

This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 2034.25

Harvard College
Library



FROM THE FUND OF

HARRIET J. G. DENNY

OF BOSTON

THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL

38 - 1416

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1852

VOL. XVII

JANUARY—JUNE, 1880

NEW YORK
OFFICE OF "THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY"
1880

~~D 13.1~~
~~B203425~~
~~KS 33~~
~~KFU35~~
B 203425
HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

1933, Jan. 5 — June 28.

Denver, Colo.

KS 16
.S73
v.8

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

VOL. XVII. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1880.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Adams & Bishop....471
Allen & Willmarth....9
American and Foreign Magazine Depot....661
American Book Exchange....610, 611, 666
American Catalogue....120, 391
American Educational Catalogue, 1880....665
American News Co....9, 574, 594, 636, 668
American Tract Soc....324
Anderson (J. R.) & Co. (*see also* Trade Cards). 171, 172
Appleton (D.) & Co. 11, 17, 37, 53, 65, 69, 94–97, 117, 166, 173, 189, 190, 200, 205, 221, 248, 257, 273, 329, 363, 389, 397, 417, 465, 473, 489, 509, 522, 529, 567, 577, 597, 641, 639
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son..71, 120, 150, 274, 364, 391, 444
Baker, Pratt & Co..13, 117, 190, 247, 276, 372, 525, 576
Bancroft (A. L.) & Co....589
Bangs & Co....392, 467, 572
Bankers' Magazine....119
Berendsohn, Theodor....661
Binders for Weekly....35, 615
Blakiston, Presley....36, 310
Boericke & Tafel....127
Book Registry....148
Books of 1879..48, 121, 203, 223, 256, 271, 395, 413, 439, 471, 507, 547, 574, 668
Bornstein, M...203, 223, 255, 271, 327, 343, 371, 395, 415, 439, 471, 487, 507, 527, 547, 574, 594, 615, 670
Bouton, J. W....65, 126
Brown (A. G.) & Co....433, 461
Carter (Robert) & Bros....126, 306, 646
Carter, Dinsmore & Co....13, 51, 131, 184
Cassell, Peter, Galpin & Co..73, 330, 472, 530, 619
Church (John) & Co..15, 33, 49, 65, 129, 169, 184, 201, 221, 252, 269, 325, 341, 368, 392, 413, 437, 468, 485, 504, 521, 545, 571, 592, 613, 668
Clark, A. S....661
Clarke (Robert) & Co....113, 200
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger....123, 316
Cogswell, Albert....225, 441
Collins (A. M.), Cope & Co. (*see* Trade Cards).
Copyright Notices..9, 29, 44, 92, 162, 184, 198, 339, 361, 388, 409, 608, 661
Crawford, C. G....667

PAGE

Crowell, Thomas Y....114, 163
Davis, Bardeen & Co....388, 409, 433, 566
Desilver (Chas.) & Sons..502, 521, 566, 589, 608
Dillingham, Chas. T. (*see also* Trade Cards), 266
Dodd, Mead & Co..102, 103, 226, 275, 419, 499, 620
Dutton (E. P.) & Co....70, 253, 277
Esterbrook (R.) & Co. (*see* Trade Cards).
Estes & Lauriat....16, 32, 443, 642
Fords, Howard & Hulbert....169, 485, 640
Funk (I. K.) & Co....168, 224
Gillott (Jos.) & Sons (*see also* Trade Cards).171, 592
Gottsberger, Wm. S....171, 545
Graves, A. F....521, 541
Graves, Locke & Co....388, 409
Gray, John A., agt. (*see also* Trade Cards). .33
Griggs (S. C.) & Co....122, 376, 437
Guide-Books for Summer Travel.575, 595, 647, 671
Haight, W. R....502, 521, 541, 589
Hale (E. J.) & Son....92, 162
Happy Hours Co....9, 33, 51, 67, 131, 171, 185, 203, 223, 255, 271, 327, 343
Harper & Bros...10, 30, 46, 54, 98, 99, 118, 164, 174, 199, 218, 250, 258, 319, 340, 366, 390, 410, 435, 464, 484, 503, 523, 542, 568, 591, 612, 663
Hewitt (C. B.) & Bro....129, 253, 361, 468
Holman (A. J.) & Co....325, 339, 368, 392
Holmes, W. G....413
Holt (Henry) & Co....45, 63, 93, 305, 362, 388, 436, 637
Houghton, Mifflin & Co..483, 488, 510, 596, 638, 639
Houghton, Osgood & Co...35, 49, 64, 100, 101, 185, 253, 308, 365, 418, 444, 488
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co..15. 49, 129, 184, 221, 269, 343, 392, 437, 485, 527, 571, 613
Jansen, McClurg & Co....126
Jefferies (C. T.) & Sons....217, 246
Johnston, W. & A. K....325, 368, 468, 572
Jones (G. I.) & Co....668
Kelly, James..92, 184, 198, 217, 246, 339, 361, 433, 461, 502, 521
Keyser (W. H.) & Co. (*see also* Trade Cards), 171
Kress Electrotyping Works (*see* Trade Cards).
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co..187, 320, 321, 609, 672
Leavitt, Geo. A., jr....413

PAGE
Lee & Shepard.....204, 328, 440, 508, 648
Lehmann, Herman.....396
Lilley, Chas. A.....49
Lindsay & Baker.....125
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co..31, 64, 106, 107, 167, 200, 307, 341, 393, 543, 549, 594, 643, 662
Literary News..67, 147, 169, 253, 255, 271, 412, 434, 462, 463, 572, 661
Little, Brown & Co.....65, 122, 339
Locke (J. S.) & Co.....388, 409
Lockwood, Geo. R.....613
Lockwood, Brooks & Co. (*see also* Trade Cards) 589
Loring, Short & Harmon.....566, 592, 613, 670
Lothrop (D.) & Co.....104, 105, 311
Lovell, John W.....132, 314, 528
McDonald (J. S.) & Co.....487, 572
McGinness & Runyan.....636
Macmillan & Co..13, 168, 267, 393, 436, 544, 667
Merriam, G. & C.....327
Molleson Bros. (*see* Trade Cards).
Morgan, Appleton, Assignee.....661
Morris (C. E.) & Co.....636
Murphy (John) & Co.....504, 592
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons.....313
Newhall (G. D.) & Co..246, 266, 361, 388, 409 433, 461, 482, 502, 521, 541, 566, 589
Ogilvie (J. S.) & Co.....566, 574
Osgood (Jas. R.) & Co.....488
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.....171, 272, 344
Phillips & Hunt.....112, 369, 469
Porter & Coates.....1, 128, 149, 598, 650
Pott, Young & Co.....324, 525, 613
Prang (L.) & Co.....52
Publishers' Trade-List Annual, 1879 ...68, 146
Publishers' Trade-List Annual, 1880.....664
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons..2, 111, 125, 219, 323, 346, 373, 505, 550, 644

PAGE
Quiney, Nelson S.....339
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co...123, 217, 249, 269, 369, 469, 504, 566
Readers' and Writers' Econ. Co.....32, 220
Roberts Bros.....72, 245, 267, 309, 375, 467, 645
Routledge (Geo.) & Sons.....128, 399
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons....18, 38, 74, 206, 278, 400, 420, 474, 618
Scribner & Welford.....108, 109, 312, 398, 442, 569, 578
Sheldon & Co.....507
Shoppell, R. W. (*see* Trade Cards).
Smith, English & Co.....339
Spon, E. & F. N.....129
Summer Catalogue.....524, 570, 590, 616
Sumner (Henry A.) & Co....124, 201, 252, 325, 371, 413, 468, 504, 545, 592, 668
Terquem, Em. (*see* Trade Cards).
Thomson, Peter G.....165, 252, 571
Trade Cards (*see* every issue).
Van Everen, P. F. (*see* Trade Cards).
Van Nostrand, D.....124, 345
Waggoner, J. Fred.....268
Ward (Marcus) & Co.....12, 47, 116, 188, 251, 318, 367, 411, 466
Ward & Drummond.....128, 269, 322, 341, 368
Whitaker's Reference Catalogue..594, 615, 670
Whittaker, Thos.....127
Widdleton, W. J.....115, 317, 416
Williams (A.) & Co.....545, 646
Williams (E. G.) & Bro. (*see* Trade Cards).
Wiley (John) & Sons.....33, 322, 469, 646
Worthington, R....110, 200, 221, 315, 374, 505, 544, 548, 617
Young (George Adam) & Co.....437, 571
Young (H. A.) & Co.....323

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO ADVERTISERS (EXCLUSIVE OF PUBLISHERS).

(For number of page see preceding Alphabetical List of names.)

Albums.

A. J. Holman & Co. (photograph).
Marcus Ward & Co.

Assignee.

Appleton Morgan.

Blank-books and Copying-books.

J. S. McDonald & Co.

Book Agents, Importers, Jobbers, etc.

J. R. Anderson & Co.
Baker, Pratt & Co.
Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.
Robt. Clarke & Co.
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.
Chas. T. Dillingham.
Estes & Lauriat.
C. T. Jefferies & Sons.
Jas. Kelly.
W. H. Keyser & Co.
Herman Lehmann.
J. B. Lippincott & Co.
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.
Macmillan & Co.
Thos. Nelson & Sons.
Phillips & Hunt.
Scribner & Welford.

Em. Terquem.
D. Van Nostrand.
Marcus Ward & Co.
John Wiley & Sons.
R. Worthington.
George Adam Young & Co.

Book-binding.

A. L. Bancroft & Co.

Book Covers.

P. F. Van Everen.

Calendars.

Carter, Dinsmore & Co.
Marcus Ward & Co.

Cards and Cardboard.

Am. Tract Soc.
A. M. Collins, Cope & Co.
L. Prang & Co.
Marcus Ward & Co.

Drawing Materials, etc.

L. Prang & Co.

Electrotyping, Woodcuts, etc.

John A. Gray.
Kress Electrotyping Works.
R. W. Shoppell.

Engravings, etc.

E. G. Williams & Bro.

Games and Toys.

M. Bornstein.

Globes.

Baker, Pratt & Co.

Inks, Mucilage, Sealing Wax, etc.

Carter, Dinsmore & Co.

Journals, Magazines, etc.

American Journal of Philology. *See* Macmillan & Co.
Antiquary, The. *See* J. W. Bouton.
Atlantic Monthly. *See* Houghton, Osgood & Co.
Bankers' Magazine.
Bookseller and Stationer. *See* J. Fred. Waggoner.
Bookworm. *See* J. Fred. Waggoner.
Church's Musical Visitor. *See* J. Church & Co.
Literary News.
U. S. Official Postal Guide. *See* Houghton, Osgood & Co.
Western Educational Journal. *See* J. Fred. Waggoner.

Library Numbers.

P. F. Van Everen.

Maps.

W. & A. K. Johnston.

Music.

John Church & Co.
Geo. D. Newhall & Co.

Paper, etc.

Baker, Pratt & Co.
C. B. Hewitt & Bro.
Molleson Bros.
Marcus Ward & Co.

Printing, etc.

John A. Gray.

School Merchandise.

Baker, Pratt & Co.

Scrap-Books.

Marcus Ward & Co.

Second-hand Books, etc.

American and Foreign Magazine Depot.
John R. Anderson & Co.
Theodor Berendsohn.
A. S. Clark.
W. R. Haight.
C. T. Jefferies & Sons.
W. H. Keyser & Co.

Slates, Pencils, etc.

Baker, Pratt & Co.

Sunday-School Cards.

American Tract Soc.
Thos. Nelson & Sons.
Marcus Ward & Co.

Stationery and Fancy Goods.

Baker, Pratt & Co.
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.
J. B. Lippincott & Co.
J. S. McDonald & Co.
Phillips & Hunt.
Marcus Ward & Co.

Steel Pens, Pencils, etc.

Esterbrook & Co.
Joseph Gillott & Sons.
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.

Stylographic Pens.

Readers' & Writers' Economy Co.

Trade and Auction Sales.

Bangs & Co.
George A. Leavitt & Co.

Valentines.

L. Prang & Co.
Marcus Ward & Co.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, COMMUNICATIONS, SPECIAL LISTS, AND PROMINENT NOTES.

PAGE

American Catalogue, delay explained (*ed.*)..... 81

Announcements, *see* First Announcements; Spring; (*also* "Announcements of Forthcoming Publications" in almost every number).

Annual Summary number (January 31)..... 69

Appalachian mountain club..... 622

Appleton (D. & Co.'s.) new establishment 197

Appleton (Wm. H.), Reminiscences of..... 454

Appleton (The) suit..... 357

Arnold, Matthew, *see* Copyright.

Arnold's Light of Asia, *see* Cheap reprint question.

Bibliography, *see* American catalogue; Book registry; Brunet; Congressional; Monthly reference list; Odell catalogue; Printing; Special lists; (*also* "Weekly record"; "Order list," "Announcements," etc., in every number.)

Blank-books:—Prices, 27.—Improvements..... 299

Book registry, The monthly, a failure, (*ed.*)..... 196
— *see also* Title-slip registry.

Book thief..... 197

Books, *see* Bibliography; Business; Prices; Publishing; Tariff, etc.

Books of 1879, (*ed.*)..... 237

Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Asssociation:—Election of new members, 88, 242.—Notice of annual meeting, 537.—*Editorial*, 582.—First annual meeting. 582

Booktrade Association, Philadelphia, *see* Tariff.

Boston fire..... 6, 7

Boston letters..... 6, 85, 480

Broadway stores, The new..... 537

Brunet supplement (The)..... 517

Business, *see* Turn of the tide, 6.—Business sermon. 59
— *see also* Prices and discounts.

Buying (The) of books (*ed.*) 80

Camping out, *see* Summer selections.

Canada letter..... 299

Carey (Matthew), Sketch of 562

Case (The) in a nutshell..... 240

Census (The) and the trade (*ed.*)..... 604

Centennial exhibit, Balance of funds, 582 (*ed.*)..... 604

Cheap reprint question:—"The Literary Revolution" (*ed.*), 235.—Roberts Bros.' and Arnold's "Light of Asia," 237.—The losses in literature, from the Boston *Advertiser*, 238.—E. P. Dutton & Co., competition edition of Farrar's Christ (*ed.*), 262.—Five dollars for advance sheets of a novel, 300.—Canon Farrar's and Edwin Arnold's royalties (*ed.*); letters from Farrar to I. K. Funk & Co., and from the latter to the WEEKLY, 355.—"The Literary Revolution" advertising "a panic among the publishers," garbling an editorial, and insulting the book trade (*ed.*), 382.—Edwin Arnold, letter to Funk & Co., 382.—Letter from Funk & Co. to the WEEKLY, 407.—The "Standard Series" (*ed.*), 406.—The trade and author's editions, letter from M. J. Riegel, 427.—Letters from Edwin Arnold to Funk & Co., and from Farrar to E. P. Dutton & Co, 457.—The "Standard Series" controversy (*ed.*), 495.—Letter from Funk & Co. to the WEEKLY, 499.—"The Literary Revolution," offer of exclusive agencies to dealers; its "illustration of how such low prices are possible" (*ed.*), 515.—Cheap books (*ed.*), views of the *Examiner and Chronicle* and the *Evening Mail*..... 561
— — *see also* Copyright.

Chinese publishing department..... 457

PAGE

Christmas card competition, *see* Prang.

Clearing-house for periodicals (*ed.*)..... 426, 427

Collins, Wilkie, *see* Copyright.

Congressional Library:—(*ed.*), 262; Librarian's report..... 263

Conway, M. D., on Copyright..... 83

Co-operative publishing..... 239

Copyright: Referring to Messrs. Roberts Bros.' opinion on authors' rights (*ed.*), 237.—The losses in literature, from the Boston *Advertiser*, 238.—Condition of movement (*ed.*), 287.—Matthew Arnold in the *Fortnightly Review*, 296.—The *N. Y. Times* on Matthew Arnold, 335.—A new suggestion; the harm done by circulating libraries in Germany, 397.—International C. between France and America, 356.—On Dr. Holland's views (*ed.*), 425.—The Spanish law of (*ed.*), 604.—On Wilkie Collins' views (*ed.*), 536.—The Boston *Traveller* on Wilkie Collins; E. C. Stedman in the *Tribune*, 604 (*ed.*),..... 605
— *see also* Cheap Reprint question.

Copyright cases:—C. in systems of teaching, Baker *vs.* Selden; C. in adaptations, Schuberth *vs.* Shaw, 212.—The Wingate-Laidley case, 213.—Lucas *vs.* Luks, infringement by photograph, 335.—Hoby *vs.* Grosvenor library, property in a trading title, 336.—The "Essential of Anatomy" case, 384.—Goldmark *vs.* French, unpublished librettos, 385.—Calman Lévy *vs.* the *Reveil*..... 457
— *see also* "Encyclopædia Britannica; Irving.

Opinions of Authors (Letters to the WEEKLY):—Charles Dudley Warner; T. W. Higginson; Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney; J. W. De Forest, 82; M. D. Conway..... 83

Correspondence, *see* Boston; Paris; Philadelphia; St. Louis.

Cost of books, *see* Specific duties..... 181
— — *see also* Prices.

Cost of paper, *see* Paper market (*ed.*)..... 195

De Forest, J. W., on copyright..... 82

Delights of educational publishing..... 87

Demoralization, *see* Prices and Discounts.

Discounts, *see* Prices and Discounts.

Dishonesty, *see* Jumping claims. 657

Dutton, E. P. & Co., *see* Cheap reprint question.

Duty, Duties, *see* Tariff.

Economy (The) company..... 214

Editions de luxe, French *vs.* English 358

Educational publishing, The delights of..... 87

Encyclopædia Britannica:—Copyright in the courts (*ed.*), 23.—The Scribner-Stoddart suits, 25.—The Custom-house case (*ed.*), 479.—Tariff valuation on books (*ed.*), 515.—Property in subscription orders..... 516

English authors and American publishers..... 457

Ephrata press (The)..... 586

Eyes, Care of..... 658

Farrar, Canon, *see* Cheap reprint question.

Fences, *see* Summer selections.

Five dollars for a novel..... 300

First announcements:—Inadequacy of present system (*ed.*), 381.—Theory of (*ed.*), 405.—The *American Bookseller's* offer (*ed.*)..... 425

French *vs.* English editions de luxe..... 358

Funk, I. K. & Co., *see* Cheap reprint question.

Gautier's "Captain Fracasse:"—Two translations (*ed.*), 287.—Letter from H. Holt & Co..... 300

PAGE

Gill, Jas. D., on the discount question. 457
Gillott's beginnings..... 456
Happy publishing enterprise..... 239
Heliotype (The) printing establishment..... 86
Higginson, T. W., on copyright..... 82
Houghton, Osgood & Co. : Fire, 6, 7.—Change of firm. 480
International copyright, *see* Copyright.
Irving suit (The) (Putnam *vs.* Pollard) :—Copyright in the courts (*ed.*), 23.—A new foundation for copyright ; the plaintiff's points (*ed.*), 179.—The publisher's help to the author, 180.—The defendant's points, 298.—Motion for preliminary injunction denied, 381 (*ed.*), 384.—The trade-mark claim, "Irving's works"..... 405
Irving's works, by subscription through the trade (*ed.*). 382
James, Postmaster, in his right place (*ed.*).. 480
Japan, Publishing in..... 586
Jumping claims..... 657
Kress Electrotyping works (The)..... 360
Law cases and decisions, *see* Appleton suit ; Copyright (*Copyright cases*) ; Encyclopædia Britannica.
Lea (Henry C.), Retirement of (*ed.*)... 237
Librarian of Congress, *see* Congressional Library.
Libraries and bookstores, *see* Buying of books..... 80
Lippincott's Gazetteer... 386
Literary News, *see* Case in a nutshell... 240
Literary property, *see* Copyright.
Literary Revolution (The), *see* Cheap reprint question.
Little folks' painting book..... 239
Losses in literature.. 238
Lothrop's library of entertaining history..... 265
Methodist Book-Concern 498
Monthly reference lists :—For Jan., 1880, 154.—February, 231.—March, 351.—April, 449.—May..... 554
Murderous competition..... 240
New York, May removals in..... 481
Obituary :—Clinton T. De Witt ; Frank Leslie, 43.—Joel Munsell, 61.—John P. Des Forges, 89.—Col. E. M. Whittaker, 211.—Samuel F. Nichols, 241.—James J. Potter, 241.—George Remsen, 337.—Martin Taylor, 386.—John Murphy, 563.—Chas. T. Bainbridge, 564.—Lucius Osgood, 587.—George Merriam..... 658
Odell catalogue..... 265
Osgood, James R..... 498
— *see also* Changes in Boston 480
Paper :—The paper market (*ed.*), 195.—Paper again (*ed.*), 334.—Rise in paper (Interview with Mr. J. Abner Harper), 357.—A hint to paper-makers 658
— *see also* Tariff.
Paper House, The, at the Sydney exhibition..... 517
Paris letters..... 83, 237, 538
Periodicals, Clearing-house for..... 426, 427
Philadelphia Book Trade Association, *see* Tariff.
Philadelphia letters..... 42, 213, 300
Postal :—"The Postal Guide," new plan, 60.—Sandwich Islands, 160.—Decisions, 182, 298, 385, 497, 585.—Second-class matter, 357.—Sample copies, 385.—Postal progress (*ed.*), 453.—Second-class matter .. . 497
Postal progress (*ed.*)..... 453
Postmaster James in his right place (*ed.*)..... 480
Prang : Easter goods, 239.—Christmas card competition, 454.—(*ed.*)..... 455, 561, 586
Prices and discounts :—The turn of the tide (*ed.*), 6.—"Make discounts uniform" (*ed.*), 42.—A business sermon (*ed.*), 60.—The buying of books (*ed.*), 80.—Short discounts, 88.—Some cases in point (*ed.*), 159.—Stiffer prices and discounts, 160.—Specific duties (cost of books), 181.—Prices and discounts, 240.—A voice from the depths, 336.—Prices of books in Cal. (*ed.*), 426.—The trade and authors' editions, 427.—The discount question, 457.—Protection of prices 587
— — *see also* Blank-book ; Cheap books ; Paper ; Publishers' competition.
Printers' "Specimen Exchange"..... 358
Printing, Bibliography of... 358
— *see also* Heliotype ; Kress Electrotyping ; Tariff.
Provident association, *see* Booksellers.
Public libraries and bookstores, *see* Buying of books... 80
Publishers' competition with dealers, *see* Murderous competition ; The case in a nutshell..... 240
— — *see also* Prices and discounts.
Publishers' (The) help to the author..... 180

PAGE

Publishers' Trade List Annual..... 240
PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY :—Editorial changes ; Summary of the work of the P. W. office..... 655
Publishing in Germany and France..... 427
— *see also* Books ; Educational ; Chinese ; Co-operative ; French *vs.* English.
Quaritch's (Mr.) invoices..... 214
Quoits, *see* Summer selections.
Readers' and Writers' Economy Co..... 214
Riegel, M. J., *see* Trade and authors' editions..... 427
Roberts Bros., Note concerning "Light of Asia" adv. (*ed.*)..... 237
— — *see also* Cheap reprint question.
St. Louis letter..... 85
St. Nicholas, French edition of..... 87
San Francisco Circular (The)..... 7
School-book scrimmage, *see* Terrific Text-booker, 86 ; *also* Delight of educational publishing..... 87
Scribner-Stoddart suit, *see* Encyclopædia Britannica.
Sea-shore sights, *see* Summer selections.
Sheets and plates, Duty on (*ed.*)..... 381
Short discounts..... 88
— *see also* Discounts.
Some cases in point (*ed.*)..... 159
Sound protection..... 587
Special lists :—Index to summaries of books pub. in 1879, 133.—Spring announcements, 283.—Same, Publishers' summary, 288.—Summer books..... 633
Specific duties, *see* Tariff.
Spring announcements :—Notice, 236.—List by classes, 283.—Publishers' summary..... 288
Spring Outlook, 287.—Supplementary notes..... 334
Spring trade sale..... 295, 382, 406
Standard series (The), *see* Cheap reprint question.
Stars, *see* Summer selections.
Stationers' Board of Trade : Meeting, officers, dinner. 24
Stedman, E. C., on Copyright..... 604, 605.
Stiffer prices and closer discounts..... 160
— — *see also* Prices.
Stoddart, J. M. & Co., *see* Encyclopædia Britannica.
Strawberry (The), *see* Summer selections.
Subscription orders, Property in..... 516
Subscription books, The trade and (*ed.*)..... 425
Summer number (June 19)..... 597
Summer selections :—Summer again, 621.—Summer (poetry), 622.—Appalachian mountain club, by E. S. Brooks, 622.—"Take them and keep them" (poetry), 623.—Camping out, by R. R. Bowker, 624.—Camp poetry (poetry), 625.—Most enduring fences, by R. C. Robinson, 625.—The summer stars, 627.—Strawberry in history and poetry, by E. P. Roe, 627.—Sea-shore sights, by Dr. F. H. Packard, 629.—Quoits, 630.—A "bond" boat, 631.—Summer notes, 631.—An autumn idyll (poetry)..... 632
Summer trade (*ed.*). 536
Tariff :—Specific duties on books, 181.—Tinkering the tariff (*ed.*), 211.—Duty on type, 213.—The tariff on paper : action of the Phila. Booktrade Assoc., Feb. 17, 1880, 238.—The tariff before the Ways and Means Committee (*ed.*), 287.—Duties on sheets and plates (*ed.*), 381.—Proposed changes (*ed.*) ; Duty on Encyclopædia Brit. (*ed.*), 479.—The New York protest, 495.—Phila. Booktrade Assoc., action, May 8, 495, 496.—Tariff valuations of books (*ed.*), 515.—Another Phila. protest, 517.—The Boston protest..... 537
— *see also* Paper.
Taylor, (Martin) In memory of..... 406
Terrific Text-Booker..... 86
Title-slip registry for 1870 (*ed.* note)..... 42
— *see also* Book Registry.
Trade (The), and authors' editions..... 427
Trade (The), and subscription books (*ed.*)..... 425
Trade curiosity (A)..... 605
Trade List Annual..... 240
Trade Sale, *see* Spring trade sale.
Trade tragedian..... 537
Turn of the Tide (*ed*)..... 6
Type, Duty on..... 213
Underselling, *see* Prices and discounts.
Voice from the depths..... 336
Warner, Charles Dudley, on Copyright..... 82
Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T., on Copyright..... 82

A92.7
JAN 1880

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1858]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 1. NEW YORK, January 3, 1880. WHOLE No. 416.

PORTER & COATES

Call attention to their list of recent Publications, including

THE FAMOUS CASTLEMON BOOKS.

A NEW BOOK BY HARRY CASTLEMON:

George in Camp; or, Life on the Plains.

By HARRY CASTLEMON, author of the "Gunboat" Series, "Rocky Mountain" Series, "Sportsman's Club" Series, "Frank Nelson" Series, "Boy Trapper" Series, and "Go-Ahead" Series. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold, $1.25.

The Great Book of Poetry for Children:

The Children's Book of Poetry.

Compiled and arranged by HENRY T. COATES, editor of "The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry." 174 Illustrations. 4to, cloth extra, gilt side and edges, $3; full turkey morocco, $7.50.

This book contains over five hundred and fifty poems, and is by far the most complete work of the kind that has ever been published.

All Quiet Along the Potomac,

And other Poems. By ETHEL LYNN BEERS. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt edges, $1.75.

Elementary Plane Geometry.

By ISAAC SHARPLESS, A.M., Professor of Mathematics, Haverford College. For beginners in schools. 12mo, cloth, 90 cents.

Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry.

By ISAAC SHARPLESS, A.M. For High Schools and Colleges. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Elementary Algebra.

By THOMAS K. BROWN, Teacher of Mathematics, Westtown School, Pa. Designed as a First Book of Algebra for all classes of Students in Schools and Academies. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

PORTER & COATES' EDITIONS OF DICKENS' COMPLETE WORKS and of the WAVERLEY NOVELS are the cheapest in the market.

P. & C. would advise the trade to lay in their stock for the coming season at once, as the great increase in the prices of paper and other materials that enter into their manufacture will inevitably result in increasing the prices of books.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

Ask for Porter & Coates' Editions, for sale by all booksellers.

THE COPYRIGHT, UNABRIDGED, AND REVISED EDITIONS

OF

The Complete Works of Washington Irving.

"The delight of childhood, the chivalric companion of refined manhood, the solace of life at every period, his writings are an imperishable legacy of grace and beauty to his countrymen."

THE NEW "GEOFFREY CRAYON" EDITION.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have the pleasure of announcing to the trade and the public that they will commence early in 1880 the publication of a new edition of *Irving's Works*, to be known as the "*GEOFFREY CRAYON*" edition. This will be handsomely printed in octavo, on superfine laid paper, from entirely new electrotype plates, and each volume will be fully illustrated as far as the subject renders illustrations appropriate.

It is proposed to issue the edition in monthly volumes, of which the first will be "*A HISTORY OF NEW YORK*," from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. By DIEDRICH KNICKERBOCKER. This will contain new woodcut illustrations, designed for this edition by F. S. Church, together with several steel plates.

The price per volume to those who subscribe in advance for the entire set will be $2.50.

The publishers propose, while selling the work by subscription, to follow the plan which proved so successful with the issue in 1867 of the "Knickerbocker" Edition, and to make use, as selling agents, of their principal representatives in the trade in each locality.

With this first volume will be issued, as an introduction to the entire works, an

ESSAY UPON IRVING, by Charles Dudley Warner,

prepared expressly for this edition, which presents in most readable and attractive form a summary of IRVING'S life and work, and a critical estimate of his position in literature. The genial humor and exquisite literary touch of Mr. WARNER give him a peculiar fitness for the task with which he has charged himself, and he writes in the fullest sympathy with his subject, while his cordial appreciation of IRVING'S great services to literature is equally removed from the possible exaggerated enthusiasm of a Knickerbockerite, and from any such lack of literary fellowship with IRVING as has been charged upon the Boston school of critics.

No set of IRVING'S works can be considered complete without this general introduction of Mr. WARNER'S, and for the convenience of old readers of IRVING it will be issued also in separate form, handsomely printed in small octavo, and bound in cloth extra, at the price of 50 cents.

The following editions of IRVING'S works remain in print, and are offered at reduced prices:

I.—THE KNICKERBOCKER EDITION.

Large 12mo, on superfine laid paper, with illustrations, elegantly printed and bound in extra cloth, gilt top. Per volume, $2.25; complete in 27 volumes, $60.75; half calf, $101.00.

II.—THE PEOPLE'S EDITION.

From the same stereotype plates as above, but printed on cheaper paper, neatly bound in cloth. Per volume, $1.25; complete in 26 volumes, $29.00; half calf, $65.00.

"The Life and Letters," condensed into three volumes, is included in these two editions.

III.—SUNNYSIDE EDITION.

Per volume, $2.00; 28 volumes, 12mo, cloth, $56.00; half calf, $98.00.

IV.—LIGHTER WORKS.

Riverside edition. Elegantly printed on toned paper, and illustrated with appropriate vignettes. 8 volumes, 16mo, extra cloth, gilt tops, $14.00; half calf, $26.00.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 3, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

MACMILLAN & Co., to meet the demand for a cheap edition of that most touching record of a gifted woman and her son, "The Memoir of Catherine and Cranford Tait," have just re-issued it in one volume at $1.75.

R. G. HUTCHINSON, of New York, is about to publish a new edition of "Beverley's Tables," formerly issued in Boston. The work is a *vade mecum* to the navigator, containing the results of calculations which cannot always be conveniently worked out.

SPECIAL attention is called to the announcement made elsewhere by Messrs. Putnam, of their proposed new edition of Irving, and of the previous editions which they propose to keep in print. The new year is likely to witness a revival of interest in the "classic days" of American literature, and this new enterprise comes just in time.

"THE AMERICAN ALMANAC AND TREASURY OF FACTS" for 1880, has been thoroughly revised, with the addition of a new calendar, tide tables for all seaports, enlarged lists of Government officers, with salaries in all cases, events and notable deaths of the year 1879, latest statistics of foreign countries, and the fullest election tables, Presidential and State, ever issued.

ESTES & LAURIAT take justifiable pride in the holiday success of their "Zigzag Journeys," and are wise in asserting that it is not a book only for the holidays. It is a most capital book for children the year round, leading them into stay-at-home travel which can't help but broaden and inform them while it gives them delight. We hope to see this book the forerunner of others which shall take young readers zigzagging the world around.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will have ready early in January, "England: Her People, Polity, and Pursuits," by T. H. S. Escott, which the London *Saturday Review* speaks of as "an exhaustive treatise on England, a most useful work, a massive achievement, and one which is likely to do excellent service." Also a book on "The Popular Romances of the Middle Ages," by Sir George W. Cox and E. H. Jones, and "The Child's Catechism of Common Things," by J. D. Champlin, Jr., editor of the already very popular "Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Common Things," the third edition of which is now being sold. The catechism is meant as a study-book for young children, and will give them a wonderful deal of information. The cover will be found exceedingly ingenious and striking.

D. APPLETON & Co., who make the new departure this year of confining themselves to publishing exclusively, the department in which the eminence of the firm among American book houses has been achieved, announce a goodly number of books for the first weeks of the year. Prof. Maudsley has recast the second part of his best-known work, with much enlargement, into a separate volume, on "The Pathology of Mind," and there is to be a new edition of Prof. Johnston's little manual on "The Chemistry of Common Things," brought down to date by Prof. A. H. Church. Prof. L. T. Townsend presents the first part, "Studies in Poetry and Prose," of a work on "The Art of Speech," as a teacher of which he has long been known. There are to be two new novels, "Sebastian Strome," by Julian Hawthorne, and "Manch," by Mary E. Byrn. Mr. Ferris will add to his pleasant books among the *New Handy Volumes* one on "Great Singers," and a manual for young students in art, "Great Lights in Sculpture and Painting," by S. D. Doremus, is promised.

Apropos of the Boston fire, it will make some further delay with the supply of that extraordinary anonymous novel, "A Fool's Errand." Rand, Avery & Co. had some six thousand in hand at the time, and, what with the burning of bound copies and the damage to sheets and paper, they cannot get another edition ready before next week. Meantime the publishers, Fords, Howard & Hulbert, can only partially fill their orders. They have had both good and bad luck with this book: good, in that it has kept selling by thousands every week since its appearance; bad, in that they have not been able to catch up with their orders. They will, however, supply orders just as soon as it is possible to get a new edition out. The book is making a great hit; the newspapers characterize it as a second "Uncle Tom's Cabin," and a Washington letter-writer in one of the Boston papers says it is the talk of the town. President Hayes has bought ten copies of it, and every member of the Cabinet had something to say about it. The book is likely to come more and more into notice as the campaign approaches.

AUCTION SALES.

January 12, 13, 3.30 P.M.:—Books from England.—*Bangs.*

January 19, 3.30 P.M.:—Books, pamphlets, etc., rel. to Mormonism and the Mormons, coll. by Chas. L. Woodward. The *Bibliotheca Scallawagiana* issued for this sale is remarkable for its interesting and curious notes.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fs. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Brown, G: Aids to anatomy. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. (Students' aid ser.) 64 p. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Burdette, R. J. ["Burlington Hawkeye man."] Hawkeyes. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1879. il. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Butler, S: Evolution, old and new. Bost., S. E. Cassino, 1879. 384 p. 12°. cl., $2.50.

Carter, Ruth. Errors; or, the rightful master: novel. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1879. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Denton, J. Bailey. Sewage disposal, intermittent downward filtration *per se*, and in combination with surface irrigation. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1879. 20 p. 8°. pap., *40 c.

Fleming, May Agnes. Carried by storm: novel. N.Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1879. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Gardner, E. C. Common sense in church building; il. with 7 original pl. N. Y., Bicknell & Comstock, 1880. 166 p. S. cl., $1.

In form of sprightly letters between the architect and a church committee-man. "A complete protest against certain false and inconsistent modes of building and a plea for truth and common sense." Suggestive views as to the audience-room, light, society and Sunday-school rooms, etc., and the uses to be made of them. Not technical, but for popular reading. Plans.

Hale, Lucretia P. More sketches in decorative embroidery. Bost., S. W. Tilton & Co., 1879. 64 p. 12°. pap., 50 c.

Harris, W: T. Method of study of social science. St. Louis, Mo., G. I. Jones & Co., 1879. 23 p. pap., 25 c.

Hays, T: J., *M.D.* Consumption, and how to prevent it. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 89 p. cl., $1.

Heinrich, Julius. The window flower garden. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1879. 12°. pap., 50 c.

Hemming, W. D. Aids to forensic medicine and toxicology. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. (Students' aid ser.) cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary J. Forrest home: novel. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1879. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Ingersoll, Rob. G. The gods, and other lectures. Wash., D. C., C. P. Farrell, 1878. 253 p. sq. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 50 c.

5 lectures: The gods; Humboldt; Thomas Paine; Individuality; Heretics and heresies; they embody the author's views relative to the Bible and religious beliefs. I. is a popular lecturer and calls himself a "free-thinker," and treats all creeds and traditions with the same want of respect.

Morris, I. J. Grammar of the English language. *New ed.* N. Y., Thos. Holman, 1879. 102 p. 24°. cl., $1.

Munger, G: G. On the application of payments by debtor to creditor, etc. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1879. 250 p. 8°. shp., $3.

New York City. Lien laws applicable to. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1879. 36 p. 12°. pap., 35 c.

Paterson, Malcolm McCulloch. Testing of pipes and pipe-joints in the open trenches, with description of the Ossett Water-works. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1879. 29 p. 2 folding pl. 8°. pap., *80 c.

Percy, H. C. Cashier's scrap-book: portfolio of bank anecdotes and incidents, queer, curious, odd, ludicrous and touching. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1879. 303 p. 12°. cl., $2.

Pinkerton, Allan. Gypsies and detectives: detective stories. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1879. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Rae, W. Fraser. Columbia and Canada: notes on the great republic and the New Dominion: a supplement to "Westward by rail." *2d ed.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 8°. cl., $1.75.

Riord, F. W. English songs from foreign tongues. Newark, N. J., Martin R. Dennis & Co., 1879. 220 p. 12°. cl., $2.50.

Roberts, J: B., *M.D.* Paracentesis of the pericardium: a consideration of the surgical treatment of pericardial effusions. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1879. il. 8°. cl., $1.25.

Semple, C. E. Arnoud. Aids to therapeutics and materia medica. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. (Students' aid ser.) 60 p. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Shaw, H: W. ["Josh Billings."] Old probabilities; cont. in 1 v. *Farmers' almanax* from 1870–1880. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1879. il. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Sir John; by the author of "Anne Dysart." N. Y., Harper, 1879. 66 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 101.) pap., 15 c.

A story of Scotland in the beginning of the present century; traces the lives of a young boy and girl, early orphaned.

Slaughter, *Rev.* Philip. Hist. of Bristol parish, Va., with genealogies of families connected therewith and historical illustrations. *2d ed.* Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & English, 1879. 260 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Wark, D:, *M.D.* Prevention and cure of chronic consumption. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1879. 103 p. 12°. cl., 80 c.

Zola, Émile. Nana (sequel to *L'Assommoir*): part 1; from the French by J: Stirling. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1879]. 15–185 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Although a sequel and continuation of *L'Assommoir*, *Nana* in no way resembles that novel; it is a study of a different class, the "people of elegant leisure," who make it a business to be amused; "Nana," born of several generations of drunkards, is introduced into this class, and is portrayed as preying upon and ruining its members.

ORDER LIST.

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., N. Y.

Wark, Prevention and cure of chronic consumption	80

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

Munger, Payments by debtor, shp	$3.00
New York lien laws	35

BICKNELL & COMSTOCK, N. Y.

Gardner, Common sense in church building	1.00

G. W. CARLETON & CO., N. Y.

Burdette, Hawkeyes	1.50
Carter, Errors	1.50
Fleming, Carried by storm	1.50
Holmes, Forrest home	1.50
Percy, Cashier's scrap-book	2.00
Pinkerton, Gypsies and detectives	1.50
Shaw, Old probabilities	1.50

S. E. CASSINO, Boston, Mass.

Butler, Evolution	2.50

MARTIN R. DENIS, Newark, N. J.

Ricord, English songs.....$2.50

C. P. FARRELL, Washington, D. C.

Ingersoll, Gods.....$1.25; 50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Sir John (F. S. L., 101)..... 15

THOS. HOLMAN, N. Y.

Morris, Grammar, *new ed.*..... 1.00

G. I. JONES & Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Harris, Study of social science..... 25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phil.

Roberts, Paracentesis of the pericardium. 1.25

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Heinrich, Window flower-garden..... 50

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Zola, Nana, pt. 1..... 50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Brown, Aids to anatomy.....50 c.; 25
Hays, Consumption, etc.....$1.00
Hemming, Aids to forensic medicine. 50 c.; 25
Rae, Columbia and Canada..... 1.75
Semple, Aids to therapeutics.....50 c.; 25

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Slaughter, Hist. of Bristol parish, Va.... 1.50

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Denton, Sewage disposal..... 40
Paterson, Testing of pipes..... 80

S. W. TILTON & Co., Boston.

Hale, More sketches in decorative embroidery..... 50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

The pathology of the mind, by Henry Macaulay, 3d ed. of pt. 2 of "Physiology and pathology of mind;" recast, enl. and rewritten, 12°, cl., $2.

Johnston's "Chemistry of Common Life," rev. and enl. ed.

The chemistry of common life, by Prof. J. M. Johnston, il., 12°, cl., $2.

The art of speech, 1: Studies in poetry and prose, by Prof. L. T. Townsend, 16°, 50 c.

Faustina Bordoni to Henrietta Sontag, by Geo. T. Ferris (Handy vol. ser.), 16°, cl., 60 c.; pap., 30 c.

Sebastian Strome; A novel, by Julian Hawthorne, 8°, pap., 75 c.

Mauch: A novel, by Mary E. Bryan, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Great lights in sculpture and painting, manual for young students, by S. D. Doremus, 12°, cl., $1.

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., 27 Bond St., New York.

One little Indian, by Roy Maitland (No. 22 of the Satchel ser.), 139 pp., sq. 12°, pap., 30 c.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

Principles of criminal law, by Seymour F. Harris, B.C.L., M.A. (Oxon.), with additions and notes, adapting it to the law, by M. F. Force, 8°, shp., net, $4.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ELMIRA, N. Y.—Hall Brothers, the well-known Elmira firm of booksellers, established 1842, and so favorably known among business men, is no longer in existence, the good-will and stock having been purchased by the firm of Preswick, Morse & Co., also well known for the past thirty years as the proprietors of one of the largest bookstores in Elmira. Preswick, Morse & Co. will remove to the handsome store formerly occupied by Hall Brothers, and continue business there. Mr. Frederic Hall, who has since 1875 carried on the business under the old firm name, retires on account of ill health, brought on through his incessant cares; he retires with the respect and confidence of all his business associates.

HAVERHILL, MASS.—The firm of J. V. Smiley & Co., booksellers, has been dissolved. J. A. Hale continues the business.

MARIETTA, GA.—J. S. Nichols, bookseller, sold out to Banks & Lester.

NEW YORK CITY.—A receiver has been appointed in the matter of James A. McGee, bookseller and publisher.

———, Henry S. Allen, of this city, who has been connected with the trade for thirty-three years, in the firm of Leavitt & Allen Bros. and otherwise, has formed a partnership with Abel C. Wilmarth, of New Rochelle, under the firm name of Allen & Wilmarth, for the publishing of subscription books. They have taken offices in Bond Street, where they commence business January 2d.

PERSONAL NOTES.

ARTHUR E. MARSH, for many years with Thomas Nelson & Sons, has made arrangements with Koch Sons & Co., which took effect January 1st.

MR. H. G. BOHN, one of the veterans of the London trade, is about to pay a farewell visit to the trade there and to subscribe in person a new and enlarged edition of his last remaining book, "Gordon's Pinetum"—an announcement which calls out pleasant words from the London trade journals.

NOTES ABOUT AUTHORS.

CAPT. BURTON'S "History of the Sword" is nearly ready in London. The study of the question is intended to be exhaustive, for Capt. Burton has inspected almost every great collection of swords in Europe.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

JANUARY 3, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

THE TURN OF THE TIDE.

THE year just closed has brought at last the turn of the tide toward better times which has been so long hoped for and so long delayed. The fact that the value of the crops of this country this year exceeds last year's valuation by four hundred millions of dollars is at once suggestive of the source of the new prosperity and proof that it is real and not fictitious. This new total is largely increased by the value added by manufacturing processes, and the money which represents this new wealth has passed from one hand to another until at Christmas-tide the fair share of the surplus found its way out from the pockets of the people who have not bought books for years, into the bookstores. At this writing, the best Christmas trade for years is reported from Boston, New York and the East generally, while the previous indications from the West assure the same or better results there. The publishing trade has been markedly improved, and in many lines, such has been the block in printing-offices and binderies, it has been impossible to fill orders.

The "boom" has so far been felt chiefly in increase of opportunity for work and in an increase of prices in material and to some extent in wages. It has not reached salaries nor goods of stated price, such as books and periodicals. But the cost of manufacture of these has already increased considerably, and is likely to increase further, especially as the rise in paper is already over 10 per cent. This presents a problem of considerable difficulty, and much of the success of the year coming will depend upon its satisfactory solution. The standard re-issues, in which so large a business has been done this fall, have been priced so close down to the manufacturing basis that there has been only a minimum margin of profit even at the low price of paper which has ruled during most of 1879. Now that these elements of cost are advancing, there must be some increase of price to cover them. The same is more or less true in other lines.

It seems to us that this is the opportunity the trade has long been waiting for—an opportunity which suggests a means of returning to better business methods. The natural tendency would be of course to put up retail prices, or at least to make higher retail prices on new books as they are published. The high discounts would still offer the old temptations to undersellers. We would suggest that the wiser plan would be to hold to the present prices, stiffen them up, and make discounts closer. It will not then be possible for undersellers to make the marked reduction they now offer from advertised prices, and the "usual discounts" can with abundant reason be at least checked. We should be glad to hear from retailers themselves whether such a course would not, if they will think it out, promise direct benefit to them.

BOSTON LETTER.

BOSTON, Dec. 29, 1879.

THE one great event of this week is, of course, the annihilation of Houghton, Osgood & Company's place of business at 220 Devonshire Street. The fire went through it as resistlessly as if it had been tinder, and nothing was saved but three account-books and a few private papers. This produces momentary derangement of business; but as all the printed sheets and plates are at the Riverside Press, the stock can be replaced in a short time. With characteristic pluck and promptitude, Mr. Osgood, at four o'clock this morning, had engaged chambers at 47 Franklin Street (over Lee & Shepard), and though the machinery of the old offices was all destroyed, the spirit was not daunted, and the various departments began to organize themselves at once sufficiently to start the vast machine as soon as possible. Orders to print and to bind were given early this morning, and the gigantic goblin at the Riverside Press, by working night and day, will soon send new piles of books in to supply the orders which would have been filled by those which were burned. It is impossible just now to state the loss, or what part of this is covered by insurance; but it is safe to say that whatever the loss, and notwithstanding the thousand inconveniences resulting from the fire, the great business of the house will hardly be interrupted.

The *Atlantic* for February will come out promptly, and will contain, in addition to its proper amount of reading, a supplement giving a detailed and authentic account of the Holmes Breakfast, with all its felicitous speeches and poems. This cannot fail to make that number of the *Atlantic* eagerly sought for, as a kind of official record of an occasion so unusually interesting.

The book business of Boston during the season now ending has been much better than for years before. It has not reached the measure of ten years ago, that halcyon time for publishers, authors, and readers; but it has been on the whole very satisfactory.

Some books, "An Earnest Trifler," "The Bodleys Afoot," "Chatterbox," "Zigzag Journeys," and a few others, have sold with most exhilarating buoyancy; and, indeed, all books, except those dead as Marley, have felt the impulse of reviving business.

Just now there is little or nothing new to report or anticipate: in a few weeks the current will begin to flow again. Meanwhile there are good books in plenty for readers, and the publishers are quite ready to supply them.

FRITZ.

THE BOSTON FIRE.

ON Sunday night, Dec. 28th, at about 11 o'clock, a fire broke out in the rear of the paper warehouse of Rice, Kendall & Co., on Federal Street, whence it extended to Devonshire Street, until it had taken in the buildings occupied by Houghton, Osgood & Co., the work-rooms of the Heliotype Printing Co., the paper warehouse of S. D. Warren & Co., and a portion of Rand, Avery & Co.'s printing establishment. The buildings destroyed were in the very centre of the busiest portion of Boston, and were each costly six-story structures, all built since the great fire of November, 1872. The other buildings destroyed or seriously damaged were those occupied by T. Y. Crowell, Claflin & Brown, paper dealers, and the North National Bank. The fire was completely under control by three o'clock. The loss will not be so heavy as was at first estimated. Rand & Avery did not suffer much from fire, although their stock was damaged considerably by water. The following firms have suffered a total loss: Rice, Kendall & Co., Houghton, Osgood & Co., and the Union Express Company. Many of the smaller firms on the same block on Federal and Devonshire Streets sustained heavy damages. The insurance is supposed to cover very nearly all the losses.

NOTICE: TO THE TRADE.

MESSRS. HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. take pleasure in notifying the trade that, although by the fire of December 28th their bound stock at 220 Devonshire Street, Boston, was wholly destroyed, their printed sheets and plates being at the Riverside Press, they can immediately begin to replace their stock. They will be able to supply such of their books as are in most popular demand within three or four days, and all within a comparatively short time. They are ready to receive orders now.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
47 Franklin Street, Boston.

DECEMBER 29, 1879.

THE SAN FRANCISCO CIRCULAR.

THE following extraordinory circular, the second part of which seems to be a satiric commentary on the first, has been issued from San Francisco to the Eastern trade:

SAN FRANCISCO, December 8, 1879.

At a meeting of the Stationers, Drug, Notion, and Music Dealers' Board of Trade, held November 21st, 1879, the following resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Resolved, That we, the members of this association, are determined that from this date we will not purchase, or permit to be shown to us, any class of goods from any traveller or resident agent of a manufacturer, publisher, or jobber.

Resolved, That in our purchases (which we will make through our representatives or by order) we will make it a rule to accord the preference to houses who do not send travellers to this coast, or employ resident agents.

Resolved, That the secretary be instructed to have the foregoing preamble and resolutions printed, and to forward a copy to each of the manufacturers, publishers, and jobbers known to our trade.

Signed, ISAAC UPHAM, *President.*
J. C. HEBBARD, *Secretary.*

In connection with the above resolutions, the wholesale booksellers and stationers desire further to say:

First.—That this market belongs to us, and we request that Eastern publishers and manufacturers keep their travellers away.

Before the days of railroads, when it took twenty-five days to reach New York, and thirty-five days to reach European markets, we enjoyed a comparative monopoly; but now, no sooner do we think to have a "corner," than in steps some meddlesome traveller, and likely as not telegraphs to you for goods, and our little "bonanza" is spoiled.

If a new concern starts, and we smooth our hands in glee, thinking to unload at a good handsome profit, again your traveller steps in and "gives us all away" by placing the party in direct communication with the manufacturers, and, we now repeat, this thing must be stopped.

While we are at it, we also desire again to call your attention to a circular from one of our leading book houses of this coast, demanding of the publishers twelve months' time and 50 per cent discount. We think it ought to be conceded in order to help them keep up their magnificent book establishment. As to the second circular issued by this same house, warning Eastern publishers and manufacturers that it would not be safe to give credit to any other house but themselves, they have privately informed us that they now think that circular was ill advised, and desire to "take it back."

In conclusion, we trust we shall see no more of your travellers or resident agents. If we do, you may rely on it we will not keep your goods.

You ought to be satisfied to stay at home, and be content with such orders as we bring or send to you, and let us do the travelling.

We would advise you also to issue a similar circular to the trade in London and Berlin, and keep out those foreign interlopers; give them all the "cold shoulder," as we will do to trav-

ellers out here, and then we will have a "soft thing" all around.'

Very respectfully yours,

THE WHOLESALE BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Not of the Pacific Coast, but of San Francisco.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MACMILLAN & Co. will publish early in the spring a volume entitled "The Liberty of the Press, of Speech, and of Public Worship; being Commentaries on the Liberty of the Subject and the Laws of England," by Mr. James Paterson. The volume will include, among other subjects, discussions on rights of the press, libel, copyright, patent right, trade-marks, etc.

BICKNELL & COMSTOCK have issued a very admirable little book in "Common Sense in Church Building," by E. C. Gardner, giving many fresh, common-sense views of this subject, so that any layman will appreciate and enjoy what he has to say. Mr. Gardner has before shown his capability to interest general readers in what are supposed to be technical subjects, and in this book he pursues his old plan, of conveying what he has to say in familiar letters.

MR. J. W. BOUTON has been making so noteworthy a success with the several European periodicals for which he acts as American publisher, *L'Art*, *The Portfolio*, *The Etcher*, etc., which have prospered excellently in his hands, that he proposes to enter a somewhat new field as the American agent for Mr. Edward Walford's new monthly, *The Antiquary*, which, with the leading antiquarians as promised contributors, will cover the widest range of any journal of its class yet attempted.

ALLEN & WILMARTH, the new subscription publishing house, which will have the benefit of Mr. Allen's long experience in the trade, elsewhere offer to booksellers the opportunity of acting as agents for their books. They become the publishers of the "History and Chronology of the Two American Continents," which combines in one volume several of the most valuable early histories; and they will also have ready presently a new and enlarged edition of the "World's Encyclopædia of Wonders." They also have in preparation a popular $4 medical reference book, and a hand-book for mothers.

PORTER & COATES report their holiday trade of the past season to have been one of the heaviest they have ever had, and the sales of some of their own books have been very large. "The Children's Book of Poetry," and "The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry," by Henry T. Coates, have both had unusually large sales, 10,000 copies of the latter having been printed, and although "The Children's Book of Poetry" has been published but a few months, the eighth thousand is now on the press. The new book by Harry Castlemon, "George in Camp," has been equally popular with the author's previous books, and "Holiday Times" has been in equal demand for the young folks. Porter & Coates have in press "Health and Health Resorts," by Dr. John W. Wilson, and "Elementary Physiology," by Prof. Dunglison.

THE application of Messrs. Chas. Scribner's Sons and A. & C. Black for a preliminary injunction restraining J. M. Stoddart & Co. from publishing Vol. 10 of their American reprint of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" has been denied by Judge Butler, of Philadelphia, on the ground that the loss to the defendants by the issue of the writ would be disproportionate to the loss to plaintiffs by the publication, which could thereafter be assessed in damages, and because the rights in the case are not sufficiently clear to justify peremptory action. The result is to put the case over for trial on the main issue.

TAINE is putting the finishing touches to the third part of his work on "The Origins of Contemporary France." The title of this new volume will probably be either "The Jacobins" or "The Convention."

MESSRS. C. KEGAN PAUL & Co. will publish immediately a new edition of "In Memoriam," printed on handsome paper, with rough edges, and bound in parchment. The frontispiece will consist of a new miniature of Mr. Tennyson, executed in *eau forte* by M. Le Rat, after a photograph by the late Mrs. Cameron.

THE Lisbon correspondent of the *Athenæum* states that the International Literary Congress has already officially intimated to the Portuguese Government that the preliminaries are arranged for drawing up the programme of the subjects to be discussed at the meeting to be held in Lisbon next spring. According to rumor it appears all that appertains to translations will be largely studied and debated, and that a basis will be fixed for the ratification of a literary convention among the countries interested in the matter.

MESSRS. GRIFFITH & FARRAN, London (E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.), will shortly publish a book, entitled "On the Leads; or, What the Planets Say." The object of the work is to bring the planets of our system into nearer acquaintance, making each give an account of itself to a little girl who watches them through her father's telescope on the leads of the house, their mythological character being made the mouthpiece of their astronomical and physical history. It is by Mrs. Butson.

A CURIOUS case is reported abroad of a popular author whose works are not procurable. "The Moscow Society for the Diffusion of Useful Books is preparing a memoir of Alexander Pushkin and a selection from his writings, to be published on the forthcoming occasion of the unveiling of the monument lately set up in memory of the greatest of Russia's poets at Moscow. It seems strange that a complete edition of his writings is not now to be procured except at a very high price. The Russian reader, says the *Novoe Vremya*, who wishes to buy a complete edition of Schiller's poems or Shakspeare's plays can do so without difficulty, and at a moderate expense. But with the works of his own Pushkin the case is different. The poet's heirs have ceded their rights to a publisher, and he does not seem to trouble himself about supplying the demand for Pushkin's writings, although the complete editions previously published have long been exhausted." This is an instance of a danger provided for in the proposed British copyright act, but which was supposed not to exist.

"I HAVE long ago discovered," says an English printer of large experience in the book-trade, "that books are *sold*, not bought; that a clever publisher can *plant* a large lot at perhaps a small reduction, or some special seller at Manchester or Edinburgh, who will push off one hundred or five hundred copies while no ten men would have gone to purchase copies."

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Sargent's Life of Major André.
Poe's Works. 4 vols., old ed. (Redfield.)
Mizpah. 12°. J. B. Lippincott & Co.

SCHOOL-BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. PERRINE, VALPARAISO, IND.

Woodbury's New German Methods.
Townsend's Commercial Law.
Youman's New Chemistry.
Harkness' New Latin Grammar.
Wanted cheap.

LIBRARIAN WANTED.

AN assistant librarian wanted by the New York Academy of Medicine, No. 12 West Thirty-first Street. Application in writing, accompanied by statement of qualifications, recommendation, etc., may be addressed to the Chairman of the Library Committee.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 17 Ann St., New York. dealer in second-hand books in all languages.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man having a thorough knowledge of the retail book business desires a position as salesman. Moderate salary expected. Address Louie, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT.

COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

BE it remembered that on the 21st day of October, Anno Domini 1879, Caroline S. Webster, of Marshfield, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Works of Daniel Webster, vols. 1-6," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

No. 15,461—*K.* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

TO wit: Be it remembered, That on the 17th day of November, Anno Domini 1879, Susan Abbott Mead, daughter of John S. C. Abbott, deceased, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Child at Home; or, The Principles of Filial Duty Familiarly Illustrated, by John S. C. Abbott, author of 'The Mother at Home,' 'Josephine,' 'Maria Antoinette,' 'Kings and Queens,' 'Napoleon,' etc.; very greatly improved and enlarged with numerous engravings. New York, Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed). A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from May 15, 1880, when the first term of 21 years will have expired.

No. 15,460—*K.* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

TO wit: Be it remembered, That on the 17th day of November, Anno Domini 1879, Susan Abbott Mead, daughter of John S. C. Abbott, deceased, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Mother at Home; or, The Principles of Maternal Duty Familiarly Illustrated, by John S. C. Abbott, author of 'The Child at Home,' 'Josephine,' 'Maria Antoinette,' 'Kings and Queens,' 'Napoleon,' etc.; very greatly improved and enlarged with numerous engravings. New York, Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed.) A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from May 15, 1880, when the first term of 21 years will have expired.

WANTED.

BOOKSELLERS to act as General Agents in their Town, County, or State for our Subscription Books, one of which is specially adapted for selling on the popular instalment plan. Extra inducements will be given capable parties. The Bookseller is by education and practice the natural and proper party to act as General Agent for subscription books. Live Booksellers should *go after* customers, not wait for customers to come to them.

For full particulars address

ALLEN & WILLMARTH,
No. 4 Bond Street, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Plays for Young People.

With Songs and Choruses, suitable for Private Theatricals. By J. Barmby, B.D. The Music by T. Rogers, M.A. With full directions for getting them up, list of properties, costumes, and scenery required, etc., etc. Price, 30 cents.

Punch and Judy.

With directions for *Building a Punch and Judy Frame, How to Select and Manage the Puppets*, and full instructions to enable any one to carry on successfully this very entertaining show. With numerous Dialogues and Illustrations. Price, 25 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
5 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

The American Almanac
AND
Treasury of Facts for 1880.

Edited by A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress.

WILL BE ISSUED JANUARY 7, 1880.

Two Editions are Published:

I. Popular Edition, handsome red cover, price, 25 cents.
II. Library Edition, with 100 additional pages. Bound in full scarlet cloth, $1.50.

THE TRADE SUPPLIED BY

THE AMERICAN NEWS CO.,
New York City.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

II.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume. The following volumes are now ready:

MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

III.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IV.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

V.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VI.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

VII.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Japan and China. By THOMAS W. KNOX, Author of "Camp-Fire and Cotton Field," "Overland through Asia," "Underground," "John," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

VIII.

STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Sketches in Italy and Greece," "Renaissance in Italy," etc. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. In Two Volumes. 16mo, cloth, $3.50.

IX.

THE NORTH AMERICANS OF ANTIQUITY. Their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization Considered. By JOHN T. SHORT. 8vo, cloth, $3.

X.

HARPER'S LATIN DICTIONARY. A Latin Dictionary, founded on the Translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, N. Y. Royal 8vo, 2033 pp. Price, in boards, uncut, $8.50; full sheep, $9.50; half leather, $10.50; full russia, $12.50.

XI.

POEMS OF WORDSWORTH. Chosen and Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XII.

THE PRINCESS IDLEWAYS. A Fairy Book. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

THE NEW NOVELS.

THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cents.

NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.

A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.

LITTLE MISS PRIMROSE. By the author of "St. Olave's," etc. 15 cents.

DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.

THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.

THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.

HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.

THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.

THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.

THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.

COUSIN HENRY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 10 cents.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.

MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.

THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.

THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.

THE TALISMAN. By SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 15 cts.

BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 20 cts.

THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 15 cents.

ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.

THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. 15 cts.

FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.

MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.

THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.

WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.

DORCAS. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

D. APPLETON & CO.

Will Publish Early in January:

I.

The Pathology of Mind.

Being the third edition of the Second Part of the "Physiology and Pathology of Mind." Recast, enlarged, and rewritten. By HENRY MAUDSLEY, M.D., author of "The Physiology of Mind," "Body and Mind," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, 500 pp. Price, $2.

II.

Revised and Enlarged Edition of Johnston's "Chemistry of Common Life."

The Chemistry of Common Life.

By the late Prof. JAS. I. W. JOHNSTON. Revised and brought down to the present time by Prof. Arthur Herbert Church, author of "Food: its Sources, Constituents, and Uses." 1 vol., 12mo, with numerous illustrations, 592 pp., cloth. Price, $2.

III.

The Art of Speech.

I. Studies in Poetry and Prose. By Prof. L. T. Townsend. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

IV.

Great Singers.

Faustina Bordoni to Henrietta Sontag. By GEO. T. FERRIS, author of "The Great German Composers," "The Great Italian and French Composers." Forming No. 48 of "Appletons' New Handy Volume Series." Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

V.

Sebastian Strome.

A Novel. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. 8vo, paper, 75 cents.

VI.

Mauch.

A Novel. By MARY E. BYRN. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VII.

Great Lights in Sculpture and Painting.

A Manual for Young Students. By S. D. DOREMUS. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR CARDS.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

LONDON, BELFAST, AND PHILADELPHIA.

Owing to the immense demand for Marcus Ward & Co.'s Christmas and New Year Cards in England and America, our choicest stock of these exquisite holiday goods is fast diminishing. Our customers are, therefore, recommended to reorder immediately any varieties of cards which they may desire.

Calendars.

Our well-known Shakespearean, Business, and Scripture Calendars are issued for 1880, in new and very elegant designs.

New Toy-Books.

We have this season issued a charming series of Children's Toy-Books, in four varieties containing large and attractive illustrations, and entitled "Picture-Books of Animals."

Popular Series of Histories.

By Miss YONGE (Aunt Charlotte). Embracing Bible, English, French, German, Greek, and Roman Histories for Children. These volumes are well adapted to the holiday trade, being handsomely bound and illustrated.

Waverley Novels.

We are offering an entirely new edition at a popular price in complete sets.

The Old Country.

Its scenery and associations. An artistic publication, issued in monthly parts, containing three chromograph views of famous British scenery.

High-Class Stationery.

Attention is also called to our various novelties in fine Stationery, Royal Irish Linen Paper, Bal Masque and Grotesque Papeteries, Portfolios, Writing-Desks, etc. Also Marcus Ward & Co.'s Celebrated Pens, for mercantile and other uses.

Illuminated Cards.

Birthday, Temperance, and Sunday-school Reward Cards, Menu and Dance Programme Cards, constantly on hand, in beautiful varieties. Also, Chromographs for scrap-books; Continental, Picturesque, and Swiss Views, in packets; Studies of Flowers, Fruits, Spring Flowers Gems of British Art, being chromographs of Sir Joshua Reynolds' and Landseer's pictures.

ALFRED IRELAND, AGENT,

611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A CHEAP EDITION OF THE

MEMOIR OF CATHARINE AND CRAUFURD TAIT,

Wife and Son of Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury. Edited at the request of the Archbishop, by the Rev. WM. BENHAM, B.D., one of the Six Preachers of Canterbury Cathedral. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.

CYPRUS AS I SAW IT IN 1879.

By Sir SAMUEL WHITE BAKER, M.A., F.R.S., F.R.S.A., etc. 8vo, $3.50.

THE TAPESTRY ROOM.

A Child's Romance. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, author of "Carrots," "Cuckoo Clock," etc., etc. Illustrated by WALTER CRANE. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

PHARMACORAPHIA:

A History of the Principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin. By FREDERICK A. FLÜCKYER and DANIEL HANBURY, F.R.S. *Second Edition.* 8vo, half bound, $5.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, NEW YORK.





WE HAVE ADDED TO OUR LIST:

Carter's Patent Reservoir Stand.
Carter's Patent Adjustable Pen-Rack.
Carter's Patent Pen-Rest Cone.

A PATENT WIRE CORKSCREW is now attached to all our goods.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE-LIST.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO.,
Boston and New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

678 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

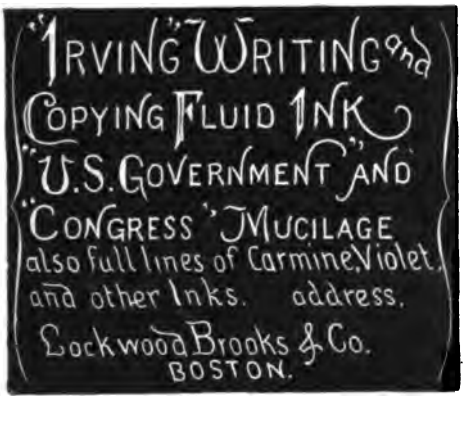
DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.



E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

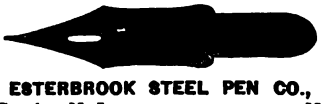
ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25

Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252

Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825

Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,=Sold,=Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25, per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

THE

"MUSICAL CURRICULUM"

By GEORGE F. ROOT,

Leads all improvements in the art of Music Teaching.

It goes to work on the plan that pupils should not be made to pursue their studies in the tedious, mechanical methods, which, while making the fingers supple, dwarf and warp the mental faculties. The "MUSICAL CURRICULUM" early opens up the beauties of the theory of music, and gives the pupil glimpses of the science, while it teaches the art. The gradual development of the subject is fascinating; at every step something is gained, and that something is clearly defined and exemplified. Whatever is of an abstract nature is continually relieved by the introduction of pleasing *exercises* or *songs*, which, while constantly progressing, furnish, also, agreeable relaxation.

Give the "Musical Curriculum" a careful examination.

☞ **Price, $3.00, by mail, prepaid.**

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y.

Jos.^a Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia



Manufactory of Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens, Birmingham, Eng

PERRY TRADE MARK & CO'S



STEEL PENS

of superior English make; famous for durability and elasticity; great variety of styles suited to every kind of writing. For sale by dealers generally.

TWENTY-FIVE assorted samples for trial, including the "U" AND "FALCON" celebrated pens, by mail, on receipt of Twenty-five Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U. S.

138 and 140 Grand St., New York.

OUR NEW YEAR'S GREETING.

CHRISTMAS is over, and in looking forward to the New Year we desire to call attention to our prediction regarding the numberless Juvenile Books of little or no merit which were forced upon the market, and our belief in

"THE SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST."

Events have, we think, justified our announcement and claims regarding our Juvenile Publications. We have sold of them

OVER ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND VOLUMES,

and we believe this sale unprecedented in the annals of this class of books.

ZIG-ZAG JOURNEYS IN EUROPE

proved to be the most popular new book of the season. Over eight thousand copies were sold, and we were unable to supply the demand for several thousand more for which we received orders late in the season A new edition is now in preparation, and we shall receive orders from the trade at the SPECIAL HOLIDAY DISCOUNT UP TO FEBRUARY FIRST, after which the discount will be reduced to our regular rate on miscellaneous books. Dealers are also reminded that no book is surer to sell at all seasons of the year than

THE ORIGINAL AND GENUINE CHATTERBOX.

"Let the Fittest Survive!"

NEW BOOKS APPROPRIATE TO ALL SEASONS.

Just Ready.

Young Folks' History of France. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. With nearly 100 fine illustrations. One vol., 16mo, $1.50.

Previously published (uniform with the above):

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF GERMANY.
YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF GREECE.
YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF ROME.

Works of Chas. Dickens. A new edition, printed from new plates. Clear and readable. Fully illustrated. Elegantly bound in 15 vols. Cloth, $22.50. Half calf or half morocco, $50.

Thackeray's Complete Works. A new edition, from new, clear type. Illustrated from original designs by the author. The best edition at the price ever published. Eleven vols., cloth, $16.50. Half calf or half morocco, $35.

Half-Hour Recreations in Popular Science. Second Series, uniform with the First Series, containing Essays by John Tyndall, Saville Kent, Alexander Braun, Prof. Balfour Stewart, Prof. Geikie, Richard A. Proctor, Prof. W. C. Williamson, Prof. Roscoe, Prof. Asa Gray, Prof. C. H. Hitchcock, and others. One vol., large 12mo. Cloth, red edges, $2.50.

Nearly Ready.

Lallanne on Etching. A Complete Exposition of the Processes employed, with ten illustrative Plates by the author, who is considered by good authorities the greatest living etcher. Authorized edition, with plates from the originals. The text translated by S. R. KOEHLER, editor of "The American Art Review," and an Introductory Chapter by the translator. One vol., 8vo, with Plates on Holland paper, $3.50. Limited edition, 100 copies only, India proof plates, $6.

Our Common-School System. A Series of spicy papers on this subject, by GAIL HAMILTON. One vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Perception of Space and Matter. A Review of the Theories of Reid. Hamilton, Bain, and Spencer, and an Independent Discussion of the Cognition of Space and Matter. By Rev. J. E. WALTER, Principal of Classical and Scientific Institute, Mt. Pleasant, Pa. One vol., crown 8vo. Cloth, $2

Outlines of the History of France, from the Earliest Times to the Outbreak of the Revolution. For Schools, Colleges, and Families. Being an Abridgment of M. Guizot's "Popular History of France from the Earliest Times." With Maps, Chronological Index, Historical and Genealogical Tables, Portraits, etc By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Uni. Gall., Officier d'Académie, Assistant Master and Librarian, Harrow School, and Member of the "Société de l'Histoire de France." One vol., 8vo. Cloth, $3.

Advance orders for these important books are solicited.

It is no longer "Hard Times," and dealers who keep on hand Live Books are sure to find customers for them.

***N. B. "Zig-Zag Journeys," Yonge's Histories, "Chatterbox," etc., are* Live Books.**

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

JAN 12 1880

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 2. NEW YORK, January 10, 1880. WHOLE No. 417.

D. APPLETON & CO.

Have just Published:

I.

PROGRESS AND POVERTY.

AN INQUIRY INTO THE CAUSE OF INDUSTRIAL DEPRESSIONS AND OF INCREASE OF WANT WITH INCREASE OF WEALTH. THE REMEDY. By HENRY GEORGE. One volume, 12mo, 512 pages. Cloth. Price, $2.

EXTRACT FROM INTRODUCTION: "I propose to seek the law which associates poverty with progress, and increases want with advancing wealth; and I believe that in the explanation of this paradox we shall find the explanation of those recurring seasons of industrial and commercial paralysis which, viewed independently of their relations to more general phenomena, seem so inexplicable."

II.

THE ART OF SPEECH.

STUDIES IN POETRY AND PROSE. By L. T. TOWNSEND, D.D., Professor in Boston University. One volume, 18mo. Cloth. Price, 60 cents.

CONTENTS: History of Speech; Theories of the Origin of Speech; Laws of Speech; Diction and Idiom; Syntax; Grammatical and Rhetorical Rules; Style; Figures; Poetic Speech; Prose Speech; Poetic-Prose Speech.

III.

SEBASTIAN STROME.

A Novel. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. One volume, 8vo. Paper. Price, 75 cents.

"May be pronounced the most powerful novel Mr. Hawthorne has ever written."—*London Athenæum.*
"There is a force and power of genius in the book which it is impossible to ignore."—*London Spectator.*

IV.

GREAT SINGERS.

FAUSTINA BORDONI TO HENRIETTA SONTAG. By GEORGE T. FERRIS, author of "The Great German Composers," "The Great Italian and French Composers." Forming No. 48 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Price, in cloth, 60 cents; in paper, 30 cents.

V.

GREAT LIGHTS IN SCULPTURE AND PAINTING.

A Manual for Young Students. By S. D. DOREMUS. One volume, 12mo. Cloth. Price, $1.

"This little volume has grown out of a want felt by a writer who desired to take a class through the history of the great sculptors and painters, as a preliminary step to an intelligent journey through Europe."—*From Preface.*

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, 549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

Will Publish January 15th:

I.

The Emotions.

By JAMES McCOSH, D.D., LL.D., President of Princeton College.

1 vol., 8vo, $2.

In this little volume of two hundred and fifty clearly printed pages, Dr. McCosh treats first of the elements of emotion, and secondly of the classification and description of the emotions. He has been led to the consideration of his theme, as he says in his preface, by the vagueness and ambiguity in common thought and literature in connection with the subject, and by "the tendency on the part of the prevailing physiological psychology of the day to resolve all feeling and our very emotions into nervous action, and thus gain an important province of our nature to materialism." The work is characterized by that "peculiarly animated and commanding style which seems to be a part of the author."

II.

Communism and Socialism,

IN THEIR HISTORY AND THEORY.

A Sketch by THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., late President of Yale College.

This book, planned as it is, would have a very unusual timeliness and importance if it came from a new author, instead of one of the first authorities in America upon political and economic topics. It is the only comprehensive review of its subject, within small compass, yet exactly meeting the needs of the reader, that is accessible in English, and it may be safely prophesied that beyond the large audience which will take it up for purposes of study, there will be a still wider one who will read it from pure interest in the history of communities and social experiments, from the Essenes and Therapeutæ down to the International.

Recently Published:

Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart. By GEORGE C. MASON. With Reproductions of Stuart's Portraits. 1 vol., 4to, $10.

Brazil: The Amazons and the Coast. By HERBERT H. SMITH. With Illustrations by J. Wells Champney and others. 1 vol., 8vo, extra cloth, $5.

The Rise of the Huguenots of France. By HENRY M. BAIRD, Professor in the University of the City of New York. With Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $5.

The Letters of Charles Dickens. Edited by his Sister-in-Law and his eldest Daughter. With several fac-simile letters. 2 vols., 12mo, $3.

The Serpent Charmer. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. By LOUIS ROUSSELET, author of "India and its Native Princes." Translated from the French by Mary de Hauteville. 1 vol., crown 8vo, extra cloth, numerous illustrations, $2.50.

The Boys' Froissart. Being Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of Adventure, Battle, and Custom in England, France, Spain, etc. Edited for Boys, with an Introduction by Sidney Lanier. Illustrated by Alfred Kappes. 1 vol., 8vo, extra cloth, $3.

A Critical and Doctrinal Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. By Prof. W. G. T. SHEDD, D.D. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.

The Conflict of Christianity with Heathenism. By Dr. GERHARD UHLHORN. Translated by Prof. Egbert C. Smyth and Rev. C. J. H. Ropes. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.50.

Old Faiths in New Light. By NEWMAN SMYTH, author of "The Religious Feeling." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

Nos. 743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 10, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	80

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as dassible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have nearly ready a new and cheaper edition of Canon Farrar's "St. Paul," complete in one volume octavo.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have now ready, complete in one volume, accompanied by three portfolio albums of handsome plates, Piton's important work on "China Painting," now completed by the issue of Album 3 and Parts 2 and 3 (bound together) of text, which can also be had separately. They also announce a reduction in price to $3.50 of Dana's "Text-Book of Mineralogy," an acknowledged standard on that subject, and a number of other important reductions throughout several lines.

PHILLIPS & HUNT announce new editions of Dr. Hurst's "Outline of Church History," and "Outline of Bible History." The former work has been thoroughly revised, additional dates have been added to the Patristic Period, and the plates of a considerable part of the modern period have been cancelled. The parts which relate to current church history, to missions, and to ecclesiastical statistics have been entirely rewritten, and the volume has been supplied with a full index. The new edition of the "Outline of Bible History" will also be supplied with an index.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. propose to bring out early in the year a new and cheap edition of a standard already nearly three centuries old, Matthew Poole's "Annotations," originally published in 1685. This old writer occupied years in preparing (in Latin) his huge Synopsis, so-called, of all commentators on the Scriptures up to that time, and this mass of information he digested later into these "Annotations" in English, following each verse of the Bible. This is still a favorite commentary of many theologians, and is to be reissued in three huge volumes at but $7.50 for the set.

D. APPLETON & Co., in addition to the books mentioned last week, will issue presently a book by Henry George, of San Francisco, "Progress and Poverty," which is destined to create wide discussion. It is a treatise on the land problem, and while it falls into the error of talking about "abolishing poverty," it will nevertheless appeal to the consideration of thinkers. It sees hope for present evils only in the practical abolition of private property in land, but it proposes to accomplish this not by direct confiscation, but by utilizing present methods, confining all taxation to land and making it equal rent.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS have nearly ready one of the great books of the year, the "Autobiography of Prince Metternich," simultaneously published in Germany, France, England and America, at this expiration of twenty years from his death, as provided for in his will. The newspapers are already full of the remarkable *ana* contained in this book, the record of the life of Napoleon's chief opponent through all the changes of diplomacy and war. They also have ready two important books by college presidents, a treatise on "The Emotions," by Dr. McCosh, and a book on "Communism and Socialism," by ex-Pres. Woolsey, of Yale.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS have ready this month a handy short history of "The Nineteenth Century," by Robert Mackenzie, who supplies in a readable 12mo a compact statement of progress during this age, under such captions as "Social Condition," "The Redress of Wrongs," "The Victories of Peace," "Christian Missions," "The Charities of the Nineteenth Century," etc., showing an appreciation of social as well as of political facts. They have also just in, the temperance story which won the first of the prizes offered by the London society, "Sought and Saved," by M. A. Paull, and another story for children called "The Royal Banner; or, Gold and Rubies."

PORTER & COATES announce for early publication "Health and Health Resorts," by Dr. John W. Wilson. This work presents in a popular and attractive form the best means of preserving and attaining health, and gives full descriptions of the various springs, watering places, and other resorts for invalids, showing their special advantages, and at the same time pointing out the danger likely to ensue from making use of them indiscriminately and without special reference to the condition of the patient. A chapter on mineral waters describes the properties of the most famous springs, and gives full directions in reference to their use and in what cases certain waters are injurious. A careful reading of this book will be of great value to those interested in such matters.

AUCTION SALES.

January 12, 13, 3.30 P.M.:—Books from England.—*Bangs.*

January 14, 10.30 A.M.:—Assignee's sale of Law Books, etc., comprising entire list of publications of Cockcroft & Co., and Jas. Cockcroft & Co., late of 146 Wooster St.—*Leavitt.*

January 14, 3.30 P.M.:—Books and pamphlets rel. especially to history and antiquities of America and the U. S.—*Bangs.*

January 19, 3.30 P.M.:—Books, pamphlets, etc., rel. to Mormonism and the Mormons, coll. by Chas. L. Woodward. The *Bibliotheca Scallawagiana* issued for this sale is remarkable for its interesting and curious notes.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Abbott, *Rev.* Edwin A. Oxford sermons, preached before the university. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 58 + 171 p. 8°. cl., *$2.25.

Aristophanes. The clouds; with introd. and notes by W. R. Merry N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 12 + 104 p. O. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., *60 c.

Bell, A. M. Second Greek reader; sel. from Herodotus and Xenophon, with introd., notes and vocab. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 43 + 295 p. 16°. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., *$1.

Benjamin, S. G. W. Our American artists; with por., studios and eng. of paintings. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1880]. 62 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50; *gilt*, $2.

12 papers on the works and history of 12 American artists (Beard, Bellows, R. S. and S. R. Gifford, Chase, Shirlaw, Hunneking, Wood, Coleman, Wordsworth Thompson, G. Loring Brown, D. Neal), illustrated with por., sketches of the artists' studios, and eng. of their most important works, in many cases from drawings furnished by themselves.

Brenda, [*pseud.*] Froggy's little brother. [*New issue.*] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1879. 48 p. Q. (The Sunday library, no. 9.) pap., 15 c.

Chapin, Aaron L., *D.D.* First principles of political economy, concisely presented for the use of classes in high schools and academies. N. Y., Sheldon & Co., 1880. 16 + 5–213 p. D. cl., †60 c.

Condensed presentation of the matter cont. in Prof C.'s recast of "Wayland's Elements," in clear, simple language. Each part followed by exercises designed to suggest practical applications of the principles, and topics for discussion. Subjects now agitating the public mind, as the relations of capital and labor, distribution of profits, principles and usages of taxation, functions of money and credit, and free international trade, are distinctly treated, in a non-partisan manner.

Cicero. Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino oratio ad judices; with introd. and notes, ed., after K. Halm, by E. H. Donkin. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 27 + 137 p. 16°. cl., *$1.

Crossley, E: D., Gledhill, Jos., *and* Wilson, Ja. M. Hand-book of double stars, with cat. of 1200 double stars and lists of measures, with notes; for use of amateurs. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 13 + 464 p. 8°. cl., *$6.

Dun, Finlay. Veterinary medicines: their actions and uses. *First Am. from last Edinburgh ed.* N. Y., A. Cogswell, 1880. 598 p. 8°. cl., $3.50.

Farragut, Loyall. Life of David Glasgow Farragut, first admiral U.S.N., embodying his journals and letters. N. Y., Appleton, 1879. 6 + 586 p. pors., maps, il., 8°. cl., **$4; shp., **$5.

Flückiger, F: *and* Hamburg, D: Pharmacographia: hist. of principal drugs of vegetable origin, met with in Great Britain and British India. *2d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 20 + 803 p. 8°. cl., *$5.

Graham, Andrew J., *M.D.* Synopsis of standard phonography; accompanied by extended "reading exercises" and the "correspondent's list" of word-signs, contractions, phrase-signs, prefixes and affixes, adapted to the use of classes and private students. *New ed.* N. Y., Andrew J. Graham, [1880]. 22 + 39 + 11 p. D. cl., 50 c.

First issued 1860. New and improved ed.

Greene, C: E. Trusses and arches analyzed and discussed by graphical methods. Part 3: Arches in wood, iron and stone, for roofs, bridges and wall-openings. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1879. 190 p., 8 folding plates, O. (Graphics for engineers, architects, and builders). cl., $2.50.

Author, Prof. of Civil Engineering, Univ. of Mich., believes that many things offered in this work will be new to most readers, the work being almost entirely the result of independent investigation. Chapters on: General principles; Arch hinged at three points; Introd to parabolic arches; Parabolic rib with fixed ends; Change of temperature; Circular rib with hinged ends; Arched ribs under wind pressure; Stiffened suspension bridges; Bending moments from change to form; Braced arch with horizontal member.

Haden, Francis Seymour. The etched work of Rembrandt: monograph written as introd. to a chronol. exhibition of Rembrandt's etchings at Burlington Fine Arts Club, May, 1877, for the purpose of introducing and substantiating new views as to the unauthentic character of certain of those etchings. *New ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 7 + 54 p. il. 8°. bds., *$1.50.

Hall, Ja. Descriptions of new species of fossils, from the Niagara formation at Waldron, Indiana: read before the Albany Institute, March 18, 1879. Albany, N. Y., J. Munsell, 1879. 20 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Harper, T: The] metaphysics of the school. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 80 + 592 p. 8°. cl., *$5.

Hopkins, A. A. Waifs, and their authors. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1880. 13 + 317 p. il. sq. D. cl., $2; *gilt*, $2.50.

21 papers on the authorship and history of poems gathered from the periodicals of the day; in each case the writer has discovered the author whose name is given, with interesting particulars relative to the private history; the "waifs" are not only quoted, but other characteristic poems by the same authors.

Jerram, C. S. Anglice reddenda; or, easy extracts for unseen translation. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 7 + 120 p. 16°. (Clarendon press ser.) cl., *60 c.

Jones, *Rev.* J. W. Army of northern Va. Memorial v.; comp. at the request of the Va. division of the army of Northern Va. Association. Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & English, 1880. 347 p. O. sheets, **$2; cl., **$2; hf. roan, **$2.25; hf. cf., **$2.50; hf. mor., **$3 50; Russia, with steel por. of Gen. Lee and battle-flag in colors, **$5.

Cont.: A roster of army of Northern Va.; Report of the Lee Memorial meeting: Addresses of President Davis, Genls. Early, Preston, Gordon and Wise, Cols. Venable, Marshall, Johnson and Withers; Reports of the organization, annual reunions and addresses of Cols. Venable, Marshall and Allan, Capt. McCabe, Maj. Daniel, Leigh Robinson, and Genl. Fitz Lee; Relative strength of the armies of Northern Va. and the Potomac, etc. Compiler, Secretary Southern Historical Soc.

King, Horatio C. Guide for regimental courts-martial. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1879. 65 + 4 p. T. flex. cl., 75 c.

Prepared by direction of Brig.-Gen. E. L. Molineux, commanding the 11th Brigade, N. G. S. N. Y., of which Brigade Mr. King is Judge Advocate. Revised by a board of officers experienced in holding regimental courts. Index.

Kundsen, C. W. Plea for the English demotic alphabet: printed in pronouncing orthography. South Norwalk, Conn. C. W. Kundsen, 1880 [1879]. 8 p. sq. T. pap. (*gratis*).

Plea for a new phonetic alphabet for popular use, arranged by Mr. K., combining new features and chief points of other phonetic methods.

Landauer, J. Blowpipe analysis; tr. by Ja. Taylor and W: E. Nay. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 9 + 161 p. 16°. cl., *$1.50.

MacKenzie, Rob. The nineteenth century: a history. N. Y., Thos. Nelson & Sons, 1880. 463 p. 8°. cl., *$2.50.

Maclean, J. P. Manual of the antiquity of man. *8th ed.* Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1879. 159 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Cont. in condensed form all that has been written on the antiquity of man; traces the evidences of man from the miocene epoch down to the historical period, and classifies all the discoveries which have been made.

Marlowe, Christopher. Edward the second. (Old English drama: select plays, ed. by Osborne W: Tancock.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 20 + 176 p. 16°. (Clarendon Press ser.) cl., *80 c.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary. The tapestry room: a child's romance; il. by Walter Crane. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 9 + 237 p. 16°. cl., *$1.50.

Müller, F. Max, *ed.* Sacred books of the East, tr. by various Oriental scholars. In 3 v. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 8°, cl., *$9.75.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* Marg. O. W. The greatest heiress in England: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 88 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 102.) pap., 15 c.

The story of a little English girl who at 17 inherits an immense fortune, which, burthened by some singular provisions, exerts a great influence upon her life and destiny.

Paull, M. A. Sought and saved: a tale. N. Y., Thos. Nelson & Sons, 1880. 396 p. 12°. cl., *$1.25.

Piton, Camille. Practical treatise on china painting in America. Part 2: Practice, grounding, flowers, landscape, figure; [*also*] Part 3: Underglaze painting, grand feu. With folio album [no. 3] of 8 pl. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1880. 4 + 94 + 61 p. D. cl., $2.

These 2 parts of text (in 1 v.) are accompanied by Album no. 3, of plates. These pl. serve to illustrate this v. and are explained by it. Part 2, under "Suggestions as to decorative art" are chapters on: Classification of colors; Drawing and coloring; Figure; Flowers, grounding, etc. Part 3, cont. lists of the best artists, firms and manufacturers in porcelain; gives definition of certain words; the fabrication of a vase of Sèvres; The making of hard and soft porcelain, etc.

Reynolds, J: My own times; embracing also the history of my life. Chic., Fergus Printing Co., 1879. 2 + 20 + 395 p. por. O. (Reynolds' history of Ill.) cl. **$6.

First pub. in 1854; covers the hist. of Ill. and author's own life (Gov. of Ill., 1826, and member of Congress, 1834-5) from 1800 to 1854. Remarkable for its historical accuracy and minute detail, and graphic descriptions of public men and events and writer's own private experiences. This ed., which comprises only 112 copies, printed chiefly for supplying the Chicago Historical Soc. and its members, has been rev. and corr. and received the addition of a full and complete index. Printed on antique paper, gilt top, side and bottom uncut, with por. of Gov. R.

Royal banner; or, gold and rubies: story for the young. N. Y., Thos. Nelson & Sons, 1879. 158 p. il. 12°., *80 c.

Shakespeare, W: Songs and sonnets; ed. by F. T. Palgrave. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 253 p. 16°. (Golden Treasury ser.) cl., *$1.25.

Smith, *Rev.* S. F. America: our national hymn. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1880]. 32 p. il. sq. Q. cl., $2; *gilt*, 3.

The text of the national hymn, "My country, 'tis of thee," with 8 full-page eng. after designs by Harry Fenn, Granville Perkins, Rob. Lewis and T: Moran: printed only on one side of heavy plate paper. Cont. also a biog. and por. of Rev. S. F. Smith, the author.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. On baptism. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1880]. 32 p. sq. T. cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

From the *Nineteenth Century;* by the Dean of Westminster.

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn. Thoughts that breathe; from the writings of Dean Stanley, sel. by Miss E. E. Brown; with introd. by Phillips Brooks. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1880]. 300 p. D. (Spare minute ser.) cl., $1.

Initial v. of a new ser. Cont. 273 independent extracts, any of which can be read in a spare moment; also a brief biog. sketch by Miss Brown.

Vincent, Edgar, *and* Dickson, T. G. Handbook to modern Greek; with preface by J. S. Blakie. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 16 + 273 p. 16°. cl., *$1.25.

Walcott, C. D. The Utica slate and related formations; [*also*] Fossils of the Utica slate and metamorphoses of triarthrus Recki. [Printed in advance of v. 10, Transactions Albany Institute, June, 1879.] Albany, N. Y., J. Munsell, 1879. 40 p. 2 pl. O. pap., 50 c.

Waterton, C: Wanderings in South America, the N. W. of U. S. and the Antilles, in 1812, 1816, 1820 and 1824, with original instruction for preservation of birds, etc. *New ed.*, with biog. introd. and expl. index by Rev. J. G. Wood. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 16 + 520 p. il. 8°. cl., *$2.

Xenophon. Cyropædia, bks. 7 and 8; ed., with introd. and notes, by Alfred Goodwin. N. Y., Macmillan, 1879. 14 + 167 p. 16°. cl., *$1.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Farragut, Life of David G. Farragut, *subs.* $4; 5.00

Robert Clarke & Co., Cinc.

Maclean, Antiquity of man, *8th ed.*..... 1.00

A. Cogswell, N. Y.

Dun, Veterinary medicines..... 3.50

Fergus Printing Co., Chicago.

Reynolds, My own times, *net*..... 6.00

Andrew J. Graham, N. Y.

Graham, Synopsis of standard phonography, *new ed*..... 50

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Oliphant, Greatest heiress in England (F. S. L., 102)..... 15

C. W. Knudsen, Norwalk, Ct.

Knudsen, Plea for the English demotic alphabet.....(*supplied gratis.*)

D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.

Benjamin, Our American artists, $1.50; *gilt*, $2.00

Hopkins, Waifs .....$2; *gilt*, 2.50

Smith, America.....$2; *gilt*, 3.00

Stanley, Thoughts that breathe..... 1.00

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Abbott, Oxford sermons..... 2.25

Aristophanes, The clouds..... 60

Bell, Second Greek reader..... 1.00

Cicero, Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino..... 1.00

Crossley, Gledhill, etc., Hand-book of double stars..... 6.00

Flückiger *and* Hanbury, Pharmacographia, *2d ed.*..... 5.00

Haden, Etched work of Rembrandt, *new ed.*..... 1.50

Harper, Metaphysics of the school..... 5.00

Jerram, Anglice reddenda..... 60

Landauer, Blowpipe analysis..... 1.50

Marlowe, Edward the Second..... 80

Müller, Sacred books of the East, 3 v.... 9.75

Molesworth, Tapestry-room..... 1.50

Shakespeare, Songs and sonnets..... 1.25

Vincent *and* Dickson, Modern Greek.....$1.25
Waterton, Wanderings in S. America, *new ed.*..... 2.00
Xenophon, Cyropædia, bks. 7 and 8..... 1.00

J. Munsell, Albany, N. Y.

Hall, New species of fossils..... 25
Walcott, Utica slate and related formations..... 50

Thos. Nelson & Sons, N. Y.

Mackenzie, Nineteenth century..... 2.50
Paull, Sought and saved..... 1.25
Royal banner..... 80

J. S. Ogilvie & Co., N. Y.

Brenda, Froggy's little brother..... 15

J. W. Randolph & English, Richmond, Va.

Jones, Army of Northern Va., sheets, $2; cl., $2; hf. roan, $2.25; hf. cf., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.50; Russia, with por.....$5.00

Sheldon & Co., N. Y.

Chapin, First principles of political economy.....*net* 60

D. Van Nostrand, N. Y.

King, Regimental courts-martial..... 75

Ward & Drummond, N. Y.

Stanley, On baptism.....25 c.; 10

J. Wiley & Sons, N. Y.

Greene, Trusses and arches, part 3, arches in wood, iron and stone..... 2.50
Piton, Practical treatise on china painting in America, pts. 2 and 3..... 2.00

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the Publishers' Weekly *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—American Book-Trade Association.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Muriel Bertram, by Agnes Giberne.

How a farthing made a fortune, by Mrs. C. E. Bowen.

W. F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

The logic of Christian evidences, by Rev. G. Frederick Wright, 16°, pp. 320, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Cervantes, by Mrs. Oliphant, vol. 10, "Foreign Classics for English Readers," ed. by Mrs. Oliphant, 16°, cl., $1.

Thebes and other poems, by Charles S. Larned, 12°.

Wrecked, but not lost: a novel, by Faith Templeton, 12°.

Under the tricolor; or, the American colony in Paris, by Lucy Hamilton Hooper, 12°.

The reader's hand-book of facts, characters, plots and references, by E. Cobham Brewer, LL.D.

Outlying Europe and the nearer Orient, by Joseph Moore, jr., cr. 8°.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Wesley: a tale of the times of Wesley, by Emma Leslie, author of Glaucia, Flavia, etc.

BUSINESS NOTES.

New York City.—The copartnership of the well-known firm of Baker, Pratt & Co. was dissolved December 31st, by its own limitation, Mr. Alburn H. Krum retiring. A new partnership formed January 1, under the old firm name, includes, besides Messrs. J. S. Baker and W. T. Pratt, Mr. Rob. L. Boyd and Mr. Chas. D. Pratt, the latter for some time with A. & E. Wallach. Mr. A. H. Krum, notwithstanding his retirement from the firm, will continue in the management of the domestic stationery department of Baker, Pratt & Co.

———The style of Geo. A. Leavitt & Co. becomes Geo. A. Leavitt by the close of Mr. W. R. Leavitt's connection with the house.

Oakland, Cal.—Strickland & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out to Sidney L. Strickland. William Strickland's post-office address will be Pacific Grove, near Monterey, Cal.

Philadelphia, Pa.—Mr. Presley Blakiston has purchased the retail and importing business of Messrs. Lindsay & Blakiston, including the publication of the series of *Health Primers*, and will hereafter continue that part of the business on his own account at 1012 Walnut Street. The publishing and jobbing of medical, dental, and scientific books will be continued as heretofore by Messrs. Lindsay & Blakiston at their old location, 25 S. 6th St.

HUMORS OF THE TRADE.

The following curiosity shows both a thirst for knowledge and a considerable need of it:

" . . . Ohio Dec 16 1879

"Mr G P Putnams Sons,

"Dear Sirs I wish to purchase a history, and ask your advice witch one to buy I wish to buy one that gives an acount of Ancient History as far back as knowen up to the time of Christ with 2 or 3 centuries after Christ with full acount of heathen beliefs and doctrins Jewish belief an impartial acount of Christ and the apostals I want a boock that is not influnced by any religious beliefs or unbeliefs but one that is strictly true, one that gives the habits and coustoms of the people.

"Pleas tell me what boock to buy. Send price alsoe."

GOOD WORDS—PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

The illustrated Christmas number of The Publishers' Weekly is a very creditable one, and is probably the best piece of printing and binding ever done in the same space of time—the whole regular edition having been made ready for mailing within eighteen hours from the time the forms were locked up. It is the fault of the publishers represented, not of the editor and his associates, that the contents are less attractive than in former years.—*Examiner and Chronicle.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

JANUARY 10, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

COPYRIGHT IN THE COURTS.

It seems more than probable that the relations of copyright and its fundamental basis will be the subject this year of a thorough and radical discussion in our courts, such as the question of copyright has not had since the famous debate in which Macaulay successfully opposed the acceptance of the natural rights of authors as the ground of copyright.

It is a curious fact that American literature is but just old enough for the earlier copyrights of any value to expire. At the end of a period of forty-two years from the first publication of Washington Irving's earlier works, our publishers for the first time meet various questions connected with author's rights and trade competition which will have a most important bearing on their business from this time forth. This question is involved in a contemplated suit by Messrs. Putnam (following that below noted, already pending) against the firm issuing the reprint of Irving's earlier writings in their first and unrevised shape. These writings were afterward revised by Irving into very different form, in which only he desired and authorized them to be thereafter published, and on these revisions the copyright is not yet expired. The first question is whether the greater includes the less, so that the owners of the works as revised can protect them against the earlier and comparatively unfinished issues. In this question, the owners of standard American copyrights are generally interested, and it is not impossible that they may find it to their interest to urge and co-operate toward a decisive settlement of the Irving suit as a test case.

Should it be asserted that the copyright of the finished text has no bearing on the further protection of the original work, it is then a question, which such a suit may also involve, whether the heirs of an author, or the author himself, have a right to protect that author's reputation, by restraining the publication of unrevised early works. This would open directly the old and fundamental question of the common law right of authors to property in their products, entirely apart from statute law.

The present suit, now at issue in the Supreme Court of New York State, against the publication of the volume which is called "Irving's Works" though made up only of a part of that author's early books in their first imperfect shape, involves chiefly the trademark right in the author's name and his titles—which is another appeal to common law, on which trademarks, it has often been decided, rest, apart from statutory protection. The trademark question itself is simultaneously under discussion, because of the Supreme Court decision disposing of the United States law as unconstitutional.

The same case also opens a possibility for the recovery of damages for misrepresentation, or obtaining money under false pretences, in selling as "Irving's works" what are not such in the common meaning of those words. Kindred to this, the Scribner-Stoddart suit raises another curious question—whether the plaintiffs in this suit can recover from the defendants for infringing common law rights by announcing the "consent of Chas. Scribner's Sons," when the consent referred to had not been given to them at all.

The main question in the Scribner-Stoddart suit brings up an issue essentially new, but of the first importance in relation to international copyright. American publishers have recently in several cases entered for copyright English books, parts of which have been replaced by American writers, but whether this would protect anything more than the parts modified, or how far it would protect them, if not specified, has, we think, never been tested in the courts. In the "Britannica" case, this method is modified. Certain articles are copyrighted first, as complete works; and about this copyright there can scarcely be question. These are then inserted, by permission, in the foreign work, which the reprinters had promised to give entire. There is no claim that the balance of the work cannot be reprinted but it seems to be accepted on both sides that the commercial value of the work consists in its publication *entire*. The case is likely to turn on the question whether consent to use these articles as an integral part of a foreign work is in any measure a dedication to the public as far as their use in that work, not in itself copyrighted, is concerned. This, we believe, is entirely a new question, which opens various

issues in equity. Its only parallel seems to be found in the very curious cases of stage-right and dedication so recently passed upon by our courts. That these articles, copyrighted as separate works, were originally written with reference to their use in the "Britannica," is a question of intent which is perhaps not likely to prove so important an element in the case as at first sight might seem.

The side-issue in the case of the article "Galveston," copyrighted by the Edinburgh publishers on the assignment of Gen. Gilmore, the author, is one of much interest. The question whether copyrights can be taken out by assignees who would not be entitled in their own right to procure copyright, has an important bearing upon the relations of English branch houses in this country.

There is still one question remaining in the Scribner-Stoddart suits, whose bearing upon future American republishing is much more important than seems to be generally recognized. The judge's opinion denying the injunction points out that at the time of commencing this publication there was no question of the legality of the reissue—although it may be answered that the determination of the Edinburgh publishers, and of their then American representatives, to protect themselves as far as possible, was declared or understood. If it be decided that by incorporating copyright matter into later volumes of a foreign work, the American reprinter may be thus estopped and forced to present the work incomplete or with substitutions, very much more caution must be observed in reprinting—which is likely to become hazardous business, when undertaken without direct arrangement.

The multiplicity of the questions involved in these two sets of suits suggests the inadequacy of present copyright legislation. We take the opportunity of emphasizing the importance to the publishing trade of promoting such legislation, regarding both domestic and international copyright, as shall settle the mooted points that can thus be reached. It is always to the advantage of the most honest and straightforward business men that business should be certain, that there should be no question as to its foundation in law. The dime libraries have sufficiently proved to some of the best houses in the trade that what may seem to be for the time their interests are not at all their interests in the long run; the absence of an international copyright law, instead of letting "vested rights" alone, has finally knocked them to flinders. Aside from any question of right and wrong, we submit that some international copyright arrangement and a more adequate domestic law are necessities to the trade.

STATIONERS' BOARD OF TRADE.

THE Stationers' Board of Trade held its annual meeting Tuesday afternoon at its rooms, President Willy Wallach in the chair. Out of 157 members now on the rolls, 38 houses were represented. The President's address spoke highly of the efficiency of the Board, emphasized the importance of a general bankruptcy law, and urged that prices should not be increased so much as to interfere with our growing export trade or to invite anew foreign competition in our own markets. Treasurer Martin reported $10,308.74 disbursements during the year, and a balance of $280.71 on hand. Chairman Pease submitted the report of the Finance Committee, stating that 10,500 statements of financial standing were now on the records, and that the collection bureau had received 483 claims, representing $101,192.16, of which $61,202 19 had been collected.

The following were elected trustees, after which the meeting adjourned: Alexander Agar, J. H. Appleton, C. T. Dillingham, Henry W. Curtiss, Orestes Cleveland, Geo. W. Davids, Chas. C. Haffelfinger, David Scott, B. Illfelder, Chas. H. Lamport, Andrew Little, Wm. I. Martin, Wm. H. Mairs, E. Morgan, W. T. Pratt, W. H. Parsons, G. L. Pease, Willy Wallach.

The annual dinner was given the same evening at the Merchants' Down-Town Club-House, Pine Street, under the management of a committee including Alex. Agar, Chairman; Geo. W. Davids, Charles H. Lamport, William H. Mairs, W. I. Martin and Willy Wallach, *ex officio*.

About eighty sat down to a handsomely decorated table, and an excellent dinner, accompanied by music from Conterno's orchestra. President Wallach, in a word or two of introduction, announced as the first toast of the evening: "Our Board of Trade; may it increase in Prosperity and Usefulness," which was responded to by W. Irwin Martin, who, reviewing the history of the Board, declared that such an organization helps honest men, and urged a permanent home for the Board, similar to Stationers' Hall, London. Paper, Pens and pencils, Ink, were the subjects of the next toasts, responded to by Wellington Smith, W. W. Smith and the felicitous Mr. Carter, of Carter, Dinsmore & Co., who explained that he had the gift of oratory, but that it was not just then present. Mr. Louis Prang made his maiden speech, as he stated, in response to the toast of "The Application of Art to our Manufactures," prophesying that in the great industrial future before American manufacturers they would rule the markets of the world. Paper hangings and Blank-books were taken care of by J. S. Warren and George L. Pease, and the toast, "Publishers and Booksellers: the Manufacturers and Dispensers of Books, the Production of which requires nearly all the Articles called Stationery," was responded to by A. S. Barnes, who spoke highly of the Stationers' Board, and urged that a Publishers' and Booksellers' Board of Trade was also a necessity. Mr. J. E. Taylor, of Springfield, was called out for a speech, and Mr. David W. Gross, by proposing the health of the President, obtained a second from Mr. Wallach.

The memory of George H. Reay was honored by a toast with fitting remarks by Daniel Slote and R. Esterbrook.

THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA SUITS.

THE suits against J. M. Stoddart & Co., of Philadelphia, as to their reprint of the Encyclopædia Britannica, including the copyrighted articles by American writers, promise to involve decisions on copyright law which will be of the utmost importance to American publishers. It will be remembered that Little, Brown & Co., the importers of the original $9 edition, took the precaution not only of copyrighting several articles but of publishing them in separate pamphlets, to assure the independent validity of these copyrights. They never brought the question, however, to a final test in the courts. In the tenth volume are included four such articles, on American subjects, previously written by American authors and copyrighted and published separately in this country. These articles are: "Georgia," by S. A. Drake; "Garrison," by Oliver Johnson; "Galveston," by General Q. A. Gilmore, and "Gallatin," by Henry Cabot Lodge. Notice of the fact that these articles had been copyrighted appears on the back of the title-page of this tenth volume, and also on the page where each article appears in the body of the work, alike in the Black Edinburgh edition, the Little, Brown & Co. $9 American importation, and the Scribner $5 American edition, all of which are authorized and from the original plates, and these notices in the foot-notes which say that the articles are given "by consent of Charles Scribner's Sons," etc., as well as the articles, are also embraced in the Stoddart $5 American reprint.

On the announcement of Messrs. Stoddart's intention to include these American articles as heretofore, a note requiring their omission was forwarded to them, and, no attention being paid to them, four suits were brought. Henry Cabot Lodge as author, and Charles Scribner as publisher, are plaintiffs in the first; A. & C. Black, to whom General Gilmore assigned the "Galveston," in the second; and Charles Scribner's Sons in the third and fourth, Oliver Johnson and S. A. Drake having assigned to this firm all rights in their respective articles.

No answers have yet been filed to the bills of complaint, but the suits have been in court on a motion to restrain Messrs. Stoddart from publishing the tenth volume without such omission while the issue is pending, which was recently argued in the United States Court at Philadelphia before Judge Butler.

The defendants claimed that a peremptory injunction would greatly and unnecessarily interfere with large pecuniary interests; that a large amount of money had been invested in reprinting the work, and that for years the publishers had been allowed to go on unmolested; that when the reprint was undertaken Americans were obliged to pay $9 a volume for the work, and hence that a reprint at $5 per volume was an enterprise by which the American people would receive substantial benefit; that at that time there was nothing to prevent the reprinting of the work, and that in offering it to the American people at nearly one half the original price without compensation to the English publishers, the defendants had not only abundant precedent in the history of American publishing, but their business was strictly honorable before the law. In the case of the article on "Galveston," it was argued that the copyright held by the Messrs. Black was invalid on the ground that there is no judicially accepted right to transfer copyrights to a foreigner who cannot legally procure them for himself. In the case of the articles included "by consent of Charles Scribner's Sons," and so stated in the reprint also, defendants claimed that they had repeated this notice to protect the articles from separate republication in this country to the injury of the authors and the publishers of them in this shape, but they set forth, that in granting the right to reprint the articles in the "Encyclopædia Brittanica" permission was virtually given to all persons so to use them. The defendants further held that their subscribers had been promised an exact reprint, and that to omit these copyright articles would cause them great injury

The plaintiffs, claiming the validity of the copyrights as covering their use in the "Encyclopædia," also argue, in opposition to defendants' points last-mentioned, that the reprint is not otherwise an exact copy of the original, additions, illustrations and insertions having, it is claimed, been made, not only up to the fourth volume, as admitted, but in every one up to the ninth. They set forth, of course, that the consent of reproduction of the articles inserted by permission was given only for Messrs. Black's authorized editions, and not to other persons.

Judge Butler, on Dec. 29th, delivered an opinion denying the injunction, on the ground that such a writ should not issue when the probable injury to defendants would be disproportionate to the possible injury to plaintiffs, especially when there was any doubt as to the grounds on which the motion was based. We give the text of his oral opinion from the Philadelphia *Inquirer* report. It should be understood that this decision decides nothing on the main issue, upon which it bears only in foreshadowing certain questions likely to enter into the case hereafter:

A preliminary injunction should issue whenever the complaint is a proper subject of equitable cognizance, the plaintiff's right involved, and the defendant's violation of it are clear, and the case exhibits no special facts which would render the use of the process unjust; and it should not issue under any other circumstance. Judge Story (Equitable Jurisprudence, vol. 2, pages 290 and 291), in substance, says the propriety of granting an injunction rests solely in the sound discretion of the court, and that the writ will not, therefore, be granted where it would operate oppressively, inequitably, or contrary to the real justice of the case. The courts decline to lay down any rule which shall limit their discretion to grant or withhold the writ, as respects particular cases. The exercise of the discretion is attended with no small danger, from the summary nature of the proceeding and the consequent liability to mistake. The writ ought, therefore, as this author says, to be granted with extreme caution, and only in very clear cases; otherwise, instead of being an instrument to promote the public as well as private welfare, it will become a means of extensive, and, perhaps, irreparable injustice.

Judge Baldwin, in Bonaparte *vs.* the Camden and Amboy Railroad Company, 1 Bald. Cr. C. R. 218, says: "There is no power, the exercise

of which is more delicate, which requires greater caution, deliberation and sound discretion, or is more dangerous in a doubtful case, than the issuing of a preliminary injunction."

It is a mistake to suppose that there is any material difference between the principles and rules applicable to equity proceedings in patent right or copyright cases and any other cases of which courts of equity take cognizance. Mr. Curtis, in his work on patent rights, page 402, says: "The grounds of equitable jurisdiction in patent cases are the prevention of irreparable mischief, the suppression of multiplicity of suits, and the more complete discovery of facts than can be had at law." The act of Congress has simply applied equitable remedies to patent cases, to be administered according to the rules and principles governing equity proceedings elsewhere. These remedies, in all proper cases, would doubtless have been applied without the statute.

To entitle a complainant to preliminary injunction where a patent right is involved, the existence of the right and the evidence of infringement must be clear, and, as in all other instances where the writ is used, the case must exhibit no circumstances which would make the remedy unjust. As Mr. Curtis further says, at page 549, "Courts of equity are loth to grant the writ unless the plaintiff's right is very clear, and especially where an account by the defendant will answer all reasonable purposes." He further says, at page 560, in substance, that the effect on the defendant's business or interests must also be considered; for, inasmuch as the granting of the writ depends upon the sound discretion of the court, exercised upon all the circumstances of the case, and the object being to prevent mischief, the writ will not be issued where very great injury would be likely to ensue to the defendant from granting it, and little or none to the plaintiff from withholding it. Judge Curtis, in Forbush *vs.* Bradford, 21 Mon. Law Rep. 471, says: "In acting on applications for temporary injunctions to restrain the infringement of letters-patent, there is much latitude for discretion. The application may be granted or refused unconditionally, or terms may be imposed on either party for making or refusing the order. The state of litigation, the nature of the improvement (or other thing patented), the character and extent of the infringement, and the comparative loss which will be occasioned to the respective parties by allowing or denying the motion, must all be considered in determining whether it should be allowed or refused." Drone, in his work on copyrights, at page 524, says: "When the piracy is important, and the consequent injury to the plaintiff material, an injunction is usually granted, notwithstanding serious consequences to the defendant, unless there is, perhaps, an inequitable disproportion between the injury complained of and the remedy asked." And he further says, in substance, that where the objectionable matter forms but a small part of the defendants' publication, the court will compare the damage done thereby to the plaintiff with that which the defendant will sustain if the injunction be granted, and will hesitate to destroy the entire work in order to redress a slight injury; that the court must sometimes incur the hazard of causing some injurious consequences to one party or the other, and the aim should be to take that course which seems to be most equitable under all the circumstances. This author also says, at page 517, "If the court is not reasonably satisfied that the plaintiff had a valid copyright, or that piracy had been committed, an injunction will not be granted." And at page 516 he says, "The question of granting a temporary injunction is affected by many considerations. It depends chiefly on the extent of doubt as to validity of the copyright, whether it has been infringed; the damages which the plaintiff will sustain if it is withheld, and the defendant suffer if it is granted."

In Keene *vs.* Wheatley & Clarke, cited by the complainant in this case, Judge Cadwalader refused the preliminary writ, although he was satisfied of the plaintiff's right and the defendant's infringement, because he believed the extent of the plaintiff's injury (to be sustained prior to the final hearing) could readily be measured, and be compensated in money, and the danger of loss to the defendant be thus avoided.

I am not satisfied of the validity of the copyright granted to the Messrs. Black. I do not think anybody in the cause is fully satisfied. I think it may safely be said that the question is open to very serious doubt. I do not propose to say more respecting it at this time.

That of the other plaintiff, as respects the copyright itself, is freer from doubt. There is certainly, however, room for considerable doubt about the right to use it to prevent the reprint and publication of the encyclopædia in which he has allowed it to appear. I entertain such doubt. It does not make any odds whether the doubt which the court entertains upon an application such as this arises upon consideration of the facts presented independently of the right upon which the claim is based, or whether it arises as a matter of law respecting the right. The doubt in my mind as respects both of these cases is such that, without more, I should feel it to be my duty to deny this motion and decline the issuing of an injunction until the questions thus involved are fully, carefully and deliberately considered and settled. Were I to issue the process in advance of this I would incur the danger or doing serious injustice to the defendants.

In addition to this, I believe that the injury likely to result to these plaintiffs from a denial of this motion will be very much less than that which would be suffered by the defendants, if it was granted. In considering the injury likely to ensue to the plaintiffs, it must be borne in mind that we are to look simply at the profits or advantages likely to be obtained by the plaintiffs from the publication and sale of these copyrighted works, independently of this encyclopædia. They do not relate to subjects of very great general interest. It is not probable the demand for them would be extensive. Thus far there is no evidence before the court of any demand. I do not remember that there is any evidence that any considerable number of either has been published for circulation. I think, with the information the court now has, I am justified in inferring that they were prepared for use in this encyclopædia and with no very serious purpose to print them separately for circulation.

Then, again, I am to consider the loss likely to ensue to the plaintiffs from these defendants' work, supplying the demand for these copy-

righted works as separate publications. And only in that view am I to consider it.

Now, will this encyclopædia at all affect that demand? Is it probable that a single individual purchaser who desires these articles or works as separate publications will be lost to the owners? Is it probable that the opportunity of selling to any individual will be lost to the owners of these copyrights—the plaintiffs—by reason of the publication of these articles in the encyclopædia?

Then, again, is it probable that the reprinting of these articles in the defendants' book will increase the circulation of the encyclopædia itself to any considerable extent? It must be borne in mind in this respect that these plaintiffs have consented to the publication of these articles in the encyclopædia Now, is it probable that the defendants' publication will increase the circulation of the encyclopædia at all? In other words, if the reprint were not published and circulated, may it not be inferred, reasonably, that the great number of those who will purchase the reprint would have purchased the original work. In other words, is not this contest between the British publisher and these defendants a contest for the field for the encyclopædia, and if the defendants' work were not printed, would not the field be covered by the foreign publisher? I have said enough to indicate the thought already, probably, that the defendants' publication will not increase the circulation of these articles through the means of the encyclopædia at all. If it does not increase it, in my judgment it will be but to a very limited extent. The defendants' publication is said to be cheaper. A few persons may be induced to buy it who would not buy the other for that cause, but the character of these publications, and the character of the individuals who subscribe for or buy them, is such as precludes the idea that the circumstances would make any material difference in the circulation of the work. Looking at the subject in all its aspects, I am inclined to think that the injury to be sustained by the plaintiffs from the republication of these articles in the reprint of the encyclopædia, between this, at all events, and the final decree in this case, must be very small indeed.

On the other hand, the injury to the defendants from the issuing of this writ at this time must be serious. There can be no room for doubt about that, and the seriousness of it does not arise from the importance of these articles of themselves, for they do not strike the court as being very important.

But an earnest contest has arisen between the foreign publisher and his agents, and these defendants—a contest for the field for this work—which has led to anger, ill-will—probably to a resort to means on the one side, and on the other, that should have been avoided. Now if the court at this time was to interfere in such way that the defendants could not reproduce the foreign edition (it makes no odds that they might have added an occasional article), but if it could be said by the publisher of a foreign edition and his agents, that this is not a reprint, that these defendants are forbidden and prohibited from reprinting a part of the matter found in the foreign edition, it would, in my judgment, virtually drive the reprint out, and leave the field to the other side, and it would be occupied and harvested probably before this case was concluded.

The defendant is not to be looked upon simply in the light of an ordinary wrongdoer. This is not an ordinary case. At the time he commenced this publication there was nothing unlawful in what he did. To reproduce a foreign publication is not wrong. There may be a difference of opinion about the morality of republishing here a work that is copyrighted abroad, but the public policy of this country as respects the subject is in favor of such republi cation. It is supposed to have an influence upon the advance of learning and intelligence. The defendant at the beginning could not know that, before this work was completed and fully issued, it would contain articles which were copyrighted.

He had seen previous editions of this work published, one after another, without any such obstacles being cast in the way of a reprint. There was nothing, therefore, to warn him of the insertion of such matter. Indeed, he had every reason to believe that there would be nothing of the kind. He is not to be blamed, therefore, for what he did up to this time. Whether he is wrong now depends altogether upon how the questions to which I have adverted are decided. But to interfere with him at this time would, in my judgment, be almost, if not quite disastrous. I will not enlarge upon the subject.

There is another question involved here that I will not consider—that which affects the bona fides of the applications for these writs—the question whether or not they are really intended for the protection of these copyrights, or for the purpose of giving to the publisher of the foreign edition of this encyclopædia an advantage in the contest for this field. That question I will not consider. I will say nothing about it. It is not necessary for the purposes of this motion.

For the reasons indicated the writ is refused.

BLANK-BOOK PRICES.

THE blank-book manufacturers have issued the following circular:

NEW YORK, January 1, 1880.

Referring to our circulars of October 31st and December 6th, advancing the prices of goods manufactured by us, we beg to state that this action was necessary in consequence of the great and rapid increase in the cost of leather, paper and other materials.

Believing that the prices of stock are a little more settled, and with time to revise the cost of our goods thoroughly, we now take pleasure in notifying you that we shall issue our respective price-lists on January 10, 1880, with new prices, which will be made as low as the cost of production will allow.

The right will be reserved to advance prices after that date without notice, should it be found necessary. Yours respectfully,

BOORUM & PEASE.
LIEBENROTH, VON AUW & CO.
J. Q. PREBLE & CO.
KIGGINS, TOOKER & CO.
THE J. G. SHAW CO.
THE NEW YORK BLANK-BOOK CO.
DANIEL SLOTE & CO.
ALEXANDER AGAR.
KOCH, SONS & CO.
J. G. SHAW BLANK-BOOK CO.
ASA L. SHIPMAN'S SONS.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. are filling orders again on their more popular books, and will soon be able to supply all their publications as in the days before the fire.

AN assignee's sale of remainders of law-books, etc., on the list of the late firms of Cockroft & Co. and James Cockroft & Co., will be held by order of Appleton Morgan, assignee, at the Clinton Hall salesrooms, January 14th.

THE festival of good St. Valentine is at hand, and the valentine manufacturers are ready to supply his votaries with the necessary *billet doux*. Marcus Ward & Co. and L. Prang & Co. have been giving especial attention this season to this specialty, and anything that comes from their establishments is sure to be tasteful.

THE NATIONAL TEMPERANCE SOCIETY proposes to supplement the International Sunday-school Lesson Sheets by furnishing for the Sunday left vacant in each quarter four lesson leaflets on temperance, based on Scripture texts, worked out in the fashion of the regular leaflets. The price will be $2 per one hundred for the year, 50 cents for the quarter.

THREE changes in well-known firms are noted elsewhere. One of the new members of the Baker, Pratt & Co. house brings to it a valuable addition in his long connection with the fine foreign stationery trade, while Mr. Krum's many friends will be glad to know that, though he retires from the firm, he remains in the house. The old business of Lindsay & Blakiston is divided by Mr. Presley Blakiston's taking the retail and importing share, but the well-known name remains. Mr. George A. Leavitt becomes the sole proprietor in the house so long favorably known with his name at the head, and so popular because of his connection with it.

FRIEDRICH VON BODENSTEDT, the German poet, who is now in this country, is best known as the author of "Lieder des Mirza Schaffy." These songs are so much in favor in Germany that they have gone through more than eighty editions in German. They have also been translated into a number of other languages, not the least being a translation into Hebrew. An English translation has recently been made, with which the poet is especially pleased, and which he commends highly. Propositions have been made to him for publishing this volume, but before accepting any of these he desires to call the attention of publishers generally to this translation, with the view of securing for it an especially fine appearance. Mr. E. Steiger, 25 Park Place, will be glad to forward to Herr von Bodenstedt any propositions which this notice may call forth.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have in press a work by Major Serpa Pinto, "The King's Rifle, from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean; Across Unknown Countries," etc., which will attract much attention. Major Pinto has opened up an immense tract of new country. The geographical results of his journey have already been recognized as of the highest importance by the principal geographers of Europe, but beyond these results, the story of his adventures, and the descriptions of the various tribes he encountered, written with a vivacious pen, will be found extremely interesting. As indicating the perils of the journey, it may be mentioned that of the entire force composing the expedition, and numbering over one hundred souls, only two or three survived, the rest being destroyed by savages, fever, wild beast, famine, and other dangers on the way. The title of the work is derived from the fact that on his departure on his long and perilous journey, the King of Portugal presented him with his own rifle—a fine weapon, valued at £500. Mr. T. Warren O'Neill, a member of the Philadelphia bar, has managed, during his odd moments, to write on the Darwinian question, under the title of "The Refutation of Darwinism," and his converse theory of development is based exclusively upon Darwin's facts. Mrs. Lucy H. Hooper, wife of our consul at Paris, and a well-known newspaper correspondent, has written a work, entitled "Under the Tricolor; or, The American Colony in Paris;" these, together with "Cervantes," by Mrs. Oliphant, the tenth volume of "Foreign Classics for English Readers," "The Pastor," by Right Rev. G. T. Bedell, D.D., and "Outlying Europe and the Nearer Orient," by Jos. Moore, Jr., will be ready in a few days, while "Thebes, and other Poems," by Charles S. Larned, and "Wrecked, but not Lost," a novel by Faith Templeton, are in press and well under way.

ENCOURAGED by the success of his recent "Bibliography of Ruskin," which had passed through four editions in little more than a year, Mr. Richard Herne Shepherd has been for some time past engaged on another work of the same nature and scope, entitled "The Bibliography of Dickens: a Bibliographical List arranged in Chronological Order, of the Published Writings in Prose and Verse by Charles Dickens, from 1834 to 1870." This little work, which will be issued before Christmas, will contain many items and entries of interest, entirely new to collectors, and will remedy, says the *Academy*, the glaring deficiencies in a recent attempt of Mr. James Cook, of Paisley, in the same direction.

ALEXANDER GAIRDNER, Paisley, Scotland, is actively engaged in putting through the remaining three volumes of his great undertaking, "Jamieson's Dictionary of the Scottish Language." The first volume has just been issued and well received by the press. The publisher asks all who take an interest in Scottish literature to send him notes of any words which may have been omitted, for inclusion in a supplement. Mr. Gairdner has also in the press a work which should be of interest to readers in this country, "The Rhymes and Recollections of William Thom, the Inverary Poet," edited by J. W. Skinner, author of "That Loon o' Baxter's." It may be in the recollection of some of our readers that when Thom was in the zenith of his fame in London, and hailed everywhere as the "second Burns," his admirers here were among the first to show their sympathy, which was hearty and substantial. Through the exertions of Margaret Fuller a sum of $2000 was collected and sent to him. This new edition will contain much new matter of considerable interest. Mr. Gairdner has also in the press a "Biographical Dictionary of Eminent Scotsmen," by Irving, author of "Annals of our Time," brought down to the present date. The same publisher has also in press the "Jenny Wren Cookery Book;" "Tangled Talk;" "Cromelis' Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway

Song;" "Tobergnorey," by Rag, Tag, and Bobtail; a new volume of translations from Heine, by the author of "Wit, Wisdom, and Pathos from the Prose of Heine," which has been so well received; "Robert Nicoll's Poems and Lyrics;" a fourth edition of "The Pen Folk," by David Gilmour; "Folk Lore of the West of Scotland," by James Napier; a new edition of "That Loon o' Baxter's;" and three important historical works prepared under the direction of the Marquis of Bute, and edited by Henry Gough. Mr. Gairdner has no representative in this country and would be glad to communicate with parties here with a view to establishing a satisfactory connection.

PERSONAL MENTION.

THE long connection of Mr. Arthur E. Marsh with the American house of Messrs. Thomas Nelson & Sons, terminated with the new year by his acceptance of an important position with Messrs. Koch, Sons & Co., was pleasantly acknowledged on his departure by his old associates, who presented him with a handsome watch having the inscription: "Presented to Arthur E. Marsh as a token of esteem by his associates in the house of Thomas Nelson & Sons. New York, December, 1879." Mr. Marsh assumes his new position with the best wishes of the many friends he has made on the road and at home.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Green Peas.

JAMES KELLEY, 20 BOND ST.

Bell's Carpentry Made Easy.
Mason's Introd. to Practical Astronomy.
Byrne's Method of Calculating Logarithins, 1849.

C. G. NEUMAN, 150 WEST BROADWAY, N. Y.

1 or 2 copies of N. Y. *Daily Graphic* for December 7, 1878.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

The Commissioner; or, De Lunatico Inquirendo. (Carey & Hart.)
Longfellow's Evangeline. Illus. ed., square 16°, cloth.
Friends and Fortune, by Anna Maria Drury.
Astronomical Recreations, by J. Green, of Penna. Mythology of the Constellations.
Cooper's Afloat and Ashore—Mercedes of Castile—Wallingford—Red Skins. (W. A. Townsend's imprint.)

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

2 copies of Historical Sketch of Opinions on the Atonement, by James R. Willson. Phila., 1817.
Alexander's Practical Thoughts.
Alexander's Gift for the Afflicted.
Set Nuttall & Mechaud's Trees of America.
Hussey's Bampton Lectures on Sunday.
Hymn-Writers and their Hymns, by Christophers.

TIBBITTS & RANDALL, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Dickeson's Numismatic Manual.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., BOX 2306, N. Y. P. O.

Bulletin of the American Iron and Steel Assoc. Vol. x. and after.
Am. Journal of the Medical Sciences, complete set, 1827 to 1879.

S. H. ZAHM & CO., LANCASTER, PA.

Hahnemann's Chronic Diseases.
Hahnemann's Materia Medica Pura.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

WM. J. CARLTON, 47 BEEKMAN ST., N. Y.

Ladies' Repository, Cincinnati, bound in full morocco, 13 vols., 1851–1865, excepting '53 and '64. Also the same in half mor., 1866–1871. 6 vols.
National Magazines, New York. 13 vols., full morocco.
Harper's Magazine, 19 vols., half calf, from vol. 5, on.

S. H. ZAHM & CO., LANCASTER, PA.

Colonial Records and Penna. Archives, with index, 29 vols. half bound, $14.
Incidents in border life, Lancaster, Pa., 1841.
History of Penna. Volunteers, 5 vols., cloth, $10.
Cyclopædia of Education, Kiddle & Schem, cloth, $2.75.
American Annual Cyclopædia, 1861 to '75, 15 vols., cloth. $20.
M'Clintock & Strong's Biblical Cyclopædia. Vols. 1 to 6, cloth, 6 vols., $17.

SCHOOL-BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. PERRINE, VALPARAISO, IND.

Woodbury's New German Methods.
Townsend's Commercial Law.
Youman's New Chemistry.
Harkness' New Latin Grammar.
Wanted cheap.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man having a thorough knowledge of the retail book business desires a position as salesman. Moderate salary expected. Address Louie, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT.

COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

BE it remembered that on the 21st day of October, Anno Domini 1879, Caroline S. Webster, of Marshfield, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Works of Daniel Webster, vols. 1–6," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

No. 15,461—*K.* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

TO wit: Be it remembered, That on the 17th day of November, Anno Domini 1879, Susan Abbott Mead, daughter of John S. C. Abbott, deceased, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Child at Home; or, The Principles of Filial Duty Familiarly Illustrated, by John S. C. Abbott, author of 'The Mother at Home,' 'Josephine,' 'Maria Antoinette,' 'Kings and Queens,' 'Napoleon,' etc.; very greatly improved and enlarged with numerous engravings. New York, Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed). A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from May 15, 1880, when the first term of 21 years will have expired.

No. 15,460—*K.* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

TO wit: Be it remembered, That on the 17th day of November, Anno Domini 1879, Susan Abbott Mead, daughter of John S. C. Abbott, deceased, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Mother at Home; or, The Principles of Maternal Duty Familiarly Illustrated, by John S. C. Abbott, author of 'The Child at Home,' 'Josephine,' 'Maria Antoinette,' 'Kings and Queens,' 'Napoleon,' etc.; very greatly improved and enlarged with numerous engravings. New York, Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed.) A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from May 15, 1880, when the first term of 21 years will have expired.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

II.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents per volume. The following volumes are now ready:

MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

III.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IV.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents: cloth, 40 cents.

V.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VI.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

VII.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Japan and China. By THOMAS W. KNOX, Author of "Camp-Fire and Cotton Field," "Overland through Asia," "Underground," "John," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

VIII.

STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Sketches in Italy and Greece," "Renaissance in Italy," etc. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. In Two Volumes. 16mo, cloth, $3.50.

IX.

THE NORTH AMERICANS OF ANTIQUITY. Their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization Considered. By JOHN T. SHORT. 8vo, cloth, $3.

X.

HARPER'S LATIN DICTIONARY. A Latin Dictionary, founded on the Translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, N. Y. Royal 8vo, 2033 pp. Price, in boards, uncut, $8 50; full sheep, $9.50; half leather, $10.50; full russia, $12.50.

XI.

POEMS OF WORDSWORTH. Chosen and Edited by MATTHEW ARNOLD. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XII.

THE PRINCESS IDLEWAYS. A Fairy Book. By Mrs. W. J. HAYS. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

THE NEW NOVELS.

THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cents.

NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.

A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.

LITTLE MISS PRIMROSE. By the author of "St. Olave's," etc. 15 cents.

DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.

THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.

THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.

HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.

THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.

THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.

THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.

COUSIN HENRY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 10 cents.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.

MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.

THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.

THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.

THE TALISMAN. By SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 15 cts.

BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 20 cts.

THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 15 cents.

ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.

THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By R. A. STERNDALE. 15 cts.

FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. ROBINSON. 15 cents.

MOY O'BRIEN. 10 cents.

THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. JAMES. 15 cents.

WASSAIL. By Colonel CHARLES HAMLEY. 20 cents.

DORCAS. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

New and Highly Interesting Works,

JUST PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

ALLIBONE'S GREAT AUTHORS OF ALL AGES.

Being Selections from the Prose Works of Eminent Writers from the Time of Pericles to the Present Day. By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D., author of "A Critical Dictionary of British and American Authors," "A Dictionary of Poetical Quotations," etc. 8vo, extra cloth, $5; library sheep, $6.

"Dr. Allibone displays the critical judgment and discrimination which we have learned to look for in his works, in his choice of representative authors and the character of his selections, and the volume is a rich storehouse of instructive and entertaining literature."—*Boston Journal.*

METHODISM, OLD AND NEW.

With Sketches of some of its Early Preachers. By J. R. FLANIGEN. With Illustrations. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"It is one of those volumes of description, reminiscence, and anecdote, which present graphically the less formal history of earlier and later days. The Methodist denomination affords a good field for such kind of work, and the author of this book has made effective use of it."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

WE FOUR.

Where we Went and What we Saw in Europe. By Miss L. L. REES. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.25.

"One of the most attractive books of travel that has come from the press for several years. . . . It tells in a simple yet interesting narrative what the party saw in London, Paris, Switzerland, the Rhine, Scotland, Ireland, and Stratford-upon-Avon. . . . It dresses an old story in such unaccustomed language that no one can help being delighted with its pages."—*Baltimore Gazette.*

CALDERON.

By E. J. HASELL. Being the *Ninth Volume* of "Foreign Classics for English Readers." Edited by Mrs. OLIPHANT. Other volumes of the series in preparation. 16mo, fine cloth, $1.

"This little manual is full of a wealth of suggestion and information regarding this remarkable man, and will be found serviceable by those readers who have not time to investigate more voluminous works on the same subject. The matter is condensed, well chosen, and presented in an agreeable style."—*New York Graphic.*

DOCTOR HILDRETH.

A Romance. By ALFRED LUDLOW WHITE. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.50.

"It is written in very fine style, the characters strongly delineated, nature closely adhered to in the manners and the language put into their mouths, and the interest is so well sustained from the first that one cannot be content until he follows the fortunes of the principal to the happy denouement."—*Davenport Democrat.*

LORD STIRLING'S STAND.

And other Poems. By W. H. BABCOCK. Small 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"Lord Stirling's Stand and other poems proves him to be possessed of many of the best of the poetic faculties. The poem named in the title is a stirring one, telling in the old ballad style the story of a gallant exploit of the Maryland line of the Revolution."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

OUT OF THE SHADOWS.

A Song with Variations. By JAMES B. KENYON. Square 12mo, illustrated, extra cloth, $1.

MEMOIR OF HENRY ARMITT BROWN.

Together with Four Historical Orations. Edited by J. M. HOPPIN, Prof. in Yale College. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

"The story of his life is fittingly told, for it points to the happy influences that surrounded his early youth, to the excellent training of his school and college days, to his judicious use of foreign travel, and to the circumstances that marked his first introduction to public life."—*Public Ledger.*

*** *Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.*

THIS IS YOUR LAST CHANCE

TO BUY

ZIG-ZAG JOURNEYS IN EUROPE

at the special holiday discount. We find, upon estimating the cost at the increased prices for paper, etc., that in view of the fact that this book contains *nearly fifty per cent more matter* than any book of its class sold at the price, we shall be absolutely compelled to advance the retail price, or largely reduce the discount. Since we were unable to fill our orders previous to Christmas, we think it but fair that the trade shall have an opportunity to make one order at the old rate.

We also give notice that on and after Feb. 1, 1880, our discount to the trade on single copies of **Coues' Key to North American Birds** and **Coues' Field Ornithology** will be reduced to 20 per cent, and on fine copies of either, 25 per cent.

IMPORTANT BOOKS NEARLY READY.

The Experiences of a Barrister, and Confessions of an Attorney. By SAMUEL WARREN, author of "Ten Thousand a Year" and "The Diary of a Physician." 1 vol., 12mo, 376 pages, cloth, $1.50.

Lallanne on Etching. A Complete Exposition of the Processes employed, with ten illustrative Plates by the author, who is considered by good authorities the greatest living etcher. Authorized edition, with plates from the originals. The text translated by S. R. KOEHLER, editor of "The American Art Review," and an Introductory Chapter by the translator. One vol., 8vo, with Plates on Holland paper, $3.50. Limited edition, 100 copies only, India proof plates, $6.

Our Common-School System. A Series of spicy papers on this subject, by GAIL HAMILTON. One vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Perception of Space and Matter. A Review of the Theories of Reid, Hamilton, Bain, and Spencer, and an Independent Discussion of the Cognition of Space and Matter. By Rev. J. E. WALTER, Principal of Classical and Scientific Institute, Mt. Pleasant, Pa. One vol., crown 8vo. Cloth, $2.

Outlines of the History of France, from the Earliest Times to the Outbreak of the Revolution. For Schools, Colleges, and Families. Being an Abridgment of M. Guizot's "Popular History of France from the Earliest Times." With Maps, Chronological Index, Historical and Genealogical Tables, Portraits, etc. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Uni. Gall., Officier d'Académie, Assistant Master and Librarian, Harrow School, and Member of the "Société de l'Histoire de France." One vol., 8vo. Cloth, $3.

ADVANCE ORDERS SOLICITED.

For our books just issued see last page of "Publishers' Weekly," January 3d.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

DEALERS IN STYLOGRAPHIC PENS.

We have recently been made sole and exclusive agents for the world for the only genuine Stylographic Pen, A. T. Cross's patent. The business came to us in serious confusion and arrears, but it is now in running order, and we are rapidly meeting demands, the factory having doubled its capacity during the last two weeks. Every dealer and agent should send his address at once for new circular of information, terms, etc., etc.

Advantage has been taken of the reputation of this pen, and the fact that they have not hitherto been made fast enough to meet the demand, to introduce a pen resembling this as nearly as possible and deliberately sold under the same name. We have already commenced prosecution, but in the meantime must warn the trade to examine pens offered as the stylographic, and see that each bears the inventor's name, A. T. Cross, at the top of the handle.

READERS' AND WRITERS' ECONOMY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Devices for Desk, Study and Library; to save Time, Money or Labor.

Company's Offices, 32 Hawley St.; Store, 27 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

KERAMICS:

A Complete Practical Treatise on China-Painting in America.

With some suggestions as to DECORATIVE ART Complete in one vol., 16mo, cloth (Text), and three folio Albums of Plates in one Portfolio, $5.

Also, PART III. of same (sold separately to complete sets), Text and Plates, $2.

NOW READY:

Green's Graphical Method,

PART III.

ARCHES IN WOOD, IRON, AND STONE, for Roofs, Bridges, and Wall Openings; Arched Ribs and Braced Arches: Stresses from Wind and Change of Temperature. With Folding Plates, 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Published by

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 Astor Place, New York.

TEACHERS and PROFESSORS may have single copies for examination, with reference to introduction, at a discount of one third, and they will be prepaid by mail on the receipt of the price.

Great Reduction in Prices.

	Reduced to
Dana's Text-Book of Mineralogy.	$5 00—$3 50
Bagster's Analytical Greek Lexicon. Half mor.,	5 00— 4 00
Commentary Wholly Biblical. 3 vols., cloth,	20 00—12 00
Blank-paged Bible. Cloth,	6 00— 5 00
Critical Greek and English Testament. Cloth,	1 50— 1 00
Half boards,	2 00— 1 25
With Lexicon. Half boards,	2 50— 1 50
" " " "	3 00— 2 00
" " Full morocco,	5 00— 4 00
" " **and Concordance.** Clo.	4 00— 3 00
(Traveller's.) Calf lined,	7 00— 6 00
Green's Greek and English Lexicon to New Testament. Half mor.,	1 25— 80
Bagster's Pocket Hebrew and English Lexicon. Cloth,	1 50— 1 00
Goodwin's Concise and Comprehensive Latin Lexicon. Half b'ds,	1 25— 1 00

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 Astor Place, New York.

THE

"MUSICAL CURRICULUM"

By GEORGE F. ROOT,

Leads all improvements in the art of Music Teaching.

It goes to work on the plan that pupils should not be made to pursue their studies in the tedious, mechanical methods, which, while making the fingers supple, dwarf and warp the mental faculties. The "MUSICAL CURRICULUM" early opens up the beauties of the theory of music, and gives the pupil glimpses of the science, while it teaches the art. The gradual development of the subject is fascinating; at every step something is gained, and that something is clearly defined and exemplified. Whatever is of an abstract nature is continually relieved by the introduction of pleasing *exercises* or *songs*, which, while constantly progressing, furnish, also, agreeable relaxation.

Give the "Musical Curriculum" a careful examination.

Price, $3.00, by mail, prepaid.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Plays for Young People.

With Songs and Choruses, suitable for Private Theatricals. By J. Barmby, B.D. The Music by T. Rogers, M.A. With full directions for getting them up, list of properties, costumes, and scenery required, etc., etc. Price, 30 cents.

Punch and Judy.

With directions for *Building a Punch and Judy Frame, How to Select and Manage the Puppets*, and full instructions to enable any one to carry on successfully this very entertaining show. With numerous Dialogues and Illustrations. Price, 25 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,

5 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, **NEW YORK.**

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address,

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825 Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in strips of hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,
N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,
56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents postage paid.*

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 *and* 15 *Park Row, New York.*
P. O. Box 4295.

Jos. Gillott's
Steel Pens
RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,
Paris Exposition, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303-404-170-351-332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

THE HOLMES BREAKFAST.

A FULL and authentic account of the Breakfast given at the Hotel Brunswick, in Boston, December 3, 1879, by the Publishers of THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY, in honor of

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES,

will be given in a Supplement to the February number of THE ATLANTIC MONTHLY. It will include sufficient description of the scenes and *personnel* of this memorable occasion, and all the literary features which contributed to its brilliant success: the Address of Mr. HOUGHTON, the Poem by Dr. HOLMES, the Address of Mr. HOWELLS; the Speeches and Poems of J. G. WHITTIER, JULIA WARD HOWE, CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, H. H., JAMES T. FIELDS, MARK TWAIN, J. W. HARPER, T. B. ALDRICH, President ELIOT, J. T. TROWBRIDGE, E. C. STEDMAN, WILLIAM WINTER, C. P. CRANCH, T. W. HIGGINSON; and the Letters received from eminent persons unable to be present.

This Supplement will form a permanently valuable and interesting memorial of one of the most brilliant and memorable occurrences in American literary history.

Price of the February ATLANTIC, including the Supplement, 35 cents. Price of the ATLANTIC for a year, postage paid, $4. The Magazine can be procured of booksellers and newsdealers or will be sent to any address on receipt of the price, by the Publishers,

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

PHILADELPHIA, January 1, 1880.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

Mr. PRESLEY BLAKISTON having purchased from Messrs. Lindsay & Blakiston all their Retail and Importing interest in the Book business, will hereafter transact the same in all its branches on his own account at his new book-rooms, No. 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia. He has also purchased from them their series of

AMERICAN HEALTH PRIMERS.

EDITED BY W. W. KEEN, M.D., *Fellow College of Physicians, Philadelphia, etc.*

VOLUMES NOW READY:

I. Hearing, and How to Keep It. By CHAS. H. BURNETT, M.D., Surgeon in Charge of Phila. Disp. for Diseases of the Ear, Aurist to Presbyterian Hospital, etc.

II. Long Life, and How to Reach It. By J. G. RICHARDSON, M.D., Professor of Hygiene in the University of Penna., etc.

III. Sea Air and Sea Bathing. By JOHN H. PACKARD, M.D., Surgeon to the Episcopal Hospital, etc.

IV. The Summer and its Diseases. By JAMES C. WILSON, M.D., Lecturer on Physical Diagnosis in Jefferson Medical College, etc.

V. Eyesight, and How to Care for It. By GEO. C. HARLAN, M.D., Surgeon to the Wills (Eye) Hospital.

VI. The Throat and the Voice. By J. SOLIS COHEN, M.D., Lecturer on Diseases of the Throat in Jefferson Medical College.

VII. The Winter and its Dangers. By HAMILTON OSGOOD, M.D., Editorial Staff Boston *Medical and Surgical Journal.*

VIII. The Mouth and the Teeth. By J. W. WHITE, M.D., D.D.S., Editor of *The Dental Cosmos.*

IN PRESS:

IX. Our Homes. By HENRY HARTSHORNE, M.D., of Phila., formerly Professor of Hygiene in Univer. of Penna.

X. The Skin in Health and Disease. By L. D. BULKLEY, M.D., of New York, Physician to the Skin Department of the Demilt Dispensary and of the New York Hospital.

XI. Brain Work and Overwork. By H. C. WOOD, Jr., M.D., of Phila., Clinical Professor of Nervous Diseases in the University of Pennsylvania, etc.

XII. School and Industrial Hygiene. By B. F. LINCOLN, M.D., of Boston.

IMPORTANT BOOKS.

JUST READY:

Beales' How to Work with the Microscope. Fifth Revised and Enlarged Edition. 500 Illustrations. Price, $7.50.

Bucknill & Tuke's Psychological Medicine. Fourth Revised and Enlarged Edition. With Illustrations. Price, $8.

Wilson's Hand-Book of Hygiene AND SANITARY SCIENCE. Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. Price, $3.

Holmes' Vocal Physiology and Hygiene. With especial reference to the Preservation and Cultivation of the Voice. 12mo, with Illustrations.

West & Duncan on Diseases of Women. Fourth Revised and Enlarged Edition. Price, $5.

BOOKS IN PRESS:

Wilson's Domestic Hygiene. 1 vol., 12mo.

Virchow's Post-Mortem Examinations. A New Edition, with Illustrations.

Woakes on Deafness AND NOISES IN THE HEAD. Second Edition.

Legg's Hand-Book for the Examination of the Urine. Fifth Edition.

Mr. BLAKISTON being the agent in the United States for Messrs. J. & A. CHURCHILL, of LONDON, and importing many of their publications and those of other London publishers of Medical Books in quantities, he can supply them to the Trade on favorable terms. He has also an arrangement by which he can supply to the Trade LINDSAY & BLAKISTON'S PHYSICIANS' VISITING-LIST, NOW READY FOR 1880, together with any of their other

MEDICAL, DENTAL, OR SCIENTIFIC PUBLICATIONS.

He will always keep on hand a very full assortment of Medical Books published by other American publishers, for which he invites orders from the Trade.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON,

Publisher, Bookseller, and Importer,

☞ *Catalogues furnished upon application.* 1012 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Press of John A. Gray, Agent, 18 Jacob Street, New York.

217

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 3. NEW YORK, January 17, 1880. WHOLE No. 418.

D. APPLETON & CO.

Will Publish January 20:

I.

THE CHEMISTRY OF COMMON LIFE.

By the late Prof. JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON. A New Edition, revised, enlarged, and brought down to the Present Time, by ARTHUR HERBERT CHURCH, M.A., Oxon., Author of "Food: its Sources, Constituents, and Uses."

SUMMARY OF CONTENTS:

The Air we Breathe.	The Beverages we Infuse.	The Smells we Dislike.
The Water we Drink.	The Sweets we Extract.	The Colors we Admire.
The Soil we Cultivate.	The Liquors we Ferment.	What we Breathe and Breathe for.
The Plants we Rear.	The Narcotics we Indulge In.	What, How, and Why we Digest.
The Bread we Eat.	The Poisons we Select.	The Body we Cherish.
The Beef we Cook.	The Odors we Enjoy.	The Circulation of Matter.

In the number and variety of striking illustrations, in the simplicity of its style, and in the closeness and cogency of its arguments, Professor Johnston's "Chemistry of Common Life" has as yet found no equal among the many books of a similar character which its success originated, and it steadily maintains its pre-eminence in the popular scientific literature of the day. In preparing this edition for the press, the editor had the opportunity of consulting Professor Johnston's private and corrected copy of "The Chemistry of Common Life," who had, before his death, gleaned very many fresh details, so that he was able not only to incorporate with his revision some really valuable matter, but to learn the kind of addition which the author contemplated.

Illustrated with Maps and numerous Engravings on Wood. In one volume, 12mo, 592 pages, cloth. Price, $2.

II.

THE PATHOLOGY OF MIND:

BEING THE THIRD EDITION OF THE SECOND PART OF "THE PHYSIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY OF MIND," RECAST, ENLARGED, AND REWRITTEN. By HENRY MAUDSLEY, M.D., author of "Body and Mind," "Physiology of the Mind," etc.

The new material includes chapters on "Dreaming," "Somnambulism and its Allied States," and large additions in the chapters on the "Causation and Prevention of Insanity."

One volume, 12mo, cloth, 580 pages. Price, $2.

III.

ERASMUS DARWIN.

By ERNST KRAUSE. Translated from the German by W. S. Dallas. With a Preliminary Notice by Charles Darwin. With Portrait and Woodcuts. One vol., 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

IV.

LORD MACAULAY:

HIS LIFE—HIS WRITINGS. By CHARLES H. JONES. Forming No. 50 of "Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series." Cloth, 60 cents; Paper, 30 cents.

V.

MANCH.

A Novel. By MARY E. BRYAN. One vol., 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, 549 & 551 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

Publish this day:

The Autobiography of Prince Metternich.

Edited by his Son, Prince METTERNICH. Translated by Robina Napier. Two vols., 8vo. With portrait and fac-similes. $5.

For twenty years—since it became known at his death that the great diplomatist of the Napoleonic period had left his memoirs—the publication of this book has been looked for with such interest as perhaps no other personal revelations could have aroused. Prince Metternich's own directions kept it back during this time; and this fact, with the complete secresy preserved as to the contents of the manuscript, rightly led to the belief that he had treated the events and persons of his day with an unsparing candor.

The announcement alone is of sufficient interest, that we are at last in possession of the autobiography of the statesman who, from the French Revolution to Waterloo, took part in the making of nearly every great treaty, and was himself the negotiator of the greatest; and who, from 1806 to 1815, was the guiding mind of the vast combinations which defeated Napoleon and decided the form of modern Europe.

Published January 15th:

I.

The Emotions.

By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D., President of Princeton College. One vol., crown 8vo, $2.

In this little volume of two hundred and fifty clearly printed pages, Dr. McCosh treats first of the elements of emotion, and secondly, of the classification and description of the emotions. He has been led to the consideration of his theme, as he says in his preface, by the vagueness and ambiguity in common thought and literature in connection with the subject, and by "the tendency on the part of the prevailing physiological psychology of the day to resolve all feeling and our very emotions into nervous action, and thus gain an important province of our nature to materialism." The work is characterized by that "peculiarly animated and commanding style which seems to be a part of the author."

II.

Communism and Socialism in their History and Theory.

A Sketch. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D., lately President of Yale College. One vol., 12mo, $1.50.

This book, planned as it is, would have a very unusual timeliness and importance if it came from a new author instead of one of the first authorities in America upon political and economic topics. It is the only comprehensive review of its subject, within small compass, yet exactly meeting the needs of the reader, that is accessible in English, and it may be safely prophesied that beyond the large audience which will take up the volume for purposes of study, there will be a still wider one who will read it from pure interest in the history of communities and social experiments, from the Essenes and Therapeutæ down to the International.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

NOS. 743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 17, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as dassible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

ESTES & LAURIAT have just ready a new philosophical work. "The Perception of Space and Matter," by Rev. J. E. Walter, of Mount Pleasant, Pa. It is a review of the theories of Reid, Hamilton, Bain, and Spencer, with an original discussion of the cognition of space and matter. Other works to be issued by this house early this season are "The Experiences of a Barrister and Confessions of an Attorney," by Samuel Warren, author of "Ten Thousand a Year;" a series of characteristic essays on "Our Common School System," by Gail Hamilton; the translation by Mr. S. R. Koehler, of Lallanne's work on "Etching," which is accounted the best statement of the processes employed; and "Outlines of the History of France," a single volume abridged by Gustave Masson from Guizot's "Popular History of France," and furnished with maps, chronological index, historical and genealogical tables, and portraits.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have received "Whitaker's Almanack for 1880," with many minor changes and new additions. In the earlier portions of the work the alterations and corrections "are very numerous, not a page having been left untouched." An enlarged edition is also printed in which is given in an appendix much matter that is entirely new, a portion of it being articles which do not ordinarily find their way into works of this kind, but which the editor believed would be found interesting.

JOHN CHURCH & Co. are having noticeable success with their new book, "First Years in Song-Land," which is taking remarkably well as a day-school instruction book. The Sisters of St. Benedick, having adopted it for their school at Covington, Ky., write of it as "the best book of its kind that has ever come under our observation. It is very carefully graded, and indispensable for singing classes." This house reports a considerable increase of business last year over that of 1878.

MR. WORTHINGTON'S early editions of the "Souvenirs of Madame Le Brun" were a careful reproduction of the English translation. This, however, was found to be so inaccurate, that Mr. Worthington has had a careful revision made of the entire work by Morris F. Tyler, M.A., of New Haven, whose name now appears on the title-page. The fourth edition, from the corrected plates, is just ready.

J. W. BOUTON announces that all subscribers to the *Portfolio* for the current year whose names are received prior to May 1st will be entitled to a choice of Rembrandt's famous etchings, "Death of the Virgin" or the "Three Trees," as reproduced by the Amand-Durand process, of which the fidelity is marvellous. A series of etchings from North Wales, by Mr. Herkomer, is promised during the volume.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS' earliest publications for the year will be a volume of interesting *ana* and correspondence of "Lamartine and his Friends," for which new material came into possession of the author in Paris, and the translation of Blanqui's great "History of Political Economy," a work which has been much needed in English libraries.

HARPER & BROS., in addition to Tennyson's songs, etc., the publication of which have been deferred till this week, send out also the new volume of *English Men of Letters*, viz., the study of "Hawthorne," by Henry James, Jr., which is a contribution to biographical literature in a particular where it is not overfilled.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have nearly ready the Yale lectures of the past season delivered by Dr. Howard Crosby, and to be published under the title of "The Christian Preacher." It is said that Dr. Crosby's views present this subject in many new lights.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will before long publish a new edition of Alger's "History of the Doctrine of a Future Life," a work which may well be accounted a standard, especially since it includes Ezra Abbot's exhaustive bibliography of the subject.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, in the American edition of Prince Metternich's Memoirs, will do their readers the very great service of supplying a full index, a necessary which is not included, strange to say, either in the French or English issues.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have in advanced preparation Mrs. Brassey's new book, "Sunshine and Storm in the East," of which Mudie's library in England ordered at once over 1000 copies.

AUCTION SALES.

January 19, 3.30 P.M.:—Books, pamphlets, etc., rel. to Mormonism and the Mormons, coll. by Chas. L. Woodward. The *Bibliotheca Scallawagiana* issued for this sale is remarkable for its interesting and curious notes.—*Bangs.*

January 20, 21, 3.30 P.M.:—Miscellaneous books, standard and scarce works, in general literature, history, theology, facetiæ; illustrated and new books, etc.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Almanac, *see* Illustrated family Christian almanac.

Beardslee, L. A. Experiments on the strength of wrought-iron and of chain cables. Report of the committees of the U. S. Board, appointed to test iron, steel and other metals, on chain cables, malleable iron, and re-heating and re-rolling wrought-iron; incl. misc. investigations into the physical and chemical properties of rolled wrought-iron; rev. and abr. by W: Kent. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1879. 6 + 119 p. 1 pl. O. cl., $2.

Abridgment of the original report, of which a limited number of copies were issued by the U. S. government in 1879. The abr. only relates to a large amount of detailed tabular matter necessary in an official report, but not indispensable to a full comprehension of the conclusions of the author. Made with the consent and approval of Commander B., U. S. N.

Bird, H. E. The chess openings; with diagrams of notable positions and problems, considered critically and practically. N.Y., Howard Lockwood, 1880. 10+187 p. O. cl., $1.

Presents in a plain, lucid manner, the best openings for chess students to learn; also the latest inventions in openings or variations of "gambits," which have been recently introduced in the world of chess. Mr. B. has taken part in three International Chess Tournaments, in London, 1851; at Vienna, 1873; at Phil., 1876.

Brown, H: Armitt, *see* Hoppin, J. M.

Doremus, S. D. Great lights in sculpture and painting: manual for young students. N.Y., Appleton, 1880. 218 p. D. cl., $1.

Text-book for the use of classes. Brief sketches of the lives and works of the great artists and sculptors from Niccolo Pisano to Thorwaldsen (1205–1770); with chapters on: Greek sculptors; Greek gems and dies; Greek painters; Roman art and artists; Mosaics; Frescoes; Illuminated manuscripts; Byzantine school. Cont. also: Table of symbols; Definitions used by artists. List of authorities consulted.

Ferris, G: T. Great singers: Faustina Bordoni to Henrietta Sontag. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 2+220 p .S. (Appleton's new handy-v. ser., no. 48.) cl., 60 c.; pap., 30 c.

Biographical sketches of world-renowned opera singers: Faustina Bordoni; Catarina Gabrielli; Sophie Arnould; Elizabeth Billington and her contemporaries; Angelica Catalani; Giuditta Pasta; Henrietta Sontag. With criticism, anecdotes, episodes in their public and private lives, etc., taken from contemporaneous literature.

George, H: Progress and poverty: inquiry into cause of industrial depressions, and of increase of want with increase of wealth: the remedy. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 8 + 512 p. O. cl., $2.

In introd. author more fully outlines the problem covered by title, and states his purpose to solve it by the methods of political economy. Divided into 10 books: 1, Wages and capital; 2, Population and subsistence; 3, The laws of distribution; 4, Effect of material progress upon the distribution of wealth; 5, The problem solved. The remaining 5 books discuss (6) the remedy which the author offers (to substitute for the individual ownership of land a common ownership), the justice, application, effects of the remedy, and the law of human progress. Index.

Gibbon, C: Queen of the meadow: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 63 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 103.) pap., 15 c.

By the author of "For lack of gold," "In honor bound," etc. English novel; scenes and characters taken from country life; heroine a rustic coquette.

Hall, *Rev.* J: Foundation stones for young builders: a New Year's book for the boys and girls of America. Phil., Am. S. S. Union, [1880]. 3 + 179 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

8 familiarly written papers, illustrated by numerous anecdotes, for young people; entitled: Pharaoh; Jehosheba; God or mammon—which? Building character; True revival; Saved by the blood; Life and peace; The cure for care.

Harris, Seymour F. Principles of criminal law: exposition of nature of crime, and law of criminal procedure; with add. and notes, adapting it to Am. law, by M. F. Force. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1880. 39 + 460 p. 8°. shp., *net*, $4.

Havergal, Frances Ridley, *comp.* Red-letter days. N. Y, A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1880]. 3–286 p. Tt. cl., 85 c.

Bible text and verse for each day in the year, with a corresponding blank on opposite page for recording special events and festivals, or "red-letter days." A page of verses for each month by Rev. W: H: Havergal.

Havergal, Maria V. G. Frances Ridley Havergal: the last week. From the 65*th thousand of the London ed.* N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1880. 47 p. T. pap., 10 c.

An account of the last week of Miss Frances Ridley Havergal's life (d. June 3, 1879), written by her sister. Also an outline of address by Rev. S. C. Morgan, of Swansea, to Sunday-school children on day of funeral.

Hawthorne, Julian. Sebastian Strome: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 195 p. O. (Appleton's lib. of Am. fict.) pap., 75 c.

Psychological study of a young English divinity student, who under an apparently blameless life indulges a passion for gambling and yields to other weaknesses, which he expiates in a singular and original manner. Characterized by the *London Athenæum* as "the most powerful novel Mr. Hawthorne has ever written."

Hoppin, J. M., *ed.* Memoir of H: Armitt Brown, together with 4 hist. orations. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. Por. cr. 8°. cl., $2.50.

Illustrated family Christian almanac, 1880; with astronomical calculations in equal or clock time, by Prof. G: W. Coakley. N. Y., Am. Tract Soc., 1880. 48 p. sq. 16°. pap., 25 c.

James, H:, *jr.* [Nathaniel] Hawthorne. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 6 + 177 p. D. (English men of letters, ed. by J: Morley.) cl., $1.

This short sketch is more in the form of a critical essay than a biography, there being too little *data* for an extended life. Hawthorne, b. in Salem, Mass., 1804, d. 1864, was the author of "The scarlet letter," "Marble Faun," "Blithedale romance," etc. Chapters on: Early years; Early manhood; Early writings; Brook farm and Concord; The three American novels; England and Italy; Last years.

Jewett, Charles. Life and recollections, *see* Thayer, W: M.

Kimball, Harriet McEwen. The blessed company of all faithful people. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1880]. 67 p. S. cl., 50 c.

24 sacred poems: O spotless Lamb! The divine purpose; A hymn of adoration; "Thou art a place to hide me in;" "No one taketh your peace away;" The cross; Hymn for Advent; Christmas meditation, etc.

King, Horatio C. Guide for regimental courts-martial. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1879. 65 + 4 p. T. flex. cl., 50 c. *Corr. price.*

McCarthy, Justin. A history of our own times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. In 2 v.; v. 1. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 559 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This v. runs from death of William IV. to the Invasion of the Crimea and close of the war, with a survey of the literature of the reign. *Saturday Review* (Lon.): "This is a really good book on a really interesting subject, and words piled on words could say no more for it. . . . Such is the effect of its general justice, its breadth of view, and its sparkling buoyancy, that very few of its readers will close these volumes without looking forward with interest to the one that is to follow."

O'Neill, T. Warren. Refutation of Darwinism, and the converse theory of development, based exclusively upon Darwin's facts, and comprising qualitative and quantitative analysis of the phenomena of variation; of reversion; of correlation; of crossing; of close interbreeding; of reproduction of lost members; of repair of injuries; of reintegration of tissue and of sexual and asexual generation. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 8°. cl., $2.50.

Phocylides. Poem of admonition; with introd. and commentaries by J. B. Feuling; tr. by H. D. Goodwin. Andover, Mass., W. F. Draper, 1880. 12°. pap., 30 c.

Ruskin, J: The stones of Venice: introd. chapters and local indices (printed separately) for the use of travellers while staying in Venice and Verona. V. 1. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1880. 5 + 210 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Cont.: The quarry, The Throne, Torcello, St. Mark's, and The ducal palace, chapters from the 1st and 2d v. of old ed. The 2d v. of this ed. will cont. the most useful matter out of 3d v. of the old one, closed by its topical index, abr. and corr. "This v. is the first of a series designed by the author with the purpose of placing in the hands of the public, in more serviceable form, those portions of his earlier works which he thinks deserving of a permanent place in the system of his general teaching." —*Preface.*

Thayer, W: M: Charles Jewett: life and recollections. Bost., Ja. H. Earle. 464 p. 8°. cl., **$1.50; hf. leath., **$2.

Townsend, L. T., *D.D.* The art of speech. In 2 v. V. 1, Studies in poetry and prose. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 247 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Author of "Credo," and Professor in Boston Univ. Treatise on the laws and principles of speech. Chapters on: History of speech; Theories of the origin of speech; Laws of speech; Diction and idiom; Syntax; Grammatical and rhetorical rules; Style; Figures; Poetic speech; Prose speech; Poetic prose speech. Supplemental notes (40 p.). Designed as a text-book; subject-matter being the outgrowth of instructions given by author while occupying chair of Sacred Rhetoric. Contains frequent reference to the Bible as a source of illustration.

Ware, Lewis S. The sugar beet; incl. a hist. of beet sugar industry in Europe, varieties of sugar beet, soils, etc. H: C. Baird & Co., 1880. 323 p. 90 eng. 8°. cl., $4.

Watson, Ja. C. Tables for the calculation of simple or compound interest and discount, and averaging of accounts; values of annuities, leases, interests in estates, and accumulations and values of investments, at simple or compound interest, for all rates and periods; also tables for conversion of securities, and values of stocks and bonds, with explanations for use, and coll. of miscellaneous examples to illustrate the problems arising from the investment of money, or exchange of property. Ann Arbor [Mich.] Printing Co., 1879. Imp. 8°. cl., $5.

Wheeler, C. Gilbert. Medical chemistry, incl. outlines of organic and physiol. chemistry, anal. of urine, urinary sediments and calculi, also general chemical pathol. *2d rev. ed.* Chic., S. J. Wheeler, 1880. 400 p. 8°. cl., $3.

ORDER LIST.

AM. SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Phila.

Hall, Foundation-stones..... 75

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Illustrated family Christian almanac..... 25

ANN ARBOR PRINTING CO., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Watson, Interest tables..... $5.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Doremus, Great lights in sculpture..... 1.00
Ferris, Great singers..... 30
George, Progress and poverty..... 2.00
Hawthorne, Sebastian Strome..... 75
Townsend, Art of speech, v. 1..... 60

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phila.

Ware, Sugar-beet..... 4.00

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

Harris, Criminal law, *net*..... 4.00

WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

Phocylides' poem of admonition..... 30

JAS. H. EARLE, Boston.

Thayer, Life of Chas. Jewett, *subs*..$1.50; 2.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Gibbon, Queen of the meadow (F. S. L., 103)..... 15
McCarthy, Hist. of our own times, v. 1...$1.25
James, Hawthorne..... 1.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phil.

Hoppin, Memoir of H: Armitt Brown.... 2.50
O'Neill, Refutation of Darwinism..... 2.50

HOWARD LOCKWOOD, N. Y.

Bird, Chess openings..... 1.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Havergal, F. R., Red-letter days..... 85
— Maria, V. G., Frances R. Havergal's last week..... 10
Kimball, Blessed company..... 50

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

King, Guide for regimental courts-martial, *corr. price*..... 75

S. J. WHEELER, Chicago.

Wheeler, Medical chemistry, *2d ed., rev*... 3.00

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Beardslee, Strength of wrought-iron and of chain cables..... 2.00
Ruskin, Stones of Venice..... 1.25

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

ERASTUS DARROW, Rochester, N. Y.

Monroe Co. directory, with business directory of city of Rochester.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The Christian preacher, by Howard Crosby, 12°.

T. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The floating light of Ringfinnen, by L. T. Meade, 12°.

Dicky and his friends, by Adeline Sergeant, 12°.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

JANUARY 17, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

A WESTERN dealer, in a pleasant letter as to the WEEKLY, writes: "Now please insist upon the book trade becoming pure, and do what you can to stop the publishers and wholesalers from giving discounts to consumers. If they will quit it, I will carry *five times* the quantity of books I have been. Lower the price of books. Make discount uniform 25 per cent or ⅓, and retail at full price, and then I can not only pay my own debts, but my neighbor's also (as I have been doing, especially the latter)." This gives the pith of it; the retailer is willing to carry stock, if it is not to be made dead stock on his shelves by the very people who sell it to him.

OUR Annual Summary number will be the issue of January 31st. This is used as a reference number all through the season, and, with its index, is of very great use. Publishers will confer a favor by sending in their pages as early as possible, so as to give time for the indexing of their books.

ANNOUNCEMENT is made elsewhere of the offer of the *Title-Slip Registry* for 1879, bound up in boards, containing the full titles and notes from our Weekly Record, with the classified summary, etc., making this a complete and most convenient record of the books of 1879. If orders justify, we shall go to the expense of prefacing this with a complete index by author and title, one alphabet for the whole year. The price of it is but $1, and we venture to say that no attempt has ever been made to present so full an annual bibliography at so low a price.

PHILADELPHIA LETTER.

PHILADELPHIA, January 13, 1880.

THE past season has proved one of great success, and even exceeded the most sanguine expectations of all. The hope now expressed is that the revival so strongly begun may continue, and not begin to relax in the midst of golden dreams and deep calculations for the future. At the present most of our publishers are doing but little in the way of new publications, all being busily engaged in stock-taking and counting up the profits of the past year.

J. B. Lippincott & Co. expect to have presently the new novel by "Ouida," which, because by her, will have a tremendous sale. For a long time she has rested her pen, writing only short stories for the magazines, of which her latest, "Umilta," appeared recently in *Lippincott's Magazine.* The fear that many noted persons will appear under very thin disguise leads to much eagerness abroad as to the new book, significantly entitled "Moths." Thackeray, whose popularity is steadily increasing, is, as previously announced, to be honored by a new edition called the *Globe Edition*, complete in twelve volumes, crown 8vo, at $1.25 per volume. The principal novels will be boxed separately, and the six volumes will retail at $9.

The Interoceanic Canal is the all-absorbing topic in certain circles at present, and Admiral Ammen, who represented the United States at the General Session in Paris, and is a strong advocate of the ship-canal *via* Lake Nicaragua, has written a work in which the question is discussed in all its bearings. Messrs. L. R. Hammersley & Co. are the publishers.

The Petersons have under way a striking novelty, in a parody on Zola's "L'Assommoir"—no very easy undertaking, considering the nature of Zola's works. The sequel to "L'Assommoir," "Nana," is already in its fourth edition, while "How She Won Him" and "Hyde Park Sketches" are selling well.

Mr. Prestley Blakiston is now thoroughly fixed in his new quarters. Having purchased the building, he purposes to make extensive alterations in the spring, when he will keep a large and varied assortment of medical and scientific stock. The location is a central one, and is well suited for the business, being near the Jefferson Medical College. He will shortly issue several new volumes in the *American Health Primer Series*, "Brain-work and Overwork," by Dr. H. C. Wood, Professor of Nervous Diseases in the Pennsylvania Hospital, and the author of several important medical works, as well as the editor of the *Philadelphia Medical Times*; "Our Homes," by Henry Hartshorne, M.D., with forty-six illustrations, and a new and enlarged edition of Virchow on "Post-Mortem Examinations," with colored plates.

H. C. Lea has nearly ready "The Student's Guide to Diseases of the Eye," by Dr. Nettleship, Ophthalmic Surgeon to St. Thomas' Hospital, London. The object of the author is not to give an elaborate treatise that requires time and study for perusal—which few practitioners can give—but to give, in an easily accessible form, information which can readily be applied, as all are liable, at any moment, to be consulted in eye diseases and injuries, rendering almost indispensable a compact and convenient volume such as this is intended to be. It will be a 12mo, with numerous illustrations. C. E. B.

OBITUARY.

CLINTON T. DEWITT.

CLINTON T. DEWITT, the well-known publisher, died suddenly, Friday, January 2d, at his residence in Connecticut. His father, Robert M. Dewitt, was a member of the well-known firm of Dewitt & Davenport. Robert M. Dewitt died suddenly a few years ago, leaving his son to succeed him in the business. Clinton T. Dewitt was only twenty-five years of age at the time of his decease, but although comparatively young, he proved himself to be an energetic and successful manager in his line of business, and his amiable disposition made many friends for him.

FRANK LESLIE.

ON Saturday evening, January 10th, at about 6 o'clock, Frank Leslie, the well-known publisher, died at his residence in this city. Mr. Leslie's name was originally Henry Carter. He was born in Ipswich, England, where his father, Joseph Carter, was a glove manufacturer of note, and Henry's early days were spent in his father's factory. At a very early age Henry displayed a passion for drawing and engraving, and practised those arts constantly in his leisure hours. His family so discouraged his artistic aspirations, that he was constrained to keep his work a secret from them, and, in order the better to insure his *incognito*, adopted the name by which he subsequently became known the world over, and which he adopted permanently through an act of legislature in this country—Frank Leslie. At the age of twenty years he married, left his uncle's establishment in London, where he had been employed for several years, and became a sketcher on the London *Illustrated News*, and, subsequently, on the *Pictorial Times*. He came to this country in 1848, and became, in 1850, permanently connected with *Gleason's Pictorial* in Boston, and from 1851 to 1852 had charge of Barnum & Beach's *Illustrated Newspaper*, published in the old *Sun* building in this city. He added to his artistic accomplishments those of a practical printer, and, in 1853, began business as a publisher on his own account. He soon became the head of a large establishment on the corner of Elm and Pearl Streets.

In 1877 he failed, while publishing thirteen illustrated journals, and made an assignment of all his property to Mr. I. W. England, to be managed, until the close of 1880, for the benefit of his creditors, who were principally paper-dealers, and liberally disposed toward him. Mr. Leslie remained practical manager of the business, which was removed to the corner of Park Place and College Place after the failure. The establishment now periodically issues *Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, Illustrirte Zeitung, Chimney Corner, Boys' and Girls' Weekly, Illustrated Times, Sunday Magazine, Popular Monthly, Lady's Magazine and Gazette of Fashion, Pleasant Hours, Chatterbox and Budget.*

Mr. Leslie won upon his arrival here the medal of the American Institute for wood-engraving, and in 1867 was appointed a Commissioner in the Department of Fine Arts to the Paris Exposition of that year. He was presented with a prize medal by Louis Napoleon, and in 1876 was State Commissioner for New York to the Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE special winter number of *The British and Colonial Printer and Stationer* is a handsome number, well printed and full of interesting information to printers everywhere.

A. D. MAYO, of Springfield, Mass., so well known to the educators in all parts of the country as an able writer and lecturer on education, has become an associate editor of the *New England* and *National Journals of Education.*

THE February *Atlantic Monthly* will contain, in addition to its proper quota of reading, a supplement giving a full account of the "Holmes Breakfast," including the speeches, poems, and letters which made that so memorable an incident in our literary history.

WIDE AWAKE has been enlarged so as to give its fortunate readers more of the same excellent variety and quality of stories, sketches, poems, and pictures which have for years made it so thoroughly good and wholesome a magazine for young folks.

THE two child-songs by Alfred Tennyson, written specially for *St. Nicholas*, appear in the February issue. Both songs have been set to music under Mr. Tennyson's supervision, and one of the musical accompaniments forwarded by him is also given in the same number.

MR. THEODORE L. DE VINNE, than whom no one nowadays knows more of the art of printing, will have a paper on "Woodcut Printing, Ancient and Modern," in an early number of *Scribner*. Mr. De Vinne's purpose is to show that the prevailing notions about deterioration in this art are wrong.

THE success of recent numbers of *Scribner* has been so marked that the edition of the February number has been placed at 125,000. This number includes the first part of Eugene Schuyler's illustrated life of Peter the Great, which is said to be graphic and interesting to an unusual degree; also Mrs. Burnett's new story, "Louisiana," which will present some strong contrasts of character and other features.

THE *Athenæum* for Dec. 27th gives its usual series of articles on continental literature during 1879. Among them are Belgium, by MM. E. de Laveleye and P. Fredericq; Bohemia, by Prof. Durdík; Denmark, by M. Petersen; France, by M. G. Masson; Germany, by Hofrath Zimmermann; Greece, by Miss Yule; Holland, by E. van Campen; Hungary, by Prof. Vámbéry; Italy, by Prof. de Gubernatis; Norway, by M. Lassen; Poland, by Dr. Betcikowski; Spain, by Señor Riaño; and Sweden, by A. Ahnfelt; Portugal, by M. T. Braga, will be given in the succeeding issue.

THE *Paper World* is the new organ of the paper trade, conducted by Clark W. Bryan, and published at Holyoke, Mass., where so large a proportion of the paper manufacture is centred. A circular letter, signed by leading houses, introduces Mr. Bryan as a trade journalist by requesting him to publish such a paper, which it suggests might become the journal of the world in this department. The *Paper World* accordingly proposes to occupy "the world as our field, in the interests of American paper." The first issue is very handsome and creditable, a sketch of the Hoe firm and establishment being especially of interest.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

PROF. GEORGE M. LANE, of Harvard, expects to publish in the spring an "exhaustive Latin Grammar."

FRANCIS PARKMAN is at work on a new volume of his series, "France and England in North America," which will be entitled "Montcalm."

HENRY HOLT & Co. have in an advanced stage Austin Dobson's volume of poems, for which Mr. E. C. Stedman, who edits it, also furnishes a preface.

THOMAS HUGHES' new work on "The Manliness of Christ" will be published in this country by Houghton, Osgood & Co. during the coming season.

A NEW edition of Estes & Lauriat's "Zigzag Journeys," which proved so popular as to have a very large edition exhausted before Christmas, will be issued the last of January. Fortunately it is a capital book for a birthday gift, and is by no means limited in interest or availability to the brief holiday season.

THE third volume of the English translation of the Comte de Paris' "History of the Civil War in America," comprising the fifth and sixth volumes of the French edition, will be published by Porter & Coates some time during the present year. The above two volumes of the French edition will be issued together, and the third volume of the English translation will be published at the same time.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

A. S. BARNES & CO., NEW YORK.

Davies' Shades and Shadows. A chance to make immediate disposition of old stock. State condition of stock, terms delivered in N. Y., and number of copies on hand.

HENRY HOLT & CO., 126 E. 23d ST., N. Y.

Winkelmann's Ancient Art. Osgood's edition.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Annals of the Jewish Nation, by Dr. A. Alexander.
History of the Israelitish Nation, by Dr. A. Alexander. Martin, 1853.
Philadelphia Monthly Magazine. 1827, '28, '29.
Our Life and Work at the Pyramid, by Piazzi Smith.
The Antiquity of Intellectual Man, by Piazzi Smith.
2 Psalms, Hymns and Selections. Presb. Board. 12°, sheep, roan or morocco.
Christian Oratory of First Five Centuries, by H. M. Moule. Macmillan, 1859.
The Preacher and Pastor, containing Fenelon's Dialogues. M. W. Dodd, 1849.
Christian Eloquence, by F. Gisbert. Translated from the French by D'Oyle.
The Salvation Preacher, by Wm. Bramwell.
Manual of Devotions, for Sailors and Soldiers, by J. W. Alexander. Presb. Board, 1847.

E. B. SMITH & CO., 86 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.

Complete set "Littell's Living Age," from beginning to 1872. State style of binding, etc.

THE KANSAS CITY BOOK AND NEWS CO., KANSAS CITY, MO.

V. 3, Prescott's Philip Second. Black cloth. Phillips, Samson & Co., 1855.

TIBBITTS & RANDALL, 21 WESTMINSTER ST., PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Action on Providence.

JOHN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

100 Fresh Laurels. 2d hand.
100 Brightest and Best. 2d hand.

SCHOOL-BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. PERRINE, VALPARAISO, IND.

Woodbury's New German Methods.
Townsend's Commercial Law.
Youman's New Chemistry.
Harkness' New Latin Grammar.
Wanted cheap.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

FRANKLIN BOOK HOUSE, HOPKINS & SONS, 121 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C., CAN SUPPLY:

Walker's Statistical Atlas, bound or unbound.
Hall's Polaris (scarce). Parts 1 and 2.
Revised Statutes (1880).—U. S. Charters and Constitutions.
Medical and Surgical History of the War. 4 parts complete.
U. S. Public Libraries, vols. 1 and 2.—Pacific R. R., 13 vols.
Vienna, Paris and London Expositions.—Mexican boundary.
Wheeler's, Hayden's, Powell's, and King's Reports, U. S. Survey.
Globes, Records, etc., and all Government books at reduced rates.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

BUSINESS WANTED.

WANTED to purchase: A mercantile stationery business in New York City, or a book and stationery store in some growing place. New York State preferred. Address with full particulars "M," 162 South Third St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.

PLATES, ETC., WANTED.

WANTED to purchase: Plates and copyright of desirable German text-books, or other German publications, by E. Steiger, 25 Park Place, N. Y.

CATALOGUE OF SCARCE BOOKS.

SHORTLY will be published a catalogue of scarce, curious, and "Out of the way" books, manuscripts, etc., which will be forwarded gratis on application to Robert White, bookseller, Worksop Notts, England. R. W. will always be glad to be favored with the "wants" of gentlemen requiring "out of print" books.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT

No. 15,461—*K.* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

TO wit: Be it remembered, That on the 17th day of November, Anno Domini 1879, Susan Abbott Mead, daughter of John S. C. Abbott, deceased, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Child at Home; or, The Principles of Filial Duty Familiarly Illustrated, by John S. C. Abbott, author of 'The Mother at Home,' 'Josephine,' 'Maria Antoinette,' 'Kings and Queens,' 'Napoleon,' etc.; very greatly improved and enlarged with numerous engravings. New York, Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed). A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from May 15, 1880, when the first term of 21 years will have expired.

No. 15,460—*K.* LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

TO wit: Be it remembered, That on the 17th day of November, Anno Domini 1879, Susan Abbott Mead, daughter of John S. C. Abbott, deceased, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "The Mother at Home; or, The Principles of Maternal Duty Familiarly Illustrated, by John S. C. Abbott, author of 'The Child at Home,' 'Josephine,' 'Maria Antoinette,' 'Kings and Queens,' 'Napoleon,' etc.; very greatly improved and enlarged with numerous engravings. New York, Harper & Brothers," the right whereof she claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed.) A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from May 15, 1880, when the first term of 21 years will have expired.

JUST READY.

ESCOTT'S ENGLAND:

Her People, Polity, and Pursuits.

By T. H. S. ESCOTT. 8vo. Uniform with Wallace's "Russia."

"Mr. Escott's large and exhaustive treatise on England. . . . . A most useful work. . . . . A massive achievement, and one which is likely to do excellent service." —*Saturday Review.*

CHILD'S CATECHISM OF COMMON THINGS.

By JOHN D. CHAMPLIN, Jr., author of the "Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Common Things." 16mo, 60 cents.

NEARLY READY.

Mrs. Brassey's Sunshine and Storm in the East.

With 114 illustratrations and two maps. Author's edition. 8vo, $3.50.

Cox's Popular Romances of the Middle Ages.

12mo.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs from the Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Music by various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. With Portrait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

II.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Edition), 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

III.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

IV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.

MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

V.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VI.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents: cloth, 40 cents.

VII.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VIII.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

IX.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Japan and China. By THOMAS W. KNOX, Author of "Camp-Fire and Cotton Field," "Overland through Asia," "Underground," "John," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

X.

STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Sketches in Italy and Greece," "Renaissance in Italy," etc. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. In Two Volumes. 16mo, cloth, $3.50.

XI.

THE NORTH AMERICANS OF ANTIQUITY. Their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization Considered. By JOHN T. SHORT. 8vo, cloth, $3.

XII.

HARPER'S LATIN DICTIONARY. A Latin Dictionary, founded on the Translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, N. Y. Royal 8vo, 2033 pp. Price, in boards, uncut, $8.50; full sheep, $9.50; half leather, $10.50; full russia, $12.50.

THE NEW NOVELS.

FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.
THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.
THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cents.
NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.
A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.
LITTLE MISS PRIMROSE. By the author of "St. Olave's," etc. 15 cents.
DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.
THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.
THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.
HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.
THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.
THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.
THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.
COUSIN HENRY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 10 cents.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.
MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.
THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.
THE TALISMAN. By SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 15 cts.
BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 20 cts.
THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 15 cents.
ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

SEASON OF 1880.

VALENTINES.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London, Belfast, and Philadelphia,

Announce to their customers, and to the trade generally, that their stock of Valentines for the approaching season will be unsurpassed in variety of design and artistic beauty. The demand for these exquisite productions is increasing both in England and in America; and it is the aim of the Publishers to display in these goods the same taste and skill which are so highly commended in their other artistic novelties.

ILLUMINATED CARDS.

MARCUS WARD & CO. would also call particular attention to their large assortment of

SUNDAY-SCHOOL REWARD CARDS AND TICKETS,

in packets, inclosed in handsome wrappers. ***Over one hundred varieties now in stock.***

WALL TEXTS.

HOUSEHOLD TEXTS, of sizes suitable for Framing and Decoration of Homes, School and Mission Rooms, in ***beautiful Floral Designs.***

Also, **BIRTHDAY** and **TEMPERANCE CARDS, MENU** and **DANCE PROGRAMME CARDS,** constantly on hand in beautiful varieties.

CHROMOGRAPHS for Scrap-Books, **CONTINENTAL** and **SWISS VIEWS** in Packets, **PICTURESQUE SCENERY,** etc.

SPRING FLOWERS, STUDIES OF FLOWERS AND FRUIT, suitable for Water-Color Painting.

THE OLD COUNTRY.

ITS SCENERY AND ASSOCIATIONS. An artistic publication, issued in monthly parts, containing **Three Chromograph Views of Famous British Scenery.**

HIGH-CLASS STATIONERY.

Attention is called to our various novelties in fine Stationery, **Royal Irish Linen Paper, Bal Masque,** and **Grotesque Papeteries; Tourist's Cases, Portfolios,** etc.

Also, MARCUS WARD & CO.'S **CELEBRATED PENS** for Mercantile and other purposes.

ALFRED IRELAND, AGENT,

611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

The Books of 1879.

The attention of the trade and of libraries is called to the announcement, in bound form, of the complete record of books published during 1879, furnished by the REGISTRY, *which will be supplied, bound in boards, octavo, for $1. If orders justify, a complete alphabetical index, by author and title, will be prepared and included, thus providing the most comprehensive and informing annual list ever made, covering full title of every book, all the valuable descriptive notes given in the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *the classification headings, the classified summaries, and author and title index. Any book of the year can thus be found, from knowing author, title, subject, or date of issue in the year, and the searcher is directed at once to full information about the book. No such yearly bibliography has ever before been attempted, even at many times the price. It is invaluable in every bookstore and library. Send orders promptly—$1 each—to the office of*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 and 15 Park Row,
P. O. Box 4295, *NEW YORK CITY.*

U. S. Official Postal Guide

for January is a book of 624 pages containing Alphabetical Lists of all U. S. Post-Offices, with County and State; U. S. and Canadian Money-Order Offices; Letter-Carrier Offices; Rates of Postage; the latest Rulings of the P. O. Department,—and in short, all needed information about Postal matters. It is peculiarly valuable to all business men. Price, in paper, $1; cloth, $1.50. Yearly subscription, $1.50. For sale at Post-Offices, and by booksellers and newsdealers. Sent postpaid on receipt of price by the Publishers,

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

THE

"MUSICAL CURRICULUM"

By GEORGE F. ROOT,

Leads all improvements in the art of Music Teaching.

It goes to work on the plan that pupils should not be made to pursue their studies in the tedious, mechanical methods, which, while making the fingers supple, dwarf and warp the mental faculties. The "MUSICAL CURRICULUM" early opens up the beauties of the theory of music, and gives the pupil glimpses of the science, while it teaches the art. The gradual development of the subject is fascinating; at every step something is gained, and that something is clearly defined and exemplified. Whatever is of an abstract nature is continually relieved by the introduction of pleasing *exercises* or *songs*, which, while constantly progressing, furnish, also, agreeable relaxation.

Give the "Musical Curriculum" a careful examination.

Price, $3.00, by mail, prepaid.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y.

Publications of Charles A. Lilley,

7 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

Complete Catalogue sent free by mail, on application.

The Economical Cook-Book; or, How to Prepare Nice Dishes at a Moderate Cost. Price, illuminated paper covers, 30 cents; illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

The Japanese Fate-Book; or, The Wheel of Gold. Price, 30 cents.

Book of Gummed Household Labels. This book contains, gummed and printed ready for use, over 650 Labels for Household Stores, including a general assortment of Jellies, Preserves, Groceries, Herbs, Medicines, etc.; in fact, Labels for every article needed in the family. The book also contains ten tags ready for use, for baskets, bags, etc. These labels are in quantities from one to thirty of a kind, according to usual household requirements. Price, 35 cents.

Perfect Etiquette; or, How to Behave in Society. Price, illuminated paper covers, 30 cents; illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Hints and Helps to Horsemen. Price, neatly bound in flexible cloth, 50 cents.

The Gentlemen's Perfect Letter-Writer; or, Hints and Helps to Letter-Writing. Price, illuminated paper covers, 30 cents; illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Selections for Autograph and Writing Albums. Price, in handsome paper covers, 30 cents; bound in cloth, gold stamp, 50 cents.

A Complete Guide to Flirtation. Containing Handkerchief, Glove, Fan, and Parasol Flirtations, and a complete Language of Flowers. The most complete and cheapest book of the kind published. Price, 10 cents.

CHARLES A. LILLEY, 7 Murray St., New York.

Liberal Discount to the Trade.



Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham England.

SPENCERIAN



STEEL PENS

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, 1-2-5-8-15 *Fine Points* and 3-16-18 *Broad Points* will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of **25 Cents.**

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co.

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address.

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825 Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.

Send list of anything you have to sell.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

Jos.^h Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

JUST PUBLISHED.

Plays for Young People.

With Songs and Choruses, suitable for Private Theatricals. By J. Barmby, B.D. The Music by T. Rogers, M.A. With full directions for getting them up, list of properties, costumes, and scenery required, etc., etc. Price, 30 cents.

Punch and Judy.

With directions for *Building a Punch and Judy Frame, How to Select and Manage the Puppets*, and full instructions to enable any one to carry on successfully this very entertaining show. With numerous Dialogues and Illustrations. Price, 25 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt o price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
5 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 and 15 Park Row, New York.
P. O. Box 4295.



WE HAVE ADDED TO OUR LIST:

Carter's Patent Reservoir Stand.
Carter's Patent Adjustable Pen-Rack.
Carter's Patent Pen-Rest Cone.

A PATENT WIRE CORKSCREW is now attached to all our goods.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE-LIST.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO.,

Boston and New York.

1880. 1880.

L. PRANG & CO.

Beg to advise the Trade that they have now ready their new line of

FINE

VALENTINE CARDS,

Comprising a large variety of designs, all of which are ***novel*** *and* ***original,*** *and fine examples of* ***Art Work.***

In the preparation of these Cards great care has been taken to get something appropriate, chaste, and refined, the aim being to produce, both by design and text, some really artistic Souvenirs for St. Valentine's Day.

Samples are now ready, and will be shown by our travellers during the month, and the Trade are respectfully requested to reserve their orders.

We beg to submit the following List of Prices:

No. 1,	per Set of	12	Cards	$2 40	No. 8,	per Set of	12	Cards	$2 25
" 2,	"	12	"	1 25	" 9,	"	12	"	75
" 3,	"	12	"	3 75	" 10,	"	12	"	35
" 4,	"	12	"	75	" 11,	"	12	"	75
" 5,	"	6	"	3 00	" 12,	"	12	"	25
" 6,	"	12	"	60	" 13,	"	12	"	20
" 7,	"	12	"	2 25					

SUBJECT TO USUAL TRADE DISCOUNT.

Parties upon whom our travellers will not be able to call are requested to send in their orders for Sample Set, consisting of one full set of each of the above thirteen Series.

Price of Sample Set, $18.55, Reta ***Subject to usual Trade Discount.***

☞ ORDERS BY MAIL OMPTLY ATTENDED TO.

L. PRANG & CO., Art a l Educational Publishers,

BOST('ASS.

New York Off. 4 Broadway.

Press of John A. Gray, / acob Street, New York.

492.7

THE
JAN 26 1880

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1858]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 4. NEW YORK, January 24, 1880. WHOLE No. 419.

THE LIFE OF
DAVID GLASGOW FARRAGUT,

First Admiral of the United States Navy,

EMBODYING HIS JOURNAL AND LETTERS.

BY HIS SON,

LOYALL FARRAGUT.

"The book is a stirring one, of course; the story of Farragut's life is a tale of adventure of the most ravishing sort, so that, aside from the value of this work as an authentic biography of the greatest of American naval commanders, the book is one of surpassing interest, considered merely as a narrative of difficult and dangerous enterprises and heroic achievements."—*New York Evening Post.*

"The record of the life of Farragut is necessarily to a large extent the history of our navy from the time when he entered it in 1810 till the close of his career. His journal glows with lifelike portraitures of our naval heroes, and with graphic descriptions of the various naval battles and expeditions in which he participated."—*Harper's Magazine.*

"We must content ourselves with commending this volume as one of the most valuable contributions to the historical and personal records of the republic."—*New York Observer.*

With Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Price, $4.

*** *For Sale by all Booksellers.* D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

A STIRRING AMERICAN NOVEL.

"I regard it as one of the most interesting and thrilling stories I ever read."—ALEXANDER H. STEPHENS

MANCH.

A NOVEL.

BY

MARY E. BRYAN,

Editor of "The Sunny South."

"I'm most as bad off about a name as I am about a daddy and mammy. Granny calls me Cub, and that means a young bear; and t'others calls me Manch, and that means as bad."

"Manch! What *does* it mean?"

"Why, the wise folks that says Harriet's my mother, says my father is a Comanche Injun—a brave that was hung or shot some time or other for taking scalps. They call me Comanche from him—Manch for short, you know. Do I look like an Injun?"

1 vol., 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs from the Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Music by various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. With Portrait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

II.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Edition), 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

III.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

IV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.

MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

V.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VI.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents: cloth, 40 cents.

VII.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802-1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VIII.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

IX.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Japan and China. By THOMAS W. KNOX, Author of "Camp-Fire and Cotton Field," "Overland through Asia," "Underground," "John," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

X.

STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Sketches in Italy and Greece," "Renaissance in Italy," etc. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. In Two Volumes. 16mo, cloth, $3.50.

XI.

THE NORTH AMERICANS OF ANTIQUITY. Their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization Considered. By JOHN T. SHORT. 8vo, cloth, $3.

XII.

HARPER'S LATIN DICTIONARY. A Latin Dictionary, founded on the Translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. ANDREWS, LL.D. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten by CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., and CHARLES SHORT, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, N. Y. Royal 8vo, 2033 pp. Price, in boards, uncut, $8.50; full sheep, $9.50; half leather, $10.50; full russia, $12.50.

THE NEW NOVELS.

COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM. 10 cts.
FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.
THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.
THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cents.
NELL.—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.
A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.
LITTLE MISS PRIMROSE. By the author of "St. Olave's," etc. 15 cents.
DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.
THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.
THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.
HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.
THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.
THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.
THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.
COUSIN HENRY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 10 cents.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.
MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.
THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.
THE TALISMAN. By SIR WALTER SCOTT, Bart. 15 cts.
BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By BARNET PHILLIPS. 20 cts.
THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 15 cents.
ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 24, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	.20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as dassible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid..... $3 00
Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

J. W. BOUTON has just received a new illustrated library edition, in four octavo volumes, of Don Quixote. The translation is by Motteux, the translator of Cervantes and Rabelais; the etchings, thirty-seven in number, by Ad. Lalauze.

D. APPLETON & Co. have ready this week the new edition of that valuable every-day book Johnston's "Chemistry of Common Life," brought down to the present time by A. H. Church, of Oxford—an extraordinarily useful volume; Maudsley's "Pathology of Mind," in a separate edition, with important additions; the "Life of Erasmus Darwin," grandfather of the present scientist, from the German of Krause; the sketch of "Macaulay," his life and writings, prepared by C. H. Jones for the *New Handy Volumes;* and the novel of "Manch," by Mary E. Bryan. They will have ready next week the second volume of the "Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat."

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have just or nearly ready a number of religious books of which they take editions for America, among them "Contemporary Portraits," in which Dr. E. de Pressensé, the well-known French Protestant, groups an essay on Thiers with sketches of Bishop Dupanloup, Adolphe Monod, and other prominent Frenchmen; "Christ Bearing Witness to Himself," the Donnellan lectures at Dublin, 1878–9, by Rev. Geo. A. Chadwick, which can be usefully studied in opposition to "The Bible for Learners;" "The Difficulties of the Soul," by W. H. M. H. Aitken, an English evangelist, which is said to be an admirable practical help in overcoming obstacles to a profession of faith; and the last bound volume of "The Lay Preacher," a magazine for lay workers, including some such features as our Sunday-School lesson helps, edited by Rev. F. Wagstaff.

LEE & SHEPARD will publish in a few days "The Kings in Exile," a novel, translated from the French of Alphonse Daudet; and "About Grant," by John L. Swift. This is an elaborate campaign document of two hundred and six pages, of peculiar interest to all who wish Gen. Grant nominated for a third term, and written in a style that makes it attractive to those who for any reason oppose Grant. It treats of Grant and the Turning Tide of War; Grant and the Severed Confederacy; Grant and the Saving of the Border; Grant and the "Lost Cause;" Grant, Eighteenth President; Grant and Constitutional Money; Grant as a Retired Cæsar; Grant and the Next Emergency.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. publish this week, from advance sheets, "The Manliness of Christ," by Thomas Hughes. It is written to refute the notion that Christ was a very good, but weakly good, person; effeminate, lacking energy, courage, resolution, fortitude. He shows by ample proof that, on the contrary, history contains no character so great in all the noblest attributes of humanity, none so distinctly and admirably manly. Simultaneously with this appear the Public Health Association's fourth volume of Reports and Papers, a very valuable contribution to sanitary knowledge, and the concluding volume of Geo. H. Lewis' "Problems of Life and Mind." This was virtually completed before Mr. Lewis' death, and has been prepared for the press by George Eliot, with the aid of thoroughly competent scholars. This entire work is easily one of the most important of recent contributions to the literature of philosophy.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, besides their new editions of Irving, will issue this spring an important addition to literature in a series of literary essays by Bayard Taylor, including his "Days in Weimar" papers, several magazine articles, and a few of his best *Tribune* reviews. We have already mentioned the volume of literary and political reminiscences under the title of "Lamartine and His Friends," by Henri de Lacretelle, translated by M. E. Odell. A treatise by R. W. Wright of New Haven on "The Genesis of Life," in which the author claims to have considered this vexed question from a new and original standpoint, will attract attention. Blanqui's "History of Political Economy in Europe," translated by Emily J. Leonard, will have an introduction by David A. Wells. Ernst Oppert's "A Forbidden Land; or, Voyages to the Corea," long-deferred, will at last see the light. To the *New Plutarch* series Messrs. Putnam will add "Joan of Arc and the Expulsion of the English from France," by Janet Luckey; "Victor Emmanuel; the Attainment of Italian Unity," by Edward Dicey; and the "Caliph Haroun al Raschid; Saracen Civilization," by Prof. E. H. Palmer. The sixth volume in the series of *Knickerbocker Novels* will be "The Heart of It," by W. O. Stoddard.

AUCTION SALES.

January 26, 3.30 P.M.:—Miscellaneous and theological books, old and new.—*Bangs.*

January 27, 3.30 P.M.:—Scientific and medical books, including both new and old and scarce works.—*Bangs.*

March 15, and following days:—Library of A. J. Odell. Vol. 2 of catalogue, price $2, now ready.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Ty. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Austin, Stella. Pat: story for boys and girls. N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., 1880. 5 + 259 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The widow of an English officer and her 8 children (the eldest 15 years old) are the characters in this story; the children's home life, vacation frolics, and school troubles are described, and the character of "Pat," the troublesome boy of the family, illustrated, and his final reformation depicted.

Bedell, *Rev.* Gregory Thurston, *D.D.* The pastor: pastoral theology. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880. 607 p. D. cl., $2.

Practical advice and suggestions for pastors on the subject of pastoral work; the results of the author's experience in 19 years of pastoral life in the Church of the Ascension, N. Y., and the Church of the Holy Trinity, Westchester, Penn.; at present, Bedell Prof. of Pastoral Theology in Theological Seminary of Protestant Episcopal Church in diocese of Ohio. Divided into 3 pts.: Instruction; Administration; Discipline. : Scheme and Index.

Bryce, T. T. Economic crumbs; or, plain talks for the people about labor, capital, money, tariff, etc. N. Y., Aug. Brentano, jr., 1879. 16°. pap., 50 c.

Burstill, H: Hand shadows to be thrown upon the wall; consisting of novel and amusing figures formed by the hand; from original designs. 2 ser. in 1 v. *13th thousand.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1880]. 4 + 32 p. sq. O. bds., 40 c.

Challoner, Rob. Music made easy: the rudiments of music, expl. in a concise and novel manner. Cinc., G: D. Newhall & Co., 1879. 4 + 75 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Champlin, J: D., *jr.* Child's catechism of common things. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1879. 4 + 289 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Under the 3 general divisions of the mineral, vegetable, and animal kingdom are arranged, in the form of questions and answers, brief information for young people, relative to the use of common things in every-day life; the subjects belonging to the various divisions are treated in course as suggested by one another—thus common salt suggests other salts, such as nitre, alum, etc., and nitre leads to gunpowder and sulphur. The book is intended for reference or a school class-book. A very full index.

Cobb, Ja. F. Workman and soldier: tale of Paris life during the siege and the rule of the Commune. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1880. 8 + 343 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of the sufferings and trials of a poor French family of working people, in Paris, during the time between the declaration of war by France against Prussia in July, 1870, and the defeat and destruction of the Commune of Paris in May, 1871.

Dowse, T: Stretch, *M.D.* Syphilis of the brain and spinal cord. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. $3.

Escott, T. H. S. England: her people, polity and pursuits. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1880. 10 + 625 p. O. cl., $4.

Aims to present a comprehensive and faithful picture of the social and political condition of modern England. Chapters on: The English village; Great landlords and estate management; Rural administration; Municipal government; Towns of business, and pleasure; Commercial administration; The working classes; Co-operation; Pauperism and thrift; Criminal England; The social revolution; The structure of English society; Society and politics; Crown and crowd; House of commons; House of lords; Law courts; Modern philosophical thought; Modern culture and literature; Popular amusements; Professional England, etc. Index, 31 p.

Farrar, F: W: Temperance and legislation: address del. at Conference in Sheldonian Theatre, Oxford, Nov. 3, 1879. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1880. 24 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Argument in favor of restrictive and compulsory legislation against the liquor-traffic.

Fuller, Caroline Mary. The child of the covenant: memorial of Caroline Mary Fuller, b. April 20, 1871, fell asleep, Sept. 20, 1879. Syracuse, Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1880. 110 p. por. S. cl., $1.50.

The story of the brief life of the little daughter of Rev. Simon Greenleaf Fuller, of St. Paul's Rectory, Syracuse.

Hardy, Iza Duffus. Friend and lover: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 76 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 104.) pap., 15 c.

Plot turns upon a murder, committed through a mistake, and the strange fatality which encompasses the murderer till his crime is expiated in death. English in scenes and characters, the latter including journalists and other literary people; the heroine being a writer and an advocate of woman's rights.

Henty, G. A. The young buglers: tale of the Peninsular war; with 8 il. by J: Proctor and 11 plans of battles. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1880. 8 + 336 p. D. cl., $2.25.

Story opens in 1808, and gives the chief features of the Peninsular war; the military facts, with the names of generals and regiments, dates and places are all strictly accurate, the battles and sieges being illustrated by maps and plans. The two young heroes are English boys, who run away from home, and enlist as buglers in the English army; their own adventures and descriptions of the war in which they take part make up the v.

Johnston, Ja. F. W. Chemistry of common life. *New ed.,* rev. and brought down to the present time by Arthur Herbert Church. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 26 + 592 p. maps and il. D. cl., $2.

First issued 25 years ago. Chapters on: The air we breathe; Water we drink; Soil we cultivate; Plants we rear; Bread we eat; Beef we cook; Beverages we Infuse; Sweets we extract; Liquors we ferment; Narcotics we indulge in; Poisons we select; Odors we enjoy; Smells we Dislike; Colors we admire; What we breathe and breathe for; What, how, and why we digest; The Body we cherish; The circulation of matter. In preparing this ed., editor had the opportunity of consulting Prof. J.'s private and corrected copy, and incorporating his additions and other fresh and valuable details. Ed. is author of "Food: its sources, constituents and uses." Index.

Jones, C: H. Lord Macaulay: his life—his writings. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 247 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 50.) pap., 30 c.

Condensed account of the life of Macaulay, with critical estimates of his writings, chiefly taken from Trevelyan's "Life and letters of Lord Macaulay" and "Selections from the correspondence of the late Macvey Napier, Esq."

Krause, Ernst. Erasmus Darwin; from the German, by W. S. Dallas; with preliminary notice by C: Darwin. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 4 + 216 p. por. and il. D. cl., $1.25.

Biography of Dr. Erasmus Darwin (b. 1731, d. 1802), the grandfather of C: R. Darwin, and the author of the "Zoonomia," "Botanic Garden," etc., poems which show the same biological tendency developed by his grandson. The preliminary notice is made up from private materials, letters, notes, a commonplace book in folio, etc.

Le Brun, *Mme.* Vigée. Souvenirs. 3d Am. ed., rev. and corr. by Morris F. Tyler. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1880. 10 + 398 p. por. 8°. cl., $1.75.

McCosh, Ja., *D.D.* The emotions. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 9 + 255 p. O. cl., $2.

Treats of the elements in emotion; classification and description of emotions; complex emotions. The author (Pres. of Princeton College, and author of "Intuitions of the mind") has been led to the consideration of his theme, he says in his preface, by the vagueness and ambiguity in common thought and literature in connection with the subject, and by "the tendency on the part of the prevailing physiological psychology of the day to resolve all feeling and our very emotions, into nervous action, and thus gain an important province of our nature to materialism." Index.

Mathews, Joanna H. Breakfast for two; [*also*] Inquisitive Ned, *and* Amy's prizes. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1880]. 296 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

3 stories for young people. The first, covering 240 p., relates to 2 little street boys, who are taken in hand by a young lady, who tries to reform them through kindness. The book takes its title from the opening incident, which describes the boys making a breakfast upon rolls they have stolen, and which they are dipping into a pail of milk left in an area by a milkman.

Maudsley, H: Pathology of mind: 3*d ed.* of the 2d part of the "Physiology and pathology of mind," recast, enl. and rewritten. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 10 + 580 p. D. cl., $2.

This is in substance a new work, having been recast throughout, largely added to, and almost entirely rewritten. The new material includes chapters on: "Dreaming"; "Somnambulism and its allied states"; and large additions to the chapters on "Causation and prevention of insanity"; also, full and analytical Index. "Physiology and pathology of mind," first issued in 1867, a 2d ed. in 1868, and 3d ed. of first part in 1876, as a separate treatise on the "Physiology of mind."

Metternich, *Prince.* Memoirs, 1773–1815; ed. by Prince R: Metternich; the papers classified and arr. by M. A. de Klinkowström; tr. by Mrs. Alex. Napier. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 2 v. 16 + 430 p.; 7 + 638 p. por. O. cl., $5.

Papers, documents, etc., bequeathed to his family by the celebrated Austrian chancellor (b. Coblentz, 1773, d. 1859), and Minister to Paris during the time of Napoleon's second marriage; throwing light upon his (M.'s) public and private life, important historical events, and giving his estimate of historical personages. These 2 v. cont. papers, etc., relating chiefly to the events of the period between 1810–'15 (the second marriage of Napoleon, his final overthrow, the consequences of the French Revolution, etc., ending with the celebrated Congress at Vienna). The v. are divided into 3 books, entitled, "Materials for the history of my public life," autobiographical memoir, (1773-1815); 2. Gallery of celebrated contemporaries; 3. Collection of documents from the first period of Metternich's life (1773–1813). Notes by the ed. (50 p.). Chronological table. Index. Por. of M.

Moore, D: A. How she won him; or, the bride of Charming Valley. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bro., [1880]. 17 + 330 p. sq. S. pap., 75 c.

This story opens in Charming Valley, Penn., the hero afterward settling in Cin., until he is grown up, when, having a taste for adventure, he goes to the Pacific coast, just at the time the first "gold fever" broke out in California, and wins a fortune there and has many experiences.

Petrie, Helen. The little pilgrim. *Rev. and il.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1880. 61 p. O. cl., $1.

A story in verse of a little girl, who, reading the "Pilgrim's Progress," tries to discover its meaning through a little pilgrimage of her own. With 22 il.

Sharkey, T. K. Mate to mate: novel. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 390 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Stationers' price-book and illustrated and descriptive catalogue, embracing a comprehensive finding and discount-list. N. Y., Howard Lockwood, [1880]. 224 p. sq. F. cl., $2.

The price-lists and catalogues of 52 stationers, with a general index and discount and finding-list. The "Scrapbook section" consists of a number of blank leaves in the back of the book, for the pasting up of description of novelties and other goods not noted in the body of the work.

Strong, Latham Cornell. Midsummer dreams. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 16°. cl., $1.25.

Swinburne, Algernon C: A study of Shakespeare. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1880. 3 + 319 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Divided into, First period: Lyric and fantastic; Second period: Comic and historic; Third period: Tragic and romantic. Appendix cont.: Note on the historical play of King Edward III.; Report of the proceedings on the first anniversary session of the newest Shakespeare Soc.; Additions and corrections.

Tennyson, Alfred. Songs: set to music by various composers; ed. by W. G. Cusins; with por. and original il. by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks and Jessie Curtis. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 366 p. sq. F. cl., $5.

45 songs (with music) from Tennyson's published writings, the music of 35 being new and original, and composed expressly for this v. The names of some of the composers are John Francis Barnett, Sir J. Benedict, Jacques Blumenthal, Otto Goldschmidt, Harold Thomas, Joachim Raff, Franz Liszt, Arthur Sullivan, etc. 11 full-page il. in outline.

Tilton, Theodore. Thou and I: a lyric of human life; with other poems. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1880. 7 + 284 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

Cont.: Thou and I; The chant celestial; The grave on the prairie; The joy of grief; Prince and peasant; 33 shorter poems; 4 tr., Sir Olaf (from Heine), Secret affinities (from Gautier), Pyrrha (from Horace), The king of Thulé (from Goethe). 35 p. notes.

Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. Christie's old organ; [*also*] Saved at sea. [*New issues.*] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1880]. 26 p. Q. (The Sunday lib., no. 10.) pap., 10 c.

Woolsey, Theodore D. Communism and socialism in their history and theory: a sketch. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 7 + 309 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The greater part of this work first appeared a few months since, under the form of weekly articles in the New York *Independent*; now republished, with some additions, chiefly appendixes, giving the views of others on certain special points. Opens with definition and essence of communism, and socialism; history of smaller communistic societies within a state (Buddhist monks, Essenes, Therapeutæ, Christian monastic system, Anabaptists of Münster, Shakers); communistic theories and Utopias, held by Plato, Sir T: More, Mably, St. Simon, Fourier, Lacroux, Cabet, Louis Blanc; account of the International Workingmen's Association from organization to present; Socialism in Germany; Schaeffle's "Quintessence of socialism;" Recent socialism in its relations to the state, to society, to the individual and to religion; future prospects of socialism. Index.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Johnston, Chemistry of common life, *new ed*.....$2.00
Jones, Lord Macaulay..... 30
Krause, Erasmus Darwin..... 1.25
Maudsley, Pathology of mind, 3*d ed*..... 2.00

AUG. BRENTANO, JR., N. Y.

Bryce, Economic crumbs..... 50

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Fuller, The child of the covenant.....$1.50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Bursill, Hand shadows upon the wall..... 40
Cobb, Workman and soldier..... 1.50
Henty, Young buglers..... 2.25
Petrie, Little pilgrim..... 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Hardy, Friend and lover (F. S. L., 104)... 15
Tennyson, Songs, set to music.....$5.00

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Champlin, Child's catechism..... 60
Escott, England..... 4.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phil.

Bedell, The pastor..... 2.00

HOWARD LOCKWOOD, N. Y.

Stationers' price-book..... 2.00

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Mathews, Breakfast for two..... 1.50

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Farrar, Temperance and legislation..... 10

G. D. NEWHALL & Co., Cincinnati.

Challoner, Music made easy..... 50

J. S. OGILVIE & Co, N. Y.

Walton, Christie's old organ, *new issue*.... 10

T. B. PETERSON & BRO., Phila.

Moore, How she won him..... 75

POTT, YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Austin, Pat..... $1.25

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Dowse, Syphilis of the brain..... 3.00
Sharkey, Mate to mate..... 1.50
Strong, Midsummer dreams..... 1.25

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Metternich, Memoirs, 2 v..... 5.00
McCosh, The emotions..... 2.00
Woolsey, Communism and socialism..... 1.50

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Le Brun, Souvenirs, *3d ed., rev. and corr.*. 1.75
Swinburne, Study of Shakespeare..... 1.75
Tilton, Thou and I..... 1.75

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

The kings in exile, by Alphonse Daudet, tr. by Miss Virginia Champlin.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Camp and cabin: sketches of life and travel in the West, by Rossiter W. Raymond, late U. S. Commissioner of Mining Statistics, editor *Engineering and Mining Journal*, author "Mines of the West," "Silver and Gold," etc., *Little Classics* style, $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. Phila.

Wrecked, but not lost: a novel, by Faith Templeton

Under the tricolor; or, the American Colony in Paris, by Lucy Hamilton Hooper, 12°.

The reader's hand-book of facts, characters, plots, and references, by E. Cobham Brewer, LL.D.

Nellie's memories, a novel, by Rosa N. Carey, 12°.

Moths, by "Ouida," a novel, 590 p., 12°, cl., $1.25.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phila.

Dwelling-houses, their sanitary construction, etc., by W. H. Corfield, illus.

Eyesight good and bad, the exercise and preservation of the vision, by R. Brudenell Carter, F.R.C.S., illus. 8°.

Pharmacology and therapeutics, or medicine past and present, by T. Lander Brunton, M.D., 8°.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Smart Bros., booksellers, have dissolved partnership. Francis Smart will continue the business.

FAIRFIELD, IA.—D. W. Ingraham, bookseller, has associated with himself as a partner A. G. Scranton, and will continue his business under the firm name of Ingraham & Scranton.

LEWISTON, ME.—Benjamin Chandler, bookseller, has admitted as partner Mr. Estes. The name of the new firm will be Chandler & Estes.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.—G. W. Clark, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to Henry Cook, Jr., who will carry on the business in his own name.

OWENSBORO, KY.—Geo. & Walter Parrish, booksellers and stationers, have moved into their new quarters in the Hill block.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—N. Bangs Williams & Co. have made an assignment for the benefit of their creditors to B. B. Hammond.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—The firm of C. Witter (Hugo and Ludwig Witter), publishers and stationers, has been dissolved. Hugo and Anton Witter continue under the same name and style.

UPPER ALTON, ILL.—Leverett & Castle, booksellers, have sold out to Mary A. Leverett.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

PROF. FRANKLAND'S important and long-promised work on "Water Analysis" will be published at once in London.

MME. GUIZOT DE WITT has completed her history of France from 1789 to 1848, the sequel to her father's (M. Guizot) history.

MR. MAHAFFY'S "History of Greek Literature," whtch will be in two volumes of about 500 pages each, is in course of publication in London.

MR. GEORGE ALFRED TOWNSEND has a book in press called "Tales of the Chesapeake," a collection of stories picturing life along the shores of the great estuary of Maryland.

REV. M. SHULEIGH, Fort Washington, Montgomery Co., Pa., has in preparation two monographs on Luther's hymn, "Ein Feste Burg," of which he has already gathered over one hundred translations in twenty languages, and on the "Dies Iræ." He desires any translation of or music for either likely to have escaped his attention.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

JANUARY 24, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

A BUSINESS SERMON.

THE "boom" which is now delighting the country is not altogether an unmixed good. Unless it is well balanced with common sense, it may indeed do more harm than good. The business men who have lived through the last ten years, and remember the war period before them, ought not to look with unsuspicious satisfaction upon a return of the era of inflation and speculation and "boom" generally—the word is new, but the thing is old—that produced, as they too well know, the dreadful reaction of the ten lean years. "What goes up must come down," says the proverb, and this is a saying direfully true of inflated business.

We do not desire in any way to check the justifiable feeling of hopefulness that healthfully re-animates trade. That is altogether good, and is one of the first conditions of renewed prosperity. We simply suggest that this feeling must not be abused by fresh overproduction, kiting of prices, reckless risk and speculation—the evils that have in the past and always will in the future produce business disaster even in the face of favorable conditions. The tone of President Wallach's address to the Stationers' Board of Trade was altogether admirable in this direction. The last few years have taught us economy, have enabled us to make goods so low as to develop an export trade in many lines, have given us the solid basis of permanent prosperity. We have now our chance, and American trade can be made what English trade was in its best days, solid, substantial, continuous. Our manufacturing merchants, who are the leaders and examples of the community in this direction, have a wonderful opportunity to deserve well of their country. They should do what they can to avoid fostering the feverish condition of business too likely otherwise to become normal to us, and the falsities upon which such conditions thrive.

Our people, in their every-day dealings, sadly need to be led back to certain fundamentals. The days of shoddy manufacturing, followed by the days of enforced scrimping—in which people still preferred to make as much show as they could for the less money—utterly demoralized trade. The dollar stores were a first product of this time, and the great bazaars followed. These stores did not expect a permanent constituency of customers, and every device was used to catch the trade of the day. "Leading articles" and "bargain counters" were advertising dodges tempting people to other goods on which the price was not less, possibly more, than in reliable shops. In the book trade, "discounts" were the pet delusion. People were trained to pay a really extortionate price for goods at "half price," the price being raised and the quality lowered to admit of such petty swindling. They would give—notoriously in dry goods—75 cents for an inferior imitation when the $1 article would last twice as long.

In this process the people should have learned two lessons, summed up in the words real economy. They have been forced to spend less money—economy in the one sense; they ought by this time to know that this money can best be spent for a few good things, rather than for many poor things. It is the last which it has been hard to teach.

If ever we are to reform, now is the time; and it is for our tradesmen, wholesalers and retailers, to lead off. We should like to call attention to the service which one house has been doing the community—real moral service, it is not too much to say—in so minor a matter as its holiday advertising. As we have had none of it, we speak impartially—here is an example:

"There are two ways in which to supply your wants: one, to find a reliable merchant, and make use of him whenever you have need; the other, to go in search of so-called 'bargains,' offered by adventurers. In the one case, you will get your money's worth of honest goods—no more; in the other, you will be served with

spurious goods, and only learn your loss when your purse is empty. . . . Anything bought of Lord & Taylor may be returned if found unsatisfactory when examined at home. Prices are as low as they can be made for real articles."

This suggests the tone that the retailer should take, and live up to; and for the heads of trade, who have after all the central and controlling power, the course is equally clear. The first thing is to get rid of that serpent in business: "If *we* don't do it, somebody else will." In ordinary manufacturing, this means honest goods; in the book business it means honest prices—not a price made to cut from, not a price made as a basis to a retailer and then cut down to the retailer's customer.

It is above all to be remembered, in the matter of the present "boom," that the past season has been exceptional. It is not often that immense crops and high prices for them come together. Next year there will be overproduction and low prices, if the past is not heeded. It rests very largely with our merchants—the great manufacturer, the little country dealer—to say whether we shall have prosperous business, on a level of normal profit, or more of the "ups and downs" already proved so disastrous.

ANOTHER break-down in the underselling trade, pointing the moral once more! The firm of N. Bangs Williams & Co., Providence, have made an assignment for the benefit of creditors to B. B. Hammond, of that city. Their last failure was April 12th, 1876, and if we do not mistake this makes the fourth time. A bankrupt sale, with "prices below competition," will be the next incident of the trade in Providence.

THE bill for collecting duties on mail matter, introduced by Congressman Elam, is scarcely likely to emerge from committee. It provides for the issue of stamps (on a gold basis), which shall be affixed in foreign countries to packages of dutiable goods sent through the mails, to the amount of the duty thereon, each parcel to be accompanied by bill of cost. This plan virtually requires that such stamps should be on sale throughout the world, and that the inhabitants thereof should keep generally posted on the complexities of the American tariff. It is only necessary to add that the millennial period of universal education has not yet arrived.

POSTAL MATTERS.

UNDER the new plan of issuing the "Postal Guide," the January issue is to be a reference-book through the year, the other monthly parts giving supplementary and current matter only. Messrs. Houghton, Osgood & Co. have this now ready in a book of 650 pages (paper, $1; cloth, $1.50), containing many features which render it indispensable to all who wish clear and accurate information about all matters connected with the postal service. It contains, besides the current matter, alphabetical lists:

(1.) Of all post-offices in the United States, with county and State.

(2.) Of post-offices arranged by States.

(3.) Of post-offices arranged by States and counties, with the geographical position of the counties.

(4.) Of the money-order offices, domestic and international.

(5.) Of post-offices of the first, second and third class, with salaries.

(6.) Of counties, and a list of letter-carrier offices.

(7.) Of Canadian money-order offices.

This is a decided improvement on the old system, and makes the January number indispensable to business men, and to all who use the post-office to any considerable extent.

OBITUARY.

JOEL MUNSELL.

ON Thursday, the 15th inst., Joel Munsell, the well-known publisher and printer, died at Albany, aged seventy-two years. Mr. Munsell was born in Northfield, Mass., in 1809, and passed his youth in that and neighboring towns. He was apprenticed to the printing trade in Greenfield, Mass., and worked there until about eighteen years of age, when he went to Albany. After serving as a clerk in a bookstore for some time he started the *Albany Minerva*, a semi-monthly paper, he setting all of the type as well as editing the paper. In 1834 he became interested with Mr. H. D. Stone in the publication of the *Microscope*, at No. 26 Beaver Street. The venture was successful and enabled Mr. Munsell in 1836 to open a book and job printing office at No. 58 State Street. He subsequently purchased the premises and had continued there up to thirteen or fourteen years ago, when he removed to No. 82 State Street, where he remained to his death. His first book publication was "The Outlines of the History of Printing." In 1839 he printed a work on the conquest of Mexico which he prepared himself under the pseudonym of Arthur Prynne. It was under this name that he edited and printed the Munsell almanac. In 1840 he started a daily paper in the personal interest of Daniel D. Barnard. Among the editors was Mr. Hugh J. Hastings, now of the New York *Commercial Advertiser*. In 1842 Mr. Munsell commenced the publication of a Ladies' Magazine, Mr. Ely Squires being the editor. The next venture was the publication of the *Northern Star and Freeman's Advocate*, in the interests of the Africo-American race, but it did not meet with success. In 1843 he began to publish "The Webster Calendar, or the Albany Almanac."

The work which gave Mr. Munsell his greatest celebrity was his collection and publication of "The Annals of Albany," the name of which indicates the scope of the work. The annals were begun in 1850, and were finished, in ten volumes, in 1859. In 1865 a new historical work in Albany was published, "Collections on the History of Albany from its Discovery to

the Present Time," etc. This work was comprised in an octavo volume, and was followed by four others, the last appearing in 1871. Mr. Munsell also included in his newspaper ventures the publication of the *State Register* and the Albany *Statesman*. The deceased in the course of his long and active life contributed very much to the literature of New York State and by his encouragement to others was the means of enriching greatly the historic lore of America. He leaves a wife and nine children, three sons and six daughters.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

In the Sunday *Tribune* of January 11th, *apropos* of Mr. Beecher's recent criticism on the Bible Society, appears an interesting letter from Mr. Gordon L. Ford, on the almost forgotten version of the New Testament, by Noah Webster, a most interesting episode in literary history.

D. Lothrop & Co. have started in most attractive shape *The Little Folks' Reader*, a monthly periodical in large type and with admirable pictures, for use in schools, and already authorized for the Boston public schools. It is put in large quantities at so low a price as three and a quarter cents each, and the excellence of its contents is sufficiently certified by the fact that it is under charge of the editors of *Wide Awake*.

The *Sunday-School World* signalized the beginning of the new series of International Lessons for 1880 by a change of form to an octavo magazine, with illuminated cover, colored map, editorials on current topics, Sunday-school news, lesson explanations by the Rev. John Hall, D.D., of New York, primary lesson talks by Mrs. Alice W. Knox, etc., making it more than ever attractive as a journal for the pastor, superintendent, teacher, Bible student, and Christian worker. It is published by the American Sunday-School Union, Philadelphia.

The new *Presbyterian Review*, published for the *Presbyterian Review* Association by A. D. F. Randolph & Co., under the managing editorship of Profs. A. A. Hodge and Charles A. Briggs, is out promptly with its first number, under date of January, 1880, in handsome shape. The new quarterly is intended to re-occupy the place left vacant by the secularization, as the editors of the new enterprise consider it, of the *Princeton Review*, under Mr. Jonas Libby's enterprising management; it aims "to maintain and enforce Presbyterian polity over against Episcopacy and Congregationalism; Calvinistic doctrine over against Lutheranism and Arminianism." The first issue is an able one, with a review of Huxley on Hume by Prof. Shedd, a paper on the "Documentary History of the Westminster Assembly," by Prof. Briggs, and other contributions by Profs. Packard, Warfield, Baird, and Dr. Vincent. The price is $3 per year.

STATIONERY NOTES.

It is to be noted that some of the English-printed calendars for 1880 are very misleading, giving the old instead of the present classification of mail rates.

Hart & Rawlinson, Toronto, Canada, have issued a neat "Library Calendar" or pad calendar which has an appropriate quotation about books and reading for each day in the year.

An ingenious "Popular Paper-knife," just issued in England, in addition to the ordinary uses of a paper-knife, gives in an instant the size of any book, letter, etc., in inches or centimetres, there being an English measure on one side and a metric on the other, and includes useful information respecting postages, money orders, etc. Some American stationer should take up the idea.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

Messrs. Lindsay & Blakiston have in press the third edition of Day on "Headaches."

D. Appleton & Co. will next add to their *International Scientific* series "The Crayfish, a Study of Zoology," by Prof. Huxley.

A new novel, "Hal," by Wm. M. F. Round, author of "Achsah" and "Child Marian Abroad," is to be published by Lee & Shepard.

A history of Boston, to form four large octavo volumes, is under way, with Prof. Justin Winsor, E. E. Hale, and Dr. Samuel A. Green as leading editors.

A "Symposium of Wood Engraving," to which Messrs. Anthony, Cole, Davis, Juengling, Müller, Tinkey and Wolf will contribute, is a feature of the February *Harper's*.

Early in February Houghton, Osgood & Co. will publish "Labor," the first part of Joseph Cook's last year's lectures, and "Confidence," Mr. Henry James' novel, which has been running in *Scribner's Monthly*.

To the Huguenot literature, which, curiously enough, is just now a specialty of historical writers, will presently be added, from the press of A. D. F. Randolph & Co., a work on "The Huguenots of La Rochelle," which is a translation by Geo. L. Catlin, U. S. Consul at that place, of Pastor Delmar's "Reformed Church of La Rochelle."

The American Tract Society make announcement to the trade that they have made no advance in the prices of their "Teacher's Bibles," and that in the future, as in the past, they shall adhere strictly to the rules of "No deviation from retail prices," and "No discount to any but the regular trade, who sell at our prices." They seem to have been entirely successful in holding this line at the retail rates.

Henry Holt & Co's. forthcoming edition of Mrs. Brassey's new book, "Sunshine and Storm in the East," will surpass in the profuseness and elegance of its illustrations their edition of her former work, they having received duplicate cuts of all the English engravings. The London *Saturday Review* says that it is "at least as diverting as her earlier voyage, if not even more so. . . . The most lively and entertaining book we have read for many a day."

The publishers have just received word that the music which Alfred Tennyson sent with "The City Child," and which is to appear in the February issue of *St. Nicholas*, is the composition of his wife. The same post brings the lady's revised score, too late, however, to take the place of the music which had been sent as an anonymous contribution, and which had already been printed in the issue for February. The corrected version will be given in the March number, with the words. All the world knows that Alfred Tennyson is a poet, but it will be news to many that his wife has the gift of musical composition.

MARCUS WARD & Co. will shortly publish "Within a Circle," by Emily M. Harris, containing descriptions of work done by English Jews for each other.

THE omission of an index in Lanfrey's "Napoleon" is explained by Messrs. Macmillan as an oversight, which they will correct by the issue of an exhaustive index, now in the printer's hands.

A VOLUME of information on Australia, by Mr. H. Cornish, of Madras, is announced in London under the title of "The Southern Cross."

THE publisher of the *Miscellanées Bibliographiques*, Paris, announces a book, "De la Matière des Livres, par un Bibliophile," whose table of contents seems to cover everything about all sorts of books, past, present, and to come.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

JOHN P. DES FORGES, BALTIMORE, MD.

Roba di Roma. W. W. Story.
Dunlap's Arts of Design in the U. S. 2 vols.
Aunt Dinah's Dream-Book.

HOPKINS & Co., PHILA.

Winning His Way, by Carlton.
2 Walker's Phil. Plan of Salvation.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., 117 & 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Old Merchants of New York. 4 vols.
Hammond's Political History of New York. 3 vols.
Chambers' Renewal of Life.
Darley's Margaret.
Longfellow's Poetry of Europe.
Fairfax's Tasso. American ed., 1853 or 1855.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., BOSTON, MASS.

Crowe & Cavalcaselle's History of Painting. 3 vols., 8°. A good second-hand copy will do.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Longfellow's Evangeline. Illus., sq. 16°, cloth.
Mizpah. 12°, cl. (J. B. Lippincott & Co.)
Ireland's Records of the N. Y. Stage. Emily Chester.
Winthrop Sargent's Life of Major André.
De Quincey's Works. Orig. Eng. Edition. (Hogg.)

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.

Wit and Wisdom of Douglas Jerrold, by his son.
Levana. Richter.
Leaves of Grass. 2d edition. N. Y., 1857.
Good Gray Poet. O'Conor. N. Y., 1866.
Encyclo. Britann. 8th edition, complete.
Evenings with the Old Story-Tellers. Wiley and Putnam.

A. WILLIAMS & Co., BOSTON.

Atlas of Brookline, Mass.

S. ZICKEL, 19 DEY ST., P. O. BOX 4095, N. Y.

The Art of Landscape Painting in Oil Colors. By Aaron Penley.
The Art of Sketching from Nature. By Thomas Rowbotham.
Elements of Mythology, or Classical Tables of the Greeks and Romans.

SCHOOL-BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. PERRINE, VALPARAISO, IND.

Woodbury's New German Methods.
Townsend's Commercial Law.
Youman's New Chemistry.
Harkness' New Latin Grammar.
Wanted cheap.

PERIODICALS WANTED.

E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, New York, wants a complete set of each of the following journals, from commencement to the end of 1879: *The Journal of the Telegraph; The Operator.*

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

FRANKLIN BOOK HOUSE, HOPKINS & SONS, 121 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C., CAN SUPPLY:

Walker's Statistical Atlas, bound or unbound.
Hall's Polaris (scarce). Parts 1 and 2.
Revised Statutes (1880).—U. S. Charters and Constitutions.
Medical and Surgical History of the War. 4 parts complete.
U. S. Public Libraries, vols. 1 and 2.—Pacific R. R., 13 vols.
Vienna, Paris and London Expositions.—Mexican boundary
Wheeler's, Hayden's, Powell's, and King's Reports, U. S Survey.
Globes, Records, etc., and all Government books at reduced rates.

W. R. HAIGHT, 239 JARVIS ST., TORONTO, CANADA.

Sir John Ross' Arctic Expedition, 1829–1833. Uncut, hf. red mor. Webster, 1835.
Hawkins' Quebec. 1834.
The Canadian Freeholder. 3 v., 1779.
Lambert's Travels, 1806–7–8. Uncut. 2 v., 1814.
Literary Life and Miscellanies of John Galt. 1834.
Sabin's Catalogue of William Menzie's Library. Prices attached. Uncut. 1875.
Dickens' Works. Household ed. 54 v. Sheldon, 1864. Uncut.
Wilson's American Ornithology. 400 colored figures of birds. 3 v., new.
Work and Health. By Freeman Hunt, 1856. Stringer.

JAMES LOVE, BURLINGTON, IOWA.

Parliamentary History. 24 vols.
Grey's Debates. 10 vols.
Irish Debates. 2 vols.
Oxford Debates. 2 vols.
British Senator. 30 vols.
Lords' Protest. 2 vols.
Mirror of Parliament. 18 vols.
Treatises of International Law. 9 vols.
The above works are in quarto and folio shape. Each is complete and in good order. Will be sold separately or together.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man having a thorough knowledge of the retail book business desires a position as salesman. Moderate salary expected. Address Louie, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BY a young man who has been in the wholesale and retail book and stationery business the past twenty years. Is willing to make himself generally useful to any one who will offer him a permanent position. Has first-class reference from last employer. Address "Bookseller," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

AN engagement as travelling salesman, with either a publishing or stationery house. The very best references as to qualifications and character given. Address J. D. G., 501 Superior Street, Cleveland, O.

LOST.

A PACKAGE containing 3 Yosemite, by Wallace Bruce; 3 Gathering of the Lilies, clo.; 1 Gathering of the Lilies, mor. Supposed to have been left at some bookstore by mistake. Please notify Dodd, Mead & Co.

LOST OR STOLEN.

THIRTY copies Rolf's Tempest. Package sent for enclosure to A. Setliff, Nashville, Tenn., addressed as above. Send information to A. Setliff, Nashville, Tenn.

READY IN A FEW DAYS:

MRS. BRASSEY'S

Sunshine and Storm in the East.

With 114 Illustrations and Two Maps. Author's edition. 8vo, $3.50.

☞ **Orders for the above will be filled in the succession of their receipt.**

Cox's Popular Romances of the Middle Ages.

THE 10th EDITION OF MRS. BRASSEY'S

Around the World in the Yacht Sunbeam.

[8vo, Illustrated. ***Price advanced to $2.***

JUST PUBLISHED:

Escott's England: Her People, Polity, and Pursuits. 8vo, $4.

The Child's Catechism of Common Things.

By JOHN D. CHAMPLIN, Jr., author of THE YOUNG FOLKS' CYCLOPÆDIA OF COMMON THINGS. 16mo, 60 cents.

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

NEW YORK.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY.

FIRST NEW BOOKS FOR 1880.

Ready Saturday, January 24.

"The Manliness of Christ."

By THOMAS HUGHES, Author of "Tom Brown at Rugby," etc. One vol., 16mo, $1.

A strong, frank, noble book, bringing forth prominently the incidents, circumstances, and central facts in the life of Christ, to prove that instead of being good in a weak and spiritless way, he had in superlative degree the bravest and highest manliness.

"Problems of Life and Mind."

Third Series. By GEORGE H. LEWES. One vol., 8vo, $3.

This volume concludes the great work on "Problems of Life and Mind," which Mr. Lewes planned, but did not live to finish. This book was substantially completed before his death, and has been prepared for publication by thoroughly competent persons, working in coöperation with George Eliot, who is hardly less eminent in the domain of philosophy than in fiction.

Public Health.

Vol. 4. Reports and Papers presented at the meetings of the American Public Health Association for 1876 and 1877. 8vo, $5.

This book comprises a large variety of papers on important sanitary topics, by writers of distinction and experience. Like the previous volumes, it possesses remarkable interest for all intelligent readers who believe in good health.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers. Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

WILL BE READY SHORTLY.

OUIDA'S NEW NOVEL.

A Powerful Society Story.

MOTHS.

By "OUIDA."

AUTHOR OF "GRANVILLE DE VIGNE," "IDALIA," "STRATHMORE," "UNDER TWO FLAGS," "PUCK," ETC.

12mo. 520 pages. Extra cloth, $1.25.

"Moths" is decidedly the most interesting story that "Ouida" has written for some years. In the development of an absorbing plot she displays, in an eminent degree, that rare power which characterizes all her writings.

☞ **Prompt orders solicited from the Trade that there may be a satisfactory distribution of the volume on issue.**

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 AND 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

MEMOIRS OF
MADAME DE RÉMUSAT.

SECOND VOLUME.

The Second Volume of the "Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat" will be ready for publication during the ensuing week. 8vo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents. Orders should be forwarded at once.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, New York.

NEARLY READY.

Fifty Years of the English Constitution, 1830-1880

By SHELDON AMOS, A.M.

Parliamentary Government in the British Colonies

By ALPHEUS TODD,
LIBRARIAN OF PARLIAMENT, CANADA.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Publishers, 254 Washington St., Boston

THE

"MUSICAL CURRICULUM"

By GEORGE F. ROOT,

Leads all improvements in the art of Music Teaching.

It goes to work on the plan that pupils should not be made to pursue their studies in the tedious, mechanical methods, which, while making the fingers supple, dwarf and warp the mental faculties. The "MUSICAL CURRICULUM" early opens up the beauties of the theory of music, and gives the pupil glimpses of the science, while it teaches the art. The gradual development of the subject is fascinating; at every step something is gained, and that something is clearly defined and exemplified. Whatever is of an abstract nature is continually relieved by the introduction of pleasing *exercises* or *songs*, which, while constantly progressing, furnish, also, agreeable relaxation.

Give the "Musical Curriculum" a careful examination.

Price, $3.00, by mail, prepaid.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y.

NOW READY.

No. 1.—January, 1880.

THE ANTIQUARY

A Magazine devoted to the Study of the Past.

In crown 4to, beautifully printed on Dutch hand-made paper.

Edited by EDWARD WALFORD, M.A., late editor of the *Gentleman's Magazine.*

Terms, $4 per annum, postpaid.

J. W. BOUTON,

No. 706 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

*** Send for circular containing list of subjects and contributors.

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

678 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

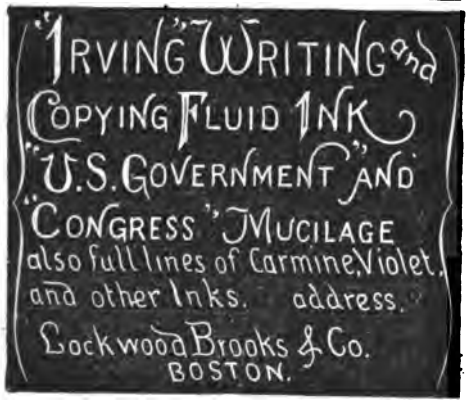
DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.



E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

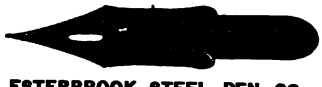
ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25	Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.
252	Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.
5825	Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order.* In any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

JUST PUBLISHED.

Plays for Young People.

With Songs and Choruses, suitable for Private Theatricals. By J. Barmby, B.D. The Music by T. Rogers, M.A. With full directions for getting them up, list of properties, costumes, and scenery required, etc., etc. Price, 30 cents.

Punch and Judy.

With directions for *Building a Punch and Judy Frame, How to Select and Manage the Puppets*, and full instructions to enable any one to carry on successfully this very entertaining show. With numerous Dialogues and Illustrations. Price, 25 cents.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, on receipt o price, by

HAPPY HOURS COMPANY, Publishers,
5 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 and 15 Park Row, New York.
P. O. Box 4295.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos^a Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303 404 170 351 332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

Three Prize Questions

AND OTHER

New and Attractive Features,

IN THE

LITERARY NEWS

FOR

FEBRUARY.

SUBSCRIPTION EDITION,

On fine paper, 50 cents per annum. Discount to the trade on single subscriptions or quantities.

BOOKSELLERS' IMPRINT EDITION,

Prepared from above (retaining all matter referring to new books), and printed as formerly on good paper for mailing purposes, intended for the use of Booksellers, for the purpose of attracting bookbuyers, soliciting orders, and building up new custom. Editions supplied, with Bookseller's sole imprint, at the following rates: 50 copies, $1.25, or for three months, $3; 100 copies, $2, or for three months, $5. Postage, 36 cents per 100, extra. When cheaper, will be sent by express, unless otherwise directed.

Send for Samples of both Editions.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,
13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

"Important to Booksellers."

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE-LIST ANNUAL

For 1879 *(Seventh Year)*

Contains over 2000 octavo pages, and includes:

1. **The Trade-Lists** of 142 American publishers, supplied by themselves.

2. **The Annual Reference-List, 1878-79.** This list, forming the third provisional Supplement to the American Catalogue, and embracing all the books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly* from July 1, 1878, to June 30, 1879, with additional titles, corrections, changes of price and publisher, etc., is compiled on what is known as the "dictionary plan," by which any book can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, or *title*, or *subject*.

3. **The Educational Catalogue for 1879 (tenth year).** This Catalogue, which is used by the entire trade and educational interest as the most reliable reference list of School-Books, presenting two essential improvements, viz.: (1) arrangement on the "dictionary plan," combining a Finding-List for the trade and a Subject Catalogue for the use of schools; (2) Trade-list or wholesale price, and mailing or retail price, in parallel columns.

[*ENTIRELY NEW FEATURES.*]

4. **The Annual Class List, 1878-79.** While in the regular Reference-List *individual* books are found under author, title, or subject, the Annual Class-List, on the plan of the monthly Class Synopsis in *The Publishers' Weekly*, gives references under such *collective* headings as Arts and Sciences, Biography, Education, Fiction, Juvenile, Law, Medicine, Poetry, Religion, Travel, etc., to all books of the year published in these departments.

5. **The Order-List for 1879.** This list, on the plan of the weekly Order-List of *The Publishers' Weekly*, presents, under the alphabetically-arranged names of the *publishers*, all the books (stating price) issued in 1879 by those publishing houses which are represented in the ANNUAL. The practical object of this list is to save librarians as well as booksellers time and labor in preparing their orders for the books of the season.

The above Lists, all requiring unusual labor and expense, present in their combination so perfect a working tool as has never been presented to the trade of any other country. It may be justly claimed that these special trade helps alone will make the ANNUAL indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

Price per copy, bound in cloth, **One Dollar and a half** *net.*

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

☞ Unless special shipping directions are received, copies will be dispatched by express

---

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

13 and 15 PARK ROW, or P O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

FEB 7 1880

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 5. NEW YORK, January 31, 1880. WHOLE No. 420.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

THE LIFE OF DAVID GLASGOW FARRAGUT, First Admiral of the United States Navy, Embodying his Journal and Letters. By his son, LOYALL FARRAGUT. With Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Price, $4.

THE CHEMISTRY OF COMMON LIFE. By the late Prof. JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON. A New Edition, revised, enlarged, and brought down to the Present Time, by ARTHUR HERBERT CHURCH, M.A., Oxon., author of "Food: its Sources, Constituents, and Uses." Illustrated with Maps and numerous Engravings on Wood. In one volume, 12mo 592 pages, cloth. Price, $2.

THE PATHOLOGY OF MIND: Being the Third Edition of the Second Part of "The Physiology and Pathology of Mind," recast, enlarged, and rewritten. By HENRY MAUDSLEY, M.D., author of "Body and Mind," "Physiology of the Mind," etc. One volume, 12mo, cloth, 580 pages. Price, $2.

PROGRESS AND POVERTY. An Inquiry into the Cause of Industrial Depressions and of Increase of Want with Increase of Wealth: The Remedy. By HENRY GEORGE. One volume, 12mo, cloth, 512 pages. Price, $2.

Extract from Introduction.

"I propose to seek the law which associates poverty with progress, and increases want with advancing wealth; and I believe that in the explanation of this paradox we shall find the explanation of those recurring seasons of industrial and commercial paralysis which, viewed independently of their relations to more general phenomena, seem so inexplicable."

LORD MACAULAY. HIS LIFE—HIS WRITINGS. By CHARLES H. JONES. Forming No. 50 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Cloth, 60 cents; paper, 30 cents.

THE ART OF SPEECH: STUDIES IN POETRY AND PROSE. By L. T. TOWNSEND, D.D., Professor in Boston University. One volume, 18mo, cloth. Price, 60 cents.

CONTENTS: History of Speech; Theories of the Origin of Speech; Laws of Speech; Diction and Idiom; Syntax; Grammatical and Rhetorical Rules; Style; Figures; Poetic Speech; Prose Speech; Poetic-Prose Speech.

SEBASTIAN STROME. A NOVEL. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. One volume, 8vo, paper cover. Price, 75c.

"May be pronounced the most powerful novel Mr. HAWTHORNE has ever written."—*London Athenæum.*

"There is a force and power of genius in the book which it is impossible to ignore."—*London Spectator.*

GREAT SINGERS: FAUSTINA BORDONI TO HENRIETTA SONTAG. By GEORGE T. FERRIS, author of "The Great German Composers," "The Great Italian and French Composers." Forming No. 48 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Price, in cloth, 60 cents; in paper, 30 cents.

GREAT LIGHTS IN SCULPTURE AND PAINTING. A MANUAL FOR YOUNG STUDENTS. By S. D. DOREMUS. One volume, 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.

"This little volume has grown out of a want felt by a writer who desired to take a class through the history of the great sculptors and painters, as a preliminary step to an intelligent journey through Europe."—*From Preface.*

ERASMUS DARWIN. By ERNST KRAUSE. Translated from the German by W. S. DALLAS. With a Preliminary Notice by CHARLES DARWIN. With Portrait and Woodcuts. One volume, 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.25.

MANCH. A NOVEL. By MARY E. BRYAN. One volume, 12mo, cloth. Price, $1.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK.

THE ONE VOLUME EDITION TO BE READY FEB. 15th.

THE LIFE AND WORK OF ST. PAUL.

By the Rev. Canon FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S.,

AUTHOR OF "THE LIFE OF CHRIST," ETC.

800 pages, 8vo, cloth, 4 maps.....$3 00
The Fourth *Large Print Edition*, 2 vols., 8vo, 1380 pages, 4 maps, cloth..... 6 00

"The publication of the work will be hailed with gladness by readers of religious literature throughout the English-speaking world. . . . . The work is a powerful and brilliant one."—*The Literary World.*

"Few recent productions, indeed, possess so comprehensive an interest, claiming the attention alike of scholars by profession and of persons in the common walks of life."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"He has so presented the life and work of St. Paul as to make both vividly real, and intensely interesting to all classes of intelligent readers, and at the same time to give coherency and consistency, in the minds of his readers to the Pauline teachings. He has made a prose poem of the life story, a glowing picture of every scene in the narrative, and the result is on the whole singularly attractive."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

THE LIFE OF CHRIST.

1 vol. 8vo, without Notes.....$2 50
" " " half calf..... 5 00
" " " turkey morocco..... 7 50

2 vols. 8vo, with Notes and Appendix. Large print, cloth, reduced to.....$5 00
2 vols, 8vo, half calf.....10 00
" " turkey morocco.....15 00

Five years only have elapsed since the LIFE OF CHRIST was published in its Library Edition of Two Volumes, and when the fact is considered that from that time to the present successive large editions have been continuously exhausted, so that it is now in the *Twenty-fifth Edition*, and that, apart from this, the Serial Edition has had an immense sale (whilst the demand still continues in an almost unabated form, its circulation being, perhaps, unparalleled in the history of literature), it is not too much to say that the possession of this LIFE OF CHRIST has come to be regarded as indispensable not only to every Christian Minister, Bible Teacher, Sunday-School Teacher, and Head of Family, but to every Reader and Student of the Sacred Text.

BY CANON LIDDON.

Second Series of Sermons.

Preached before the University of Oxford, 1868–79.

BY H. P. LIDDON, D.D.,

Canon-Residentiary of St. Paul's and Ireland Professor.

12mo, 345 pages.....$1.75

Also, New Edition of

THE FIRST SERIES OF

Liddon's University Sermons.

12mo, 364 pages. Price Reduced to.....$1.00

BY THE LATE CANON MOZLEY.

Sermons, Parochial and Occasional.

BY THE REV. J. B. MOZLEY, D.D.

12mo. 33 Sermons.....$1.75

University Sermons.

Preached before the University of Oxford, and on various occasions.

BY THE REV. J. B. MOZLEY, D.D.

New Edition, 12mo, 318 pages.....$1.75

"Must almost make an epoch in the thoughts and history of any one who reads them and really takes in what they say."—*London Times.*

For sale at all Bookstores, or sent by mail, post-paid, on receipt of price.

E. P. DUTTON & CO, Publishers,

713 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS

PUBLISHED IN 1879 BY

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON,

714 Broadway, New York.

By Rev. Dr. Wm. M. Taylor.

I. THE LIMITATIONS OF LIFE, AND OTHER SERMONS. With a fine portrait on steel by Ritchie. 1 vol., 400 pages, crown 8vo, extra cloth, $1.75.

"In variety of theme, in clearness and penetration of vision, in distinctness of aim, in intensity of purpose, in energy and well-directed effort, etc., this volume is perhaps without its equal in the language."—*The Scotsman.*

Mr. Kingston's New Story.

II. HENDRICKS THE HUNTER; or, The Border Farm. A TALE OF ZULULAND. With five full-page Illustrations. In 1 vol., handsomely bound in extra cloth, $1.50.

"Aside from the special interest which recent events have given to everything which in any way seeks to present a picture of Life in South Africa, it is sure to be read with enthusiastic throbs of delight by all the boys who are old enough to read thrilling stories of adventure and out-door life."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

III. HOMILETICAL AND PASTORAL LECTURES. With a Preface by **RT. REV. BISHOP ELLICOTT.** In 1 vol., crown 8vo., 540 pages, $1.75.

"It is the best work on Homiletics that has ever come within our knowledge—in some respects, it deserves to be ranked above all others. It is unusually well adapted to the needs of the American Church."—*N. Y. Churchman.*

Mr. Proctor's New Work.

IV. FLOWERS OF THE SKY. With 54 Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

"A work of Popular Science in its best meaning."—*Balt. Gazette.*

V. WIT AND WISDOM OF SIDNEY SMITH. Being selections from his writings, and passages of his letters and table-talk. With steel portrait, a memoir, and notes. By E. A. DUYCKINCK. *And a new Prefatory Memoir of E. A. Duyckinck*, by RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

The editor has done his work with rare skill and judgment, and the result is one of the most charming volumes. It is just the book to keep at hand for recreation and suggestive reading. It abounds with passages of choice English, laden with truth and wisdom; it sparkles with wit and abounds in anecdote, and is like a living presence in its serene, solid, pleasant spirit.

VI. EDWARDS' HISTORY AND POETRY OF FINGER RINGS. With an Introduction by RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. 1 vol., 12mo, Illustrated, cloth, $1.50.

VII. DORAN'S ANNALS OF THE STAGE. From Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean: Actors, Authors and Audiences. By Dr. DORAN. *With a new Supplementary Chapter to William Charles Macready, and a new Preface and Memoir of Doran.* By RICHARD HENRY STODDARD. 2 vols., crown 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, put up in a neat box, $3.50.

"No one can afford to neglect this unique book, which is not only the most amusing ever written, but the best we have concerning actors and actresses. *It is at once a dramatic history as well as a collection of dramatic biographies—critical, scholarly, exhaustive, and every way entertaining.*"—INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW EDITION.

A NEW EDITION OF

VIII. MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Since the Accession of George III., 1760–1860. *With a new Supplementary Chapter*, 1860–1871. By THOMAS ERSKINE MAY. 2 vols., crown 8vo, extra cloth, 1100 pages, $3.50.

ALSO JUST READY, A NEW EDITION OF MAY'S NEW WORK. **Democracy in Europe.** A History. In 2 vols., 8vo, 1000 pages, extra cloth, gilt tops, $5.

IX. GOULD'S GOOD ENGLISH; or, Popular Errors in English. With a treatise on Clerical Elocution. By EDWARD S. GOULD. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

This NEW EDITION of "Good English" is very different from its several predecessors, having *fifty* pages of new material.

A NEW, COMPLETE AND CORRECT EDITION OF

X. MACAULAY'S ESSAYS. With a Biographical and Critical Introduction. By E. P. WHIPPLE. *Printed from the Riverside Plates* (large type), on laid, tinted paper, and bound in extra cloth, 3 vols., 3000 pages, with a fine portrait on steel, put up in a neat box, $3.75.

A VERY FULL INDEX (55 pages) HAS BEEN SPECIALLY PREPARED FOR THIS EDITION. In this respect it is superior to the English editions, and wholly unlike any other American edition.

UNABRIDGED EDITION OF MARY COWDEN CLARKE'S

XI. THE GIRLHOOD OF SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES, in a series of tales. By the Author of "The Concordance of Shakespeare." Crown 8vo, Illustrated, extra cloth. First and second series. 2 vols., small quarto, in a box, $3.50.

XII. ANDERSON'S LADIES OF THE COVENANT. Memoirs of Distinguished Scottish Female Characters. By Rev. JAMES ANDERSON, with a New Preface. 1 vol., 12mo, 500 pages, cloth, $1.50.

READY EARLY IN FEBRUARY.

Printed from English Plates.

LIFE OF ALEXANDER DUFF, D.D.,

By GEORGE SMITH, LL.D.

With an Introduction by Rev. Dr. WM. M. TAYLOR. With two Steel Portraits and Colored Maps. In two vols., 1100 pages, 8vo, extra cloth, $3.75.

"Duff's name will go down to posterity with those of LIVINGSTON and WILLIAM BURNS, as together constituting the three mighties of the noble band of Scottish Worthies, whose labors in the fields of heathenism have given lustre to the annals of our century. His labors in the United States are yet remembered with gratitude and admiration by multitudes among us, who will be glad to have minute impressions recalled by the account which is here given of his visit to our land."

HON. MR. GLADSTONE says: "Dr. Smith has supplied us with most valuable materials of this distinguished and admirable man."

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

ROBERTS BROTHERS'

List of Books

PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR 1877.

ALO'HA. A Hawaiian Salutation. By George L. Chaney. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1 50.

AMATEUR POACHER. By the author of "The Gamekeeper at Home," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

ARIOSTO, TALES FROM. Retold for children. By a Lady. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.

ARNDT (ERNST MORITZ), LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF. With Preface by J. R. Seeley. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

BIBLE FOR LEARNERS (THE). By Dr. H. Oort, of Leyden, and Dr. I. Hooykaas, Pastor at Rotterdam. Translated from the Dutch by Rev. P. H. Wicksteed, of London. Vol. III., comprising "The New Testament," and completing the work. With Maps and Index. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

BLANID. A Poem. By the author of "Deirdrè." 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

CANTERBURY CHIMES; or, Chaucer Tales Retold for Children. By Frances Storr and Hawes Turner. With illustrations from the Ellesmere MS. First American Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.

CAUSERIE. From the *Boston Evening Transcript.* Square 16mo, cloth, $1.

CHEQUER-WORK. By Thomas G. Appleton. A Volume of Tales and Essays. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

COLONEL'S OPERA CLOAK (THE). Being the second volume of No Name (Second) Series. 16mo, cloth, $1.

DELANY, THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF. Revised from Lady Llanover's Edition, and edited by Sarah Chauncey Woolsey. With portraits. Two vols., 12mo, $4.

DRAMATIC LIST (THE). A Record of the Principal Performances of Living Actors and Actresses of the British Stage. Compiled and edited by Charles Eyre Pascoe. Crown 8vo, morocco, gilt top, $5.

EPIC OF HADES (THE). In three books. From the seventh London edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

EYEBRIGHT. A Story. By Susan Coolidge. With illustrations. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

FAITH OF REASON (THE). A Series of Discourses on the Leading Topics of Religion. By John W. Chadwick. 16mo, cloth, $1.

FENELON, SELECTIONS FROM. Edited by the Editor of "Quiet Hours." Being the eighth volume of the "Wisdom Series." 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

FROLICH'S PICTURE-BOOK. A new edition. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

GAMEKEEPER (THE) AT HOME. Sketches of Natural History and Rural Life. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

GWEN: A Drama in Monologue. By the author of "The Epic of Hades." 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

HEBREW MEN AND TIMES. From the Patriarchs to the Messiah. By Joseph Henry Allen, Lecturer on Ecclesiastical History in Harvard University. A new, revised edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

HIS MAJESTY, MYSELF. A Novel. Being the third volume in the No Name (Second) Series. 16mo, cloth, $1.

HOLY SONGS, CAROLS, AND SACRED BALLADS. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.

IRENE THE MISSIONARY. A Novel. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

JIMMY'S CRUISE IN THE PINAFORE, ETC. By Louisa M. Alcott. Being the fifth volume of "Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag." 16mo, cloth, $1.

LETTERS FROM A CAT. Published by her Mistress for the benefit of all Cats, and the amusement of Little Children. By H. H., author of "Nelly's Silver Mine." With seventeen illustrations by Addie Ledyard. Small 4to, cloth, $1.25.

LIGHT OF ASIA (THE); or, The Great Renunciation. Being the Life and Teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and Founder of Buddhism. By Edwin Arnold, M.A. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY (THE), and other Tales. By E. E. Hale. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

MOONDYNE. A Story of the Under-World. By John Boyle O'Reilly. Third edition, on large type, from new plates. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

OUR AUTUMN HOLIDAY ON FRENCH RIVERS. By J. L. Molloy. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

READING AS A FINE ART. By Ernest Legouvé. Translated from the ninth edition. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

SARAH DE BERENGER. A Novel. By Jean Ingelow. Uniform with "Off the Skelligs" and "Fated to be Free." 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

SEA AND SHORE. A Poetical Selection. New edition. Square 18mo, cloth, $1.

SEER (THE). By Leigh Hunt. Two vols. in one, 16mo, cloth, $2.

SIGNOR MONALDINI'S NIECE. Being the first volume of the No Name (Second) Series. 16mo, cloth, $1.

STORY OF SIGURD THE VOLSUNG (THE), and the Fall of the Niblungs. By William Morris. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

STEIN, LIFE AND TIMES OF; or, Germany and Prussia in the Napoleonic Age. By J. R. Seeley, M.A. With portrait and maps. Two vols., 8vo, $7.50.

STORIES OF WAR, TOLD BY SOLDIERS. Collected and edited by Edward E. Hale. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

STUDYING ART ABROAD, and How to do it Cheaply. By May Alcott Nieriker. Square 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

TABLETS. By A. Bronson Alcott. New edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

TRAVELS WITH A DONKEY IN THE CEVENNES. By Robert Louis Stevenson. 16mo, cloth, $1.

TURNER (J. M. W.), THE LIFE OF. By P. G. Hamerton. Square 12mo, cloth, $2.

WILD LIFE IN A SOUTHERN COUNTY. By the author of "The Gamekeeper at Home." 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

WOLLSTONECRAFT'S (MARY) LETTERS TO IMLAY. With Prefatory Memoir by C. Kegan Paul. Two portraits after Opie. 12mo, cloth, $2.

A complete catalogue will be sent on application, by

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, Boston, Mass.

Books Published during the Year 1879

BY

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

LONDON, PARIS, AND NEW YORK.

Morocco: Its People and Places. By Edmondo De Amicis. Translated by C. Rollin Tilton. 1 vol., extra crown 4to, 408 pages, with nearly 200 original illustrations, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $7.50; turkey morocco, $14.

The Magazine of Art Gift-Book. Comprising vols. 1 and 2, Magazine of Art. 550 pages, extra crown 4to, full gilt sides and edges, cloth, $5; full morocco, $12; tree calf extra, $12.

Character Sketches from Dickens. Consisting of Six Facsimile Reproductions (large folio size) of drawings by Fred. Barnard, executed in chromo-lithography. In portfolio, $6 the set.

Animal Life Described and Illustrated. By E. Perceval Wright, M.D., F.L.S., Professor of Botany in the University of Dublin. Profusely illustrated. Super-royal 8vo, cloth, $5.

Our Own Country (England). Vol. 1 contains upward of 200 original illustrations and steel frontispiece. Extra crown 4to, $3.

Living Pages from Many Ages. With upward of 50 full-page illustrations. Crown 4to, cloth gilt, gilt edges, $2.50.

Through the Light Continent; or, The United States in 1877-'78. By William Saunders. 8vo, 420 pages, $5.

Russo-Turkish War, History of the. By Edmund Ollier. With about 600 illustrations and plans of the battle-fields, sieges, etc. Two vols., cloth, $8.

Heroes of Britain in Peace and War. With upward of 150 original illustrations. 320 pages, extra crown 4to, cloth, Vol. I., $3.

Great Industries of Great Britain. Fully illustrated. Vols. I. and II. now ready. Extra crown 4to, per vol., $3. New edition, revised and rewritten.

Hygiene of the Voice. Its Physiology and Anatomy. By Ghislani Durant, M.D., Ph.D. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Music of the Bible. By Dr. Stainer, M.A. 196 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

The Patriarchs. One vol., cloth, 8vo, 224 pages and map, $1.50.

History of the English Bible. By the Rev. Wm. F. Moulton, M.A., D.D. Frontispiece. 240 pages, crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Handy Commentary. The following volumes are now ready:

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. JOHN. By the Rev. H. W. Watkins, M.A. With colored map, $1.25.

THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. T. Teignmouth Shore, M.A. With colored map, 75 cents.

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By the Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D. With colored map, $1.25.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MARK. By the Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D. With colored map, $1.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. MATTHEW. By the Rev. E. H. Plumptre, D.D. With colored map, $1.25.

Practical Pigeon-Keeper. By Lewis Wright. Crown 8vo, 232 pages, fully illustrated, cloth, $1.50.

King's Secret, The. By Duc de Broglie. Being the Secret Correspondence of Louis XV. with his Diplomatic Agents from 1732 to 1774. In two volumes, 935 pages, cloth extra, $5.

Christ Bearing Witness to Himself. By Rev. G. A. Chadwick, D.D. Crown 8vo, 176 pages, cloth, $2.

Flowers from the Garden of God. A book of Children's Sermons. By the Rev. Gordon Cathrop. Foolscap 8vo, 224 pages, cloth, $1.25.

Decisive Events in History. By Thomas Archer. With 16 full-page illustrations. Extra foolscap, 4to, cloth, $1.75.

Arabian Nights. New Edition. With 350 illustrations. 760 pages, extra crown 4to, cloth gilt, bevelled, $4.

Matthew Mellowdew. By Rev. J. Jackson Wray. Crown 8vo, $2.

Nestleton Magna. A Story of Yorkshire Methodism. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

Man, Every Inch of Him; or, The Story of Frank Fullerton's School-Days. By J. Jackson Wray. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, 216 pages, cloth, full gilt side, $1.50.

Painting Book for "Little Folks." A series of Outline Drawing by Kate Greenaway. Flexible board cover, lithographic side, 50 cents.

Little Folks. Vol. for Fall of 1879. Containing nearly 500 pictures. Over 400 pages, boards, cloth back, $1. Cloth, $1.75.

Holiday Album for Little Folks. 192 pages. Extra crown 4to, cloth, $1.25.

Little Hinges. By Madeline B. Hunt. With illustrations by M. E. Edwards. Super-royal 16mo, cloth, full gilt sides, $1.50.

Paws and Claws. Being True Stories of Clever Creatures, Tame and Wild. Illustrated throughout. New Edition. Extra foolscap 4to, $1.25.

Three Brown Boys and Other Happy Children. By Ellen Haile. With many illustrations. Foolscap 4to, 228 pages, $1.25.

Field Friends and Forest Foes. By Phillis Browne. Full-page and other illustrations. 192 pages, foolscap 4to, $1.25.

Peeps Abroad for Folks at Home. By C. L. Mateaux. Profusely illustrated. 256 pages, foolscap 4to, $1.25.

Little Folks Picture Album. Containing nearly 200 pictures. Extra crown 4to, $1.25.

Silver Wings and Golden Scales. A graphic Description of Birds and Fishes. With many illustrations. Foolscap 4to, 192 pages, $1.25.

Pictures and Stories for Our Darlings. 46 full-page illustrations. Extra crown 4to, $1.

Sunny Days for Little People. Short Stories. With 51 illustrations. 128 pages, foolscap 4to, 75 cents.

Childhood's Happy Hours. Short Stories. With 54 illustrations. Foolscap 4to, 128 pages, 75 cents.

Little Playfellow. By Uncle Ned. 46 illustrations. 96 pages, 50 cents.

Infant Jesus, and Other Stories. With about 20 illustrations. 64 pages, 25 cents.

Joshua Commanding the Sun, and Other Stories. With about 20 illustrations. 64 pages, 25 cents.

Ruth Gleaning, and Other Stories. With about 20 illustrations, 25 cents.

The Wise King, and Other Stories. 64 pages, with about 20 illustrations, 25 cents.

POPULAR AND STANDARD BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

In 1879.

Baird (Prof. Henry M.). The Rise of the Huguenots of France. With Map. 2 vols., 8vo. $5 00
Boyesen (Prof. Hjalmar H.). Goethe and Schiller. One vol., 12mo. 2 00
—— **Falconberg.** One vol., 12mo, illustrated, extra cloth. 1 50
The Bryant and Gay Popular History of the United States. Volume III. Profusely Illustrated. (Sold by subscription only.) Royal 8vo, extra cloth. 5 00
Burnett (Frances Hodgson). Haworth's. One vol., 12mo, illustrated. 1 50
—— **Earlier Stories. Theo; Miss Crespigny.** Each one vol., 16mo, paper. 30
Busch (Dr. Moritz). Bismarck in the Franco-German War. Two vols., 8vo. 4 00
—— The same. Two vols in one. 1 50
Cable (George W.). Old Creole Days. One vol , 16mo, extra cloth. 1 00
Curtis (George W.). William Cullen Bryant. 8vo, paper, 50 cents; cloth. 75
Dickens (Charles), The Letters of. With several fac-simile Letters. Two vols., 12mo. 3 00
Didier (Eugene L.). Life and Letters of Madame Bonaparte. One vol., 12mo. 1 50
Dodge (Mary Mapes). Along the Way. One vol., square 12mo, $1; extra cloth. 1 50
—— **Hans Brinker.** A new edition. With Illustrations. One vol., 12mo. 1 50
Dorr (Julia C. R.). Friar Anselmo. One vol., square 12mo. 1 25
Epochs of Ancient History. Cape's Age of the Antonines. 1 vol., 16mo. 1 00
The Gracchi, Marius and Sulla. By A. H. BEESLEY, M.A. One vol., 16mo. 1 00
Fisher (Prof. George P., D.D.). Faith and Rationalism. One vol., 12mo. 1 25
Froude (James Anthony). Cæsar; a Sketch. One vol., 8vo. With Portrait and Map. 3 50
Gladstone (Right Hon. W. E.). Gleanings of Past Years. Seven vols., 12mo. Each. 1 00
Hodge (Charles, D.D., LL.D.). Conference Papers. One vol., 8vo. 3 00
Holland (Dr. J. G.), The Complete Poetical Writings of. With Illustrations and a Portrait. One vol., 8vo, extra cloth. 5 00
Keary (C. F.). The Dawn of History. One vol., 12mo. 1 25
Lange's Commentary: Numbers and Deuteronomy. Translated by Rev. A. GOSMAN, D.D., and Rev. S. T. LOWRIE, D.D. One vol., 8vo, cloth. 5 00
Lanier (Sidney). The Boy's Froissart. One vol., crown 8vo, extra cloth. 3 00
McCosh (James, D.D., LL.D.). The Emotions. One vol., crown 8vo. 2 00
Mason (George C.). Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart. With reproductions of Stuart's Portraits. One vol., 4to. 10 00
Metternich (Prince), The Autobiography of. With a minute Index, prepared especially for this edition. Two vols., 8vo. With Portrait and Fac-similes. 5 00
Müller (Prof. F. Max). The Origin and Growth of Religion. One vol., crown 8vo. 2 50
Page, H. A. (Alexander H. Japp, LL.D.). Life and Writings of Thomas De Quincey, with Unpublished Correspondence. Two vols. in one, crown 8vo. 2 50
Prentiss (George L., D.D.). Memoir of S. S. Prentiss. Two vols., 12mo. 2 50
Rousselet (Louis). The Serpent Charmer. A Tale of the Indian Mutiny. One vol., crown 8vo, extra cloth. Numerous Illustrations. 2 50
Shakespeare (Charles). St. Paul at Athens. One vol., 12mo. 1 25
Shedd (Prof. W. G. T., D.D.). A Critical and Doctrinal Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. One vol., 8vo. 3 00
Shields (Prof. Charles W., D.D., LL.D.). The Final Philosophy. Second edition, revised. 1 vol., 8vo. 3 00
Simon (Jules). The Government of M. Thiers. Two vols., 8vo. 4 50
Smith (Herbert H.). Brazil: The Amazons and the Coast. With Illustrations. One vol., 8vo, extra cloth. 5 00
Smyth (Rev. Newman). Old Faiths in New Light. One vol., 12mo. 1 50
Stockton (Frank R.). Rudder Grange. One vol., 16mo, extra cloth. 1 25
Thompson (Maurice). The Witchery of Archery: A Complete Manual of Archery. One vol., small 12mo. Illustrated. New and enlarged edition. 1 50
Uhlhorn (Dr. Gerhard). The Conflict of Christianity with Heathenism. Translated by Professor EGBERT C. SMYTH and Rev. C. J. H. ROPES. One vol., crown 8vo. 2 50
Van Oosterzee (Prof. J. J., D.D.). Practical Theology. One vol., 8vo. 3 50
Verne (Jules). The Explorations of the World. Famous Travels and Travellers. One vol., 8vo, extra cloth. With more than 100 full-page Engravings. 3 50
Williams (S. Wells, LL.D.). Chinese Immigration. One vol., 8vo, paper. 25
Woolsey (Theodore D., D.D., LL.D.). International Law. A new edition, revised, enlarged, and printed from entirely new stereotype plates. One vol., crown 8vo. 2 50
—— **Communism and Socialism in their History and Theory.** One vol., 12mo. 1 50

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 31, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as dassible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS announce that they will have ready at once a new issue of the "Memoirs of Baroness Bunsen," which the steady demand had run out of print. This book has taken a strong hold on those interested in religious biography.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON will have ready early next month, from the English plates, the life of Alex. Duff, D.D., the Scotch missionary, prepared by Dr. George Smith, which has been long looked for. The two volumes, at but $3.75, will include two portraits on steel and colored maps.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS will have ready the second week in February Dr. Martin R. Vincent's new book on "Faith and Character," and a new edition of Boyesen's "Gunnar," of which they purchased the Osgood plates, in similar style to his "Falconberg." They issue this week the second edition of the Metternich Memoirs, a book which is already "booming."

BAKER, PRATT & Co., it will be noted, succeed to the jobbing business of D. Appleton & Co., taking the stock and obtaining the good-will of this department. The recent re-organization of the firm has enabled them to systematize their increasing business more thoroughly by departments, and with this addition they concentrate in their book-jobbing department the business of a very wide circle of customers.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in preparation an edition in two volumes of the "Diary of Madame D'Arblay," prepared by Sarah C. Woolsey, which they will issue in style uniform with Miss Woolsey's recent edition of the "Autobiography and Correspondence of Mrs. Delaney." They propose to follow this work with similar editions of two diaries that are likely to be read until the end of time—those of Samuel Pepys and John Evelyn.

Two of the volumes to be ready at D. Lothrop & Co.'s presently are of especial interest to religious readers. "How to Conduct Prayer-meetings," by Rev. Lewis O. Thompson, of Chicago, which will have an introduction by that eminent church worker, Dr. J. H. Vincent, will be exceedingly useful in parish administration, while the selection of "Cheerful Words," made from Geo. Macdonald's writings, with introduction by Jas. T. Fields, will appeal to individual readers very widely.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., announce a new volume in the *Variorum* edition of Shakespeare, edited by H. H. Furness, A.M., "King Lear." Mrs. Hooper's new novel, "Under the Tricolor," will be ready in a few days, as well as "Wrecked, but not Lost." Mrs. Hooper, in her last letter from Paris, speaking of "Under the Tricolor," says: "In reply to possible objections, I beg leave to state that, with the solitary exception of the peculiar will of Mr. Richard Vane, every incident and character therein is taken from real life. The fall of the panorama buildings, for instance, is an incident in my own personal experience. It occurred in the summer of 1875."

E. P. DUTTON & Co. will have ready the middle of February the popular edition in one volume of 800 pages, of Canon Farrar's "St. Paul." This is in smaller type than the two volume edition, but includes the four maps, and is priced at only $3. This work, following the same author's "Life of Christ," which has run through 25 editions in five years, is proving almost as great a success, and presents the career of the great missionary apostle as only one of Canon Farrar's great literary ability and breadth of thought could present it. While booksellers are stocking up, the "Sermons" and "Influence of Jesus" of Phillips Brooks, and the sermons by Canon Liddon and the late Canon Mozley, should not be overlooked.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD will presently have ready the "Life and Times of Henry Thomas Buckle," in two volumes, including his correspondence, edited by Henry Huth, which is said to be a book even more entertaining than his fascinating "History of Civilization;" the long promised "Life and Reign of Queen Anne," by Richard Hill Burton, in three volumes, a work which is expected to take standard rank; and a popular "Hand-book of Embroidery," prepared with the approval of the Society of Arts, and illustrated with designs in color by Walter Crane, though at the low price of $2. A volume on "Old Rome," with illustrations, by Burn, author of "Rome and the Campagna," and virtually a popularization of that work, is also expected shortly.

AUCTION SALES.

February 2, 3.30 P.M.:—Theological and other books, comprising many valuable works, and a number of old and rare books.—*Bangs.*

February 3, 3.30 P.M.:—Private library, the greater part being Catholic theology, but comprising good books in general literature and history, American history, etc.—*Bangs.*

February 20, 2 P.M.:—Collection of books (consignment of H. Sotheran & Co.), comprising works on painting, architecture, ornamental arts, history, poetry, fiction, etc.—M. Thomas & Sons, 139 S. 4th St., Phila.

March 15, and following days:—Library of A. J. Odell. Vol. 2 of catalogue, price $2, now ready.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Ancient Irish litany of the ever blessed mother of God. (In the original Irish, with tr. into English and Latin.) Ed. by Rev. Father Green. N. Y., Rob. Coddington, 1880. 36 p. 18°. cl., 20 c.

Annals of the war, written by leading participants North and South; originally pub. in Phil. *Weekly Times.* Phil. and N. Y., Times Publishing Co., 1879. 8 + 15–800 p. O. cl., $4.

56 papers on events in our late war; a few of the titles are: Campaign with sharpshooters, by Capt. J: D. Young; A ruse of war, by Capt. J: Scott; Characteristics of the armies, by H. V. Redfield; Confederate negro enlistments, by E: Spencer; Death of Gen. J: H. Morgan, by H. V. Redfield; Flight and capture of Jefferson Davis, by J. H. Reagan; Gen. Meade at Gettysburg, by Col. Ja. C. Biddle; Gen. Stuart in camp and field, by Col. J. E. Cooke; Lee and Grant in the Wilderness, by Gen. C. M. Wilcox; Lee in Pennsylvania, by Gen. Ja. Longstreet; First attack on Fort Fisher, by Benson J. Lossing; Torpedo service in Charleston harbor, by Gen. Beauregard, etc., etc., etc.

Atwell, B: W. Principles of elocution and vocal culture, in which the rules for correct reading and speaking, and directions for improving and strengthening the voice, are given; also a variety of exercises and sel. for practice. *4th ed.* Providence, R. I., N. Bangs Williams & Co., 1879. 108 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Bible songs; consisting of sel. from the Psalms, set to music, suitable for Sabbath-schools, prayer-meetings, etc. Pittsburgh, Pa., United Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1880]. 90 p. O. bds., 25 c.

150 sacred verses set to music; work prepared by a committee appointed by the General Assembly of the United Presbyterian Church.

Byers, *Rev.* D. B. The Christian Sabbath, viewed briefly in the light of Scripture, chronology and history, and the claims of Sabbatarians shown to be untenable; with introd. by Bp. R. Dubs, D.D. Cleveland, O., W. F. Schneider, 1880. 195 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Cain, W: Theory of solid and braced elastic arches; applied to arch bridges and roofs in iron, wood, concrete, or other material: graphical analysis reprinted from *Van Nostrand's Magazine.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1879. 172 p. pl. T. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 48.) bds., 50 c.

Church courts as related to civil courts. Phil., Ja. Hammond, 1879. 20.p. O. pap., 20 c.

Brief statement of the principles by which civil tribunals are guided, in regulating church difficulties.

Clarke, I: E: Tribute to Bayard Taylor: an essay and poem. Washington, D. C., Mohun Bros., 1880. 17 p. por. 12°. pap., 50 c.

Collins, Wilkie. The adopted son; [*also*] The caldron of oil; [*also*] The queen's revenge. [*New issues.*] Rochester, N. Y., G: W. Fitch [N. Y., N. Y. News Co.], 1879. 32 p. O. (Fitch's popular lib., no. 16.) pap., 10 c.

Craig, T: Elements of the mathematical theory of fluid motion; motion of a solid in a fluid vibrations of liquid spheroids. Reprinted from *Van Nostrand's Magazine.* N.Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1879. 208 p. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 49.) bds., 50 c.

Brief account of several of the great problems of Hydrodynamics; the figure of the earth, flow through an orifice, motion of a solid in a fluid, etc.

De Roos, *see* Roos, J. D. C. de.

Dugan, Ja. ["Oneida."] Doctor Dispachemquic: story of the great Southern plague of 1878. New Orleans, Clark & Hofeline, 1879. 198 p. il. O. pap., 75 c.

Serious and romantic story of New Orleans, during the yellow fever days of 1878.

Ebers, G: Uarda: romance of ancient Egypt: from the German by Clara Bell. N. Y., W: S. Gottsberger, 1880. 2 v. 2+320; 3 + 332 p. S. cl., $1.50; pap., 70 c.

Scene laid in Thebes, 1352, B.C. A love story, the heroine being a beautiful young Greek girl, who is beloved by Rameri, son of Rameses II. Author, b. 1837, occupies the chair of Professor of Egyptian language and archæology at the Univ. of Leipzig; has written also "An Egyptian Princess" and "Homo Sum."

Egan, Maurice F. Preludes: [Published to aid in the rebuilding of the Univ. of Notre Dame]. Phil., P: F. Cunningham & Son, 1880. 96 p. S. cl., $1.

60 sonnets, poems and legends of which "Theocritus," "Maurice de Guérin" and "Of flowers" were originally pub. in *Scribner's Monthly;* and "The sleeping song" and "My friend's answer" in *Lippincott's Magazine.*

Elliot, S: *ed.* Poetry for children; authorized for use in the Boston Public Schools. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880. 12+327 p. il. S. cl., $1.

150 short poems, by Mary Howitt, Mrs. Hooper, Eliza Cook, Mrs. Follen, G: Macdonald, Jane Taylor, Wordsworth, Mary Lamb, Scott, Mrs. Southey, Mrs. Hemans, Campbell, and other standard writers; il. by Miss Humphrey, F. T. Merrill, E. H. Garrett, A. R. Wand and W. L. Sheppard.

Five-minute sermons for low masses on all Sundays of the year; by Priests of the Congregation of St. Paul. V. 1, *2d ed.* N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1879. 476 p. S. cl., $1.

Short sermons, which only occupied five minutes in the preaching; del. during 1876–'77, in St. Paul's church, N. Y., at the early masses; mostly written by the Rev. Algernon N. Brown, b. 1848, d. 1878.

Granada, Luis de. Meditations and contemplations on the sacred passion of our Lord Jesus Christ and on the blessed sacrament; with instructions on prayer; from the Spanish, by a member of the Order of Mercy. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1879. 165 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Grote, A: R. Genesis i., ii.: essay on Bible narrative of creation. N. Y., A. K. Butts, 1880. 82 p. 12°. cl., $1; pap., 25 c.

Hickok, Laurens P., *D.D.* System of moral science; rev. with co-operation of Julius H. Seelye, D.D. Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1880. 288 p. D. cl., †$1.12.

Hickok's "Moral science" has for 25 years been a standard text-book for college study; as now presented with the co-operation of Pres. Seelye, of Amherst College, it is thoroughly rev. and shows many alterations, especially in the consideration of the general questions of the state and of state authority, with more particular reference to punishment, property, taxation, representation, religion, educa-

tion; the claims of morality in such matters have been more explicitly stated and applied.

Hood, J. B. Advance and retreat: personal experiences in the U. S. and Confederate States armies. New Orleans, La., Hood Orphan Memorial Fund, *care of* G. T. Beauregard, 1880. 360 p. por. maps and il. 8°. cl., $3; shp., $3.50; hf. mor., $4; tky., $5.

Hughes, T: The manliness of Christ. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. 8 + 160 p. D. cl., $1.

View of the life of Christ, in which the incidents, circumstances and central facts are brought forward to especially show the bravery and true manliness of his character. The greater part of this v. was originally published in *Good Words.* By the author of "Tom Brown's school-days."

Kent, J. T., *M.D.* Sexual neurosis. St. Louis, Mo., Hugh R. Hildreth Print. Co., 1879. 144 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Leland, J: A. A voice from South Carolina: twelve chapters before Hampton, two chapters after Hampton; with a journal of a reputed Ku-Klux, and app. Charleston, S. C., Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1879. 231 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Account of some of the prominent features in the state government of South Carolina before and after the struggle of Hampton and Chamberlain for supremacy in 1876; narrative begins 1874. Chapters on: Reconstruction; Reconstruction in Laurens Co, Joe Crews; Laurens—after the riot; Martial law in Laurens; Journal of a prisoner; Recent reconstruction; Centennial sentiments; Hampton's campaign; Redemption and home rule. Appendix gives a partial digest of the "reports of the Joint Investigating Committee on Public Frauds, and the election of J: J. Patterson to the U. S. Senate, made to the General Assembly of S. C., at the regular session, 1877-'78; with occasional comments on the knaves and their knavery."

Lewes, G: H: Problems of life and mind. 3*d ser.* (*continued*). Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. 10 + 500 p. O. cl., $3.

Concludes the work on "Problems of life and mind," which Mr. Lewes planned but did not live to finish. The book was substantially completed before his death, and has been prepared for publication by thoroughly competent persons, working in co-operation with George Eliot. Cont. Problem the 2d; Mind as a function of the organism. 3d, The sphere of sense and logic of feeling. 4th, The sphere of intellect and logic of signs.

Marsham, *Hon. Mrs.* Rob. Cousin Simon: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 20 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 105.) pap., 10 c.

Little English story of love and self-sacrifice.

Mattox, A. H. Hist. of the Cincinnati Soc. of ex-army and navy officers; with the name, army record and rank of the members; alphabetically arr. Cinc., P: G. Thomson, 1880. 214 p. Q. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Handsomely g tten up work, with emblematical titlepage in the national colors. A full history of this local soc. from its inception, with interesting personal reminiscences, of the army and navy experience during the late war, of its members.

Meynardie, Florella. Amy Oakly; or, the reign of the carpet-bagger: a story. Charleston, S. C., Walker, Evans & Cogswell, 1879. 249 p. D. pap., 75 c.

Woven in with an interesting story are the details of the events of 1876 in South Carolina, when Hampton and Chamberlain disputed the state government. The heroine is first introduced as a little girl at the outbreak of the war, the prominent features of which as they influenced the South are given; characters and scenes southern.

Nettleship, E: Students' guide to diseases of the eye. Phil., H. C. Lea, 1880. 369 p. 12°. cl., $2.

O'Meara, Kathleen. Pearl. N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co., 1879. 4 + 235 p. O. cl., $1.50.

A novel; story of an English family, residing in Paris, involving the love affairs of three young ladies.

O'Neill, T. Warren. Refutation of Darwinism, and the converse theory of development; based exclusively upon Darwin's facts, and comprising qualitative and quantitative analyses of the phenomena of variation; of reversion; of correlation; of crossing; of close interbreeding; of the reproduction of lost members; of the repair of injuries; of the reintegration of tissue; and of sexual and asexual generation. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880. 454 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Phelps, H. P. Players of a century; record of the Albany stage, incl. notices of prominent actors who have appeared in America. Albany, N. Y., Jos. McDonough, 1880. 400 p. 12°. cl., $2.50.

Phocylides. Poem of admonition; with introd. and commentaries by J. B. Feuling; tr. by H. D. Goodwin. Andover, Mass., Warren F. Draper, 1879. 27 p. D. pap., 30 c.

The author of this poem, Phocylides of Miletus, a contemporary of Theognis, flourished about the 58th Olympiad, B.C. 540; the poem, of which a prose tr. is given, is designed to inspire a love of virtue and a hatred of vice.

Pleas for books: sel. for lovers of books. Toronto, Hart & Rawlinson, 1880. 2 + 47 p. T. tied with ribbon, 40 c. *Same,* hand painted, 70 c.

Sel. from celebrated authors referring to books, arranged alphabetically by authors.

Preston, *Rev.* T: S. The Divine Paraclete: sermons upon person and office of the Holy Ghost. N. Y., Rob. Coddington, 1880. 266 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Public health reports and papers, v. 4, presented at the meetings of the Amer. Public Health Assoc. in the years 1877-1878; with abstract of the record of proceedings. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. 7+396 p. O. cl., $5.

41 papers on sanitary topics by writers of experience and distinction.

Raikes, G. A. Hist. of the Honorable Artillery Company. London, R: Bentley & Son [Bost., Little, Brown & Co.], 1879. 2 v. 32 + 491; 40 + 563 p. maps and il. O. cl., $15.75.

The oldest military organization in England and this country; incorporated by Henry VIII., and existing during the pleasure and under the direct control of the crown; command has always been held by the sovereign of England, or Prince of Wales, and names of some of England's greatest and most distinguished men appear on its rolls. In 1638, a second battalion was formed in this country, and still exists in Boston, under the same title (a full history of its organization and members is included in these v.; among its members are the names of some of our most distinguished men of to-day and colonial times). The work cont. nearly 100 il., including authentic pors, maps and plans, armorial bearings and colors of company, illuminated in their proper colors, etc., etc. Full index to each v. Author, Capt. of 3d West York Light Infantry Militia. Work dedicated, by permission, to the Prince of Wales, at present Capt.-Gen. and Col. of the English company, and second honorary member of the American company.

Rice, I: L. How the geometrical lines have their counterparts in music. N. Y., A. K. Butts, 1880. 31 p. 12°. pap., 25 c.

Roos, J. D. C. de. Linkages; the different forms and uses of articulated links; tr. from *Revue Universelle des Mines,* and reprinted from *Van Nostrand's Magazine.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1879. 87 p. pl. T. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 47.) bds., 50 c.

Sallada, W: H. Silver sheaves, gathered through clouds and sunshine: [autobiography, and sel. of essays and poems]. Des Moines, Ia., W: H. Sallada, 1880. 360 p. il. 16°. cl., $1.75; *gilt,* $2.50.

Samson, G. W., *D.D.* Divine law as to wines; established by the testimony of sages, physicians and legislators against the use of fermented and intoxicating wines; confirmed by their provision of unfermented wines to be used for medicinal and sacramental purposes. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1880. 326 p. D. cl., $1.

Treatise on the medical and legal aspects of the question, ancient and modern; its literature, history and philology. Author formerly Pres. of Columbian Univ., Wash., D. C.

Spofford, Ainsworth R., *ed.* American almanac and treasury of facts, statistical, financial

and political, for the year 1880. N.Y., Amer. News Co., 1880. *Library ed.* 384 p. D. cl., $1.50.—Same, *Popular ed.* 284 p. D. pap., 25 c.
Has been thoroughly revised, with the addition of a new calendar, tide tables for all seaports, enlarged lists of government officers, with salaries in all cases, events and notable deaths of the year 1879, latest statistics of foreign countries, and the fullest election tables, Presidential and State, ever issued.

Steele, *Mrs.* L. A. B. Rev. Adonijah and his wife's relations. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1880. 267 p. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Stout, H. R., *M.D.* Our family physician. *Rev. and enl. ed.* Chic., J. S. Goodman, 1879. 554 p. 8°. cl., **$3.

Suppressed sensations; or, leaves from the note-book of a Chicago reporter. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., 1880. 254 p. 59 eng. 12°. cl., $1.

Taylor, Bayard, *see* Clarke, I: E:

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush, some time footman in genteel families. [*New issue.*] Rochester, N. Y., G: W. Fitch [N. Y., N. Y. News Co.], 1879. 90 p. O. (Fitch's popular lib., no. 19.) pap., 25 c.

Verne Jules. Blockade-runners. [*New issue.*] Rochester, N. Y., G: W. Fitch [N. Y., N. Y. News Co.], 1879. 32 p. O. (Fitch's Popular lib., no. 18.) pap., 10 c.

Verne, Jules. Martin Paz. [*New issue.*] Rochester, N. Y., G: W. Fitch [N. Y., N. Y. News Co.], 1879. 34 p. O. (Fitch's Popular lib., no. 17.) pap., 10 c.

Van Sommer, E. Lionel Franklin's victory: temperance tale. N. Y., Thos. Nelson & Sons, 1880. il. 8°. cl., *$1.25.

Western, A. R. Hyde Park sketches. Phil.. T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1880]. 17–213 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.
Sketches of out-door life in London.

Wilson, *Rev.* T. P. True to his colors; or, the life that wears best. N. Y., Thos. Nelson & Sons, 1880. il. 8°. cl., *$1.25.

Zylyff. The Ponca chiefs: an Indian's attempt to appeal from the tomahawk to the courts; with introd. by Inshtatheamba (Bright Eyes), and dedication by Wendell Phillips. Bost., Lockwood, Brooks & Co., 1880. 8+146 p. 1 il. S. pap., 50 c.
"Full history of the robbery of the Ponca tribe of Indians, with all the papers filed and evidence taken in the Standing Bear *habeas corpus* case, and full text of Judge Dundy's celebrated decision, with some suggestions towards a solution of the Indian question."

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Spofford, Amer. almanac and treasury of facts, etc., for 1880. *Lib. ed.*, $1.50; *Pop. ed.* 25

AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Steel, Rev. Adonijah and his wife's relations..... $1.25

ASA K. BUTTS, N. Y.

Grote, Genesis I. and II., Essay on Bible narrative of creation..... $1; 25
Rice, How the geometrical lines have their counterparts in music..... 25

CATHOLIC PUB. SOCIETY CO., N. Y.

Five-minute sermons, *2d ed.*..... 1.00
Granada, Meditations and contemplations. 50
O'Meara, Pearl..... 1.50

CLARK & HOFELINE, New Orleans.

Dugan, Doctor Dispachemquic..... 75

ROBERT CODDINGTON, N. Y.

Ancient Irish litany..... 25
Preston, Divine Paraclete..... 1.00

P. F. CUNNINGHAM & SON, Phila.

Egan, Preludes..... 1.00

WARREN P. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

Phocylides, Poem of admonition..... 30

G. W. FITCH, Rochester, N. Y., or N. Y. NEWS CO., N. Y.

Collins, Adopted son..... 10
Thackeray, Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush..... 25
Verne, Blockade-runners..... 10
— Martin Paz..... 10

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Hickok, Moral science, rev. by Seelye. *net.* 1.12

J. S. GOODMAN, Chicago.

Stout, Our family physician..... $3.00

W. S. GOTTSBERGER, 59 Beekman St., N. Y.

Ebers, Uarda, 2 v..... $1.50; 70

JAMES HAMMOND, Philadelphia.

Church courts..... 20

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Marsham, Cousin Simon (F. S. L., 105)... 10

HART & RAWLINSON, Toronto.

Pleas for books..... 40 c.; 70

HUGH R. HILDRETH PRINT. CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Sexual neurosis..... 1.50

HOOD ORPHAN MEMORIAL FUND, *care of* G. T. Beauregard, New Orleans, La.

Hood, Advance and retreat, *net*..... $3 to 5.00

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Hughes, Manliness of Christ..... 1.00
Lewes, Problems of life, *3d ser. cont.*..... 3.00
Public health reports, v. 4 ..... 5.00

H. C. LEA, Philadelphia.

Nettleship, Students' guide to eye diseases..... 2.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Eliot, Poetry for children..... 1.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phil.

O'Neill, Refutation of Darwinism..... 2.50

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Boston.

Raikes, Hist. of the Honorable Artillery Co. 2 v..... 15.75

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., Boston.

Zylyff, Ponca chiefs..... 50

Jos. McDonough, Albany, N. Y.

Phelps, Players of a century.....$2.50

Mohun Bros., Washington, D. C.

Clarke, Tribute to Bayard Taylor..... 50

National Temp. Soc., N. Y.

Samson, Divine law as to wines..... 1.00

Thos. Nelson & Sons, N. Y.

Van Sommer, Lionel Franklin's victory.. 1.25
Wilson, True to his colors..... 1.25

T. B. Peterson Bros., Phila.

Western, Hyde Park sketches..... 50

Rand, McNally & Co., Chicago.

Suppressed sensations..... 1.00

Wm. H. Sallada, Des Moines, Iowa.

Sallada, Silver sheaves.....$1.75 ; *gilt*, 2.50

W. F. Schneider, Cleveland, O.

Byers, Christian Sabbath..... 75

Philadelphia Times, Phila., and 39 Park Row, N. Y.

Annals of the war.....$4.00

Peter G. Thomson, Cinc.

Mattox, Hist. of the Cincinnati Soc..$1.25 ; 75

United Presb. Board of Pub., Pittsburg, Pa.

Bible songs..... 25

D. Van Nostrand, N. Y.

Cain, Elastic arches..... 50
Craig, Fluid motion..... 50
Roos, Linkages..... 50

Walker, Evans & Cogswell, Charleston, S. C.

Meynardie, Amy Oakley..... 75
Leland, Voice from South Carolina..... 1.25

N. Bangs Williams & Co., Providence, R. I.

Atwell, Principles of elocution..... 25

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the Publishers' Weekly *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—American Book-Trade Association.

PRESSLEY BLAKISTON, 1012 Walnut St., Phila.

On water analysis, by Prof. Ed. Frankland, M.D., 12°.

CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOC., N. Y.

The church of the parables and true spouse of the suffering Saviour, by Rev. Joseph Prachensky, cl., $1.

The last journey and memorials of the Redeemer; or, Via Crucis as it is in Jerusalem, with topographical, archæological, historical, traditional and scriptural notes, by Rev. J. J. Begel, il.

The elocutionist: a practical method of teaching and studying elocution, adapted for schools and colleges, by Brother Frank.

Stumbling-blocks made stepping-stones on the road to the Catholic faith, by the Rev. James J. Moriarty, A.M., 12°, *net*, $1.25.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Contemporary portraits, by E. de Pressensé, D.D., author of "The early years of Christianity," etc.

Christ bearing witness to himself (Donnellan Lectures for 1878-'9), by Geo. A. Chadwick, D.D.

The Huguenots of La Rochelle, a trans. of "The Reformed Church of La Rochelle," by Rev. Louis Delmar, by Geo. L. Cathin.

The difficulties of the soul, by W. Hay M. H. Aitken, M.A., 188 p. 12°.

The Lay Preacher, a magazine for all Christian workers, ed. by Rev. F. Wagstaff, v. for 1879.

S. ZICKEL, 19 Dey St., N. Y.

Bunte Bluethen, Scherz und Ernst in Versen, by Julius Bruck, 112 p. 8°, 50 c.

BUSINESS NOTES.

Council Grove, Kan.—Suncock & Field, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership.

Humboldt, Kan.—B. F. Packard, bookseller, has sold out.

Lancaster, Pa.—H. M. Herr (agent), bookseller and stationer, has sold out to Luther & Fondersmith.

Richmond, Va.—J. A. Yancey, bookseller and stationer, has formed a copartnership with Everett Waddy, under the firm name of J. A. Yancey & Co.

Manchester, N. H.—John V. Sullivan, bookseller and stationer, has disposed of his stock to Cyrus P. Trickey, for many years a clerk in the "Fisk Bookstore." Mr. Trickey will add music and musical instruments, and Mr. Sullivan thinks of locating in Massachusetts.

St. Johns, Mich.—R. B. Emmons, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to C. S. Allison.

Toronto, Canada.—Wm. Warwick, wholesale bookseller and stationer, has admitted to partnership Guy F. Warwick, under the firm name of William Warwick & Son.

Waterloo, Iowa.—L. W. Colby, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to Frank George.

HUMORS OF THE TRADE.

The N. Y. *Herald* announces a "new novel" by Mrs. Oliphant, called "Cervantes," in the press of J. B. Lippincott & Co. Is Cervantes, then, also a myth?

"A Night Illuminated—Mr. Roe's novel," was inquired for in a Pennsylvania bookstore the other day. The salesman gave him his choice between "A Knight of the Nineteenth Century" and "A Face Illumined," and he thought the latter would do.

"What's the price of *Electrical Machines*, bound or in paper?" was the inquiry of a customer to-day seeking light from the *Eclectic Magazine*. The clerk who waited on him was so shocked that a galvanic battery was needed to bring him to his senses! B. & C.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

JANUARY 31, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

THE BUYING OF BOOKS.

THE most important factor in the future of the book trade in this country is the probable attitude of the reading public of the rising generation as to buying books. Are public libraries to supersede the bookstore, and books to be borrowed instead of bought? Will the mails instead of the booksellers be the distributing agency of such books as are bought? The answers to these questions are the key to the future, and so far as the trade is to command its own future, which is always to some extent possible, it must be by considering and meeting these questions.

It is to our mind improbable that the growth of public libraries will end, or in great measure reduce, the private buying of books. It is, of course, true that they represent the modern principle of organized instead of individual resource (another phase of the division of labor), and that just as the modern fire-engine does away with the necessity of keeping two fire-buckets in each house, so the library furnishes to the individual scholar or reader a substitute for the necessity of keeping individual copies of books he cares to use or to read but once or seldom. But the analogy does not go very far, and the circumstances are not the same. The fire-bucket was neither a working tool nor a luxury. No one having two fire-buckets desired six or eight either for use or for delight. There was no growth of the appetite for fire-buckets. On the other hand, some collection of books is every man's desire. He is not willing to rely upon the library for his books of every-day reference, or his standard authors, or his books of delight. These he wants to own, and every time he draws them from the library he again determines that as soon as he can spare the money he will have this or that book.

The *Christian Union*, we notice, in the course of some excellent papers on reading, gives one piece of advice which we shall venture to impeach: "In forming a library, if your means are small, do not buy what you can beg or borrow. Depend, as Joseph Cook does, . . . on public libraries . . . or on more fortunate friends. Buy only what you cannot borrow." To this we may oppose the words of Ruskin: "To be without books of your own is the abyss of penury. Don't endure it;" and those of Arthur Helps: "A man never gets so much good out of a book as when he possesses it." These sayings represent the temper of our own people. Mr. Joseph Cook has, we believe, accumulated a considerable library, and most Americans, even of small means, desire to have, and will have, books of their own.

But the libraries will very much affect the question of what kinds of books will be bought by private buyers, and will doubtless do much to divert trade from one class to another. Whether or not our free libraries will aim chiefly to supply fiction and light reading, "the books people want," or whether they will look upon this as a lower appetite to which they should not cater, is so much an open question among them that it is impossible to prophesy the final result. It is not improbable that if they do not furnish light fiction in quantity, some such organization as Mudie's library may grow up in this country. In either case, the result would seem to suggest one of two publishing alternatives: either "light reading" will be published, as in England, in limited editions, at high prices, for library sale, or else so cheap that it will not pay readers to wait their chance and take the bother at the library. There is sufficient evidence of this already. The cheap libraries of standard or non-copyright new books meet the problem in this last way, and their sale for the time has been enormous. They have already made it unprofitable to publish copyright novels at present prices, except they be the salient books that will, under any circumstances, command instant and large sale as "hits." Other novels can only be marketed with profit at a high price in limited editions, and the increasing body of good light reading will probably make it still more difficult to secure for them a paying sale. Second-class mechanics (plumbers excepted) commonly find it less easy to earn their living as a community becomes better organized. So far as the bookseller's volume of trade is reduced in this line, there is a compensating advantage: it is this class of books which soonest becomes dead stock, and so involves most risk and loss.

But supposing that the public libraries or an American Mudie may check the sale through the bookstores of such books, we believe that the aggregate of money spent for books by private buyers will nevertheless increase. The most significant facts of recent publishing bear out this view. The chief success of last year was in reprinting standard works. The Harper histories, the *Globe* Dickens, etc., the several Macaulays, the cheap Taines, and other standards, have had very large sales, although it might have been supposed that Dickens, for instance, had been supplied to the full extent of the market. Still more noteworthy have been the large sales of the cheap reprints published by a new concern which offers these, at a net price with postage added, and through the mails instead of through the bookstores, which in fact it has avoided. This house has issued standards whose sale has been already tested, and it has thus been enabled to get the experience of other publishers for nothing. Its time of trial will come when it undertakes to issue books not thus tested, when the small margin in the prices of these standards is likely to be more than balanced by the loss in even one or two unsuccessful ventures.

The American market for such books has been shown to be almost unlimited. It will be wise for the regular publishers to see that it is kept as far as possible in the hands of the regular distributing system of the trade. These goods are essentially articles of manufacture; the competition in them is excessive, and they will not stand prices involving heavy discounts. Many of these books, nevertheless, are priced to make fifty off, the standard poets especially. The advantage of the *Acme* books was that, put at a net price, with postage stated, they seemed immensely lower than the cheapest regular editions, priced to make forty or fifty off. If publishers and booksellers will recognize that these books involve little risk, being safe goods on the shelves, but great competition, they will see the absolute necessity of putting the advertised prices down and making discounts close. We doubt if more than twenty per cent difference (which is entirely inadequate for books involving risk) can practically be maintained between wholesale and retail rates on such books. The quality of the edition will then protect them against the "cheap and nasty" reprints, to borrow Carlyle's phrase, and the bookseller will have some chance to hold his trade on them. The customer will come to see what he is getting instead of ordering by mail. Some such course as this, with prices at bottom, is necessary to protect the retailer, whose business is slipping into the mail-bag.

There are many other classes whose individual purchase libraries will not affect, and most of these cannot be reached by this kind of competition. On many of these there should be a good fair profit, if publishers will manage rightly. So long as there is no international copyright, such books as the "Encyclopædia Britannica" or "Chambers's Encyclopædia" can, to be sure, be appropriated, but this will not go on forever. The fact that probably 30,000 copies of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," have been placed in this country, after the ground had been recently covered in vigorous and successful canvasses for Appletons' and Johnson's and by large sales of the two editions of Chambers's, shows how wide the field is among our forty millions of people for the sale of books of reference. Whether or not the retail bookseller shall make the sales of these books is more in his own hands than in those of the publisher. The subscription method is adopted because more books are sold by it. They are sold, too, in the very towns where patronage should be commanded by the bookseller. This is a question of enterprise, and here the chief thing that the bookseller can ask of the publisher is that the latter will protect him as he protects the agent in the matter of prices.

We had intended to follow this question into other lines of books, but the above sufficiently calls attention to certain considerations that should receive the meditation of the trade.

THERE is a good deal of good advice to publishers in the St. Louis letter elsewhere. Mr. Parker is the manager of the retail department of the Hugh R. Hildreth Printing Co., made by the changes of a year ago one of the foremost book houses of the West, and he knows the Western market thoroughly.

WE again remind the trade that it is proposed to bind our weekly lists of 1879, as reprinted in the *Title-Slip Registry*, into a volume, prefixed, if orders justify, by a short title index, by author and title, to all the books of the year. The usefulness of the index to this ANNUAL SUMMARY NUMBER suggests the value of such a publication, and the price is put at $1. The orders so far are not quite sufficient to justify the carrying out of this plan, but we hope that, with this reminder, the trade will promptly come up to the mark by enclosing the dollar. Orders may be conditional on the index being furnished. Send them at once.

THE delay in forwarding title-page, etc., to complete the first volume of the American Catalogue for binding, which has occasioned some dissatisfaction among subscribers, is due to two reasons. The first is the time necessary to com-

pletely and accurately correct the list of 900 publishers, so as to show changes and transfers of lists up to date of publication, and to compile the considerable list of *addenda* and *corrigenda*, extending to several pages. The second is the additional and valuable feature of an appendix, in which, by arrangement with most of the leading and many of the smaller houses, lists of their books from July 1st, 1876, through 1879, supplement the body of the catalogue. These sheets, covering probably a hundred pages, will be ready by the end of February, of course without further cost to the subscribers, and the first volume can then be bound. The work on the second (subject-index) volume has meanwhile been going on, and is already well advanced. It should be understood—as about this some misconception has arisen—that the plan of the subject-index volume is in nowise altered because of the appendix to the first volume, and that the body of each is to be confined to a consistent entry of books in print July 1st, 1876, in the one case by author, in the other under subject.

THE COPYRIGHT QUESTION—OPINIONS OF AUTHORS AND OTHERS.

In order to give further *data* of the present sentiment in regard to copyright reform, we resume printing the replies to our circular-letter, with the interrogatories below, to leading authors and others:

1. Do you favor international copyright?
2. What plan seems to you most practicable in view of all interests concerned?
3. What method of accomplishing the plan seems most feasible?
4. Can you (if author) estimate sales of your works abroad, and your loss for want of international copyright?
5. Can you suggest any desirable changes in the domestic copyright law?

The answers to the specific queries are designated by the respective numbers.

Chas. Dudley Warner, Hartford.

1. Yes. See Eighth Commandment.
2. Don't mix authors' rights with publishers'. Give every author absolute control of his property in every country in which he complies with the domestic copyright law. If the public and the publishers once admitted the right of authors, a plan could be easily enough devised.
3. By treaty.
4. Have no reason to suppose that sales have been large enough to make my case a shining example of injustice. Several editions of one book by different publishers appeared in England; I received something for one only. On another book, published simultaneously in London and Boston, I got nothing, because a cheap edition of a book with the same title and partly the same matter destroyed the market of the genuine book.
5. It is useless to suggest. I propose a change in the law of real estate: that no man who builds a house and pays for it shall own it, he or his heirs, longer than twenty-eight years.

T. W. Higginson, Cambridge, Mass.

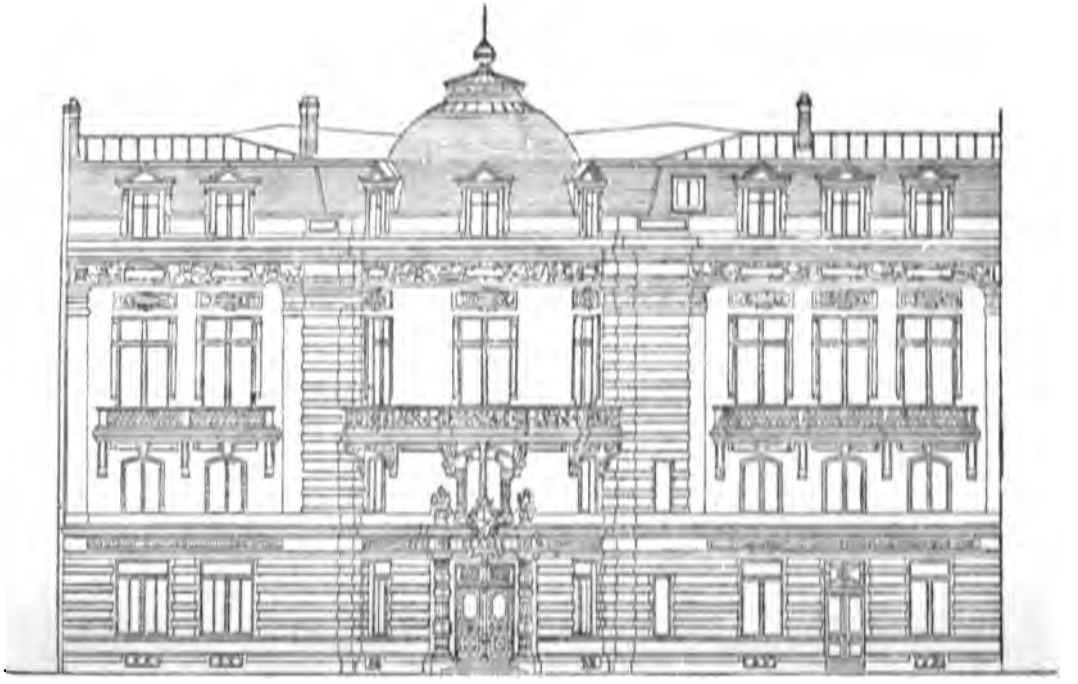
1. Yes.
2. An international commission of some kind, in which authors and publishers shall be represented.
3. The efforts of the organization formed in Paris in 1878, under the Presidency of Victor Hugo, the "Association Littéraire International," of which I have the honor to be on the Executive Committee. Its efforts are now chiefly European, but must extend to this continent in the end.
4. No. One of my books was reprinted outright in London, and two others by English publishers taking part of the edition by agreement with the American publishers. In these cases I had a small compensation. A German translation of one of them was published three years since, I furnishing a special preface with promise of copyright, but I have never had any returns. A French translation of my History of the United States is now announced, but without my being consulted in any way.

Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, Milton, Mass.

I can only say that it seems the simplest right in the world that an author should have a world-right to his work—as much as he has to his other property—if such exist. I have had only time to *write;* not to find out much, or investigate much as to possible plans for securing wider returns. I do not feel competent to enter into the question as an adviser. My own experience affords one item of fact; that of the quite wide success of "The Gayworthys" abroad—in England especially—as a popular novel, which success was of no benefit to me beyond an honorarium of fifty pounds from the London publishers, who undertook its production without protection of copyright, with an understanding of half-profits from their sales with me. They were of course undersold by the cheap issues. Since then I have arranged for copyrights; but the way of doing business there is so different from ours on this side, that the results are far from satisfactory under the present laws. One great objection to the double publication required to maintain any English right, is the delay involved after the work is ready for publication here. It is often a serious detriment, as obliging the issue here at a less favorable business season than might have been secured.

J. W. De Forest, New Haven.

1. I am earnestly in favor of an international copyright with all English-speaking communities, and should prefer one to include all civilized communities.
2. I am in favor of any plan which will bring about this result, or tend toward it. If the amended Clarendon Convention cannot be secured by treaty, then let Congress be urged to pass an act of the nature of the one proposed by Mr. Wm. H. Appleton. It is obvious that, if we wish to reach a beneficial and permanent result, the welfare of American publishers, as well as of American and foreign authors, must be consulted.



THE NEW BOOK TRADE BUILDING ("CERCLE DE LA LIBRAIRIE") AT PARIS.

3. As to first steps, I approve of the joint commission of authors, publishers and publicists, suggested by Harper & Brothers. Or, if speed is desirable, why not at once put the Appleton act into Congress, or into the State Department? I do not believe that the English government will refuse *any* honest offer of international copyright. It must be remembered that our government has never yet made one of any sort.

4. I can give no information as to my sales and losses abroad, except the fact that an English periodical is now running one of my novels as a serial, without agreement with me or payment made.

The great loss of American authors is here, owing to the flooding of our market with cheap reprints of foreign works, thus depreciating to some extent the price of the native book, and very largely ruining its chance of sale. What other production could go on at all, with a difference of ten, or twenty, or fifty per cent against it?

5. The domestic copyright ought to be for fifty years, a term which would cover a man's natural working life. So few books sell long that the community would not suffer by conceding this point of theoretical and practical justice. Of course forty-two years would answer practically about as well.

M. D. CONWAY, LONDON..

1. Yes.

2. To protect the author's right in his production, and the right therein of those to whom he shall bequeath it, so that, without his or their consent, it shall not be republished. I believe this right should last as long as that to any other property. It should be secured by conditions which would make it practical—*e.g.*, that neglect to fulfil certain conditions, as registration, prompt response to a publisher's letters, etc., shall be considered an abandonment of copyright.

3. An appointment of a small commission of English and American authors and publishers to prepare a plan. All other countries would conform to any plan thus agreed upon.

4. Messrs. Harper's plan of a commission appears to me highly important, and some eminent authors in England have expressed to me their approval of it. As to their suggestion of the importance of assuring the publication of books in each country by their respective citizens, I believe a commission would be able to reach a satisfactory agreement on that point. It is, indeed, to settle that question that a commission is needed, and I have little hope that it will ever be settled otherwise.

5. Owing to the fact of my being an American citizen and residing in England, I have not personally suffered by the absence of an international copyright; but I have known many cases where wrong has been done (formerly, I am glad to say, more than now) to authors and publishers by the uncivilized condition of our international book trade.

6. The English bill (proposed) appears to me a remarkably good one, as a whole, but I cannot see the justice of limiting a man's right to his property to thirty years. The proposal to enable a lecturer to protect his discourse from being printed seems to me one much needed.

PARIS LETTER.

PARIS, Dec. 26, 1879.

DESPITE one of the most violent snow-storms and bitter north winds which have ever combined to make the life of Parisians unendurable, the Booksellers', Printers', and Paper Makers' Club, the "Cercle de la Librairie," was inaugurated this month with a musical and dramatic entertainment followed by a ball. The evening was opened by a prologue in verse recited by Mademoiselle Berthe Fayolle of the Theatre Français, composed by Charles Garnier, the architect of the new building. Messieurs Maurice Valet and M. Gailhard sang the airs of *Joseph of Mehal*, the *Géant des Gaules*, and a duet from *La Muette*. Mademoiselle Tanvier sang the *Romance of Paul and Virginia*, and Mademoiselle Fayolle recited the *Revenant* of Victor Hugo. The musical and dramatic part of the entertainment was closed by M. Coquelin Cadet with the *Capitaliste* and the *Hanneton*, which caused much merriment. Then followed an immense amount of dancing, which lasted until five o'clock in the morning, to the exquisite music of one of Erard's grand pianos.

Hachette, Calmann Levy, Plon, Dentu, and the other principal publishing houses in Paris, were represented at the fête, which was well attended, considering the inclemency of the evening. The portion of Charles Garnier's prologue which appeared to meet with the most approval was the passage in which he declared that "the booksellers held the oars of the raft which carried humanty, having Presidents, Emperors, Kings, and Monarchs as first class passengers." The terminating lines of the prologue, in which Castor and Pollux rhymed with the club's motto, "ex utroque lux," were likewise enthusiastically received. The architecture of Charles Garnier, however, is decidedly better than his poetry.*

In a previous letter mention was made of the memoirs of Prince Metternich, a work which without doubt will command an immense sale on both sides of the Atlantic, embracing as it does one of the most important periods of this eventful century. In order to give an idea of the work in question, we give an extract from some of the chapters of these memoirs, recently published in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*. Metternich himself evidently desires to convey the impression, that to his astute diplomacy, more than to the military abilities of the allied generals, Europe was indebted for the overthrow of the autocracy of Napoleon the First. The period selected for our extract was one of great European depression. Napoleon had won two great victories, the allied powers were disheartened, but the great Corsican was hesitating and desponding. The interview between Napoleon and Metternich thus commences: "Napoleon was waiting for me erect in the middle of his cabinet, his sword by his side and his hat under his arm. He advanced toward me with an affected calmness, and asked after the health of the Emperor. Soon his features grew dark, and placing himself before me he spoke in these terms. 'So you wish war!

* We give in this number an illustration of the façade of the new building, from the architect's drawing. We hope to give more full details as to the edifice and its proposed uses in a succeeding issue.

Well, you shall have it. I have crushed the Prussian army at Lutzen, I have beaten the Russians at Bautzen; you will have your turn. I give you a rendezvous at Vienna. Men are incorrigible, the lessons of experience are lost upon them. Three times I have placed the Emperor Francis on his throne. I have promised to remain at peace with him as long as I lived. I have married his daughter. I said to myself at the time, you are committing an act of madness. But it is done. To-day I regret it.'" Metternich then explained to Napoleon that the world required peace, and that he must retire within those limits of territory compatible with the repose of Europe. Napoleon then burst forth: "What do you want of me? That I should dishonor myself? Never! I know how to die, but I will never yield an inch of territory. You sovereigns, born upon the throne, can allow yourselves to be beaten twenty times, and can always return to your capitals. I cannot, because I am a parvenu soldier. My domination will not survive the day on which I cease to be strong, and consequently to be feared. I have committed a great fault, in not taking into account the cost of the finest army the world has ever seen. I can fight against man, but not against the elements. It is the cold which has vanquished and ruined me."

Until after the turn of the year it is unlikely that any literary novelties will be produced, the attention of publishers on this side being wholly absorbed in the compilation of works gorgeous in binding, with elaborate pictorial illustrations, suitable for New Year's gifts, or "Étiennes," as we call them here. M. Quantin, who succeeded M. Clay three years ago, has published several works illustrated in the most expensive and elaborate manner, suitable for the period of the year. Among them may be mentioned "Les petits Conteurs Français," "Les Poètes de 18ème Siècle," "La Bibliothèque des Arts," which reckons among its contributors the principal writers of the day on the subject of art; a new impression of the "Renaissance of France," "Researches in Spain after Spanish goldsmiths' work," by Baron Davillier, who, it may be mentioned, had a fine collection of Spanish goldsmiths' work in the galleries of retrospective art at the French International Exhibition. The three special works published by M. Quantin for New Year's gifts are, "François Boucher," by Paul Muntz; Goethe's "Faust," translated by Blaze de Bury, and a re-impression of two volumes published last year by the *Gazette des Beaux-Arts* entitled "Modern and Ancient Art at the French International Exhibition." "François Boucher" is the second volume of a series of artistic works commenced last year. The volume published last year was on "Hans Holbein," the present one is "François Boucher," the favorite artist of Madame de Pompadour, and the third volume will be on "Vandyck." The object which Messrs. Quantin have in view, independently of supplying the New Year's demand for costly books, is to afford artists a library of reference.

In January Messrs. Quantin will publish a new review, called rather pompously *Le Livre*. It will contain essays on rare and curious books ancient and modern, lists of the latest published works throughout Europe, and descriptive catalogues of the principal European libraries offered for sale.

The principal artistic books published by Plon for New Year's gifts are "Sahara and Sahel," by E. Fromentin; "David d'Angers," by H. Jouin; "Thorwaldsen," by E. Plon; "Goya," by C. Yriarte; "The Faïence of Delft," by H. Havard, and "The Amateurs d'Autrefois," by Comte Clemend de Ris. A work published by the Messrs. Plon, called "Niger and Bénciè," by Adolphe Bardo, is attracting attention, because the writer, who is an African explorer by predilection and a Belgian by birth, claims to have discovered the existence of a great Mahometan nation in the valley of the Niger. Messieurs Plon likewise publish "Japon Pittoresque," by M. Dubard; "Histoire de France," by M. C. Dareste; "Amsterdam and Venice," by H. Havard; "South America,' and "Equatorial Africa," by the Marquis of Compiegne. All the abovementioned works are elaborately gotten up, and no expense has been spared in printing, decoration, and illustration. They are intended to lay on the drawing-room tables of the wealthy, amidst costlyafurniture and works of art, and they certainly fulfil their mission.

Hachette & Co. have published the third volume of a new edition of V. During's "Histoire Romaine," embracing the period from the battle of Zama to the first Triumvirate. This new edition is illustrated by 2000 engravings, showing the battle-fields of ancient Rome, the principal public buildings and other objects of interest to the classical student. An "Illustrated Switzerland," elaborately got up by Jules Gourdault, being a narrative of a journey through the twenty-two Cantons. This work is filled with sketches of every kind, engravings, photographs, etc., of the most interesting scenes in Luzerne, Ticino, the Grisons, the Bernese, Oberland, etc. "L'histoire de Tobie," illustrated by Bida, is a beautiful in-folio, a perfect model of the printer's art. The interest in this work is of course centred in the designs of Bida and his assistants, Hedoin, Courtrey, Lévat, Henri Lefort, etc.

The catalogue of Hetzel & Co. for the new year contains a long list of educational works. One of the most attractive of the series is "L'histoire d'un Dessinateur," by M. Viollet le Duc. The work is of a similar character to those already published by the same author, viz.: "Les Histoires d'une Maison," "De l'Habitation Humaine," "D'une Forteresse," "D'un Hotel de Ville," and "D'une Cathedrale." The object of "L'histoire d'un Dessinateur" is to teach young people to be their own drawing-masters, and to sketch with the pencil the various architectural specimens which they have been taught to admire. The "History of Engraving in Italy, Spain, Germany, the Netherlands, England, and France," by Georges Duplessis, is a work of a more advanced character than the preceding. It contains seventy-three reproductions of ancient engravings. The author thinks that the first attempts in the art were made in 1452 at Florence. From this period M. Duplessis traces its history to the end of the Seventeenth Century. He gives the palm of merit to the artists of Holland and the Netherlands, and considers that England occupied only a secondary place as regards originality and beauty of design. C. L.

BOSTON LETTER.

BOSTON, January 27, 1880.

THE outlook in the book world is quite encouraging. There is no special "rush" in any department, but a healthy promise in all departments This is rendered more reliable by the good degree of prosperity which the fall and holiday seasons brought. Something of the old buoyancy was manifest, which ten or twelve years ago made the publishing of books so safe and jocund a business. It will probably be a good many years before we shall see such halcyon days as those; but the degree of activity and hope witnessed last autumn and continuing still is altogether cheering. The good habit of buying books seemed in danger of extinction; the circulating library and the sporadic book club took a few volumes and made them do the work of many. People were practising an economy in books which threatened ruin to publishers and booksellers. But resumption of bookbuying has come with resumption of specie payment; and good currency and good literature can pretty safely now be counted as sure in the future.

Houghton, Osgood & Co. devoted their energies last season rather to the publication of standard works in new and popular forms than to bringing out new books. And the experiment was wholly successful. The resources of the gigantic Riverside Press were taxed to supply the demand for the *Globe* editions of Cooper, Dickens, and the Waverley novels. They have gone off by the cord. The *Fireside* editions of Emerson and Hawthorne were so tasteful and attractive in style that they proved equally popular with lovers of the best literature and fanciers of handsome books. The one-volume edition of Bayard Taylor's "Faust" has sold steadily; indeed, the sale of Bryant's Homer and Taylor's "Faust" is so regular, and on the whole so large, as to prove a rather unexpectedly general appreciation of these superb translations.

The completion of the *Riverside* edition of the "British Poets," by the issue of Mr. Gilman's "Chaucer," puts in excellent library form almost the entire body of British poetry from Chaucer to Tennyson; and the reduction of the price of complete sets of sixty-eight volumes from $119 to $100 is a concession which bookbuyers cannot fail to appreciate and avail themselves of.

Though the present feeling is hopeful, I do not learn of any great enterprises in contemplation by our publishers. Little, Brown & Co. hold out promises of a new book on "Montcalm," by Mr. Parkman; and in the domain of law they have a long list of books coming which must be very appetizing to lawyers. Estes & Lauriat find their new *Art Review* an important undertaking, and are greatly encouraged by the degree of favor it has so speedily won. They have several works in hand: the condensation or abridgment of Guizot's "Popular History of France" into a single volume, by Gustave Masson; Mr. Koehler's translation of Lallanne's unequalled work on "Etching;" Samuel Warren's "Experiences of a Barrister and Confessions of an Attorney;" Gail Hamilton's pungent book on "Our Common School System," and others.

Lee & Shepard have quite a number of books in press, but not many yet ready to be announced. Daudet's "Kings in Exile" comes very soon. Later, but before long, will come "Hal," the new story by Wm. M. F. Round, author of "Achsah;" "Marco Polo," in Mr. Towle's excellent *Heroes of History Series*, and "The Young Folks' Book of Poetry for Home and School," in three parts, by Loomis J. Campbell.

Houghton, Osgood & Co. will publish early in February Henry James' new story, "Confidence," which has been running in *Scribner's Monthly*, and Joseph Cook's lectures on "Labor." The season will bring "Rocky Mountain Health Resorts," by Dr. Charles Denison; Mr. Cook's lectures of last winter on "Socialism;" the "History of Marblehead," by Samuel Roads, Jr.; "Every-Day English," by Richard Grant White; and, of course, Mr. Howells' new story, "The Undiscovered Country," now interesting hosts of *Atlantic* readers.

D. Lothrop & Co. have in preparation a small regiment of volumes. Of these will come quite soon "Cheerful Words," selected from the writings of George Macdonald, with an introduction by Mr. James T. Fields; a new revised edition of "Gutenberg and the Art of Printing," by Mrs. Emily Pearson; "Our Street," a story by Mrs. S. R. Graham Clarke, author of "Yensie Walton;" and "How to Conduct a Prayer-Meeting," by Lewis O. Thompson, with an introduction by Rev. J. H. Vincent.

More, by all these publishers, can be announced by and by. FRITZ.

ST. LOUIS LETTER.

ST. LOUIS, January 19, 1880.

THINKING a few lines from the central metropolis would be welcome, and having some words to say to the publishers, I hurriedly write. The book business is beginning to pick up very much since the holidays, good solid standards being greatly in demand, and two or three of the hits of the Christmas season still selling well, as Froude's "Cæsar" and Arnold's "Light of Asia;" while in novels, Miss Sprague's "An Earnest Trifler," Marlitt's "In the Schillingscourt," and Muloch's "Young Mrs. Jardine," hold their own. In juveniles, "Under the Window," "Zigzags," and "Chatterbox" are still clamored for loudly. This has never been a great reading city, but now that good times are again with us a bright prospect is in store. All the retail trade requires here is a little nursing, and with the help of the publishers we propose to make this a book market.

At present there seems to be a rage to bind all the new and popular books in light cloth, such as lavender, old gold, gray, white, and a tint which we have dubbed "gosling green." It is a great mistake to bind books in light cloth for such cities as St. Louis, Cincinnati and Pittsburg. What with coal-dust, dirt etc., such books require to be carefully covered and watched, and for this reason cannot be prominently displayed, thus losing many sales. Among a few of the popular series which are bound in this way may be mentioned Appletons' *Classical Writers* and *Primers*, *Handy-Volumes*, *Collection of Foreign Authors*, Putnam's *Knickerbocker Novels*, and a very valuable new book of the Scribners, "Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart," the sales of which have been killed here, as the people of

this city will not buy. If we could obtain them in dark bindings we should be pleased to carry them in stock, and they to buy. As it is, neither the bookseller nor reader here can be induced to touch them. "Light of Asia," "Afternoons with the Poets," and many other standards, have some copies bound in light covers. The *Leisure Hour* series would regain some of its old popularity if the publishers would put them all in dark bindings and sell them for one dollar; as it is, they are slow here. Black covered books like the first *No Name Series* also soil easy. Messrs. Roberts Bros. soon found this out, and wisely changed to green cloth. If the Eastern buyers prefer the new light shades, gratify their tastes, but at the same time bind the copies for the cities I have named in dark colors.

As for the publishers giving us perfect catalogues, I suppose we ask too much. As a class the publishers are blinder to their own interests than merchants of any other line of business. I am at work now compiling a medical catalogue, and patience is a virtue, I assure you. For instance, take Messrs. Lindsay & Blakiston's, Henry C. Lea's and Wm. Wood & Co's catalogues—why can they not arrange them alphabetically according to authors and vowels? One can appreciate the many years of labor and love Mr. Leypoldt has devoted to publishers' interests.

Mr. Robert Clarke, in an interview with a correspondent of the *American Stationer* of January 8th, says: "The trouble is that publishers competed too much with retail dealers, and the result was disastrous to retailers." A truer thing was never said; some of them seem to take extra pains to sell to the large dry goods bazaars, dollar stores, etc., who slaughter prices.

Some good books in print promise large sales this way, the most important announcement being that of the Metternich Memoirs by the Scribners, which will undoubtedly be the book of the season. Trusting the publishers will ponder over my few words written in their interest, I am

Yours respectfully,

W. Scott Parker.

A TERRIFIC TEXT-BOOKER.

Under this title the Virginia, Nev., *Chronicle* gives the following characteristic account of an "educational" scrimmage—possibly, just possibly, slightly exaggerated:

Charles Bancroft has for many months been engaged in endeavoring to make the Nevada State Board of Education see the superiority of the Bancroft series of Pacific Coast Readers over all others. Mr. White has been engaged in the same laudable task on behalf of the Appleton series. Both gentlemen, up to within a few days, passed and repassed each other on the streets of Carson with curved backs and eyebrows like insulting interrogation points. They met in San Francisco on Saturday.

Mr. White, using the grave accent, which is one of the points of pride with the Appleton series, inquired of Mr. Bancroft whether that gentleman had not brought circumflex means to bear in making himself solid with the board.

"Sir," responded Mr. Bancroft, bringing into play the chief and slighter stresses of emphasis for which his firm's school-books are celebrated, "Sir, what do you mean?"

Then Mr. White worked off the Appleton compound inflection in the inquiry: "Oh, we weren't nosing round the capital at odd hours at all, nor nothin' of that kind, of course. Ha, ha!"

"Hound and helion!" roared Mr. Bancroft, bearing on his aspirates according to the rules laid down in the Fourth Pacific Coast Readers, and with the falling inflection the educational Bancroft fist was planted on the acute accent mark which serves Mr. White for a nose.

The representative of Appleton & Co. paused long enough to spit out a large O with a diaresis roosting on it, and sat down with the proper emphasis on the asphalt.

Before friends interfered Mr. Bancroft had caused Mr. White's head to look like a phrenological block that had been used for a foot-ball in a slaughter-house.

Up to date Mr White remains in bed, and not able to use from his large stock of educational fixings anything but the subsidiary accents. The door is kept locked for fear that Mr. Bancroft may suddenly appear and force him to write a testimonial indorsing the Pacific Coast Readers as the only text-books suitable for the schools of Nevada.

THE HELIOTYPE PRINTING ESTABLISHMENT.

One of the chief losses by the Boston fire was that of the entire plant of the Heliotype Printing Co., which has for seven years been bringing together from all parts of the world the processes and machinery and negatives which formed its being. Twenty-five thousand negatives, some forty to fifty specially designed hand and power presses, twenty or thirty lenses and cameras of all the best known makers, carefully devised appliances of all sorts, original engravings, works of art, designs, drawings, in fact every implement that went to make up its working whole, says the Boston *Journal*, was destroyed. Five dollars would more than cover the value of what has been recovered from the ruins.

It is the best proof of the success of this company that those interested, among whom Mr. Jas. R. Osgood is foremost, have determined to replace the plant as fast as can be done, and have already put a new establishment in working order. This is at 124 and 126 Pearl Street, Boston, and the company is already filling some orders. It is curious enough that the first pictures offered for sale from this company's presses were views and a map of the Burnt District caused by the fire of 1872. The first pictures now produced by the company in its new printing-office are views of its own Burnt District.

The heliotype process was introduced into this country by Mr. Osgood in 1872, when he secured both the patents for America and the services of Mr. Ernest Edwards, the inventor, as superintendent. The company has been very successful in the character of its work, and has had much to do with promoting the present art interest in the department of engraving.

The reproduction of some 200 or 300 of the leading subjects of the "Gray Collection of Engravings" was its *tour de force* in this direction. The bound volumes of heliotype reproductions from the great masters and from modern artists

on the Houghton, Osgood & Co. list, are well known to the trade and to the art public. Of the last of their heliotype publications, Darley's outline illustrations of Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter," a second edition was in press at the time of the fire. Among other issues for which the company furnished the plates were Woodward's "Medical and Surgical History of the War," Lieut. Wheeler's "Annual Reports," "The State Geological Survey of New Hampshire," numerous local, military and family histories, the Harvard, Yale, Princeton, and College books, and indeed this whole class of photographic volumes. The amount and variety of commercial work meanwhile executed would be a surprise to many.

The company had acquired, beside the original heliotype patents, a large number of others, including a direct transfer patent, well known as the means of producing letters in fac-simile, Edwards' dye patent for printing from gelatine with colors soluble in water, the patent for the Woodbury process, Woodbury's photo-gravure patent, Rye's Lichtdruck patent and many others. They use a still larger number of processes, including heliotype, photo-lithography, relief plate work of all kinds, including zinc etching and photo-engraving; also the latest forms of photo-mechanical printing practised by Obernetter of Munich and other European experts.

In its new quarters the company takes a new lease of life, with the double benefit of old experience and new facilities. The former has led especially to the procuring of two large fire-proof vaults for the storage of negatives and valuable originals. The pluck which has thus put the company on its feet again may be trusted to make its future record an entire success.

THE FRENCH EDITION OF "ST. NICHOLAS."

THE first number of the French *St. Nicholas* has come over to this country, and, judging from this early specimen, it certainly is not at all an improvement upon its supposed American prototype; nor has the Paris publisher been at all faithful in following the original either in spirit or in letter. He has taken the American cover and Frenchified it very much, and he opens the number with "A Legend of St. Nicholas" told in so flimsy verse—although accompanied with pretty fair music—as to be in itself enough to condemn the number. For the rest, in literary matter and illustrations, it ranges from commonplace to very poor, and with the exception of one small picture, the publication is an utter departure from the American *St. Nicholas* in every respect. It is even brought out weekly instead of monthly, although for the American market the weekly numbers of each month are to be stitched into one cover.

Messrs. Scribner & Co., we apprehend, will have reason to regret that they allowed the French publisher to use the name of their magazine. The only redress, if such it may be called, is in the fact that the American *St. Nicholas* is conspicuously advertised by M. Delagrave as an excellent book for young French students of the English language. This French edition is a further disappointment because it shuts off from many young people here, who were interested in the French stories printed in the American *St. Nicholas*, the hope of getting translations of their favorite stories and comparing them with the American version.

It appears that M. Delagrave, in asking permission to use the work in French, proposed to make it as nearly as possible, in text and spirit, a transcript of the American magazine. It would very much improve the French version if it could be conformed to this plan. Scribner & Co. can scarcely be expected to extend any recognition to this French magazine, since we understand that the agreement entered into with M. Delagrave provided that he should publish a periodical in the French language, to be called *St. Nicholas*, to be designed for the amusement and instruction of children, to be a translation, adaptation, or imitation of the American *St. Nicholas*, and to be in harmony with it in its moral tone and literary standard, which it seems to us the French *St. Nicholas* is not.

It should be said that only the first number has yet reached this country. It is to be hoped that its successors will be more worthy of the name *St. Nicholas* has made for itself here.

THE DELIGHTS OF EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING.

ONE of the smaller educational publishers in a neighboring State, was recently interviewed by an enterprising reporter on the school-book situation. After referring to the recent hot contest in Missouri, for five years' possession of that State, he went on to throw light upon the present difficulties of educational publishing.

"On an average each agent costs the publishing house $300 per month. With the system of agents, and the custom of putting in new books free, in exchange for old books, the text-book business is beginning to play out.

"It is about three years after the old books are renewed before many of the new books are sold. That would leave two years for sales in Missouri, till some other firm may come along and offer to put in another new series. Some of the school boards have been educated up to expecting free books, and will adopt a new series simply for the sake of getting their books without cost. No publishing house can afford to follow the system; it will bankrupt them in the end. It's an absurd way of doing business at best. The idea of men expending money for books and then giving them away!

"I presume there is more competition in the school-book trade than in any other branch of business in the country. You never heard of an iron manufacturer giving away his iron. I would see a school board in Halifax before I would give away my books if I were not actually compelled to do it.

"I can give you an instance. Some time ago the superintendent of one county in this State was about to retire from office, and put up a friend as candidate for his successor. The friend was elected, and the retired superintendent at once put a scheme adrift. He wanted a committee appointed to select a uniform series of text-books for the county. This committee was appointed at the Teachers' Institute, and the friendly superintendent selected the direc-

tors and teachers wanted by the retired superintendent. Then the latter rushed off to Philadelphia, took out an agency for two firms there, came back with their books, and the committee recommended them for adoption over the entire county.

"Our readers were in use in every township in the county. We soon discovered that the committee had been packed, and there was no use in working on them. We saw the directors, but the Philadelphia houses agreed to exchange their new books free for the old readers. Some of these had been published many years ago, and as the directors were willing to take the new for the old books, we had to make the same offer as the Philadelphia houses. The result was that our books were displaced in ten townships, and in the balance of the townships we exchanged new books for old. All the books we have sent to that county this year were sent there free.

"Then there is another town. Our readers have been used there for a long time. Well, this ex-superintendent, now an agent, has a relative in the board of directors. He visited the town, worked up his relative, and, through him, the board offered to put in new books in free exchange for our old books; and, to retain our hold there, we were compelled to do the same thing. We have sent 800 new books to that town this year for which we haven't received a farthing. All a publishing house has to do is to keep this thing up, and it will be bankrupt in the end."

COMMUNICATIONS.

SHORT DISCOUNTS.

KNOXVILLE, TENN., Jan. 7, 1880.

IN your editorial of this week, wherein you reason out a bright future for the book trade, not, however, as it seems, without finding on your hands a problem not easily unravelled, I see that you take advantage of the occasion to get in a side-thrust on the old question of "short" discounts.

Your confidence in the benefits to be derived from this scheme, and the patience with which you have worked at it for years past, will certainly pass beyond any words of praise. And I cannot but think that every fair-minded bookseller has seen the same good sense in the plan, if he has ever stopped to give it a moment's attention, and if it should not put an end to the present habitual practice among the "legitimate" trade, it would at any rate raise the retailers to a plane more nearly that of the publishers, and at the same time lessen the temptation that is now abroad among the more immediate competitors. Yet it seems that a majority of the book trade have an instinctive genius for offering discounts, and, although they might have to pay more dearly for it, would continue to pamper this most royal gift, regardless of the cost. The general principles, upon which the book business for several years past has been conducted, may possibly be at fault. Sure it is, the trade has been going down hill in so far as harmony of action is involved, and the climax of the difficulties which conceived the late lamented A. B. T. A. (the recollection of which will oftentimes rise up like the ghost of Hamlet's father) may now be on us again. Just what the precise difficulty is, how it gets into existence, and what shall be done with it, I do not profess to know. Such philosophy might be thrown to the doctors of the trade for solution. Nevertheless, it cannot be very far amiss to question if the retailers themselves are not partly responsible for a certain share of the "evils that flesh is heir to."

The general complaint, I know, is usually made against the publishers for their lack of protection to the retailers, in extending large discounts to small buyers; to a certain limit there can be no question of this complaint being deserved. However, it is not surprising that this policy has been made *very general*, as a matter of self-defence on the part of the publishers. The average bookseller (?) of the present day makes it a point to keep just as few books as possible (to preserve the dignity of his name, most likely), and devoting most of his time to the sale of other stock, his books go to loss for want of attention and interest. Nothing in the American market is advertised more extensively and variously than a good book, unless it be "a hundred dollars a week and expenses paid," a "palatable" cod-liver oil, or the Louisiana State Lottery. The publisher is now paying for it, and, I presume, thinks he ought to have what benefit there is to be had from it; assuming both risk and expense, how can he be censured for making the best of the compulsory circumstances.

The trade is now being tested on this point, of working in conjunction with the publisher, and therefore necessarily bearing his share of the expenses, by the Messrs. Wiley in the sale and distribution of a new "Ruskin." G. P. Putnam's Sons announce the same experiment. What success the former house have met with, it would prove interesting to know.

The idea is this, that if all retailers would keep themselves well informed, have their stock of books well selected and "full up," give more attention to this feature of their business, the trade then naturally must seek them, and protection could be more reasonably expected from the publishers.

Truly yours, J. R. S.

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
NEW YORK, Jan. 28, 1880.

AT the regular monthly meeting of the Board of Trustees the following applicants were elected members of the Association:

W. W. Watkins, Cazenovia, N. Y.
A. T. Hodge, Chicago, Ill.
John McFarland, Detroit, Mich.
John H. Ireland, New York, N. Y.
Edw. A. Reitz, Brooklyn, N. Y.
C. J. Kane, New York, N. Y.
T. J. Bourne, " "
J. N. Wing, " "
T. J Titus, " "
Wm. Abbott, " "

Mr. John H. Ireland, with Messrs. Harper & Brothers, was unanimously elected to fill the vacancy in the board of trustees caused by the resignation of Mr. John H. Dingman.

J. F. VOGELIUS,
Secretary.

OBITUARY.

JOHN P. DES FORGES.

ON the 22d inst., John P. Des Forges, a well-known bookseller in Baltimore, died suddenly, aged fifty-five years. Mr. Des Forges was born in Hull, England. He came to Baltimore twenty-seven years ago and began business as a dealer in old books, coins, autographs, etc., on Charles Street, near Baltimore Street. He afterward returned to England, but, after remaining there a short time, came back to Baltimore, where he has kept a bookstore since. He was a member of the Maryland Historical Society and of the French Benevolent Society. He leaves a widow, but no children.

STATIONERY NOTES.

W N. KURTZ, for a long time with T. N. Kurtz, of Baltimore, has taken charge of the stationery department of Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, where he will be pleased to see his friends.

WILLIAM W. STEWART has entered into an arrangement with Mabie, Todd & Bard, whereby they become the sole manufacturers of the writing instruments made under the different letters patent granted him.

L. PRANG & CO.'s valentine cards for this year are distinguished for their originality and tasty execution. The varieties would be difficult to enumerate, and we advise all who contemplate dealing in them to send for their sample show-cards and see for themselves.

THE American Tract Society have issued a neat marriage certificate, on Bath note, with envelopes to match, which they put up for the use of ministers (and Mormons) in neat packages in the *papeterie* style—a very clever device, of decided convenience to the trade and clergy.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, have just published a "Family Expense Book," which has appropriate columns and printed headings for keeping a complete record of family expenses for each day, week, and month of the year, with an itemized statement of the expenditures for the year. Also, a servants' account, showing name, date of engagement, and rate of wages, with dates and amounts of cash payments.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MR. P. V. HICKEY, well known in Catholic journalism, has commenced the issue of *The Illustrated Catholic American*, a journal of the size of *Harper's Weekly*, in creditable and attractive shape and well supplied with illustrations. It is to be published Wednesday mornings, from 11 Barclay Street, New York, at $3 the year.

THE first issue of the new journal, *The Antiquary*, is at hand, from Mr. J. W. Bouton, 706 Broadway, the American publisher. Its typography is highly creditable—an excellent piece of printing on heavy paper in imitation of the old hand-made product, and its excellent variety of articles, interesting to the "gleaners after Time," is prefaced by a delightful prologue in verse by Mr. Austin Dobson. The attention of antiquarians should be called by booksellers to this tasteful representative of their hobby, which, under the editorship of Mr. Edward Walford, is sure to hold and increase its interest.

THE new Paris monthly review, *Le Livre*, reaches us from its publisher, A. Quantin, and proves one of the most attractive representatives of the book world that has yet been issued. In fact, we know of no such ambitious and costly attempt previously. It is a large octavo of over 150 pages, separated into three parts, on different paper and with distinct title-pages, so that each part shall be bound by itself. The first, "Bibliographie Ancienne," is an *œuvre de luxe*, devoted to rare and curious books, and richly decorated, including illustrations in the text, and a plate giving a *fac-simile* of a binding of the sixteenth century, in colors and gold. The second part covers "Bibliographie Moderne," and includes among other features letters from correspondents in the several literary countries, America being represented by Mr. Nathan H. Dale, of Boston, a name new, we imagine, to most book people. The third part, called the "Bibliographie Bibliographique," is a scarcely disguised advertising department. The subscription price, postpaid, to this country, is forty-six francs, and we trust there will be a number of American subscribers to help support so creditable an enterprise.

PERSONAL MENTION.

DR. R. SHELTON MACKENZIE, for twenty years or so the literary editor of the Philadelphia *Press*, has formed a similar connection with the Philadelphia *Evening News*.

CHARLES D. PRATT, of Baker, Pratt & Co., started for Europe on the 10th inst. He will visit the principal cities of Germany, France, and England, for the purpose of selecting goods for his firm.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MESSRS. MARCUS WARD & CO. will presently publish a volume of poems by the Rev. Frederick Langbridge, the writer of the words of several well-known songs, under the curious title of "Gaslight and Stars."

A NEW and revised edition of "Gutenberg and the Art of Printing" will be ready at D. Lothrop & Co.'s, February 1st. It is a complete and carefully compiled résumé of the beginning and progress of printing up to the present day.

IT is said that Eugene Schuyler will receive $8000 for the right of serial publication in *Scribner's Monthly* of his Life of Peter the Great, reserving all rights to publish in book-form on its completion in the magazine. It may also be mentioned that the illustrations of this serial will cost not less than $25,000.

J. H. BUTLER & CO., Phila., will add to their *New American Series* a new arithmetic by S. Mecutchen, A.M., "Graded Problems in Arithmetic and Mensuration." Whatever text-book on arithmetic is used, the necessity for a work of this kind is felt by every teacher, from the fact that fresh problems stimulate investigation. About 3500 examples are furnished, carefully graded on the plan of the "New American Arithmetic," yet in such manner that the book will supplement any other series. To make the work complete in itself, all the necessary rules and tables have been added, together with a number of questions on the principle of arithmetic and mensuration for review and examination.

THE Boston schools, also, have taken a "new departure." The city has caused to be made a series of volumes, "Fairy Tales," from the early texts, "Poetry for Children," selected by Superintendent Eliot, a very handsome book, and now "Selections from the Arabian Nights," also by Dr. Eliot, for use as supplementary readers, and by arrangement with the city, Lee & Shepard supply them to the trade.

WARD & DRUMMOND, New York, have reprinted Dean Stanley's celebrated paper on Baptism from the *Nineteenth Century*. They will also publish about the 1st of March a new and revised edition of "In the Volume of the Book," by Rev. Geo. F. Pentecost, with a steel portrait of the author and an introduction by Dr. Vincent; also a new book from the son of Rev. Wayland Hoyt, D.D., "Helps and Hints to a Christian Life."

THAT valuable compilation, "The Banker's Almanac and Register and Legal Directory," is now ready for 1880, at the office of the *Banker's Magazine*, in its thirtieth annual volume. Its full lists of banks, bankers, and trust companies throughout the United States and in Canada, its list of attorneys, and its compend of legal and statistical information, make it of the first importance to mercantile men, and enterprising booksellers should see that it is brought to their attention.

THE new volume by the late Bayard Taylor, which will be issued in March from the press of G. P. Putnam's Sons, will have for its title, "Critical Essays and Literary Notes," and will comprise, besides "Days in Weimar," articles on Thackeray, Tennyson, Halleck, Hugo, Howells, George Eliot, and Henry James, Jr., which appeared originally in the *Atlantic*, the *International Review*, and the *Tribune*. The volume is designed as a companion to the "Studies in German Literature."

AN odd certificate of merit comes up from an unexpected quarter to that already famous novel of life in the South, "A Fool's Errand, by One of the Fools." The *Raleigh* (N. C.) *Observer* declares in anguish of spirit: "It is a powerfully written work, and destined, we fear, to do *as much harm* in the world as 'Uncle Tom's Cabin.'" This the publishers consider "a critical boomerang" and the best possible tribute to the strength of the book. Messrs. Fords, Howard & Hulbert state that it is selling with unexampled steadiness.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will add to their medical list: "The Essentials of Anatomy," prepared as a text-book for students by Professors Wm. Darling and A. L. Ranney, of the University Medical College; "The Human Eye, in its Normal and Pathological Conditions," by Prof. Adolph Alt, of the University of Toronto; a new edition of Prof. Ferrier's "Functions of the Brain," which has been for some time out of print; the third edition of Prof. Fairlie Clarke's "Manual of the Practice of Surgery;" Prof. Croom's "Minor Gynecological Operations;" and new volumes in the *Medical Students' Aids* series. They will also add to their list of medical periodicals *The Annals of the Anatomical and Surgical Society of Brooklyn*, published monthly, and the *Archives of Laryngology*, edited by Dr. Louis Elsberg, and published quarterly.

AT the present time, when there is so much sympathy felt for the sufferers from the famine in Ireland, booksellers will do well to call attention to "Castle Daly," a novel by Annie Keary, published by Porter & Coates. The accounts now received recall the vivid descriptions the author gives of similar scenes during the last famine in that country. The *Nation* says of this book: "It is really a great pleasure to come across so unpretending, clever, natural and, if the word may be used, so unmorbid a novel as 'Castle Daly.'"

THE losses by the Boston fire have now been largely replaced. Orders for over 400 different books have been received at Houghton, Osgood & Co's., during the month since the fire, suggesting the life of most of their books, and the list of books still "short" has been rapidly reduced by Mr. Miflin out at the Press. Among other sufferers by the fire were D. Lothrop & Co., who are said to have lost something like 200,000 copies of books, little or big, in sheet stock. They have also had a formidable list of "shorts," of which over 200 are in hand or scheduled for printing up.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS offer to collectors and bibliomaniacs original manuscript copy and autograph revisions of the first edition texts of portions of Washington Irving's "Mahomet and his Successors," "Knickerbocker's History of New York," and the "Life of George Washington." The whole is handsomely mounted on plate paper by Trent, and bound in two volumes. The price asked is $250. They also offer a fine set each of Audubon's "Birds of America" and "Quadrupeds of America" for $1950, and McKenney and Hall's "History of the Indian Tribes of North America" for $500.

THE forthcoming part of Grove's "Dictionary of Music" has been delayed for a fortnight owing to the unusual demands upon Mr. Grove's time incident to his writing for it the biography of Mendelssohn. This biography he has written completely afresh, and it is understood that no statement has been made for which he has not seen the authority himself. He has made a journey to Berlin and Leipsic solely for the purpose of obtaining certain information which he could not find in England. The number will also contain a sketch of Meyerbeer and probably a good portion of the article on Mozart.—*Tribune.*

MR. HENRY A. SUMNER (formerly of Chicago), who for the past six years has been connected with John Church & Co., of Cincinnati, for three years as manager of their New York office, retires from that position February 1st, to re-enter the publishing business in Chicago, under the firm name of Henry A. Sumner & Co. Mr. Sumner is known generally to the trade, East and West, and in his connection with Messrs. Church has shown push and ability. The new firm already announce a series of books, of which the most notable is "Zechariah, the Congressman," a story of political life, by Gilbert A. Pierce, a Chicago editor, which will be ready in February, and is likely to make a hit. This is to be followed by "A Respectable Family," a humorous story of New England life, by Ray Thompson, and the series will also include "Shadowed by Three," by Lawrence L. Lynch, recently issued by Donnely, Gassette & Lloyd, and "The Doctor's Protégé," by Miss Mary E. Stone.

THE *Christian Union's* series of articles on reading, now publishing, excellently covers the ground. Besides contributions from Mr. M. F. Sweetser, editor of the Osgood guides, who as a traveller tells what people do read, and from Mr. F. B. Perkins, who suggests what they ought to read, Joseph Cook, Edward Everett Hale and Edward Eggleston are to give information as to how to read to advantage; Mr. Beecher may add some counsels respecting books, and "Laicus" (Rev. Lyman Abbott) a letter or two on how to form them into a well-arranged library. In connection with these articles a list of books carefully selected by the editors for the family library is promised.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have a number of new books more or less advanced toward publication, of which "A Guide to Modern English History," by Wm. Cory, a new historical writer, is the most important as a contribution to literature. The first volume will cover the period from 1815 to 1830; it will be seen that the book is thus planned to treat our own times with the detail necessary to a philosophical work. The American issue of Austin Dobson's poems, introduced by Mr. Stedman, will have the title, "Vignettes in Rhyme," and will be dedicated to Dr. Holmes. Mr. Champlin, encouraged by the success of the "Young Folks' Cyclopædia," is at work on a "Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Persons and Places." To the *American Science Series* will shortly be added "Botany," by Prof. Bersey, and "The Human Body," by H. Noel Martin, of Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore. A hand-book of "Practical Keramics for Students," by C. A. Jannier, promises to be one of the best among many recent contributions to this subject.

COMPLAINT is made in England that Hawthorne's "Blithedale Romance" is out of print in that country.

J. C. NIMMO & BAIN, London, issue their third monthly list of American new books under date of January 1, 1880.

MR. WM. BLACK'S new novel, "Sunrise: a Story of these Times," will be published in the first instance in the *Glasgow Weekly Herald.*

MR. CHARLES SWEET, LL.B., of London, has nearly finished a new Law Dictionary on which he has been engaged for the last eight years and more. Every article has been written anew from independent research.

IT is reported from London that General Badeau is making rapid progress with the concluding volume of the "Life of General Grant," of which the first volume appeared some years ago. The two volumes to complete the work will soon be published.

A NEW volume by Dr. Schliemann is promised, to be entitled "Ilios: the Country of the Trojans," in which this indefatigable explorer will give an account of his latest researches in the Plain of Troy. Four hundred plans and illustrations will adorn the work.

MESSRS. CASSELL & Co. will shortly publish "The Field Naturalist's Hand-book," by the Rev. J. G. Wood and Theodore Wood, embracing entomology, field botany, and egg collecting, giving in each successive month particulars of the plants, insects, eggs, birds, etc., which can be observed by the field naturalist.

MESSRS. C. KEGAN PAUL & Co., London, are to publish, as a companion volume to the "In Memoriam" issued at Christmas, a small edition of "Poems Selected from Percy Bysshe Shelley," printed on rough hand-made paper and bound in parchment. The volume is dedicated to Lady Shelley, and has a preface by Mr. Richard Garnett, of the British Museum.

A CORRESPONDENT of the London *Standard* writes to complain of Messrs. Trübner & Co. refusing to take less than the full price for one of their publications, which the writer afterward obtained at a considerable reduction from a bookseller. The correspondent thought himself hardly used, but booksellers, adds the *Bookseller* (London), would doubtless be glad to find all publishers equally uncompromising.

THE literary executors of the Poet Laureate's brother, the late Rev. Charles Tennyson Turner, are understood to be preparing a volume which, while including some uncollected sonnets by Mr. Turner, and a considerable number of poems left in manuscript, will also contain a reproduction of the marginal annotations made by Coleridge upon his copy of the poet's first work.

A LONDON house, Sonnenschein & Allen, have just issued the first volume of a series of *Industrial Geography Primers*, edited by G. Phillips Bevan, F.G.S., treating of Great Britain and Ireland. The second volume is to deal with France. They also promise a suggestive book on "The Influence of Joy upon the Workman and his Work," by H. Bendelack Hewetson. It will contain several autotype fac-similes of drawings by William Blake and others.

WE find in the *Athenæum* the statement that Pres. Chadbourne, of William's College, is engaged in preparing and collating the material for a work on "The Wealth of the United States." It will be illustrated at great cost, and will be published simultaneously in four languages, English, French, German, and Spanish. The expenses attending the production of the work, which are estimated at 10,000*l.* sterling, will be met by an association specially organized to promote the scheme.

MR. JUSTIN MCCARTHY'S "History of Our Own Times" has given a useful hint to more than one book compiler. Messrs. C. Kegan Paul & Co. will publish about the end of January "England under Lord Beaconsfield: a Political History of Six Years from the End of 1873 to the Beginning of 1880," by Mr. P. W. Clayden, a complete history of the foreign and domestic politics of the British empire, which the author's connection with the London press gives him facilities for writing.

THE *Publishers' Circular* gives the total issue of books in England for 1879 at 5834, of which 4294 were new books, as against 3730 in 1878, and 1540 new editions, as against 1584 in 1878. October, November, January, May and December showed the maximum production. Theology numbered 1086 new books and new editions; fiction, 1013; education, 828—these three being one-half of all; history and biography, 483; arts and sciences, 353; travels, 298; year-books and bound serials, 286; juveniles, 214; poetry and drama, 191; medicine, 189; belles lettres and essays, 179; law, 157; economics, 121; miscellaneous, including pamphlets not sermons, 516.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

A. CARY, 234 W. 29TH ST., N. Y. CITY.

Townsend's Cooper, ill. by Darley. Red Skins, Pathfinder, Ways of the Hour, Precaution, Crater, Stanistone, Oak Openings, Miles Wallingford, and Afloat and Ashore.

H. D. CHAPIN, COR. MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.

Precaution, Afloat and Ashore, Miles Wallingford, Oak Opening. } Cooper's Novels — Townsend's ed., 1859-'60, *only*.

Will pay $2 per vol. if clean.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 & 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Botta's Dante.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Gift to the Afflicted. By A. Alexander.
Essays on Primitive Church Office. By J. W. Alexander.
Soldiers' and Sailors' Manual. By J. W. Alexander. 2 copies.
The Christian Advocate for 1824, a magazine published in Philadelphia.
Commentary on Isaiah. By J. A. Alexander. 2 vols. 8°.
Biblical Repertory, 1829, 1836, 1850.
Annals of Jewish Nation. By Dr. A. Alexander.
History of Colonization on Western Coast of Africa, by Dr. A. Alexander.
Pocket Dictionary of the Holy Bible. By Dr. A. Alexander. Phil., Am. S. S. Union, 1831.

E. B. SMITH & CO., 86 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.

1 each: Precaution. Mercedes of Castile. Deerslayer. Two Admirals. Wing and Wing. Afloat and Ashore. Heidenmauer. Miles Wallingford. Red Skins. Chainbearer. Crater. Jack Tier. Oak Openings. Ways of the Hour.
Townsend ed., Darley illustrations.

ST. LOUIS BOOK AND NEWS CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Montaigne. Templeman's ed.
Byron. 6 vols. Geo. Dearborn, N. Y., 1836.

TIBBITTS & RANDALL, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Acton on Prostitution.

E. VOSSELLER, FLEMINGTON, N. J.

Complete Historical Account of the Visit of His Majesty King George the Fourth to his Kingdom of Scotland, August, 1822.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., BOX 2306, N. Y.

Meigs' Acute and Chronic Diseases of the Neck of the Uterus. Phil., 1854.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., BOSTON.

Birch on Constipation. 12°.
Smiles' Brief Biographies.
Diamond Dickens. Ticknor & Fields. Any.
Theodore Parker's Life Thoughts.
Misseramus. (An old novel.)

SCHOOL-BOOKS WANTED.

B. F. PERRINE, VALPARAISO, IND.

Woodbury's New German Methods.
Townsend's Commercial Law.
Youman's New Chemistry.
Harkness' New Latin Grammar.
Wanted cheap.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

BARGAIN, P. O. BOX 4295, N. Y.

Vehse, Memoirs of the Court of Austria. 2 vols. 12°, cl. Lond., 1856, $1.50.
Coutts, W. G., "The Games," A Nicht wi' Burns, and other poems. 8°, hf. mor. N. Y., 1860, uncut, $2.
Davis, Rev. N., Evenings in my Tent; or, Wanderings in the African Sahara. Illustrated. 2 vols., 12°, cl. London, 1854, $1.50.
Mayhew, H., German Life and Manners in Saxony. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8°, cl. London, 1864, $2.50.
Baker, I. W., Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon. Illustrated, 8°, cl. London, 1855, $1.
Clarke, C. C., Shakespeare Characters. 8°, cl. London, 1863, uncut, $1.50.
Bellew, J. C. M., Shakespeare's Home. 12°, cl. London, 1863, uncut, $1.50.
Tooke, W., Russian Empire under Catharine II. 3 vols., 12°, sheep, London, 1799, $2.

BURROWS BROS., 310 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

250 Mitchell's Atlas, bought new last fall—thrown out of our schools—cheap.

FRANKLIN BOOK HOUSE, HOPKINS & SONS, 121 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C., CAN SUPPLY:

Walker's Statistical Atlas, bound or unbound.
Hall's Polaris (scarce). Parts 1 and 2.
Revised Statutes (1880).—U. S. Charters and Constitutions.
Medical and Surgical History of the War. 4 parts complete.
U. S. Public Libraries, vols. 1 and 2.—Pacific R. R., 13 vols.
Vienna, Paris and London Expositions.—Mexican boundary
Wheeler's, Hayden's, Powell's, and King's Reports, U S Survey.
Globes, Records, etc., and all Government books at reduced rates.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 17 Ann St., New York. dealer in second-hand books in all languages.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

5000 VOLS. second-hand books, bound, not many duplicates; 4000 pieces of music; 40,000 engravings, woodcuts, etc.; 1000 plays, pamphlets and libretoes, can be purchased for one thousand dollars ($1000) net cash. E. R. GILLESPIE, 42 Court Street, opp. City Hall, Brooklyn, L. I.

THE book and stationery house known as the Chicago West Side Library. The library contains about 7500 vols., and in connection with the fine stock of books and stationery will be sold at a great bargain. Time given on the whole amount of purchase. A rare business chance. Address J. D. CHAMBERLAIN, 239 W. Madison St., Chicago.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man having a thorough knowledge of the retail book business desires a position as salesman. Moderate salary expected. Address Louie, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

TO PUBLISHERS. A gentleman of thirty-four with excellent references, English and German correspondent and practical knowledge of fine arts, desires a position in a publishing house in New York or elsewhere. Address H., care Postmaster Gopsill, Jersey City, N. J.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT

NOTICE is hereby given of the renewal of the copyrights of "Lynd's Class-Book of Etymology" and of "Oswald's Etymological Dictionary" for the additional term of fourteen years from April 8th and June 15th, 1880. respectively. W. S. FORTESCUE & CO., *Proprietors.*

CHEAPEST JOBBING IN N. Y.

JAMES KELLY,

20 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Compiler of the "American Catalogues" and agent for Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, publishers, Philadelphia, gives personal attention to pick up orders for old and new books. Orders from the trade solicited.

E. J. HALE & SON,

NO. 17 MURRAY STREET,

Will publish on Feb. 2d the first American from the London edition of that great American novel,

THE MASTER OF RED LEAF.

It has received strong commendation from the London press, the New York *Sun*, Memphis *Appeal*, and other papers.

Paper, 75 cents; Cloth, $1 25.

Five hundred copies have been ordered in advance by one book-house.

SELECTIONS FROM THE LIST OF

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

Of Books Published in 1879.

ALEXANDER (*MRS.*), *MAID, WIFE, OR* Widow? 16mo (Leisure Hour Series), $1.

BAKER (*HENRY B.*), *ENGLISH ACTORS.* From Shakespeare to Macready. Two vols., 12mo (Amateur Series), $3.50.

BALL (*ROBT. S.*), *MECHANICS.* 16*mo* (Hand-Books for Students and General Readers), 60 cents.

BEERBOHM (*JULIUS*), *WANDERINGS* in Patagonia. 16mo, with map and illustrations (Leisure Hour Series), $1.

BELLOWS (*JOHN*), *FRENCH AND ENG*lish Dictionary, for the Pocket. French-and-English and English-and-French. Both divisions on the same page. 32mo, roan, tuck, $3; morocco tuck, $3.65.

BELOW (*OTTO VON*), *LATIN CHART.* The Essential Elements of Latin Grammar. 50 cents.

BERLIOZ (*HECTOR*), *SELECTIONS* from His Letters and Æsthetic, Humorous, and Satirical Writings. Translated by Wm. F. Apthorp. 12mo (Amateur Series), $2.

BUTT (*BEATRICE MAY*), *DELICIA.* A Novel. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

CHAMPLIN (*JOHN D., JR.*), *THE* Young Folks' Cyclopædia of Common Things. Copiously illustrated. 8vo, $3.

CONWAY (*MONCURE D.*), *DEMONOLOGY* and Devil-Lore. 2 vols., 8vo, $7.

FARRAR (*JAMES A.*), *PRIMITIVE MANners* and Customs. 12mo, $1.75.

FOTHERGILL (*JESSIE*), *PROBATION.* A Novel. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

FREEMAN'S HISTORICAL COURSE.
Thompson (Edith), History of England. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged with six maps. 16mo, $1.10.
Yonge (C. M.), History of France. With twelve maps. 16mo, $1.

GUTHRIE (*FREDERICK*), *PRACTICAL* Physics. Molecular Physics and Sound. Illustrated. 16mo (Hand-Books for Students and General Readers), 60 cents.

JAMES (*HENRY A.*), *COMMUNISM IN* America. 8vo, paper, $1; cloth, $1.25.

JOHNSTON (*ALEX.*), *HISTORY OF AM*erican Politics. 16mo (Hand-Books for Students and General Readers), 75 cents.

KEMBLE (*FRANCES ANN*), *RECORDS* of a Girlhood. Large 12mo, with portrait, $2.50.

LOUNSBURY (*THOMAS R.*), *HISTORY* of the English Language. 16mo (Hand-Books for Students and General Readers), $1.

MACALISTER (*ALEX.*), *ZOÖLOGY OF* the Vertebrate Animals. 16mo (Hand-Books for Students and General Readers), 60 cents.

*MACALISTER, ZOÖLOGY OF THE IN*vertebrate and of the Vertebrate Animals. Two volumes in one. 16mo, $1.

NEWCOMB (*SIMON*) *AND HOLDEN* (Edward S.), Astronomy. With numerous illustrations. Large 12mo (American Science Series), $2.50.

PACKARD (*A. S., JR.*), *ZOÖLOGY.* For Students and General Readers. With numerous illustrations. Large 12mo (American Science Series), $3.

REID (*WHITELAW*), *SOME NEWS*paper Tendencies. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

RYDBERG (*VICTOR*), *MAGIC OF THE* Middle Ages. Translated by A. H. Edgren. 12mo, $1.50.

SCRIVENER (*F. H.*), *GREEK TESTAment*, with Lexicon. 16mo, cloth, red edges, $2.50.

STERN (*S. M.*), *STUDIEN AND PLAU*dereien. 12mo, $1.35.

SYMONDS (*J. A.*), *RENAISSANCE IN* Italy—The Fine Arts. 8vo, $3.50.

TAINE (*H. A.*), *ENGLISH LITERATURE.* (Popular Edition.) 8vo, $1.25.

TAUTPHŒUS'S (*BARONESS*) *NOVELS.*
The Initials. 2 vols.: Quits, 2 vols.; Cyrilla, 2 vols.; At Odds, 2 vols. 16mo, blue cloth, $1 per vol.

WALFORD (*L. B.*), *COUSINS.* 16*mo* (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

WALKER (*FRANCIS A.*), *MONEY IN* its Relations to Trade and Industry. 12mo, $1.25.

WHITNEY (*PROF. W. D.*), *GERMAN* Texts. Goethe's "Iphigenie auf Tauris." Annotated by Prof. Franklin Carter, of Yale College, and Edited by Prof. W. D. Whitney. 12mo, cloth, 95 cents.

YALE COLLEGE. A SKETCH OF ITS
History, with notices of its several departments, instructors, and benefactors, together with some account of student life and amusements, by various authors. Edited by William L. Kingsley, Editor of the *New Englander*. Illustrated with 164 heliotype views and portraits, and numerous smaller cuts. 2 vols., 4to, 1080 pages, sheets, $35; cloth, $37; half morocco, $45; full morocco, $50; full Russia, $55. *Sold only by Subscription.* Sent on receipt of the money; carriage prepaid to any express station east of the Mississippi.

JANUARY 1, 1880.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY
D. APPLETON & COMPANY
IN 1879.

SCIENTIFIC.

THE SPEAKING TELEPHONE, ELECTRIC LIGHT, AND OTHER RECENT ELECTRICAL INVENTIONS. By GEORGE B. PRESCOTT. New edition, with 200 additional pages, including illustrated descriptions of all of Edison's inventions. 214 Illustrations. 8vo. Cloth, $4.00.

THE MOON: HER MOTIONS, ASPECT, SCENERY, and PHYSICAL CONDITIONS, with TWO LUNAR PHOTOGRAPHS and many ILLUSTRATIONS. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. New edition. 12mo. Cloth, $3.50.

A GLOSSARY OF BIOLOGICAL, ANATOMICAL, AND PHYSIOLOGICAL TERMS. By THOMAS DUNMAN. Small 8vo. Cloth, $1.00.

BIBELOTS AND CURIOS. A Manual for Collectors. With a Glossary of Technical Terms. By FRÉDÉRIC VORE. 16mo. Cloth, 75 cents.

THE FAIRY-LAND OF SCIENCE. By ARABELLA B. BUCKLEY, author of "A Short History of Natural Science," etc. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By H. E. ROSCOE, F. R. S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F. R. S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, England. Vol. II. Part I.—METALS. With numerous Illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo. Cloth, $3.00.

THE STUDY OF ROCKS. AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK IN PETROLOGY. With Illustrations. By FRANK RUTLEY, of the English Geological Survey. 16mo. Cloth, $1.75.

MODERN CHROMATICS, with APPLICATIONS TO ART AND INDUSTRY. With 130 Original Illustrations, and Frontispiece in Colors. By OGDEN N. ROOD, Professor of Physics in Columbia College. 12mo. Cloth, $2.00.

THE HUMAN SPECIES. By A. DE QUATREFAGES, Professor of Anthropology in the Museum of Natural History, Paris. 12mo. Cloth, $2.00.

THE EVOLUTION OF MAN. A POPULAR EXPOSITION OF THE PRINCIPAL POINTS OF HUMAN ONTOGENY AND PHYLOGENY. From the German of ERNST HAECKEL, Professor in the University of Jena. With numerous Illustrations. In 2 vols., 12mo. Cloth, $5.00.

FREEDOM IN SCIENCE AND TEACHING. From the German of ERNST HAECKEL. With a Prefatory Note by T. H. HUXLEY, F. R. S. 12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

THE DATA OF ETHICS. BEING THE FIRST PART OF THE "PRINCIPLES OF MORALITY." By HERBERT SPENCER. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

MANUAL OF POWER, FOR MACHINES, SHAFTS, and BELTS. With a History of Cotton Manufacture in the United States. By SAMUEL WEBBER, C. E. 8vo. Cloth, $3.50.

SOLAR LIGHT AND HEAT: THE SOURCE AND THE SUPPLY. Gravitation: with Explanations of Planetary and Molecular Forces. By ZACH. ALLEN, LL. D. With Illustrations. 8vo. Cloth, $1.50.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Bound volumes, XIV. and XV. Cloth, $3.50 per volume.

SUPPLEMENT TO POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY. Numbers 13 to 20. Vol. III. Cloth, $2.75.

MEDICAL.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS. By ROBERTS BARTHOLOW, M. D. Third edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. Cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00.

FIRST LINES OF THERAPEUTICS. By ALEXANDER HARVEY, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica in the University of Aberdeen. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

ANALYSIS OF THE URINE, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY ORGANS. By K. B. HOFMANN. Professor in the University of Gratz, and R. ULTZMANN, Docent in the University of Vienna. Translated by T. BARTON BRUNE, A. M., M. D., and H. HOLBROOK CURTIS, Ph. B. With Eight Colored Plates. 8vo. Cloth, $2.00.

BILLROTH'S GENERAL SURGICAL PATHOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS, in Fifty-one Lectures: A Text-Book for Students and Physicians. A revised and enlarged edition. 1 vol., royal 8vo, 778 pages. Cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S LIST OF BOOKS—Continued.

HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY.

PREHISTORIC TIMES, AS ILLUSTRATED BY ANCIENT REMAINS AND THE MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF MODERN SAVAGES. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK. Illustrated. Entirely new revised edition. 8vo. Cloth, $5.00.

THE ENGLISH REFORMATION: HOW IT CAME ABOUT, AND WHY WE SHOULD UPHOLD IT. By CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D. D., author of "The Life and Words of Christ." 12mo. Cloth, $2.00.

DESTRUCTION AND RECONSTRUCTION. Personal Experiences of the Late War. By RICHARD TAYLOR, Lieutenant-General in the Confederate Army. 8vo. Cloth. 274 pages. $2.00.

HISTORY OF NEW YORK DURING THE REVOLUTIONARY WAR, AND OF THE LEADING EVENTS IN THE OTHER COLONIES AT THAT PERIOD. By THOMAS JONES, Justice of the Supreme Court of the Province. Edited by EDWARD FLOYD DE LANCY. With Notes, Contemporary Documents, Maps, and Portraits. In two vols., 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, $15.00.

HISTORY OF THE ROMANS UNDER THE EMPIRE. By CHARLES MERIVALE. New edition. Seven vols. in four. 12mo. Cloth, $7.00.

THE LIFE OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE CONSORT. By T. MARTIN. With Portraits. Volume IV. 12mo. Cloth, $2.00.

THE RUSSIAN ARMY AND ITS CAMPAIGNS IN TURKEY IN 1877-'78. By F. V. GREENE, First Lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers, U. S. Army, and lately Military Attaché to the U. S. Legation at St. Petersburg. With Atlas containing 26 Plates of Maps, Plans, etc., printed mostly in colors. 8vo. Cloth, $6.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE REMUSAT. 1802-1808. With a Preface and Notes by her Grandson. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and JOHN LILLIE. In 3 vols. Vol. I. Paper, 50 cents.

THE LIFE OF DAVID GLASGOW FARRAGUT, First Admiral of the United States Navy, embodying his Journal and Letters. By his Son, LOYALL FARRAGUT. With Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations. 8vo. $4.00.

RELIGIOUS.

STUDIES IN THE MODEL PRAYER. By G. D. BOARDMAN, D.D. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

EPIPHANIES OF THE RISEN LORD. By G. D. BOARDMAN, D.D. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

THE ENDLESS FUTURE OF THE HUMAN RACE. A Letter to a Friend. By C. S. HENRY, D.D. 12mo. Cloth, 75 cents.

TWELVE LECTURES TO YOUNG MEN, ON VARIOUS IMPORTANT SUBJECTS. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. Revised edition. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

THE HISTORICAL POETRY OF THE ANCIENT HEBREWS. Translated and critically examined by MICHAEL HEILPRIN. Vol. I. Crown 8vo Cloth. $2.00.

EARLY CHRISTIAN LITERATURE PRIMERS. Edited by Professor GEORGE PARK FISHER, D. D. Vol. I., containing THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS, and the APOLOGISTS OF THE SECOND CENTURY, A. D. 95-180. By the Rev. GEORGE A. JACKSON. 18mo. Cloth, 60 cents.

THE SHORTER EPISTLES: viz., of Paul to the Galatians; Ephesians; Philippians; Colossians; Thessalonians; Timothy, Titus, and Philemon; also of James, Peter, and Jude. By the Rev. HENRY COWLES, D. D. With Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. 12mo. Cloth, $2.00.

SERMONS preached on Various Occasions. By JAMES DE KOVEN, D. D., late Warden of Racine College. With an Introduction by the Rev. MORGAN DIX, S. T. D., Rector of Trinity Church, New York. With Portrait. 12mo. Cloth. $1.50.

THE BIBLE READERS' COMMENTARY. THE NEW TESTAMENT, in 2 vols., large 8vo. Vol. II. Containing the Acts, the Epistles, and the Revelation. With Illustrations, Maps, and Diagrams. Prepared by J. GLENTWORTH BUTLER, D. D. Cloth, $5.00; Library sheep, $6.00; half morocco, $7.00.

ILLUSTRATED WORKS.

THE HOMES OF AMERICA. With One Hundred and Three Illustrations on Wood. Edited by Mrs. MARTHA J. LAMB. Quarto. Cloth, extra gilt, $6.00; morocco, $12.00.

LANDSCAPE IN AMERICAN POETRY. Illustrated from Original Drawings by J. APPLETON BROWN. Descriptive Text by LUCY LARCOM. Large octavo. Cloth, extra gilt, $4.00; morocco, $8.00.

PICTURESQUE EUROPE. With 68 Steel Plates, and nearly 1,000 Original Illustrations on Wood, from Original Drawings made expressly for this work. Edited by BAYARD TAYLOR. Complete in three volumes, bound in full or half morocco; price, in half morocco, $48.00; full morocco, $54.00; morocco, extra gilt, $57.00.

THE ART JOURNAL. Bound volume for 1879. (Sold by subscription.) 4to. Cloth, $12.00.

EDUCATIONAL.

ELEMENTARY LESSONS IN HISTORICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR. Containing Accidence and Word-formation. By the Rev. RICHARD MORRIS, LL. D., President of the Philological Society, London. 18mo. Cloth, $1.00.

PRIMER of the NATURAL RESOURCES OF THE UNITED STATES. By J. HARRIS PATTON. Uniform with "Science Primers." 16mo. Cloth, 45 cents.

A HAND-BOOK OF REQUIREMENTS FOR ADMISSION to the COLLEGES OF THE UNITED STATES. Compiled and arranged by A. F. NIGHTINGALE, A. M. Large 8vo. Cloth $1.00.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S LIST OF BOOKS—Continued.

EDUCATION AS A SCIENCE. By ALEXANDER BAIN, LL. D. 12mo. Cloth, $1.75.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION. By JOHN NICHOL, M. A., Balliol, Oxon., LL. D., Professor of English Language and Literature in the University of Glasgow. 16mo. Cloth, 45 cents.

OUTLINES OF LOGIC. By J. H. GILMORE, A. M., Professor of Logic, Rhetoric, and English, in the University of Rochester. 12mo. Cloth, 75 cents.

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, AND ITS EARLY LITERATURE. By J. H. GILMORE, A. M. 12mo. Cloth, 60 cents.

A CLASS-BOOK HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Illustrated with numerous Woodcuts and Historical Maps. Compiled for Pupils preparing for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, and for the Higher Classes of Elementary Schools. By the Rev. DAVID MORRIS. First American from fifteenth English edition. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

CHILD'S BOOK OF LANGUAGE. A Graded Series of Lessons and Blanks, in Four Numbers. By J. H. STICKNEY. I. STORIES IN PICTURES. II. STUDIES IN ANIMALS. III. STUDIES IN PLANTS. IV. STUDIES OF WORDS. Price, 10 cents each. Teacher's edition, 35 cents.

GEMS OF THOUGHT. A Collection of more than 1,000 *Choice Selections*, or Aphorisms, from nearly 450 Different Authors, and on 140 Different Subjects. By CHARLES NORTHEND, A. M. 12mo. Cloth, 75 cts.

BALLARD'S WORD-WRITER: An Exercise Book, designed to accompany "Words, and How to Put them Together." 15 cents.

BALLARD'S PIECES TO SPEAK, AND HOW TO SPEAK THEM. No. 1. 25 cents.

PRIMARY COPY-BOOKS. *Model Series.* Six Numbers, with Wakeman's Sliding Copies. Per doz., 90 cents.

ELEMENTS OF PLANE AND SPHERICAL TRIGONOMETRY. By EUGENE L. RICHARDS, B. A. $1.00.

FICTION.

MY GUARDIAN. By ADA CAMBRIDGE. With Illustrations. 12mo. Paper, 60 cents.

MODERN FISHERS OF MEN AMONG THE VARIOUS SEXES, SECTS, AND SETS OF CHARTVILLE CHURCH AND COMMUNITY. 12mo. Paper, 50 cents.

EDWIN DROOD, REPRINTED PIECES, AND OTHER STORIES. By CHARLES DICKENS. With Thirty Illustrations by Fildes, Dalziel, and Barnard. Forming the twentieth volume of Chapman & Hall's New Household edition of Dickens's Works. Small 4to. Cloth, $1.75; paper, $1.25.

THE FELMERES. By S. B. ELLIOTT. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

A GENTLE BELLE. By CHRISTIAN REID, author of "Morton House," etc. 8vo. Paper, 50 cents.

DI CARY. A Novel of Life in Virginia since the War. By M. J. THORNTON. 8vo. Paper, 75 cents.

THE NOVELS OF J. FENIMORE COOPER. New Illustrated edition. With 64 Engravings on Steel from Drawings by F. O. C. DARLEY. Complete in 16 volumes. Price for the complete set, $16.

TALES FROM THE GERMAN OF PAUL HEYSE. 16mo. Paper, 60 cents; cloth, $1.00.

YOUNG MAUGARS. From the French of ANDRÉ THEURIET. 16mo. Paper, 60 cents; cloth, $1.00.

THE DISTURBING ELEMENT. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents.

A THOROUGH BOHEMIENNE. A Tale. By Madame CHARLES REYBAUD, author of "The Goldsmith's Wife." 18mo. Paper, 30 cts.: cloth, 60 cts.

AN ACCOMPLISHED GENTLEMAN. By JULIAN STURGIS, author of "John-a-Dreams." 18mo. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

AN ATTIC PHILOSOPHER IN PARIS; OR, A PEEP AT THE WORLD FROM A GARRET. Being the Journal of a Happy Man. From the French of EMILE SOUVESTRE. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

A ROGUE'S LIFE. From his Birth to his Marriage. By WILKIE COLLINS. 18mo. Paper, 25 cents.

GEIER-WALLY. A Tale of the Tyrol. From the German of W. VON HILLERN. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

THE YELLOW MASK. By WILKIE COLLINS. 18mo. Paper, 25 cents.

MONEY. A Tale. By JULES TARDIEU. 18mo. Paper, 25 cents.

PEG WOFFINGTON. By CHARLES READE. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

"MY QUEEN." 18mo. Paper, 25 cents.

UNCLE CESAR. By Madame CHARLES REYBAUD. 18mo. Paper, 25 cents.

THE DISTRACTED YOUNG PREACHER, by T. HARDY; and **HESTER,** by BEATRICE MAY BUTT. In one volume. 18mo. Paper, 25 cents.

CHRISTIE JOHNSTONE. By CHARLES READE. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

VIVIAN THE BEAUTY. By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDES. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

BELLES-LETTRES AND MISCELLANEOUS.

HEALTH PRIMERS. Edited by J. LANGDON DOWN, M. D., F. R. C. P.; HENRY POWER, M. B., F. R. C. S.; J. MORTIMER-GRANVILLE, M. D.; JOHN TWEEDY, F. R. C. S. In square 16mo volumes. Cloth, 40 cents each. I. EXERCISE AND TRAINING.—II. ALCOHOL: ITS USE AND ABUSE.—III. PREMATURE DEATH: ITS PROMOTION OR PREVENTION.—IV. THE HOUSE AND ITS SURROUNDINGS.—V. PERSONAL APPEARANCE IN HEALTH AND DISEASE.—VI. BATHS AND BATHING.—VII. THE SKIN AND ITS TROUBLES.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S LIST OF BOOKS—Continued.

SELECTED SPEECHES AND REPORTS ON FINANCE AND TAXATION from 1859 to 1878. By JOHN SHERMAN, Secretary of the Treasury. 8vo. Cloth, $3.00.

THE COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS OF THE SEA; OR, MARINE CONTRIBUTIONS TO FOOD, INDUSTRY, AND ART. By P. L. SIMMONDS. With 82 Illustrations. 12mo. Cloth, $1.75.

HEALTH, and HOW TO PROMOTE IT. By RICHARD MCSHERRY, M. D., President of the Baltimore Academy of Medicine, etc. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

OCEAN WONDERS. A COMPANION FOR THE SEASIDE. By WILLIAM E. DAMON. With numerous Illustrations. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

LETTERS FROM FLORIDA. By Mrs. H. W. BEECHER. With Illustrations. 16mo. Cloth, 50 cts.

APPLETONS' HAND-BOOK of WINTER RESORTS; FOR TOURISTS AND INVALIDS. WITH PRINCIPAL ROUTES OF TRAVEL. New edition, revised for the Winter of 1878–'79. With Maps and Illustrations. Large 12mo. Paper, 50c.; cloth, 75c.

APPLETONS' HAND-BOOK OF SUMMER RESORTS. New edition, revised for the Summer of 1879. With Maps and Illustrations. Large 12mo. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

APPLETONS' GENERAL GUIDE TO THE UNITED STATES and CANADA. An entirely new work. Compiled on the plan of the famous "Baedeker Hand-books" of Europe. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms: viz., In 1 volume, complete, 16mo, roan, pocket form, price $2.50; The New England and Middle States and Canada, 1 vol., cloth, price $1.25; The Western and Southern States, 1 vol., cloth, price $1.25.

APPLETONS' DICTIONARY OF NEW YORK AND VICINITY. A Guide on a New Plan; being an alphabetically arranged Index to all Places, Societies, Institutions, Amusements, and innumerable matters upon which information is daily needed. With Maps of New York and Vicinity. Square 12mo. Paper, 30 cents.

CLASSICAL WRITERS. Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. I. MILTON. By STOPFORD A. BROOKE. 16mo. Cloth, 60 cents.—II. EURIPIDES. By J. P. MAHAFFY, A. M. 16mo. Cloth, 60 cents.

THE DEVELOPMENT OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. OLD ENGLISH PERIOD. By Brother AZARIAS, Professor of English Literature in Rock Hill College, Md. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

ESSAYS FROM THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW. Edited by ALLEN THORNDIKE RICE. 1 vol., 12mo. Cloth. $2.00.

COOLEY'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF PRACTICAL RECEIPTS, and COLLATERAL INFORMATION IN THE ARTS, MANUFACTURES, PROFESSIONS, and TRADES, including MEDICINE, PHARMACY, and DOMESTIC ECONOMY. Sixth edition. Revised and partly rewritten by RICHARD V. TUSON, Professor of Chemistry and Toxicology in the Royal Veterinary College. In two volumes. Vol. I. 8vo. Cloth. $4.50.

THE SPECTATOR. A new edition, carefully revised. With Prefaces, Historical and Biographical. By ALEXANDER CHALMERS, A. M. In six volumes, 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, $12.00.

YELLOW FEVER A NAUTICAL DISEASE. ITS ORIGIN AND PREVENTION. By JOHN GAMGEE. 1 vol., 8vo. Cloth, $1.50.

A MINISTRY OF HEALTH, AND OTHER ADDRESSES. By BENJAMIN WARD RICHARDSON, author of "Diseases of Modern Life." 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

ESSAYS, CRITICAL AND MISCELLANEOUS. By Lord MACAULAY. New edition. In two volumes, 8vo. Cloth, $2.50.

POEMS BY HENRY ABBEY. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

THE MULTITUDINOUS SEAS. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. 18mo. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 60 cts.

FAIRY-TALES: THEIR ORIGIN AND MEANING. By JOHN THACKRAY BUNCE. 18mo. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

THOMAS CARLYLE: HIS LIFE—HIS BOOKS—HIS THEORIES. By ALFRED H. GUERNSEY. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

THE GREAT ITALIAN AND FRENCH COMPOSERS. By GEORGE T. FERRIS. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

RUSKIN ON PAINTING. With a Biographical Sketch. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

THE LAST ESSAYS OF ELIA. By CHARLES LAMB. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

A SADDLE IN THE WILD WEST. A GLIMPSE OF TRAVEL. By WILLIAM H. RIDEING. 18mo. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

TABLE-TALK; AND IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS OF POPE AND SWIFT. By LEIGH HUNT. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

THE WORLD'S PARADISES; OR, SKETCHES OF LIFE, SCENERY, AND CLIMATE, IN NOTED SANITARIA. By S. W. G. BENJAMIN. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

THE ALPENSTOCK: A BOOK ABOUT THE ALPS AND ALPINE ADVENTURE. Edited by WM. H. RIDEING. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

COMEDIES FOR AMATEUR ACTING. Edited, with a Prefatory Note on Private Theatricals, by J. BRANDER MATTHEWS. 18mo. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

APPLETONS' ANNUAL CYCLOPÆDIA, AND REGISTER OF IMPORTANT EVENTS OF THE YEAR 1878. New Series, Volume III. Whole Series, Volume XVIII. Large 8vo. (Uniform with the "American Cyclopædia.") Cloth, $5.00; sheep, $6.00; half turkey, $7.00; half russia, $8.00.

APPLETONS' JOURNAL. Bound volumes, VI. and VII., for 1879. Cloth, $2.50 per volume.

THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW. Edited by ALLEN THORNDIKE RICE. Bound Volumes, XXVIII. and XXIX. Cloth, $3.00 per volume.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

List of Books Published in 1879.

HARPER & BROTHER *will send any of the following works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

THE ADVENTURES OF REUBEN DAVIDGER. By James Greenwood. 4to, pap., 15c.

AFGHANISTAN. By A. G. Constable. 32mo, pap., 15c.; cl., 30c.

THE ADVENTURES OF ULYSSES. By Charles Lamb. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

THE AFGHAN'S KNIFE. By Robert Armitage Sterndale, F.R.G.S. 4to, pap., 15c.

AFTERNOONS WITH THE POETS. By C. D. Deshler. Post 8vo, cl., $1.75.

ALL OR NOTHING. By Mrs. F. C. Hoey. 4to, pap., 15c.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By Thomas Dunn English, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

ANNUAL RECORD OF SCIENCE AND INDUSTRY FOR 1878. Large 12mo, cl., $2.

ART IN AMERICA. By S. G. W. Benjamin. Illustrated, vo illuminated cl., $4.

THE AWAKENING. By Katharine S. Macquoid. 32mo, pap., 15c.; cl., 30c.

LORD BACON. By Lord Macaulay. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

BALLADS OF BATTLE AND BRAVERY. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

THE BAR-MAID AT BATTLETON. By F. W. Robinson. 4to, pap., 15c.

BASILDON. By Mrs. Alfred W. Hunt. 4to, pap., 15c.

BEDOUIN TRIBES OF THE EUPHRATES. By Lady Anne Blunt. 8vo, cl., $2.50.

THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. Farjeon. 4to, pap., 10c.

THE BERTRAMS. By Anthony Trollope. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST. By Thomas W. Knox. Illustrated, 8vo, cl., $3.

BURKE. By John Morley. 12mo, cl., 75c.

BURNING THEIR SHIPS. By Barnet Phillips. 32mo, pap., 20c.; cl., 35c.

ROBERT BURNS. By Principal Shairp. 12mo, cl., 75c.

CAPTAIN NELSON. By Samuel Adams Drake. 8vo, pap., 75c.

CHAPTERS ON ANTS. By Mary Treat. 32mo, pap., 20c.; cl., 35c.

CICERO DE NATURA DEORUM, ETC. M. Tullii Ciceronis de Natura Deorum, de Divinatione, de Fato. Recognovit Reinholdus Klotz. 18mo, pap., 42c.; cl., 65c.

CICERO'S LETTERS. Ciceronis Epistulae Selectae. Recognovit Reinholdus Klotz. 18mo, pap., 42c.; cl., 65c.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By Dorman B. Eaton. 8vo, cl., $2.50.

THE CLOVEN FOOT. By M. E. Braddon. 4to, pap., 15c.

GASPARD DE COLIGNY. By Walter Besant, M.A. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

COUSIN HENRY. By Anthony Trollope. 4to, pap., 10c.

COWARD CONSCIENCE. By F. W. Robinson. 4to, pap., 15c.

CRAB'S ENGLISH SYNONYMES. 12mo, cl., $2.50.

DANIEL DEFOE. By William Minto. 12mo, cl., 75c.

DONNA QUIXOTE. By Justin McCarthy. 4to, pap., 15c.

DORCAS. By Georgiana M. Craik. 4to, pap., 15c.

A DOUBTING HEART. By Annie Keary. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE EGOIST. By George Meredith. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE ENGLISH HUMORISTS. By W. M. Thackeray, 2 vols., 32mo, pap., 25c. per vol.; cl., 40c. per vol.

EOTHEN. By Alexander William Kinglake. 4to, pap., 10c.

ENGLISH LITERATURE: Modern Period. By Eugene Lawrence. 32mo, pap., 25c; cl., 40c.

AN EYE FOR AN EYE. By Anthony Trollope. 4to, pap., 10c.

FOOD AND FEEDING. By Sir Henry Thompson. 32mo, pap., 20c.; cl., 35c.

"FOR A DREAM'S SAKE." By Mrs. Herbert Martin. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE FOUR GEORGES. By W. M. Thackeray. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

FRAMLEY PARSONAGE. By Anthony Trollope. 4to, pap., 15c.

FROM EGYPT TO PALESTINE. By S. C. Bartlett, D.D., LL.D. With Maps and Illustrations, 8vo, cl., $3.50.

THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. Oliphant. 4to, pap., 10c.

THE GERMAN PRINCIPIA, PART II. 12mo, cl., 94c.

GOLDSMITH. By William Black. 12mo, cl., 75c.

GOLDSMITH'S PLAYS. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

GOLDSMITH'S POEMS. 32mo, pap., 20c.; cl., 35c.

THE GRAHAMS OF INVERMOY. By M. C. Stirling. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE GREEN HAND. By George Cupples. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE GYPSY. By G. P. R. James. 4to, pap., 15c.

HALF-HOUR HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By M. Creighton, M.A. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

HARPERS' LATIN DICTIONARY. Royal 8vo, 2033 pp. Price: in boards, uncut, $8.50; full sheep, $9.50; half leather, $10.50; full russia, $12.50.

HEALTHY HOUSES. By Fleming Jenkin. Adapted to American Conditions by George E. Waring, Jr. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

HENRY ESMOND. By W. M. Thackeray. 4to, pap., 15c.

STORIES FROM HERODOTUS and the Seventh Book of the History. Edited, with Notes, by Robert P. Keep, Ph.D. 16mo, cl., $1.50.

HIGH SPIRITS. By James Payn. 4to, pap., 15c.

HISTORY.—HALLAM'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY. By Lord Macaulay. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

A HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. By Justin McCarthy. Part I. 4to, pap., 20c.

HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. By G. G. Perry, M.A. With an Appendix, containing a Sketch of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, by J. A. Spencer, S.T.D. Crown 8vo, cl., $2.50.

HOLIDAYS IN EASTERN FRANCE. By M. Betham-Edwards. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

THE HOUSE OF LYS. By Major-General W. G. Hamley. 4to, pap., 15c.

HOW TO GET STRONG, AND HOW TO STAY SO. By William Blaikie. Illustrated, 16mo, cl., $1.

HUME. By Professor Huxley. 12mo, cl., 75c.

HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 6 vols., 8vo, cl. with pap. label, uncut edges and gilt tops, $12. *Sold only in Sets.*

AN INTERNATIONAL EPISODE. By Henry James. 32mo, pap., 20c.; cl., 35c.

IMPRESSIONS OF THEOPHRASTUS SUCH. By George Eliot. 12mo, cl., $1 25; 4to, pap., 10c.

HARPER & BROTHERS' LIST OF BOOKS—Continued.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By Lucien Biart. With Illustrations. 12mo, cl., $1.25.

JANE EYRE. By Charlotte Brontë. 4to, pap., 15c.

JOHN. By Thomas W. Knox. 32mo, pap., 20c.; cl., 35c.

JOHN CALDIGATE. By Anthony Trollope. 4to, pap., 15c.

JOHN HALIFAX, GENTLEMAN. By Miss Mulock. 4to, pap., 15c.

SAMUEL JOHNSON. Edited by E. T. Mason. 12mo, cl., $1.50.

JOURNAL OF THE PLAGUE IN LONDON. By Daniel Defoe. 4to, pap., 10c.

KELVERDALE. By the Earl of Desart. 4to, pap., 15c.

LABOR AND CAPITAL ALLIES—NOT ENEMIES. By Edward Atkinson. 32mo, pap., 20c.; cl., 35c.

LADY LEE'S WIDOWHOOD. By Captain Edward B. Hamley, R.A. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE LAST OF HER LINE. By Eliza Tabor. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE LADY OF THE LAKE. By Sir Walter Scott. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

THE LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL. By Sir Walter Scott. 32mo, pap., 20c.; cl., 35c.

LESSONS FROM MY MASTERS. By Peter Bayne, M.A., LL.D. 12mo, cl., $1.75.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES LEVER. By W. J. Fitzpatrick. 4to, pap., 15c.

LITTLE MISS PRIMROSE. By Eliza Tabor. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE LOVER'S TALE. By Alfred Tennyson. 32mo, pap., 10c.; cl., 25c.

MADGE DUNRAVEN. 4to, pap., 10c.

MAN AND WIFE. By Wilkie Collins. 4to, pap., 15c.

MARMION. By Sir Walter Scott. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES J. MATHEWS. Edited by Charles Dickens. 4to, pap., 15c.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Part I. 4to, pap., 10c.

JOHN MILTON. By Mark Pattison. 12mo, cl., 75c.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by M. E. Braddon. 4to, pap., 10c.

MODERN FRANCE. By George M. Towle. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

MODERN WHIST. By Fisher Ames. 32mo, pap., 20c.; cl., 35c.

MOSES THE LAW-GIVER. By the Rev. William M. Taylor, D.D. 12mo, cl., $1.50.

MOTLEY'S HISTORIES. Cheap Edition:

THE RISE OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC. By John Lothrop Motley, LL.D., D.C.L. With a Portrait of William of Orange. 3 vols., 8vo, cl., with pap. labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops, $6. *Sold only in Sets.*

HISTORY OF THE UNITED NETHERLANDS: from the Death of William the Silent to the Twelve-Years' Truce. By John Lothrop Motley, LL.D., D.C.L. With Portraits. 4 vols., 8vo, cl. with pap. labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops, $8. *Sold only in Sets.*

LIFE AND DEATH OF JOHN OF BARNEVELD, ADVOCATE OF HOLLAND. By John Lothrop Motley, LL.D., D.C.L. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, cl. with pap. labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops, $4. *Sold only in Sets.*

MOY O'BRIEN. 4to, pap., 10c.

MR. GRANTLEY'S IDEA. By John Esten Cooke. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

MR. LESLIE OF UNDERWOOD. By Mary Patrick. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE MUNSTER CIRCUIT. By J. R. O'Flanagan. 4to, pap., 15c.

MY SISTER'S KEEPER. By Laura M. Lane. 32mo, pap., 20c.; cl., 35c.

NELL—ON AND OFF THE STAGE. By B. H. Buxton. 4to, pap., 15c.

A FEW MONTHS IN NEW GUINEA. By Octavius C. Stone. 4to, pap., 10c.

THE NEW PURITAN. New England Two Hundred Years Ago. Some Account of the Life of Robert Pike, the Puritan who defended the Quakers, resisted Clerical Domination, and opposed the Witchcraft Prosecution. 12mo, cl., $1.

THE NORTH AMERICANS OF ANTIQUITY. Their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization Considered. By John T. Short. Illustrated. 8vo, cl., $3.

ORANGE LILY. By May Crommelin. 4to, pap., 10c.

THE ORIGIN OF THE ENGLISH NATION. By E. Freeman, D.C.L., LL.D. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl.,

OUR VILLAGE. By Miss Mitford. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. A Novel. By George Manville Fenn. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF THE PICKWICK CLUB. By Charles Dickens. 4to, pap., 20c.

THE PRINCESS IDLEWAYS. By Mrs. W. J. Hays. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cl., 75c.

QUAKER COUSINS. By Agnes Macdonell. 4to, pap., 15c.

A RAGGED REGISTER (of People, Places, and Opinions). By Anna E. Dickinson. 12mo, cl., $1.

READINGS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. Selected from Foreign and American writers, and Edited by John Richard Green, M.A., LL.D. Three Parts in One Volume. 12mo, cl., $1.50.

RECREATIONS IN ASTRONOMY. With Directions for Practical and Telescopic Work. By the Rev. H. W. Warren, D.D. With 83 Illustrations and Maps of Stars. 12mo, cl., $1.75.

THE RIFLE CLUB AND RANGE. By A. H. Weston. With Illustrations. 16mo, cl., $1.

THE RIVALS and THE SCHOOL FOR SCANDAL. Comedies. By Richard Brinsley Sheridan. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

ROSE MERVYN, OF WHITELAKE. By Anne Beale. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE SCOTCH GEOLOGIST. Robert Dick (Baker, of Thurso), Geologist and Botanist. By Samuel Smiles, LL.D. With Illustrations. 12mo, cl., $1.50.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By Jane Austen. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE SHERLOCKS. By John Saunders. 4to, pap., 15c.

SIR JOHN. By the Author of "Anne Dysart." 4to, pap., 15c.

SIX MONTHS ON A SLAVER. By Edward Manning. 32mo, pap., 20c.; cl., 35c.

SPANISH LITERATURE. By Mrs. Helen S. Conant. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

SPENSER. By R. W. Church, Dean of St. Paul's. 12mo, cl., 75c.

SPORT AND WORK ON THE NEPAUL FRONTIER. 4to, pap., 10c.

STORIES OF THE OLD DOMINION. From the Settlement to the End of the Revolution. By John Esten Cooke. Illustrated. 12mo, cl., $1.50.

STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. By John Addington Symonds. Revised and enlarged by the Author. In 2 vols. Square 16mo, cl., $3.50.

THE SUNKEN ROCK. By George Cupples. 32mo, pap., 15c.; cl., 30c.

SWEET NELLY, MY HEART'S DELIGHT. By James Rice and Walter Besant. 4to, pap., 10c.

TALES FROM EURIPIDES. By Vincent King Cooper. 32mo, pap., 20c.; cl., 35c.

THE TALISMAN. By Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Illustrated. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE TASK. By William Cowper. 32mo, pap., 20c.; cl., 35c.

THE TELEPHONE. The Telephone, the Microphone, and the Phonograph. By Count Du Moncel, Membre de l'Institut. With 70 Illustrations. 12mo, cl., $1.25.

THACKERAY. By Anthony Trollope. 12mo, cl., 75c.

THAT ARTFUL VICAR. 4to, pap., 15c.

A TRUE MARRIAGE. By Emily Spender. 4to, pap., 15c.

A TRUE REPUBLIC. By Albert Stickney. 12mo, cl., $1.

THE TWO MISS FLEMINGS. 4to, pap., 15c.

TYROL AND THE SKIRT OF THE ALPS. By George E. Waring, Jr. Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cl., $3.

UNDER ONE ROOF. A Novel. By James Payn. 4to, pap., 15c.

THE VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. By Oliver Goldsmith. 32mo, pap., 25c.; cl., 40c.

VIXEN. A Novel. By M. E. Braddon. 4to, pap., 15c.

WASSAIL. By Colonel Charles Hamley. 32mo, pap., 20c.; cl., 35c.

WHAT MR. DARWIN SAW in his Voyage Round the World in the Ship "Beagle." Narrated for Youthful Readers. Maps and Illustrations. 8vo, cl., $3.

WITHIN SOUND OF THE SEA. 4to, pap., 10c.

WITHIN THE PRECINCTS. By Mrs. Oliphant. 4to, pap., 15c.

POEMS OF WORDSWORTH. 4to, pap., 15c.

YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. 12mo, cl., $1.25; 4to, pap., 10c.

THE ZULUS AND THE BRITISH FRONTIERS. By Captain Thomas J. Lucas. 4to, pap., 10c.

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

PUBLISHED IN 1879 BY

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Allen's (Grant) Color Sense:
Its Origin and Development. Vol. XIV. of English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Crown 8vo..$3 50

American Poems.
Containing representative Poems selected from the works of Longfellow, Whittier, Bryant, Holmes, Lowell, and Emerson. With Biographical Sketches and Notes. 16mo..... 1 25

Bishop's (W. H.) Detmold.
A Romance. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, red edges..... 1 25

Brown's (Francis H., M.D.) The Medical Register for New England.
New edition. 16mo..... 2 50

Bunyan's (John) Pilgrim's Progress.
New popular edition, from entirely new plates. With a Memoir of Bunyan by Archdeacon Allen, illustrated with woodcuts; Macaulay's Essay on Bunyan; and forty-two illustrations. 12mo..... 1 00

—— Pilgrim's Progress.
Holiday edition. Containing, in addition to what is comprised in the popular edition, a fine steel portrait of Bunyan, and eight colored plates. One vol., 8vo..... 2 50

Burrough's (John) Locusts and Wild Honey.
16mo..... 1 50

Caton's (John Dean) Miscellanies.
With steel portrait. 8vo..... 2 00

Chaucer's (Geoffrey) Poetical Works.
Edited, with Memoir, by Arthur Gilman. Full index and portrait. Riverside edition. Three vols., crown 8vo..... 5 25

Clapp's (H. C., M.D.) Tabular Hand-book of Auscultation and Percussion.
With four plates. 8vo..... 1 50

Clement's (Clara Erskine) and Hutton's (Laurence) Artists of the Nineteenth Century and their Works.
A Hand-book containing two thousand and fifty Biographical Sketches. Two vols., crown 8vo..... 5 00

Cook's (Joseph) Heredity..... 1 50

—— Marriage..... 1 50

Cooper's (J. Fenimore) Works.
Globe edition. In sixteen vols..... 16 00

Darley's (F. O. C.) Compositions in Outline.
From Hawthorne's "Scarlet Letter." Large folio..10 00

Earnest Trifler, An.
A Novel. 16mo..... 1 25

Emerson's Prose Works.
Vol. III. Including "Society and Solitude," "Letters and Social Aims," and "Fortune of the Republic." 12mo..... 2 50

—— Complete Works.
Fireside edition. Five vols., 16mo..... 10 00

—— Parnassus.
Selected and edited, with an Introductory Essay, by Ralph Waldo Emerson. New household edition. One vol., 12mo..... 2 00

Garrison (William Lloyd) Tributes to, at his Funeral.
With heliotype of bust by Anne Whitney. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth..... 75

Goethe's Faust.
Translated by Bayard Taylor. One vol., full gilt, 12mo..... 3 50

Gordon's (Maj.-Gen. George H.) History of the Campaign of the Army of Virginia,
Under Gen. Pope, from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. Five maps, 8vo..... $4 00

Greene's (Harris R., M.A.) English Language:
Its Grammatical and Logical Principles. 12mo..... 1 05

Gynecological Transactions.
Vol. III. Being the Transactions of the American Gynecological Society, for the year 1878. 8vo, gilt top..... 5 00

Hamilton's (John C.) Life of Alexander Hamilton.
A History of the Republic of the United States of America, as traced in his writings and those of his contemporaries. Fourth edition. With many portraits. Seven vols., 8vo..... 25 00

Harrison's (James A.) Spain in Profile.
A Summer among Olives and Aloes. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, red edges..... 1 50

Harte's (Bret) The Twins of Table Mountain,
And other Sketches. "Little Classic" style. 18mo. 1 25

Hawthorne's Works.
Fireside edition. Complete in twelve vols., 16mo. The set..... 20 00

Hoppin's (Augustus) Crossing the Atlantic.
Small folio..... 3 00

—— Ups and Downs on Land and Water.
Small folio..... 5 00

Howe's (J. B.) Mono-Metalism and Bi-Metalism;
Or, The Science of Monetary Values. 16mo..... 1 00

Howell's (W. D.) The Lady of the Aroostook.
12mo..... 2 00

James' (Henry) Society the Redeemed Form of Man,
And the Earnest of God's Omnipotence in Human Nature. Crown 8vo..... 2 00

James' (Henry, Jr.) Watch and Ward.
"Little Classic" style. 18mo..... 1 25

—— The Europeans.
12mo..... 1 50

Jeffries' (B. Joy, M.D.) Color Blindness:
Its Dangers and Its Detection. Illustrated. 12mo. 2 00

Jewett's (Sarah O.) Old Friends and New.
"Little Classic" style. 18mo..... 1 25

Jones's (L. A.) A Treatise on the Law of Railroad and other Corporate Securities,
Including also Municipal Aid Bonds. By Leonard A. Jones. 8vo..... 6 50

Knowlton's (Helen M.) Hints for Pupils in Drawing and Painting.
With 20 Heliotypes of Drawings by Wm. M. Hunt. 16mo..... 2 00

Koran, The, Selections from.
By Edward William Lane. Second edition, revised and enlarged by Stanley Lane Poole. Crown 8vo, gilt top..... 3 50

Larcom's (Lucy) Breathings of the Better Life.
New edition. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, red edges..... 1 25

Lewes's (Geo. H.) The Study of Psychology;
Its Object, Scope, and Method. 8vo..... 2 00

Lippitt's (Francis J.) Criminal Law as Administered in Massachusetts.
8vo..... 5 00

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.—Continued.

Little Classics.
A new edition of the original "Little Classics," in eight volumes, 16mo. Uniform with the "Riverside Classics." Sold only in sets.....$12 00

Lockharte's (John G.) Life of Sir Walter Scott.
Illustrated library edition. With portraits and steel plates. 3 vols., crown 8vo..... 4 50

Longfellow's (H. W.) Poems of Places.
Vol. 27. Middle States.....1 00
Vol. 28. Southern States 1 00
Vol. 29. Western States 1 00
Vol. 30. British America, Mexico, South America.. 1 00
Vol. 31. Oceanica..... 1 00

Magitot's (E.) Treatise on Dental Caries.
Experimental and Therapeutic Investigations. Translated by Thos. H. Chandler, D.M.D. 8vo.. 2 50

Parlow's (Maria) First Principles of Household Management and Cookery.
A Text-Book for Schools and Families. Flexible cloth..... 75

Peace Parliament (The);
Or, the Reconstruction Creed of Christendom. 16mo, cloth..... 50

Perry's (Nora) Her Lover's Friend and Other Poems.
Small 4to..... 1 50

Phelps's (E. S.) Sealed Orders,
And other Stories. 16mo..... 1 50

Piatt's (Mrs. S. M. B.) Dramatic Persons and Moods.
16mo 1 25

Pole's (William) The Philosophy of Music.
Vol. XV. of Philosophical Library. Crown 8vo, gilt top..... 3 50

Pratt's (Chas. E., A.M., B.Bl.C.) The American Bicycler.
A Manual for the Observer, the Learner, and the Expert. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth..... 75

Prayers of the Ages.
By one of the Editors of "Hymns of the Ages." New edition. 12mo... ..... 1 50

Rogers's (R. Vashon) The Law of the Hotel;
Or, The Wrongs and Rights of Host and Guest. 16mo..... 1 50

Russell's (A. P.) Library Notes.
New edition, 12mo..... 2 00

Satchel Guide.
For Vacation Tourists in Europe. A compact itinerary of the British Isles, Belgium and Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, and Italy. Edition for 1879. With maps. 16mo, roan, flexible..... 2 00

Schwartze's (Hermann, M.D.) Pathological Anatomy of the Ear.
With the author's Revisions and Additions, and the Original Illustrations. Translated by J. Orne Green, M. D. 8vo. 2 00

Scott's (Sir Walter) Waverley Novels.
Globe edition. Complete in 13 volumes.....$13 00

—— Tales of a Grandfather.
With six steel plates. Illustrated library edition. 3 volumes, 12mo, cloth..... $4 50

Scudder's (Horace E.) The Bodleys Afoot.
Fully illustrated. Ornamental cover. Small 4to..... 1 50

Shea's (George, Chief-Justice of the Marine Court) Alexander Hamilton.
A Historical Study. With Portraits. 8vo..... 4 50

Smith's (Stephen, M.D.) Manual of the Principles and Practice of Operative Surgery.
Copiously illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth $4; roan... 4 50

Sweetser's (M. F.) Artist Biographies.
New illustrated edition. Vol. I. Raphael, Leonardo da Vinci, and Michael Angelo. With 12 fine Heliotypes..... 1 50
Vol. II. Titian, Guido, and Claude Lorraine. With 12 fine Heliotypes. 1 50
Vol. III. Joshua Reynolds, Turner, and Landseer. With 12 fine Heliotypes..... 1 50
Vol. IV. Dürer, Rembrandt, and Van Dyck. With 12 fine Heliotypes.. ..... 1 50
Vol. V. Fra Angelico, Murillo, and Washington Allston. With 12 fine Heliotypes.. ..... 1 50
The set in five volumes, 16mo, in box..... 7 50

Tanagra Figurines.
Illustrated. 8vo..... 1 50

Taylor's (Bayard) Poetical Works.
New household edition. 12mo... ..... 2 00

Tennyson's Poems Complete.
Universal edition. Illustrated. Square 16mo..... 75
Shawmut edition. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, full gilt, $1.50; plain edges..... 1 00
Hazelmere edition. Illustrated. Ornamental borders. Small 4to..... 1 50

Ticknor's (George) Life and Letters.
New cheaper edition. 2 vols., 12mo, with portraits.. 4 00

Waring's (George E., Jr.) The Sanitary Drainage of Houses and Towns.
With Diagrams. New edition, enlarged. Crown 8vo. 2 00

Whitney's (Mrs. A. D. T.) Faith Gartney's Girlhood.
New edition. 12mo..... 1 50

—— Hitherto.
A Story of Yesterdays. New edition. 12mo..... 1 50

—— Patience Strong's Outings.
New edition. 12mo..... 1 50

—— The Gayworthys.
New edition. 12mo..... 1 50

Winsor's (Justin) Reader's Hand-book of the American Revolution.
16mo..... 1 25

BRITISH POETS.—RIVERSIDE EDITION.

A Complete Collection of the Poems of the best English Poets from Chaucer to Wordsworth, embracing all the Poems of the most distinguished Authors, with selections from the Minor Poets; accompanied with Biographical, Historical, and Critical Notices. Edited by Prof. FRANCIS J. CHILD, of Harvard University. Steel-plate portraits of the Poets accompany many of the volumes. Complete in sixty-eight volumes, crown 8vo, printed on tinted paper, and bound in sub an ial and tasteful style, with gilt top. The works of any poet can be procured separately, except when two or more o e are grouped together. Price per volume, in cloth, $1.75; half calf, $3.50. ☞ *The set, 68 volumes, in cloth, for* $100.

Akenside and Beattie. 1 vol.
Ballads. 4 vols.
Burns. 1 vol.
Butler. 1 vol.
Byron. 5 vols.
Campbell and Falconer. 1 vol.
Chatterton. 1 vol.
Chaucer. 3 vols.
Churchill, Parnell, and Tickell. 2 vols.
Coleridge and Keats. 2 vols.
Cowper. 2 vols.
Dryden. 2 vols.
Gay. 1 vol.
Goldsmith and Gray. 1 vol.
Herbert and Vaughan. 1 vol.
Herrick. 1 vol.
Hood. 2 vols.
Milton and Marvell. 2 vols.
Montgomery. 2 vols.
Moore. 3 vols.
Pope and Collins. 2 vols.
Prior. 1 vol.
Scott. 5 vols.
Shakespeare and Jonson. 1 vol.
Shelley. 2 vols.
Skelton and Donne. 2 vols.
Southey. 5 vols.
Spenser. 3 vols.
Surrey and Wyatt. 1 vol.
Swift. 2 vols.
Thomson. 1 vol.
Watts and White. 1 vol.
Wordsworth. 3 vols.
Young. 1 vol.

For sale by all Booksellers. Sent postpaid on receipt of price by the Publishers, HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., *Boston.*

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY
DODD, MEAD & COMPANY
DURING 1879.

Charles, Mrs.
Joan the Maid. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Corson, Juliet.
The Cooking Manual of Practical Directions for Economical Every-day Cookery. 18mo, in waterproof covers. New edition, with additional matter. 50 cents.

The Cotta Books.
A new edition. Twelve vols., 12mo, handsomely bound, per volume, $1.
The Set in a box, $12.

Cruden.
Cruden's Complete Concordance. (The Student's Unabridged Edition.) 4to, 856 pages, cloth, reduced to $1.50.
Cruden's Abridged Concordance. Edited by John Eadie, D.D., LL.D. Large 12mo, cloth, reduced to 75 cents.

Cummins.
Memoir of George David, First Bishop of the Reformed Episcopal Church. By his Wife. Large 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $2.50.

Dana, Prof. Jas. D.
Corals and Coral Islands. Large 8vo, with colored frontispiece, three maps, and nearly 100 illustrations. New edition. Cloth extra, $3.50.

De Liefde, J. B.
The Maid of Stralsund. An Historical Novel of the Thirty Years' War. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Economical Sunday-School Library "C."
Forty vols., 16mo. Uniform in every respect with the Libraries "A" and "B." 10,920 pages. Illustrated. Averages 273 pages and 46½ cents per volume. Sold only in sets. Per set, net, $18.50.

Edwards, Tryon, D.D.
The World's Laconics; or, The Best Thoughts of the Best Authors, in prose and poetry. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Eggleston.
Famous American Indians. A series illustrative of early American History. Each in one handsome volume, illustrated with maps and engravings. Uniformly bound. 12mo, cloth, per vol., $1.25.
Vol. 3. Pocahontas. By Edward Eggleston and Mrs. Seelye.
Vol. 4. Brant and Red Jacket. By the same.

Finley, Martha.
Signing the Contract and What it Cost. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.
Mildred at Roselands. Vol. II. of the Mildred Series. A companion to the Elsie Books. 16mo, $1.25.

Gilman.
Shakespeare's Morals. Suggestive Selections with Collateral Readings and Scriptural References. By Arthur Gilman, editor of the Poems of Chaucer, etc. One vol., 12mo, handsomely printed, $1.50.

James.
Grace for Grace. The Letters of the Rev. William James on the Higher Christian Life. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Garrett, Edward.
A new edition, illustrated and bound in uniform style. 12mo, cloth, per vol., $1.
The Set in a neat box, nine vols., $9.

Hall, John, D.D.
New editions of Papers for Home Reading. 12mo, cloth, with portrait, $1.25.
Questions of the Day. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
Familiar Talks to Boys. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Hopkins, Mark, D.D.
Strength and Beauty. Discussions for Young Men. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Jay, William, D.D.
Prayers for the Use of Families. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Jessup, Henry H., D.D.
Women of the Arabs. Fifteen full-page illustrations. New edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Josephus' Works.
Complete. Translated by William Whiston, M.A. In large, clear type, with frontispieces. Two vols., 4to, cloth, $6.

Kingsley, Henry.
Austin Elliot. 12mo, cloth, $1.
Leighton Court. 12mo, cloth, $1.
Ravenshoe. 12mo, cloth, $1.
The Recollections of Geoffry Hamlyn. 12mo, cloth, $1.
The Hillyars and the Burtons. 12mo, cloth, $1.

DODD, MEAD & CO.'S LIST OF BOOKS—Continued.

Maberly.
The Print Collector. An introduction to the knowledge of ancient prints, with suggestions as to the mode of collecting. Edited, with an introduction and notes by Robert Hoe, Jr., and with an account of some of the principal modern etchers and their works. With illustrations. One vol., large 8vo, cloth, $6.

Moffat, Jas. C., D.D.
Professor of Church History in Princeton Theological Seminary. A Comparative History of Religions. Vol. I. Ancient Scriptures. Vol. II. Later Scriptures. New edition. Two volumes in one, $2.50.

Markham, Richard.
Around the Yule Log. Eighty-seven illustrations. Square 8vo, illuminated boards, $1.50.

Niebuhr, Barthold George.
Greek Hero Stories. Translated from the German of Prof. Niebuhr, author of "History of Rome," by Benjamin Hoppin. With twelve full-page illustrations by Augustus Hoppin. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Rollin's Ancient History.
With frontispiece. Large type. Two vols., 4to, cloth, $6.

Stretton, Hesba.
In Prison and Out. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Stuart, Esmé.
The Little Brown Girl. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

Whately, Mary L.
Letters from Egypt. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 65 cents.

JUVENILE BOOKS.

QUARTO PICTURE-BOOKS.

Open Sesame.
A Book of Fairy Tales. With fifteen full-page illustrations in gold and colors. 4to, cloth, $1.50.

Sunshine and Rain.
With illustrations at every opening. Large 4to, illuminated boards, $1.25.

Teddy and His Friends.
By Emilie Foster. With many illustrations. 4to, illuminated board covers, $1.

A Book for Every Little Jack and Gill.
Crowded with pictures. 4to, illuminated boards, 50 cents.

Going-a-Maying.
Pictures in profusion. 4to, illuminated boards, 40 cents.

Pinafore Series.
For very little people. Five vols. Filled with pictures. 4to, illuminated boards, per volume, 30 cents.
Daffa Down Dilly. See Saw, Margery Daw.
Jennie Wren. Wee Willie Winkie.
Robin Redbreast.

JUVENILE SERIES (IN BOXES).

The Sunset Series.
Ten vols. Well illustrated. 18mo, cloth, $3.
Above boxed in duplicate.

The Mayflower Series.
Ten books. With pictures at every opening. Bound in illuminated board covers. Boxed in lots of four eac per box, $7.50.

The Cloth of Gold Series.
Ten small books. With golden covers, and pictures at every opening. Boards, boxed in lots of four each, per box, $6.

HEARTH-STONE LIBRARY.

NEW VOLUMES.

IN THE FIRST SERIES, AT 80 CENTS.

40. Bible Lore. By James Comper Gray.
41. Casella. By the author of the Elsie Books.
42. The Little Brown Girl. By Esmé Stuart.
43. Free, yet Forging their own Chains. By C. M. Cornwall.
44. Half Hours in the Great Deep.
45. Half Hours in the Far North.
46. Half Hours in the Far East.
47. Half Hours in the Tiny World.

IN THE SECOND SERIES, AT 65 CENTS.

33. The Little Fox. An Account of a Voyage to the Arctic Regions.
34. Lonely Lilly and Lucy's Life Story.
35. Twice Found and the Happy Land.
36. Wandering May and Little Nan.
37. Polly and Winnie and Clarie's Little Charge.
38. Gems from the Poets.
39. Letters from Egypt. By Miss Whately.

Books Published by D. Lothrop & Co., Boston,

DURING 1879.

Art in the Nursery. Slate drawings and amusing pictures for little folks. Illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Agnes and the Little Key; or, Bereaved Parents Instructed and Comforted. By Rev. NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D.D. New edition. 12mo, $1.

America: Our National Hymn. By Rev. S. F. SMITH, D.D. With exquisite illustrations, and an illustrated sketch of the author. 4to, $2; full gilt, $3.

Aunt Dolly's School-Room Stories. 16mo, illustrated, 75 cents.

Autobiography and Memorials of Ichabod Washburn. By Rev. HENRY T. CHEEVER. 16mo, $1.

Baby Bunting for 1880. Enlarged. 4to, board covers, $1; extra cloth binding, $1.50.

Babyland for 1879. Chromo board cover, 4to, 75 cents; extra cloth, 4to, $1.

Baby's Object-Lesson Book. By ELLA FARMAN. 4to, flexible cloth covers, 25 c.

Baby's Portfolio. Large, beautiful pictures, alphabet, etc., on 15 large, waterproof, cloth cards, size 8 by 10 inches. In an illuminated folio, 60 cents; extra muslin folio with handsome gold and silver ornament and title, $1.

Baby's Primer. Entirely new designs. Sq. 16mo, 5 c.

Birthday Picture-Book. Thirty full-page pictures, with mottoes for each day in the month. Square 18mo, chromo cloth cover, limp, 10 cents.

Breakfast for Two. A delightful and instructive story. By JOANNA H. MATTHEWS. 16mo, $1.25.

Boys of Brimstone Court (The). By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With other stories by favorite authors. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Broadcast. A collection of choice original thoughts on various topics. "Seed-grain." By Rev. NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D.D. 12mo, $1.

Cats. By ERNEST INGERSOLL. Vol. II. of the Natural History Series. Ill. Chromo board covers, 16mo, 25 cents.

Catharine. By Rev. NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D.D. New edition, 12mo, $1.

Children's Almanac (The). With autographs of, and original poems by, Longfellow, Whittier, and ten other American poets, 50 cents; 4to, gilt edges, $1.

Child Lore. With choice engravings and colored illustrations. Elegant cloth binding, 4to, $3.

Child Toilers of Boston Streets. By EMMA E. BROWN. With twelve illustrations, drawn from life, by KATHERINE PEIRSON. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Children's Funny Book. 4to, chromo bd. covers, 50 c.

Child World Stories. By LAURIE LORING. 4to, chromo bd. covers, 75 c.; elegant cloth binding, $1.25.

Christmas Pie. By ELLA M. BAKER. Illustrated with six drawings by Miss LATHBURY. Large 16mo, extra cloth binding, $1.50.

Christmas Snowflakes. Choice pictures and original poems by favorite American authors and artists. A large and very elegant 4to, fully illustrated, $2.

Christ a Friend. By Rev. NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D.D. New edition, 12mo, $1. Companion volume to "The Friends of Christ."

Communion Sabbath (The). By Rev. NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D.D. New edition, 12mo, $1.

Consecrated Life (A); or, Portraiture of Rev. Edwin Delmont Kelley, Missionary to Burmah. By his wife. 12mo, $1.25.

Cross in the Cell (The). The Way of Salvation Explained to a Prisoner awaiting Execution. By Rev. NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D.D. New edition, 12mo, $1.

Crystal River Turned into the Black Valley Railroad Country (The). A Temperance Allegory. By S. M. HANKS. Introduction by Rev. ALEXANDER MCKENZIE. 16mo, fully illustrated, $1.

Dogberry Bunch (The). 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

Dogs. By ERNEST INGERSOLL. Vol. I. Natural History Series. Chromo board covers, 16mo, 25 cents.

Don Quixote, Jr. By JOHN BROWNJOHN. Being the Further Adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul. 4to, chromo board cover, 50 cents.

Entertainments. By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY. 350 pages, 16mo, illustrated, $1.

Evenings with the Doctrines. By Rev. NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D.D. A new and revised edition of a standard work for the people. New plates. 12mo, $1.

Eyes Right. By ADAM STWIN. New edition. Chromo board cover. Small 4to, $1.25; cloth, small 4to, $1.75.

Forbes-Doolan affair (*The*). By author of "Detmold." With other stories by favorite authors. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 75 cents.

Four Feet, Wings, and Fins. New edition. 600 pages. Boards, small 4to, $1.25; cloth, $1.75.

Friends of Christ (*The*). By Rev. NEHEMIAH ADAMS D.D. New edition. 12mo, $1.

From June to June. By CARRIE A. COOKE. 16mo, illustrated, $1.50.

How Two Girls Tried Farming. By DOROTHEA ALICE SHEPHERD. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

How to Conduct Prayer Meetings. By Rev. LEWIS O. THOMPSON. 12mo, $1.25.

Israel Putnam (Life of), Major-General in the Continental Army. By I. N. TARBOX. With maps and illustrations. 12mo, $1.25; large paper edition, 8vo, $2.

Jessie's Neighbor. By LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON. With other stories, by favorite authors. 16mo, cl., 75 c.

Jesus, Lover of My Soul. With appropriate and beautiful illustrations. By ROBERT LEWIS. Sq. 16mo, $1.

Johnny's Vacations, and other stories. By MARY E. N. HATHEWAY. Illustrated. 16mo, $1.25.

Linen Primer. Entirely new pictures. Very attractive. Square 16mo, 30 cents.

Linen Primer. Large 4to, 60 cents.

Little Chief. Large print stories and pictures for little folks. Chromo board covers, 25 cents.

Little Boys' Own Picture-Book. Attractive pictures and stories. Handsomely printed. Sq. 16mo, 3 c.

Little Girls' Own Picture-Book. A companion to the "Boys' Own Picture-Book." Square 16mo, 3 cents.

Little Lucy's Wonderful Globe. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. New edition. 4to, chromo cover, 75 cents; extra cloth with gold, silver, and black dies, $1.25.

Little Mother and Her Christmas. By PHEBE F. MCKEEN. 4to, illuminated board covers, 50 cents.

Little People. In picture and story. Enlarged edition. Chromo board covers, 4to, $1; cloth, $1.50.

Little Songs for Little Folks. Chromo board covers. 16mo, 40 cents.

Lullabies. Illuminated cloth cover, limp. 16mo, 10 c.

Mac and His Doings. Chromo bd. covers. 16mo, 20 c.

Memorial Name (The). Reply to Bishop Colenso. By ALEXANDER MAC WHORTER, with an introductory letter by NATHANIEL W. TAYLOR, D.D. 16mo, new edition, $1.

Miss Priscilla Hunter. By PANSY. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

More Ways than One. By ALICE PERRY, author of "Esther Pennefather." 16mo, 484 pages, ill., $1.50.

My Daughter Susan. By PANSY. 16mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Miss Priscilla Hunter and my Daughter Susan. By PANSY. Large 16mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.25.

Narrow Escape (A). By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS. With other stories, by favorite authors. 16mo, cl., 75 c.

Natural History Readers. For supplementary use in schools. 16mo, 25 cents.

No. 1. DOGS. By ERNEST INGERSOLL.
No. 2. CATS. By ERNEST INGERSOLL.

Once Upon a Time. By E. E. BROWN. Story plays, with very choice pictures. 4to, board cover, 75 cents; extra muslin binding with elegant gold and silver ornament, $1.25.

One-Syllable Story-Book. With large, beautiful pictures. Chromo board cover, 4to, 50 cents.

One Winter Day. Chromo cover, limp, 16mo, 15 cents. Illustrated large print stories.

Our American Artists. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. 4to, elegantly illustrated. Plain edges, $1.50; gilt, $2.

Our Darlings. What they think, say, and do. By PANSY. Enlarged. Chromo bd. cover, 4to, $1; cl., $1.50.

Out of Darkness into Light. By MARY A. LATHBURY. Eight original poems of the inner life, illustrated by the author with eight masterly full-page drawings, twenty exquisite vignettes, and a beautiful and suggestive title-page. 4to, gilt, heavy plate paper. Price, $3.

Pilgrim's Progress. New edition, 4to, red lines; 17 full-page ill. Plate paper, extra cloth, gilt, $3.

D. LOTHROP & CO.'S LIST OF BOOKS—Continued.

Plus and Minus; or, the Briaridge Problem. By Archie Fell. 16mo, illustrated, $1.50.

Poor Papa. By MARY W. PORTER. Illustrated 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Prayer-Meeting and its Improvement (The). By Rev. LEWIS O. THOMPSON, with an introduction by Rev. A. E. KITTREDGE, D.D. 12mo, $1.25.

Princess Rosamond, a double story. By GEORGE MCDONALD. Illustrated, 4to, illuminated bds., 50 cents.

Poets' Homes. Second series, small 4to, $2.
Chatty and very full accounts of Oliver Wendell Holmes, William Cullen Bryant, Ralph Waldo Emerson, Col. Paul H. Hayne, John Boyle O'Reilly, etc. Fully illustrated.

Royal Lowrie's Last Year at St. Olives. 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Rutherford Frown (The). 16mo, cloth, ill., 75 cents.

Ruth Erskine's Crosses. By PANSY. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.
The 3d volume of the famous Chautauqua Girls' Series. It will add to the popularity of this already popular series.

Six Months at Mrs. Prior's. By EMILY ADAMS. 16mo, illustrated, $1.25.

Six Little Rebels. By KATE TANNATT WOODS. 25 illustrations by Boz, large 16mo, 412 pages, elegant cloth binding, $1.50.

Some Snow Hill Girls. By MITCHELLA. 16mo, ill., $1.
A story of school-girl life.

Stories and Pictures of Domestic Animals. By ANNA F. BURNHAM. 4to, chromo bd. covers, 75 c.
Very large type. Nice for the little folks.

Stories and Pictures of Wild Animals. By ANNA F. BURNHAM. 4to, chromo board covers, 75 cents.
Very large type. A big book for little boys and girls.

Study of Nahum (A). By THOS. H. RICH, Professor of Hebrew in Bates Theol. Seminary. Cl., 16mo, 40 cents.

Sunshine for Babyland. New edition, four colored illustrations, boards, 4to, $1.25; cloth, $1.75.
Perennially popular.

Story of the Prayers of Christian History (The). By author of "The Story of the Hymns." 12mo, $1.50.

Thoughts that Breathe. From DEAN STANLEY. With a note from DEAN STANLEY. Introduction by Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS. Biog. by compiler. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Three Little Firemen. Chromo board covers, large print, illustrated, 20 cents.
Gay little stories with gay little pictures.

Tip Lewis and His Lamp. By PANSY. New edition, 16mo, illustrated, $1.50.

Tom's Opinion. A sparkling story of School Life, with illustrations by Boz and others. 4to, chromo board covers, 50 cents.

True Stories About Pets. Illustrated, boards, 16mo, 60 cents; cloth, 16mo, $1.

Under the Mizzen-mast. A voyage round the world. An entertaining chronicle of nineteen months at sea or in foreign ports, with original poems, etc. By Rev. NEHEMIAH ADAMS, D.D. 12mo, illustrated, $1.

Up and Down the Merrimac. A vacation trip. By PLINY STEELE BOYD. Dedicated to JOHN G. WHITTIER. 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

Walks to Emmaus. By Rev. NEHEMIAH ADAMS. 360 pages, 12mo, $1.

Waifs and their Authors. By A. A. HOPKINS. 4to, illustrated, extra cloth, plain edges, $2; 4to, extra cloth, gilt edges, $2.50.

Wide Awake Pleasure Book—D. Popular edition. Very fully illustrated, and by the best American authors. 4to, chromo board covers, $1.
The most attractive and valuable quarto of the season.

Wide Awake Pleasure Book—F. Chromo board covers, $1.25; full cloth $1.75.

Yensie Walton. A religious story for young people. By Mrs. R. S. GRAHAM CLARK. Illustrated, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of England. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Uniform with Germany and Greece. 12mo, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of France. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Very finely illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

Young Folks' History of Rome. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. Fully illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

At Home. By ADAM STWIN. 4to, illustrated, illuminated board covers, 60 cents; extra cloth binding, $1.

By Sea and Shore. By ADAM STWIN. 4to, illustrated, illuminated board covers, 60 cents; extra cloth, $1.

Favorite Rhymes and Jingles. 16mo, chromo covers, limp, 15 cents.

Hugh Templar's Motto. By the author of "Dreams and Deeds." 16mo, illustrated, 75 cents.

In the Mountains. By ADAM STWIN. 4to, illustrated, illuminated board covers, 60 cents; extra cloth, $1.

Lady Rose. By CRONA TEMPLE. 16mo, ill., 75 cents.
A bright English story.

Nursery Rhymes. Edited by CLARA DOTY BATES. With numerous original illustrations, chromo board covers, 50 cents.

On Board the Rocket. By CAPTAIN ROBERT C. ADAMS. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

On Four Feet. By MRS. A. E. C. ANDERSON-MASKELL. 4to, ill., chromo board cover, 75 cents; extra cloth, $1.

Pilgrim's Progress. New 18mo edition, ill., 75 c.

Water Wonders. By MRS. A. E. C. ANDERSON-MASKELL. 4to, illustrated, chromo board covers, 75 cents; extra cloth, $1.

Winged Wonders. By MRS. A. E. C. ANDERSON-MASKELL. 4to, illustrated, chromo board covers, 75 cents; extra cloth, $1.

Little Pansy Series. 10 vols. 16mo, chromo board covers, $3.

Little Chats with Little Folks. Chromo covers, 6 books in box, 50 cents.
Little stories to read at bedtime.

Hide and Seek Series. By MRS. C. E. K. DAVIS. With a picture and story on each leaf. 18mo, chromo cloth covers, limp, 48 books in box, $4.80.

Play-Day Series. 6 vols., chromo covers, 75 cents.

Pet's Christmas Library. 6 vols., cloth, with black and gilt die and chromo, 90 cents.

Little May's Picture Library. 12 vols., cloth, with handsome die and chromo on side, $2.40.
A full-page picture on every leaf.

Merry and True Series. 10 vols., fully illustrated, chromo board covers, $2.

Sunbeams for Little Folks. 6 vols., cloth, with handsome dies in gold, silver, and black, $1.50.

Millie's Half-Hour Series. 6 vols., cloth, with handsome dies in gold, silver, and black, $1.80.

Story Play Series. 5 vols., cloth, with handsome side dies and chromo, $2.

Lady Rose Library. 4 vols., 16mo, illustrated, $3.

Out of School Series. The Out-of-School Series are delightfully illustrated story-books for young people. Square 16mo, 190 pages. 4 vols., 4to, cloth, $3.

Idle Hour Series. Books of handy size, and large, clear, open type, for railway reading. 5 vols., 4to, cl., $5.

Quiet Life Series. 4 vols., 16mo, $5.

Library of Famous Americans. 5 vols., 12mo, $6.25.

By Author of Andy Luttrell. 6 vols., 16mo, $7.50

Christmas Pie Series. 4 vols., 16mo, illustrated, $6.

Royal Lowrie Series. 4 vols., 16mo, illustrated, 5.

Cunning Workman Series. By PANSY. With new volume added. 5 vols., $6.25.

The Household Library. By PANSY. With additional volumes. 5 vols., $7.50.

Chautauqua Girls' Library. By PANSY. With new volume added. 5 vols., $7.50.

Wide Awake Library. PART I.—Containing the first four vols. of Wide Awake, board covers, $5; cloth, $7. PART. II.—Containing the second four vols. of Wide Awake, board covers, $5; cloth, $7.

Select Primary S. S. Library. 36 vols., $5.50.

Select S. S. Library, No. 7. 50 vols., $20.

Ella Farman's Works. 9 vols., large 16mo, $10.

Julia A. Eastman's Works. 6 vols., 16mo, $7.50.

Mrs. A. E. Porter's Works. 5 vols., 16mo, $6.25.

Rev. Z. A. Mudge's Works. 3 vols., large 16mo, $3.75.

Mrs. E. D. Kendall's Works. 3 vols., 16mo, $3.75.

D. Lothrop & Co., Importers and Publishers,

BIBLE WAREHOUSE AND BOOKSTORE,

32 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON.

J. B. Lippincott & Co.'s Publications

FOR 1879.

His Heart's Desire. A Novel. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50. *Cheap edition.* 16mo, paper cover, 75 cents.

Lippincott's Magazine, profusely illustrated. Vols. XXII. and XXIII. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Æsthetics. By EUGENE VERON. (Contemporary Science Series.) Crown 8vo, extra cloth, $1.75.

Lippincott's Phonic Chart. Arranged by MARY MCCURDY. With explanatory textbook.

Pindar. By Rev. F. D. MORICE, M.A. (Ancient Classics for English Readers.) 12mo, cloth, $1.

Reynolds' System of Medicine. By J. RUSSELL REYNOLDS, M.D. Vol. V. 8vo, cloth, $7.50; sheep, $8.50.

Adrift on the Black Wild Tide. By Rev. JAMES J. KANE. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Castle Hohenwald. A Romance. From the German of Adolph Streckfuss. Translated by Mrs. A. L. WISTER. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

Sir Gibbie. A Novel. By GEORGE MACDONALD. 8vo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 75 cents.

Philosophy. Historical and Critical. By ANDRÉ LEFÉVRE. (Contemporary Science Series.) Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Rush on the Voice. The Philosophy of the Human Voice. By JAMES RUSH, M.D. Seventh revised edition. 8vo, cloth, $3.65.

All Things Pertaining to Life. By Rev. CHARLES ANDERSON. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Lord Strahan. A Novel. By Mrs. WILDRICH. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Cabinet Poems. By EUGENE H. MUNDAY. Small 4to, cloth, red line, gilt top, $3.

Arthur on the Teeth. By ROBERT ARTHUR, M.D., D.D.S. New edition, revised. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Lord Stirling's Stand, and other Poems. By W. H. BABCOCK. Small 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Annotated Poems of Standard Authors. Including Gray's "Elegy," Cowper's "Task," Goldsmith's "Deserted Village," Scott's "Lady of the Lake," Goldsmith's "Traveller." By Rev. E. T. STEVENS, M.A., and Rev. D. MORRIS, B.A. 1 vol., illustrated, 16mo, extra cloth, $1.

Airy Fairy Lilian. A Novel. By the author of "Phyllis," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper covers, 60 cents.

The Mystery of Life. By THEOPHILUS PARSONS. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

High-water Mark. A Novel. By FERRIS JEROME. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The History of Co-operation in England; Its Literature and Its Advocates. By GEORGE JACOB HOLYOAKE. Vol. II. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

Youatt on the Dog. By WM. YOUATT. New edition. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Rhona. A Novel. By Mrs. FORRESTER. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Sanford's Elementary Algebra. By SHELTON P. SANFORD, A.M. 12mo, half roan, $1.25.

A Mere Adventurer. A Novel. By ELZY HAY. 8vo, cloth, $1.25; paper covers, 75 cts.

Hilda. A Poem. Illustrated, square 12mo, cloth, full gilt, $1.25.

For Honor's Sake. A Novel. By Mrs. B. S. CUNNINGHAM. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Montaigne. By Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS, M.A.—***Molière.*** By Mrs. OLYPHANT.—***Rabelais.*** By WALTER BESANT, M.A.—***Calderon.*** By E. J. HASELL. ("Foreign Classics for English Readers.") 16mo, cloth, each, $1.

The Ghost of Redbrook. A Novel. By the Author of the "Odd Trump." 8vo, cloth, $1.25; paper, 75 cents.

Clare and Bébé. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 60 cents.

Paracentesis of the Pericardium. By JOHN B. ROBERTS, A.M., M.D. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

The Writings of Albert Gallatin. 3 vols.

The Life of Albert Gallatin. 1 vol. By HENRY ADAMS. 8vo, extra cloth, price per vol., $5.

Thoughts for the Fireside and the School. By Rev. J. B. GROSS. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Searcy's Lessons in Phonography. By WM. E. H. SEARCY. Cloth, $2.

Hymns and Carols for Church and Sunday-School. Edited by ALICE NEVIN. With music. Crown 8vo, cloth, 60 cents; boards, 50 cents.

Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor. A Story. By MAY LAFFAN. 8vo, paper, 15 cents.

Nile Days; or, Egyptian Bonds. A Novel. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper cover, 50 cents.

Bodines; or, Camping on the Lycoming. By THAD. S. UP DE GRAFF, M.D. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Elsa. A Romance. By Rev. ALFRED C. HOGBIN. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Virgil's Æneid. By HENRY HUBBARD PIERCE, U.S.A. 12mo, cloth, $2.

History of Princeton and its Institutions. By JOHN F. HAGEMAN. Illustrated, 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $6.

lements of Modern Chemistry. By AD. WÜRTZ. Edited by WM. H. GREENE, M.D. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $2.50; sheep, $3.

The Second Coming of the Lord. By Rev. CHAUNCEY GILES. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Hand-Book of Nursing. School edition, 16mo, cloth, $1; complete edition, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Transactions of the Philadelphia Pathological Society. By J. H. C. SIMS, M.D. Vol. VIII. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, $3.

The Lost Truths of Christianity. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S LIST OF BOOKS—Continued.

Doctor Hildreth. A Romance. By A. L. WHITE. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mignon. A Novel. By Mrs. FORRESTER. Cheap edition. 16mo, paper, 50 cents. Fine edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Instructions in Rifle Firing. By Col. T. T. S. LAIDLEY. Illustrated, 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

French and Belgians. By PHEBE E. GIBBONS. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Madelon Lemoine. A Novel. By Mrs. LEITH ADAMS. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; paper, 75 cents.

The Marable Family. A Novel. By SHALER HILLYER. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Compendium of Swedenborg's Works. By SAMUEL M. WARREN. Second revised edition. With introduction and portrait. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Dolores.—Diana Carew.—Viva. By Mrs. FORRESTER. Cheap edition. 16mo, paper covers, 50 cents.

n the Schillingscourt. A Romance. From the German of E. Marlitt. By Mrs. WISTER. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Popular Guide to the Terms of Art and Science. By C. BANKES BROOKES. Large 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Ticknor's Poems. Edited by K. M. R. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Th eBoys' and Girls' Treasury. By UNCLE HERBERT. Fine cloth, gilt, $1.75; boards, $1.25.

The Picture Alphabet. By COUSIN DAISY. Large 4to, boards, 75 cents.

Our Romeo.—My Young Soldier.—The New Tea Things.—Face in the Glass. Selections from the "Prattler." Illustrated, boards, illuminated sides, 50 cents.

Memoir of Henry Armitt Brown. Together with Four Historical Orations. Edited by Prof. J. M. HOPPIN. With Portrait. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

Famous Fairy Tales. By HARRIET B. AUDUBON. "Gulliver in Lilliput Land," and "Puss in Boots;" "Goody Two Shoes," and "Tom Thumb;" "Aladdin and His Wonderful Lamp," and "Whittington and His Cat;" "Valentine and Orson," and "Little Red Riding Hood;" "Cinderella," and "The Fair One with Golden Locks;" "Robin Hood," and "Hop-o'-My-Thumb;" "Blue Beard," and "Jack and the Bean-Stalk;" "Beauty and the Beast," and "Children in the Wood." Small 4to, boards, illustrated, each 40 cents.

Mother Goose's Melodies. Illustrated, small 4to, boards, 50 cents.

Original Poems for Infant Minds. By JANE TAYLOR and her Sisters. 4to, illustrated cloth, gilt, $1.

Linen Books.—My Picture Alphabet. By COUSIN DAISY. Large 4to, $1; ***Mother Goose's Melodies.*** Small 4to, 60 cents; ***The Indestructible "My" Primer.*** 4to, 60 cents; ***My Indestructible A, B, C Book.*** Small 4to, 15 cents. Each printed on linen, with flexible linen covers.

Through Winding Ways. A Novel. By ELLEN W. OLNEY. 8vo, cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 75 cents.

Women's Husbands. 8vo, cloth, $1; paper cover, 50 cents.

With General Grant in the East. By JOHN M. KEATING, M.D. Illustrated, 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

Allibone's Great Authors of all Ages. By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D. 8vo, cloth, $5; sheep, $6; turkey antique, $10.

Thackeray's Ballads. By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. Illustrated, large 4to, cloth, full gilt, $5; full morocco, $10.

We Four. WHERE WE WENT AND WHAT WE SAW IN EUROPE. By MISS L. L. REES. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Book of Snobs.—Burlesques.—The Paris Sketch-Book.—The Yellowplush Papers.—The Irish Sketch-Book.—Barry Lyndon.—Catherine.—Ballads, and the Rose and the Ring.—Roundabout Papers.—The Four Georges.—Lovel the Widower. By WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. (*New popular illustrated edition.*) Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25 per volume. Set in box (24 vols.), $30.

Bartholow's Hypodermic Medication. By ROBERTS BARTHOLOW, M.D. Third revised edition. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Cross. A Series of Poems. By CHARLES F. RICHARDSON. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

History of the United States. By JOSEPH T. DERRY. New revised edition. Illustrated, 12mo, half roan, $1.35.

American College Fraternities. By WILLIAM RAIMOND BAIRD. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Tales of Old Thulé. By J. MOYR SMITH. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Begum's Fortune. By JULES VERNE. Translated by W. H. G. KINGSTON. Illustrated, large 12mo, half roan, $2.

The Early Teutonic, Italian, and French Masters. By A. H. KEANE, M.A.I. Illustrated, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $7.50; tree calf, $15.

Methodism, Old and New. By J. R. FLANIGAN. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Out of the Shadows. A Song with Variations. By JAMES B. KENYON. Illustrated, square 12mo, cloth, $1.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND IMPORTERS,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

*** ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

743 and 745 Broadway,

NEW YORK.

New Works issued during 1879.

Aunt Louisa's London Toy-Books. With colored illustrations. In 4to, paper, 40 c.; linen, 80 c. *New volumes.*

No. 65. Hop-o'-my-Thumb.
No. 66. Sing a Song of Sixpence.
No. 67. King, Queen and Knave of Hearts.
No. 68. The Fairy at the Fountain.

Aunt Louisa's Choice Books. Each in 4to, cloth gilt, with colored illustrations, $2. *New volume.*

No. 20. The Birthday Gift.

Artisan Reports. The Society of Arts, Reports on the Paris Universal Exposition for 1878. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Æsop's Fables. Fac-simile of edition of 1669, by Sir Roger L'Estrange, Knight. Folio, leather, $8.

Balsac (Honoré de). The Comedie Humaine and its Author. With translations from the French, by H. H. Walker. 12mo. $1.75.

Birthday Books.

1. The Carlyle Birthday Book. 16mo, cloth gilt, $1.25.
2. The Spurgeon Birthday Book. 16mo, cloth gilt, $1.25.

Blackburn (H.). Breton Folk: An Artistic Tour in Brittany. With 171 illustrations by R. Caldecott. Imp. 8vo, cloth gilt, $8.

Blackwood's Tales. New series. Complete in 12 vols., cloth, $12.

Complete in 12 vols., half calf, $27.
Do., in paper, Nos. 19 to 24 inclusive, each, 40 c.

Bunbury (E. H.). A History of Ancient Geography Among the Greeks and Romans from the Earliest Ages to the Fall of the Roman Empire. With 20 illustrative maps. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $16.80.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. With 100 illustrations by Frederick Barnard and others; engraved by Dalziell Brothers. Edition de luxe, on Dutch Paper, with proofs of the illustrations on Japanese paper. A limited edition only printed for subscribers. 1 vol., quarto (10½x12½), bound in half vellum, parchment sides, gilt top, uncut, subscription price, *net*, $30.

Burn (Robt.). Old Rome. A Hand-Book to the Ruins of the City and the Campagna. 8vo, illustrated, $3.75.

Brassey (Thos.). Foreign Work and English Wages; considered with reference to the Depression of Trade. 8vo, cloth, $4.20.

Bute (Marquis of). The Roman Breviary; reformed by order of the Holy Œcumenical Council of Trent. Published by order of Pope St. Pius V.; and revised by Clement VIII. and Urban XIII.; together with the offices since granted. Translated out of Latin into English. Vol. 1, Winter; Vol. 2, Summer. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth, uncut, $16.80.

Bohn's Libraries. (*New Volume.*)

Jameson's (Mrs.) Shakespeare's Heroines. The Characteristics of Women, Moral, Poetical and Historical. (Standard Library.) $1.40.

Chandos Classics. In cloth, 12mo, new style.

No. 71. Keble's Christian Year, 442 pages, 150 illus., 80 c.
No. 72. James Montgomery, 80 c.

Chandos Library. Crown 8vo, cloth.

No. 24. Charles Lamb's Poems and Essays, 640 pages, and portrait, $1.40.
No. 25. White's Natural History of Selborne. Edited by G. C. Davies. 150 illus., 440 pages, etc., $1.40.
No. 26. Spenser's Poetical Works. Steel portrait, etc., $1.40.

Chandos Poets. Square, crown 8vo, gilt and gilt edges.

No. 25. Keble's Christian Year, 442 pages, 150 illus., $3.

Chatto & Windus Series of Popular Standard Works. 8vo, cloth.

THORNBURY (WALTER). Haunted London. Edited by Edward Walford, M.A.B. Illustrated by F. W. Fairholt. 12mo, cloth, $3.

Church (A. J.). Stories from the Greek Tragedians. With illustrations from the antique, in the color and style of Etruscan decoration, $2.

Do., do., tree calf, $5.

Church (A. J.). A Traveller's True Tale, after the Greek of Lucian of Samosata. With 12 illustrations in tint by C. O. Murray. 16mo, $1.40.

Clark's Foreign Theological Library. 8vo, cloth extra. (*New Volume.*)

1. HAUPT (ERICH). The First Epistle of St. John. A contribution to Biblical Theology. Translated with an Introduction by W. B. Pope, D.D., $3.
2. STEINMEYER (DR. F. L.). The History of the Passion and Resurrection of our Lord, considered in the light of modern criticism. New edition, specially revised for English Readers. Translated by Rev. Thos. Crerar and Alexander Cousin. 8vo, $3.

Clarke (Mary C.). The Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines. A Series of Fifteen Tales, rearranged by Sabilla Novello. With 9 illustrations from Paintings by W. S. Herrick and T. F. Dicksee. Demy 8vo, cloth, elegant, $3.

Clodd (Edward). Jesus of Nazareth. Embracing a brief sketch of Jewish history to the time of his birth. Crown 8vo, $2.40.

Cook (James). A Narrative of Voyages Around the World. With an Account of his Life by A. Keppes, D.D. 12 Woodbury types. Demy 8vo, cloth elegant, gilt edges, $3.

Cox (G. W.) and Jones (E. H.). Popu ar Romances of the Middle Ages. 12mo, $2.40.

Dickens' (C.) Works. Pocket Volume Edition. Complete in 30 vols. Small fcap. 8vo, in cloth box, $16.

Dickens' Household Edition. Vol. 22. Life, by John Forster, $1.75.

Du Maurier (George). English Society at Home. 63 "Society Pictures" from the Collection of "Mr. Punch." India proof impressions. Super-royal 4to, $16.

Duncker (Prof. Max). History of Antiquity. Vol. 3. 8vo, $8.40.

Evelyn's Diary. Edited from the Original MSS. by Wm. Bray, F.S.A. With Life by H. B. Wheatley, F.S.A Numerous Portraits in Woodbury type. 4 vols., 8vo $19.20.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S LIST OF BOOKS—Continued.

Gentle Life Series. New cheap reissue. 16mo, flexible cloth, each, $1.

*** The same as in the Catalogue, excepting Nos. 2 and 6, and with the addition of "Like Unto Christ," a new translation of "A'Kempis."

Giffen (*R.*). Essays in Finance. 8vo, $4.20.

Godet's Biblical Studies on the Old Testament. Edited by the Hon. and Rev. W. H. Lyttleton. 16mo, $2.40.

Gould's (*S. B.*) ***Germany, Present and Past.*** 2 vols., 12mo, $8.40.

Grimm (*J.*). Teutonic Mythology. Translated from the fourth German edition; with Notes and Appendix by J. S. Stallybrass. Vol. 10. 8vo, cloth, $6.

Hand-Books for Bible-Classes.

No. 3. STALKER (Rev. JAS.). The Life of Jesus Christ, 60 cents.

Handy Information Books.

1. How We are Governed. Crown 8vo, $1.
2. Manners and Tone of Good Society; or, Solecisms to be Avoided. $1.
3. Society Small Talk; or, What to Say, and How to Say It. $1.

Ingoldsby Legends. Artists' Edition. With 32 illustrations by Cruikshank, Leech Tenniel and Du Maurier. 12mo, $2.25.

Jackson (*Lady Catherine Charlotte*). The Old Régime in France. Court, Salons and Theatres. With Portraits. 2 vols., $9.

Jones (*Owen*). The Holy Bible. Illuminations. 8vo, relief leather, $8.

Jones (*Wm.*). Precious Stones; their History and Mystery. Crown 8vo, $3.

Joyce (*P. W.*). Old Celtic Romances. Translated from the Gaelic. 12mo, $3.

Josephus' Works. Translated by Wm. Whiston, M.A. With 100 engravings. Thick 8vo, cloth, $3.

Kingston (*W. H. G.*). A Yacht Voyage Round England. Illustrated. $2.

Laidlaw (*John*). The Bible Doctrine of Man. Seventh Series of "Cunningham Lectures." 8vo, $4.20.

Litchfield (*F.*). Pottery and Porcelain: A Guide to Collectors. With Illustrations. 8vo, $2.

Manning (*Rev. S.*) ***and Green*** (*Rev. S. G.*). Pictures from Bible Lands; drawn with Pen and Pencil. Illustrated, cloth gilt, $3.50.

Menzies (*L.*). Lives of the Greek Heroines. Illustrated with antique Gems and a Frontispiece. Fcap. 8vo, cloth, $1.80.

Molloy (*J. L.*). Our Autumn Holiday on French Rivers. With 56 illustrations by Linley Sambourne. 12mo, cloth gilt, $2.50.

Monrad (*Dr. D. G.*). The World of Prayer in Relation to Personal Religion. Translated from the 4th German edition by the Rev. J. S. Banks. 16mo, $1.80.

Murray. Hand-Book to the Cathedral of St. Paul's. By Dean Milman. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $4.20

Marryatt (*Augusta*). The Reverse of the Shield; or, The Adventures of Grenville Le Marchant during the Franco-Prussian War. With illus. and map, 12mo, $2.

National Books (*Warnes'*). Paper, 20 c.; cloth plain, 40 c.; do., gilt 60 c.

No. 12. Sandford and Merton.
No. 13. Evenings at Home.

Nicholson (*H. A.*). A Manual of Palæontology for the Use of Students; with a General Introduction on the Principles of Palæontology. Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $16.80.

Poets.—Arundel Edition.

Each with Explanatory Notes, Steel Portrait and Original Illustrations. Elegantly printed on a special thin paper, with a red line border, gilt, red under gilt edges, $4.20; morocco elegant, $8.40.

1. Shakespeare.
2. Byron.
3. Scott.
4. Milton.

Rice (*James*). History of the British Turf, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. With Portraits of Admiral Rous and Mr. George Payne. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.

Ruskin (*J.*). Notes on Samuel Prout and Wm. Hunt. Illustrated by a Loan Collection of Drawings at the Fine Art Society's Galleries (London) 1879-80. 8vo, 60 c.

Sala (*G. A.*). Paris Herself Again. With 400 illustrations by French artists, Bertall, Cham, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, $10.

Salamanca (*Don Felix de*). The Philosophy of Handwriting; with 135 fac-similes of the Autographs of Celebrated Statesmen, Authors, Poets, Actors, Lawyers, etc. 16mo, $1.80.

Senior (*Wm.*). Travel and Trout in the Antipodes. An Angler's Sketches in Tasmania and New Zealand. 12mo, $2.40.

Songs and Etchings in Shade and Sunshine. By J. E. G. With 50 etchings by the author. Printed on India paper. Square 12mo, cloth, $10.

Spaulding (*J. A.*). Elizabethan Demonology. An Essay in Illustration of the Belief in the Existence of Devils, etc. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Sport in Many Lands, Europe, Asia, Africa, America. By H. A. L., "the old Shekarry." With 200 illustrations. Large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 640 pp., $3.

Stanley (*Dean*). Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. Edited by their son, A. P. S. 12mo, $3.60.

Stoughton (*John*). Worthies of Science. 12mo, cl., $1.60.

Venice, Its History, Commerce, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Industries, Costumes, etc. By Charles Yriarte. With 525 illustrations, of which 75 are full page.

One superb volume, imperial 4to, richly bound in fine cloth gilt, morocco back, $18.
Full morocco, bevelled, gilt, $25.
Levant morocco, elegant, $42.

Vizetelly (*Henry*). Berlin under the New Empire. Its Institutions, Inhabitants, Industry, Monuments, Museums, Social Life, Manners and Amusements. Illustrated with upward of 400 engravings from designs by German artists. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 901, $12.

Warne (*F.*). Model Housekeeper. A Manual of Domestic Economy in all its branches A new revised edition, compiled and edited by Ross Murray. Illustrations in colors by J. Kronheim & Co. Crown 8vo, $2.

Warne's Hopeful Enterprise Library. (*New Volume.*)

White's Selborne and Naturalists' Calendar. A new edition, by C. C. Davies. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

Warne's Incident and Adventure Library. (*New Volumes.*)

1. Gulliver's Travels. 16mo, cloth, 80 c.
2. Baron Munchausen. 16mo, cloth, 80 c.

Warne's Landsdowne Poets. (*New Volume.*)

Keble's Christian Year. With portrait and illustrations. Small, crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, red line border, $1.25, or in morocco elegant, $4.

Wedmore (*F.*). The Masters of Genre Painting; being an introductory hand-book to the study of Genre Painting. With 16 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $3.

Whymper (*E.*). The Ascent of the Matterhorn. With 2 maps and 100 illustrations. Medium 8vo, $4.20.

Zuchnsdorf (*J. W.*). The Art of Bookbinding. Illustrated with 10 photo-lithographs from bindings in the possession of the author, and 51 woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, $4.20.

Books Published in 1879 by R. Worthington.

Adams, W. Davenport. Famous Books. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

America's Advancement. By C. Edwards Lester. 4to, cloth extra, $12.

Aunt Charlotte's Nursery-Book. Illustrated, square 8vo, boards, 75 cents.

Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. Steel Portrait. 1 vol., cloth, $1.

Boy's Own Book. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Containing his authenticated Third Part, "Mr. Badman; or, The Travels of the Ungodly." Imperial 8vo, cloth (formerly $6), $3.50.

Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. Large type. Same as above, without the "Life of Badman." $2.

Busch, W. The Mischief-Book. Illustrated, oblong 12mo, boards, $1.25.

Caledonia. Illustrated 4to, cloth, $7.50.

Campbell, Sir G. White and Black. 8vo, cl., $1.75.

Campbell's (Lord) Lives of the Lord Chancellors. 10 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $15.

Chambers's Mathematical Tables. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Chatterbox Junior. Illustrated, 4to, boards, $1.25.

Chatterbox Picture-Book. Illustrated, square 4to, boards, $1.25.

Chatterbox Quartette. Illustrated, square folio, boards, $1.50.

Chavasse, Pye Henry. Advice to a Wife on the Management of her own Health. 16mo, cloth limp, 75 cents.

Chavasse, Pye Henry. Advice to a Mother on the Management of her Children. 16mo, cloth limp, 75 cents.

Christmas in Song and Story. 4to, $4.50.

Doré's Gallery of Bible Stories. 1 vol., 4to, $3.75.

Elaine. With Nine Illustrations by Gustave Doré. Folio, cloth, $5.

Enid. With Nine Illustrations by Gustave Doré. Folio, cloth, $5.

Evelyn, J. Diary, from 1641 to 1705-6. With Memoir. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

Famous Boys, and how they became Great Men. 300 pp., illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Famous Stories by De Quincey, Hawthorne, Thackeray, Zschokke, and others. 421 pp., square 12mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.50.

Fielding's Works. In 4 vols., crown 8vo, extra cloth, per volume, $1.75.

Fletcher, Rev. Alex., D.D. Scripture Natural History for the Young. 2 vols., small 4to, cloth, $3.

Fowler, Fanny (*pseud.*). My Own Pets: Book of Birds. Square 8vo, boards, $1.25.

Frölich, Karl. Frolicks with Scissors and Pen. Square 8vo, boards, $1.25.

Gautier, Theophile, and Mirecourt, Eugene de [and others]. Famous French Authors. Illustrated, 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Goodfellow, Frank (*pseud.*). Little Folks' Play-Book. Illustrated, square 8vo, boards, $1.25.

Guinevere. With Nine Illustrations by Gustave Doré. Folio, cloth, $5.

Gunning, William D. Life History of our Planet. Crown 8vo, cloth. $1 50.

Hack, Maria. Stories and Pictures from Grecian History. Illustrated, 16mo, cloth, $1.

Hope, Ascott R. My Schoolboy Friends. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Horn of Plenty (The) of Home Poems and Pictures. Small 4to, cloth, $1.75.

Houssaye, Arsène. Life in Paris: Letters on Art, Literature, and Society. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

Hume's History of England. Best Library Edition. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $12; half calf extra, $24.

Laurel Leaves of Poems, Stories, and Essays. By Henry W. Longfellow and others. Illustrated, 4to, cloth, $4.50.

Le Brun, Mme. Vigée. Souvenirs. Steel Portrait. 8vo, clot, $1.75.

Leslie, Miss Eliza. American Girl's Book; or, Occupation for Play Hours. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Library of Famous Fiction. 4 vols, 8vo, cloth, $8

Little Buttercup's Picture-Book. Small 4to, $1.25

Little Chatterbox. Illustrated, 8vo, boards, $1.25.

Little Folks' Play-Book. 4to, $1.25.

Little Rosebud's Menagerie. 4to, 75 cents.

Lives of the Chief-Justices of England. 6 vols., 12mo, $9.

Lotos Leaves. Illustrated, 4to, cloth, $4.50.

Macaulay, T. Babington (Lord). Critical, Historical, and Miscellaneous Essays and Poems. 3 vols, 12mo, cloth, $3.75.

Merry Songs for Merry Singers. Illustrated, small 4to, $1.

Molière, Jean Baptiste Poquelin de. Dramatic Works. Rendered into English by Henri Van Laun. Illustrated with 19 engravings on steel. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $6.75.

Museum of Natural History. Plates and woodcuts. 150 of the figures colored by hand. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, $15.

Nichols, Jas. R., A.M., M.D. Science at Home. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Nichols, Jas. R., A.M., M.D. Fireside Science. cloth, $1.25.

Page, H. A. Famous Men. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Papyrus Leaves. Illustrated, 4to, $5.

Pepys, S. Diary, from 1659 to 1669. With Memoir. Edited by R. Lord Braybrooke. 12mo, cloth, 80 cents.

Professor Proctor's New Book. "ROUGH WAYS MADE SMOOTH." 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

Proctor, Prof. Pleasant Ways in Science. 12mo, $2.25.

Raspé, Rudolph Erich. Travels and Surprising Adventures of Baron Munchhausen. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Robinson, Prof. E. A Dictionary of the Bible, and a History of the Bible by Dr. Wm. Smith. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1; red edges, $1.25.
With additional Steel Engravings, in one handsome volume, large 8vo, cloth neat, red edges, $2.

Sandhurst, P. T., Ph.D. The Table-Book of Art. Illustrated, 4to, cloth, $5.

Swinburne, A. C. A Study of Shakespeare. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Tennyson. Aldworth Edition of Alfred Tennyson's Complete Works. 4to, cloth, $5.

Tennyson. Complete Works. 12mo, cloth, $1.
Same. Illustrated Edition. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

The "Mysterious Island" Series. By Jules Verne. 1. Dropped from the Clouds. 2. Abandoned. 2. Secret of the Island. Complete in 1 vol., 16mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.25.

The Peep Show. Illustrated, 4to, boards, $1.25.

Thou and I, with other Poems. By Theodore Tilton. Steel Portrait. Cloth, $1.75.

Tour of the World in Eighty Days. By Jules Verne. 16mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.25.

Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea. By Jules Verne. 16mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.25.

Tytler, M. Fraser. Tales of Many Lands. Illustrated, 16mo, cloth, $1.

Vivien. With Nine Illustrations by Gustave Doré. Folio, cloth, $5.

Walt Whitman. Leaves of Grass. Original Edition, Year 85 of the State. Leaves of Grass, by Walt Whitman. Original Edition. Foolscap 8vo, cloth extra, $3.75.
☞ We have only about 50 copies.

Washington (The Home of); or, Mount Vernon and its Associations. By Benson J. Lossing, LL.D. Small 4to, illustrated, cloth, $3; morocco antique, $6.

Watts, H. Dictionary of Chemistry and Allied Branches of other Sciences. 3d supplement, part 1. 8vo, cl., $13.50.

Wilson, Andrew. Leisure-Time Studies. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $3.50.

Woodfall's Junius. Junius' Letters. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

PUBLICATIONS OF G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

No. 182 Fifth Avenue, New York,

FOR 1879.

1. **A Man's a Man for a' That.** (Knickerbocker Novels, No. 2.) 60 cents and $1.
2. **Adams, C. F., Jr. Notes on Railroad Accidents.** 12mo, $1.25.
3. **Adams, W. D. The Secret of Success.** 8vo, $1.50.
4. **Alden, Joseph. Thoughts on the Religious Life.** 16mo, $1.
5. **Anderson, E. L. Soldier and Pioneer.** 16mo, $1.
6. **Art Hand-Books.** Edited by Susan N. Carter. Nos. 3–5, each, 50 cents.
7. **Bacon's Essays.** Edited by Lewis. 16mo, $1.25.
8. **Bascom, Pres't John. Ethics; or, The Science of Duty.** 8vo, $1.75.
9. **Bellamy, C. J. The Breton Mills.** A Romance of New England. (Knickerbocker Novels, No. 1.) 50 cents and $1.
10. **Bird, Isabella. A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains.** Illustrated. 8vo, $1.75.
11. **Bucke, R. W., M.D. Man's Moral Nature.** 8vo, $1.50.
12. **Codman, Captain John. The Round Trip.** California, Oregon, Idaho, etc. 8vo, $1.50.
13. **Coligny, Admiral, Life.** By W. Besant. (New Plutarch. Vol. 4.) $1.
14. **Couture, Thomas. Conversations on Art.** 16mo, $1.25
15. **De Amicis, Edmondo. Studies of Paris.** Translated by W. W. C. 16mo, $1.25.
16. **Dods, Matilda L. The Art of Cooking.** 16mo, $1.25.
17. **Dowd. Wayside Leaves.** (Poems.) 16mo, $1.25.
18. **Dowse, Thos. S., M.D. Syphilis of the Brain and Spinal Cord.** Illustrated. 8vo, $3.
19. **Economic Monographs (on Trade, Finance, and Political Economy).** Nos. 11–18, each, 25 cents.
20. **Fall of the Alamo.** A Poem. 16mo, $1.
21. **Fay, Anna Maria. Idyls and Poems.** 16mo, $1.25.
22. **Flagg, W. J. Woman the Stronger.** A Novel. 12mo, $1.50.
23. **Fothergill, J. M., M.D. The Maintenance of Health.** New and cheaper edition. 8vo, boards, $1.25.
24. **Frothingham, O. B. Visions of the Future.** 8vo, $1.
25. **Gerrit Smith, Life of.** By O. B. Frothingham. Second edition. 8vo, $2.
26. **Gladstone, W. E., Life.** By George Barnett Smith. Two portraits. 8vo, $4.
27. **Goodale, Elaine and Dora. In Berkshire with the Wild Flowers.** Illustrated. 4to, $3.
28. **Green, Anna K. A Strange Disappearance.** (Knickerbocker Novels, No. 6,) 50 cents and $1.
29. **Hammond, W. A., M.D. Neurological Contributions.** 8vo, sewed, $1.
30. **Hampton Tracts for the People (on Health, Hygiene, etc.).** Nos. 1–8. ea. 5 cents.
31. **Hughes, R. W. The Currency Question.** 12mo, $1.25.
32. **Johnes, Edward. Briefs of a Barrister.** 16mo, $1.
33. **Judas Maccabeus, Life.** By C. E. Couder. (New Plutarch, Vol. 3.) Map. 16mo, $1.
34. **Kip, Leonard. Under the Bells.** A Novel. 12mo, $1.25.
35. **Leffingwell's English Classics. For School Reading.** 8vo, $1.50.
36. **Library Companion (The).** An Annual Supplement to the Best Reading. Vol. 2. 8vo, $50.
37. **Lincoln, Abraham, Life.** By C. G. Leland. (New Plutarch, Vol. 1.) Portrait. 12mo. $1.
38. **Mallock, W. H. Is Life worth Living?** 8vo, $1.50.
39. **Matthews, Albert. A Bundle of Papers** (Essays). 16mo, $1.25.
40. **Mays, Thos. J., M.D. Consumption: Its Causes and Prevention.** $1.
41. **Molière's Dramatic Works.** Translated by C. H. Wall. 3 vols., 12mo, $4.50.
42. **Oakey, Mrs. Attic to Cellar.** A Book for Young Housekeepers. 16mo, 75 cents.
43. **Poesie für Haus und Schule.** $1.25.
44. **Puritan and Quaker (The).** A Novel. $1.50
45. **Robinson, H. M. The Great Fur Land; or, Life in the Hudson Bay Territory.** Illustrated. 8vo, $1.75.
46. **Rossiter, Wm. Dictionary of Scientific Terms.** Illustrated. 8vo, $1.75.
47. **Rydberg, Victor. Roman Days.** Illustrated. 8vo, $2.
48. **Shaffer, N. M., M.D. On Pott's Disease, its Treatment, etc.** 12mo, $1.
49. **Sharkey, L. K. Mate to Mate.** A Novel. 12mo, $1.50.
50. **Thiers, Adolph, Life of.** By Le Goff. Portrait. 8vo, $2.
51. **Valentin, W. G. Twenty Lessons in Inorganic Chemistry.** 16mo, $1.
52. **Value of Life, The.** A Reply to Mallock. 8vo, $1.50.
53. **Wilder, Burt G. Emergencies, and How to Treat Them.** Sewed, 15 cents.

PHILLIPS & HUNT

ISSUED DURING 1879:

Lectures on Preaching. Delivered before the Theological Department of Yale College. By Bishop Matthew Simpson, D.D., LL.D. 12mo, $1.50.

Theology, General and Christian Elements of. By Luther T. Townsend, D.D. Flexible 12mo, 50 cents.

Annual Minutes of the Fall Conferences of the M. E. Church, 1878. Paper, 75 cents.

Life of Rev. Thomas M. Eddy, D.D. By Charles N. Sims, D.D. 12mo, $1.75.

Chautauqua Text-Book, No. 6. Greek Literature. By Rev. Albert D. Vail, D.D. 20 cents.

Dan'l Quorm, and His Religious Notions. Second Series. By Mark Guy Pearse. Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.

The Lesson System. The Story of its Origin and Inauguration. By Simeon Gilbert. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Studies in Theism. By Borden P. Bowne. 12mo, $1.75.

Chautauqua Text-Book, No. 10. What Is Education? By Professor W. F. Phelps. 10 cents.

Beyond the Grave. Being Three Lectures before the Chautauqua Assembly in 1878. With Papers on Recognition in the Future State, and other Addenda. By Bishop Randolph S. Foster. 12mo, $1.25.

Chautauqua Text-Book, No. 12. Pestalozzi. By Professor W. F. Phelps. 10 cents.

A Short History of the English Bible. By Rev. Dr. J. N. Freeman. Flexible cloth, 12mo, 50 cents.

Outlines of Christian Ethics. By John P. La Croix. 12mo, 50 cents.

Chautauqua Text-Book, No. 11. Socrates. By Professor W. F. Phelps. 10 cents.

Chautauqua Text-Book, No. 13. Anglo-Saxon. By Professor Albert S. Cook. 20 cents.

Chautauqua Library of English History and Literature, from the Earliest Times to the Later Norman Period. 8vo, paper, 60 cents; cloth, 80 cents.

Minutes of the Spring Conferences of the M. E. Church for 1879. Paper, 75 cents.

Missions and Missionary Society of the M. E. Church. By Rev. J. M. Reid, D.D. Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., $3.

Methodism in the Field; or, Pastor and People. By J. H. Potts. With an Introduction by J. M. Reid, D.D. 16mo, $1.25.

Atonement in Christ. By John Miley, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.

Conrad. A Tale of Wiclif and Bohemia. By Emma Leslie. Illustrated, 12mo, $1.50.

Margarethe. A Tale of the Sixteenth Century. By Emma Leslie. Illustrated, 12mo, $1.50.

Cecily. A Tale of the English Reformation. By Emma Leslie. Illustrated, 12mo, $1.50.

Young Folks of Renfrew. (In the Interest of the Missionary Cause.) By Miss Ellen Taneyhill. Illustrated, 16mo, $1.

Mordecai's Tenants. By Miss A. D. Walker. Illustrated, 16mo, 75 cents.

Chautauqua Text-Book, No. 14. Horace Mann. By Professor W. F. Phelps. 10 cents.

Chautauqua Text-Book, No. 15. Froebel. By Professor W. F. Phelps. 10 cents.

Glenwood. By Julia K. Bloomfield. 16mo, $1.25.

Light for the Little Ones. Compiled by Martha Van Marter. Square 12mo, illuminated cover, $1.25.

Boys' Pocket Library. 3 vols., each 40 cents.
VOL. III. Men of Iron—Three Great Potters—The Prussian Vase.
VOL. IV. Popular Delusions.
VOL. V. Strange Stories about Strange People.

The Lesson Commentary on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1880. By John H. Vincent, D.D., and J. L. Hurlburt, M.A. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

The Methodist Year-Book for 1880. 10 cents.

Blossom Books. 10 vols. in a box. 8vo, $3.

Berean Beginner's Book on the International Lessons for 1880. 15 cents.

Berean Question-Book on the International Lessons for 1880. 15 cents.

Senior Question-Book on the International Lessons for 1880. 15 cents.

PHILLIPS & HUNT,

805 Broadway, New York.

Robert Clarke & Co.'s Publications for 1879.

BALLARD, JULIA P. Insect Lives; or, Born in Prison. 97 pages, illustrated, square 12mo, cloth, $1.

Aims to interest young people in the study of entomology, and particularly in butterflies and moths; instructs how to capture, and how to prepare and preserve them; also how to obtain perfect insects by rearing the caterpillars that produce them. A record of the author's own experience and observations; pleasantly written and fully illustrated.

BENNER, S. Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs in Prices. What Years to Make Money on Pig-Iron, Hogs, Corn, and Provisions. Second Edition. 14+13–131 pages, 16mo, cloth, $1.

Statistics and collation of prices during the past twenty years or so paid for pig-iron, hogs, corn, cotton, provisions, etc.; the basis upon which the predictions are made.

CLARKE, ROB., & CO. Bibliotheca Medica. A Catalogue of American and British books, periodicals, transactions, etc., relating to medicine, surgery, dentistry, pharmacy, chemistry and kindred subjects; classified by subjects, with an index by authors. Second Editon. 4+241 pages, 12mo, paper, 25 cents.

Hand-book for buyers; embracing the titles of 2300 works on medical and allied topics, in print or readily obtainable; classed under 380 separate heads, with numerous cross-references, by Dr. Thomas C. Minor, of Cincinnati.

CLARKE, ROB., & CO., Editors. Bibliotheca Americana. Catalogue of valuable collection of books and pamphlets relative to America. Supplement for 1879. 2+92 pages, 8vo, paper, gratis.

COFFIN, LEVI, Reminiscences of. Second Edition, with Appendix. 9+3–732 pages, two portraits, 12mo, cloth, $2.

Reminiscences of the days of slavery. The author being the reputed president of the "underground railroad," the means by which Southern slaves were freed and escaped North. Contains also a history of the writer's own life-long labors in behalf of the slave, "with the stories of numerous fugitives who gained their freedom through his instrumentality, and many other incidents." A new edition, with additional matter and portraits of Levi and Catherine Coffin.

FORCE, M. F. Some Early Notices of the Indians of Ohio. To what race did the mound-builders belong? 75 pages, 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

Two papers. First relates to authentic information still existing as to the early history of the Eries and Shawnees; second offers evidence that the mound-builders were flourishing about a thousand years ago, and were tribes of American Indians of the same race with tribes now living.

GIAUQUE, FLORIEN, Comp. Laws of Elections in Ohio. Compendium of all Laws of United States and of Ohio relating to Election, by the People, of National, State, County, Township, Municipal, and School Officers, and to Naturalization of Aliens; with notes of decisions, etc. 1879. 8+261 pages, 8vo, net, $1.50.

HARRIS, S. F. Principles of Criminal Law. A concise exposition of the Nature of Crime and the Law of Criminal Procedure. With additions and notes adapting it to the American Law, by Hon. M. F. Force. 39+460 pages, 8vo, law sheep, net, $4.

A lucid exposition of the subject, intended as a text-book for law schools and a useful hand-book of principles for the profession.

HOUSEKEEPING in the Blue Grass. New and Practical Cook-Book, containing nearly 1000 recipes, many of them new, and all of them tried and known to be valuable; such as have been used by the best housekeepers of Kentucky and other States; together with many miscellaneous recipes, useful in families, etc. Edited by the ladies of the Presbyterian Church, Paris, Ky. Tenth thousand, new and enlarged edition. 15+177 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

HASSAUREK, F. Secret of the Andes. Romance. 466 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Scene laid at Quito, South America, sixty years after discovery and conquest of Peru by the Spaniards; heroine an Indian princess who desires to liberate her race; she possesses the secret of the great Inca treasure of Quito, hidden in the mountains, which is to be devoted to her purpose; history of her revolutionary scheme, and picture of the time. By late minister to Ecuador, and author of "Four Years Among Spanish Americans."

MACLEAN, J. P. Manual of the Antiquity of Man. Eighth Edition. 159 pages, illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.

Contains in condensed form all that has been written on the antiquity of man. Traces the evidences of man from the Miocene epoch down to the Historical period, and classifies all the discoveries which have been made.

MACLEAN, J. P. Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man. 84 pages, illustrated, 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Traces the evidence of the coexistence of man with the mammoth and mastodon.

MACLEAN, J. P. The mound-builders. Account of a remarkable people that once inhabited the valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi; with an investigation into the archæology of Butler County, Ohio. 1879. 233 pages, map, and illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This work contains all the information available relative to the mound-builders brought out through recent investigation, and also some new facts, especially as to the archæology of Butler County, where the monuments of this race are fast becoming obliterated. It contains also important discoveries never before recorded, such as "Ancient firebeds," "The method of planning as pursued by the prehistoric engineers," etc. It is illustrated with over 100 engravings of mounds, inclosure implements, etc., and a map showing the location of all the earthworks in Butler County. By the President of the Geological and Archæological Society of Butler County, Ohio, and author of a "Manual of the Antiquity of Man."

MANSFIELD, E. D. Personal Memories. Social, Political, and Literary, with sketches of many noted people, 1803–1843. 8+348 pages, 8vo, cloth, $2.

Author of "American Education," "Legal Rights of Women," etc.; long known over "E. D. M." as correspondent of *Cincinnati Gazette*, and as "Veteran Observer" of *New York Times*; memoirs embrace forty years of an active public life, and include much of pioneer history; society in Cincinnati in early days; education at West Point and Princeton: political history in the period of the Whig party; controversies of the United States Bank; nullification and abolition; of the characters and men of the press, etc. Among celebrated persons noted are Mme. Blennerhassett, Gen. Totten, Judge Burnet, De Witt Clinton, Emma Willard, Mrs. Stowe, Adams, Clay, and others.

PHISTERER, F. The National Guardsman on Guard and Kindred Duties. 72 pages, 32mo, flexible leather, 75c.

Manual for the use of members of the National Guard; code of laws, and instructions in detail regarding their military duties in camp and on guard; writer late Captain U.S.A., and served fourteen years.

RAFF, G. Guide to Executors and Administrators in Settlement of Estates of Deceased Persons within Ohio; to which is prefixed provisions of laws relative to wills, with note of decisions and practical suggestions. Sixth edition, revised, enlarged, and conformed to codified laws taking effect January 1, 1880. By Florien Giauque. 10+415 pages, 8vo, cloth, net, $2; sheep, net, $2.50.

RUSSELL, W. Scientific Horseshoeing for Different Diseases of the Foot. 142 pages, 55 illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $1.

Practical details of the most approved and rational plans and principles of horseshoeing; diseases of the foot to which horses are subjected; shoes used for specific purposes, etc. Appendix, containing observations on the training and responsibilities of farriers, with Ohio code of laws relating to acts of cruelty to animals, etc. Author's facts drawn from forty years' experience as a practising farrier.

WELLS, J. C. Treatise on Separate Property of Married Women, under the recent enabling statutes. Second edition, revised. 44+691 pages, 8vo, sheep, net, $6.

WHITTAKER, JAMES T. Physiology: Preliminary Course Lectures. 12+288 pages, illustrated, 16mo, cloth, $1.75.

By professor of physiology and clinical medicine in the Medical College of Ohio, etc. Twelve lectures for first course students, on the influence of physiology upon practice; the conservation of force; the origin of life, and the evolution of its forms; and on protoplasm, bone, muscle, nerve, and blood.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM, New York.
ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THOMAS Y. CROWELL,

744 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,

DURING 1879.

Conybeare & Howson's

Life and Epistles of the Apostle Paul.

Popular Edition. With illustrations. 764 pp., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"It stands like some o'ertopping Alp—a marvel among Scriptural biographies."—*Spurgeon.*

Sermons on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1880.

By the Monday Club. Fifth Series. With an Introductory Essay on the Interpretation of Scripture. Crown 8vo, 450 pp., cloth, $1.50.

Fleetwood's Life of Christ.

A new and attractive edition of this standard work, beautifully illustrated, and in appropriate bindings for Library or Presentation Copies. 461 pp., 12mo, cloth, plain edge, $1.50; full gilt, $2.

Taine's English Literature.

Complete revised Edition. Translated from the French by H. Van Laun, one of the Masters of the Edinburgh Academy. 730 pp., 12mo, cloth, gilt back and side, $1.50.

This edition has been prepared to meet the demand for a cheap, unabridged edition of this standard work. It is an exact reprint of the four-volume English edition, is printed from new electrotype plates especially made for the work, on fine paper, and is handsomely bound.

Smith's Bible Dictionary.

8vo. With maps and illustrations. Bevelled boards, extra cloth, with gilt and black stamp, $2.

ILLUSTRATED JUVENILES.

Sparkles for Bright Eyes.

By Louisa M. Alcott, Olive Thorne, Laurie Loring, Celia Thaxter, Edgar Fawcett, Mary N. Prescott, and many others. 4to, 320 pages, boards, fancy cover, fully illustrated, $1.50.

The above list of contributors is a sufficient guaranty of the merit of this work, and will commend it at once to public favor, while the unique design on the cover will secure the attention of purchasers, and render it a safe book to order in quantities.

Meadow Blossoms.

Similar in style to "Sparkles for Bright Eyes." 4to, 160 pp., $1.

Water-Cresses.

Companion Book to "Meadow Blossoms," and both by same authors as above. 4to, 160 pp., $1.

How Nelly Saved the Money.

4to, fancy cover, 106 pp., 60 cents.

Becky's Christmas Dream.

4to, fancy cover, 106 pp., 60 cents.

Our Little Newsboy,

And other Stories. 4to, fancy cover, 106 pp., 60 cents.

Borrowed Trouble,

And other Stories. 4to, half cloth, chromo side, 50 cents.

A Pair of Pussy's Cousins,

And other Stories. 4to, half cloth, chromo side, 50 cents.

Carrie's Pic-Nic,

And other Stories. 4to, half cloth, chromo side, 50 cents.

All the above are fully illustrated, and put up in elegant chromo covers.

Robinson Crusoe.

Twenty-four full-page illustrations. Complete edition, 12mo, cloth, gilt and black, $1.

Swiss Family Robinson.

Sixteen full-page illustrations, 16mo, cloth, gilt and black, $1.

Tom Brown's School-Days at Rugby.

Seven full-page illustrations, 16mo, cloth, gilt and black, $1.

The Mistress of the House.

By Miss P. B. Chamberlain, author of "Isa Graeme's World," "Nick at the Tavern." 16mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp, $1.25.

A Year at Poplar Row.

By March Ellenwood. 16mo, cloth, gilt and black stamp, $1.25.

Knowing and Doing.

Illustrations of Bible Precepts. By Mrs. H. B. Paull. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Almost Too Late.

Illustrations of Bible Precepts. By Mrs. H. B. Paull. 16mo cloth, $1.

W. M. Thackeray's Complete Works.

11 vo's., 12mo, extra cloth, $16.50.

Macaulay's Essays and Poems.

3 vo's., 12mo, extra cloth, $4.50.

Our **Gilt Edge Poets** are printed this season with Red-Line Borders, and bound with Bevelled Boards, new and elegant side and back stamps, at no increase in price, making this series the most *attractive* and *cheapest* line of Poets ever offered.

We have brought out this season, also, a new and enlarged edition of **Byron's Poems,** from new plates, of over 700 pages, which will be a great improvement on any 16mo edition now existing.

LAS CASAS'
NAPOLEON.

MEMOIRS OF

THE LIFE, EXILE, AND CONVERSATIONS OF THE EMPEROR NAPOLEON.

BY THE COUNT DE LAS CASAS.

4 vols., 12mo, 400 pages each, with eight Steel Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations.
Cloth, $5; half calf, $10.

"What Dr. BUSCH is to BISMARCK, what BOSWELL was to Dr. JOHNSON, the COUNT DE LAS CASAS was to NAPOLEON I. The record of eighteen months' companionship fills four octavo volumes, and presents a mirror of the great Emperor's character such as could be seen in no other way than by intimate acquaintance. The book ranks among the standard biographies."

O'MEARA'S
NAPOLEON IN EXILE;

Or, A Voice from St. Helena.

BEING THE OPINIONS AND REFLECTIONS OF NAPOLEON ON THE MOST IMPORTANT EVENTS IN HIS LIFE AND GOVERNMENT, IN HIS OWN WORDS.

BY BARRY E. O'MEARA, HIS LATE SURGEON.

With a Portrait of Napoleon, after the celebrated picture of DELAROCHE, and a View of St. Helena, both finely engraved on steel. 2 vols., 12mo.
Cloth, $2.50; half calf, $5.

The earlier American editions of both of the above important works relating to NAPOLEON have been long out of print, though still holding their place with the best and most fascinating.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

W. J. WIDDLETON, PUBLISHER,

714 Broadway, New York.

SEASON OF 1880.

VALENTINES.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London, Belfast, and Philadelphia,

Announce to their customers, and to the trade generally, that their stock of Valentines for the approaching season will be unsurpassed in variety of design and artistic beauty. The demand for these exquisite productions is increasing both in England and in America; and it is the aim of the Publishers to display in these goods the same taste and skill which are so highly commended in their other artistic novelties.

ILLUMINATED CARDS.

MARCUS WARD & CO. would also call particular attention to their large assortment of

SUNDAY-SCHOOL REWARD CARDS AND TICKETS,

in packets, inclosed in handsome wrappers. ***Over one hundred varieties now in stock.***

WALL TEXTS.

HOUSEHOLD TEXTS, of sizes suitable for Framing and Decoration of Homes, School and Mission Rooms, in ***beautiful Floral Designs.***

Also, **BIRTHDAY** and **TEMPERANCE CARDS, MENU** and **DANCE PROGRAMME CARDS,** constantly on hand in beautiful varieties.

CHROMOGRAPHS for Scrap-Books, **CONTINENTAL** and **SWISS VIEWS** in Packets, **PICTURESQUE SCENERY,** etc.

SPRING FLOWERS, STUDIES OF FLOWERS AND FRUIT, suitable for Water-Color Painting.

THE OLD COUNTRY.

ITS SCENERY AND ASSOCIATIONS. An artistic publication, issued in monthly parts, containing **Three Chromograph Views of Famous British Scenery.**

HIGH-CLASS STATIONERY.

Attention is called to our various novelties in fine Stationery, **Royal Irish Linen Paper, Bal Masque,** and **Grotesque Papeteries; Tourist's Cases, Portfolios,** etc.

Also, MARCUS WARD & CO.'S **CELEBRATED PENS** for Mercantile and other purposes.

ALFRED IRELAND, AGENT,

611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK, *January* 26, 1880.

We shall remove to our new premises, Nos. 1, 3, *and* 5 *Bond Street (near Broadway), on or about February* 1*st, from which date it is our purpose to give special attention to the publishing and sale of our own publications, for which we should be pleased to receive your orders as heretofore.*

We have disposed of our Jobbing Stock *of miscellaneous books and school-books to Messrs.* BAKER, PRATT & CO., *Booksellers and Stationers, Nos.* 142 *and* 144 *Grand Street, and cordially recommend our customers to direct in future all orders for books other than our own to them, as successors to the jobbing department of our business.*

After the 1*st proximo we shall take the liberty of transferring to Messrs. Baker, Pratt & Co. all orders for "outside" books that come to our hands.*

With thanks for past favors, we remain,

Very respectfully, yours,

D. APPLETON & CO.

In requesting attention to the above notice, we earnestly thank our many friends who have favored us with their patronage.

BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS

may be assured of our increased facilities for supplying them with all articles in the lines of

Miscellaneous and School-Books.
Domestic and Imported Stationery.
English, French, and Viennese Fancy Goods.
School Desks and Settees.
Teachers' Desks, Opera House Chairs.
Blackboards, made of paper, cloth, wood, or stone.
Globes, Maps, and Charts.
Johnson Revolving Bookcases, etc., etc.

All goods in the Book, Stationery, and School Furnishing lines can be supplied by us.

All orders answered promptly.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

P. O. BOX 4138. 142 AND 144 GRAND STREET, NEW YORK.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs from the Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Music by various Composers. Edited by W. G. Cusins. With Portrait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

II.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By Justin McCarthy. Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Edition), 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

III.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By Dorman B. Eaton. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

IV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by John Morley. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By Henry James, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.

MILTON. By Mark Pattison.
BURKE. By John Morley.
THACKERAY. By Anthony Trollope.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal Shairp.
SPENSER. By Dean Church.
DANIEL DEFOE. By William Minto.
GOLDSMITH. By William Black.
HUME. By Professor Huxley.
SHELLEY. By J. A. Symonds.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. Hutton.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. Morison.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By Leslie Stephen.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

V.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By Lucien Biart, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VI.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By Thomas Dunn English, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VII.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, Paul de Rémusat, Senator. Translated by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VIII.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. Benjamin. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

IX.

THE BOY TRAVELLERS IN THE FAR EAST. Adventures of Two Youths in a Journey to Japan and China. By Thomas W. Knox, Author of "Camp-Fire and Cotton Field," "Overland through Asia," "Underground," "John," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $3.

X.

STUDIES OF THE GREEK POETS. By John Addington Symonds, author of "Sketches in Italy and Greece," "Renaissance in Italy," etc. Revised and Enlarged by the Author. In Two Volumes. 16mo, cloth, $3.50.

XI.

THE NORTH AMERICANS OF ANTIQUITY. Their Origin, Migrations, and Type of Civilization Considered. By John T. Short. 8vo, cloth, $3.

XII.

HARPER'S LATIN DICTIONARY. A Latin Dictionary, founded on the Translation of "Freund's Latin-German Lexicon." Edited by E. A. Andrews, LL.D. Revised, Enlarged, and in great part Rewritten by Charlton T. Lewis, Ph.D., and Charles Short, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Columbia College, N. Y. Royal 8vo, 2033 pp. Price, in boards, uncut, $8.50; full sheep, $9.50; half leather, $10.50; full russia, $12.50.

THE NEW NOVELS.

MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.
COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. Marsham. 10 cts.
FRIEND AND LOVER. By Iza Duffus Hardy. 15 cents.
THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By Charles Gibbon. 15 cents.
THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. Oliphant. 15 cents.
NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. Buxton. 15 cts.
A DOUBTING HEART. By Annie Keary. 15 cents.
LITTLE MISS PRIMROSE. By the author of "St. Olave's," etc. 15 cents.
DONNA QUIXOTE. By Justin McCarthy. 15 cents.
THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By George Meredith. 15 cents.
THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. Farjeon. 10 cents.
HIGH SPIRITS. By James Payn. 15 cents.
THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss Braddon. 10 cents.
THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. Oliphant. 10 cents.
THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By George Manville Fenn. 15 cents.
THE BERTRAMS. By Anthony Trollope. 15 cents.
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By Jane Austen. 15 cts.
COUSIN HENRY. By Anthony Trollope. 10 cents.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.
MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.
THE SUNKEN ROCK. By George Cupples. 15 cents.
THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By Charles Dickens. 20 cents.

☞ Harper & Brothers *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ Harper's Catalogue *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

THIRTIETH YEAR.

HOMANS' BANKER'S ALMANAC AND REGISTER

AND

LEGAL DIRECTORY

For 1880,

NOW READY.

Containing full lists (carefully corrected to January) of all the National Banks and State Banks of the United States, their location, name, officers, capital, and New York correspondent. The Private Bankers of every city and town in the United States, name, location, and New York correspondent. The Banks and Bankers of Canada and the British Provinces, name, location, manager or agent, New York correspondent, etc. An Alphabetical List of Cashiers of the National and State Banks of the United States. The Savings Banks of New England, New York, New Jersey, and California; their officers, deposits, etc. The Directors of the National Banks and State Banks of New York City. The principal Stock Brokers of New York City. A list of Foreign Banks and Bankers, comprising all the principal cities of Europe, etc. And other statistical matter, etc. Also,

A **Legal Directory** comprising a List of Attorneys throughout the United States, selected with great care and accepted only upon the recommendation of a bank or banker, whose *name* in each case is given.

And a Digest of the Laws of each State and Territory relating to Insolvency and Assignments; with the Statutes of Limitations on Notes, Accounts, Judgments, etc.; the Interest Laws and the Laws of Grace on Sight Bills, etc.

370 pages. Price, Two Dollars.

PUBLISHED BY *THE BANKER'S MAGAZINE,*

B. HOMANS, EDITOR AND MANAGER.

251 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

HOMANS' LEGAL DIRECTORY of the UNITED STATES.

A new and *genuine* guide to efficient and responsible Attorneys. Every one *recommended* to THE BANKER'S MAGAZINE by a *bank* or *banker*, whose name is also given.

Price, One Dollar.

PUBLISHED BY *THE BANKER'S MAGAZINE,*

251 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE.

THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE, of which part four, just issued, concludes the first volume, is intended to serve as a guide to all books in print and for sale in the American market on July 1, 1876,—the latest date to which it was possible to bring up the work. The system will be continued by the publication of supplements, at regular intervals of five or ten years, which will include also corrections and works omitted in the previous volumes.

The first volume, now completed, contains approximately seventy thousand entries, representing over nine undred publishers, among which are a large number of the smaller houses and publication societies, of whose books it has hitherto been almost impossible to keep track. It includes the *full-title* entry (with reasonable condensation) under the name of *author*, and a briefer entry under *title* of such books as are known chiefly by their titles or whose titles are characteristic (including all works of fiction). Its chief use is as a finding-list for books of which either the author or the title is known, or for the works of any given writer.

The second volume (the compilation of which is now begun) is designed as a guide to books obtainable in any particular branch of knowledge or literature on which information is sought. Its chief use is as a finding-list for books on any given topic. The arrangement will be by specific *subject, i. e.*, works will be entered (including short title, price and publisher) directly under the topic upon which they are written, not grouped together under the including class. Books upon the horse, for example, will go under Horse (not under Zoology), those upon the cultivation of the rose under Rose (not under Botany), and those upon the manufacture or uses of iron under Iron (not under Metals),—placing under Zoology, Botany, and Metals only the works that discuss those subjects generally. Similarly, lives, instead of being gathered together under Biography, will be entered under the name of the person whose life is written; histories, travels, under place or country described; the arts, the sciences, amusements, branches of industry, under their individual names, reserving the collective headings for general treatises or collective works. These subjects will be arranged alphabetically, so that one consulting the Catalogue need not be in doubt under what heading to look or in what part of the Catalogue it is to be found, but can turn at once in its alphabetical order to the subject he has in mind, where will be found a list of all books upon that subject, yet (from this specific arrangement) not too long for easy consultation. Numerous cross-references will direct from a general heading to the individual entries (as from Political Economy to Commerce, Finance, Labor, Property, Wages, etc.), and will connect similar subjects (as Health, Hygiene and Sanitary). Thus the student or specialist will not only find what has appeared in his own immediate field of study, but will be guided to kindred topics which are so often of service in illustrating and supplementing one another.

It will thus be seen that the second volume is almost entirely distinct from the first, and can be profitably used independently of that. While the one is chiefly useful to the bookseller in filling orders, the other will be still more useful in stimulating and securing orders. It will enable him to answer the questions so frequently asked and now almost impossible of answer, as to what books can be had on any given subject, and to furnish at once such full information *as will secure orders on the spot.* The librarian or student may learn from it the deficiencies of his own collection or specialty, and how that deficiency can best be supplied. To all who have the handling of many books it will serve as an index to the current works in the various fields of science and thought.

The compilation and printing of the second volume, it is thought, can be completed within a year, so that the complete work may be in the hands of subscribers by the fall of 1880.

The subscription price for the two volumes is $25,—$5 to be paid on entering the subscription, $10 on the delivery of the first volume, and $10 for the second, on its delivery. As more than two-thirds of the edition printed have been already taken, and no plates made, copies cannot be guaranteed at the subscription price except to those subscribing immediately.

The reception of the first volume has been so gratifying that it is hoped the second volume, from its greater usefulness, will be no less cordially received.

A sheet containing sample pages of the first volume of the Catalogue and of the Publishers' Directory will be mailed free to any address, and those interested in the work are requested to forward lists of possible subscribers.

Address subscriptions, requests for sample pages, and business correspondence, to

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, *Publishers*, 714 Broadway, New York.

Editorial correspondence should be addressed to

F. LEYPOLDT, 13 & 15 Park Row, New York.

The Books of 1879.

The attention of the trade and of libraries is called to the announcement, in bound form, of the complete record of books published during 1879, furnished by the REGISTRY, *which will be supplied, bound in boards, octavo, for $1. If orders justify, a complete alphabetical index, by author and title, will be prepared and included, thus providing the most comprehensive and informing annual list ever made, covering full title of every book, all the valuable descriptive notes given in the* PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *the classification headings, the classified summaries, and author and title index. Any book of the year can thus be found, from knowing author, title, subject, or date of issue in the year, and the searcher is directed at once to full information about the book. No such yearly bibliography has ever before been attempted, even at many times the price. It is invaluable in every bookstore and library. Send orders promptly—$1 each—to the office of*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 and 15 Park Row,
P. O Box 4295, NEW YORK CITY.

S. C. Griggs & Co.'s New Publications.

THE YOUNGER EDDA—also called Snorre's Edda, or the Prose Edda. With an Introduction, Notes, Vocabulary, and Index. By Prof. R. B. Anderson. 12mo, cloth, $2.

THE GRAMMAR OF PAINTING AND ENGRAVING. Translated from the French of Charles Blanc, by Mrs. Kate N. Doggett. With the original illustrations. Third edition. 8vo, cloth, $3.

JOUSSET'S CLINICAL LECTURES. Translated by Dr. R. Ludlam. 8vo, cloth, $4.50; half mor., $5.50.

LIE'S BARQUE FUTURE. Translated by Mrs. Ole Bull. 12mo, cloth, $1.

SUMMER SAVORY. By Benj. F. Taylor. 12mo, cloth, $1.

SOMEBODY'S NED. A Novel. By Mrs. A. M. Freeman. 12mo, cloth, $1.

WIT AND HUMOR. A Choice Collection. By Marshall Brown. Illustrated. Sixth Edition. 12mo, $1.50.

RAYMOND'S ORATOR'S MANUAL. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

MAERTZ'S NEW METHOD FOR THE STUDY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Interleaved, $1.

"By far the best thing of the kind I have ever seen. It sets pupils on the right track for study. . . . A capital work to put into the hands of every member of a literary society."—*A. F. Allen, Principal of State Normal School, Mansfield, Pa.*

JONES'S EXERCISES IN LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. Third Edition. $1.

ZUR BRÜCKE'S GERMAN WITHOUT GRAMMAR OR DICTIONARY. Part II. $1.25.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Publishers, Chicago.

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY'S

PUBLICATIONS DURING THE YEAR 1879.

GENERAL LITERATURE.

THE GREAT SPEECHES AND ORATIONS OF DANIEL WEBSTER. With an Essay on Webster as a Master of English Style. By Edwin P. Whipple. One large volume, cloth, $3; half calf, $5.

This is the first collection of Webster's masterpieces in one volume at a low price. The great success of the publication and the increasing demand for the volume are evidences of the enduring fame of the American statesman, whom competent critical authority pronounces to be "the greatest orator of our country."

MEMOIR AND WRITINGS OF THE HON. BENJAMIN R. CURTIS, LL.D., formerly Associate Judge of the United States Supreme Court. Edited by his son, Benjamin R. Curtis. Memoir by George Ticknor Curtis. Two vols., 8vo, cloth, $6; half calf, $10.

LA SALLE. By Francis Parkman. Being a new and revised edition of "The Discovery of the Great West." Octavo, cloth, $2.50; half calf, $4.50.

CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF PLANTS: Man's Record of his own Existence Illustrated through their Names, Uses, and Companionship. By Charles Pickering, M.D. Thick quarto, 1238 pages, cloth, $15.

BRAZIL AND THE BRAZILIANS. By Rev. J. C. Fletcher and Rev. D. P. Kidder. *Ninth Edition*, revised and brought down to date. Octavo, cloth, $4.

LAW BOOKS.

ABBOTT'S LAW DICTIONARY. 2 vols.	$12 00	LANGDELL ON CONTRACTS. 2d Edition, 2 vols.,	$10 00
BIGELOW'S ELEMENTS OF EQUITY	2 50	MORSE ON BANKS AND BANKING. 2d Edition,	6 00
BIGELOW'S PLACITA ANGLO-NORMANNICA,	4 00	OTTO'S REPORTS. Vols. 7 and 8. Each	4 00
DRONE ON COPYRIGHT	6 00	SMITH'S NEW HAMPSHIRE REPORTS	5 00
HARD'S CRIMINAL LAW	6 00	TAYLOR'S LANDLORD AND TENANT. 7th Ed.,	6 00
HARD'S CRIMINAL PLEADING	2 50	UNITED STATES DIGEST, N. S. Vol. 9	6 00

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

PUBLISHED BY

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger,

1879.

BAUM, Rev. H. MASON. Rights and Duties of Rectors, Churchwardens, and Vestrymen in the American Church. 345 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Manual of ecclesiastical law for American churchmen, opinions of learned writers and decisions of the civil courts on subjects treated, with author's comments; list of authorities cited. Index.

DRAYTON, H. S. Light in Dark Places; or, How the Camps Lived in their Poverty. Illustrated by F. A. Chapman. 3–275 pages, square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.¶

Story for old or young; illustrates how a family in needy circumstances may secure comfort for itself, and even confer benefits on others; contains practical suggestions relative to food, clothing, moral and intellectual training of the young, and economies of private life.

GOBRIGHT, L. A. Echoes of Childhood. Old Friends in New Costumes, for the Risen and the Rising Generation. 95 pages, illustrated, square 8vo, cloth, $1.

Stories in verse, based upon Mother Goose's melodies; humorous, and also pointing a moral; chiefly for children.

HEDLEY, ALFRED E. Craniognomy; or, The Science of Character. 72 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.

KING, H. T. The Egotist. Essays on Life, its Work and its Fortunes, its Joys and its Sorrows, its Success and its Failures. 270 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

195 brief essays, written in a condensed style, and aiming to strike vigorously at "meanness, littleness, selfishness, greed, oppression, sycophancy, hypocrisy, crawling, cringing."

LEGOUVÉ, ERNEST. The Art of Reading. Translated and Illustrated with Biographical Notes by E. Roth. 11 + 10–372 pages. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A full translation of this work. Divided into two parts; Preliminary; Practical application of Reading. 1:—discusses in a familiar way, with many anecdotes: How I learned to read; Must we read as we speak? The voice; Taking breath; A practical lesson; Pronunciation; Some peculiar defects in articulation; Stuttering; Punctuation. 2: Reading and orators; Reading as a means of criticism; Bossuet and Pascal; How reading reveals; A disillusion; Reading poetry; Free verses; A souvenir of Rachel; Ponsard. Notes cover 216 pages, and embrace brief biographies of 87 persons, mentioned in work.

PEABODY, SELIM H. Cecil's Books of Natural History. 15 + 674 pages, illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Originally three books, separately devoted to the habits and appearances of "Beasts," "Birds," and "Insects," and now bound together in one volume. With numerous illustrations and written in a simple style, to instruct and interest children

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Publishers,

624, 626 and 628 Market Street, Philadelphia.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 Broadway, New York.

PUBLICATIONS FOR 1879.

AT THE BEAUTIFUL GATE. 18mo, 75 cents; 18mo, cloth, gilt, painted by hand, $1.50.

AT THE BEAUTIFUL GATE, etc. Blue line. 16mo, $2.50.

AVIS BENSON. By the late Mrs. E. Prentiss. 16mo, $1.25.

A LIFE WORTH LIVING. Memorials of Emily Bliss Gould. By L. W. Bacon. 12mo, $1.50.

AGES BEFORE MOSES (THE). By John Monro Gibson. 12mo, $1.25.

BESSIE HARRINGTON'S VENTURE. By Julia A. Mathews. 16mo, $1.25.

BLESSED COMPANY (THE) OF ALL FAITHFUL People. By Harriet McEwen Kimball. 18mo, 50 cents.

BIBLICO-THEOLOGICAL LEXICON OF NEW TESTAMENT Greek. By Prof. Hermann Cremer. 4to, cloth, net, $6.50.

COUNT AGÉNOR DE GASPARIN (THE). 16mo, $1.

COMMUNION OF SAINTS (THE). 32mo, cloth, gilt, 50 cents; cloth, flexible, 35 cents.

DAVID FLEMING'S FORGIVENESS. By Margaret M. Robertson. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

FOUR LECTURES ON SOME EPOCHS OF EARLY Church History. By Charles Merivale. 12mo, $1.50.

HAND-BOOK TO THE BIBLE (A). By F. R. Conder and C. R. Conder, R.E. 12mo, $2.25.

HOME LIFE IN SONG, with the Poets of To-Day. 16mo, $1.50; 4to ed., printed with colored rule, gilt edges, $2.50.

IN THE MIST. By Rose Porter. 12mo, $1.25.

JACK GRANGER'S COUSIN. By Julia A. Mathews. 16mo, $1.

KEPT FOR THE MASTER'S USE. By Miss F. R. Havergal. 18mo, 50 cents.

LIFE OF PROF. ALBERT HOPKINS. By Albert C. Sewall. 12mo, $1.50.

LADIES' CREWEL EMBROIDERY-BOOK (THE). First and Second Series. By E. M. C. Each, $1.

LADIES' CROCHET-BOOK (THE). By E. M. C. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

LADIES' KNITTING-BOOK (THE). By E. M. C. Paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

MORNING STARS. By F. R. Havergal. 32mo, 40 cents.

NAME OF JESUS (THE) and Other Poems. By Caroline M. Noel. 18mo, $1.

OSEGO CHRONICLES (THE). By Mary B. Sleight. 16mo, $1.25.

PRESENCE OF CHRIST (THE). By Rev. A. W. Thorold. 12mo, $1.

PALACE OF THE KING (THE). 18mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents; 18mo, cloth, gilt, painted by hand, $1.50.

RED-LETTER DAYS. By Miss F. R. Havergal. 24mo, 85 cents.

STORY OF CREATION (THE). By S. M. Campbell, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.

STRANGER AND GUEST. By M. R. Vincent, D.D. 18mo, 75 cents.

UNTO THE DESIRED HAVEN. 18mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents; 18mo, cloth, gilt, painted by hand, $1.50.

New Books. **New House.**

HENRY A. SUMNER & COMPANY,

Publishers,

CHICAGO, ILL.,

Offer the following fresh and attractive books for the spring trade, at popular prices:

IV. **Zacharia, the Congressman.** A Tale of American Society. By GILBERT A. PIERCE. Illustrated. Square 12mo, heavy tinted paper, black and gold stamp, 440 pages, $1.

A brilliant story of to-day. Will be read by all classes. Ready early in February.

III. **A Respectable Family.** By RAY THOMPSON. Square 12mo, black and gold stamp, etc., 550 pages, $1.25.

A story of New England life, full of quaint humor, and abounding in pleasing incidents.

II. **Shadowed by Three.** By LAWRENCE E. LYNCH, Ex-Detective. Square 12mo, fifty-three illustrations, black and gold stamp, 738 pages, $1.50.

The most remarkable and best written of all detective stories. The illustrations alone being worth five times the price of the book.

I. **The Doctor's Protégé.** By Miss MAY E. STONE. Square 12mo, seven illustrations, black and gold stamp, 330 pages, $1.

Our publications are all gotten up in a superior style as regards printing, binding, and illustrations, and are offered to *the trade* at a liberal discount. Trial orders solicited.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

May be obtained in New York of CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM, 678 Broadway.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

First Book in Qualitative Chemistry.

By ALBERT B. PRESCOTT, Professor of Applied Chemistry in the University of Michigan, author of "Outlines of Proximate Organic Analysis," "Chemical Examination of Alcoholic Liquors," and joint-author of "Qualitative Chemical Analysis." 12mo, cloth, 160 pages, $1.50.

(FROM THE PREFACE.)

This little manual has been prepared for certain classes who take a short course in qualitative chemical work, to attain some practical acquaintance with the materials of every-day life, rather than to qualify as analysts. The scope of the work includes a more definite study of bases and acids than is taught in ordinary courses of Experimental Chemistry, and a broader study of chemical characteristics than is provided in the common rudimentary Qualitative Analysis. . . . Its limits as a First Book are further explained by the circumstance that it is prepared, primarily, for use under teachers who also employ the author's larger work upon Qualitative Analysis.

Most teachers using this book will direct the work of their classes upon methods of their own. But to any who may be undecided, the author offers the following SCHEDULE OF STUDY, by references to explicit directions in the body of the work. It is advised that, for every two or three hours of laboratory work, an hour be given to recitations in the class-room. (1) A study, or review, of Chemical Notation and the first principles of chemistry. . . . Paragraphs 1 to 19, inclusive. (2) Laboratory exercise in precipitation of the metals by Alkali Hydrates, 23 to 26. As to use of the Reagents, see 20 and 21. (3) Practice with Alkaline Earth metals and their separations, as directed in 58. Require study of *equations*, as explained in 47. . . . (4) Laboratory practice with the Third Group metals, and separations, 125. Chemical Problems, 70. . . . (5) Exercises with Second Group Metals, and Group separations, 188. (6) Exercises with the Acids, 197 to 314. . . . (7) Practice in separation and distinction of Acids, 317 to 319. (8) Analysis of Unknown Mixtures. . . .

Condensed Table of Contents: Table of Atomic Weights and Quantivalence.—*The Alphabet of Chemical Notation:* Molecules and Atoms, Quantivalence, Acids, Salts, Hydrates and Oxides, Nomenclature, Grouping of Metals.—*Qualitative Reagents* and their use.—*The Qualitative Chemistry of the Metals.*—*Qualitative Chemistry of the Metalloids and Acids.*—*Table for Blow-Pipe Tests* in the Bead; Dissolving Solids.

Under the head of each metal is given a list of its compounds in common use, with popular and pharmacopœial names; and a note of the chief mineralogical forms with their systematic names.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, Publisher, 23 Murray and 27 Warren Sts., NEW YORK.

☞ *Copies sent by mail on receipt of Price.*

TYLER'S AMERICAN LITERATURE.

INCREASE IN PRICE.

After the 1st of March, 1880, the price of PROF. TYLER'S HISTORY OF AMERICAN LITERATURE, Volumes I. and II., comprising the COLONIAL PERIOD, will be, for cloth binding, $6; for half calf, $11.

These volumes were published at a very moderate price as compared with that of similar standard works, and the present advance in the cost of book-making material now necessitates this increase.

THE NEW GEOFFREY CRAYON Edition of IRVING'S COMPLETE WORKS.

The PROSPECTUS of this edition will be ready in a few days, and will be forwarded in lots to the trade, on application.

The *Subscription-Books*, containing specimen pages of the edition and specimens of the Illustrations, will be ready for delivery about February 15th.

Dealers wishing to act as agents are requested to make early application for these.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,
182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

EDITION LIMITED TO 500 COPIES.

JUST PUBLISHED:

THE ENGRAVED PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, with Notices of the Originals and brief Biographical Sketches of the Painters. By W. S. BAKER. 4to, cloth, uncut edges, 212 pages, $4.

Contains Notices of all the known Original Portraits Chronologically arranged, and Descriptions of 434 Engravings, with Critical Remarks. Valuable as a book of reference, both to the Historian and Collector.

WORKS BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

American Engravers and their Works. 12mo, - - - - - - - $1 25.

Wm. Sharp, Engraver; with Catalogue of his Works. 12mo, - 1 25.

ORDERS SOLICITED FROM THE TRADE.

LINDSAY & BAKER,

1828 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

Robert Carter & Brothers' Publications

DURING 1879.

LADY SYBIL'S CHOICE.....$1 50
BEL-MARJORY. A Tale..... 1 50
MY DESIRE. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World."..... 1 75
TESSA WADSWORTH'S DISCIPLINE..... 1 50
JEAN LINDSAY..... 1 25
THE WICKET GATE..... 1 25
SAVED AT SEA..... 50
WAS I RIGHT?..... 1 25
THE BLUE FLAG..... 1 25
BIBLE CHILDREN. Wells..... 1 25
DOT AND HER TREASURES..... 1 00
OLD DAVID'S LASSIE. By Gretchen..... 60
PEBBLES FROM THE BROOK. Newton..... 1 25
SIX DAYS OF CREATION. Lewis..... 1 50
PALMS OF ELIM. By Dr. Macduff..... 1 50
LIFE OF REV. W. PENNEFATHER. 8vo..... 2 50
OUR LIFE DAY. Saphir.....$1 00
BUTLER'S LECTURES ON ANCIENT PHILOSOPHY. Two vols..... 2 50
WHAT IS YOUR LIFE? Aitken..... 1 00
D'AUBIGNÉ'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN THE TIME OF CALVIN. New edition. Eight vols..... 8 00
THE BROOK BESOR. Bonar..... 50
GRAY'S ELEGY. 32 illustrations. Pocket edition.. 50
DINWIDDIE'S TIMES BEFORE THE REFORMATION..... 1 25
FLETCHER'S FAMILY DEVOTION. Ten steel plates. 4to, cloth, gilt edges..... 5 00
MEMORIES OF PATMOS. Macduff..... 1 25
BOOK OF JOB ILLUSTRATED. Cloth, gilt..... 4 50
SONGS OF THE SOUL. Prime..... 2 00
DR. McCOSH'S WORKS. Five vols., 8vo.....10 00

NEARLY READY.

I. THE BROKEN LOOKING-GLASS.....$1 00
II. THE CHILDREN'S KINGDOM..... 1 50
III. THE MAIDEN'S LODGE..... 1 25
IV. DORA HAMILTON'S CHOICE..... 1 25
V. NELLIE ARUNDEL..... 1 25
VI. THE KINGDOM. 12mo.....
VII. A CHILD. For a Mother.....
VIII. HESTER TRUEWORTHY'S ROYALTY. By the author of "Win and Wear."..... 1 25
IX. BY EMMA MARSHALL.
1. Stories of the Cathedral Cities.
2. Ruby and Pearl. 12mo.
3. A Chip of the Old Block.
4. Framilode Hall. 18mo.
X. MURIEL BERTRAM. Giberne.
XI. HOW A FARTHING MADE A FORTUNE.
XII. THE INTERPRETER'S HOUSE. Newton.

New Books Issued in 1879.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.,

CHICAGO, ILL.

THE LIFE OF BENEDICT ARNOLD. His Patriotism and His Treason. By Hon. I. N. ARNOLD. Crown 8vo, 444 pages, $2.50.

BELLE AND THE BOYS. By Mrs. CAROLINE F. CORBIN. 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

INGERSOLL AND MOSES: A Reply. By Rev. SAMUEL IVES CURTISS, D.D. With Notes and Appendices. 12mo, 118 pages, $1.25.

DISEASES OF WOMEN: Medical and Surgical. By A. L. CLARK, A.M., M.D. 8vo, sheep, 410 pages, $4.

DENTAL FOLLICLES: The Origin and Formation of. From the French of Drs. CHAS. LEGROS and E. MAGITOT. By M. S. DEAN. 12mo, 216 pages. $2.50.

MOTIVES OF LIFE. By Prof. DAVID SWING. 12mo, 162 pages, $1.

THE STAR SINGER. For Singing Schools, Musical Institutes, Conventions, and Societies. By Prof. S. W. STRAUB, 60 cents.

POEMS. By FAITH WALTON. 16mo, 152 pages, $1.

MAIDEN RACHEL: A Novel. By ELLA A. GILES. 12mo, 319 pages, $1.25.

THE GERMAN: How to Give It; How to Lead It; How to Dance It. By Two Amateur Leaders. 12mo, 132 pages, $1.25.

THE BIBLE: Its True Character and Spiritual Meaning. By Rev. L. P. MERCER. 12mo, 197 pages, $1.

NOW READY.

No. 1.—January, 1880.

THE ANTIQUARY

A Magazine devoted to the Study of the Past.

In crown 4to, beautifully printed on Dutch hand-made paper.

Edited by EDWARD WALFORD, M.A., late editor of the *Gentleman's Magazine.*

Terms, $4 per annum, postpaid.

J. W. BOUTON,

No. 706 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

*** Send for circular containing list of subjects and contributors.

T. WHITTAKER'S PUBLICATIONS

FOR 1879.

THE FAITH OF OUR FOREFATHERS. By Rev. E. J. Stearns, D.D., 380 pages, 12mo, paper 60 cents; cloth, $1. A popular but critical review of Archbishop Gibbons' "Faith of our Fathers," a work extensively circulated by Roman Catholics.

THE UNNOTICED THINGS OF SCRIPTURE. By Bishop Kip, author of "The Double Witness of the Church" etc. New and cheaper edition. 280 pages, 12mo, cloth, $1.

SACRA PRIVATA. The private Meditations and Prayers of the Rt. Rev. Thomas Wilson, D.D. A new and cheap edition, printed in large type. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

COTTERILL'S FAMILY PRAYERS. For a week. A new edition of an old and favorably known book. 12mo, paper covers, 15 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

THE SHAKESPEARE BIRTHDAY BOOK. Edited by Mary F. P. Dunbar. 32mo, cloth, plain, 75 cents; cloth, gilt, 90 cents.

Over fifty-seven thousand copies of this little volume have been sold in England.

STORIES FOR THE HAPPY DAYS OF CHRISTMAS TIME. By the Rev. Geo. W. Shinn. 16mo, cloth, $1.

SIMPLE LESSONS FOR HOME USE. A series of papers by eminent authorities on questions of vital interest to everyone. Cookery, Manners, What to Wear, Sanitary Arrangements, Needlework, Birds, Flowers, etc., etc. 12mo, cloth, 422 pp., $1.25.

MARY MORDAUNT; or, Faithful in the Least: A story of everyday life. By Annie Gray. Eight illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VAIN AMBITION; or, Only a Girl. By Emma Davenport. Four illustrations, 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

NUTS FOR CHRISTMAS CRACKING. A Holiday Book for Boys and Girls. By Theresa Oakey Hall. Twenty-two illustrations, 4to, printed on super-calendered paper, and bound in handsome board covers, with new illuminated design. A sumptuous volume for children, $1.25.

ANGELO AND STELLA. A story of Italian Fisher Life. By Gerald S. Davies. 16mo, cloth, 80 cents.

PICTURES FOR THE LITTLE ONES. With Stories. Square 16mo, chromo cover, 50 cents.

HEROES OF THE MISSION FIELD. By the Rt. Rev. W. Pakenham Walsh, D.D., Bishop of Ossory. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE VICAR OF MORWENSTOW. A life of Robert Stephen Hawker, M.A. By S. Baring-Gould, M.A. 8vo, cloth, with portrait, $1.75.

THE EVANGELICAL CHURCH. A series of sermons by ministers of different Protestant denominations, illustrating the Spiritual Unity of the Church of God. Edited by the Rev. Henry Tullidge, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 750 pages, $2.50.

"We thank the publisher for bringing to the knowledge of the public and placing within their reach a volume remarkably rich in examples of pulpit wisdom, and truly catholic in its scope and spirit. We doubt if a better collection of sermons were ever published."—*The Churchman.*

WHITTAKER'S CHURCHMAN'S ALMANAC. The Protestant Episcopal almanac and church directory, 1880. Paper, 25 cents.

STORIES ON THE CHURCH CATECHISM. By Mrs. Sherwood. New edition, 331 pp., 12mo, $1.

SETS.

BOYS' AND GIRLS' TREASURY. Six vols. By Lucy Ellen Guernsey. 18mo, chromo cover, $1.80.

BEST LIBRARY. Ten vols. By Emma Marshall, Miss Guernsey, J. F. Cobb, and others, including two vols, "all pictures." 18mo, chromo covers, $3.

THE PEEP OF DAY LIBRARY. Containing "The Peep of Day," "Line upon Line," "Precept upon Precept," and "Here a little, and there a little." 4 vols., 18mo, chromo covers, $2.40.

Thomas Whittaker, 2 and 3 Bible House, N. Y.

Boericke & Tafel's Publications

FOR 1879.

ALLEN, DR. T. F. THE ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF PURE MATERIA MEDICA; a Record of the Positive Effects of Drugs upon the Healthy Human Organism. With contributions from Dr. Richard Hughes, of England; Dr. C. Hering, of Philadelphia; Dr. Carroll Dunham, of New York; Dr. Adolph Lippe, of Philadelphia, and others. Ten volumes. Price, bound in cloth, $60; in half morocco or sheep, $70.

This is the most complete and extensive work on Materia Medica ever attempted in the history of medicine—a work to which the homœopathic practitioner may turn with the certainty of finding the whole pathogenetic record of any remedy ever used in homœopathy, the record of which being published either in bookform or in journals. The volumes average about 640 pages each. An index or symptom register to the Encyclopædia will be issued in the fall of 1880.

HELMUTH'S SURGERY. Fourth Edition, Revised and Corrected. 1000 pages, 8vo, sheep, $8.50.

"We have traversed its pages carefully, comparing them with Hamilton, Holmes, Bryant, and others, and in the freshness of its matter, terseness of expression, and clearness of discussion, we can unhesitatingly affirm that it stands at the very head and front of the Surgical Literature of the day."—Prof. E. C. FRANKLIN, M.D., in *St. Louis Clinical Review.*

LILIENTHAL HOMŒOPATHIC THERAPEUTICS. Second Edition. 825 pages, 8vo, cloth, $5; half morocco, $6.

"For the fresh graduate this book will be invaluable, and to all such we unhesitatingly and very earnestly commend it. To the older one who says he has no use for this book, we have nothing to say. He is a good one to avoid when well, and to dread when ill. We also hope that he is severely an *unicum.*—Prof. SAM. A. JONES, in *American Observer.*

HALE ON STERILITY. Second Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 378 pages, 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

"The general practitioner will find a great many valuable things for his daily rounds, and cannot afford to do without the book."—From *Hahnemannian Monthly.*

HERING'S CONDENSED MATERIA MEDICA. Second Edition. 900 pages, 8vo, half morocco, $7.

"This work is without any exception the best work of the kind ever offered to the profession."—Dr. A. LIPPE, in *Cincinnati Medical Advance.*

MARSDEN'S HAND-BOOK OF PRACTICAL WIFERY. 315 pages, 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

"But for a practical guide to the student and young physician, the medical press has given us nothing better than the work under notice."—From the *Homœopathic Times.*

BUTLER'S TEXT-BOOK OF ELECTRO-THERAPEUTICS AND ELECTRO-SURGERY. Second Edition, Revised, Enlarged, and Corrected. 323 pages, 8vo, cloth, $3.

"It is undoubtedly the best book on Uterine Surgery, and the only scientific one on Electro-Therapeutics now before the public."—From the *Homœopathic Times.*

EGGERT ON THE HOMŒOPATHIC THERAPEUTICS OF UTERINE AND VAGINAL DISCHARGES. 543 pages, 8vo, half morocco, $3.50.

"The value of the work is unquestionable. For a homœopathic gynæcologist it is indispensable, and with all its shortcomings we commend it as unrivalled by any work on the subject extant."—From the *Cincinnati Medical Advance.*

HALE'S SPECIAL THERAPEUTICS OF THE NEW REMEDIES. Vol. II. of Fifth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With illustrative clinical cases. 901 pages, 8vo, cloth, $5; half morocco, $6.

This latest edition of above work is finally received from the binder and is now ready for delivery. It is by no means a reprint, but has been carefully revised and augmented. Thirty-seven additional remedies have been given; and it contains fully one third more of reading matter than the previous volume, as several hundred pages had to be put into small type, so as to keep the whole within the intended limits.

Above books will be sent Postage free by Boericke & Tafel on receipt of price. Address them at either New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Chicago, New Orleans, or San Francisco.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1879 BY

PORTER & COATES.

BEERS. All Quiet Along the Potomac, and other Poems. By ETHEL LYNN BEERS. 12mo, cl. extra..$1 50
Cloth extra, gilt edges..... 1 75

BERTHET. The Prehistoric World. In Three Parts: I. The Parisians of the Stone Age. II. The Lacustrian City (Age of Polished Stone). III. The Foundation of Paris (Age of Metals). By ELIE BERTHET. Translated from the French by MARY J. SAFFORD. 12mo, cloth extra, black and gold..... 1 50

BROWN. An Elementary Algebra. By THOMAS K. BROWN. 12mo, cloth extra..... 1 25

BUCKWALTER. A Comprehensive Spelling-Book. By GEOFFREY BUCKWALTER. Containing, among other new features, Alphabetical Lists of over (1000) words often mispronounced. 16mo, bds..... 30

—— **A Primary Spelling-Book.** By GEOFFREY BUCKWALTER. Containing only familiar words in well-graded lessons. Il. 16mo, boards..... 22

CASTLEMON. The Mail-Carrier. By HARRY CASTLEMON. Illustrated by F. B. SCHELL. Being the third and concluding volume of the "Boy Trapper Series." 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold..... 1 25

—— **George in Camp; or, Life on the Plains.** By HARRY CASTLEMON. Illustrated by F. B. SCHELL. Being the first volume of the "Roughing It Series." 16mo, cloth extra, black and gold 1 25

COATES. The Children's Book of Poetry. Compiled by HENRY T. COATES. Containing over 500 Poems, carefully selected from the works of the best and most popular writers for children; with nearly 200 illustrations. Quarto, cloth extra, black and gold, gilt side and edges..... 3 00
Full turkey morocco, gilt edges..... 7.50

DICKENS' WORKS. New World Edition. Complete in 7 vols. Ill. 12mo, cloth extra, per set.... 8 75

GURNEY. The Garland. A collection of Choice Poetry. Compiled by ELIZA P. GURNEY. 12mo, cloth extra..... 1 50

HAZARD. Butter and Butter Making. With the Best Methods for Producing and Marketing it. By WILLIS P. HAZARD, President of the Chadd's Ford Farmers' Club, author of the "Jersey, Alderney, and Guernsey Cows," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, paper 25

Holiday Times. A beautiful and profusely illustrated Book for Boys and Girls. Uniform in size with "Happy Days" and "Merry Times," but surpassing them in merit and appearance. 4to, bound in half cloth, gilt back and illuminated boards..... 1 25
Cloth, black and gold, inlaid side... ..... 1 75

OLIPHANT. Dress. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, flexible 75

SEISS. A Miracle in Stone; or, The Great Pyramid of Egypt. New edition. By JOSEPH A. SEISS, D.D., Pastor of the Church of the Holy Communion, Philadelphia, Pa., author of "Last Times," "Lectures on the Gospels," "Lectures on the Apocalypse," "The Gospel in Leviticus," "The Ten Virgins," etc. 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth extra.. 1 25

—— **Voices from Babylon; or, The Records of Daniel the Prophet.** By JOSEPH A. SEISS, D.D., author of "A Miracle in Stone," etc. 12mo, cloth.. 1 50

SHARPLESS. Elementary Plane Geometry. By ISAAC SHARPLESS, A.M., Prof. of Mathematics, Haverford College, Pa. With numerous exercises for original work, and a chapter on the Mensuration of Surfaces. For Beginners in Schools. 12mo..... 90

—— **Elements of Plane and Solid Geometry.** By ISAAC SHARPLESS, A.M. An Exposition of the Properties, Methods of Construction, and Measurement of Geometrical Magnitudes; with numerous exercises for original work, and chapters on the Mensuration of Surfaces and Solids; with a treatise on Modern Geometry. 12mo..... 1 30

WARD. Sensible Etiquette of the Best Society. Customs, Manners, Morals, and Home Culture. New edition. Compiled from the best authorities by Mrs. H. O. WARD. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. bds, gilt top. 2 00

WAVERLEY NOVELS. New World Edition. Complete in 12 vols. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, extra, per set..... 12 00

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers,

Philadelphia.

(*Ask for Porter & Coates' Editions.*)

Life and Letters of Frances,

BARONESS BUNSEN

BY

Augustus J. C. Hare.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS,

416 BROOME STREET, NEW YORK,

beg to announce that new editions of this work, which has been out of print for some weeks, will be ready in the first week in February, when all orders will be promptly filled.

Two vols., cloth, $5.

Two vols. in one, cloth, $3.

DEAN STANLEY ON BAPTISM.

Reprinted from the 19th Century.

Square 18mo, 32 pp., paper, 10cts.; cloth, 20cts.

READY MARCH 1st.

IN THE VOLUME OF THE BOOK.

By Rev. GEO. F. PENTECOST.

An Introduction by Rev. J. H. VINCENT, D.D. A new and revised edition, with a steel portrait of the Author.

Hints and Helps to the Christian Life.

By Rev. WAYLAND HOYT, D.D.

Early orders from the Trade solicited.

WARD & DRUMMOND,

Successors to U. D. WARD,

116 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

E. & F. N. SPON'S LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

AURORÆ: Their Characters and Spectra. By J. RAND CAPRON. 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, with 18 Chromo and other Plates, $17.

BRIDGES. Elementary Theory and Calculation of Iron Bridges and Roofs. By AUGUST RITTER, Dr. Phil. Translated from the German (third edition) by H. R. SANKEY. 395 pages and 502 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $6.

CONCRETE. A Practical Treatise on Natural and Artificial Concrete: its Varieties and Constructive Adaptations. By HENRY REID. New edition. 8vo, cloth, $6.

CORLISS ENGINES and allied Steam Motors, working with and without Automatic Expansion-Gear. Translated from the German of W. H. UHLAND by A. TOLHAUSEN, C.E. In 2 vols., 4to, and Atlas of about 60 Photo-Lithographed Drawings. Paper covers, $32. *Vol. 1 now ready, vol. 2 in April.*

MECHANICIAN (The): a Treatise on the Construction and Manipulation of Tools. By CAMERON KNIGHT. 96 4to plates, containing 1147 Illustrations and 397 pages of letterpress. Second edition, reprinted from the first. 4to, cloth, $7.25.

DRAUGHTSMAN'S HAND-BOOK (The) of Plan and Map Drawing. By GEO. G. ANDRE, F.G.S. Plates. Crown 4to, cloth; reduced to $3 75.

TESTING OF PIPES (The) and Pipe-Joints in the Open Trenches. By M. M. PATERSON, C.E. 8vo, paper, 80 cts.

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION of Power: its Present Position and Advantages. By PAGET HIGGS, LL.D. Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.20.

THE ORNAMENTAL PENMAN'S Pocket-Book of Alphabets. 32 plates, 4 by 6 inches. 20 cents.

Catalogues and Terms furnished promptly, on application. **E. & F. N. SPON, 446 Broome St., N. Y.**

C. B. HEWITT & BRO.,

BOOK, NEWS, AND COLORED PAPERS,

48 Beekman Street, New York.

☞ Correspondents will have prompt attention.



Manufactory of Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens, Birmingham, Eng

PERRY TRADE & JC MARK & CO'S



STEEL PENS

of superior English make; famous for durability and elasticity; great variety of styles suited to every kind of writing. For sale by dealers generally.

TWENTY-FIVE assorted samples for trial, including the "U" AND "FALCON" celebrated Pens, by mail, on receipt of Twenty-five Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U. S.

138 and 140 Grand St., New York.

THE

"MUSICAL CURRICULUM"

By GEORGE F. ROOT,

Leads all improvements in the art of Music Teaching.

It goes to work on the plan that pupils should not be made to pursue their studies in the tedious, mechanical methods, which, while making the fingers supple, dwarf and warp the mental faculties. The "MUSICAL CURRICULUM" early opens up the beauties of the theory of music, and gives the pupil glimpses of the science, while it teaches the art. The gradual development of the subject is fascinating; at every step something is gained, and that something is clearly defined and exemplified. Whatever is of an abstract nature is continually relieved by the introduction of pleasing *exercises* or *songs*, which, while constantly progressing, furnish, also, agreeable relaxation.

Give the "Musical Curriculum" a careful examination.

☞ **Price, $3.00, by mail, prepaid.**

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y.

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address.

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

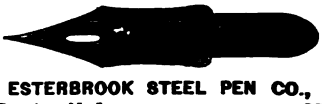
ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 1[illegible]



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825 Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

Perforated and trimmed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letter or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,
N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

Plays, 15 cents each. List No. 1.

Actor and Singer.	Big Banana.
Advice Gratis.	Black Crook Burlesque.
Afloat and Ashore.	Black Mail.
All's Fair in Love and War.	Black Shoemaker.
All in der Family.	Black Statue.
Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp.	Blue Beard.
	Boarding-School.
Antony and Cleopatra Married and Settled.	Bones at a Raffle.
	Bone Squash.
Ask no Questions.	Box and Cox.
Aunt Betsey's Beaux.	Bric-à-Brac.
Aunt Dinah's Pledge.	Broken Promises.
Aunt Jerusha's Visit.	Broken Seal.
Aunty Chloe.	Cabin Boy.
Babes in the Wood.	Camille.
Bachelor's Bedroom.	Camille, Burlesque.
Bad Temper.	Carried by Assault.
Baliff's Daughter.	Caught in his own Toils.
Beauty and the Beast.	Challenge Dance.
Betsey's Profile.	

For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS CO., Publishers, 5 Beekman St., N. Y.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,=Sold,=Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos.a Gillott's
Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,
Paris Exposition, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303—404—170—351—332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents postage paid.*

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 *and* 15 *Park Row, New York.*
P. O. Box 4295.

CARTER'S INKS

WE HAVE ADDED TO OUR LIST:

Carter's Patent Reservoir Stand.
Carter's Patent Adjustable Pen-Rack.
Carter's Patent Pen-Rest Cone.

A PATENT WIRE CORKSCREW is now attached to all our goods.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE-LIST.

CARTER, DINSMORE & CO.,
Boston and New York.

New Books and New Editions

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN WURTELE LOVELL

During 1879.

W. M. THACKERAY'S COMPLETE WORKS. *Lovell's Popular Illustrated Edition.* This is an entirely new edition of Mr. Thackeray's writings. It is beautifully printed from new electrotype plates, large, clear type, on fine paper, handsomely illustrated with over 200 full-page illustrations, and bound in cloth, gilt. It is the only large type edition printed in this country, and is the *best, cheapest, and handsomest edition* published.

11 vols., 12mo, about 800 pages, each, cloth, . . $16 50
11 vols., 12mo, about 800 pages, each, half calf or morocco, ... 33 00

The first six volumes, containing Mr. Thackeray's novels only, put up separately in neat paper box, price in cloth, $9. Any volume will be sold separately, bound in cloth, $1.50.

CHARLES DICKENS' COMPLETE WORKS. *Lovell's Popular Illustrated Edition.* This is an entirely new edition, printed from new electrotype plates, large, clear type, handsomely illustrated, and bound in cloth, gilt. It contains all of Mr. Dickens' writings as far as the publisher has been able to collect them, and in this respect it is believed it will be found the most complete edition published. The beauty of the type and illustrations will commend it to all desiring a fine and at the same time cheap edition of Mr. Dickens' works.

Price, per volume, ... $1 50
The set of 15 volumes, in neat paper box, . . . 22 50

TAINE'S HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Translated from the French by H. VAN LAUN, one of the Masters of the Edinburgh Academy. 730 pp., 12mo, cloth, gilt back and side, $1.50.

This edition has been prepared to meet the demand for a cheap, unabridged edition of this standard work. It is an exact reprint of the four-volume English edition, is printed from new electrotype plates especially made for this work, on fine paper, and is handsomely bound.

ROLLIN'S ANCIENT HISTORY. The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians. By CHARLES ROLLIN. New electrotype plates, from large, clear type, 4 vols., 12mo, 780 pp. each, cloth, bevelled edges, $6.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES. Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Men, with a Life of Plutarch, translated from the Greek, by JOHN DRYDEN. The whole carefully revised and corrected. New electrotype plates, from large, clear type, 3 vols., 12mo, 600 pp., cloth, gilt top, $4.50.

KNIGHT'S POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND. The first American edition of this, the only complete standard History of England. The type is new, clear, and readable, the paper of a good quality, the size the now popular 12mo, and the binding neat and durable. 8 volumes, 12mo, 600 pp. each, cloth, black and gold, $10.

MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. The History of England from the Accession of James II. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. 5 vols., 12mo, 600 pp. each, cloth, $5.

MACAULAY'S MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays and Poems. Fine, large type, new stereotype plates, printed on good paper, neatly bound. 3 vols., 12mo, 820 pp. each, $3.75.

MACAULAY'S COMPLETE WORKS. Consisting of the above five volumes of the History and three volumes of the Critical and Miscellaneous Essays and Poems. Price, 8 vols., 12mo, cloth, $8.

SCHMITZ'S ANCIENT HISTORY. A Manual of Ancient History from the Remotest Times to the Overthrow of the Western Empire, A.D. 476. By Dr. LEONHARD SCHMITZ, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E. With copious Chronological Tables. One handsome volume of 580 pages. New electrotype plates, from large, clear type, fine paper, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt back and side, $1.25.

Will be Published early in February:

THE DIVINE PROBLEM.

A unique theory of Universal Being and its evolutions, and of the Problem of Divine Life, Intelligence, and Beneficence they involve and unfold, in which God, Nature, and Man are harmonized in the absolute good; and sin, suffering, and death, are at once reconciled with the divine beneficence and with the aspirations of the human soul. By E. W. MCCOMAS. One handsome volume, 12mo, cloth, bevelled edges, $1.75.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

A Rational View of Jesus and Religion.

Embracing an examination of the origin and rationale of religious beliefs and of the claims of supernaturalism and revealed religions, and a solution of the mysteries enshrouding the Christian Faith, and the birth, life, character, and supposed miracles, and resurrection of its Founder. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

JOHN W. LOVELL, Publisher,

24 Bond Street, New York.

Press of John A. Gray, Agent, 18 Jacob Street, New York.

92.7

FEB 11 1880

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 6. NEW YORK, February 7, 1880. WHOLE No. 421.

PORTER & COATES

PUBLISH

THE MOST COMPLETE WORK OF ITS KIND.

The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry.

Collected and arranged by HENRY T. COATES. Imperial 8vo, cloth extra, gilt side and edges, $5; half calf, gilt, $7.50; half morocco, antique, gilt top, $7.50; turkey morocco, antique, full gilt edges, $10; tree calf, $12.

"Cyclopædias of poetry are numerous, but for sterling value of its contents, for the library or as a book of reference, no work of the kind will compare with this admirable volume of Mr. Coates.' It takes the gems from many volumes, culling with rare skill and judgment."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

NEW WORLD EDITION.

Waverley Novels.

Complete in twelve vols. Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, cloth extra, price per vol., $1; per set, $12.

This is the best, cheapest, and largest type edition of the Waverley Novels in the market. The extreme legibility of the type, which is larger than is used in any other edition, English or American, its spirited illustrations, quality of the paper and binding, and the low price at which it is offered, make it by far the cheapest and most salable edition ever offered.

NEW WORLD EDITION.

Dickens' Complete Works.

Complete in seven vols. Illustrated by F. O. C. Darley, Cruikshank, Fildes, Eytinge, and others. Large 12mo, cloth extra, price per vol., $1.25; per set, $8.75.

This is the best and cheapest edition of Dickens in the market. The convenient size of the volumes, the quality of the paper, and the substantial and handsome manner in which they are bound, as well as the extremely low price at which they are offered, make this the most desirable edition of the works of the great novelist ever offered to the trade.

NEW POPULAR EDITION.

Macaulay's History of England.

New Popular Edition, printed from new electrotype plates. Five vols., large 12mo, cloth extra per set, $3.75.

This edition has been thoroughly revised, and is by far the most correct as well as the *best* and *cheapest* in the market.

Ask for Porter & Coates' Editions. For sale by all Booksellers.

PORTER & COATES, Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION

OF

HALLAM'S COMPLETE WORKS,

WITH NEW TABLE OF CONTENTS AND INDEXES.

Printed at the University Press, Cambridge, from large type, on laid, tinted paper, in 6 vols., crown 8vo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, put up in a neat box.

PRICE, **$7.50** PER SET. (Reduced from $17.50.)

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON

Have the pleasure of announcing that they will have ready for publication on Saturday, Feb. 14th,

A NEW UNABRIDGED EDITION OF HALLAM'S WORKS,

COMPRISING

THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, - - - - 2 Vols.
THE MIDDLE AGES—The State of Europe during the Middle Ages, - 2 Vols.
INTRODUCTION TO THE LITERATURE OF EUROPE, - - - 2 Vols.

This new issue of HALLAM'S COMPLETE WORKS, reprinted FROM THE LAST LONDON EDITION, REVISED AND CORRECTED BY THE AUTHOR, is the most accurate and reliable edition published.

We cannot better introduce it in this form to the American Public than by the quotation of **MACAULAY'S FAMOUS ESTIMATE** of their author:

"Mr. Hallam is, on the whole, far better qualified than any other writer of our time for the office which he has undertaken: He has great industry and great acuteness. His knowledge is extensive, various, and profound. His mind is equally distinguished by the amplitude of its grasp, and by the delicacy of its tact. His speculations have none of that vagueness which is the common fault of political philosophy. On the contrary, they are strikingly practical, and teach us not only the general rule, but the mode of applying it to solve particular cases. . . . Mr. Hallam's work is eminently judicial. Its whole spirit is that of the Bench, not that of the Bar. He sums up with a calm, steady impartiality, turning neither to the right nor to the left, glossing over nothing, exaggerating nothing, while the advocates on both sides are alternately biting their lips to hear their conflicting misstatements and sophism exposed."

As this "STANDARD EDITION" of HALLAM'S WORKS, in Six Vols., AVERAGING NEARLY 800 PAGES IN EACH VOL., is sold at the EXCEEDINGLY LOW PRICE OF $7.50 PER SET (formerly published in 10 Vols. at $17.50), the Publishers confidently believe IT WILL HAVE A LARGE AND STEADY SALE.

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 7, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as dassible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

LEE & SHEPARD publish this week Daudet's "Kings in Exile," translated from the French by Virginie Champlin, who dedicates her translation to Mr. Geo. P. Lathrop. Very soon Lee & Shepard will publish Conington's prose translation of Virgil, prefaced with an essay sixty-five pages long on the various English translations of Virgil, especially the earlier ones. This is by Mr. Willard Small, who translated Coulange's "Ancient City," and who has remarkable aptitude for mastering facts and details pertaining to the classics, as well as other branches of learning.

JOSEPH COOK'S book on "Labor," forming the seventh volume of his Boston Monday lectures, will be published by Houghton, Osgood & Co. about the middle of the month. It discusses so important a subject, and discusses it with so much knowledge and force and in a style so brilliant, that it cannot fail to attract a host of readers. At the same time will appear Henry James' new story, "Confidence," which has already had a very general reading in *Scribner's Monthly*, but will find a large circle of readers in its new and permanent form. Mr. James is fast becoming one of the authors who *must* be read.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will have shortly a new edition of Jean Ingelow's poems. It will be called the *Home* edition, will be a small but tasteful volume about the size of the *Diamond* poets, and will sell for $1. A new edition of Alger's "History of the Doctrine of a Future Life," with Prof. Ezra Abbot's exhaustive bibliography of the subject, is nearly ready. A second series of "Hours of Thought on Sacred Things," by Rev. James Martineau, of London, is promised at an early day. To those who can appreciate the noblest religious literature, this book is one of the most welcome that could be announced.

P. G. THOMSON, Cincinnati, who is building up quite a list both of local and generally salable books, will presently issue a novel, by W. J. Shaw, under the odd title of "Solomon's Story," which he expects to make no small hit among novel-readers. He has just issued the prospectus also of an elaborate "Bibliography of Ohio," to cover about 1300 titles, with full notes, quoting auction-sales prices, and subject index, promising a highly creditable and valuable volume.

HARPER & BROTHERS send out this week a graphic account of "Sporting Adventures in the Far West," by J. M. Murphy, an English sportsman; "Southey," by Prof. Edw. Dowden, in the *English Men of Letters* series; a remarkable summary of our knowledge of "The Origin of the Homeric Poems," showing the reasons for the many-authors view, the translation of a lecture by Dr. H. Bonitz; a school edition of Prof. Newcomb's "Astronomy;" Mr. Rolfe's edition of "King Lear;" two stories, "Othello the Second," by F. W. Robinson, and "Golden-Rod," an idyl of Mount Desert, in the *Half-Hour* series; and the second part of "Mme. Rémusat's Memoirs," and Robert Mackenzie's historical sketch of "The Nineteenth Century," both in the *Franklin Square Library*.

HALLAM has long held place among the first of the historians, and we are therefore glad to announce the appearance of a new cheap edition of his works, which will bring him anew before the reading public. This edition is the corrected and revised text, unabridged—being, in fact, from the plates of the American library edition—and the statement that it is printed by the Wilsons, at the University Press, Cambridge, is assurance of its typographical excellence. The ten volumes, formerly costing $17.50, are now printed as six, of about 800 pages each (with new indexes), at the low price of $7.50 for the set, two volumes being given to each of his works, the "Constitutional History of England" (the more valuable because May's book continues it to the present time), the "Middle Ages," and the "Introduction to the Literature of Europe." Macaulay's famous judgment of Hallam has helped to make him the standard authority on the topics of the titles above, and the books belong in every library. In making this new departure, presenting this standard series at a price which must insure very large sales, in an edition good throughout in type, print, paper and binding, the publishers have done a wise thing. Messrs. A. C. Armstrong & Son, and, by arrangement with them, Mr. Thomas Y. Crowell, publish the work simultaneously, and in friendly rivalry as to which house shall sell most copies in a given time. The first edition is likely to be early exhausted, so that the trade will be wise to order promptly.

AUCTION SALES.

February 9–10, 3.30 P.M.:—Illustrated and rare works, travels, history, Americana, Belles-Lettres, engravings, etchings, etc.—*Bangs.*

February 20, 2 P.M.:—Collection of books (consignment of H. Sotheran & Co.), comprising works on painting, architecture, ornamental arts, history, poetry, fiction, etc.—M. Thomas & Sons, 139 S. 4th St., Phila.

March 15, and following days:—Library of A. J. Odell. Vol. 2 of catalogue, price $2, now ready.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

American export trade guide for buyers in foreign countries; cont. an accurate list of American manufacturers, exporters and commission merchants, in all parts of the U. S.; articles of merchandise exported alphabetically arr. and classified under their respective headings; foreign steamship and shipping lines. N. Y., Ja. G. Kent & Co., 21 Park Row, 1880. 295 p. sq. S. leath., $2.50.

For the special use of buyers of Amer. products and manufactures in foreign countries; includes, besides the list mentioned in title, a table of statistics showing the total increase of exports for the past two fiscal years, compiled from the U. S. Government Bureau of Statistics; maps showing the business portion of N. Y., Bost. and Phil.; cont. 217 adv. pages, alternating with an "Index" and "Index to business headings," and lists of merchants, etc.

Arthur, T. S. Window curtains. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1880. Q. 62 p. (The Sunday lib., no. 11.) pap., 20 c.

Story of city life; illustrating how a small extravagance leads to greater ones, which finally end in crime.

Beach, Allen C., *ed.* Centennial celebration of the State of New York; prep. pursuant to a concurrent resolution of the legislature of 1878, and chap. 391 of the law of 1879. Albany, N. Y., Weed & Parsons, 1879. il. 8°. cl., $2.

Bender, Hermann. Brief hist. of Roman literature for schools and colleges; tr. and ed. from German by E. P. Crowell and H. B. Richardson. Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1880. 20 + 152 p. D. cl., †$1.05.

Divided into 5 periods: 1, Prehistoric to 240 B.C.; 2, From Livius Andronicus to Cicero, 240–70 B.C.; 3, Golden age of Roman literature, 70 B.C.—14 A.D.; 4, The silver age of Roman literature, 14–117 A.D., from Tiberius to the death of Trajan; 5, The later Empire, after the death of Trajan, 117 A.D. Charts, giving survey of Roman literature. Index.

Brassey, *Mrs.* Annie. Sunshine and storm in the East; or, cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople; with upward of 100 il., chiefly from drawings by the Hon. A. Y. Bingham. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1880. 21 + 448 p. 2 maps, O. cl., $3.50.

Account of two voyages through the Mediterranean Sea, in 1874 and 1878; with stoppages at Spanish, Italian and Eastern ports, and description of scenery, customs and other matters of interest, and a comparison of the condition of the East at the two periods. By the author of "Voyage in the Sunbeam." 2 maps: one showing tracks of the "Sunbeam" in 1874-'75 and 1878; one of the island of Cyprus, showing the track of the "Sunbeam." Index.

Brennan, J. Fletcher, *ed.* Biographical cyclopædia and portrait gallery of distinguished men; with hist. sketch of Ohio. In 2 v. Cin., J: C. Yorston & Co., 1879. V. 1, roy. 4°. hf. mor., **$30; mor., $40 [*for the complete work*].

Campbell, S. M., *D.D.* The story of creation. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1880]. 335 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

First issued by Lockwood, Brooks & Co., 1877. An interpretation of the Mosaic account of creation, in plain, simple language for the instruction of the unlearned; author holds the story is in harmony with the theories of modern scientists.

Casket of literary gems: tales and sketches, anecdotes, wit and humor. Chic., A. Craig & Co., 1879. 304 p. il. 12°. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Civilisation: is its cause natural or artificial? an inquiry by a wayfarer in search of the truth. Phil., Chas. H. Marot, 1880. 140 p. 8°. pap., 50 c.

Cooke, Carrie A. ["M. C. C."] From June to June. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1880]. 315 p. il. S. cl., $1.50.

A year's record of a young girl's life—account of joys, sorrows, temptations and victories.

Cox, *Sir* G: W., *and* Jones, Eustace Hinton. Popular romances of the middle ages: *1st Am. from 2d English ed.* N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1880. 8 + 514 p. O. cl., $2.25.

New versions of the mediæval legends. Cont.: King Arthur and his knights; Merlin; Sir Tristrem; Bevis of Hamtoun; Guy of Warwick; Havelok; Beowulf; Roland; Olger the Dane; The stories of the Volsungs; The Nibelung story; Walter of Aquitaine; The story of Hugdietrich and Hildeburg; The Gudrun lay; The story of Frithjof and Ingebjorg; Grettir the strong; Gunnlang and the fair Helga; Burnt Njal. Index.

Felker, P. H. What the grocers sell us. Manual for buyers, cont. the natural hist. and process of manufacture of all grocers' goods; also, their adulterations, and how to detect them; rates of tare as allowed by custom and law; tables of weights, measures, moneys, etc.; designed as a guide to aid in the purchasing of goods. Rev. and enl. [*New ed.*] N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1880. 312 p. D. cl., $1.

First issued in 1878; a new ed. thoroughly rev and somewhat enlarged.

Gray, Ja. Comper. The biblical museum: coll. of notes, expl., homiletic and illustrative on the Holy Scriptures; designed for use of ministers, Bible students, and S. S. teachers. Old Testament: v. 4, cont. books of Kings and Chronicles; v. 5, cont. books of Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther and Job. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1880]. 2 v. *ea.* 384 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Homans, B:, *ed.* Banker's almanac and register for 1880, and legal directory. N. Y., *Banker's Magazine* [B. Homans, 251 Broadway], 1880. 368 p. 8°. cl., $2.

Jhering, Rudolph v. Struggle for law; tr. from 5th German ed. by J: J. Lalor. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1880. 160 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

James, H:, *jr.* A bundle of letters; reprinted from the *Parisian.* Bost., A. K. Loring, [1880]. 64 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Bright, satirical letters written by the transient inmates (English, American and German) of a French boarding-house to their friends; give their estimates of each other, and impressions of national characteristics.

Lanman, C: Octavius Perinchief: his life of trial and supreme faith. Washington, 1879. James Anglim, 1879. 403 p. 8°. cl., $2.

Las Cases, Marin J. E. D. (*Comte*) de. Memoirs of the life, exile and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon; *new ed. in* 4 *v.* N. Y., W. J. Widdleton, 1879. 400; 400; 400; 426 p. 8 por., maps and il. D. cl., $5; hf. cf., $10.

Celebrated work first pub. in France, 1824; author (b. 1766, d. 1842) followed Napoleon into exile at St. Helena, and was constantly near him for 18 months, during which time Napoleon dictated the memoirs included in these v., and conversed on many events of his past life. Accepted as a standard work on this subject.

Mademoiselle de Mersac: a novel, by the author of "Heaps of money." N. Y., Harper, 1880. Q. 83 (Franklin sq. lib. no 106.] pap., 15 c.

Scene laid in the French colony of Algiers, about 1870; chief characters, the children of a French nobleman who has made a fortune in farming.

Meriwether, Elizabeth Avery. The master of Red Leaf: a tale. *1st Am. from London ed.* N. Y., E. J. Hale & Son, 1880. 297 p. O. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

The story of a New England girl, who is sent South just before the breaking out of the late war by an anti-slavery society to fill a position as governess in a rich Southerner's family, and to use her opportunity to instill thoughts of freedom in the minds of the slaves; love and crime also have their share in the plot; the story extends through the war to its ending.

New York, Centennial celebration, *see* Beach, A. C.

O'Meara, Barry E. Napoleon in exile; or, a voice from St. Helena: opinions and reflections of Napoleon on the most important events in his life and government, in his own words. [*New ed.*] N. Y., W. J. Widdleton, 1879. 2 v. 12+328; 322 p. 2 il. and por. D. cl., $2.50; hf. cf., $5.

Celebrated work first pub. in England, 1822; the Am. ed. has long been out of print; author (b. 1778, d 1836), a British officer, was Napoleon's surgeon at St. Helena from Aug., 1815, to June, 1818; professes to give in detail the opinions and reflections of Napoleon as made at the time to O'Meara in the familiarity of daily intercourse; work has been the subject of much criticism, adverse and otherwise, but remains to-day one of the standard works on Napoleon. Index.

Perinchief, Octavius, *see* Lanman, C:

Perry, *Mrs.* E. C ["Elfin Hall."] 'Tween thou and me. Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co., 1879. 136 p. sm. 4°. cl., $1.

Pinney, *Rev.* A. The three-fold method; or, a synopsis of the word of God. Sycamore, Ill., Baker & Arnold, 1880. 48 p. 8°. pap., 20 c.

Pressensé, E. de, *D.D.* Contemporary portraits: Thiers, Strauss compared with Voltaire, Arnaud de L'Ariège, Dupanloup, Adolphe Monod, Vinet, Verny, Robertson; tr. by Annie Harwood Holmden. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1880. 8+400 p. D. cl., $2.

These articles appeared at intervals in various French journals and reviews; the first part of the v. is devoted to subjects of general interest, especially to a study of the Catholic crisis, as represented in some of the most eminent men of the Catholic church; the later part of the book brings before the reader three eminent representatives of French Evangelical Protestantism, and one great English preacher.

Raff, G: W. Guide to executors and administrators in settlement of estates of deceased persons within Ohio; [also] provisions of law rel. to wills, with notes of decisions and practical suggestions: *6th ed.*, rev., enl. and conformed to rev. statutes taking effect Jan. 1, 1880, by Florien Giauque. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co. 12+435 p. 8°. cl., *net*, $2; shp., $2.50.

Raymond, Rossiter W. Camp and cabin: sketches of life and travel in the West. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1880. 243 p. 1 il. T. cl., $1.

3 stories of Western life: Thanksgiving Joe; Agamemnon; Widow Baker; and 3 sketches of travel: Wonders of the Yellowstone; The Ice-caves of Washington Territory; The Ascent of Gray's Peak. Published during the past eight or nine years in various periodicals.

Seemann, E. A., *ed.* Illustrations of the history of art. Ser. IV. The industrial arts among the Oriental nations and the nations of Europe, from the middle ages down to modern times; ser. of il. arr. chronologically, and forming an atlas, to be used in connection with any work on the history of art. *Authorized Am. ed.*, published under the supervision of S. R. Koehler. Bost., L. Prang & Co., 1879. 42 pl. obl. F. pap., $1.75.

See note under Seemann, E. A., ser. 1, Weekly Rec., P. W., Nov. 29, '79.

Sydney, Jos. The American "L'Assommoir:" parody on Zola's "L'Assommoir." Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1880]. 19–171 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

A burlesque story of N. Y. life: a parody on the style and plot of the French novel *L'Assommoir.*

U. S. public land laws: exhaustive compilation of the laws, rulings, decisions and late acts of Congress, with reference to the agricultural, mining and other lands of the U. S., with the instructions of the Commissioner of the General Land Office regarding the same; compiled from official sources. Sioux City, Iowa, D. H. Talbot, 1879. 170 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Wright, Julia McNair. The curse and the cup. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1879. 96 p. S. cl., 20 c.

Story of a woman who gets into the way of drinking, and dies a pauper in the alms-house.

ORDER LIST.

JAMES ANGLIM, Washington, D. C.

Lanman, Octavius Perinchief.....$2.00

BAKER & ARNOLD, Sycamore, Ill.

Pinney, Three-fold method..... 20

BANKER'S MAGAZINE, B. HOMANS, 251 B'way, N. Y.

Homans, Banker's almanac for 1880..... 2.00

CALLAGHAN & Co., Chic.

Thering, Struggle for law..... 1.50

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cinc.

Raff, Guide to executors and administrators, *6th ed.*, *net*.....$2; 2.50

A. CRAIG & Co., Chic.

Casket of literary gems.....$1; 50

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Raymond, Camp and Cabin.....1.00

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Bender, Hist. of Roman literature....*net*. $1.05

E. J. HALE & SON, N. Y.

Meriwether, Master of Red Leaf....$1.25; 75

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Mademoiselle de Mersac (F. S. L. 106)... 15

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Brassey, Sunshine and storm in the East.. 3.50
Cox *and* Jones, Popular romances of the middle ages..... 2.25

A. K. LORING, Boston.

James, A bundle of letters 25

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Cooke, From June to June..... ..... 1.50

CHAS. H. MAROT, Phila.

Civilization; is its cause natural or artificial?..... 50

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Wright. The curse and the cup..... 40

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Arthur, Window curtains..... 20

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Felker, What the grocers sell us, *new ed.*..$1.00

T. B. PETERSON, Phil.

Sydney, American "L'Assommoir"..... 50

L. PRANG & CO., Boston.

Seemann, Illustrations of the hist. of art. Ser. 4..... 1.75

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Campbell, Story of creation..... 1.50
Gray, Biblical museum, v. 4 and 5, ea... 1.25
Pressensé, Contemporary portraits..... 2.00

D. H. TALBOT, Sioux City, Iowa.

U. S. Public land laws..... 50

WEED & PARSONS, Albany, N. Y.

Beach, Centennial celebration of the State of N. Y..... .....$2.00
Perry, 'Tween thou and me..... 1.00

W. J. WIDDLETON, New York.

Las Cases, Memoirs of the life, etc., of Napoleon, *new ed. in 4 v.*$5.00; hf. cf..10.00
O'Meara, Napoleon in exile, 2 v., $2.50; hf. cf..... 5.00

J. C. YORSTON & CO., Cinc.

Brennan, Biographical cyclopædia. In 2 v., v. 1, *for the complete work, subs*.....30.00

MONTHLY REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (JANUARY).

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Amusements: Games, Sports, Recreations.—*Bird*, Chess openings.—*Burstill*, Hand shadows.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Benjamin*, Our American artists.—*Clarke*, Bayard Taylor.—*Farragut*, Life of.—*Ferris*, Great singers.—*Fuller*, The child of the covenant.—*Havergal*, The last week.—*Hoppin*, Mem. of H. A. Browne.—*James*, Hawthorne.—*Jones*, Macaulay.—*Krause*, Darwin.—*Le Brun*, Souvenirs.—*Metternich*, Memoirs.—*Phelps*, Players of a century.—*Sallada*, Wm. H., Autobiog.—*Thayer*, Chas. Jewett.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Escott*, England.—*Rae*, Columbia and Canada.—*Waterton*, Wanderings in South Am., etc.—*Western*, Hyde Park sketches.

Domestic and Rural Economy.—*Hale*, Decorative embroidery.—*Heinrich*, Window flower gardening.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; LITERARY, NATURAL SCIENCES.)—*Aristophanes*, Clouds.—*Atwell*, Elocution.—*Bell*, Greek reader.—*Challoner*, Music made easy.—*Champlin*, Child's catechism.—*Cicero*, Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino.—*Jerram*, Anglice reddenda.—*Knudsen*, Eng. demotic alphabet.—*Morris*, Eng. grammar.—*Townsend*, Art of speech.—*Vincent*, Modern Greek.—*Xenophon*, Cyropædia.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Carter*, Errors.—*Collins*, The adopted son.—*Dugan*, Doctor Dispachemquic.—*Ebers*, Uarda.—*Fleming*, Carried by storm.—*Gibbon*, Queen of the meadow.—*Hardy*, Friend and lover.—*Hawthorne*, Sebastian Strome.—*Holmes*, Forrest home.—*Marsham*, Cousin Simon.—*Meynardie*, Amy Oakly.—*Moore*, How she won him.—*Oliphant*, The greatest heiress in England.—*O'Meara*, Pearl.—*Pinkerton*, Gypsies and detectives.—*Sharkey*, Mate to mate.—*Sir* John.—*Steele*, Rev. Adonijah and his wife's relations.—*Verne*, Blockade-runners; Martin Paz.—*Zola*, Nana.

Fine Arts. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY, LITERARY.)—*Doremus*, Great lights in sculpture and painting.—*Haden*, The etched work of Rembrandt.—*Piton*, China painting in America.—*Ruskin*, The stones of Venice.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHICAL; LITERARY; RELIGION.)—*Annals* of the war.—*Hood*, Advance and retreat.—*Jones*, Army of Northern Virginia.—*McCarthy*, A history of our own times.—*MacKenzie*, The nineteenth century.—*Reynolds*, My own times.—*Slaughter*, History of Bristol parish, Va.

Humor and Satire.—*Burdette*, Hawkeyes.—*Percy*, Cashier's scrap-book.—*Shaw*, Old probabilities.—*Thackeray*, Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush.

Juvenile Books. (*See also* EDUCATION.)—*Austin*, Pat.—*Brenda*, Froggy's little brother.—*Cobb*, Workman and soldier.—*Hall*, Foundation stones for young builders.—*Henty*, The young buglers.—*Mathews*, Breakfast for two.—*Molesworth*, The tapestry room.—*Paull*, Sought and saved.—*Petrie*, The little pilgrim.—*Royal* banner.—*Van Sommer*, Lionel Franklin's victory.—*Walton*, Christie's old organ.—*Wilson*, True to his colors.

Law and Government. (*See also* POLITICAL.)—*Church* courts as related to civil courts.—*Harris*, Principles of criminal law.—*Munger*, On the application of payments by debtor to creditor.—*New* York City, Lien laws.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Hopkins*, Waifs, and their authors.—*Pleas* for books.—*Swinburne*, A study of Shakespeare.

Medical Science (*incl. of* HYGIENE AND POPULAR MEDICINE).—*American* Public Health Assoc., Public health reports.—*Dowse*, Syphilis of the brain and spinal cord.—*Dun*, Veterinary medicines.—*Fluckiger*, Pharmacographia.—*Hays*, Consumption.—*Hemming*, Aids to forensic medicine.—*Kent*, Sexual neurosis.—*Nettleship*, Student's guide to diseases of the eye.—*Roberts*, Paracentesis of the pericardium.—*Semple*, Aids to therapeutics.—*Stout*, Our family physician.—*Wark*, Chronic consumption.—*Wheeler*, Medical chemistry.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Harper*, The metaphysics of the school.—*Hickok*, System of moral science.—*Lewis*, Problems of life and mind.—*McCosh*, The emotions.—*Maudsley*, Pathology of mind.

Music.—*Challoner*, Music made easy.—*Tennyson*, Songs.—*Bible* songs.—*Rice*, How the geometrical lines have their counterparts in music.

Natural Sciences.—*Hall*, Description of new species of fossils.—*Brown*, Aids to anatomy.—*Butler*, Evolution.—*Craig*, Elements of the mathematical theory of fluid motion.—*Crossley*, Hand-book of double stars.—*Johnston*, Chemistry of common life.—*Landauer*, Blowpipe analysis.—*Maclean*, Manual of the antiquity of man.—*O'Neil*, Refutation of Darwinism.—*Walcott*, The Utica slate and related formations.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Egan*, Preludes.—*Eliot*, Poetry for children.—*Kimball*, The blessed company of all faithful people.—*Marlowe*, Edward the second.—*Phocylides.*—*Ricord*, English songs from foreign tongues.—*Shakespeare*, Songs and sonnets.—*Smith*, America.—*Strong*, Midsummer dreams.—*Tilton*, Thou and I.

Political and Social Science.—*Bryce*, Economic crumbs.—*Chapin*, First principles of political economy.—*Farrar*, Temperance and legislation.—*George*, Progress and poverty.—*Harris*, Method of study of social science.—*Leland*, A voice from South Carolina.—*Spofford*, American almanac.—*Woolsey*, Communism and socialism.—*Zylyff*, The Ponca chiefs.—*Matteox*, Cincinnati soc. of ex-army and navy officers.—*Raikes*, Hist. of the Honorable Artillery Company.—*Samson*, Divine law as to wines.—*Suppressed* sensations.

Theology and Religion.—*Abbott*, Oxford sermons.—*Ancient* Irish litany of ever-blessed mother of God.—*Bedell*, The pastor.—*Byers*, The Christian Sabbath.—*Five*-minute sermons.—*Granada*, Meditations.—*Grotz*, Genesis I., II.—*Havergal*, Red-letter days.—*Hughes*, The manliness of Christ.—*Illustrated* family Christian almanac.—*Ingersoll*, The gods.—*Müller*, Sacred books of the East.—*Preston*, The Divine Paraclete.—*Stanley*, On baptism; Thoughts that breathe.

Useful Arts. (*See also* DOMESTIC AND RURAL.)—*Beardslee*, Experiments on the strength of wrought-iron.—*Cain*, Theory of solid and braced elastic arches.—*Denston*, Sewage disposal.—*Gardner*, Common-sense in church building.—*Graham*, Synopsis of standard phonography.—*Greene*, Trusses and arches.—*King*, Guide for regimental courts-martial.—*Paterson*, Testing of pipes.—*Ress*, Linkages.—*Stationers'* price-book.—*Ware*, The sugar beet.—*Watson*, Tables for calculation of interest, etc.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "Publishers' Weekly" in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.

Abbott, *Rev.* Edwin A. (417), Oxford sermons, 8°, $2.25. *N. Y., Macmillan.*

Adopted son, The, *see* Collins, W.

Advance and retreat, *see* Hood, J. B.

Albany stage, *see* Phelps, H. P.

Almanac, American, *see* Spofford, A. K.
— Christian, *see* Illustrated family.

America: our national hymn, *see* Smith, S. F.

American almanac, *see* Spofford, A. R.
— artists, Our, *see* Benjamin, S. G. W.
— Public health association, Public health reports (420) and papers, v. 4, 1877–'78; with abstract of the record of proceedings, 8°, $5 ... *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Amy Oakly, *see* Meynardie, F.

Amy's prizes, *see* Mathews, J. H.

Anatomy, Aids to, *see* Brown, G.

Ancient Irish litany (420) of the ever-blessed mother of God (in the original Irish, with tr. into Eng. and Latin), ed. by Rev. Father Green, 18°, 20 c. *N. Y., Rob. Coddington.*

Anglice reddenda, *see* Jerram, C. S.

Annals of the war (420) written by leading participants North and South; originally pub. in Phil. *Weekly Times.* 8°, $4 ..... *Phil. and N. Y. Times Pub. Co.*

Antilles, *see* Waterton C.

Appletons' lib. of Am. fiction, *see* Hawthorne, Julian.

Appletons' new handy-vol. ser., *ea.*, 16°:—No. 48, Ferris G. T., Great singers, 60 c.; pap., 30 c.—50, Jones, Chas. H., Lord Macaulay; his life—his writings, pap., 30 c.

Arches for roofs, bridges, etc., *see* Greene, C. E.
— Solid and braced elastic, *see* Cain, W.

Aristophanes (417), The clouds; with introd. and notes by W. R. Merry, 8° (Clarendon press ser.), 60 c. *N. Y., Macmillan.*

Army of Northern Virginia, *see* Jones, J. W.

Artists, Our American, *see* Benjamin, S. G. W.

Atwell, Ben. W. (420), Principles of elocution, *4th ed.*, 12°, pap., 25 c. *Providence, R. I., N. Bangs Williams & Co.*

Austin, Stella (419), Pat: story for boys and girls, il., 12°, $1.25 ..... *N. Y., Pott, Young & Co.*

Baptism, *see* Stanley, A. P.

Beardslee, L. A. (418), Experiments on the strength of wrought-iron and of chain cables (Rep. of U. S. Board), incl. misc. investigations into the properties of rolled wrought-iron; rev. and abr. by W. Kent, 8°, $2. *N. Y., Wiley.*

Bedell, *Rev.* Gregory Thurston, *D.D.* (419), The pastor; pastoral theology, 12°, $2 ..... *Phila., Lippincott.*

Beet, The sugar, *see* Ware, L. S.

Bell, A. M. (417), Second Greek reader: sel. from Herodotus and Xenophon, with introd., notes and vocab., 16° (Clarendon press ser.), $1 ..... *N. Y., Macmillan.*

Benjamin, S. G. W. (417), Our 'American artists, il. sq. 8°, $1.50; *gilt*, $2 ..... *Bost., Lothrop.*

Bible songs (420): sel. from the Psalms, set to music, 8°, bds., 25 c. ..... *Pittsburg, Pa., United Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Billings, Josh, *see* Shaw, H. W.

Bird, H. E. (418), The chess openings; with diagrams of notable positions and problems, 8°, $1. *N. Y., H. Lockwood.*

Blessed company of all faithful people (The), *see* Kimball, H. M.

Blockade-runners, *see* Verne, J.

Blowpipe analysis, *see* Landauer, J.

Books, *see* Pleas for books.

Brain, Syphilis of the, *see* Dowse, T. S.

Breakfast for two, *see* Mathews, J. H.

Brenda [*pseud.*] (417), Froggy's little brother (*new issue*). 4° (Sunday lib., no. 9), pap., 15 c. ... *N. Y., Ogilvie & Co.*

Bristol parish, Va., Hist. of, *see* Slaughter, P.

Brown, Geo. (416), Aids to anatomy (Students' aid ser.), 50 c.; pap., 25 c. ..... *N. Y., Putnam.*

Brown, Hen. Armitt, *see* Hoppin, J. M.

Bryce, T. T. (419), Economic crumbs; or, plain talks for the people about labor, capital, money, tariff, etc., 16°, pap., 50 c. ..... *N. Y., Brentano.*

Burdette, R. J. ["Burlington Hawkeye man"] (416), Hawkeyes, il., 12°, $1.50 ..... *N. Y., Carleton.*

Burgill, Hen. (419), Hand shadows to be thrown upon the wall, sq. 8°, bds., 40 c. ..... *N. Y., Dutton.*

Butler, Sam. (416), Evolution, old and new, 12°, $2.50. *Bost., Cassino.*

Byers, *Rev.* D. B. (420), The Christian Sabbath; the claims of Sabbatarians shown to be untenable, 16°, 75 c. *Cleveland, O., W. F. Schneider.*

Cain, Wm. (420), Theory of solid and braced elastic arches, applied to arch bridges and roofs (Van Nostrand's sc. ser., no. 48), bds., 50 c. ..... *N. Y., Van Nostrand.*

Caldron (The) of oil, *see* Collins, W.

Canada, *see* Rae, W. F.

Carried by storm, *see* Fleming, M. A.

Carter, Ruth (416), Errors; or, the rightful master: novel, 12°, $2.50 ..... *N. Y., Carleton.*

Cashier's scrap-book, *see* Percy, H. C.

Chain cables, Strength of, *see* Beardslee, L. A.

Challoner, Rob. (419), Music made easy, 8°, pap., 50 c. *Cin., Geo. D. Newhall & Co.*

Champlin, John D., *jr.* (419), Child's catechism of common things, 16°, 60 c. ..... *N. Y., Holt.*

Chapin, Aaron L., *D.D.* (417), First principles of political economy, 12°, 60 c. ..... *N. Y., Sheldon.*

Chemistry, Medical, *see* Wheeler, C. G.
— of common life, *see* Johnston, J. F. W.

Chess openings, The, *see* Bird, H. E.

Child's catechism of common things, *see* Champlin, J. D.

China painting in America, *see* Piton, C.

Christ, The manliness of, *see* Hughes, T.

Christian Sabbath, The, *see* Byers, D. B.

Christie's old organ, *see* Walton, O. F.

Church building, Common-sense in, *see* Gardner, E. C.

Church courts (420) as related to civil courts, 8°, pap., 20 c. ..... *Phil., Jas. Hammond.*

Cicero (417), Pro Sexto Roscio Amerino oratio ad judices; with introd. and notes, ed., after K. Halm, by E. H. Donkin, 16°, $1 ..... *N. Y., Macmillan.*

Cincinnati Society of ex-army and navy officers, *see* Mattox, A. H.

Civil war, *see* Annals of the war, Hood, J. B.

Clarendon Press ser., *see* Aristophanes; Bell, A. M.; Jerram, C. S.; Marlowe, C.

Clarke, Isaac Ed. (420), Tribute to Bayard Taylor, 12°, pap., 50 c. ..... *Washington, D. C., Mohun Bros.*

Clouds, The, *see* Aristophanes.

Cobb, Jas. F. (419), Workman and soldier: tale of the Paris Commune, il., 12°, $1.50 ..... *N. Y. Dutton.*

Collins, Wilkie (420), The adopted son; [*also*] The caldron of oil; [*also*] The queen's revenge, *new issues* (Fitch's popular lib., no. 16), pap., 10 c. *Rochester, N. Y., Geo. W. Fitch.*

Columbia and Canada, *see* Rae, W. F.

Common things, Child's catechism of, *see* Champlin, J. D.

Communism and socialism, *see* Woolsey, T. D.

Consumption, *see* Hays, T. J.; Wark, D.

Courts-martial, Regimental guide for, *see* King, H. C.

Cousin Simon, *see* Marsham, Mrs. R.

Craig, Thos. (420), Elements of the mathematical theory of fluid motion (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 49), bds., 50 c. ..... *N. Y., Van Nostrand.*

Creation, Essay on, *see* Grote, A. R.

Criminal law, Principles of, *see* Harris, S. F.

Crossley, Ed. D., Gledhill, Jos., *and* Wilson, Jas. M. (417), Hand-book of double stars, for use of amateurs, 8°, $6 ..... *N. Y., Macmillan.*

Darwin, Erasmus, *see* Krause, E.

Darwinism, Refutation of, *see* O'Neill, T. W.

De Roos, *see* Roos, J. D. C. de.

Denton, J. Bailey (416), Sewage disposal, 8°, pap., 40 c. *N. Y., Spon.*

Detective stories, *see* Pinkerton, A.

Discount, Calculation of, *see* Watson, J. C.

Doctor Dispachemquic, *see* Dugan, J.

Doremus, S. D. (418), Great lights in sculpture and painting, 12°, $1 ..... *N. Y., Appleton.*

Dowse, Thos. Stretch, *M.D.* (419), Syphilis of the brain and spinal cord, $3.....*N. Y., Putnam.*

Dugan, Jas. ["Oneida"] (420), Doctor Dispachemquic: story of the great Southern plague of 1878, il., 8°, pap., 75 c.....*New Orleans, Clark & Hofeline.*

Dun, Finlay (417), Veterinary medicines: their actions and uses, 8°, $3.50.....*N. Y., Coggswell.*

Ebers, Geo. (420), Uarda: romance of ancient Egypt; from the German, 2 v., 16°, $1.50; pap., 70 c.
N. Y., Wm. S. Gottsberger.

Economic crumbs, *see* Bryce, T. T.

Edward the Second, *see* Marlowe, C.

Egan, Maurice F. (420), Preludes; published to aid in the rebuilding of the Univ. of Notre Dame, 16°, $1.
Phil., Peter F. Cunningham & Son.

Eliot, Sam., *ed.* (420), Poetry for children; authorized for use in the Boston public schools, il., 16°, $1.
Bost., Lee & Shepard.

Elocution, Principles of, *see* Atwell, B. W.

Embroidery, Decorative, *see* Hale, L. P.

Emotions, The, *see* McCosh, J.

England: her people, polity and pursuits, *see* Escott, T. H. S.

English demotic alphabet, *see* Kundsen, C. W.
— Grammar, *see* Morris, I. J.
— men of letters, ed. by J. Morley, *see* James, H.
— songs from foreign tongues, *see* Ricord, F. W.

Errors, *see* Carter, R.

Escott, T. H. S. (419), England; her people, polity and pursuits, 8°, $4.....*N. Y., Holt.*

Evolution, Old and new, *see* Butler, S.

Eye, Diseases of the, *see* Nettleship, E.

Family physician, Our, *see* Stout, H. R.

Farmers' almanac, *see* Shaw, H. W.

Farragut, David Glasgow, Life of, *see* Farragut, L.

Farragut, Loyall (417), Life of David Glasgow Farragut, first admiral U. S. N., embodying his journals and letters, with pors., maps, il., 8°, $4; shp., $5...*N. Y., Appleton.*

Farrar, Fred. Wm. (419), Temperance and legislation, 12°, pap., 10 c.....*N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Ferris, Geo. T. (418), Great singers: Faustina Bordoni to Henrietta Sontag, 16° (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 48), 60 c.; pap., 30 c.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Fitch's popular lib., *ea.* 8°, pap.:—No. 16°, Collins, Wilkie, The adopted son, etc., 10 c.—17, Verne, Jules, Martin Paz, 10 c.—18, Verne, Jules, Blockade-runners, 10 c.—19, Thackeray, W. M., Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush, 25 c.
Rochester, N. Y., G. W. Fitch; N. Y., N. Y. News Co.

Five-minute sermons (420), for low masses on all Sundays of the year; by Priests of the Cong. of St. Paul, v. 1, *2d ed.*, 16°, $1.....*N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co.*

Fleming, May Agnes (416), Carried by storm: novel, 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Carleton.*

Fluckiger, Fred., *and* Hanbury, Dan. (417), Pharmacographia, hist. of principal drugs of vegetable origin, met with in Great Britain and British India, *2d ed.*, 8°, $5.
N. Y., Macmillan.

Fluid motion, Mathematical theory of, *see* Craig, T.

Forrest home, *see* Holmes, M. J.

Fossils from the Niagara formation, *see* Hall, J.
— of the Utica slate, *see* Walcott, C. D.

Foundation stones for young builders, *see* Hall, J.

Franklin square library, *ea.* 4°, pap.:—No. 102, Sir John, by the author of "Anne Dysart," 15 c.—102, Oliphant, M. O. W., The greatest heiress in England: a novel, 15 c.—103, Gibbon, C., Queen of the meadow, 15 c.—104, Hardy, I. D., Friend and lover, 15 c.—105, Marsham, Hon. *Mrs.* Rob., Cousin Simon: a novel, 10 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Friend and lover, *see* Hardy, I. D.

Froggy's little brother, *see* Brenda.

Fuller, Caroline Mary (419), The child of the covenant: memorial, 16°, $1.50.
Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co.

Gardner, E. C. (416), Common-sense in church building; with 7 pl., 16°, $1.....*N. Y., Bicknell & Comstock.*

Geometrical lines, their counterparts in music, *see* Rice, I. L.

George, Hen. (418), Progress and poverty; inquiry into cause of industrial depressions, and of increase of want with increase of wealth; the remedy, 8°, $2.
N. Y., Appleton.

Gibbon, Chas. (418), Queen of the meadow: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 103), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Gods, The, *see* Ingersoll, R. G.

Golden Treasury ser., *see* Shakespeare, Wm.

Graham, Andrew J., *M.D.* (417), Synopsis of standard phonography, *new ed.*, 12°, 50 c.
N. Y., Andrew J. Graham.

Granada, Luis de (420), Meditations and contemplations on the sacred passion of our Lord Jesus Christ and on the blessed sacrament; with instructions on prayer; from the Spanish, by a member of the Order of Mercy, 18°, 50 c.....*N. Y., Catholic Pub Soc. Co.*

Graphics for engineers, architects and builders, *see* Greene, Chas. F.

Greatest heiress (The) in England, *see* Oliphant, M. O. W.

Greek, Modern, *see* Vincent, E., and Dickson, T. G.
— reader, *see* Bell, A. M.

Greene, Chas. E. (417), Trusses and arches; part 3: Arches in wood, iron and stone; with 8 pl., 8°, $2.50.
N. Y., Wiley.

Grote, Aug. R. (420), Genesis i., ii.; essay on Bible narrative of creation, 12°, $1; pap., 25 c.
N. Y., A. K. Butts.

Gypsies and detectives, *see* Pinkerton, A.

Haden, F. S. (417), The etched work of Rembrandt: monograph, *new ed.*, il., 8°, bds., $1.50...*N. Y., Macmillan.*

Hale, Lucretia P. (416), More sketches in decorative embroidery, 12°, pap., 50 c.....*Bost., S. W. Tilton & Co.*

Hall, Jas. (417), Descriptions of new species of fossils, from the Niagara formation at Waldron, Ind., 8°, pap., 25 c.....*Albany, N. Y., J. Munsell.*

Hall, *Rev.* John (418), Foundation stones for young builders: a New Year's book for the boys and girls of America, il., 16°, 75 c.....*Phil., Am. S. S. Union.*

Hand shadows, *see* Bursill, H.

Hardy, I. D. (419), Friend and lover: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 104), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Harper, Thos. (417), The metaphysics of the school, 8°, $5.....*N. Y., Macmillan.*

Harris, Seymour F. (418), Principles of criminal law; with add. and notes, adapting it to Am. law, by M. F. Force, 8°, sh., *net*, $4..... ....*Cinc., R. Clarke & Co.*

Harris, Wm. T. (416), Method of study of social science, pap., 25 c.....*St. Louis, Mo., G. I. Jones & Co.*

Havergal, Frances Ridley (418), Red-letter days, 32°, 85 c.....*N. Y., Randolph & Co.*
— Last week, *see* Havergal, M. V. G.

Havergal, Maria V. G. (418), Frances Ridley Havergal: the last week, 24°, pap., 10 c....*N. Y., Randolph & Co.*

Hawkeyes, *see* Burdette, R. J.

Hawthorne, Julian (418), Sebastian Strome: a novel, 8° (Appletons' lib. of Am. fict.), pap., 75 c.....*Appleton.*

Hawthorne, Nathaniel, *see* James, H.

Hays, Thos. J., *M.D.* (416), Consumption, and how to prevent it, $1.....*N. Y., Putnam.*

Health reports, *see* American Public Health.

Heinrich, Julius (416), The window flower garden, 12°, pap., 50 c.....*N. Y., Orange Judd Co.*

Hemming, W. D. (416), Aids to forensic medicine and toxicology (Students' aid ser.), 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
N. Y., Putnam.

Henty, G. A. (419), The young buglers: tale of the Peninsular war, il., 12°, $2.25.....*N. Y., Dutton.*

Hickok, Laurens P. (420), System of moral science, 12°, †$1.12.....*Bost., Ginn & Heath.*

Holmes, *Mrs.* Mary J. (416), Forrest home: novel, 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Carleton.*

Honorable Artillery Company, Hist. of the, *see* Raikes, G. A.

Hood, J. B. (420), Advance and retreat: personal experiences in the U. S. and Confederate States armies, with maps and il., 8°, $3; shp., $3.50; hf. mor., $4; tky, **$5.
New Orleans, La., Hood Orphan Memorial Fund, care of G. T. Beauregard.

Hopkins, A. A. (417), Waifs, and their authors, il., sq. 12°, $2; *gilt*, $2.50.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Hoppin, J. M., *ed.* (418), Memoir of Henry Armit Brown, cr. 8°, $2.50.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

How she won him, *see* Moore, D. A.

Hughes, Thos. (420), The manliness of Christ, 12°, $1.
Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.

Hyde Park sketches, *see* Western, A. R.

Illinois, History of, *see* Reynolds, J.

Illustrated (418) family Christian almanac, 1880, sq. 16°, pap., 25 c.....*N. Y., Am. Tract Soc.*

Ingersoll, Rob. G. (416), The gods, and other lectures, sq. 12°, $1.25; pap., 50 c...*Wash., D. C., C. P. Farrell.*

Inquisitive Ned, *see* Mathews, J. H.

Interest, Calculation of, *see* Watson, J. C.

Irish litany of the Virgin Mary, *see* Ancient.

James, Hen., *jr.* (418), Hawthorne, 12° (Eng. men of letters), $1.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Jerram, C. S. (417), Anglice reddenda; or, easy extracts for unseen translation, 16° (Clarendon press ser.), 60 c. *N. Y., Macmillan.*

Jewett, Chas., Life of, *see* Thayer, W. M.

Johnston, Jas. F. W. (419), Chemistry of common life, *new ed.*, rev. and brought down to the present time by A. H. Church, il., 12°, $2.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Jones, Chas. H. (419), Lord Macaulay; his life—his writings, 16° (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no 50), pap., 30 c.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Jones, *Rev.* J. W. (417), Army of Northern Va., memorial volume, 8°, $2; sheets, $2; hf. roan, $2.25; hf cf., $2.50; hf. mor., $3.50; russia, $5. *Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & English.*

Kent, J. T., *M.D.* (420), Sexual neurosis, 12°, $1.50. *St. Louis, Mo., Hugh R. Hildreth Print Co.*

Kimball, Harriet McEwen (418), The blessed company of all faithful people, 16°, 50 c.....*N. Y., Randolph.*

King, Horatio C. (418), Guide for regimental courts-martial, 24°, flex, 50 c.....*N. Y., Van Nostrand.*

Knudsen, C. W. (417), Plea for the English demotic alphabet; printed in pronouncing orthog., sq. 24°, pap. (*gratis*)..... *South Norwalk, Conn., C. W. Knudsen.*

Krause, Ernst (419), Erasmus Darwin; from the German by W. S. Dallas; with notice by C. Darwin, il., 12°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Landauer, J. (417), Blowpipe analysis; tr., 16°, $1.50. *N. Y., Macmillan.*

Le Brun, *Mme*, Vigée (419), Souvenirs, 3*d Am. ed.*, rev. and corr. by M. F. Tyler, 8°, $1.75. *N. Y., Worthington.*

Leland, John A. (420), A voice from South Carolina: twelve chapters before Hampton, two chapters after Hampton; with a journal of a reputed Ku Klux, and app., 12°, $1.25. *Charleston, S. C., Walker, Evans & Cogswell.*

Lewes, Geo. Hen. (420), Problems of life and mind, 3*d ser.* (*continued*), 8°, $3..*Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Lien laws, *see* New York City.

Life, Problems of, *see* Lewes, G. H.

Linkages, *see* Roos, J. D. C. de.

Lionel Franklin's victory, *see* Van Sommer, E.

Little pilgrim, The, *see* Petrie, H.

Macaulay, Lord, His life, etc., *see* Jones, C. H.

McCarthy, Justin (418), A history of our own times, in 2 v.; v. 1, 12°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Harper.*

McCosh, Jas., *D.D.* (419), The emotions, 8°, $2. *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

MacKenzie, Rob. (417), The nineteenth century; a history, 8°, $2.50 .....*N. Y., Nelson.*

Maclean, J. P. (417), Manual of the antiquity of man, 8*th ed.*, il., 12°, $1.....*Cinc., R. Clarke & Co.*

Man, Antiquity of, *see* Maclean, J. P.

Marlowe, Christopher (417), Edward the second, 16° (Clarendon press ser.), 80 c .....*N. Y., Macmillan.*

Marsham, *Hon. Mrs.* Rob. (420), Cousin Simon: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 105), pap., 10 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Martin Paz, *see* Verne, J.

Mary, *see* Ancient Irish litany.

Mate to mate, *see* Sharkey, T. K.

Materia medica, Aids to, *see* Semple, C. E. A.

Mathews, Joanna H. (419), Breakfast for two; [*also*] Inquisitive Ned, *and* Amy's prizes, il., 12°, $1.50. *Bost., D. Lothrop & Co.*

Mattox, A. H. (420), Hist. of the Cincinnati Soc. of ex-army and navy officers; with the name, army record and rank of the members; alphabetically arr., 4°, $1.25; pap., 75 c..... .....*Cinc., Peter G. Thomson.*

Maudsley, Hen. (419), Pathology of mind; 3*d ed.* of the 2d part of the "Physiology and pathology of mind," recast, enl. and rewritten, 12°, $2..... .*N. Y., Appleton.*

Medical chemistry, *see* Wheeler, C. G.

Medicine, forensic, Aids to, *see* Hemming, W. D.

Meditations, *see* Granada, L. de.

Metaphysics (The) of the school, *see* Harper, T.

Metternich, *Prince* (419), Memoirs, 1773–1815; tr. by Mrs. Alex. Napier, 2 v., 8°, $5...*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Meynardie, Florella (420), Amy Oakly; or, the reign of the carpet-bagger: a story, 12°, pap., 75 c. *Charleston, S. C., Walker, Evans & Cogswell.*

Midsummer dreams, *see* Strong, L. C.

Mind, Problems of, *see* Lewes, G. H.

Molesworth, *Mrs.* Mary (417), The tapestry room: a child's romance; il. by W. Crane, 16°, $1.50. *N. Y., Macmillan.*

Moral science, System of, *see* Hickok, L. P.

Moore, Dan. A. (419), How she won him; or, the bride of Charming Valley, sq. 16°, 75 c. *Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bro.*

Morris, I. J. (416), Grammar of the English language; *new ed.*, 24°, $1..... .. *N. Y., Thos. Holman.*

Motion, fluid, Mathematical theory of, *see* Craig.

Müller, F. Max, *ed.* (417), Sacred books of the East (tr.), 3 v., 8°, $9.75..... .....*N. Y., Macmillan.*

Munger, Geo. G. (416), On the application of payments by debtor to creditor, etc., 8°, shp., $3. *N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co.*

Music made easy, *see* Challoner, R.

Nana, *see* Zola, E.

Nettleship, Ed. (420), Students' guide to diseases of the eye, 12°, $2..... ...*Phil., H. C. Lea.*

New York City (416), Lien laws applicable to, 12°, pap., 35 c..... *N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co.*

Nineteenth century, The, *see* MacKenzie, R.

Old probabilities, *see* Shaw, H. W.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (417), The greatest heiress in England: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 102), pap., 15 c .. ..*N. Y., Harper.*

O'Meara, Kathleen (420), Pearl, 8°, $1.50. *N. Y., Catholic Pub. Soc. Co.*

O'Neill, T. Warren (420), Refutation of Darwinism, and the converse theory of development; based exclusively upon Darwin's facts, 12°, $2.50.... ...*Phil., Lippincott.*

Our own times, A hist. of, *see* McCarthy, J.

Oxford sermons, *see* Abbott, E. A.

Painting, Great lights in, *see* Doremus, S. D.

Paracentesis of the pericardium, *see* Roberts, J. B.

Paraclete, The Divine, *see* Preston, T. S.

Pastor, The, *see* Bedell, G. T.

Pat, *see* Austin, S.

Paterson, M. McC. (416), Testing of pipes and pipe-joints; with 2 pl., 8°, pap., 80 c..... .....*N. Y., Spon.*

Paull, M. A. (417), Sought and saved: a tale, 12°, $2.25. *N. Y., Nelson.*

Payments, Application of, *see* Munger, G. G.

Pearl, *see* O'Meara, K.

Percy, H C. (416), Cashier's scrap-book: bank anecdotes and incidents, 12°, $2.....*N. Y., Carleton.*

Petrie, Helen (419), The little pilgrim, *rev. and il.*, 8°, $1..... .....*N. Y., Dutton.*

Pharmacographia, *see* Flückiger, F.

Phelps, H. P. (420), Players of a century; record of the Albany stage, incl. notices of prominent actors who have appeared in America, 12°, $2.50. *Albany, N. Y., Jos. McDonough.*

Phocylides (420), Poem of admonition; with introd. and commentaries by J. B. Feuling; tr. by H. D. Goodwin, 12°, pap., 30 c..... *Andover, Mass., W. F. Draper.*

Phonography, Synopsis of, *see* Graham, A. J.

Pinkerton, Allan (416), Gypsies and detectives: detective stories, 12°, $1.50 ... .*N. Y., Carleton.*

Pipes and pipe-joints, Testing of, *see* Paterson, M. M.

Piton, C. (417), Practical treatise on china painting in America. Part 2: Practice, grounding, flowers, landscape, figure; Part 3: Underglaze painting, grand feu; with 8 pl., 12°, $2..... . .....*N. Y., Wiley.*

Players of a century, *see* Phelps, H. P.

Pleas for books (420): sel. for lovers of books, 24°, tied with ribbon, 40 c.—*Same*, hand painted, 70 c. *Toronto, Hart & Rawlinson.*

Poetry for children, *see* Eliot, S.

Political economy, First principles of, *see* Chapin, A. L.

Ponca chiefs, The, *see* Zylyff.

Preludes, *see* Egan, M. F.

Preston, *Rev.* Thos. S. (420), The Divine Paraclete: sermons upon person and office of the Holy Ghost, 12°, $1. *N. Y., Rob. Coddington.*

Problems of life and mind, *see* Lewes, G. H.

Progress and poverty, *see* George, H.

Public health reports, *see* American Public Health Assoc.

Queen of the meadow, *see* Gibbon, C.

Queen's revenge, The, *see* Collins, W.

Rae, W. Fraser (416), Columbia and Canada: a suppl. to "Westward by rail," *ad. ed.*, 8°, $1.75..*N. Y., Putnam.*

Raikes, G. A. (420), History of the Honorable Artillery Company, 2 v., with maps and il., 8°, $15.75. *Bost., Little, Brown & Co.*

Red-letter days, *see* Havergal, F. R.

Rembrandt, The etched work of, *see* Haden, F. S.

Rev. Adonijah and his wife's relations, *see* Steele, L. A. B.

Reynolds, John (417), My own times; with por., 8° (Reynolds' history of Ill.), **$6.
Chic., Fergus Printing Co.

Rice, Isaac L. (420), How the geometrical lines have their counterparts in music, 12°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y., A. K. Butts.*

Ricord, F. W. (416), English songs from foreign tongues, 12°, $2.50. *Newark, N. J., Martin R. Dennis & Co.*

Roberts, John B., *M.D.* (416), Paracentesis of the pericardium, il., 8°, $1.25. *Phila., Lippincott.*

Roos, J. D. C. de (420), Linkages; the different forms and uses of articulated links, 24° (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 47), bds., 50 c. *N. Y., Van Nostrand.*

Royal banner (417); or gold and rubies: story for the young, il., 12°, 80 c. *N. Y., Nelson.*

Ruskin, John (418), The stones of Venice, introd. chapters and local indices (printed separately) for use of travellers while staying in Venice and Verona, vol. 1, il., 12°, $1.25. *N. Y., Wiley.*

Sabbath, The Christian, *see* Byers, D. B.

Sacred books of the East, *see* Müller, F. M.

Sallada, Wm. H. (420), Silver sheaves, gathered through clouds and sunshine: autobiography, and sel. of essays and poems, il., 16°, $1.75; *gilt*, **$2.50.
Des Moines, Ia., Wm. H. Sallada.

Samson, G. W., *D.D.* (420), Divine law as to wines, 12°, $1. *N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Saved at sea, *see* Walton, O. F.

Sculpture, Great lights in, *see* Doremus, S. D.

Sebastian Strome, *see* Hawthorne, J.

Semple, C. E. Arnoud (416), Aids to therapeutics and materia medica (Students' aid ser.) 50 c.; pap., 25 c.
N. Y., Putnam.

Sewage disposal, *see* Denton, J. B.

Sexual neurosis, *see* Kent, J. T.

Shakespeare, Wm. (417), Songs and sonnets; ed. by F. T. Palgrave, 16° (Golden Treasury ser.), $1.25.
N. Y., Macmillan.

— A study of, *see* Swinburne, A. C.

Sharkey, T. K. (419), Mate to mate: novel, 12°, $1.50.
N. Y., Putnam.

Shaw, Hen. W. ["Josh Billings"] (416), Old probabilities (*Farmers' almanax* from 1870–1880), il., 8°, $1.50.
N. Y., Carleton.

Silver sheaves, *see* Sallada, W. H.

Singers, Great, *see* Ferris, G. T.

Sir John (416), by the author of "Anne Dysart," 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 101), pap., 15 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Slaughter, *Rev.* Philip (416), Hist. of Bristol parish, Va., with genealogies, *2d. ed.*, 12°, $1.50.
Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & English.

Smith, *Rev.* S. F. (417), America: our national hymn, il., sq. 4°, $2; *gilt*, $3. *Bost., Lothrop.*

Social science, Method of study of, *see* Harris, W. T.

Socialism, *see* Woolsey, T. D.

Sought and saved, *see* Paull, M. A.

South America, *see* Waterton, C.

South Carolina, A voice from, *see* Leland, J. A.

Spare minute ser., *see* Stanley, A. P.

Speech, The art of, *see* Townsend, L. T.

Spofford, Ainsworth R., *ed.* (420), American almanac and treasury of facts, statistical, financial and political, for the year 1880, *Library ed.*, 12°, $1.50.
— *Same, Popular ed.*, pap., 25 c. *N. Y., Am. News Co.*

Stanley, Arthur Penrhyn (417), on Baptism, sq. 24°, 25 c.; pap., 10 c. *N. Y., Ward & Drummond.*
— (417), Thoughts that breathe; from the writings of Dean Stanley, 12° (Spare minute ser.), $1. *Bost., Lothrop.*

Stars, Double, *see* Crossley, E. D.

Stationers' price-book (419) and illustrated and descriptive catalogue, embracing a comprehensive finding and discount list, sq. folio, $2. *N. Y., Howard Lockwood.*

Steele, *Mrs.* L. A. B. (420), Rev. Adonijah and his wife's relations, 12°, $1.25. *N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co.*

Stout, H. R., *M.D.* (420), Our family physician, *rev. and enl. ed.*, 8°, **$3. *Chic., G. S. Goodman.*

Strong, Latham Cornell (419), Midsummer dreams, 16°, $1.25. *N. Y., Putnam.*

Students' aid ser., *see* Brown, Geo.; Hemming, W. D.; Semple, C. E. A.

Sugar beet, The, *see* Ware, L. S.

Sunday library, *see* Brenda; Walton, Mrs. O. F.

Suppressed sensations (420); or, leaves from the note-book of a Chicago reporter, il., 12°, $1.
Chic., Rand, McNally & Co.

Swinburne, Algernon Chas. (419), A study of Shakespeare, 12°, $1.75. *N. Y., Worthington.*

Syphilis of the brain and spinal cord, *see* Dowse, T. S.

Tapestry room, The, *see* Molesworth, M.

Taylor, Bayard, Tribute to, *see* Clarke, I. E.

Temperance, *see* Farrar, F. W; Samson, G. W.

Tennyson, Alfred (419), Songs: set to music by various composers; ed. by W. G. Cusins; with por. and il., sq. folio, $5. *N. Y., Harper.*

Thackeray, W. M. (420), Memoirs of Mr. C. J. Yellowplush, *new issue*, 8° (Fitch's popular lib., no. 19), pap., 25 c. *Rochester, N. Y., Geo. W. Fitch.*

Thayer, Wm. M. (418), Charles Jewett: life and recollections, 8°, $1.50; hf. leath., $2. *Bost., James H. Earle.*

Therapeutics, Aids to, *see* Semple, C. E. A.

Thou and I, *see* Tilton, T.

Thoughts that breathe, *see* Stanley, A. P.

Tilton, Theodore (419), Thou and I: a lyric of human life; with other poems, 12°, $1.75. *N. Y., Worthington.*

Townsend, L. T., *D.D.* (418), The art of speech, in 2 v.; v. 1, Studies in poetry and prose, 16°, 60 c.
N. Y., Appleton.

Toxicology, Aids to, *see* Hemming, W. D.

True to his colors, *see* Wilson, T. P.

Trusses and arches, *see* Greene, C. E.

Uards, *see* Ebers, G.

United States, N. W. of, *see* Waterton, C.

Utica slate and related formations, *see* Walcott, C. D.

Van Nostrand's Science ser., *ea.* 32°, bds., 50 c.:—No. 47, Roos, J. D. C. de, Linkages.—Cain, W., Theory of solid and braced elastic arches.—Craig, T., Mathematical theory of fluid motion. *N. Y., D. Van Nostrand.*

Van Sommer, E. (420), Lionel Franklin's victory: temperance tale, il., 8°, $1.25. *N. Y., Nelson.*

Venice, The stones of, *see* Ruskin, J.

Verne, J. (420), Blockade-runners, 8°.—Martin Paz, 8° (Fitch's popular lib., nos. 17, 18), *ea.* pap., 10 c.
Rochester, N. Y., Geo. W. Fitch.

Veterinary medicines, *see* Dun, F.

Vincent, Edgar, *and* Dickson, T. G. (417), Hand-book to modern Greek; with preface by J. S. Blakie, 16°, $1.25.
N. Y., Macmillan.

Virginia, Army of Northern, *see* Jones, J. W.

Voice (A) from South Carolina, *see* Leland, J. C.

Waifs, and their authors, *see* Hopkins, A. A.

Walcott, C. D. (417), The Utica slate and related formations; [*also*] Fossils of the Utica slate and metamorphoses of triarthrus Recki, 8°, pap., 50 c.
Albany, N. Y., J. Munsell.

Walton, *Mrs.* O. F. (419), Christie's old organ; [*also*] Saved at sea, *new issues*, 4° (Sunday lib., no. 10), pap., 10 c. *N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie.*

Ware, Lewis S. (418), The sugar beet; incl. a hist. of beet sugar industry in Europe, varieties of sugar beet, soils, etc., 90 eng., 8°, $4. *Phil., H. C. Baird & Co.*

Wark, Dan., *M.D.* (416), Prevention and cure of chronic consumption, 12°, 80 c. *N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co.*

Waterton, Chas. (417), Wanderings in South America, the N. W. of the United States, and the Antilles, in 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824, with instruction for preservation of birds, etc., *new ed.*, il., 8°, $2. *N. Y., Macmillan.*

Watson, Jas. C. (418), Tables for the calculation of simple or compound interest and discount, and averaging of accounts, etc., etc., imp., 8°, $5.
Ann Arbor, Mich., Printing Co.

Western, A. R. (420), Hyde Park sketches, sq. 16°, pap., 50 c. *Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros.*

Wheeler, C. Gilbert (418), Medical chemistry, *2d rev. ed.*, 8°, $3. *Chic., S. F. Wheeler.*

Wilson, *Rev.* T. P. (420), True to his colors; or, the life that wears best, il., 8°, $1.25. *N. Y., Nelson.*

Window flower garden (The) *see* Heinrich, J.

Wines, Divine law as to, *see* Samson, G. W.

Woolsey, Theod. D. (419), Communism and socialism in their history and theory: a sketch, 12°, $1.50.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons.

Workman and soldier, *see* Cobb, J. F.

Wrought-iron, Strength of, *see* Beardslee, L. A.

Young buglers (The), *see* Henty, G. A.

Zenophon (417), Cyropædia, bks. 7 and 8; with notes by A. Goodwin, 16°, $1. *N. Y., Macmillan.*

Zola, Émile (416), Nana (sequel to *L'Assommoir*), part 1; from the French, sq. 16°, pap., 50 c. *Phil., Peterson.*

Zylyff (420), The Ponca chiefs: an Indian's attempt to appeal from the tomahawk to the courts; with introd. by Inshtatheamba (Bright Eyes), and dedication by Wendell Phillips, il., 16°, pap., 50 c.
Bost., Lockwood, Brooks & Co.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. Leypoldt, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. Bowker, *General Editor.*

FEBRUARY 7, 1880.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

SOME CASES IN POINT.

We have had sent us recently several series of correspondence and instances in point, illustrating the grounds of complaint of the bookseller against the publisher. The printing of such correspondence itself, originally intended as private business letters, creates so much unnecessary ill-feeling, and is in other respects often so unadvisable, that we give the facts briefly by themselves. We should add that we are always glad to have such difficulties reported to us, because facts like these must ultimately produce their effect.

1. We mentioned recently the case of a costly educational work, newly issued by a leading house, of which certain booksellers in this city, dealing with many teachers, took a fair supply. They quoted them to teachers at publishers' net price, assuring these customers in all honesty that, since the discount was close, they could not be had at less at the publishers'. Several teachers went to the publishers, got their 10 per cent off, the same as the booksellers', and put the latter down in their minds as not truthful. The inference was fair; the publishers were responsible for putting a responsible and honest house in this position. The explanation from the publishers was that they gave no discount outside the trade on educational books, *except to teachers* and clergymen, at least a very large proportion of those who would buy this book at a bookstore. These booksellers have been forced to the conclusion that they must confine their stock to one copy of this book, and lose money when they sell that.

2. A religious publishing society, issuing many books itself and dealing in others, directly stated to other publishers, who were endeavoring to do the honest thing of pricing books at the amount for which they meant them to be sold, that it offered its own and all other books in its own store at 20 per cent off. What it did, of course, was to put a false price on its books for the purpose of taking off a fifth—which, to our mind, is not religious.

3. A college professor wrote to a leading house asking for their lowest prices on a certain book, *to the trade*, as his local booksellers bought for him. Their reply offered *him* the books at 40 off, but when the booksellers ordered them, they were billed at ⅓. This particular case was the mistake of a clerk, but it is so very like what has happened on the other lists, that the booksellers were justified in regarding it as symptomatic. In other trades such information as to trade discounts would be courteously refused.

4. The correspondent who writes in another column sends us letters showing that a specified book was advertised, in a circular sent direct to college professors, as "reduced in price" to $3.50. The book was ordered by the local dealer for the professor through jobbers. The jobbers were charged by the publishers $3.34, and with their 5 per cent and postage added, the book cost the retailer $3.52. He *lost* the two cents, his three cent stamp, and the time, trouble and cost of the correspondence. The publisher, on being appealed to, explained that the "reduced" price was *net*, from which the trade discount was "special." Very "special," indeed!

Here are four transactions which have come to our knowledge inside of one month. We ask men of business who can think, to consider what it means. There is no other intelligent trade in the world that would do so foolish and wrong a thing. And all the time the same publishers are complaining that the retail trade carry and sell so few of their books. For not one of the publishers above cited deals exclusively or chiefly in educational books, and they all avowedly depend on the trade for most of their sales.

We are surprised, and we may say grieved, that our correspondent elsewhere, who is an old reader and staunch friend of the Weekly, can so mistake our position. The very article from which he quotes was a plea for *the protection of retailers* by honest prices with close discounts. There is no "if" about it; by "stiff prices" we mean that the publisher shall charge his own advertised price to outsiders, and we mean nothing else. That is the only method we can see for holding together any distributing system for the book trade. That the trade sales do not help to "stiffen prices and make prices closer" we have more than once somewhat stren-

uously suggested. The *net* system on school-books is already a farce, because the publisher is already trying to break it down with further discounts. But if the publisher will keep his word on that, and make his prices really *net* prices, with no discount except in quantities to the trade, there would be something of a chance for the retailer. Of course he must have more than five per cent. The educational publisher may prefer to get along without the bookseller, and waste his resources instead in buying in his rival's books, but the general publisher cannot afford to despise his best helper. He is already complaining of the decrease and decadence of bookstores; why will he not open his eyes to the cause?

THE delay in the issue of our last number was one of the inevitables. Important lists did not reach us until Saturday, and to finish, set, correct, and print a thirty-column index was a work that could not be put through more rapidly than it was done. If publishers' copy, for such numbers, could reach us promptly, the inevitable could be averted, but we presume that in the millennium the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY will not be needed.

COMMUNICATIONS.

STIFFER PRICES AND CLOSER DISCOUNTS.

NASHVILLE, Tenn., January 26, 1880.

A RECENT editorial in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY concludes as follows:

"We would suggest [in place of raising the advertised retail prices of books to cover higher cost of manufacturing.—ED.] that the wiser plan would be to hold to the present prices, stiffen them up, and make discounts closer. It will not then be possible for undersellers to make the marked reduction they now offer from advertised prices, and the 'usual discounts' can with abundant reason be at least checked. We should be glad to hear from retailers themselves whether such a course would not, if they will think it out, promise direct benefit to them."

In answer to the above, I will suggest that you have a fair illustration of the workings of close discounts and low retail prices in the present school-book system. Ask any retail bookseller if he likes the change from the old system. In the correspondence and printed circular herewith enclosed (sent direct to my customer) you have an example of the tendency to "lower retail prices and stiffening discounts" (by taking the starch out of the retailer). You say that higher discounts offer temptation to undersellers. We are therefore to infer that the reverse policy would take the back-bone out of the underseller; but what if the underseller is the publisher himself or one of his *special* customers, *large* buyers like the American Book Exchange, or other parties who are flooding the country with their "marvellous offers."

To particularize: some time ago a large house cut down their discounts to twenty-five per cent on all orders less than $——, and, at the same time, professed to have lowered their retail prices (so they did to a very limited extent). Now, *how* did it benefit the retailer? Did that particular house send *one book less* to the trade sales to be sold at from forty per cent to anything off and go into the old hands to put against your twenty-five per cent and freight?

"Stiffen prices and make discounts closer" is a good idea for the publisher, no doubt, but I for one protest against the extension of a system of lowering discounts. Lower or stiffen *prices* as you see proper, but give *us* a *chance.* If it could be satisfactorily shown that the publisher would adhere strictly to retail prices to all outside of the trade, and would protect his goods and the trade proper (*i.e.*, the distributing bookseller) from the book exchanges, book butchers, cheap Johns, etc., etc., I would then be instantly and unanimously in favor of low retail prices and close discounts. S.

POSTAL MATTERS.

MR. CHARLES HUTCHINS, General Business Agent of the A. B. C. F. M., has received the following decision from the Post-Office Department:

"All printed matter entitled to transmission in the United States domestic mails as 'second class' can be sent to the Hawaiian Kingdom at the rates of domestic postage prescribed by the Act of March 3, 1879, for second class matter."

By this decision the postage on all American periodicals, when sent by the publishers to subscribers at the Sandwich Islands, will hereafter be two cents per pound. As publishers can only pay to San Francisco, the Hawaiian postage being paid at the Islands, this decision is evidently just.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—Nichols & Hall, booksellers, have dissolved partnership. Samuel F. Nichols & Co. will continue the business.

FAIRFIELD, IOWA.—D. W. Inghram, bookseller and stationer, has admitted A. G. Scranton as partner; style of firm hereafter will be Inghram & Scranton.

LANCASTER, PA.—H. M. Herr, bookseller and stationer, sold out to Luther & Fondersmith.

NEWBURYPORT, MASS.—George W. Clark, bookseller and stationer, sold out to Henry Cook, Jr.

NEW YORK CITY.—The firm of paper dealers long known as Melvin Hard & Son, on account of the death of Mr. Melvin Hard, was dissolved. Messrs. Melvin T. Hard and Frank W. Hard will continue the business, under the name of Melvin Hard's Sons.

STEUBENVILLE, O.—Kennedy Crumrine has taken J. H. Timberlake into partnership in his book and stationery business, the new firm going under the name of Crumrine & Timberlake. Mr. Timberlake has been in the employ of Mr. Crumrine ever since he commenced business in Steubenville, in December, 1872. The new arrangement went into effect January 30th.

PERSONAL MENTION.

MR. T. G. DE MOTTE assumes the management of the New York office, at 805 Broadway, of Messrs. John Church & Co., of Cincinnati, in the position made vacant by Mr. Henry G. Sumner's return to Chicago as a publisher. Mr. De Motte, with long experience as chief clerk for the Peters and Ditson houses, brings a full knowledge of the business to the service of the trade in his new position, and we wish him every success.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE attention of the trade is particularly called to two special offers advertised in this issue, of school-books at very low rates, by John R. Anderson, and of stereotype plates, by T. B. Peterson & Bros.

"UARDA," one of those brilliant novels of old Egyptian life with which the great Egyptologist, George Ebers, has amused his leisure and delighted many readers, is issued in a very cheap edition by W. S. Gottsberger, New York, whom the trade should honor with their orders.

MARCUS WARD & CO. are being hard pushed by the rush for valentines. They hope to fill all orders as rapidly as they come in, but if they continue to come in as they have for the past few days, the stock will soon be exhausted. Their new styles this year are many, and the designs are exquisitely chaste and beautiful.

I. K. FUNK & CO., New York, issue the first of a new *Standard Series*, in which they propose to present a line of works most acceptable to the public, and not yet published in cheap shape. Spurgeon's "John Ploughman's Talk," and Carlyle "On the Choice of Books," issued together under manila card covers, for 12 cents, make the initial book of the series.

PETER PAUL & BRO., Buffalo, will publish next week a volume of addresses, speeches, and miscellanies delivered by James O. Putnam on various occasions from 1854 to 1859. The volume will contain Putnam's famous speech, delivered in the State Senate, 1855, on the Church Property Bill, which attracted such wide attention at the time, the American and Foreign Christian Union, of New York City, issuing 20,000 copies of it in pamphlet form.

D. APPLETON & CO. issue this week the second volume of the "Memoirs of Mme. de Rémusat," in the neat 12mo fifty cent edition which they print, announcing the concluding part to speedily follow; a valuable and timely treatise on "The Financial History of the United States," by Albert S. Bolles, a well-known writer on economics, who covers in this first volume the Revolutionary period, 1775–'89; an extraordinary two-volume work on "Mind in the Lower Animals, in Health and Disease," in which Dr. W. Lander Lindsay, an English physician and scientist, discusses the "alleged superiority" of man, and presents numerous facts suggesting the existence of various mental powers in the brutes; John Foster's "Life of Dickens," fully illustrated, filling out the Chapman & Hall *Household* edition, in large square octavo, of the great novelist; a new novel, "The Seamy Side," by Besant and Rice; and a school-book of "Chemical Exercises in Quantitative Analysis," by Prof. Rains, of Georgia.

W. F. DRAPER, Andover, has nearly ready a book on "The Logic of Christian Evidences," by Rev. G. Frederick Wright, of Andover, which is likely to command an unusual degree of attention. Mr. Wright is an able geologist and was one of the writers of the celebrated review of Joseph Cook's "Biology" in the *New Englander*. He is a Darwinian evolutionist, and his book, which will be useful for Christian study, will be of general interest as showing why a scientific man should believe in Christianity.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. will issue this month a new and very charming story of Queen Anne's time, "The Maiden's Lodge," by Miss Holt, the graceful writer of "Isoult Barry;" new children's stories by Mrs. Charlesworth, "The Broken Looking-glass," and by L. T. Meade, "The Children's Kingdom;" pleasant "Stories of the Cathedral Cities of England," and some smaller books, by Emma Marshall; a narrative of religious personal experience, "The Kingdom," by Christian Rexford; and a little book for mothers on the religious and home education of "A Child," by Mrs. Umphelby.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS will issue presently the volume of religious papers on "Faith and Character," by Rev. Martin R. Vincent, D.D., full of freshness and vigor. A volume of essays on the antagonisms of scientific and religious thought, by Professor Asa Gray, of Harvard, is also in advanced preparation. The second volume of "The Speaker's Commentary" will cover St. John and Acts. Its strength lies largely in the treatment of the former, which occupies the greater portion of the book, and is done by Canon Westcott, of Cambridge, Canon Cook, of Exeter, has prepared the division on Acts.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have now ready for publication "Our Streets," a new story by Mrs. S. R. Graham Clarke, author of "Yensie Walton;" "Onward to the Heights of Life," by Mrs. C. L. Morse, a Canadian author; and, as already noted, "How to Conduct a Prayer-Meeting," by Rev. L. O. Thompson, with an introduction by Rev. Dr. J. H. Vincent, head of the Chautauqua Summer Institute; and "Cheerful Words," selected from the writings of George Macdonald, and prefaced with a biographical sketch of this delightful writer, and with an introduction by Mr. James T. Fields, one of his warmest admirers as well as a personal friend.

JAS. G. KENT & CO., 21 Park Row, New York, have just ready the "American Export Trade Guide, for buyers in foreign countries, 1879–'80," making a handy volume of 300 pages, bound in flexible leather. It contains, in connection with numerous advertising pages representing leading American houses in all branches of manufactures, a list of a thousand export commission merchants and brokers in New York, Boston, Philadelphia & Baltimore, with the lines of goods bought and the countries bought for; a list of American manufacturers indexed under the articles which they make; lists of foreign steamship and sailing lines and express companies; a comparative table of export statistics and compact maps of the business portions of New York, Boston and Philadelphia. The guide will be very useful to those seeking channels for the disposal of goods abroad.

THE Boston *Transcript* of Jan. 22d contained an interesting paper on "Booksellers and Bookselling," chiefly with reference to H. G. Bohn and J. C. Hotten, from the pen of Mr. J. G. Cupples.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have in preparation a new book on "Thermo-Dynamics," by A. J. Du Bois, and a "Geometry," by Prof. Cokely, of the New York University, assisted by Walter Le Conte Stevens, of the Cooper Union.

R. WORTHINGTON, the publisher of Dr. Punshon's works, proposes a volume to contain his "Four Discourses on the Prodigal Son," his lecture on John Bunyan, and other papers, with a preface from the late Bishop Gilbert Haven.

A VOLUME on "The Science of English Verse," by Sidney Lanier, the poet of the Centennial ode, is in press at Chas. Scribner's Sons', which will be interesting as presenting some novel views of the construction of English poetry, which has been a favorite study with Mr. Lanier.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have in prospect, besides other books previously announced, a volume called "The Interpreter's House," by Rev. W. W. Newton, and two pleasant stories, "How a Farthing Made a Fortune," by Mrs. Bowan, and "Muriel Bertram," by Agnes Giberne.

THE new volume on Washington Irving to be issued by G. P. Putnam's Sons will include not only Charles Dudley Warner's essay (to appear in the next *Atlantic*), but also the paper reprinted from The *Atlantic* for November, 1860, of personal reminiscences of Irving by Mr. G. P. Putnam, his publisher and life-long friend, and the oration on Irving delivered by William Cullen Bryant in April, 1860.

DODD, MEAD & Co. have in press for early issue a book on Alaska by Rev. Sheldon Jackson, a Presbyterian missionary whose work brought him to that field. There will be upward of a hundred illustrations. Rev. E. P. Roe's "Success with Small Fruits," reworked from the papers in *Scribner's*, with all the beautiful illustrations of the *Monthly*, will be another spring book, and one of the finest of the season.

THE "Cyclopædia of British Poetry," which Mr. Epes Sargent is editing for Harper & Brothers, will contain a thousand pages or more. Thus far Mr. Sargent has read the proofs of about 150 pages. In reply to a question, he writes that great pains are being taken to make the work accurate as well as comprehensive, and to give the best specimens of all the poets represented. "Justice," he says, "will be done to the obscure 'minor poets' who have produced one or two great lyrical pieces which the world does not willingly let die."—*Tribune.*

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., 117 & 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

The Marrying Man.
Balzac's Works, any vols. Rudd & Carleton.

LESLIE MILLAR, 38 WEST ST., BOSTON, MASS.

3d vol. of Grammont, *2d ed.*, rev., 1809.

D. T., P.O. Box 4295, N. Y.

1 Trade List Annual, 1873 to 1877 inclusive. All or any vols. Good condition.

B. WESTERMANN & Co., Box 2306, N. Y. P. O.

A translation of Hyat-ul-Qutub, by J. L. Merrick. Boston, 1850.
Sophocles, Greek Lexicon of Roman and Byzantine Periods. 2d ed.
Constitution, etc., of Philidor Chess Club, Nov., 1878. New York.
Longfellow, Poets of Europe. Phila., 1847.
Story of Stories. Translated by Taylor. Boston, 1849.
Stoddard, English Poets. New York, 1855.
Works of Collins, Goldsmith, by Epes Sargent. Boston, Phillips, Sampson & Co.
Rev. Dr. Thomason's fashionable amusements. N. Y., 1857.
Bishop Hopkins' American Citizen. N. Y., 1858.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

BARGAIN, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

Vehse, Memoirs of the Court of Austria. 2 vols. 12°, cl. Lond., 1856, $1.50.
Coutts, W. G., "The Games," A Nicht wi' Burns, and other poems. 8°, hf. mor. N. Y., 1860, uncut, $2.
Davis, Rev. N., Evenings in my Tent; or, Wanderings in the African Sahara. Illustrated. 2 vols., 12°, cl. London, 1854, $1.50.
Mayhew, H., German Life and Manners in Saxony. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8°, cl. London, 1864, $2.50.
Baker, I. W., Eight Years' Wanderings in Ceylon. Illustrated, 8°, cl. London, 1855, $1.
Clarke, C. C., Shakespeare Characters. 8°, cl. London, 1863, uncut, $1.50.

BURROWS BROS., 310 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

250 Mitchell's Atlas, bought new last fall—thrown out of our schools—cheap.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man having a thorough knowledge of the retail book business desires a position as salesman. Moderate salary expected. Address Louie, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG man of thorough experience and well known in the trade, desires to connect himself, either with an old established house, in charge of a department, or with a growing house, with a view to partnership. Unquestionable references as to character and ability. Address "Henry," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

ANTIQUARIAN bookstore for sale. The large and well-assorted stock, consisting of over 20,000 volumes, many of them rare, together with the good-will of the business successfully carried on for the past twenty-five years by the late John P. Des Forges, in Baltimore City, is offered for sale. Address M. J. DES FORGES, 162 Carrollton Avenue.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT.

NOTICE is hereby given of the renewal of the copyrights of "Lynd's Class-Book of Etymology" and of "Oswald's Etymological Dictionary" for the additional term of fourteen years from April 8th and June 15th, 1880, respectively. W. S. FORTESCUE & Co., *Proprietors.*

THE MASTER OF RED LEAF.

The entire edition of this novel by Mrs. Meriwether was sold within twenty-four hours after it came from the binder, another edition, of which a considerable portion is sold, will be ready on Tuesday next. E. J. HALE & SON, 17 Murray Street, New York.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION

OF

HALLAM'S COMPLETE WORKS,

WITH NEW TABLE OF CONTENTS AND INDEXES.

Printed at the University Press, Cambridge, from large type, on laid, tinted paper, in 6 vols., crown 8vo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, put up in a neat box.

PRICE, **$7.50** PER SET. (Reduced from $17.50.)

THOMAS Y. CROWELL

Has the pleasure of announcing that he has now ready for publication (by arrangement with A. C. Armstrong & Son),

A NEW UNABRIDGED EDITION OF HALLAM'S WORKS,

COMPRISING

THE CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, - - - - 2 Vols.
THE MIDDLE AGES—The State of Europe during the Middle Ages, - 2 Vols.
INTRODUCTION TO THE LITERATURE OF EUROPE, - - - 2 Vols.

This new issue of HALLAM'S COMPLETE WORKS, reprinted FROM THE LAST LONDON EDITION, REVISED AND CORRECTED BY THE AUTHOR, is the most accurate and reliable edition published.

We cannot better introduce it in this form to the American Public than by the quotation of **MACAULAY'S FAMOUS ESTIMATE** of their author:

"Mr. Hallam is, on the whole, far better qualified than any other writer of our time for the office which he has undertaken. He has great industry and great acuteness. His knowledge is extensive, various, and profound. His mind is equally distinguished by the amplitude of its grasp, and by the delicacy of its tact. His speculations have none of that vagueness which is the common fault of political philosophy. On the contrary, they are strikingly practical, and teach us not only the general rule, but the mode of applying it to solve particular cases. . . . Mr. Hallam's work is eminently judicial. Its whole spirit is that of the Bench, not that of the Bar. He sums up with a calm, steady impartiality, turning neither to the right nor to the left, glossing over nothing, exaggerating nothing, while the advocates on both sides are alternately biting their lips to hear their conflicting misstatements and sophism exposed."

As this "STANDARD EDITION" of HALLAM'S WORKS, in Six Vols., AVERAGING NEARLY 800 PAGES IN EACH VOL., is sold at the EXCEEDINGLY LOW PRICE OF $7.50 PER SET (formerly published in 10 Vols. at $17.50), the Publishers confidently believe IT WILL HAVE A LARGE AND STEADY SALE.

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL, 744 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

SPORTING ADVENTURES IN THE FAR WEST. By J. M. MURPHY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II.

THE ORIGIN OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. A Lecture. By Dr. HERMANN BONITZ. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. By LEWIS R. PACKARD. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

III.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY—SCHOOL EDITION. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. A History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

V.

SHAKESPEARE'S KING JOHN. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.

Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics:* The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Hamlet.—Much Ado About Nothing.—Romeo and Juliet.—Othello.—Twelfth Night.—The Winter's Tale.—King John.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume; paper, 50 cents per volume.

VI.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs from the Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Music by various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. With Portrait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

VII.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Edition), 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VIII.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

IX.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr.
12mo, cloth, $1.

SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

X.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XI.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XII.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents. Part II. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XIII.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

THE NEW NOVELS.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.
OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.
MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.
COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM. 10 cts.
FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.
THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.
THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cents.
NELL.—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.
A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.
LITTLE MISS PRIMROSE. By the author of "St. Olave's," etc. 15 cents.
DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.
THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.
THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.
HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.
THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.
THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.
THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.
COUSIN HENRY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 10 cents.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.
MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.
THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

PETER G. THOMSON

Will publish February 16th,

SOLOMON'S STORY.

A Novel.

BY W. J. SHAW.

With twenty illustrations by H. F. Farny, engraved by Weisbrodt.

12mo, cloth, extra gilt, $1.75.

This story promises to be one of the best selling books of the year, and booksellers will do well to send in their orders at once, to insure prompt delivery.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Cincinnati's Beginnings:

Being the Early History of the City and the Miami Purchase. From hitherto unpublished documents. By FRANCIS W. MILLER. Large 12mo, cloth, gilt, extra, $1.75.

Sixteen Saviours or One?

The Gospels not Brahmanic. By JOHN T. PERRY, of the *Cincinnati Gazette*. 12mo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Creed and Greed.

Lectures by the Rev. DUDLEY W. RHODES, of Cincinnati. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

A Book for every Horse Owner.

The Horse's Foot, and How to Shoe it.

Giving the most approved methods of Horse-shoeing, together with the anatomy of the Horse's Foot and its diseases. By J. R. COLE. With forty-two illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $1.

Cheap Edition of the

Cincinnati Society Blue-Book and Family Directory.

Square 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. Price reduced from $5 to $2.

History of the Cincinnati Society

of Ex-Army and Navy Officers. With the Name, Army Record, and Rank of the Members. By A. H. MATTOX. Royal 8vo, paper, 75 cents; cloth, gilt top, uncut edges, $1.

The Healthy Infant.

A Practical Treatise on the Healthy Procreation of the Human Race. By TANDY L. DIX, M.D. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Guide to the Examination of Urine.

With special reference to the Diseases of the Urinary Apparatus. By K. B. HOFFMAN and R. ULTZMANN. Translated by Dr. F. Forchheimer. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50; leather, $2.

PETER G. THOMSON,

Arcade Bookstore, . . . Cincinnati, Ohio.

D. APPLETON & CO.

Have Just Published:

I.

SECOND VOLUME OF THE MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT.

The Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat,

1802–1808.

With a Preface and Notes by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT. In three volumes. Volume II., 8vo, paper. Price, 50 cents. (Volume III. is in press, and will follow shortly.)

"These memoirs are not only a repository of anecdotes and of portraits sketched from life by a keen-eyed, quick-witted woman, some of the author's reflections on social and political questions being remarkable for weight and penetration."—*New York Sun.*

"In appreciating the character and the policy of the most remarkable man of modern times, MADAME DE RÉMUSAT is likely to remain one of the principal authorities."—*London Athenæum.*

II.

Mind in the Lower Animals, in Health and Disease.

By W. LAUDER LINDSAY, M.D., F.R.S.E., etc. In two vols., 8vo, cloth. Price, $4.

"I have studied the subject of mind in other animals, as compared with that of man, for a series of years, simply as a *physician-naturalist.* . . . Regarding the whole subject of mind in animals from a medical and natural-history point of view, I have studied it from first to last without any preconceived ideas, with no theory to defend, support, or illustrate. . . . All that I attempt is to outline the subject of mind in the lower animals, to illustrate their possession of the higher mental faculties as they occur in man."—*Extract from Introduction.*

III.

Forster's Life of Charles Dickens.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS. By JOHN FORSTER. Forming the concluding volume of CHAPMAN & HALL'S Household Edition of the Works of CHARLES DICKENS. With Forty Illustrations. Square 8vo. Price, in cloth, $1.75; paper cover, $1.25.

The Household Edition of DICKENS is now complete, consisting of twenty-two volumes, with nearly 900 Illustrations. Price of the complete set, in paper covers, $22.50; in cloth binding, $33.50.

IV.

The Financial History of the United States,

FROM 1774 TO 1789,

Embracing the Period of the American Revolution. By ALBERT S. BOLLES, Lecturer on Political Economy in the Boston University. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

This work traces the causes and consequences of the financial legislation of the United States during one of the most important periods of our history.

"It fills a place and meets a want which, so far as my observation extends, is not supplied by any one publication."—DAVID A. WELLS.

V.

Chemical Exercises in Qualitative Analysis,

FOR ORDINARY SCHOOLS.

By GEORGE W. RAINS, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy in the Medical Department of the University of Georgia, etc. Cloth, flexible, 50 cents.

VI.

The Seamy Side.

A NOVEL. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. 8vo, paper cover, 50 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK.

JUST READY!

"Ouida's" New Novel.—A Powerful Society Story.

MOTHS.

By "OUIDA," author of "Granville de Vigne," "Idalia," "Strathmore," "Under Two Flags," "Puck," etc. 12mo, 525 pages, extra cloth, $1.25.

"Moths" is decidedly the most interesting story that "Ouida" has written for some years. In the development of an absorbing plot she displays in an eminent degree that rare power which characterizes all her writings.

Mrs. Hooper's New Book.

UNDER THE TRICOLOR;

Or, The American Colony in Paris. A Novel. By LUCY HAMILTON HOOPER. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.25.

"Mrs. Hooper never writes otherwise than well, and everything she gives to the public is worth reading. 'Under the Tricolor,' therefore, could not be otherwise than interesting. It is, however, more than that. It is a really superb romance, in which the critic can scarcely find a flaw. Admirable in plot, character, sketching, dialogue and description, it cannot fail to find marked favor with all who read it."—*Philadelphia Chronicle Herald.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

A VALUABLE WORK.

THE

READER'S HANDBOOK

OF

Allusions, References, Plots, Facts, and Stories.

With Two Appendices. By the Rev. E. COBHAM BREWER, LL.D., author of "Dictionary of Phrase and Fable," "A Guide to Science," etc. Crown 8vo, 1184 pages, half morocco, $3.50; sheep, $4; half calf, $5.

This volume will be found of special use to explain illustrations and references; to furnish illustrations for authors, speakers, and others; to refresh the memory which has partly or wholly forgotten a play, poem, novel, story, etc.; for mothers and others who wish to improvise a tale to amuse children; to furnish subjects of conversation in social gatherings; to while away a dull half hour or winter's evening; interleaved, it would form the nucleus of a capital commonplace-book.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

*** Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.

NOW READY!

THE

STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK

For the Year

1880.

BY

FREDERICK MARTIN.

Seventeenth Annual Publication. Revised after Official Returns.

12mo, red cloth, $3.

"Not only statesmen, but all men who desire to keep pace with the march of events, with political and economical changes, in fact with the general progress of the world, will find Mr. Martin's Annual an indispensable guide."—*New York Tribune.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

12 Cents. NOW READY. 12 Cents.

The First Book of our Cheap "Standard Series."

JOHN PLOUGHMAN'S TALK;

[Or, PLAIN ADVICE TO PLAIN PEOPLE. By CHARLES H. SPURGEON. (Usual price, 90c.), and

ON THE CHOICE OF BOOKS.

By THOMAS CARLYLE. (Usual price, 50c.)

Both wholly unabridged in one for 12 Cents.

Leaded Brevier Type, Good Paper, Manilla Card Cover.

CHEAPEST SERIES EVER PUBLISHED.

From Bishop SIMPSON, D.D., LL.D.—"Your object is highly commendable," etc.

From WILLIAM M. TAYLOR, D.D., New York.—"I like your plan of publishing Standard Books at equally low rates with the Seaside and other libraries," etc.

From HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., New York.—"The plan is certainly a very good one."

From J. P. NEWMAN, D.D., New York.—"I have long wished that some publisher would do what you now propose to do."

From J. H. RYLANCE, D.D., New York.—"I sympathize with the project."

From A. C. WEDEKIND, D.D., New York.—"Your plan is good, decidedly good. The present public taste for reading is positively diseased, vitiated," etc.

From JAS. M. LUDLOW, D.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.—"I like exceedingly your idea of publishing cheap editions of Standard Works."

From S. V. LEECH, D.D., Frederick, Md.—"Your plan of furnishing the works named so cheaply is worthy of commendation. I heartily approve it."

From Rev. GEO. F. PENTECOST, Peabody, Mass.—"I like your plan of publication greatly."

From CHAS. F. DEEMS, D.D., LL.D., New York City.—"I have read the plan for publishing Standard Works cheaply, and approve of it."

From EDWARD P. INGERSOLL, D.D., Brooklyn, N. Y.—"I commend highly your plan."

From Rev. A. J. WALWRATH, La Fargeville, N. Y.—"Am much interested in your plan. Have long thought of it. Your firm is the one to take hold of it, for you succeed in what you undertake. Every minister in the country will help you."

From Rev. E. BEAN, Gray, Me.—"I like the plan of publishing good books at a rate which can compete with the cheap novels."

From Rev. C. M. TYLER, Halifax, Nova Scotia.—"It is just the thing to meet the current of corrupting and filthy trash which abounds in the present day."

I. K. FUNK & CO., 21 and 23 Barclay Street, New York.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY AMERICAN NEWS CO.

"BRIGHT AND READABLE!"

Ready February 7th. Send Early Orders.

CAMP and CABIN:

Sketches of Life and Travel in the West.

BY

ROSSITER W. RAYMOND,

Late U. S. Commissioner of Mining Statistics; Editor Engineering and Mining Journal; Author "Mines of the West," "Silver and Gold," "Brave Hearts," "Man in the Moon," etc., etc.

The Sketches of life in California and Nevada are capital stories, alive with fun, full of incidental suggestion and information about the main business of life out there, and fairly permeated with the flavor of the humorous, reckless, good-natured, but dead-earnest kind of existence of the mining camps and cabins.

"Mr. Raymond's ten years as United States Mining Commissioner gave him free range among peaks and canyons, valleys and 'slopes,' from the Rocky Mountains to the Pacific, and his keen eye and witty pen have made brilliant use of this opportunity."—*Cleveland (O.) Leader.*

"One of the best story-tellers in the world."—*New Haven Courier and Journal.*

Little Classic Style, red edges; with Frontispiece, $1.

Orders are invited also for the following

LIVE BOOKS:

The most successful Novel since "Uncle Tom's Cabin."

A FOOL'S ERRAND,

By One of the Fools.

"One of the most notable books that has appeared for many years."—*N. Y. Times.*

"The sated novel-reader will find it fresh and thrilling; tatesmen may gather lessons of wisdom from its pages."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"Selling by thousands every week."—*New York Tribune.*

16mo, silk cloth, $1.

MRS. STOWE'S POPULAR TALES.

Each, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

MY WIFE AND I. (60th thousand.)
WE AND OUR NEIGHBORS. (50th thousand.)
POGANUC PEOPLE. (Her latest novel.)

Judge Tourgee's American Novels.

FIGS AND THISTLES. Cloth, $1.
TOINETTE. Cloth, $1.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT,

27 Park Place, New York.

THE

"MUSICAL CURRICULUM"

By GEORGE F. ROOT,

Leads all improvements in the art of Music Teaching.

It goes to work on the plan that pupils should not be made to pursue their studies in the tedious, mechanical methods, which, while making the fingers supple, dwarf and warp the mental faculties. The "MUSICAL CURRICULUM" early opens up the beauties of the theory of music, and gives the pupil glimpses of the science, while it teaches the art. The gradual development of the subject is fascinating; at every step something is gained, and that something is clearly defined and exemplified. Whatever is of an abstract nature is continually relieved by the introduction of pleasing *exercises* or *songs*, which, while constantly progressing, furnish, also, agreeable relaxation.

Give the "Musical Curriculum" a careful examination.

Price, $3.00, by mail, prepaid.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y.

Three Prize Questions

AND OTHER

New and Attractive Features,

IN THE

LITERARY NEWS

FOR

FEBRUARY.

SUBSCRIPTION EDITION,

On fine paper, 50 cents per annum. Discount to the trade on single subscriptions or quantities.

BOOKSELLERS' IMPRINT EDITION,

Prepared from above (retaining all matter referring to new books, and printed as formerly on good paper for mailing purposes, intended for the use of Booksellers, for the purpose of attracting bookbuyers, soliciting orders, and building up new custom. Editions supplied, with Bookseller's sole imprint, at the following rates: 50 copies, $1.25, or for three months, $3; 100 copies, $2, or for three months, $5. Postage, 36 cents per 100, extra. When cheaper, will be sent by express, unless otherwise directed.

Send for Samples of both Editions.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address,

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25

Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252

Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825

Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

UARDA:

A ROMANCE OF ANCIENT EGYPT.

By GEORG EBERS.

In Two Vols. Price, in paper cover, 70c. per set; in cloth binding, $1.50 per set.

"'UARDA' belongs to the most important productions of modern, nay of all German works of fiction taken together. . . . The accurate and minute knowledge of the life of the ancient Egyptians, of their architectural and other works of art, as well as of their poetry, gives evidence of the profound and extensive study of the author, at the same time conferring on the work a great historical value."—*Norddeutsche Allgemeine Zeitung.*

FOR SALE AT ALL THE BOOKSTORES. SENT BY MAIL ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

WILLIAM S. GOTTSBERGER, Publisher, 59 Beekman Street, New York.

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

STEREOTYPE PLATES FOR SALE.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Booksellers and Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa., having a surplus of Stereotype Plates, now offer some of them for sale, at a low figure.

Correspondence and proposals solicited.

A Catalogue of them will be sent.

In the list are some good subscription-books] and some good school-books.

For further information address

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia, Pa.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,=Sold,=Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.

Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos.a Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—351—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

Plays, 15 cents each. List No. 1.

Actor and Singer.	Big Banana.
Advice Gratis.	Black Crook Burlesque.
Afloat and Ashore.	Black Mail.
All's Fair in Love and War.	Black Shoemaker.
All in der Family.	Black Statue.
Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp.	Blue Beard.
	Boarding-School.
Antony and Cleopatra' Married and Settled.	Bones at a Raffle.
	Bone Squash.
Ask no Questions.	Box and Cox.
Aunt Betsey's Beaux.	Bric-à-Brac.
Aunt Dinah's Pledge.	Broken Promises.
Aunt Jerusha's Visit.	Broken Seal.
Aunty Chloe.	Cabin Boy.
Babes in the Wood.	Camille.
Bachelor's Bedroom.	Camille, Burlesque.
Bad Temper.	Carried by Assault.
Baliff's Daughter.	Caught in his own Toils.
Beauty and the Beast.	Challenge Dance.
Betsey's Profile.	

For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS CO., Publishers, 5 Beekman St., N. Y.

REMOVAL.

Owing to the unusual growth of our business in

School Books

it has become necessary to remove our office and stock of Books to larger quarters.

To save the care and expense of removal, special inducements will be offered on books ordered within ten days. We have on hand an assortment of over three thousand different School-Books, both new and shelf-worn, which we offer at discounts of from fifteen to forty per cent from wholesale list.

Prices given on application.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK

Press of John A. Gray, Agent, 18 Jacob Street, New York.

9.7.

FEB 18 1880

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1858]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 7. NEW YORK, February 14, 1880. WHOLE No. 422.

MAGAZINES FOR MARCH.

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY FOR MARCH.

CONTENTS.

THE ASSOCIATION OF IDEAS. By WILLIAM JAMES, M.D. (Illustrated.)

DOLMENS IN JAPAN. By Prof. EDWARD S. MORSE. (Illustrated.)

THE STUDY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By HENRY GEORGE.

WARD'S NATURAL SCIENCE ESTABLISHMENT. By Prof. JOSEPH LEIDY.

THE FORCE BEHIND NATURE. By WILLIAM B. CARPENTER, F.R.S.

NEW VIEWS OF ANIMAL TRANSFORMATIONS. By EDMOND PERRIER. (Illustrated.)

THE DUTY OF ENJOYMENT.

INTEMPERANCE IN STUDY. By D. HACK TUKE.

WATER AS FUEL. By WILLIAM C. CONANT.

THE EARLY FREE SCHOOLS OF AMERICA. By ALICE H. RHINE.

PREHISTORIC RUINS IN SOUTHERN COLORADO. By HENRY GANNETT.

THE CONVENT OF THE CAPUCHINS. By ARTHUR SEARLE.

ATHLETICS IN SCHOOLS.

THE MATAMATA. By E. SAUVAGE. (Illustrated.)

FROST-PHENOMENA IN SOUTHERN RUSSIA.

SKETCH OF CARL RITTER. (With Portrait.)

CORRESPONDENCE; EDITOR'S TABLE; LITERARY NOTICES; POPULAR MISCELLANY; NOTES.

50 cents per Number; $5 per Annum.

D. APPLETON & CO., *Publishers*, NEW YORK.

APPLETONS' JOURNAL FOR MARCH.

CONTENTS.

THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. From the French of JAQUES VINCENT. In Three Parts. Part First.

FIRST IMPRESSIONS OF THE NEW WORLD. (Conclusion.) By the DUKE OF ARGYLL.

RUSSIAN NIHILISM. By FRITZ CUNLIFFE-OWEN.

POEMS BY FRANÇOIS COPPÉE:

"GOULOT."

"THE BENEDICTION."

"THE NIGHT WATCH."

With an Introductory Note.

THÉOPHILE GAUTIER.

THE SEAMY SIDE. By WALTER BESANT and JAMES RICE. Chapters XXX.—XXXII.

A TURKISH EFFENDI ON CHRISTENDOM AND ISLAM.

FLESH-COLOR.

LIFE AT HIGH PRESSURE. By W. G. BLAIKIE.

THE RESTORATION OF THE JEWS.

EDITOR'S TABLE:

A DANGEROUS CLASS IN AUTHORITY.—MEDICAL PRACTICE IN EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.—MME. DE RÉMUSAT.—THE SPELLING REFORM.

BOOKS OF THE DAY.

Single Number, 25 cents. Yearly Subscription, $3.

D. APPLETON & CO., *Publishers*, NEW YORK.

ANNOUNCEMENT.—*Messrs. D. Appleton & Co. beg to notify the trade that by February 14th they will be fully established in their new quarters, Nos. 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, a few steps east of Broadway.*

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

SPORTING ADVENTURES IN THE FAR WEST. By J. M. MURPHY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II.

THE ORIGIN OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. A Lecture. By Dr. HERMANN BONITZ. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. By LEWIS R. PACKARD. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

III.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY—SCHOOL EDITION. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. A History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

V.

SHAKESPEARE'S KING JOHN. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.

Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics:* The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Hamlet.—Much Ado About Nothing.—Romeo and Juliet.—Othello.—Twelfth Night.—The Winter's Tale.—King John.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume; paper, 50 cents per volume.

VI.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs from the Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Music by various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. With Portrait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

VII.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Edition), 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VIII.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

IX.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.

SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

X.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XI.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XII.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents. Part II. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XIII.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

THE NEW NOVELS.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.
OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.
MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.
COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM. 10 cts.
FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.
THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.
THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cents.
NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.
A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.
LITTLE MISS PRIMROSE. By the author of "St. Olave's," etc. 15 cents.
DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.
THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.
THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.
HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.
THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.
THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.
THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.
COUSIN HENRY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 10 cents.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.
MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.
THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 14, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered last standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as dassible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Three months, postage prepaid 1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE spring trade sale will open the first week in April.

MESSRS. HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., Chicago, Ill., have in hand for immediate publication, as one of the first books on their new list, a translation from the French of "Odette's Marriage," the novel by Albert Delpit which has been running in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*.

T. WHITTAKER has just ready "Thoughts on Great Mysteries," from the writings of Frederick Wm. Faber, D.D., well known by his famous hymns. The volume is a selection of his best thoughts, and being of a devotional character, is seasonable for Lent reading.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. will re-issue Miss Mary L. Booth's valuable "History of New York City" in one large octavo volume, with the interesting illustrations, at $5 or less. The work was previously issued by subscription, and in this new shape will be a novelty to many bookbuyers.

MACMILLAN & Co. have one of the most useful publications of the entire year in "The Statesman's Year-book" of Frederick Martin, now in its seventeenth year. In the fulness of its statistical information, as to all countries, it is in a double sense *the* book of the world, and it is needed in every commercial, political and literary workshop. Another admirable book of reference just received by them is Dickens' "Dictionary of the Thames," including Oxford, Eton, Windsor and other noted and interesting places.

ONE of the most valuable helps for the general reader, on his library table, or for the literary worker, on his revolving bookcase, is Dr. Brewer's "Readers' Hand-book of Allusions, References, Plots, Facts and Stories," just ready at J. B. Lippincott & Co.'s. His "Dictionary of Phrase and Fable" is known to most readers as an admirable and useful book, which is also very entertaining for the delectation of odd moments, and for this last purpose the new book will be still more attractive. It is in fact the quintessence of story-telling.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. will publish next Wednesday, 18th, with Henry James, Jr.'s "Confidence" and Joseph Cook's "Labor," the second volume of Lange's "History of Materialism," in the *Philosophical Library*. This volume treats of Materialism in the eighteenth century, Modern Philosophy, and the Natural Sciences. Another volume, now in press, will finish this important work, which is accounted a standard in Germany and England. "The Princeton Book" is at length ready, and forms a sumptuous large quarto volume. It gives, from various hands, a history and description of the College of New Jersey, generally known as *Princeton* College, its organization, faculty, libraries, halls, relations to literature, science, religion and statesmanship; and has sixty-nine fine heliotype illustrations, including portraits of the most illustrious officers in its list, and views of buildings, etc. It is in plan like "The Harvard Book," and everybody who has ever been at Princeton, or who is interested in the place or the college, will value it very highly.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ARCOLA, ILL.—P. M. Ward & Co., booksellers, have dissolved partnership. P. M. Ward continues.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Belfords, Clarke & Co., formerly the Rose-Belford Co., publishers, have made an assignment for the benefit of their creditors. The cause of the failure appears to have been the unprofitable character of their business at Toronto. The united liabilities of the two branches are about $15,000, and the assets are roughly estimated at between $5000 and $10,000.

FARIBAULT, MINN.—Parshall & Whipple, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership, and continue in the same line of the business severally.

HUMBOLDT, KAN.—B. F. Packard, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

IONIA, MICH.—H. & C. S. Lowe, booksellers and stationers, have sold their business to [Mrs.] F. A. Patten & Co., of Grand Rapids, who will transfer the business to that place.

LEWISTON, ILL.—E. & C. Phelps, booksellers, etc., have dissolved partnership. Phelps & Fahnstock succeed.

LEXINGTON, O.—Wilson Bros., booksellers, etc., have dissolved partnership. Wilson & Hamilton continue the business.

AUCTION SALES.

February 16-18, 3.30 P.M.:—English books, comprising works in history, biography, travels, theology, science, etc.—*Bangs.*

February 19, 3.30 P.M.:—Private library of miscellaneous books.—*Bangs.*

February 20, 2 P.M.:—Collection of books (consignment of H. Sotheran & Co.), comprising works on painting, architecture, ornamental arts, history, poetry, fiction etc.—M. Thomas & Sons, 139 S. 4th St., Phila.

March 15, and following days:—Library of A. J. Odell. Vol. 2 of catalogue, price $2, now ready.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio; over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Albee, J: St. Aspenquid of Mt. Agamenticus: an Indian idyl. Portsmouth, N. H., Lewis W. Brewster. 1879. 24 p. 12°. pap., 30 c.

Bonitz, *Dr.* Hermann. Origin of the Homeric poems: a lecture; from 4th German ed., by Lewis R. Packard. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 119 p. sq. T. cl., 75 c.

Del. in 1860 in Vienna; passed through 4 editions in Germany; claims that the Iliad and Odyssey, called the poems of Homer, are not the work of a single poet, but each of them is made up of the separate songs of different poets. Copious notes, cont. a bibliography of the subject.

Bruce, Wallace. The Yo Semite: poem; il. by J. D. Smillie. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1879. 20 p. 12°, cl., $1.50.

Bryan, Mary E. Manch. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 309 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel; scenes laid in the West in the days of Lynch law; the name is taken from the little hero, "Comanche," a bright boy who is the centre of a mystery and a tragedy. By the editor of "The Sunny South."

Charlesworth, Maria Louisa. The broken looking-glass; or, Mrs. Dorothy Cope's recollections of service. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880. 313 p. il. D. cl., $1.

A sequel to "The old looking-glass;" continuation of Mrs. Cope's recollections of her experience when a small girl at service in an English family; a semi-religious story.

Clark, *Rev.* Frank E. Life of W: Eugene Harward. Portland, Me., Hoyt, Fogg & Donham, 1879. 3–176 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Memoir of a native of Portland, Me., b. 1839, d. 1874; his life, war experience as a member of the Seventh N. Y., his letters, travels in Europe, etc.

Coues, Elliot, *see* Hayden, F. V.

Cushing, Caleb. Memorial of Caleb Cushing from the city of Newburyport. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1880. 178 p. por. 8°. cl., **$2.50.

Dante, Alighieri. The vision; or, hell, purgatory and paradise; tr. by Rev. H. F. Cary. N. Y., Am. Book Exchange, 1880. 10+452 p S. cl., 50 c.

Daudet, Alphonse. Kings in exile: novel of Parisian life; from the French by Virginia Champlin. Bost., Lee & Shepard. 1880. 6 + 362 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Describing, under fictitious names, the exiled kings and queens who sought a refuge in Paris, in 1872; their profligate lives and general degeneracy.

Dickens, C:, *jr.* Dictionary of the Thames, from Oxford to the Nore, 1880: an unconventional hand-book. [Lond., C: Dickens.] N. Y., Macmillan & Co., [1880]. 268 p. S. cl., 50 c.

On the same plan as Dickens' "Dictionary of London;" designed to give practical information to oarsmen, anglers, yachtmen, and others directly interested in the river; to serve as a guide to strangers, and a book of reference for residents.

Dowden, E: [Robert] Southey. N.Y., Harper, 1880. 4+197 p. D. (English men of letters, ed. by J: Morley.) cl., 75 c.

Biography of Robert Southey, b. 1774, d. 1843; celebrated poet, and writer of political and historical works; poet-laureate of England previous to Wordsworth. Chapters on: Childhood; Westminster, Oxford, Pantisocracy, and marriage; Wanderings, 1795–1803; Ways of life at Keswick, 1803–1839; Changes and events, 1803–1844; Southey's work in literature.

Faber, F: W:, *D.D.* Thoughts on great mysteries; sel. from [his] works, with introd. by J. S. Purdy, D.D. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1880. 16 + 229 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Sel. rel. to the creation, the incarnation, redemption through the precious blood, and sanctification, taken from the works of Rev. F. W. Faber, the widely known author of religious poems, and numerous prose works, and a convert to the Roman Catholic Church; in making these sel. everything has been carefully omitted which in any way espoused the doctrines of the Catholic Church.

Garbit, F: J., *M.D.* The woman's medical companion. Bost., J: P. Dale & Co., 1880. 500 p. 8°. cl., **$2.50.

Geikie, Cunningham, *D.D.* Life and words of Christ. N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1879. [*Acme ed.*] 10+812 p. S. cl., 50 c.; hf. russia, $1.

New ed. in compact form of a well-known work.

Gibbon, E: Decline and fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by Rev. H. H. Milman; new ed., to which is added a complete index to the whole work. [*Acme ed.*] In 5 v. N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1880. V. 1–4, 626; 631; 622; 589 p. S. cl., $2 50; hf. rus., $5. *For complete work.*

New issue in compact form of a well-known standard work, first published in 1781, and reissued with the addition of Milman's notes, 1845.

Golden-rod: an idyl of Mount Desert. N.Y., Harper, 1880. 5–115 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no 130.) pap., 25 c.

A little American love story.

Hamlet revamped, modernized and set to music; by the author of "Romeo and Juliet." (A travesty without a pun.) St. Louis, G. I. Jones & Co., 1880. 48 p. O. pap., 50 c.

A travesty in verse of Shakespeare's "Hamlet," set to popular airs.

Hayden, F. V., *geologist in charge.* U. S. geol. survey of the territories, miscellaneous publications, No. 11: Birds of the Colorado Valley; repository of scientific and popular information concerning North Am. ornithology, by Elliott Coues. Part 1: Passeres to Laniidæ; bibliographical appendix. Washington, D. C., Government Printing Office, 1879. 16 + 807 p. 70 il. 8°.

Herbold, C: J. The National Liberal League, what it is and what it is not: an address. Cin., Alfred Warren, 1880. 16 p. 12°. pap., 10 c.

Holt, Emily Sarah. The maidens' lodge; or, none of self and all of thee: tale of the reign of Queen Anne. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1880]. 6 + 248 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

A story of 1712, in which the thoughts, customs and characteristics of life in Queen Anne's time are reproduced; heroines, two young girls in different stations of life, who find happiness through suffering and self-sacrifice.

Hugh Templar's motto, by author of "Dreams and deeds." Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1880. il. 16°, cl., 75 c.

Inter-oceanic canal and the Monroe doctrine. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 118 p. D. cl., $1.

A brief sketch of some of the schemes that have been entertained by different nations for building a canal on the Isthmus of Panama, and the commercial importance of an inter-oceanic canal; a discussion of the author and origin

of the Monroe doctrine, and how far the construction of an inter-oceanic canal under French auspices is consistent with this doctrine.

Koran (The): commonly called the Alkoran of Mohammed; tr. into English from the original Arabic, by G: Sale. [*Acme ed.*] N. Y., Am. Book Exchange, 1880. 336 p. S. cl., 50 c.
A new ed. in compact shape of the standard (Sale's) ed. of the Mohammedan scriptures.

Learnet, S., *jr.* Limited license in its relation to the liquor traffic: shall licenses be limited, or not? Let the people choose. N. Y., Amer. Temp. Pub. House, 1880. 48 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Library of universal knowledge: reprint entire of last (1879) Edinburgh and London ed. of Chambers's Encyclopædia: dictionary of universal knowledge for the people; with very large add. upon topics of special interest to Amer. readers. [*Acme ed.*] In 20 v. N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1879. V. 1–5. 12 + 724; 1 + 734; 1 + 862; 1 + 862; 1 + 862 p. S. cl., $10; hf. mor., $15; heavy paper, wide margins, hf. russia, gilt top, $20. *For complete work.*
5 v. at present issued, from "Arundel to Ethelreda;" the work to be completed in 20 v.

Library magazine of select foreign literature, [1879]. [*Acme ed.*] N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1879. 2. v. 4+768; 3+800 p. S. cl., $1; hf. mor., $1.50; hf. russia, $2.
Stories, sketches of travels, political, theological, scientific and literary papers, culled from the foreign periodicals of 1879.

Lindsay, W. Lander, *M.D.* Mind in the lower animals in health and disease. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 2 v. 17+543; 6+571 p. O. cl., $4.
Popular study on the subject of mind in the brute creation; classification of facts of many years' observation and reading, illustrating the author's theory, that animals are subject to the same kinds of mental disorders produceable by the same causes, as in man. 1st v. opens with chapters on Comparative Psychology, and general considerations, including the methods of inquiry; under "Mind in the lower animals: in its normal manifestations" are chapters on: Morality and religion; Education and its results; Language; Adaptiveness; Fallibility. V. 2, under "Mind in the lower animals: in its abnormal manifestations" are chapters on: Mental defect and derangement; Symptomatology of animal insanity; Man's treatment of the lower animals. Appendix, illustrative of the nature and variety of the data on which the author's generalizations have been based, comprises 1. Bibliography, 3. Enumeration of animals, tables of species, etc. Copious general analytical Index (73 p.).

Mackenzie, Rob. The nineteenth century: a history. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 83 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 107.) pap., 15 c.
A history of the 19th century. In 3 books; 1, chapters on: The opening of the century; Napoleon Bonaparte; Congress of Vienna. 2, Social condition of Great Britain; The reform bill; The redress of wrongs; Chartism; Our Wars; The victories of peace; Christian missions; Our Indian empire; Our colonies. 3, France, the restored monarchy; France, the Second Empire; Prussia; Austria; Italy; Russia; U. S. of Amer.; The papacy; Progress of liberty in Europe.

Milton, J: Poetical works; with sketch of life. [*Acme ed.*] N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1880. 3 + 562 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Murphy, J: Mortimer. Sporting adventures in the far West. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 469 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.
Author's personal experience during seven years' wandering in the far West in search of game and adventures; gives the general characteristics, the haunts, habits and the best method of hunting the largest class of game found there; also curious facts derived from famous scouts and hunters.

Nevin, Alfred. Prayer-meeting manual; containing a theme or topic for each week in the year. Phil., P. Garrett & Co., 1880. 64 p. 16°. pap., 10 c.

Patton, *Rev.* W: Bible principles illustrated by Bible characters. Hartford, Ct., Jas. Betts & Co., 1880. 648 p. 45 eng. 12°. cl., $2.50; *gilt*, $3; mor., $4.50.

Pearson, *Mrs.* Emily C. Gutenberg and the art of printing. *3d ed., enl.* Bost., Lothrop, 1880. il. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Rémusat, *Mme.* de. Memoirs of, 1802–1808; with preface and notes by her grandson, Paul de Rémusat, Senator; from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and J: Lillie. In 3 v. V. 2. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 4 + 179–417 p. O. pap., 50 c.
Madame de Rémusat was lady-in-waiting to the Empress Josephine from 1802–1808; a diary kept by her at the time forms the foundation of these memoirs written some 60 years ago, but unpublished until now on account of the revelations they contain relative to Napoleon and his family. They give details of the life at court, views of the character of Napoleon, his relatives and favorites, and important historical acts, different from any recorded by previous historians. The MS. was bequeathed to the present editor by his father, the son of Mme. de R. Paul de R. is a writer on natural science, and a member of the French Senate. The present v. includes the years 1804 to 1806.

Rémusat, *Mme.* de. Memoirs of, 1802–1808; ed. with preface and notes by her grandson, Paul de Rémusat, Senator; tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and J: Lillie. Part 2. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 39 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 98.) pap., 10 c.
See note under title above.

Robinson, F: W: Othello the second. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 5–75 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no 132.) pap., 20 c.
English novelette of love and jealousy.

Shakespeare, W: Hist. of life and death of King John; ed. with notes by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 3–190 p. sq. S. il. cl., 70 c; pap., 50 c.
Expurgated text, where necessary, based on that of the folio of 1623, collated with the leading modern editions; for schools and home reading. Introd. cont. hist. of the play, sources of plot, and critical comments, by Mrs. Jameson, Furnivall and others. 56 p. notes, explanatory and illustrative. Index of words and phrases explained.

Sluter, *Rev.* G:, *ed.* The Acta Pilati: important testimony of Pontius Pilate, recently discovered, being his official report to the Emperor Tiberius concerning the crucifixion of Christ. Shelbyville, Ind., M. B. Robins, 1879. 127 p. S. cl., **$1.
An authenticated copy of the celebrated Acta Pilati, referred to by early defenders of Christianity, and supposed to have been lost; the MS. was accidentally discovered in the Vatican, at Rome, by a learned German, H. C. Whydaman, of Westphalia. With an introd. and historical and critical notes.

Smith, G: Life of Alex. Duff, D.D.; with introd. by W: M. Taylor, D.D. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, [1880]. 2 v. 12 + 478; 4 + 553 p. 2 por. by Jeems, O. cl., $3.75.
The first missionary of the Free Church of Scotland to India, b. Scotland 1806, d. 1878. Rev. W: M. Taylor calls him "one of the most eminent of modern missionaries," constituting with W: Burns and D: Livingstone "The three mighties of the noble band of Scottish worthies whose labors in the fields of heathenism have given lustre to the annals of our century." Work gives a full hist. of the Scottish mission in India, and details of D.'s life and missionary labors. Index.

Stevenson, Ja. H. Boots and saddles: history of the first volunteer cavalry of the war, known as the First N. Y. (Lincoln) Cavalry. Harrisburg, Pa., Patriot Pub. Co., 1879. 388 p. 22 il. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Swift, J: L. About Grant. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880. 206 p. D. cl., $1.
Anecdotes of Gen. U. S. Grant, and sketches of important issues in his life, covering the period beginning with our late war, and ending with his travels around the world; eulogistic, and especially devoted to showing the reasons why he should be a candidate for a third term, and is the best man for the party's nomination.

Taylor, G: H., *M.D.* Health in exercise: what exercises to take and how to take them,

to remove special physical weakness; embracing account of Swedish methods, and summary of principles of hygiene. [*Acme ed.*] N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1879. 3+408 p. il. D. cl., 50 c.

Chiefly an account of the "movement cure," and methods of carrying its principles into practice. New issue of a work pub. several years ago.

Taylor, G: H., *M.D.* Health for women; showing causes of feebleness and local diseases arising therefrom; with full directions for self-treatment by special exercises. [*Acme ed.*] N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1879. 3+318 p. S. cl., 50 c.

New issue in compact form of a work originally published in 1871.

Virgil [*Lat.* Virgilius] Maro, Publius. Works of; tr. by J: Dryden. N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1880. [*Acme ed.*] 425 p. S. cl., 40 c.

New ed. of the works of Virgil, from new and large type.

Winter, T: What is free thought? an address. Cinc., Alfred Warren, 1880. 8 p. 12°. pap., 10 c.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE, N. Y.

Dante, Vision, tr. by Cary..... 50
Geikie, Life and works of Christ, *Acme ed.* $1.00
Gibbon, Roman Empire, notes by Milman. *Acme ed.* V. 1–4, $2.50; hf. russia, *for complete work*..... 5.00
Koran, tr. by G. Sale, *Acme ed.*..... 50
Library Magazine, *Acme ed.*, 2 v., $1; hf. mor., $1.50; hf. russia..... 2.00
Library of universal knowledge, v. 1–5. *Acme ed.*, $10; hf. mor., $15; hf. russia, *for complete work*..... 20.00
Milton, Poetical works *Acme ed.*..... 50
Taylor, Health for women, *Acme ed.*..... 50
— Health in exercise, *Acme ed.*..... 50
Virgil, Works of, *Acme ed.*..... 40

AMERICAN TEMP. PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Learnet, Limited license..... 15

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Bryan, Manch..... 1.50
Lindsay, Mind in the lower animals, 2 v. 4.00
Rémusat, Memoirs, 2 v..... 50

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Smith, Life of Alex. Duff, 2 v..... 3.75

JAS. BETTS & CO., HARTFORD, Ct.

Patton, Bible principles, $2.50; *gilt*, $3; mor..... 4.50

LEWIS W. BREWSTER Portsmouth, N. H.

Albee, St. Aspenquid..... 30

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Charlesworth, Broken looking-glass..... 1.00
Holt, Maidens' lodge..... 1.25

J. P. DALE & CO., Boston.

Garbit, Woman's medical companion.... 2.50

P. GARRETT & CO., Phil.

Nevin, Prayer-meeting manual 10

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Bonitz, Origin of Homeric poems..... 75
Dowden, Southey (Eng. men of letters)... 75
Golden-rod (H. H. S., 130)..... 25
Mackenzie, Nineteenth century (F. S. L., 107)..... 15
Murphy, Sporting adventures in far West. $1.50
Rémusat, Memoirs, Pt. 2 (F. S. L., 98)... 10
Robinson, Othello the second (H H. S., 132)..... 20
Shakespeare, King John, ed. by Rolfe, 70 c.; 50

HOYT, FOGG & DONHAM, Portland, Me.

Clark, Life of E. Harward..... 1.00

G. I. JONES & CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Hamlet revamped..... 50

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Bruce, The Yo Semite..... 1.50
Daudet, Kings in exile..... $1; 50
Swift, About Grant..... 1.00

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Hugh Templar's Motto..... 75
Pearson, Gutenberg, *3d ed.*..... 1.25

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Dickens, Dictionary Thames..... 50

PATRIOT PUB. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.

Stevenson, Boots and saddles..... 1.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Inter-oceanic canal..... 1.00

M. B. ROBINS, Shelbyville, Ind.

Sluter, The Acta Pilati, *subs*..... 1.00

ALFRED WARREN, Cincinnati.

Herbold, National liberal league..... 10
Winter, What is free thought?..... 10

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Faber, Thoughts on great mysteries..... 1.25

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Cushing, Memoir of..... 2.50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

DODD, MEAD & CO., New York.

Success with small fruit, by Rev. E. P. Roe.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., New York.

History of New York, by Mary L. Booth, *rev. ed.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

History of Union League Club, by H. W. Bellows, D.D.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The theatres of Paris, by J. Brander Mathews.

The antagonism of scientific and religious thought, by Prof. Asa Gray.

The science of English verse, by Sidney Lanier.

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Principles and portraits, by Dr. C. A. Bartol.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

FEBRUARY 14, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

THE IRVING COPYRIGHT SUIT—A NEW FOUNDATION FOR COPYRIGHT.

THE first hearing in the Irving copyright suit as had on Monday last, when an adjournment as made to Monday next, before Judge Lawnce, in the Supreme Court of New York. he present suit is an application for an injunon *restraining* Pollard & Moss from the pubcation of their volume of "Irving's Works," called, which is admitted to comprise but a rt of his works, and these in their first or unrised state. Messrs. Putnam and the nieces Washington Irving, to whom his literary operty was bequeathed, join as plaintiffs. A *st important* feature of the suit is that, after ting up several points based on statutory nedies and trade-mark rights, the broad ound is taken that the rights of an author d his heirs, in his literary productions are petual at common law.

A side question arises in relation to the aning of the term "Works" in the trade, as which defendants have submitted affidavits m D. & J. Sadlier, and Henry Miller, as resentative booksellers and publishers, aling that the term "Works" does not necesly imply completeness, and the plaintiffs sent an affidavit taking the opposite ground, ned by Messrs. Harper, Appleton, Pratt, dolph, Dutton, Armstrong, Collins, and ld. This is in itself a question of considerapractical interest.

We have received a copy of the brief of Wm. Gulliver, of counsel for plaintiffs in this , which is noteworthy as in itself one of the t interesting contributions that has been le to the literature of copyright. It is especially valuable in its citations of, and quotations from, decisions bearing upon nearly every phase of copyright controversy. The first series of points made by the plaintiff's counsel rest upon the alleged appropriation of a title belonging to plaintiffs. It is claimed (1) that the legal title to the book-title "Irving's Works" is founded upon possession, and that possession rests upon the mere adoption of that title on volumes offered for sale. (2) That this ownership is the right to an exclusive use of that book-title, whether on the ground of "trade-mark" or of "good-will," which last plaintiffs have acquired by the use of their capital, sagacity and enterprise in making books under that title known and salable. (3) This being the case, other parties will not be permitted by a court of equity to use this book-title, a point which is supported by numerous quotations from cases of business rivalry in the use of an established name not protected by statute. (4) And such misuse is under statute a misdemeanor. This series of points rests upon the single proposition that an author's name associated with his works is a distinctive value defensible at common law.

The next point (5) sets up a like claim for the individual book-titles, "Wolfert's Roost," etc., as designating certain property in books which plaintiffs alone have the right to publish; defendants can only claim the right to publish these books in some other form, and if they publish in other form, such use of the title is a fraud upon the public. This would seem to introduce the question of authors' revised editions carrying exclusive right to the original title, although this is not argued out in the brief.

The next point (6) sets up the claim that the publication of books in any form but that authorized by the author is a wrong to the author's reputation, depreciating the value of his works as merchandise, and that the valuable part of plaintiff's property in said books is the reputation of their author. This is argued at length, with numerous illustrations from literary history. It is substantiated by appeal (*a*) to property rights, (*b*) to the law of libel, (*c*) to the principles of "trade-mark" or of "good-will," covered in point (3).

Much stress is, however, laid upon point (7), which takes the direct and broad ground that plaintiffs have a common-law exclusive right in the literary productions of Washington Irving, of which they have not been deprived by statute. The argument on this point covers forty pages, more than half the brief, and is a full discussion of the subject that will be of value in its literature. Of this our readers are entitled to ask a somewhat careful synopsis,

since its acceptance would put an entirely new character on the relations of publishing.

The argument first follows the judicial history of this question, which we summarize, adding dates. The common-law right of authors was the undisputed foundation of literary property in England until the law of Anne, 1710, protected literary right by statute. In the celebrated case of Millar *v.* Taylor, 1769, it was affirmed by the King's Bench, in Lord Mansfield's celebrated decision, that this statute did not supersede and do away with common-law right, but provided statutory remedies for those enrolling themselves under its protection. But, in the case of Donaldson *v.* Becket, 1774, the House of Lords adopted the opinion, that while an author's *rights* at common law were not taken away by statute, his *remedies* at common law were, which came to the same thing.

Congress adopted the English statute in 1790, and in 1834, in the case of Wheaton *v.* Peters, arising in Pennsylvania, the U. S. Supreme Court, in the opinion delivered by Mr. Justice McLean, which has since been taken in this country as establishing the law, held "that the law had been settled in England to the effect that, since the passing of the 8 Anne, c. 19, an author had no right in a published work excepting that secured by statute; that there was no common law of the United States, and that the common law as to copyright had not been adopted in Pennsylvania, in which State the cause of action before the court arose; that, by the copyright statute of 1790, Congress did not affirm an existing right, but created one."* The bench was divided, Justices Thompson and Baldwin dissenting, the former in an elaborate opinion.

Counsel in this case take the bold ground that this decision did not become the law of the land, but only covered the particular case of Pennsylvania, in which no adoption of the common law was alleged. While there is an elaborate and interesting argument to show the unsoundness of Justice McLean's premises and conclusions, which includes an important discussion of "cheap literature" *vs.* the protection of authors as promotive of the diffusion of knowledge, the main position of counsel is that the New York court is not asked to disregard the decision of the U. S. Supreme Court, but to accept it as binding only in Pennsylvania and not in the State of New York.

The counsel then boldly claims copyright under the common law of the State of New York. This, we believe, is an entirely new position.

The first Constitution of New York, 1777, expressly adopted "such parts of the common law of England and of the statute law of England and Great Britain, and of the acts of the Legislature of the Colony of the State of New York, as together did form the law of the said Colony on the 19th day of April, 1775." But the colony was finally settled as an English colony in 1674; the statute of Anne, 1710, had not then been adopted in England, and was not re-enacted in New York prior to the adoption of the Constitution, 1777. Therefore, claims counsel, the common law adopted in New York was irrespective of this statute. At that date, therefore, the law of the State of New York gave authors perpetual ownership. The copyright act of this State, 1786, expressly disclaimed prejudicing rights at common law "in cases not covered by this act," which counsel take to mean cases in which the conditions of protection offered by the act were not taken advantage of. The common law rights of authors in this State are those laid down in Millar *vs.* Taylor. It is therefore claimed that the State court is free to decide in favor of that common law right, and that there is no precedent to the contrary.

It will be observed that we have given but one side of the case, the answer, we presume, not having yet been entered. We understand that plaintiffs believe they have also a good case in the United States, court, under the statute of copyright, but the common-law question will be tested first, in a suit that may become one of the leading cases in copyright law.

* Drone, pp. 43-4.

THE PUBLISHER'S HELP TO THE AUTHOR.

THE Irving copyright suit brings up an interesting illustration of the essential service done to authors by enterprising publishers. In this case, an affidavit has been made by Mr. Robt. B. Collins, one of the veterans of the trade, that of his own personal knowledge Irving's works were absolutely out of print from 1845 to 1848, though several of his most important books had been published prior to the first date. At about this time, Carey, Lea & Blanchard, who had before published the books, refused to make any contract for their reissue, and Mr. Collins remembers having on his shelves four sets which were absolutely unsalable and went finally to the paper-mill. That Irving himself appreciated the service done him is shown in the following letter, dated at Christmas time, 1852:

SUNNYSIDE, December 27, 1852.

MY DEAR SIR: . . . For my own especial part let me say how sensibly I appreciate the kind tone and expressions of your letter, but as to your talk of obligations to me I am conscious of none that have not been fully counterbalanced on your part; and I take pleasure in expressing the great satisfaction I have derived, throughout all our intercourse, from your amiable, obliging and honorable conduct. Indeed I never had dealings with any man, whether in the way of business or friendship, more perfectly free from any alloy.

That these dealings have been profitable is mainly owing

to your own sagacity and enterprise. You had confidence in the continued vitality of my writings when [the previous publishers] had almost persuaded me they were defunct. You called them again into active existence, and gave them a circulation that I believe has surprised even yourself. In rejoicing at their success, my satisfaction is doubly enhanced by the idea that you share in the benefits derived from it.

Wishing you that continued prosperity in business which your upright, enterprising, tasteful and liberal mode of conducting it merits, and is calculated to insure, and again invoking on you and yours a happy New Year,

I remain, very truly and heartily, yours,

WASHINGTON IRVING.

GEO. P. PUTNAM, ESQ.

SPECIFIC DUTIES ON BOOKS.

BY A CANADIAN BOOKSELLER.

THE present government of Canada obtained power chiefly through the desire of the Canadian people for a protective tariff. On taking office the Ministry recognized this, and boldly set to work to carry out the wishes of their constituencies, and in doing so it was not likely that so conspicuous an item as "printed books" would escape a largely increased duty. The booksellers are mostly importers, and just so far as any increase in the duty tended to check importation and to throw business into the hands of the printers, just so far it would be unpopular with them. But this really is the object a protective tariff sets out to secure. We are not now discussing the question of protection *vs.* free trade. The point in discussion is this—"given" a government put into power for the purpose of protecting, amongst others, papermakers and printers—how can that be done without bearing heavily upon the intellectual needs of the people? The solution was sought, and, as we believe, found, in the adoption of the specific instead of the ad valorem system.

The production of books differs essentially from the production of sugar, coffee, and other commodities of customary consumption in this, that the cost is composed of two distinct and easily separable elements, viz., first, the material substances of which the book is made, and second, the immaterial or literary labor of which it is the result. Both of these elements contribute to the value. An ad valorem duty taxes both. A specific duty taxes the first alone, and, in taxing the first alone, and just so far as it does so, it protects the people who manufacture the material part of books, to wit, printers, binders, and papermakers. It protects them thoroughly in a way which cannot be evaded, while it leaves untouched all the numerous intangible considerations which enhance the value of books and which weigh nothing when placed in the scales. It is true that the printer's labor is not represented by weight, but the desired end is nevertheless reached, for a duty of six cents per pound is equivalent to a fifty per cent ad valorem duty in favor of Canadian paper, and if Canadian paper is to be used, the work must be done by a Canadian printer.

Over and above the paper, print and boards, the cost of a book is largely augmented by the remuneration of the author. He may be a man of letters like Tennyson or Carlyle, a traveller like Stanley, a man of scientific research like Darwin, or a laborious compiler like Dr. Smith; his education, training, endurance, patience, and knowledge are charged upon the cost of the book. But they are imponderable elements of cost, and are untaxed by the Canadian tariff. Again, the cost of books is often enhanced largely by the smallness of the number required. Many very important books have a limited class of readers. Such are technical books, scientific books, books with maps or illustrations, books of reference which have an enduring value, as Smith's Dictionary, Watt's Dictionary of Chemistry, works on geology, botany, and the other natural sciences requiring many figures. Books like these are costly on account of their limited sale. They are seldom reprinted, and they are a possession for life to the purchaser; add to these, works valuable from their scarcity, and fine-art works which cultivate the taste of the people, and we have a class of works upon which an ad valorem duty falls heavily, and a specific duty very lightly, for all these manifold sources of value cannot be weighed in the scales. Such books as these are the fruitful sources of other books. They are the tools of scientists, artists, lawyers, clergymen, and students generally; they are a permanent acquisition to the country which imports them, and in this they differ from the large mass of amusing but ephemeral literature, which, in the shape of fiction, or of popular theological or scientific hash, crowd the presses of England and the United States.

When the tariff was announced in Canada there was at once an outcry. How absurd! a tax on knowledge, and by the pound! to put knowledge in the scales! how ridiculous! But the case was precisely the reverse. The paper was weighed in the scales, and the paper only. The music of Tennyson's verse, the research of Prof. Stubbs, the brilliant hypotheses of Tyndall, the paradoxes of Ruskin are intangible—unweighable. It is only an ad valorem duty which can reach them, and the twenty-five per cent tariff of the United States does reach them very effectually. The precise merit of a specific duty is that it is a duty on materials alone, and the demerit of an ad valorem duty is that besides being a tax on materials it is a tax on authorship, on research, on artistic labor, on ideas, in short on knowledge pure and simple. To call a specific duty, as compared with ad valorem, a tax on knowledge is precisely contrary to the facts of the case.

The ad valorem system has other grave demerits. It lends itself readily to fraud, and is the source of endless disputes. Following United States precedents, the Canadian Act claims duty on "*fair market value*," not upon actual cost. Any drawback or special deduction other than usual trade discount is added, and so fine is the small-tooth comb of Canadian finance, that when the words "terms cash" are found on an invoice, the customs add five per cent to it on the assumption that "fair market value" is credit value. Now what method is there of arriving at the value for entry of an edition of a book consigned to the Canadian or United States market? or what is the "fair market value" of a remainder lot? The endless disputes in the United States custom-houses, some of which have been recorded in the WEEKLY from time to time, show that there is no standard of value, like the "Prices Current" which regulate and record the values of sugar, iron, and chemicals. In the case of very popular books and school-books used in long numbers in Canada, an ad valorem duty would have been no protection to the printer unless it were very high, and these are the very books he can reprint at a profit; but inasmuch as such books are imported usually at a very slight margin

over the cost of paper and presswork it is precisely upon them that the specific duty falls heaviest, and here it is that the protective value of the new tariff appears most clearly. The contrary is the effect of an ad valorem duty. It is light where it should be heavy and heavy where it should be light.

A very specious objection is frequently urged that under a specific duty the poor man's books are taxed and the rich man's books are almost free. This is the stock argument for ad valorem duties and, like the general question of Free Trade *vs.* Protection, may be left to other journals to discuss. It is questionable, however, whether government should favor the importation of rubbish of any kind. Still it cannot be said of books that cheap books are always bad books, but it can be said that bookbuyers in Canada are neither the very rich nor the very poor. Both extremes are alike in that respect. The buyers of books are, as a rule, persons of moderate means, and those who need the class of books touched lightly by the new tariff, students, professional men and men of a literary or scientific turn are very seldom rich. The contrary is too often, unfortunately, the case. Besides, the cheaper books sold in long numbers are the only class of books which can be produced in a limited market like Canada, and any duty in order to have a protective value must fall upon them. A low ad valorem duty is of no avail on books whose cost consists in materials alone, and a high ad valorem duty, sufficient as a protection for that class of books, is a useless and heavy tax on the enormously large mass of literature which in the nature of things could never be reproduced. The specific duty is the best solution of this very serious difficulty.

"But then," said the opponents of a specific duty, "the thing is absurd; who ever heard of a duty on books by the pound?" And, in truth, so firmly has the prejudice in favor of ad valorem duties taken root in the Canadian mind that any other system seems morally wrong. A specific duty on books was pronounced "unheard of," and indeed it was unheard of in America. But knowledge is not confined to America. We know all about the "boundless prairie" and the "fertile belt," but the eminently practical gentlemen who called the duty "an unheard of tax" only succeeded in showing that the discursiveness of their reading was not proportionate to their energy in other directions. It turned out on inquiry that all the nations of Europe, with one exception, considered the tariff on books as a papermaker's question, and rated printed matter by weight with reference to the duty on plain paper. It was of course urged in reply that a young and progressive country ought not to take the "effete" nations of Europe as models. Without stopping to discuss the general "effeteness" of Europeans we may remark that they are not "effete" in literature or art. The scramble in America to reproduce their works demonstrates that, and, if we are so ready to appropriate their literary treasures, the fiscal system under which they are produced cannot be consistently dismissed with an affected sneer. That the general fact may be made clear, we give the European tariff rates on books in the year 1860—reduced to sterling money:

France	5d. per lb. sterling.
Zollverein (Germany)	3½d. " "
Belgium	24s. 9d. per ton.
Switzerland	2s. 10d. per 110 lbs.
Tuscany	2s. 6d. per 100 lbs.
Holland	1d. per lb.
Portugal	1d. per lb.
Austria	6s. per 110 lbs.
Sweden	2½d. per lb.
Norway	1d. "
Sardinia	1½d. "
Naples	7d., 1s., or 1s. 7d. per volume.
Great Britain, from foreign countries	3d. per lb.
Great Britain, from the colonies	1½d. per lb.

Since that time duties on books have disappeared from the tariffs of Great Britain, Belgium and Germany, but in Italy, France and the other countries in which book duties are retained they are still specific duties collected by weight alone. Ad valorem duties are an American invention of recent date. They are none the worse for that if they had been founded on rational considerations, which, in the case of books, we humbly submit they were not.

POSTAL MATTERS.

DECISIONS AFFECTING PUBLISHERS FROM DEC. 20, 1879, TO JAN. 20, 1880.

[From the U. S. Official Postal Guide, January.]

209. WHEN subscribers to newspapers fail to notify publishers that they have changed their address, the postmaster may do so, as a matter of courtesy, using an official envelope for the purpose.

213. Receipts are first-class matter. Parties who send them in the mails as third-class matter are liable to the penalty of ten dollars, as prescribed in section 233, P. L. & R.

214. When a regular publication of the second class has been entered at the post-office nearest its claimed office of publication, it is entitled to all the privileges accorded second-class matter, not only at the office of entry, but at any other post-office. The publisher thereof may send it outside of the mail to another post-office in the same county, to be delivered free, or to be mailed outside of the county at the pound rates.

217. Envelopes with written addresses thereon are first-class matter.

222. All papers partly written and partly printed being "the expression of a monetary value," and all matter "wholly in writing," except as provided in section 215, are subject to first-class rates.

228. An "order for goods" is first-class matter.

230. Manuscript music, unless it be accompanied by proof-sheets, or corrected proofs, is first-class matter.

231. A newspaper, in order to be entitled to free transmission by mail in any county, must be published in said county, and must also be printed in whole or in part in said county.

232. Newspapers and periodicals can only be entered as second-class matter at the post-office nearest their claimed office of publication.

233. The regulation requiring a postmaster to notify a publisher when his publication has not been taken out for thirty days, does not prohibit a postmaster from notifying a publisher earlier than thirty days, if the facts in the case warrant him in so doing.

234. When necessary to send one edition of any publication going in one mail in several loads to the post-office, no objection is perceived to the postmaster giving receipt for postage when the last load arrives; but all shipments going in one mail must be prepaid as presented. See ruling 41, January Guide.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

It is said that the advance orders at the Paris publishers for Zola's "Nana," as completed, reached 40,000 copies.

Roberts Bros. have in press "Principles and Portraits," by Dr. C. A. Bartol. It will contain essays on Channing, Bushnell, John Weiss and William Morris Hunt.

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co. have disposed of their retail stock to Mr. R. Worthington, who will have associated with him in the retail department Mr. W. H. Pars, long the head of that part of the business in the Appleton establishment.

Lee & Shepard are to bring out a volume by Francis H. Underwood, giving the story of "The Exodus of the Children of Israel," as illustrated by Brügsch's researches into the history of Egpyt, which profess to make it clear that the Red Sea has been mistaken in the ordinary narrative for the Sea of Reeds.

G. P. Putnam's Sons announce an octavo volume on "The Inter-Oceanic Canal and the Monroe Doctrine." This treatise is intended to present in concise but comprehensive form the historical record of the various plans for a canal across the Isthmus, and to show the responsibilities of the people and the government of the United States in regard to any such enterprise, especially in connection with the present undertaking of M. de Lesseps.

Harper & Bros. have in press for publication some time in April Rev. H. M. Dexter's long expected work on "The Congregationalism of the Last Three Hundred Years, as seen in its Literature; with special reference to certain recondite, neglected or disputed passages. With a Bibliographical Appendix." The text consists of twelve lectures delivered at Andover and elsewhere, but the body of the book is the "Appendix," which has been a task of years with the able editor of the *Congregationalist*. This will include some 7250 titles, and the book will make a thousand pages.

The great school-book fight in Missouri is over, and everybody claims to have won. The general agent of Messrs. D. Appleton & Co., Mr. L. S. Holden, has issued a pronunciamento against "the ring" and "the syndicate," the houses of A. S. Barnes & Co., Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., and Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., and announces that his house "have secured the adoption in nineteen counties for Readers, twenty-one for Spellers, seventeen for Geographies, nineteen for Histories, twenty-three for Copy-books, twenty-nine for Civil Government, seven for Botany, ten for Composition and Rhetoric seven for Philosophy, six for Latin Series, and nine for Drawing-books, representing sixty-three counties."

The editor of the *Jackson* (Mich.) *Citizen* is not himself one of the Fools, but he takes a lively interest in the family, and, by way of not being behindhand on an interesting literary puzzle of the day, he offers the following guess —which certainly has some elements of probability: "That remarkable book, 'A Fool's Errand,' which is creating such an excitement North and South, was written by a person familiar with Southern life, as well as by one who possesses genius, and is able to express vigorously the ideas sought to be enunciated. It is not the work of a novice. In view of these facts, and certain other characteristic marks, we venture the assertion that the author is none other than Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett."

D. Appleton & Co. are now moving into their new quarters at No. 15 Bond Street, which are very spacious and commodious. We shall give some description of them, on the completion of the fittings, next week. Other important removals in the New York trade will take place about May 1st. Dodd, Mead & Co. will move a few doors up from their present location to the new store corner of Broadway and West Eighth Street, and Mr. George A. Leavitt has leased two floors in the same building, to which he will remove the Trade Sale Rooms, and ultimately his Art Rooms. The removal of the Mercantile Library to the new building for which ground was purchased some time since, probably involves the destruction of the present Clinton Hall. The changes thus necessitated are not, however, likely to interfere with the present *status* of Astor Place as the book trade centre.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

H. D. Chapin, cor. Madison and Dearborn Sts., Chicago, Ill.

Precaution, Afloat and Ashore, Miles Wallingford, Oak Opening. } Cooper's Novels — Townsend's ed., 1859-'60, *only*.

Will pay $2 per vol. if clean.

Ingham, Clarke & Co., 217 Sup. St., Cleveland, O.

North American Review, numbers 3, 102, 170, 171, 172, 173, and numbers 236 to date except 266.

Jansen, McClurg & Co., 117 & 119 State St., Chicago.

Anecdotes for the Steamboat and Railroad. Lindsay & B.
Spooner's Dict. of Fine Arts.
Benton's Debates. 16 vols.
Boynton's Navy. 2 vols.
Rebellion Record. 12 vols. } Cheap copies.

J. D. Sherman, Peekskill, N. Y.

Documentary Hist. State of New York. V. 2, octavo.
Colonial Hist. State of New York. Vol. 2, quarto. O'Callahan's, black cl.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

H. J. Howland, Worcester, Mass.

Flint's Reports on the Agriculture of Massachusetts, from 1853 to 1877 inclusive. 25 vols. with full index.
Agricultural Reports of U. S. Patent Office and Department of Agriculture, from 1843 to 1877 (except 1846). 34 vols.
Maj. Barnard's Survey for Railroad across the Isthmus of Tehauntepec in 1851-2, with many maps and engravings. 2 vols.
Admiral Davis' Report on Inter-oceanic Canals and Railroads between the Atlantic and Pacific, with many maps, 1867.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man of some experience in the book and stationery business, desires a situation as salesman. Moderate pay. Address E. J. L., 112 Myrtle Avenue, Brooklyn.

A YOUNG man having a thorough knowledge of the retail book business desires a position as salesman. Moderate salary expected. Address Louie, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT

NOTICE is hereby given of the renewal of the copyrights of "Lynd's Class-Book of Etymology" and of "Oswald's Etymological Dictionary" for the additional term of fourteen years from April 8th and June 15th, 1880. respectively. W. S. FORTESCUE & Co., *Proprietors.*

A BOOK AND STATIONERY BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A book and stationery business, together with a blank-book manufactory and printing-office, in a city near New York, in New York State, with a population about 100,000. Impaired health the cause of the above offer.

Great inducements to the right party on personal application.

Terms easy, and a special partnership taken if desired. Address at once W. H., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

JAMES KELLY,

20 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Compiler of the "American Catalogues" and agent for Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, publishers, Philadelphia, gives personal attention to pick up orders for old and new books. Orders from the trade solicited.

THE "MUSICAL CURRICULUM"

By GEORGE F. ROOT,

Leads all improvements in the art of Music Teaching.

It goes to work on the plan that pupils should not be made to pursue their studies in the tedious, mechanical methods, which, while making the fingers supple, dwarf and warp the mental faculties. The "MUSICAL CURRICULUM" early opens up the beauties of the theory of music, and gives the pupil glimpses of the science, while it teaches the art. The gradual development of the subject is fascinating; at every step something is gained, and that something is clearly defined and exemplified. Whatever is of an abstract nature is continually relieved by the introduction of pleasing *exercises* or *songs*, which, while constantly progressing, furnish, also, agreeable relaxation.

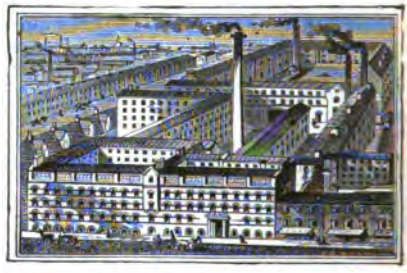
Give the "Musical Curriculum" a careful examination.

☞ **Price, $3.00, by mail, prepaid.**

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y.



Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham England.

SPENCERIAN



STEEL PENS

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, *Fine Points* 1-2-5-8-15 and *Broad Points* 3-16-18 will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of **25 Cents.**

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co.

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.



WE HAVE ADDED TO OUR LIST:

Carter's Patent Reservoir Stand.

Carter's Patent Adjustable Pen-Rack.

Carter's Patent Pen-Rest Cone.

A PATENT WIRE CORKSCREW is now attached to all our goods.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE-LIST.

CARTER, DINSMORE & Co.,

Boston and New York.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY

Will Publish Wednesday, February 18th: .

LABOR.

Seventh Volume of "BOSTON MONDAY LECTURES." By JOSEPH COOK. With Preludes on Current Events. 12mo, $1.50.

This book contains the important lectures on the Labor Question delivered last year by Mr. Cook. As reported in the newspapers, they attracted much attention by their bold and comprehensive treatment of a most difficult and perplexing question. Mr. Cook has carefully revised them, and, as in the previous volumes of lectures, has prefixed to the lectures the striking Preludes on Current Events which preceded them.

CONFIDENCE.

A Novel. By HENRY JAMES, Jr., author of "The Europeans," "The Americans," "Daisy Miller," etc. 12mo, $1.50.

A story of great interest, which cannot fail of a very wide reading. *The London Athenæum* speaks heartily of its delightful narrative, and says:

"Siena, Baden, the Norman coast, are all brought before the reader with that seemingly light but really careful touch of which Mr. James, more than any living English writer, possesses the secret."

HISTORY OF MATERIALISM, AND CRITICISM OF ITS PRESENT IMPORTANCE.

Vol. II. By FREDERICK ALBERT LANGE. Translated from the German by ERNEST C. THOMAS. English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $3.50.

"It takes in the whole development of philosophical opinion, but with especial reference to materialism."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

"Raised far above the level of ordinary controversial writing, by its thoroughness, comprehensiveness, and impartiality."—*Contemporary Review.*

THE PRINCETON BOOK.

The History, Organization, and Present Condition of the College of New Jersey. In a series of Papers by Officers and Graduates of the College. Illustrated with 69 Views and Portraits.

Price, in sheets, $18; in cloth binding, $20; in half morocco, $25; in full morocco, $30.

A work similar in scope and character to "The Harvard Book." It is in all respects a book to be valued and cherished by every graduate of the College of New Jersey, and by all who hold in honor the noble work Princeton has done.

For sale by booksellers. Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston, Mass.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

P. O. Box 4295.

Plays, 15 cents each. List No. 1.

Actor and Singer.	Big Banana.
Advice Gratis.	Black Crook Burlesque.
Afloat and Ashore.	Black Mail.
All's Fair in Love and War.	Black Shoemaker.
All in der Family.	Black Statue.
Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp.	Blue Beard.
	Boarding-School.
Antony and Cleopatra Married and Settled.	Bones at a Raffle.
	Bone Squash.
Ask no Questions.	Box and Cox.
Aunt Betsey's Beaux.	Bric-à-Brac.
Aunt Dinah's Pledge.	Broken Promises.
Aunt Jerusha's Visit.	Broken Seal.
Aunty Chloe.	Cabin Boy.
Babes in the Wood.	Camille.
Bachelor's Bedroom.	Camille, Burlesque.
Bad Temper.	Carried by assault.
Baliff's Daughter.	Caught in his own Toils.
Beauty and the Beast.	Challenge Dance.
Betsey's Profile.	

For sale by all booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS CO., Publishers, 5 Beekman St., N. Y.

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

678 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK "U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address. Lockwood Brooks & Co. BOSTON.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

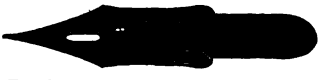
ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825 Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,
N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,=Sold,=Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos.ª Gillott's
Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,
Paris Exposition, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303-404-170-351-332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

BOOK TRADE SALE ROOMS.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO

CLINTON HALL, NEW YORK.

THE SEMI-ANNUAL TRADE SALE OF BOOKS.

Stationery, Stereotype Plates, Etc.,

WILL COMMENCE EARLY IN APRIL NEXT, 1880.

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED FOR THE ABOVE SALE. INVOICES OR LISTS OF BOOKS FOR THIS SALE SHOULD BE SENT TO THE UNDERSIGNED AT EARLIEST CONVENIENCE, COMPRISING TITLES, QUANTITIES, RETAIL PRICE, AND STYLE OF BINDING.

In order to promote the interests of the Sale, by insuring a large attendance of Buyers, Contributors are requested to consign liberal quantities in the interest of both seller and buyer.

Accounts of Sales.—Accounts of sales to be rendered thirty days after the close of the sale, *payable in Cash*, subject to a charge of ten per cent (and Government tax on Foreign Books, three quarters of one per cent), for Commission, Guarantee, and Discount. Fancy Stationery two and a half per cent extra. Catalogue to be charged for at two and a half dollars a page.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., Auctioneers,

Clinton Hall, Astor Place, New York.

SEASON OF 1880.

VALENTINES.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

London, Belfast, and Philadelphia,

Announce to their customers, and to the trade generally, that their stock of Valentines for the approaching season will be unsurpassed in variety of design and artistic beauty. The demand for these exquisite productions is increasing both in England and in America; and it is the aim of the Publishers to display in these goods the same taste and skill which are so highly commended in their other artistic novelties.

ILLUMINATED CARDS.

MARCUS WARD & CO. would also call particular attention to their large assortment of

SUNDAY-SCHOOL REWARD CARDS AND TICKETS,

in packets, inclosed in handsome wrappers. ***Over one hundred varieties now in stock.***

WALL TEXTS.

HOUSEHOLD TEXTS, of sizes suitable for Framing and Decoration of Homes, School and Mission Rooms, in ***beautiful Floral Designs.***

Also, **BIRTHDAY** and **TEMPERANCE CARDS, MENU** and **DANCE PROGRAMME CARDS,** constantly on hand in beautiful varieties.

CHROMOGRAPHS for Scrap-Books, **CONTINENTAL** and **SWISS VIEWS** in Packets, **PICTURESQUE SCENERY,** etc.

SPRING FLOWERS, STUDIES OF FLOWERS AND FRUIT, suitable for Water-Color Painting.

THE OLD COUNTRY.

ITS SCENERY AND ASSOCIATIONS. An artistic publication, issued in monthly parts containing **Three Chromograph Views of Famous British Scenery.**

HIGH-CLASS STATIONERY.

Attention is called to our various novelties in fine Stationery, **Royal Irish Linen Paper, Bal Masque,** and **Grotesque Papeteries; Tourist's Cases, Portfolios,** etc.

Also, MARCUS WARD & CO.'S **CELEBRATED PENS** for Mercantile and other purposes.

ALFRED IRELAND, AGENT,

611 AND 613 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

9 7

SEP 251880

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1872]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 8. NEW YORK, February 21, 1880. WHOLE No. 423.

IMPORTANT WORKS

In Press and in Preparation by

D. APPLETON & CO.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. Third and concluding volume.

ROSCOE'S AND SCHORLEMMER'S TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. Vol. II., Part 2.

THE CRAYFISH: An Introduction to the Study of Zoology. By Prof. HUXLEY. International Scientific Series.

A THOUSAND FLASHES OF FRENCH WIT, WISDOM, AND WICKEDNESS. Collected and Translated by L. G. J. DE FINOD.

RODMAN THE KEEPER: Southern Sketches. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON.

GEIKIE'S LIFE OF CHRIST. A cheap, popular edition; large type, 8vo. Price, in cloth, $1.50.

THE ROMANCE OF AN HONEST MAN. From the French of EDMOND ABOUT. (Advance sheets.)

A STROKE OF DIPLOMACY From the French of VICTOR CHERBULIEZ. Handy-Volume Series.

THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. From the French of JACQUES VINCENT. Handy-Volume Series.

MARTIN'S LIFE OF THE PRINCE CONSORT. Fifth and concluding volume.

THE ART OF SPEECH. Vol. II. Studies in Oratory and Logic.

CLASSICAL WRITERS. Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. SOPHOCLES, by LEWIS CAMPBELL. VIRGIL, by H. NETTLESHIP.

FRENCH MEN OF LETTERS. Handy-Volume Series.

COOLEY'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF PRACTICAL RECEIPTS. Vol. II.

HOURS WITH THACKERAY, with a Biographical Sketch. Handy-Volume Series.

A SHORT LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS, with Selections from his Letters. Handy-Volume Series.

FOURTEEN SERMONS. By the late WILLIAM ROLLINSON WHITTINGHAM, late Bishop of Maryland.

CEREMONIAL INSTITUTIONS. By HERBERT SPENCER. Forming Vol. II., containing Part IV. of "The Principles of Sociology."

RECOLLECTIONS AND OPINIONS OF AN OLD PIONEER. By PETER H. BURNETT, the first Governor of the State of California.

THE PRACTICE OF MEDICINE. By ROBERTS BARTHOLOW, M.D.

A TREATISE ON ORAL DEFORMITIES AS A BRANCH OF MECHANICAL SURGERY. By NORMAN W. KINGSLEY. With over 350 Illustrations.

SCIENTIFIC BILLIARDS. Garnier's Practice Shots, with Hints to Amateurs. By ALBERT GARNIER. With 106 Illustrations, printed in colors.

LETTERS AND LESSONS IN LANGUAGE. By J. H. STICKNEY. Part I., Invention. Part II., Conversation Part III., Literature.

HISTORY AND CRITICISMS OF THE FUNDAMENTAL CONCEPTS, which are Essential to the Controversies of the Present Day. By RUDOLPH EUCKEN, Ph.D., Professor in Jena. With an Introductory Essay by NOAH PORTER, D.D., President of Yale College.

APPLETONS' ANNUAL CYCLOPÆDIA and Register of Important Events of the Year 1879.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. By J. E. H. GORDON, B.A., Assistant Secretary of the British Association. With numerous Illustrations.

APPLETONS' AMERICAN STANDARD GEOGRAPHIES. Based on the Methods of Progressive Educators, and giving special prominence to the Industrial, Commercial, and Practical Features.

MANUAL OF COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENCE IN FRENCH. By Prof. H. M. MONSANTO, of Packard's Business College.

GREEK FOR BEGINNERS. By Rev. JOSEPH B. MAYOR, M.A., Professor of Classical Literature, King's College, London.

THE FIRST THREE BOOKS OF HOMER'S ILIAD, According to the Text of DINDORF. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, etc. By HENRY CLARK JOHNSON, A.M., LL.B., Head Master of St. Paul's (Cathedral) School.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

NEW YORK, January 26, 1880.

We shall remove to our new premises, Nos. 1, 3, *and* 5 *Bond Street (near Broadway), on or about February* 1*st, from which date it is our purpose to give special attention to the publishing and sale of our own publications, for which we should be pleased to receive your orders as heretofore.*

We have disposed of our Jobbing Stock *of miscellaneous books and school-books to Messrs.* BAKER, PRATT & CO., *Booksellers and Stationers, Nos.* 142 *and* 144 *Grand Street, and cordially recommend our customers to direct in future all orders for books other than our own to them, as successors to the jobbing department of our business.*

After the 1*st proximo we shall take the liberty of transferring to Messrs. Baker, Pratt & Co. all orders for "outside" books that come to our hands.*

With thanks for past favors, we remain,

Very respectfully, yours,

D. APPLETON & CO.

Referring to the above notice, we earnestly thank our many friends who have favored us with their patronage, and call the attention of

THE TRADE

to our largely increased facilities for supplying them with every description of

Miscellaneous and School-Books,

Foreign and Domestic Stationery,

English, French, and Vienna Fancy Goods,

School Furniture and School Supplies.

In each of these departments we have an assortment superior to any heretofore exhibited.

All orders will have our prompt and careful attention.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

IMPORTERS, BOOKSELLERS, AND STATIONERS,

142 and 144 Grand Street, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 21, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Three months, postage prepaid 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.
All subscriptions payable in advance.
Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y,

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have just ready two new novels, "Wrecked, but not Lost," by Faith Appleton, and "Nellie's Memories," by Rosa Nouchette Cary, stories respectively of American and English life, of much attractiveness.

THE new cheap edition of the "Memoirs of Catharine and Craufurd Tait" is already announced at Macmillan & Co.'s, and a new supply is presently expected. This book has had a remarkable sale for one of its class in this country.

ROBERTS & SHEPARD have in press for early publication "Hal," the novel by W. M. F. Round, the well-known author of "Child Marian Dead," Virgil translated into English prose, by Prof. John Conington, is almost ready for press.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have nearly ready a new edition of Rossiter Johnson's "Famous Single Poems," under the title, "Famous Single and Descriptive Poems," containing a number of additional, viz., of stray poems whose authors were one-bird of one song.

WORTHINGTON BLAKISTON has been obliged to go to press with still another edition of Dr. Richardson's "Long Life, and How to Reach It," in the *American Health Primer* series. The new volume, "Our Homes," by Dr. Hartshorne, will be ready in a few days, and the advance orders indicate a large sale for it.

THOMAS HUGHES' little book on "The Manliness of Christ" evidently strikes a key which harmonizes with the views of multitudes. Messrs. Houghton, Osgood & Co., the publishers of the author's edition, already find it very popular. A well-known clergyman says he wishes he could buy a hundred copies of it in his Sunday-school class.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

MR. MORLEY'S "Life of Cobden" may be expected late in the spring.

PROF. PALMER'S new translation of the Koran will appear about Easter in the series of "Sacred Books of the East."

MR. LEWIS MORRIS, the author of "The Epic of Hades" (the ninth edition of which work is announced) has in press an important lyric poem, entitled "The Ode of Life."

PHILLIPS BROOKS proves one of the most popular writers of the time, and that in a field where reputation is easier made than sales. His "Influence of Jesus" has already sold 9000 copies.

PROF. RASMUS B. ANDERSON'S work on the "Elder Edda" is progressing satisfactorily, and it will include the latest results of the critical investigation in Norway and Germany into the age and character of this Edda, which has happily been called the Old Testament of the Odinic Bible. The two Eddas together make one of the great sacred books of the world.

THE author of "The Game-keeper at Home" and "Wild Life in a Southern County," whose name proves to be Richard Jefferies, is about to publish a new volume under the title of "Hodge and his Masters." It is a series of articles descriptive of peasant life and the whole round of country society. The sketches will contain, in addition, much information upon the causes of the agricultural depression.

PERSONAL.

MR. J. H. COOK, of G. W. Carleton & Co., started West for a two weeks' trip on Monday, 16th inst.

MR. FRED. B. PERKINS, who manages many irons and succeeds in keeping all at white heat, has resigned from the Boston Public Library, and is editing the "Readers' and Writers' Economy Notes," at 32 Hawley Street, Boston.

WE record the marriage, offering the congratulations of the trade, of Mr. G. A. Whitaker, of the firm of E. M. Whitaker & Son, Washington, to Miss Laura Clark, daughter of Gen. W. S. Clark, also of Washington, which took place in that city February 5th.

MR. JOHN S. LOCKWOOD, of Lockwood, Brookes & Co., Boston, has been appointed Assistant Adjutant-General on the staff of Governor Long, of Massachusetts, with the rank of Colonel. The many friends of Colonel Lockwood, in the trade and out of it, congratulate and salute him.

AUCTION SALES.

February 25, 3.30 P.M.:—Curious and interesting private library, comprising among other things scarce Americana, history, biography and bibliography, voyages and travels, curious, satirical and humorous productions; and rare French facetiæ.—*Bangs.*

February 25, 7.30 P.M.:—Collection of local church histories, architecture, geology, etc.—*Leavitt.*

February 26, 3.30 P.M.:—Collection of extra illustrated books, rare early printed works, scarce American imprints, rare books relating to America, richly engraved works in folio.—*Bangs.*

March 3, 7.30 P.M.:—Private library, containing collection of fine arts and illustrated books, illuminated manuscripts, original drawings, etc. (*Catalogue, price* 50 *c.*) —*Leavitt.*

March 15, and following days:—Library of A. J. Odell. Vol. 2 of catalogue, price $2, now ready.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Balzac, Honore de. Cat and the battledore, and other stories; tr. by Philip Kent. Chic., Belfords, Clarke & Co., 1880. 12°. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Bornstein, M. Manual of instruction in the use of dumb-bells, Indian clubs and other exercises. N. Y., M. Bornstein, 15 Ann St., 1880. 128 p. il. S. cl., 25 c.

Cont. general instructions to be observed while exercising relative to clothing, time, etc.; method of using dumb-bells and Indian clubs, and the exercises, with figures fully illustrating the different movements; instructions for exercising on the trapeze, suspended rings, in the gymnasium, with quoits, archery, etc.; rules for muscular training, and striking bag exercises.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E. [*Mrs.* J: Maxwell.] Barbara; or, splendid misery: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 69 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 108.) pap. 15 c.

English novel of fashionable life.

Bruck, Jul. Bunte Blüthen: Scherz u. Ernst in Versen. N. Y., S. Zickel, 1880. 108 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 30 c.

Collection of *vers de société* by a well-known "man about town." Divided into 2 series, "Lachende Lieder," containing the humorous, and "Herz u. Welt," containing the serious verses. Concludes with a well-rendered translation of Poe's "Raven."

Buell, C: J. The elements of education. Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1880. 25 p. T. pap., 15 c.

Paper read before the Alumni of the State Normal and Training school at Cortland, N. Y., June 30, 1879, and pub. by request.

Cincinnati. Album of Cincinnati: 20 views. Cin., M. & R. Burgheim, 1879. 8°. cl., 50 c.

Cincinnati. Der Führer von Cincinnati: Wegweiser durch die Stadt u. Umgebung. *3d ed.* Cin., M. & R. Burgheim, 1879. 288 p. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Cincinnati. Guide map of Cincinnati, Covington, Newport, Bellevue, Dayton, Ludlow and Bromley, with street directory. *4th ed.* Cin., M. & R. Burgheim, 1879. 12°. pap., 25 c.

Codman, J: Free ships. *2d ed.* [also] Review of the plans of Senator Blaine and Secretary Sherman for the restoration of the Amer. carrying trade. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 54 p. D. (Economic monographs, no. 6.) pap., 25 c.

An argument in favor of the free importation of ships.

Cook-book for Lent: receipts for preparation of dishes without flesh meat, suited to all seasons of the year. N Y., Benziger Bros., 1880. 64 p. 16°. flex. cl., 25 c.

Cooke, Sydney G. Politics and schools: the President's address; del. at annual meeting of the Assoc. of School Commissioners and City Superintendents of State N. Y., at Auburn, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1879. Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1880. 23 p. D. pap., 25 c.

A defence of our public schools, as they are, and not merely as they might be.

Denslow, V. B. Modern thinkers, principally upon social science, what they think and why: essays, with introd. by Rob. Ingersoll. Chic., Belfords, Clarke & Co., 1880. 390 p. 8 por. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Deutsch-Amerikanischer Familien Kalender, 1880. Cin., M. & R. Burgheim, 1880. 48 p. il. 8°. pap., 15 c.

Farrar, F: W:, *D.D.* Life and work of St. Paul. *Complete in* 1 *v.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1880. 20 + 781 p. maps, O. cl., $3.

See note in P. W., Sep. 27, '79 [402]. New issue, complete in one v.

Fowler, W: Worthington. Twenty years of inside life in Wall St.; or, revelations of the personal experience of a speculator. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1880. 576 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

Published in 1870, under the title of "Ten years in Wall St.;" as now issued it contains much additional matter bringing the sketches of the prominent brokers of Wall St. up to date; also "sketches of the great rises and panics, the mysteries of the rings, pools and corners, and how fortunes are made and lost on 'Change." Author a grandson of Noah Webster.

Froude, Ja. Ant. Nemesis of faith. Chicago, Ill., Belfords, Clarke & Co., 1880. 248 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Hassaurek, F: Gedichte. *2d ed.* Cin., M. & R. Burgheim, 1880. 100 p. por. 12°. cl., $1.

Hinkende Bote in Amerika: ill. Familien Kalender für Stadt u. Land, 1880. Cin., M. & R. Burgheim, 1880. 128 p. il. 8°. pap., 25 c.

Hodgson, Jos. Cradle of the Confederacy; or, the times of Troup, Quitman and Yancey: sketch of southwestern political hist. from formation of Federal government to 1861. Montgomery, Ala., Joel White, 1880. 528 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Hooper, Lucy Hamilton. Under the tricolor; or, the American colony in Paris: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880. 244 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Chiefly descriptions of the life of to-day in the American colony in Paris, introducing under fictitious names well-known wealthy Americans figuring there; grouped around a slight thread of a love story.

La Ramé, Louise de. ["Ouida."] Moths: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott, & Co., 1880. 525 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Aims to depict the immorality of fashionable European society of the present time; scenes laid in France and Russia chiefly; characters, a Russian Prince, a celebrated tenor, a wealthy American girl who marries a duke, and a high-born English woman who marries her daughter to the Russian Prince, and whose frivolities and flirtations occupy a greater part of the book.

MacEvilly, *Rev.* —. Exposition of gospel of St. Luke: analysis of each chapter and a commentary, critical, exegetical, doctrinal and moral. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1880. 248 p. 8°. cl., $2.25.

Manual of the black scapular of the Passion: meditations and daily prayers; from the Italian by a Passionist Father. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1880. 182 p. 32°. cl., 60 c.

Manypenny, G: W. Our Indian wards. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1880. 26 + 436 p. O. cl., $3.

This work, prepared by the Commissioner of Indian affairs, 1853–1857, and Chairman of the Sioux Commission of 1876, places before the public such facts regarding the wrongs done our Indians as may afford a solution of our numerous Indian troubles and complications and enlist public sympathy in measures of reform and aid suggested by the writer.

Marshall, Emma. A chip of the old block: story of Lionel King, of Kingsholme Court. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880. 121 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

Story for young people; the details of a heroic life.

Meade, L. T. The children's kingdom: story of a great endeavor. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1880]. 8+338 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Story of a young boy's endeavor to do right in spite of many adverse circumstances; characters, six young people and their parents, who have been forced through poverty to give up an estate in Ireland and live in London; the "children's kingdom" is their attic play-room, sacred to themselves, their amusements and consultations.

Meigs, J. Forsyth, *M.D.* On the internal use of water for the sick, and on thirst: clinical lecture, at Penna. Hospital, Oct. 25, 1879. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1880. 54 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Advocating the giving of water to thirsty patients in fever, etc.; illustrated by histories of cases, where the patients have suffered and died from a want of water to allay thirst.

Mill, J: Stuart. Socialism and utilitarianism. Chicago, Ill., Belfords, Clarke & Co., 1880. 300 p. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Mulholland, Rosa. The story of Jesus simply told for the young; with pref. by Rev. R. Brennan. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1880. 172 p. il. sq. 16°. cl., $1.

Mussestunden: Geschichten u. Bilder zur Unterhaltung u. Belehrung im häuslichen Kreise. Cin., M. & R. Burgheim, 1879. 133 p. 8°. cl., $1.

New chance acquaintance: a trifle, served up on twelve plates. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1880. 18 p. 16°. pap., 25 c.

Paine, T: Complete political works. Chicago, Ill., Belfords, Clarke & Co., 1880. 450 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Paine, T: Complete theological works; with biog. sketch by Calvin Blanchard. Chic., Ill., Belfords, Clarke & Co., 1880. 450 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Perry, *Rev.* J. Practical sermons for all the Sundays and holidays of the year. 1st ser., *new ed.* N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1880. 398 p. 16°. cl., $1.20.

Ryan, *Rev.* —. Poems. Mobile, Ala., John L. Rapier & Co., 1880. 264 p. por. 8°. cl., $2.50.

Stretton, Hesba. A thorny path. [*New issue.*] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1880. 30 p. Q. (The Sunday lib. no. 12.) pap., 10 c.

Smithsonian Institution. Journals of the board of regents, reports of committees, statistics, etc., ed. by W: J. Rhees. Washington, D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1879. 7+844 p. O. (Smithsonian miscellaneous coll., 329.) cl.

Smithsonian Institution. Scientific writings of Ja. Smithson, ed. by W: J. Rhees. Washington, D. C., Smithsonian Institution, 1879. 7+159 p. por. O. (Smithsonian miscellaneous coll., 327.) pap.

Smithsonian Institution. Visitors' guide to Smithsonian Institution and National Museum, Washington, D. C. Washington, D. C., Judd & Detweiler, 1880. 96 p. il. O. pap., 35 c.

Catalogue of the Smithsonian collection, with descriptive notes.

Société Française d'Hygiène, *Paris.* Hygiene and education of infants; or, how to take care of babies, by the society committee: R. Blache, Ladreit de Lacharrière, Ménière (d'Angers); tr. by G: E. Walton, M.D. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1880. 4+72 p. T. pap., 25 c.

Tr. of a recent work, ed. and published by the *Société Française d'Hygiène* of Paris; it tells the young mother, in a pleasing and accurate way, all that is necessary to know concerning the minute details of a baby's life; how to clothe it, feed it, etc.

Stark, Ja. H. Illustrated history of Boston harbor. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1879. 167 p. il. and map, 16°. pap., 35 c.

Stearns, Jonathan F., *D.D.* Bedford sesquicentennial celebration, Aug. 27, 1879: historical discourse; [*also*] A sketch of the celebration. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1879. 85 p. O. pap., 35 c.

Oration delivered at the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the incorporation of the town of Bedford, Mass.

Swan, Jos. R. Treatise on law arising before justices of the peace and in business transactions, as administered in courts of record in Ohio and under the revised statutes of 1880; with practical forms. *4th ed.* Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1880. 27 + 1002 p. 8°. shp., *net*, $6.

Welcome baby: poems for the young. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1880. 12 p. obl. 16°. (tied with ribbon) pap., 35 c.

Whipple, J: Free trade in money, the great and principal cause of fraud, poverty and ruin; stringent usury laws the best defence of the people against hard times: answer to Jeremy Bentham; [*also*] Letters on the same subject from Nahum Capen to R. H. Gillet and Edmund Burke; articles on the power of interest, weights and measures, the usury laws of the different States; introd. by Nahum Capen. *4th ed.* Bost., A. Williams & Co.; N. Y., Ja. Miller, 1880. 18+62 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Williams, Joshua. Principles of law of real property, intended as a first book for students in conveyancing. *5th Am.* from 12th Lond. ed., with notes by W: H. Rawle and J. T. Mitchell, and add. notes by E. C. Mitchell, LL. D. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1880. 570 p. 8°. shp., $5.

Wood, H. C., *M.D.* Brain-work and over-work. Phil., Presley Blakiston, 1880. 3–126 p. S. (Amer. health primers, ed. by W. W. Keen, M.D., no. 10.) cl., 50 c.

Popular manual on the causes which produce diseases of the brain, generally attributed to an overplus of brain-work; with practical advice how to avoid them. Chapters on: General causes of nervous trouble; Work; Rest in labor; Rest in recreation; Rest in sleep.

ORDER LIST.

BELFORDS, CLARKE & CO., Chicago.

Balzac, Cat and battledore.....$1; 50
Denslow, Modern thinkers.....$1.50
Froude, Nemesis of faith..... 1.00
Mill, Socialism and utilitarianism..... 1.25
Paine, Political works..... 1.50
— Theological works..... 1.50

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Cook-book for Lent..... 25
MacEvilly, Exposition of St. Luke 2.25
Manual of black scapular..... 60
Mulholland, Story of Jesus for the young. 1.00
Perry, Practical sermons, 1st ser., *new ed.* 1.20

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phil.

Wood, Brain-work..... 50

M. BORNSTEIN, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

Bornstein, Manual of instruction in use of dumb-bells, etc..... 25

M. & R. BURGHEIM, Cincinnati.

Cincinnati, Album of..... 50
— Guide map of, *4th ed.*..... 25
— Führer durch, *3d ed.*.....$1.50
Deutsch-Amerik. Familien Kalender, 1880. 15
Hassaurek, Gedichte, *2d ed.*..... 1.00
Hinkende Bote in Amerika, 1880..... 25
Mussestunden..... 1.00

ROBERT CARTER & BROS, N. Y.

Marshall, Chip of the old block..... 50
Meade, Children's kingdom..... 1.50

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., Cinc.

Manypenny, Our Indian wards.....$3.00
Société Française d'Hygiène, Hygiene and education of infants..... 25
Swan, Law arising before justices of peace in Ohio, *net*..... 6.00

DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Buell, Elements of education..... 15
Cooke, Politics and schools..... 25

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Farrar, Life and work of St. Paul, compl. in 1 v..... 3.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Stearns, Bedford sesqui-centennial celebration..... 35

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Braddon, Barbara (F. S. L., 108)..... 15

T. &. J. W. JOHNSON & Co., Phil.

Williams, Law of real property, *5th ed.*.... 5.00

ORANGE JUDD Co., N. Y.

Fowler, Twenty years of inside life in Wall St..... 1.50

JUDD & DETWEILER, Washington, D. C.

Smithsonian Institution, Visitor's guide.. 35

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Meigs, Internal use of water for the sick.. 25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phil.

Hooper, Under the tricolor.....$1.25
La Rame ["Ouida"], Moths..... 1.25

J. S. OGILVIE & Co., N. Y.

Stretton, Thorny path..... 10

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Codman, Free ships, *2d ed.*..... 25

JOHN L. RAPIER & Co., Mobile, Ala.

Ryan, Poems..... 2.50

JOEL WHITE, Montgomery, Ala.

Hodgson, Cradle of the Confederacy..... 1.50

A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston.

New chance acquaintance..... 25
Stark, Il. hist. of Bost. harbor..... 35
Welcome baby: poems for the young..... 35
Whipple, Free trade in money, *4th ed.*.... 25

S. ZICKEL, N. Y.

Bruck, Bunte Blüthen.....50 c.; 30

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Romance of an honest man; from the French of Edmond About.

A stroke of diplomacy; from the French of Victor Cherbuliez. (Appletons' *New handy-volume series.*)

The return of the princess; from the French of Jacques Vincent. (Appletons' *New handy-volume series.*)

French men of letters. (Appletons' *New handy-volume series.*)

Thousand flashes of French wit, wisdom and wickedness, coll. and tr. by L. G. J. de Finod.

Rodman the keeper: southern sketches, by Constance Fenimore Woolson, 8°.

Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer, by Peter H. Burnett, 12°.

Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat, vol. 3, *completing the work, early in March.*

The life of his royal highness the Prince Consort, by Theodore Martin, vol. 5, 12°, *completing the work.*

Appletons' annual cyclopædia, and register of important events of the year 1879, *new series*, vol. 4 (whole series, vol. 19), 8°.

Search for winter sunbeams, by Hon. S. S. Cox, *new ed.* il., 12°.

The life and words of Christ, by Cunningham Geikie, D.D., *new ed.* (from the same pl. as the 2 vol. il. ed.), 8°, $1.50.

Fourteen sermons by the late William Rollinson Whittingham, late Bishop of Maryland, selected since his death, and published by request, 12°.

Appletons' cyclopædia of applied mechanics: dictionary of mechanical engineering and the mechanical arts; edited by Park Benjamin, il., 8°, vol. 2, *completing the work.*

The crayfish: introd. to study of zoology, by Professor T. H. Huxley, vol. 28 of *The international science series.* il., 12°.

Ceremonial institutions, by Herbert Spencer, vol. 2. pt. 4, of "The Principles of Sociology," 12°.

The practice of medicine, by Roberts Bartholow, M.D.

Letters and lessons in language, by J. H. Stickney.

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

The exodus of the children of Israel, by Francis H. Underwood.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Browne on the statute of frauds, *4th ed.*

Dillon on municipal corporations, *3d ed.*, rev. and enl.

Cooley on constitutional law. (*Students' ser.*)

Jarman on wills. (*Bigelow's ed.*)

Preble's index of patent cases, $5.

PETER PAUL & BRO., Buffalo, N. Y.

Addresses, speeches and miscellanies on various occasions from 1854 to 1879, by James O. Putnam, 430 p., 8°, cl.

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Memoirs of Louis Kossuth.

The romance of a brave man, by Edmond About.

J. M. STODDART & CO., Phila.

Reminiscences of the stage, by James E. Murdoch.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., Chicago.

Odette's marriage: a novel, by Albert Delpit, tr. from the *Révue des Deux Mondes.*

PETER G. THOMSON, Cincinnati.

Bibliography of the State of Ohio: catalogue of the books and pamphlets rel. to the history of the State, with collations and bibliographical and critical notes, together with prices at which many of the books have been sold at the principal public and private sales since 1860, and a complete index by subjects, by Peter G. Thomson, roy. 8°, cl., $8; hf. mor., $10. (*By subscription.*)

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Hints and helps to a Christian life, by Rev. Wayland Hoyt.

In the volume of the book, Rev. G. F. Pentecost, *new and rev. ed.*



D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW STORE,

(The Waltham Building, Nos. 1 to 5 Bond Street, N. Y.)

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

FEBRUARY 21, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

THE PAPER MARKET.

THE "boom," of whose benefits the book trade has so far enjoyed but a very moderate share, has had in one respect a very dark lining to its silver cloud. The paper men are elevated on its topmost height, and paper has been a-kiting almost out of sight. The cost of manufacturing books has increased accordingly, and it is not easy for the publisher, especially of cheap books, to see where his added expense is to be made good to him. A tendency is already evident to make discounts closer, and this is probably in a useful direction. In some, but not in many cases, prices have been slightly raised. Meanwhile, the paper men consider that "turn about is fair play," and after taking what they could get and seeking a market at any terms for some years, they are not sorry for their present opportunity.

The practical question to our own trade is whether the present advance is speculative or is justified by the state of the market, and how far present prices will continue to rule. For the time the rise in book papers has considerable justification. The manufacturers, instead of taking advantage of the low prices of material last year, were either without the capital or without the courage to make and hold goods for a rise, and it seems that only enough paper was produced to keep the mills running; a scarcity of water also interfered at some mills. The considerably increased demand of last fall accordingly produced an actual scarcity of goods, and now that the mills are justified in increasing their product, rag stock is found abnormally scarce—probably both because the enforced economy of some years past has made people less free in giving over old garments to the rag-bag and because the low prices of the rag-man have not tempted them to save as carefully as usual. The importations of foreign rags have not been smaller, but it is claimed that there is now a scarcity abroad—an assertion which we have no means of verifying, and which may be but a speculative cry. The price of rags has, however, increased from 50 to nearly 100 per cent on various sorts, and there is small supply in the market at that. At the same time, there has been a considerable rise in chemicals, affording another actual reason for the present advance.

The elements of the cost of paper vary greatly with the stock used. A good book paper, ruling at 12 cts. as against 9 last fall, now costs the mill approximately 6 cts. for rags, 1¼ cts. for chemicals, 1 ct. or more for labor, besides the general cost of capital, plant, wear and tear and running expenses. Such paper is made of rags from No. 2 to "New York Seconds," which were respectively as low as 2¾ and 1¾ cts. last year and run this month as high as 4¾ and 3¼ cts. The rise in rags on this line of papers therefore covers more than 2 cts. of the advance. Of chemicals, it will be observed, little is used in this class of papers, while in straw papers, largely used by the newspapers, the general rule is "a pound of chemicals to a pound of straw." The rise in bleaching powders has been from 1¼ cts. per lb., the ruling price of '78–9, to 2½ cts. per lb., about 70 per cent; soda ash ruled at about 1¾ for three years and is now about 2¼ cts. per lb.; alum has advanced but slightly, and at 2¾ cts. per lb. is still lower than in '78. On wood pulp there is a jump from 3 to 4 cts. per lb, which is probably a good deal speculative. The manufacturers of book papers are not probably making an increased percentage of profit on to-day's prices over to-day's cost, but they are largely gainers on goods made of stock laid in at previous rates. The makers of lower grades have probably less justification for their "boom," but the wholesale denunciation of the daily press without investigation bears too close a parallel with their previous denunciation of the enormous prices of school-books.

It is to be hoped, however, that the trade will be cautious in acting on the theory of the paper manufacturers that these high prices are to rule. Many indications show that further permanent advance is improbable, and there is a fair probability, to say the least, of a return, not to the bottom prices of 1879, which were below normal price, but to something below present high rates. In the first place, the rise will set many idle mills at work, so that the production will be rapidly increased. Ten per cent of the mills were reported idle last year. In the second place, the supply of rags

will doubtless increase again, and it is to be remembered that the paper market is by no means so dependent on rags as it used to be. The many fibres developed or developing have much relieved the demand for this class of stock, and this is likely to be more and more the case. Wood pulp is practically unlimited in supply, and as the patents on its manufacture are running out, the low prices that must inevitably rule in this stock will more and more relieve rags. Moreover, the high price of rags will call out unusual efforts to gather as well as to save them in the domestic market, and with the spring collection prices are likely to rule lower by May.

On rags and other paper stock there is no duty. On chemicals, the tariff is not so dreadful a matter as the paper interests would have us believe. Bleaching powder (chloride of lime) is free; soda ash bears a duty of ¼ ct. per lb., and the alums of $\frac{6}{10}$ ct. per lb. In the straw papers, bleach and soda ash are used in about equal proportions, while in the upper grades of stock bleach only is used to any considerable extent. Alum is used incidentally only to make ready for the sizing. On both these chemicals, it will be observed, the duty is specific, so that it does not rise proportionately with a rise in price. On the other hand, the duty on paper is *ad valorem*, 20 per cent on unsized, and 25 on sized printing papers. A comparison of English prices for paper with our own shows the decided advisability of a reduction of this duty, as under a duty of 5 or, 10 per cent any further advance, not justified by an advance in rags the world over, can be checked by importation. Toward this end publishers may well aim, especially since the present cry for cheap books cannot be met without cheap paper. Labor is so small an element in the cost of paper that resistance to reduction can scarcely be justified on this score.

The "probabilities," therefore, are that prices cannot run much higher, if any, than at present, and, though the cost of labor will probably advance somewhat, other elements of cost will be lowered again. We should therefore advise publishers not to make long time contracts for paper, except at rates below those generally quoted to-day.

The dealers in certain classes of fine papers, and dealers generally at the West, have unfortunately shown a disposition to take undue advantage of the present state of things, and some of them have already had to take the back track. To such, we commend the excellent advice given by President Wallach, at the Stationers' dinner, not to kill the goose that lays the golden egg. The paper manufacturers are justified in asking higher prices than they were getting last year, but overreaching will react on them. And we hope publishers won't "scare."

It was hoped by publishing the weekly record of the Publishers' Weekly (with library headings and revision) at a very low price, as the monthly Book Registry (put at 25 cts. for 1880), to induce a more general use of this compact and comprehensive means of posting up among book salesmen; to get booksellers to inform their customers more thoroughly, by keeping the list in this shape prominently on their front counter; and to secure its use by the smaller bookstores (as well as libraries), such as form a corner of druggists' shops and other stores, and which cannot be got to subscribe to a trade paper. The absence of general response in the field so far covered in the canvass, has again proved the sad lack of enterprise and of appreciation of trade helps in the trade outside a limited circle, and the publisher announces with regret the discontinuance of the enterprise, at least until the *renaissance* of the trade. The system of title-slip registry of course goes with it. Subscriptions received for the *Book Registry* for 1880 will be returned by mail. It has also been decided, because of lack of support, not to prepare the proposed index to "The Books of 1879," but the lists of 1879 are in process of binding under that title, and will be furnished in manila cover at 75 cts., instead of the $1, originally advertised. Those who will find this trade help useful will oblige us by forwarding their orders at once.

D. APPLETON & CO.'S NEW ESTABLISHMENT.

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co. are now fully established in their new quarters, occupying the first, second, basement and sub-basement floors of the new Waltham Building, 1–5 Bond Street. They moved into their previous offices 549–551 Broadway, leaving 90–94 Grand Street, in March, 1871, occupying them therefore for nearly nine years. The Waltham Building, which will be their habitation for some years to come, is on the site of the old building destroyed by fire about three years since, and occupies three lots on Bond Street, extending back about 125 feet, an alleyway bounding it and affording shipping facilities and excellent light on the west side and at the back. The new building is six stories high, built of iron; a cut of its handsome *façade* is given in this number.

The jobbing department of this house having been transferred to Messrs. Baker, Pratt & Co., and the retail business to Mr. R. Worthington, the entire space is devoted to the business of publishing and supplying the books of the house. The ground floor, entered directly from the street, high in ceiling and splendidly lighted on three sides, is occupied entirely with the sale and shipping of goods. Mr. Pritchard and Mr. Robert Morris oversee the general sales department from their pleasant quarters at the

front right-hand corner, and along the west wall, next their offices, is a series of shelves on which will be found a full sample line of the publications of the house in their various editions, with tables and other conveniences for the buying trade railed off for the accommodation of customers. The orders of the city trade will be supplied from a division for that purpose occupying the front centre of the store, where will be shelved a sufficient supply of stock to supply messengers without an instant's delay. Alongside of this is the magazine department. At the left, in front, is the sales department of the Cyclopedia, and stretching along the east wall, back from this, that of subscription-books in numbers. The centre of the building is occupied in each story by a spacious and massive fire-proof vault, reaching from its independent foundation on the ground, with thick brick walls, to the top of the building, and calculated to resist even a fire which might destroy the whole of New York. To the left of this, on the ground floor, a broad staircase, whose landing gives a general view of the floor, leads to the offices above, while a passenger elevator will be found at the centre of the east wall. The "publication office," through which the relations with the manufactory in Williamsburgh are maintained, with Mr. Dan. Appleton presiding, the Spanish department, and the mailing-room occupy the south-east part of the floor, but the most of this space at the back is given up to the packing and shipping rooms, which are entirely on this ground floor.

The spacious and well-lighted basement is occupied entirely as a stock-room. The whole east side is occupied to the front with Cyclopedia stock, and farther back with that of books in numbers. The main portion in front is given to miscellany, and the whole rear to the immense stock of educational books. Around the vault in centre, the medical stock is shelved. The books are stocked chiefly in alcoves, on the library principle, affording at once plenty of room, abundant light, and easy access. The sub-basement is used for the storage of packing-boxes, etc., the goods elevator at the rear of the building reaching all the way down.

Up-stairs, above the ground floor, the general office of the firm occupies the front corner nearest Broadway, the handsomely furnished private office of Mr. W. H. Appleton adjacent at the side, and Mr. W. W. Appleton's office alongside at the front. The book-keeping department occupies the front centre, and the east front corner is occupied by the spacious and attractive offices of the educational department. From Mr. W. H. Appleton's private office there extends along the west wall to the rear a succession of convenient offices for the editorial and like departments, running in order, the *Journal* offices (Mr. O. B. Bunce), the Annual Cyclopedia (Judge Tenney), the *North American Review* (Mr. Metcalf), the American Cyclopedia (Mr. Watson), and the *Popular Science Monthly* (Prof. Youmans). The remaining space on this floor, occupying the south-east portion, is the fine-stock room, certainly one of the finest stock-rooms in the city. Here will be kept the fine bindings, and some general lines, as the religious books.

The work of moving commenced Monday week, and business was begun in the new store Monday last, with the loss of but one day, Saturday. Over 1200 cases were required for the transportation of the stock. The difficult work was successfully carried through under the supervision of Mr. Pritchard.

ANOTHER BOOK-THIEF.

On Dec. 31st, James T. Ford sold Henry Miller, 82 Nassau Street, a lot of fine books, and said he was a bookseller doing business at 13 North Fifth Street, Philadelphia. On January 19th he sold Mr. Miller another lot, which aroused Mr. Miller's suspicions. He copied the marks and sent postal cards to Boston and Philadelphia booksellers, but none of them recognized the marks as theirs. On a third visit, however, the lot bought proved to have been stolen from Leggatt Brothers, and on Ford's fourth visit to sell another lot, Mr. Miller had a detective on hand and had the man arrested, and he was promptly indicted for grand larceny by the Grand Jury. A list of the stolen books was forwarded to the book trade in Boston and Philadelphia, and a telegram was received from Lockwood, Brooks & Co., that some of the books were missed from their stock. Mr. Lockwood and Mr. Clark arrived and indentified most of the books as theirs and on their affidavit the books were surrendered to them, and they had the pleasure of taking their goods back with them to Boston. The prisoner was indentified by both as a man that paid their establishments frequent visits. On Thursday he was sentenced to one year in State prison, having pleaded guilty to grand larceny. If other booksellers would take precautions similar to those of Mr. Miller, book-thieving might be made a much less profitable profession, and bookselling a more profitable one.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

Mr. Worthington is preparing a new edition of "The American Farmer's Hand-book," formerly published by Charles Desilver & Co.; also of "Fancy's Frolics," a dozen fairy tales, by Harriet Farley.

E. P. Dutton & Co. are preparing editions for Easter gifts, with hand-painted covers, of several of their leading lines: Keble's "Christian Year," "Faber's Hymns," "The Imitation of Christ," Bishop Huntington's collection, "Elim," and other devotional books.

The Authors' Publishing Co. announce a novel of six hundred pages by Robert Boggs, a story of artist life in the South and abroad. Their *Satchel Series* will presently be extended by "The Devil's Camp-Meeting," sketches of frontier life in Texas, with satire on certain religious absurdities.

D. Appleton & Co. will add to their *New Handy Volumes* "French Men of Letters," a short life of Charles Dickens, with selections from his letters, and "Hours with Thackeray," including a biographical sketch; Cherbuliez's novelette, "A Stroke of Diplomacy," and "The Return of the Princess," from the French of Jacques Vincent. Among other light literature Edmond About's new novel, "The Romance of an Honest Man," Miss Woolson's Southern sketches under the title of "Rodman the Keeper," and "A Thousand Flashes of French Wit, Wisdom, and Wickedness," edited by L. G. J. de Finod, are announced.

"THE LIGHT OF ASIA" has already reached the ninth edition in this country, though only in the second in England.

M. BORNSTEIN, No. 15 Ann Street, New York, has just issued in handy shape a complete manual of instruction in the use of Indian clubs, dumb-bells, the trapeze, rings, quoits, and the bow, illustrated with diagrams. The volume also contains hints to amateurs in the selection of apparatus, and a few remarks on muscular training.

THE liabilities of T. B. Peterson & Bros., Philadelphia, who recently called a meeting of their creditors, are said to be about $50,000. The firm offered to pay twenty-five cents on the dollar at once, which proposition was not accepted. It is thought that if given time the firm can pay pretty nearly dollar for dollar. The business continues as usual, and an attempt is being made to realize on some of the stereotype plates.

REMOVALS promise to be the order of the year this season in New York. Messrs. Baker, Pratt & Co. will remove from their present location in Grand Street, to a building now in course of erection for them at 19 Bond Street, where they will occupy all the seven stories. This, with the Appleton removal, will make Bond Street a formidable competitor with Astor Place. Mr. R. Worthington will also move May 1st to the store formerly occupied by A. D. F. Randolph & Co. at Broadway and Ninth Street, where he will have increased facilities.

MESSRS. D. APPLETON & Co. make formal announcement of their magnificent work, a companion to "Picturesque America" and "Picturesque Europe," entitled "Picturesque Palestine, Sinai, and Egypt," which will be issued in forty parts, and superbly illustrated on steel and wood, from drawings made expressly for this work on the spot, by Harry Fenn and J. D. Woodward. This work has been over two years in preparation, and will prove altogether the completest, most faithful, and finest pictorial delineation of the lands of the Bible yet produced. The publication will begin in the course of a few months.

AN important school-book enterprise is well advanced at D. Appleton & Co.'s in the new series of *Appletons' American Standard Geographies*, based on the methods of progressive educators, and giving special prominence to the industrial commercial, and practical features. The "Elementary Geography" will be ready the middle of the year. Its chief feature is in taking the scholar from the school-room to the school-grounds; to the school-district; to the township; to the county; to the State; to the United States; to the grand divisions; to the continents; to the world.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Bible in India.
Son of God.
Calvert's The Gentleman.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 & 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Book of Enoch, Eng. translation.
Book of Jasher, Eng. translation.
Sigourney's Voice of Flowers.
Bayard Taylor's Lars.
Poor's R. R. Manual, 1879-'80.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Waln.—Hermit in America, with engravings.
2 Bivouac and Battle-Field.
2 Behind the Scenes.
2 Three Years in the Army.

STEELE & AVERY, 44 & 46 STATE ST., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Lange's Commentary complete, new, and in good order; offers of separate vols. also entertained. Give titles, etc.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., BOX 2306, N. Y. P. O.

Legge, Chinese Classics.
Memoirs of Duchesse d'Abrantes.
Harrison, Group of Poets.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED. A retail salesman in a city bookstore. A *young* man preferred. Must be thoroughly familiar with current American and English issues. Address, stating age, where formerly or at present engaged, *Bookseller*, Office PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man having a thorough knowledge of the retail book business desires a position as salesman. Moderate salary expected. Address Louie, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT

NOTICE is hereby given of the renewal of the copyrights of "Lynd's Class-Book of Etymology" and of "Oswald's Etymological Dictionary" for the additional term of fourteen years from April 8th and June 15th, 1880, respectively. W. S. FORTESCUE & Co., *Proprietors.*

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

ANTIQUARIAN bookstore for sale. The large and well-assorted stock, consisting of over 20,000 volumes, many of them rare, together with the good-will of the business successfully carried on for the past twenty-five years by the late John P. Des Forges, in Baltimore City, is offered for sale. Address M. J. DES FORGES, 162 Carrollton Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

A BOOK AND STATIONERY BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A book and stationery business, together with a blank-book manufactory and printing-office, in a city near New York, in New York State, with a population about 100,000. Impaired health the cause of the above offer.

Great inducements to the right party on personal application.

Terms easy, and a special partnership taken if desired. Address at once W. H., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

JAMES KELLY,

20 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Compiler of the "American Catalogues" and agent for Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, publishers, Philadelphia, gives personal attention to pick up orders for old and new books. Orders from the trade solicited.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

SPORTING ADVENTURES IN THE FAR WEST. By J. M. MURPHY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II.

THE ORIGIN OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. A Lecture. By Dr. HERMANN BONITZ. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. By LEWIS R. PACKARD. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

III.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY—SCHOOL EDITION. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. A History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

V.

SHAKESPEARE'S KING JOHN. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.

Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics:* The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Hamlet.—Much Ado About Nothing.—Romeo and Juliet.—Othello.—Twelfth Night.—The Winter's Tale.—King John.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume; paper, 50 cents per volume.

VI.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs from the Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Music by various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. With Portrait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

VII.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Edition), 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VIII.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

IX.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.

SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

X.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XI.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XII.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents. Part II. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XIII.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

THE NEW NOVELS.

A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.
BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.
GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.
OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.
MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.
COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM. 10 cts.
FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.
THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.
THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cents.
NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.
A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.
DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.
THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.
THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.
HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.
THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.
THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.
THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.
THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.
SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.
COUSIN HENRY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 10 cents.
YOUNG MRS. JARDINE. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 10 cents.
MADGE DUNRAVEN. 10 cents.
THE SUNKEN ROCK. By GEORGE CUPPLES. 15 cents.
THE PICKWICK PAPERS. By CHARLES DICKENS. 20 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

NOTICE.

Having disposed of the remainder of our retail stock to Mr. R. Worthington, 750 Broadway, who has associated with him Mr. W. H. Pars, so long and favorably known as the head of that department, we cordially recommend our friends and customers to transfer their orders to him. Mr. Worthington will have the advantage of Mr. Pars' large experience and knowledge of English and American editions of books, so valuable to those who are forming libraries.

D. APPLETON & CO.

Referring to the above, I shall be pleased to receive orders from the Trade, Librarians, and Private Buyers.

R. WORTHINGTON,

750 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

TWO CHARMING NEW NOVELS.

I.

WRECKED, BUT NOT LOST.

A Novel. By FAITH TEMPLETON. 12mo, extra cloth, - - - - - - $1 50

"A pure, bright, healthful story, well written as to style, and of quite artistic, symmetrical construction. Its scenes lie in this country, and they vary from the serious and pathetic to the gay and humorous; while the characters are well-drawn representatives of many types that exist in real life. The writer's name is new to us, but it deserves recognition in the list of most promising novelists."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

II.

NELLIE'S MEMORIES.

A Novel. By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY. Author of "Wooed and Married," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, - - - - - - - - - - - 75

"An English authoress, who writes of fashionable life in England with skill and freshness, and who has already produced several successful novels."—*Library Table.*

"The novel-reading world will extend a joyful welcome to this production from the pen of the authoress of 'Wooed and Married,' 'Free Wifie,' 'Robert Ord's Atonement,' etc."—*New Orleans Picayune.*

"She writes of English fashionable life with a freshness that is very attractive; she gives some fine studies of character also, and draws a moral in a very winning way."—*Publishers' Weekly.*

Published by J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

*** *Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.*

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

THE INDIAN QUESTION.

"Our Indian Wards."
By GEO. W. MANYPENNY, late Commissioner of Indian Affairs. 8vo, ... $3 00

HOW TO MAKE MONEY.

Benner's Prophecies of Future Ups and Downs in Prices.
What Years to make Money in Pig Iron, Hogs, Corn, and Provisions, ... 1 00

ALL ABOUT THE ELECTION.

The Election Laws of the United States.
With Notes of Discussions, etc. By FLORIEN GIAUQUE. 8vo, paper, 75 cents; cloth, . . 1 00

RAISE YOUR OWN BUTTERFLIES.

Insect Lives.
How to Rear and Preserve Butterflies, Moths, etc. By JULIA P. BALLARD. Illustrated. 12mo, . 1 00

THE UNDERGROUND RAILROAD.

Reminiscences of Levi Coffin.
A Lifetime in the Service of the Slave. 12mo, . 2 00

THE BEST BOOK ON MOUND-BUILDERS.

The Mound-Builders.
An Account of a Remarkable People that once inhabited the Valleys of the Ohio and Mississippi. By J. P. MACLEAN. Illustrated. 12mo, . . 1 50

The Antiquity of Man.
By the same author, ... 1 00

Mastodon, Mammoth, and Man.
By the same author, ... 60

A THRILLING ROMANCE.

The Secret of the Andes.
By Hon. F. HASSAUREK. 12mo, ... 1 50
The same in German. 8vo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, 1 00

LOOK AFTER YOUR BOOKKEEPER.

Safety Bookkeeping.
A Complete Exposition of Bookkeepers' Frauds. By H. J. NUTTENHEIMER. 18mo, ... 1 00

Any of the above sent by mail prepaid on receipt of the price.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,
Publishers,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Trade orders may be sent to
CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM, New York.
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.
A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.
ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

In Press. Ready March 1, 1880.

ODETTE'S MARRIAGE.

A Novel. From the French of ALBERT DELPIT.

The most brilliant of the *new* French writers.

Endorsed by "THE RÉVUE DES DEUX MONDES," the most prominent literary journal of France.

This work will be ready March 10th, and will make a handsome 12mo of 280 pages. Price, $1.

ORDER AT ONCE.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO.,

PUBLISHERS, CHICAGO.

"A WELCOME 'VISITOR.'"

☞ "*Best musical magazine ever printed.*" "*Every musician and student should have it.*" "*The music in each number alone worth the cost for an entire year.*" "*If any one wants to keep posted in musical matters, this is the periodical for them.*" "*The premiums worth—to a subscriber with a big heart—at least* $10."

These are *bona fide* press notices of

Church's Musical Visitor,

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

Every number contains 32 large pages filled with musical sketches, original articles, criticisms, poetry, notes, musical news, and *five to ten pieces of new music.*

PREMIUMS FOR EVERY SUBSCRIBER.

Every subscriber receives, *free*, one of eleven elegant Premium Volumes. The new *Pictorial Premiums* astonish and delight everybody. Full particulars and list of contents sent free.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, $1.50.

(Mention whether you prefer vocal or instrumental music, easy or difficult, and we will know which premium to send.)

☞ **Sample copy free on receipt of stamp.** ☜

Address

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI, O.

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address,

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

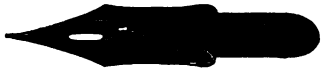
ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825 Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order.* In any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,-Sold,-Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos.ª Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents postage paid.*

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 *and* 15 *Park Row, New York.*

P. O. Box 4295.

"JUST OUT."

Book of Instruction

IN THE USE OF



INDIAN CLUBS

Dumb-Bells,

And other exercises. Also in the Games of

QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.

Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, **25** *cents.*

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia.

Plays, 15 cents each. List No. 2.

Changelings, The.	Dark Deeds.
Charity.	Dark Noight's Business.
Child of Circumstances.	Darky's Dream.
Chris. Johnson.	Darky Tragedian.
Cinderella.	Dat Same Old Coon.
Clancarty (Lady).	Dawn of Love.
Closing of the "Eagle."	Deaf—in a Horn.
Comedy of Errors (burlesque).	Debbil and Dr. Faustum.
Coon Hunt.	Debbil and de Maiden.
Cooney in de Hollow.	Decree of Divorce.
Coopers, The.	Deeds of Dreadful Note.
Corsican Twins.	Desdemonum.
Cousin Florence.	Diplomacy.
Cousin to Them All, A.	Dixie, our Cullerd Bro.
Cream ob Tenors.	Don Cato and de Big Bassoon.
Creole Ball.	Don't Marry a Drunkard to Reform Him.
Cross Purposes.	Dot Mad Tog.
Crumpled Rose Leaf, A.	Dot Madrimonial Adverdisement.
Cure for Coquettes.	
Dancing Barber.	
Dancing Mad.	

For sale by all Booksellers, or mailed on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS CO., Publishers, 5 Beekman St., N. Y.

JUST READY.

The Books of 1879.

8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Complete record of all books published in the United States during 1879, giving full titles, descriptive notes to the more important books, classification headings, and classified summaries.

Invaluable to Bookstores and Libraries.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 AND 15 PARK ROW,

Box 4295. NEW YORK.

LATEST BOSTON PUBLICATIONS.

KINGS IN EXILE. Translated from the French of Alphonse Daudet, by VIRGINIA CHAMPLIN. Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

"The superiority of this story to even the best of merely clever, even if supremely clever, stories is most marked. One is pleasing in just the way that paper is pleasing, the other is something taken from human life. As to the way in which the characters are drawn, too much cannot be said in praise. They are all set vividly before us by their position, while the pathetic story is one that is every day repeated before our eyes in other circles of society."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

ABOUT GRANT. By JOHN L. SWIFT. Red cloth; price, $1.

"It runs through the war with brief, meaty chapters, setting forth all the great captain's glories; his snatching of victories from defeats; his comprehensive view of every situation and his conquering persistence, from Belmont to Appomattox. All these are excellently presented, and they furnish the indestructible ground of Grant's popularity; his hold on the regard of the nation; his title to historic fame; thence, also, all the arguments for him as the needed 'strong man' are drawn."—*Springfield Republican.*

ARITHMETIC FOR YOUNG CHILDREN. By HORACE GRANT. American Edition, edited by Willard Small. Cloth, 35 cents.

This book was originally published under the superintendence of the "Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge." The author adopted as a primary rule that no illustrative lesson should be inserted which had not been variously tried and found to sustain attention by its own interest in the minds of the pupils. Children, he says in his instructions to teachers, ought not to be perpetually harassed with dry questions. The grand object is to cause them to exert their minds with pleasure; and for this a lively conversation is the most effectual means.

AUTHORIZED FOR USE IN BOSTON SCHOOLS.

SIX POPULAR TALES. Second Series, uniform with the First Series, lately published. Selected and arranged by HENRY CABOT LODGE, and illustrated from original designs. Price, 20 cents, each series.

POETRY FOR CHILDREN. Edited by SAMUEL ELIOT, Superintendent of Boston Schools. A volume of 327 pages, richly bound in cloth, and illustrated by 60 original designs by the best artists. Engraved by Andrew. Price, $1.

SELECTIONS FROM ARABIAN NIGHTS. Also edited by Superintendent ELIOT, and full of new and beautiful illustrations, making the reading of these popular stories doubly fascinating to the young, and so cultivating their love of books. Price, 60 cents.

THE READING CLUB, No. 8. Being selections in Prose and Poetry: Serious, Humorous, Pathetic, Patriotic and Dramatic. For Readings and Recitations. Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. Uniform with Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. Cloth, 50 cents; paper, 15 cents each.

IN PRESS.

HAL. The Story of a Clod-hopper. By W. M. F. ROUND, author of "Child Marian Abroad," "Achsah," etc.

THE WORKS OF VIRGIL, Translated into English Prose, with an Essay (65 pages) on the English translators of Virgil, by JOHN CONINGTON, late Professor of Latin in the University of Oxford. Cloth. Price, $2. (Nearly ready.)

THE PRIZE SPEAKER. For Reading Clubs, Declamation, Home and Public Entertainments. Uniform with the "Handy Speaker." Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. Cloth, $1.

LATELY PUBLISHED.

CAMPS IN THE CARIBBEES. The Adventures and Discoveries of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. By FREDERICK A. OBER. Many full-page and letterpress illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The Poet Whittier writes: "Let me congratulate you on Ober's 'Camps in the Caribbees.' The writings of naturalists on their travels are rarely dull reading, but I know of nothing in the narratives of Bartram, Wilson, Wallace and others of their class which will better repay perusal than this well-written story of the explorations and adventures of our young Massachusetts traveller. I have read it with great satisfaction. JOHN G. WHITTIER."

THE KEYS OF SECT; or, The Church of the New Testament compared with the Sects of Modern Christendom. By JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D.D., LL.D., ex-President of Illinois College, and author of "Economics," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

"This book does credit alike to the head and heart of its accomplished author. He deals with a difficult question, but handles it with great fairness, discretion, delicacy and tact—and we use the word tact in its very best sense."—*Episcopal Methodist.*

"Few men are so well prepared as Rev. Dr. Sturtevant to compare intelligently and judiciously the Church of the New Testament with the sects of modern Christendom, and it is evident that he has put his best work into this book."—*Golden Rule.*

HIGGINSON'S SHORT STUDIES OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. By T. W. HIGGINSON, author of "Young Folks' History of the United States," "Young Folks' Book of American Explorers," "Malbone," "Outdoor Papers," etc. Cloth, 75 cents.

"Mr. Higginson's work in this volume is perhaps of too delicate and refined a character to permit its application to a more extended scale of composition. A comprehensive literary history completed in this style would be a work of genius as well as a creation of art. But if the exquisite mosaics which are the fruit of minute instinctive and almost unconscious touches can be made little use of in great architectural designs, they have a beauty of their own which is none the less delightful and precious."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

THE ISLAND OF CAPRI. By FERDINAND GREGOROVIUS. Translated from the German by LILIAN CLARKE. Cloth, $1.

"This is the first translation which has appeared in America of any of the books of this most interesting writer, and is simply a single chapter of his charming book of travels, entitled 'Wandejahre in Italien.' As a word-painter we think Gregorovius has few if any equals, and the constant shifting of his scenes reminds one of a magnificent kaleidoscopic display.

"The translator has performed her task faithfully and with great credit to herself, and we hope that this is only the first of many more translations which she will give us from this great German classic."—*Commonwealth.*

HOPE MILLS; or, Between Friend and Sweetheart. By Miss A. M. DOUGLAS, author of "Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"To announce a new novel from the pen of Amanda Douglas is to secure for it an immense sale as soon as it leaves the binder's hands; for through all her pretty long list of books she has never disappointed her admirers."—*Home Journal.*

"As bits of word-painting, and subtly artistic descriptions, some of its scenes are seldom surpassed, and if merit, true feeling, and an obvious desire for the practical improvement of the race, can secure readers, Miss Douglas' last novel cannot fail to be largely purchased and greatly enjoyed by its readers."—*Journal of Commerce.*

Sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers, and sent by Mail, postpaid, on receipt of price. Libraries supplied, Catalogues mailed free to any address on application.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston, Mass.

[illegible]

THE

MAR 1 1880

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 9. NEW YORK, February 28, 1880. WHOLE No. 424.

D. APPLETON & CO.

Will Publish, March 4:

The Crayfish.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ZOOLOGY. By Prof. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With 82 Illustrations. Volume 28 of "The International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

A Treatise on Chemistry.

By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, England. With numerous Illustrations. Volume II., Part II. METALS. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Classical Writers.

Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. VIRGIL. By H. NETTLESHIP. Cloth, flexible, 60c.

A Treatise on Oral Deformities

AS A BRANCH OF MECHANICAL SURGERY. By NORMAN W. KINGSLEY, M.D.S., D.D.S. With over 350 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5; sheep, $6.

A Stroke of Diplomacy.

From the French of VICTOR CHERBULIEZ. "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 20c.

Ceremonial Institutions.

By HERBERT SPENCER. Being Part IV. of "The Principles of Sociology." (The first portion of Vol. II.) 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Notes on the Parables of our Lord.

By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D. A new edition. Cloth, 12mo, $1.25.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

Have just published:

I.

Natural Science and Religion.

Two Lectures delivered to the Theological School of Yale College by Prof. Asa Gray. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.

These striking and earnest lectures are a remarkably strong and independent presentation of what a distinguished scientific man, an accepter of the theory of evolution, and one of the most famous of its students, has to say upon those recent discoveries—particularly in biology—which seem to affect religious belief. Both from its point of view and from its matter, the book fills an entirely new place in a most vitally important discussion.

II.

The Bible Commentary; New Testament—Vol. 2.

St. John.—By Canon Westcott, D.D. The Acts.—By the Bishop of Chester. 1 vol., 8vo, $5.

The first part of this volume has been assigned to Canon Westcott, Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, who has been engaged for more than twenty-five years in the critical study of the Gospel of St. John. His introduction is perhaps the most thorough and satisfactory treatise on this Gospel extant. In addition to the textual commentary, he has appended numerous special notes to the various chapters, discussing points of interest or difficulty.

The introduction to the Acts is by Canon Cook, the editor, and the able and exhaustive commentary is by the Bishop of Chester. The volume fully sustains the high standard set by the contributors hitherto, and is the most valuable recent addition to exegetical literature.

III.

Faith and Character.

By Rev. Marvin R. Vincent, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

These discourses deal with a variety of topics of a practical nature connected with the reality of unseen things, and the formation of character, and derive special importance from the fact that they are written for an audience of to-day, in view of the questions of to-day, the current of present thought and speculation, and the tendencies of modern society, but with an entire freedom from anything of a controversial or sectarian nature, and in a spirit of the most comprehensive charity.

They are all short enough to be read at a sitting, and are eminently readable, from the literary finish of the style and the free use of apt illustrations, while at the same time they are original and stimulating in a high degree.

IV.

Studies in the New Testament.

By Rev. C. S. Robinson, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

These "Studies in the New Testament" are all of a very practical nature, having to do with the fundamental doctrines of the New Testament and the application of the teachings of Christ and his apostles to every-day life. The treatment is popular, and is rendered unusually entertaining by a great variety of illustrative matter drawn from a wide acquaintance with the literature of ancient and modern times.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

NOS. 743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 28, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

LEE & SHEPARD have nearly ready Mr. Round's new book, "Hal: The Story of a Clod-hopper;" "The Prize Speaker," for reading clubs, declamation, and home entertainment, by Geo. M. Baker, and, like all of Mr. Baker's books of this kind, selected with excellent judgment and the skill which comes from long experience in amateur theatricals; and "Virgil," translated into prose by John Conington, and equipped with a long essay on previous translators of "Virgil" into English—both translation and essay certain to be very good.

D. LOTHROP & Co. are ready for large orders for the following list of new books, which will be ready in a few days: "Cheerful Words," selected from the writings of George Macdonald by E. E. Brown, who gives a sketch of Mr. Macdonald's life, and made additionally interesting by an introduction from Mr. James T. Fields; "Our Street," by Mrs. S. R. Graham Clark, a story which is likely to find its way into many families and Sunday-school libraries, and to be a favorite in both; and Rev. Lewis O. Thompson's book, "How to Conduct Prayer-Meetings."

HARPER & BROS. will have ready next week "Hildreth's History of the United States," in the admirable style of their previously issued histories—a decided boon, as this is on the whole the standard comprehensive history of this country. With it will come "Chaucer," by Prof. A. W. Ward, in the *English Men of Letters* series and a *Half-hour* "Primer of American Literature," by Eugene Lawrence. This last fills out an excellent series of little handbooks, comprising the Greek, Latin, mediæval and the several English literature Primers by Mr. Lawrence, and the German and Spanish Primers by Mrs. Conant.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have a very pleasing novelty for the Easter season in "Easter Voices," one of the "ribbon books," cut in the form of a cross, with a lovely design of Easter lilies and passion flowers for its cover, and containing appropriate selections in prose and verse. This is likely to have the same successful run of the previous publications of this house in this line, and the price is lower. Another attraction of verse, "Easter Dawn," will be found specially noteworthy for the novelty of its binding, of which we are permitted to say nothing until it is fairly on the market, as on these novelties the eighth commandment seems to be generally considered inapplicable.

I. K. FUNK & Co. have now issued "The Manliness of Christ," in their *Standard Series*, presenting it in sixteen pages of clear brevier type, of the size of the *Franklin Square Library*, covered in stiff manila wrappers. This is one of the neatest of the cheap libraries, and enters a different field from the most of them. Their selection of Macaulay's Essays will come next. They propose also to publish in similar shape, providing advance orders justify an edition of 15,000, the letterpress of Knight's Popular History of England, to cost but $2.40 complete. It will be issued in eight manila-covered volumes, or bound together in one at a slightly advanced price.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have ready this week Ernest Oppert's account of his voyages to the Corea, under the title of "A Forbidden Land." This, with maps and illustrations, opens to readers interested in travels knowledge of a most interesting and little known people numbering sixteen million souls. The book on "Lamartine and His Friends," by Henri de Lacretelle, translated from the French by Maria E. Odell, which is also just ready, gives a bright, picturesque inside view of the characters and opinions of the social, literary and political circles which surrounded Lamartine, by a worshipper of that distinguished Frenchman. Mr. W. O. Stoddard's novel of the East and the West, called "The Heart of It," is in advanced preparation.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish next week as the twenty-eighth volume of the *International Scientific Series*, Prof. Huxley's monograph on "The Crayfish," which he makes an introduction to the general study of zoology, including in it a special bibliography of the specific subject; the volume on Metals in Roscoe & Schorlemmer's "Chemistry;" Herbert Spencer's work on "Ceremonial Institutions," constituting the fourth part of his "Principles of Sociology;" a new edition of Archbishop Trench's "Notes on the Parables;" the primer on Virgil by H. Nettleship, in Mr. Green's series on *Classical Writers*; a *New Handy Volume*, Cherbuliez's novelette, "A Stroke of Diplomacy;" and an important surgical work on "Oral Deformities," by Dr. Kingsley.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS issue this week the second of the four New Testament volumes of "The Bible Commentary," otherwise known as "The Speaker's Commentary," which covers St. John and the Acts. Canon Westcott, who writes the introduction and notes to the fourth Gospel, has been a special student of it for twenty-five years, and his work presents a compendium of the latest critical thought on the subject, such as it will be difficult to find elsewhere. In the Acts, the introduction is by Canon Cook, the general editor, and the notes by the Bishop of Chester. Dr. C. S. Robinson's "Studies on the New Testament," which appears at the same time, is a practical exposition of New Testament teachings in their every-day applications, the work of a scholarly as well as forcible writer.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Bray, C: How to educate the feelings or affections and bring the dispositions, aspirations and passions into harmony with sound intelligence and morality; ed. with notes *from 3d London ed.*, by Nelson Sizer. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1880. 226 p. ii. D. cl., $1.50.

Manual giving practical advice towards a systematic culture of the feelings or affections; each feeling is treated of separately, showing its use in the mental constitution, and also its abuse, so that in moral training we may know what to aim at and what to avoid. II. by por. of celebrities.

Brewer, *Rev.* E. Cobham. Reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots and stories; with 2 appendices. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880. 13 + 1170 p. O. hf. mor., $3.50; shp., $4; hf. cf., $5.

Cont., in alphabetical order, a brief account of names and places frequently alluded to by writers; also the plots of popular plays, dramas, stories and poems, and the prominent persons in them characteristically described; with a great deal of other information in concise form, which will be found of great use to readers and writers; 2 appendices embrace 2 lists. 1, cont. date and author of the several dramatic works set down in body of work. 2, date of the various poems and novels referred to given under their author's name.

Carey, Rosa Nouchette. Nellie's memories: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880. 1 + 432 p. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

By the author of "Wooed and married." An English novel of fashionable life; scenes mostly in the country home of the heroine, who tells the story of her own love and troubles, and those of her sisters and brothers.

Carlyle, T: *see* Spurgeon, C:

Cook, Jos. Labor, with preludes on current events. Boston, Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. 7 + 295 p. D. (Boston Monday lectures) cl., $1.50.

15 lectures: Infidel attack on property; Secret socialistic societies; Rich and poor in factory towns; Mrs. Browning's cry of the children; Sex in industry, I. and II.; Wages and children's rights; Natural and starvation wages; Is justice a peril to capitalists?; Are trades-unions a nursery of socialism? Preludes relate to: Socialistic politics in Mass.; Regeneration of Asia; Infidelity and the mails; Future of Canada; Fraud in National elections; Drunkenness as a vice and as a disease; Polygamy in Utah, etc., etc.

Crosby, Howard. The Christian preacher: Yale lectures for 1879-'80. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1880]. 195 p. sq. D. cl., $1.50.

Ser. of lectures on preaching del. to the Yale Divinity School 1879-'80, on: Physical prerequisites; Mental prerequisites; General knowledge—Argumentative power; Disposition—Manner—Habits; Preacher's Godward living; Preacher and the world; Preacher's relation to his work.

Denison, T. S. Exhibition and parlor dramas. Chicago, T. S. Denison, 1879. 180 p. 12°, cl., $1.25.

Elmes, Webster. Executive departments of the U. S. at Washington. Washington, D. C., W. H. O. H. Morrison, 1880. 550 p. sm. 8°. cl., $4.

Gray, Asa. Natural science and religion: 2 lectures del. to the Theological School of Yale College. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 111 p. O. cl., $1.50.

By the well-known scientist and author of numerous works on botany; discusses "those claims of natural science which have been thought to be antagonistic to supernatural religion, and those assumptions connected with the Christian faith which scientific men in our day are disposed to question or to reject." Author does not find scientific investigations irreconcilable with the creed of the Christian church.

Hill, Lucy A. Rhine roamings. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880. 5 + 267 p. il. O. cl., $1.50.

In this work is given, in the form of a continuous story, the record of a year's experience of six young ladies of different nationalities, who were inmates of the Schiller Institute on the Rhine, receiving the finishing touches to their education, from the hands of an accomplished German lady; their Saturdays were spent in excursions to Lahneck, Cologne, Stolzenfels, Coblentz, Drachenfels and other neighboring places, of which interesting legends are given.

Hughes, T: The manliness of Christ. (Printed without abridgment.) N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 33-48 p. Q. (The standard ser., class A, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

See notice, P. W., Jan. 31, '80 [420]. 2d issue of a new cheap series. See notice of ser. under Spurgeon.

Hunt, De Forest, *M.D.* Homœopathic treatment of diphtheria. Grand Rapids, Mich., Eaton, Lyon & Co., 1880. 102 p. S. cl., $1.

Monograph on diphtheria; comprising a general history of the disease, with an outline of pure homœopathic treatment, and furnishing a manual of ready reference for the use of students and practitioners. Index.

James, H:, *jr.* Confidence. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. 3-347 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A novel; a brief plot dealing with love and culminating in marriage serves as an excuse for numerous character studies of American and English society people in Europe, and a basis for a great deal of the epigrammatic dialogue for which this author is famous.

James, Prosser, *M.D.* Sore throat, its nature, varieties and treatment; incl. the connection between affections of the throat and other diseases. *4th ed.* il. with hand-colored pl. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1880. 318 p. D. cl., $2.25.

First issued, 1860; present ed. revised to date to coincide with progress made in the past few years in laryngoscopy; some alterations have been made in the arrangement; remarks on classification, omitted in last ed., have been restored; many passages condensed, and many more expanded; several sections have been inserted on stammering of the vocal cords and four entirely new chapters added on: Syphilitic sore throat; Affections of the naso-pharynx; Connection of sore throat with affections of the nose and ears—Throat deafness; Affections of the œsophagus. Copious index.

Macaulay, T: Babington (*Lord*). Hist. of England from the accession of James II. In 3 v. [*Acme ed.*] N. Y., Am. Book Exchange, 1880. V. 1. 2 + 692 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Marshall, Emma. Framilode Hall; or, before honor is humility. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880. 3-128 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

English country story; plot turns upon the rebuilding of the Hall, and the rivalry of the two village sculptors—the mean devices the one resorts to to gain his point, and the noble humility and forbearance of the other.

Martin, Mary F. Amid the shadows. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1880. 412 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

Story illustrating the wretchedness which follows intemperance, both among the poor and the wealthy: presents the picture of a mechanic's home ruined by a drunken

mother who learns to love alcohol through a doctor's ill-advised prescriptions.

Mitchell, *Rev.* T: Key to ghostism; science and art unlock its mysteries. N. Y., S. R. Wells & Co., 1880. 2+249 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Exposition of the arts of Spiritualism, showing how magnetism, electricity and prestidigitation have been used to overawe the ignorant and superficial; author draws largely upon the avowals of "mediums," and offers his own personal investigations; also gives a review of H: Kiddle's book. Author of "Philosophy of God and the World."

Phelps, H. O. Players of a century: record of the Albany stage; incl. notices of prominent actors who have appeared in America. Albany, Jos. McDonough, 1880. 10 + 13–424 p. O. cl., $2.50.

A history of the Albany stage, from 1760 to the present day; as the most prominent actors in the profession have appeared in Albany, the "notices" form a very complete brief biography of the theatrical "stars" of the present century. Index. Handsomely printed on fine paper.

S., C. Nellie Arundel: tale of home life. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1880]. 6 + 212 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Tale for young girls; scenes from a happy home life, which is broken up for a time by the death of the mother; Nellie Arundel, the eldest daughter, takes the mother's place as far as she can, and makes noble efforts to carry out her ideas of duty and self-sacrifice.

Shaw, W. J. Solomon's story: a novel; with il. by H. F. Farny, eng. by Weisbrodt. Cin., P: G. Thomson, 1880. 415 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Novel of Western life, scenes laid chiefly in St. Louis; the little heroine is first introduced in a criminal court, where she is under trial for a theft; the characters generally are taken from low life and the criminal class. Noticeable for the beauty of its typography, paper and general get-up.

Soper, H. M. Scrap-book recitation ser., no. 1. Chic., T. S. Dennison, 1879. 108 p. 12°. cl., 50 c.

Spurgeon, C: H. John Ploughman's talk; or, plain advice to plain people; [*also*] On the choice of books, by T: Carlyle. N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 32 p. Q. (The Standard ser., Class A, no. 1.) pap., 12 c.

First v. of a new ser. that will be made up of standard books only; divided into two classes according to merit, each class embracing 10 or 15 works, paged consecutively, so they can eventually be bound in 1 v.; with the last number of each class will be printed a title page and contents. The type is large, paper good, and each number is bound in card manilla.

Sylvan (A) Queen: a novel, by the author of "Rachel's secret." N. Y., Harper, 1880. 73 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 109) pap., 15 c.

The usual English novel of aristocratic country life, contrasted with rural scenes in which the poor and lowly are actors; plot turns upon the rights of an heir deprived of his property.

Templeton, Faith. Wrecked, but not lost: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880. 327 p. D. cl., $1.50.

American story of domestic life; characters, a young family exposed to the wiles of a stepmother; they all in succession desert their home; one sister becomes a teacher, the other a great authoress, while the brother goes West, where, after an experience in rough farming and as a soldier, he gets innocently into difficulties, through which he is cast into prison—his life, according to the title, however, "wrecked, but not lost."

Vincent, Marvin R., *D.D.* Faith and character. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 10 + 376 p. D. cl., $1.50.

10 sermons grouped under the general titles of faith and character. Faith in the unseen; Intercourse with the unseen; Christ the interpreter of the unseen; Characte—Its Integrity, Development, Risks, Independence, Its attitude towards men, Its active side, Its eternity. Preached at different times to the congregation of the Church of the Covenant, N. Y.

Walter, *Rev.* Johnston Estep. The perception of space and matter. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1879. 4+451 p. O. cl., $2.

Part 1 opens with a review of Dr. T: Reid's, Sir W: Hamilton's, Prof. A. Bain's and Herbert Spencer's theories of the nature and perception of space. Part 2 is devoted to a discussion of the author's theory relative to the perception of space and matter, in which he seeks "to prove that, to the mind regarded as unextended, the perception of extension is an impossibility."

Wright, G. F: Logic of Christian evidences. Andover, Mass., Warren F. Draper, 1880. 14 + 312 p. D. cl., $1.50.

New defence of the Christian evidences, written in view of the latest scientific and historical discoveries and criticisms; though not distinctively controversial, it meets the views of the anonymous writer of "Supernatural Religion," and goes over the ground taken in the New Testament v. of "The Bible for Learners." A distinctive feature of the first part is the illustrations from various sciences to show that the inductive process, which is the basis of religious belief, is also primarily the basis of all scientific knowledge; the second book presents the evidence for theism, the third deals with the specific evidences of Christianity. The writer, an orthodox Congregational minister of 18 years' standing and now a pastor in Andover, is widely known in scientific circles for original investigations in geology, and an exposition of Darwinism. Index.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE, N. Y.

Macaulay, Hist. of England, v. 1, *Acme ed.* 50

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Marshall, Framilode hall..... 50
S., Nellie Arundel.....$1.25

T. S. DENISON, Chicago.

Denison, Exhibition and parlor dramas.. 1.25
Soper, Scrap-book recitation..... 50

WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

Wright, Logic of Christian evidences..... 1.50

EATON, LYON & CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Hunt, Homeopathic treatment of diphtheria..... 1.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Walter, Perception of space and matter.. 2.00

I. K. FUNK & CO., 10 & 12 Dey Street, N. Y.

Hughes, Manliness of Christ..... 10
Spurgeon, John Ploughman's talk..... 12

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Sylvan queen (F. S. L., 109) 15

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Cook, Labor.....$1.50
James, Confidence..... 1.50

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Hill, Rhine roamings..... 1.50

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

James, Sore throat, *4th ed*..... 2.25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phil.

Brewer, Reader's hand-book, hf. mor., $3.50; shp., $4; hf. cf..... 5.00
Carey, Nellie's memories.....$1.25; 75
Templeton, Wrecked, but not lost..... 1.50

Jos. McDonough, Albany.

Phelps, Players of a century.....$2.50

W. H. & O. H. Morrison, Washington, D.C.

Elmes, Executive departments.... ..... 4.00

National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, N.Y.

Martin, Amid the shadows..... 1.25

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.

Crosby, Christian preacher..... 1.50

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Gray, Natural science and religion.....$1.50
Vincent, Faith and character..... 1.50

Peter G. Thomson, Cincinnati.

Shaw, Solomon's story 1.75

S. R. Wells & Co., N. Y.

Bray, How to educate the feelings..... 1.50
Mitchell, Key to ghostism..... 1.50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Cooley's cyclopædia of practical receipts, and collateral information in the arts, manufactures, professions and trades, including medicine, pharmacy and domestic economy, *6th ed.*, rev. and partly rewritten by Richard V. Tuson, 8°, vol. 2, *completing the work.*

Treatise on chemistry, by H. E. Roscoe and C. Schorlemmer, vol. 2, pt. 2; metals, 8°.

Text-book of practical medicine, by Dr. Felix Von Niemeyer, tr. by Drs. Hackley and Humphrey, *new ed.*, with add., 2 vols., 8°.

Treatise on oral deformities as a branch of mechanical surgery, by Norman W. Kingsley, il.

A manual of gynæcological operations, by James B. Hunter, M.D., il.

Diseases of the rectum, by W. H. Van Buren, new, rev., enl. and il. ed.

Practical treatise on electricity and magnetism, by J. E. H. Gordon, il., 8°.

Scientific billiards: Garnier's practice shots, with hints to amateurs, by Albert Garnier, sm. obl. 12°, with 106 il., printed in colors.

The art of speech, by L. T. Townsend, D.D., 18°, vol. 2, *completing the work.*

History and criticisms of the fundamental concepts, which are essential to the controversies of the present day, by Rudolph Eucken; tr., with add. and corr. by the author, by M. Stuart Phelps; with introd. essay by Noah Porter, D.D.

Classical writers, ed. by John Richard Green: Sophocles, by Lewis Campbell; Virgil, by H. Nettleship.

Manual of commercial correspondence in French, by Professor H. M. Monsanto, 8°.

Greek for beginners, by Rev. Joseph B. Mayor, M.A., rev. and ed. as a companion-book to "Hadley's Greek Grammar," by Edward G. Coy, M.A., 16°.

The first three books of Homer's Iliad, according to the text of Dindorf: with notes, critical and explanatory, and references to Hadley's, Crosby's and Goodwin's Greek grammars, and to Goodwin's Greek moods and tenses, by Henry Clark Johnson, 12°.

Appletons' American standard geographies, based on methods of progressive educators, and giving special prominence to the industrial, commercial and practical features, 4°.

BENZIGER BROS., New York.

The Christian mother: education of her children, and her prayer; from the German of Rev. W. Cramer, by a Father of the Society of Jesus, 32°.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phila.

On diseases of the ear, by Geo. P. Field, M.D., 2d ed., il., 8°.

Preventive medicine, by Dr. W. B. Richardson, 12°.

I. K. FUNK & CO., N. Y.

Standard ser., no. 3; Macaulay's essays on "Milton," "Dryden," "Bunyan," "History," and the two essays on "Samuel Johnson."

HOWARD GANNETT, 52 Bromfield St., Boston, Mass.

Early Baptists defended: review of Dr. H. M. Dexter's account of the visit to Wm. Witter in his "As to Roger Williams," by Rev. H. M. King.

GEBBIE & BARRIE, Philadelphia.

Art treasures of America, selected and described from private and public collections, by Edward Strahan, *in parts*, il. by woodcuts and photogravures. (*Subscription.*)

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.

Demonstration of the existence of men before Adam, together with a study of their condition, antiquity, racial affinities and progressive dispersion over the earth, with charts and il.

Christianity and modern thought, Geo. C. Lorimer, D.D.

The spell-bound fiddler, by Kristofer Janson; tr. by Auber Forestier, with introd. by Rasmus B. Anderson.

First three books of Homer's Iliad, with notes by Prof. Ja. R. Boise.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Cheerful words, from Geo. MacDonald, ed. by E. E. Brown; with a biog., with introd. by Ja. T. Fields, 16°, $1.

How to conduct prayer-meetings, by Rev. Lewis O. Thompson, 12°, $1.25.

Onward to the heights of life, by F. L. M., 16°, $1.25.

Our street, by Mrs. S. R. Graham Clarke, il., 16°, $1.50.

Three of us, by Heckla, 16°, $1.

Through struggle to victory, by A. B. Meservy, 16°, 80 c

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

A forbidden land; or, voyage to the corea, by Ernst Oppert, 8°, with maps and il., *about* $3.50.

Lamartine and his friends, by Henri de Lacretelle; tr. from the French by Maria E. Odell, *about* $1.25.

Unbeaten tracks in Japan: account of travels on horseback in the northern interior of the main island and among the aborigines of Yezo, with visits to the shrines of Nikko and Ise, by Isabella Bird, 8°, with il.

History of political economy in Europe, by Jerome Adolphe Blanqui, tr. by Emily J. Leonard, with introd. by Hon. David A. Wells, 8°, cl., *about* $3.50.

Life: its true genesis, by R. W. Wright, of New Haven, Conn., 12°, cl., $1.50.

Critical essays and literary notes, by Bayard Taylor; ed. by Marie Taylor, 8°, uniform with "Studies in German literature," cl.

Joan of Arc, and the expulsion of the English from France, by Janet Luckey. (*New Plutarch ser.*, vol. 4.)

Victor Emmanuel, the achievement of Italian unity, by Edward Dicey. (*New Plutarch ser.*, vol. 5.)

The heart of it: a romance of East and West, by W. O. Stoddard (*Knickerbocker Novels*), 16°, cl., $1.25; pap., 69 c.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The Life of Jesus Christ, by Rev. James Stalker.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **Jos. McDonough,** 32 North Pearl St., Albany, N. Y. Short list (priced) of new and second-hand books. 12 p. 16°, pap.

From **Presley Blakiston,** Phila. Catalogue of medical and scientific books. 24 p. 16°, pap.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

FEBRUARY 28, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

TINKERING THE TARIFF.

WE believe we shall not be accused, after our article of last week, of being unfair to the paper-makers, when we say that no good arguments have so far been advanced why the interests of publishers should not be protected by a reduction of the tariff on paper, so that the American price may not rise above the prices ruling abroad. We do not find that the paper-makers, in view of the advance in rags and chemicals, are making more than a reasonable profit, but the duty of 20 per cent on news and 25 per cent on book papers gives them an opportunity to advance prices on the publisher beyond reasonable profit, and deprives him of the means of resistance. A great deal of nonsense has been talked by the daily press and by legislators on this subject of paper: first, in alleging that paper-makers have arbitrarily put up prices, when the slightest investigation would have shown the considerable advance in their material; secondly, in demanding the repeal of duties on the material of paper, when all paper stocks and also bleaching powder are free, and the duty on soda ash and alum is low. Since materials are free, we do not see why paper-makers should complain of a reduction of the duty on paper, to say 10 per cent, except from the narrowest motives. In the general scramble for tariff protection, the publisher as such has had none; the tariff on books is 25 per cent, and the tariff on book papers 25 per cent, while on other elements of book manufacture the rate is even higher. We are glad, also, to see the movement for a reduction of the duty on type (as per the memorial printed elsewhere), which is against printers and publishers and for the benefit of a very limited class. The so-called Book and Paper Trade Association of Philadelphia, which, as we have before pointed out, represents not the book interest, but the contrary interests of trades that want to make as much as possible out of the publishers of books, has passed resolutions against lowering the duties, which is much as though a mass-meeting of servants should petition for an increase of rents as an act of justice to householders. The publishing interest may fairly ask the proposed reduction that it may have its share of protection.

The paper trade representatives, brought to bay on this question, confine themselves chiefly to abusing the plaintiff's counsel, and protesting against "tinkering the tariff." But tinkering the tariff from this end is just the process the country needs to go through at this time. We have often pointed out the injustice of reducing the duty on books while the duty on book paper was kept at 25 per cent and on other materials still higher, and if the people want cheap books, publishers must have the materials cheap. Nothing, by the way, has been more absurd in the discussion than the allegation of Congressman Ford that the rise in the price of school-books called to his attention the necessity for his bill. The price of school-books has been very low, and has scarcely begun to rise even within the past two weeks, but their prices must rise if paper continues to rule at present rates. A similar blunder is made in the attacks on the newspapers. Since the war, the cost of making newspapers has continuously increased, because of the wider field they have been obliged to cover and the higher quality of their matter, and while in many cases (the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY among them) the rates for advertising have been lowered, even where this has not been done, the decrease in the cost of paper and labor has scarcely made good the balance. It would be well if, in discussing this subject, facts and not fancies should be considered, and we should like to see the facts against a reduction of the duty on paper.

OBITUARY.

E. M. WHITAKER.

COL. EPHRAIM M. WHITAKER, the well-known bookseller of Washington, D. C., died in that city on the 19th of February in the sixty-fourth year of his age. He was formerly a resident of Penn Yan, N. Y., and made his first business venture in Washington in 1869, as the successor of W. D. Shepherd; he afterward (1871) removed to 941 Penna. Avenue and Tenth Street, succeeding the firm of Warren C. Choate & Co., where he carried on a successful business in connection with his son until he was taken ill. The son, Mr. G. A. Whitaker, will continue the business as heretofore at the old address.

COPYRIGHT CASES.

COPYRIGHT IN SYSTEMS OF TEACHING.

THE case of Baker *vs.* Selden, recently decided in the U. S. Supreme Court on appeal from the U. S. Circuit Court in Ohio, involves a distinction between copyright and patent right which has important bearings in educational publishing. It is essentially that copyright protects a book, but not the art, process, or invention described, illustrated, or used in the book, which cannot be protected without due examination and the issue of a patent. The full decision may be referred to in the Washington *Law Reporter* for February 16th; we give the significant passages from Mr. Justice Bradley's opinion:

"There is no doubt that a work on the subject of book-keeping, though only explanatory of well-known systems, may be the subject of a copyright, but then it is claimed only as a book. Such a book may be explanatory either of old systems, or of an entirely new system; and, considered as a book, as the work of an author, conveying information on the subject of book-keeping, and containing detailed explanations of the art, it may be a very valuable acquisition to the practical knowledge of the community. But there is a clear distinction between the book, as such, and the art which it is intended to illustrate. The mere statement of the proposition is so evident that it requires hardly any argument to support it. The same distinction may be predicated of every other art as well as that of book-keeping. The copyright of the book, if not pirated from other works, would be valid without regard to the novelty, or want of novelty, of its subject-matter. The novelty of the art or thing described or explained has nothing to do with the validity of the copyright. To give to the author of the book an exclusive property in the art described therein, when no examination of its novelty has ever been officially made, would be a surprise and a fraud upon the public. That is the province of letters-patent, not of copyright. The claim to an invention or discovery of an art or manufacture must be subjected to the examination of the Patent Office before an exclusive right therein can be obtained; and it can only be secured by a patent from the Government.

"The copyright of a book on perspective, no matter how many drawings and illustrations it may contain, gives no exclusive right to the modes of drawing described, though they may never have been known or used before. By publishing the book, without getting a patent for the art, the latter is given to the public. The fact that the art is described in the book by illustrations of lines and figures which are reproduced in practice, in the application of the art, makes no difference. Those illustrations are the mere language employed by the author to convey his ideas more clearly. Had he used words of description instead of diagrams (which merely stand in the place of words), there could not be the slightest doubt that others, applying the art to practical use, might lawfully draw the lines and diagrams which were in the author's mind, and which he thus described by words in his book.

"Of course, these observations are not intended to apply to ornamental designs, or pictorial illustrations addressed to the taste. Of these it may be said, that their form is their essence, and their object the production of pleasure in their contemplation. This is their final end. They are as much the product of genius and the result of composition as are the lines of the poet or the historian's periods. On the other hand, the teachings of science and the rules and methods of useful art have their final end in application and use; and this application and use are what the public derive from the publication of a book which teaches them. But as embodied and taught in a literary composition, or book, their essence consists only in their statement. This alone is what is secured by the copyright. The use by another of the same methods of statement, whether in words or illustrations, in a book published for teaching the art, would undoubtedly be an infringement of the copyright.

"Recurring to the case before us, we observe, that Charles Selden, by his books, explained and described a peculiar system of book-keeping, and illustrated his method by means of ruled lines and blank columns, with proper headings on a page, or on successive pages. Now, while no one has a right to print or publish his book, or any material part thereof, as a book intended to convey instruction in the art, any person may practise and use the art itself which he has described and illustrated therein. The use of the art is a totally different thing from a publication of the book explaining it. The copyright of a book on book-keeping cannot secure the exclusive right to make, sell and use account-books prepared upon the plan set forth in such book. Whether the art might or might not have been patented, is a question which is not before us. It was not patented, and is open and free to the use of the public. And, of course, in using the art, the ruled lines and headings of accounts must necessarily be used as incident to it."

COPYRIGHT IN ADAPTATIONS.

E. Schuberth & Co., N. Y., have secured a decision in the U. S. Circuit Court at Philadelphia, against W. F. Shaw, in the case of the "Manola Waltz." This was a foreign waltz played by Lander's orchestra, and arranged by him for piano. It was copyrighted by Schuberth & Co. under the title "Manola Waltz as played and arranged for the piano by J. M. Lander." Mr. Shaw issued an edition under the title Manola Waltz "as performed by Mr. J. M. Lander," and in a similar style. The court protected the Schuberth copyright, saying:

"To entitle one to a copyright it is unnecessary that he be the sole creator of the work for which protection is claimed. Labor bestowed on the production of another will often constitute a valid claim. The maker of an abridgment, translation, dramatization, digest, index, or concordance of a work of which he is not the author, may obtain a copyright for the product of his labor, thought, and skill, so also one making material changes, additions, corrections, improvements, notes, comments, etc., in the unprotected work of another. A photograph, chromo, or engraving is often but a copy of a work of art, in whose production the photographer or engraver had no part. In all such cases the test of originality is applied to that which represents the labor or skill of the person claiming the copyright. In music not only new compositions but any substantially

new adaption of an old piece, as an arrangement for the piano of a quadrille, waltz, etc., constitutes a valid claim. It is plain that the defendant started out with the design to publish and offer for sale a work similar to the plaintiff's."

THE WINGATE-LAIDLEY CASE.

Messrs. Church, publishers of Gen. Wingate's "Manual for Rifle Practice," have obtained a permanent injunction from Judge Blatchford against the publishing or sale of Col. Laidley's "Rifle Exercises," issued by Messrs. Lippincott, and containing portions of the first-named copyright book.

PHILADELPHIA LETTER.

PHILADELPHIA, Feb. 16, 1880.

MESSRS. LINDSAY & BLAKISTON have nothing new under way at present. Their "Physician's Visiting List" has sold well this year, and indeed much better than at any previous period. Mr. Robert Lindsay, the senior member of the firm, is perhaps one of the oldest members of the trade in this city, he having begun his business career in 1821. His first position of responsibility and trust was with a book auction store, where he had charge of receiving the money; from there he went to Thomas Desilver, with whose son he eventually formed a partnership. The present firm was established in 1843, and has continued uninterruptedly from that time till now, a period of thirty-seven years. At one time they published, in connection with their medical books, many miscellaneous works, among which were Baldwin's Gazetteer, Kurtz's "Church History," "Female Poets of America," by Caroline May, "Poets of Great Britain," by Dr. Bethune, and many others. In 1865 they determined to close out their miscellaneous business, and they disposed of all their plates. From then till now they have confined themselves to medical works exclusively. Mr. Lindsay has thus served his calling well-nigh three score years, yet he is still at his post, actively engaged in the pursuits of business.

Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co. are now sending out one of the most important and valuable works they have published for some time past, "The Reader's Hand-Book," by Dr. E. Cobham Brewer. This book is simply a marvel of indefatigable industry. Though the work is a compilation, yet it is a condensation of the whole field of ancient and modern literature. If any one doubt that it requires genius to give an adequate idea of "Vanity Fair," "The Niebelungen Lied," or the "Iliad," etc., in the space of a paragraph, let them but try it once, and we fancy they will appreciate the task performed by Mr. Brewer. To insure accuracy, every work alluded to in the volume has been personally read by the author. At the beginning other helpers were employed, for the sake of despatch, but even then the author read over for himself, while the sheets were passing through the press, the works put into their hands. The work is novel, as it gives in a few lines the story of the "Iliad," the "Odyssey," the "Æneid," etc., etc., tells the plots of such fictions as "Vanity Fair," "Rasselas," "Don Quitoxe," and furnishes illustrations for authors, speakers, and others. It refreshes the memory which has partly or wholly forgotten a play, poem, novel, story, etc., and is recommended also as useful for mothers and others who wish to improvise a tale to amuse children. The first edition is already exhausted by advance orders, and the second is well under way.

Presley Blakiston's *American Health Primers* have proved a great success, twenty-two thousand copies having been sold up to date. Carter's "Eyesight, Good and Bad," with over fifty illustrations, will be ready in March. It will be a popular treatise on the exercise and preservation of vision. The new publications of this house since the first of the month are Cole's "Dental Student's Note-Book;" Holmes' "Vocal Physiology and Hygiene;" with especial reference to the cultivation and preservation of the voice; James' "Laryngoscopy and Rhinoscopy," including the diagnosis of diseases of the throat and nose, with colored plate; MacMunn's "The Spectroscope in Medicine;" Sanderson's "Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Physiology," for the use of students, second edition; Wilson's "Hand-Book of Hygiene and Sanitary Science," fourth edition, carefully revised; and Wright "On Headaches, their Causes and their Cure," now in the ninth thousand. Mr. Blakiston has issued a catalogue of his publications.

Messrs. J. M. Stoddart & Co. are now the publishers of Croasdale's "System of Industrial Art Drawing." The work comprises twenty-seven numbers graded to suit those just beginning the study and others more advanced. They have also in press a work that will be of universal interest, "The Reminiscences of the Stage," by James E. Murdoch. The author is a veteran American actor, whose efforts to elevate and purify the stage are well known. The volume is prepared especially for his friends, and will contain his autograph, as well as many steel plates of prominent actors. C. E. B.

THE DUTY ON TYPE.

THE following petition is being signed by newspaper publishers for presentation to Congress:

SIR: Your petitioners respectfully represent:

That, during the last session of Congress, over four thousand editors and publishers of newspapers in the United States petitioned the honorable House of Representatives for the abolition or reduction of the tariff duty upon printing type;

That as a result of said petition, the Committee on Ways and Means agreed upon a reduction, and reported same in the bill known as the Fernando Wood Tariff Bill;

That the wishes of such a large body of intelligent and influential petitioners should have due weight with your honorable body;

That we again respectfully urge that the tax upon type is a direct tax upon knowledge, and as such prejudicial to the best interests of the nation;

That type-making is not a national industry, as fully three-fourths of the type made in this country is manufactured by some four of the large firms, the remaining fourteen houses acting mostly as agents of these manufacturers, their interests being so manifestly disproportionate to that of the 30,000 or more master

printers, with their 300,000 employés, as to call for prompt and decisive action of your honorable body in this matter;

That such action would work no hardship to American type founders, for they have a natural protection against foreign competition in the fact that printing-offices are compelled to buy supplies where they can at any time replenish their stock from the same make of type. This operates as a protection against importations of type, to a certain extent, and probably enough to prevent foreign manufacturers from competing successfully with the established founders here;

That, as the exports of printing type from this country are now more than three times the amount and value of the imports, it seems as if this comparatively unimportant industry had been already amply protected;

That the amount of revenue accruing to the government from a continuation of the present exorbitant rate amounts to less than $5000 per year, and that many times that amount would be saved in the purchases of the Government Printing-Office alone, each year, if the onerous duty was removed.

For the above reasons, which we feel you will deem good and sufficient, we trust you will give the tax on type your earnest consideration, and during this session of Congress have it reduced to a nominal figure, if not entirely removed.

THE "ECONOMY COMPANY."

THE Readers & Writers Economy Co., of Boston, though a new-comer in the trade, has within a few months built up a considerable business in its specialty of "devices for desk, study or library, to save time, money or labor." The Economy Co. already has the general agency for the A. T. Cross stylographic pen, the Eastern agency for the Danner revolving bookcase, and the control of other important goods, as well as the manufacture of library supplies recommended by the American Library Association. The headquarters of the company are at 32 Hawley Street, Boston (P.O. Box 260), and it has a store also in Franklin Street in that city; the increase of its trade has compelled the enlargement of its accommodations several times, and it has recently obtained room for workshops, in which machinery is being introduced, in the upper floor of the Hawley Street building. It has recently leased also the entire building No. 4 Bond Street, opposite Messrs. Appleton, for a New York branch, where it will open warerooms early in March. This is a large building, one hundred feet deep by twenty-five front, with light at rear and by skylights, in one of the most promising book locatities of the city, and space is offered in it to other allied businesses. The field of the Economy Co. is now extended to cover everything needed for a complete equipment of a public or private library or study, except the books and periodicals, which they leave to the regular trade. This complete equipment includes some articles that would not be thought of as labor-saving devices, but in most cases there is some improvement over the common form to justify the article being on the list. The business is entirely novel, and being more closely allied to the book trade than to any other, we recommend our readers to visit either the New York or Boston store and see for themselves. The little periodical called *Economy Notes*, of which Mr. F. B. Perkins has just taken editorial charge and business control, represents the Economy Company, and it contains the correspondence and suggestions of members of the "Economy Club." A great many useful hints will be found in it, in return for the fifty cents per year which is asked.

MR. QUARITCH'S INVOICES.

THE question of duty on certain invoices of Mr. Bernard Quaritch, raised here at the time of the trade sales, has come up also in Philadelphia, on goods consigned by him to Messrs. Thomas & Sons. Mr. Quaritch has issued a pamphlet defence of his practice, in which he states that in purchasing "remainders" of editions, he has frequently reissued them with a new title-page, containing the date of original publication, but with his own name substituted for that of the original publisher, and he insists that such a re-impression of the title of a book does not alter the fact that the book itself was actually produced at the date specified. Thus, among the books seized at Philadelphia, was a copy of D'Agincourt's "History of Art," dated 1847, and which he entered on his invoice as undutiable. "This work," he says, "I bought as a remainder about six years ago. I bought printed text, plates and copies. I reprinted the title-page, putting my own name instead of the former owner's, but of course leaving the date unchanged, as the book was virtually identical with the edition of 1847, and a new date would be a falsification in bibliography." It may be added, however, that the new name of publisher may be quite as much of a falsification in bibliography, and that a book ought not to be an old one in the custom-house and a new one on the trade sale catalogue.

BUSINESS NOTES.

EATON, O.—W. C. Barnhardt has sold his stock of books and stationery to Mr. I. B. Young, who goes into partnership with W. A. Eidson, another bookseller of this town. The two stores will be consolidated, and the new firm name will be Eidson & Young.

IONIA, MICH.—We are informed that F. A. Patton & Co., who bought the business of H. & C. S. Lowe, will not remove to Grand Rapids, but continue at the old stand.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—W. H. Lawrence, bookseller and stationer, is closing up his business.

NEW YORK CITY.—L. W. Schmidt has removed to No. 7 Barclay Street, where he will continue business, making a specialty of supplying works in foreign languages.

PITTSBURGH, PA.—James M. Wilkinson, the well-known stationer, has made an assignment for the benefit of his creditors.

SAVANNAH, GA.—Hermann L. Schreiner has bought the stock, fixtures, and accounts of Schreiner's book, stationery, and music house at 127 Congress Street, from his brother, S. A. Schreiner.

SOUTH PUEBLO, COL.—F. S. Wing, bookseller and stationer, has gone out of the business.

PERIODICALS.

THE *American Antiquarian*, edited by Rev. S. D. Peet, is now in its second volume. It is published by Jameson & Morse, Chicago, Ill.

THE *Californian*, a new monthly magazine published by the A Roman Publishing Co., of San Francisco, opens well. It is handsomely gotten up, and full of live and healthy reading. We wish the new undertaking all success.

THE *American Critic* is to be an independent monthly magazine to be "devoted to the advancement of literary knowledge." It is to be edited by Messrs. G. F. Wilbert, J. Meyer, and A. Manton Fish, and published by the Critic Co., Chicago. The first number is promised for March.

THE *pièce de résistance* in the forthcoming number of *Macmillan's Magazine* will be King Cetewayo's own account of the History of Zululand and of the late war. This is contributed by the officer who conveyed his majesty to Capetown, and is now in charge of him. It was taken from the king's own lips in a series of conversations on the subject.

THE March *Atlantic Monthly* will have a delightful essay on Washington Irving by Charles Dudley Warner, a short story by Mr. Scudder, a characteristic and entertaining article by Richard Grant White on "English in England," and—besides many other good things—a generous instalment of Mr. Howells' new serial "The Undiscovered Country," which the New York *Evening Post* regards as, so far, the best novel he has yet written.

JAMESON & MORSE, Chicago, announce a new magazine, entitled *The Oriental and Biblical Journal*, to be edited by Rev. S. D. Peet. The object of the magazine is "to give results of latest researches in all Oriental lands, such as Egypt, Assyria, India, and countries farther east, including also Italy, Greece, Troy, and other regions known to classic history. It will also embrace many subjects of a more general character, such as the manners and customs of all nations, their traditions, mythologies, and religious notions, as well as language and literature; and everything that may serve to illustrate the history of the human race, or confirm the truth of the Scripture record." The name of its editor is a guarantee for its promised thoroughness.

STATIONERY NOTES.

"OLD GOLD" paper is the rage at present for ladies' stationery.

PH. HAKE is hereafter to have the sole agency of the Brett Engraving Co., of Boston, for the sale of its engraved covers and menus. Mr. Hake is to have ready shortly a surprise in the line of Easter offerings.

THE Adams, Blackmer & Lyon Pub. Co. of Chicago publish a "Library Card Pocket and Label," intended to be pasted on the inside cover of the books. On the outer face of the pocket, which is made of strong manila paper, is space for the number of the book, name, library, and rules of the library. The card has spaces for the number of books wanted, that of the book delivered to be punched when given out. It is intended specially for Sunday-school use.

PORTER & COATES, Philadelphia, have just opened a new department of fine stationery, with particular reference to the requirements of ladies. Its location is in the front of their new store, and Mr. George G. Bryson, formerly of Chicago, who thoroughly understands what is required, is in charge.

GIBSON & Co., lithographers, of Cincinnati and New York, have issued a series of neat oblong Easter cards at a very low price. They have also put into the market a line of day and Sunday-school reward cards. The floral ornamentation combines daisies, clover, pansies and the other humbler flowers so popular of late in this line of goods.

L. PRANG & Co. have now ready an elegant line of Easter cards, plain, in mats, and on heavy mounts, at prices to suit all classes of buyers. They have also issued four new designs for bannerets on satin similar in style to those they issued for Christmas and New Year's, but with new ornamentation and suitable inscriptions.

DANIEL SLOTE & Co. have just issued a German school diary to meet the want of a record intelligible to the German parents of children attending our public schools. The card album and adhesive-wafer scrap-book lately issued by the same house is particularly useful for preserving colored pictures and cards. Each book is supplied with the mucilage in a new, neat and convenient form, in the shape of adhesive paper, both sides of which is made to stick, and which can be cut up in wafers of any desired size.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

D. G. BRINTON, Philadelphia, will have ready about April the new edition of Goodell's "Lessons in Gynæcology." It will be revised and considerably enlarged.

S. R. WELLS & Co. will move, about May 1st, to the other store, adjoining that of Dodd, Mead & Co. on the corner, in the building at Broadway and Eighth Street.

THE Metternich memoirs have proved the chief "boom" of the year so far. Messrs. Scribner already have the fifth edition in hand. The sale in America seems to be nearly three times as great as in England.

MESSRS. H. A. SUMNER & Co., at Chicago, will make a specialty, in addition to their own publications, of supplying, at publishers' prices, music-books of Eastern as well as of Western houses, especially Sunday-school and convention books.

WILLIAM WOOD & Co. will presently publish a work by Dr. George M. Beard, on "Nervous Exhaustion, its Symptoms, Nature, Sequences and Treatment," which will be the fruit of original observations and researches extending over many years.

THE Association for the Codification of the Law of Nations has a Committee on International Copyright, of which Gen. James Grant Wilson is the managing member. A conference was recently had with certain publishers, who were invited to meet at the house of Hon. John Jay, chairman of the committee, and a letter to be sent Mr. Evarts was submitted for discussion.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will add to their spring list a pleasant book by the author of "A Lady in the Rocky Mountains," Isabella Bird, in which, under the title of "Unbeaten Tracks in Japan," she describes her travels on horseback in the interior of the Japanese islands.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, has now a direct agency for the publications of Messrs. Churchill & Co., of London, and keeps their books in stock. He has also formed direct connections for the importation of French and German scientific and medical works.

L. R. HAMERSLY & Co., publishers of *The United Service*, Philadelphia, have in preparation some very important works relating to army and navy matters, and will make a specialty of keeping up with the literature of these professions, in addition to their very successful magazine.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Philadelphia, will have ready, March 10th, a new book on "Saws," giving their history, development and action, by Robert Grimshaw. It is carefully indexed and well illustrated. This house has also in preparation a "History of the Book of Common Prayer," with explanation of its offices and rubrics, by C. M. Butler, D.D., Professor of Church History and Literature in the Episcopalian Divinity School, Philadelphia.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have to record some very important successes for this season. The first edition of "Moths," Ouida's last novel, 4000 copies, was exhausted in a week. The second is demanded already to a considerable extent. Lucy Hamilton Hooper's novel, "Tricolor," has also exhausted its first edition and the second is nearly ready. This week this house has ready "Nellie's Memories," by the author of "Wooed and Married," and the edition is going rapidly. The "Life of Henry Armitt Brown," published some time since, has been extensively sold, and as it is a type book, it will doubtless be difficult to find copies soon.

PORTER & COATES have in preparation several new school-books, among which are an "Elementary Physiology," by Dr. Dunglison, and a series of Grammars, in two books, by Prof. A. N. Raub, author of the Normal Readers and also of a series of Arithmetics. These last-named books have been published a comparatively short time, but they have a very large sale in all parts of the country, and have been endorsed by many of the most prominent educators. Porter & Coates have nearly ready for issue "Health and Health Resorts," by Dr. John Wilson, a popular treatise on the best means of preserving and attaining health, and on the relative value of the various places of resort.

ONE of the most salient books of the day is a volume of "Oxford Sermons," by Rev. E. A. Abbott, D.D., just ready at Macmillan's. The sermons represent what the writer speaks of as progressive Christianity, and are very fresh and vigorous. Among other recent books at this house are the new *Students' Edition* of Foster's Text-book of Physiology, in 12mo, at but $2.50, a work now at the very front of students' books on this subject; a translation of Clausius' work on the "Mechanical Theory of Heat," and a learned treatise on "The Metaphysics of the School," a revival of the methods of the schoolmen of the middle ages, by a Jesuit father, Thos. Harper.

STILL another new process, a rival of the Amand-Durand method of reproduction on an etched copperplate, is coming to the front in Paris, and is said to be much superior to that method, since it produces an absolutely perfect reproduction without re-touching. The first utilization of it on a large scale is in the new issue by Quantin, Paris, of "L'Œuvre Complet de Rembrandt," M. Charles Blanc's catalogue *raisonné* of all his etchings, accompanied by a reproduction of the entire series of 356 by this process. The previous issue of this catalogue, with a hundred plates, is a book now held at $60; the new issue catalogues the twenty-two recently discovered etchings, previously unidentified as his, and these are among the 356 reproductions. But 500 copies are issued, at 500, 1000, and 2000 francs, the latter for the 20 copies on Whatman paper, and Mr. Bouton, the American representative of M. Quantin, has already exhausted his first order and has been obliged to increase it by cable. Among other recent fine art works at this house are the two volumes of *L'Art Ancient* and *Moderne* at the Exposition, very beautiful books at a remarkably low price; and Georges Duplessis' "Histoire de la gravure" with Amand-Durand reproductions. Mr. Bouton is also American agent for the new periodical, *Le Livre*, which is supplied to American subscribers at $12 per year.

"BEN CHANGES THE MOTTO," a political *brochure* by the author of "Ginx's Baby," with illustrations by Linley Sambourne, is presently to make its appearance in London.

WITH the new year, two important English firms become limited liability stock companies, under the styles of Wm. Collins, Sons & Co., Hon. Wm. Collins, chairman, and Chapman & Hall, Frederick Chapman, Esq., managing director. The first has a capital of £200,000; the second of £150,000.

THE English Executive Committee of the International Literary Association have made arrangements for a series of so-called "Literary Monday Afternoons"—which, however, will be musical as well as literary—in aid of the funds of the society. Mr. Jenkins, Mr. McCarthy, and others are to give lectures or readings.

THE English "Educational Year-Book," published by Messrs. Cassell, has this year been enlarged in order to make room for such topics as female education, professional and technical education, etc. Additional matter has also been introduced into those sections which deal with middle-class schools, the universities, local examinations, etc.

MR. R. L. STEVENSON, author of "Travels with a donkey in the Cevennes," etc., has produced a third set of his charming *impressions de voyage*. The book is called "The Amateur Emigrant," and sets forth how its author journeyed as a steerage passenger from Glasgow to New York, and how he afterward went out West, from New York to California, in an emigrant train. His narrative will most probably see daylight first in the pages of a monthly magazine. It is understood that Mr. Stevenson has for some time had in preparation a little monograph on Thoreau.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

THOS. BRADBURN, 29 ANN ST., N. Y.

Vol. 6 Alexander Hamilton's Works. N. Y., 1861.
Vol. 1 Bolton's Hist. of Westchester Co.
Liberal prices will be paid.

D. T., P. O. BOX 4295, N. Y.

Vol. 9 of Hudson's Original Edition of Shakespeare. 12°, *cloth*. Pub. by Jas. Munroe & Co., Boston.
Vol. 2 of Milman's Gibbon's Rome. 12°, *cloth*. Published by Phillips, Sampson & Co. Boston, 1856.
(State color of cloth in each case.)

S. HUNTINGTON & CO., BURLINGTON, VT.

Hunt's Merchants' Magazine after vol. 35.
Democratic Review after vol. 27.
American Whig Review after vol. 10.
American Almanac, 1860, 1861, 1862.

J. W. B., BOX 4295, N. Y.

Trial of Valandigham.
Trial of Howard, the Proclamation Forger.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 & 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Mrs. Shelley's Frankenstein.
Richard Grant White's National Hymns. New York, 1861.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.

Kate Coventry.
Legends of Montauk.
American Eloquence, by Wilson. Hartford, 1829 (?).
American Eloquence, by Carpenter.
More Happy Thoughts.
The North and South. A Tale of Real Life. Phila., 1852 (?).
Thirty-five Years in New Orleans, by Dr. Clapp.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Miss H. F. Gould's Poems. 2 vols. Boston, 1839.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., BOSTON.

Milman's Latin Christianity, last 3 vols. Widdleton.
Iron Cousin.
Jefferson's Notes on Virginia.
Ireland's New York Stage.
Spix & Martin's Brazil.
Set Pict. America and Europe in nos.
Garden at Monkholme.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 17 Ann St., New York. dealer in second-hand books in all languages.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED. A retail salesman in a city bookstore. A *young* man preferred. Must be thoroughly familiar with current American and English issues. Address, stating age, where formerly or at present engaged, *Bookseller*, Office PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man having a thorough knowledge of the retail book business desires a position as salesman. Moderate salary expected. Address Louie, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG man of several years' experience with a first-class house desires a responsible position as manager of a retail book business with a view to an interest in the concern. Address H. L. DE FREDERICK, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

5000 VOLS. second-hand books, bound, not many duplicates; 4000 pieces of music; 30,000 engravings, woodcuts, etc.; 1000 plays, pamphlets and libretoes and a lot of stationery, can be purchased for one thousand dollars ($1000) net cash. E. R. GILLESPIE, 42 Court Street, opp. City Hall, Brooklyn, L. I.

A BOOK AND STATIONERY BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A book and stationery business, together with a blank-book manufactory and printing-office, in a city near New York, in New York State, with a population about 100,000. Impaired health the cause of the above offer.

Great inducements to the right party on personal application.

Terms easy, and a special partnership taken if desired. Address at once W. H., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

100,000 VOLUMES OF BOOKS ALWAYS ON SALE.

C. T. Jefferies & Sons, new and second-hand booksellers, Redcliff Street, Bristol, England. Catalogue (No. 89) of second-hand books, comprising AMERICANA and FINE SETS. Among the former will be found several hundred volumes relating to AMERICA, many of which are of an exceedingly RARE and INTERESTING character. Among the latter are a large number of FINE SETS of STANDARD WORKS, on the FINE ARTS and GENERAL LITERATURE, in CHOICE BINDINGS. C. T. J. & Sons will forward, in addition to the above, their last catalogue (No. 88), containing works on AMERICA, HERALDRY, IRELAND, ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, etc.

TO LET.

The second floor of

NO. 25 BOND STREET,

formerly occupied by Henry Holt & Co. The building is centrally located and in good order, and is suitable for the

BOOK AND PUBLISHING BUSINESS.

The whole or part of BASEMENT, connecting with above by small elevator and speaking-tubes, will also be rented if desired. Apply on the premises.

JAMES KELLY,

20 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Compiler of the "American Catalogues" and agent for Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, publishers, Philadelphia, gives personal attention to pick up orders for old and new books. Orders from the trade solicited.

For the Easter Season

The attention of the trade is invited to our

Easter Voices. A selection in prose and verse for the season. Cut in the form of a cross, with emblematical designs on cover, and tied with a ribbon. 35 cents.

The trade will recall the success which attended the sale of "The Easter Wings" and "Christmas Bell."

Easter Dawn. A collection of verse, beautifully printed and bound in cloth, gilt, 90 cents.

Also a limited number in a new and very beautiful binding.

Only one thousand copies of this book have been printed.

Attention is also invited to a selection of popular Devotional Books in prose and poetry, with floral decorations appropriate to the season.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,
900 Broadway,
CORNER 20TH STREET, NEW YORK.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

SPORTING ADVENTURES IN THE FAR WEST. By J. M. MURPHY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II.

THE ORIGIN OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. A Lecture. By Dr. HERMANN BONITZ. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. By LEWIS R. PACKARD. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

III.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY—SCHOOL EDITION. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. A History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

V.

SHAKESPEARE'S KING JOHN. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.

Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics:* The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII. —Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream. —Henry V.—As You Like It.—Hamlet.—Much Ado About Nothing.—Romeo and Juliet.—Othello.—Twelfth Night.—The Winter's Tale.—King John.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume; paper, 50 cents per volume.

VI.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs from the Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Music by various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. With Portrait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

VII.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Edition), 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VIII.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

IX.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.

SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

X.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XI.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XII.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents. Part II. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XIII.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

THE NEW NOVELS.

TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Draftatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.

A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.

OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.

COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM. 10 cts.

FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.

THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.

THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cents.

NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.

A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.

DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.

THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.

THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.

HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.

THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.

THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.

THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

First Publications for the Spring Season.

A unique volume of travel.

A Forbidden Land; or, Voyages to the Corea. With full description of the manners, customs, history, etc., of a community of some 16,000,000 people hitherto almost entirely unknown. By ERNST OPPERT. 8vo, with maps and illustrations, $3.

A new volume by the author of "A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains."

Unbeaten Tracks in Japan. An Account of Travels on Horseback in the Northern Interior of the Main Island and among the Aborigines of Yezo, with Visits to the Shrines of Nikko and Ise. By ISABELLA BIRD, author of "A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains," etc. Large 8vo, with forty illustrations.

A charming volume of literary and political reminiscences.

Lamartine and his Friends. By HENRI DE LACRETELLE. Translated from the French by Maria E. Odell. About $1.25.

This little volume gives a bright, picturesque inside view of the characters and opinions of the social, literary, and political circles which surrounded Lamartine.

An American edition of a standard work.

History of Political Economy in Europe. By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI, Member of the Institute and Professor of Political Economy. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with an introduction by the Hon. David A. Wells. Large 8vo, cloth extra, about $3.50.

An original treatment of an important question.

Life: Its True Genesis. By R. W. WRIGHT, of New Haven, Conn. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The author of this remarkable work enters the scientific field with a new theory of Life, planting himself squarely on the Bible Genesis, and showing that all the phenomenal facts of life, in both the vegetable and animal kingdoms, are specifically traceable to this one formula: *That the primordial germs (meaning germinal principles of life) of every living thing—man alone excepted—are in themselves upon the earth, and that they severally make their appearance, each after its kind, whenever and wherever the necessary environing conditions exist.*

A charming volume of literary studies.

Critical Essays and Literary Notes. By BAYARD TAYLOR. Edited by Marie Taylor. 8vo, uniform with "Studies in German Literature," cloth, extra.

CHIEF CONTENTS:—Tennyson—Hugo—Hebel (the German Burns)—Rückert—Freiligrath—Thackeray—Days in Weimar—Literature as an Art—Ephesus—Halleck—Bryant—Longfellow—George Sand—Dana—George Eliot—James—Howells.

The new volume in the NEW PLUTARCH *Series of Lives of those who have made the history of the world.*

IV. Joan of Arc, and the Expulsion of the English from France. By JANET LUCKEY.

V. Victor Emmanuel. The Achievement of Italian Unity. By EDWARD DICEY.

Previously published in this Series.

Lincoln. By C. G. LELAND. **Judas Maccabæus.** By C. E. CONDER.

Admiral Coligny. By WALTER BESANT.

Handsomely printed and bound. Per vol., $1.

The new volume in the "Knickerbocker Novels."

The Heart of It. A Romance of East and West. By W. O. STODDARD. 16mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth, $1.25.

The first volume of the new **Geoffrey Crayon Edition of Irving,** "Knickerbocker's, New York," will be ready early in March. With this will be published, for the convenience of those possessing sets of Irving, in a handsome crown 8vo vol., price $1, Charles Dudley Warner's Essay on Irving, Bryant's Oration on Irving, and Geo. P. Putnam's Personal Reminiscences of Irving.

Spring List and Prospectus of the "Geoffrey Crayon Irving" sent on Application.

BEWARE OF A FRAUD.

STYLOGRAPHIC PENS.

A deliberate attempt is being made to deceive the trade and the public which can be easily detected. Early in 1878, A. T. Cross, of Providence, commenced making a new kind of fountain pen, which so rapidly proved itself the best ever made that the factory was unable to supply the demand. After 50,000 of these pens had been sold and the demand was increasing, parties familiar with all the facts made a pen resembling this so closely as to deceive all but experts, offered it as THE STYLOGRAPHIC, and, on the strength of the reputation won by the genuine pen, sold it largely. These pens are sold sometimes in our boxes, with the testimonials and directions, and under the placards, and in answer to orders for the genuine pen. Circulars have been copied, imitating the style of type, size and quality of paper, etc. Similar addresses have been printed, and many like things have been done which any intelligent dealer can easily discover after being warned.

For the immediate protection of honorable dealers, the name "A. T. Cross' Stylographic" was put on all circulars, placards, etc., supposing that no one would dare to copy the inventor's name. We now learn their agents are going to the trade pointing out this difference in name as proof that the imitation pen which they offer as THE STYLOGRAPHIC is the genuine, and the pen that has always been called the Stylographic. We print this as meeting amply such effrontery, for any reputable dealer in New York or Boston will verify our statement that the A. T. Cross was the only pen known as the Stylographic till within a very few months.

Pens working very well when first shown, and seeming, to all but experts, to be the genuine, have been sold at all sorts of prices, and the difficulties experienced by the buyers have brought great discredit on the genuine pen. Dealers selling Stylographic Pens should take the trifling time necessary to verify the above facts and protect themselves against being party to an intentional deception of the public.

We believe our pen the best, but try to urge its merits with the same courtesy that has been shown us by the honorable makers of other fountain pens who make no effort to deceive, but offer their goods as their own make under their own name and leave to the public which they wish to buy. We have been told by some of our patrons that these imitation pens were offered at fifty-five and sixty per cent discount, which sufficiently explains why certain parties "have no time" to inquire whether the pen is genuine and will be likely to give satisfaction when it reaches the retail buyer.

Some of our agents have been led to think that some of the imitation pens have been stamped "A. T. Cross," but of this we have as yet no proof. We shall appreciate any information of suspicious circumstances which the trade may give in the interests of honesty.

We call special attention to the compliment paid the A. T. Cross Pen by the persistent efforts of others to sell under its name and reputation. There could hardly be stronger testimony of excellence than the close imitation and the manifest and easily detected efforts to make the greatest possible likeness to the genuine in pen, circulars, boxes, fillers, etc., etc.

We refer those unacquainted with our house to the editors and publishers of the representative papers of the book and stationery trades, the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the AMERICAN STATIONER.

The dealers of Boston published the following card in all the leading papers to protect the public against imposition:

"IMITATION STYLOGRAPHIC PENS.—We have an increasing number of imitation pens brought to us daily for failure to work after a few days' use, the owners supposing them to be the genuine Stylographic Pen, of which 30,000 were sold last year. The imitation resembles the genuine pen so closely on the exterior that the agents often mistake one for the other, but they lack an essential feature in the interior construction. These pens are retailed in Boston at about two thirds the price of the genuine, and we have been told by dealers solicited to buy them, that they have been offered for twenty per cent less than half the retail price of the genuine pen. The makers of the pens are known and prosecution has been commenced, but during legal proceedings we are forced to protect the public and our own reputation by stating that the Stylographic Pen, which has made a world-wide reputation, is now called, to distinguish it from the imitation, the 'A. T. Cross Stylographic.' Every genuine pen bears this name, in fine letters, at the top of the handle. Some dealers sell the imitation supposing it to be genuine; others sell it because of the great profit.

"The following dealers in Boston sell only the genuine pens, every one of which is warranted: Edward E. Clark; Cutter, Tower & Co.; J. L. Fairbanks & Co.; Aaron R. Gay & Co.; Hooper, Lewis & Co.; Lockwood, Brooks & Co.; D. Lothrop & Co.; New England News Co.; Page, Spalding & Co.; Readers and Writers Economy Co.; Ward & Gay; M. R. Warren; Winkley, Thorp & Dresser."

Of this list all but four have sold some of the imitation pens, and are now paying a higher price for the pen which has proved, in the pockets of some 50,000 people, its claim of being the best fountain pen in the world.

READERS AND WRITERS ECONOMY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

Devices for Desk, Study, and Library; to save Time, Money, or Labor.

Company's Offices and Salesrooms, over 28 to 34 Hawley Street, Boston, and 4 Bond Street, New York.

NOTICE.

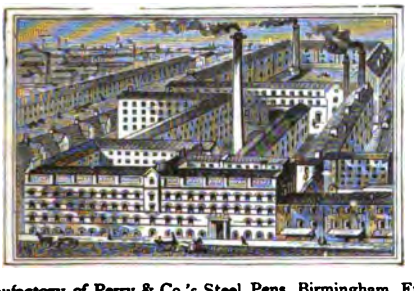
Having disposed of the remainder of our retail stock to Mr. R. Worthington, 750 Broadway, who has associated with him Mr. W. H. Pars, so long and favorably known as the head of that department, we cordially recommend our friends and customers to transfer their orders to him. Mr. Worthington will have the advantage of Mr. Pars' large experience and knowledge of English and American editions of books, so valuable to those who are forming libraries.

D. APPLETON & CO.

Referring to the above, I shall be pleased to receive orders from the Trade, Librarians, and Private Buyers.

R. WORTHINGTON,

750 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.



Manufactory of Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens, Birmingham, Eng

PERRY TRADE J&C MARK & CO'S



STEEL PENS

of superior English make; famous for durability and elasticity; great variety of styles suited to every kind of writing. For sale by dealers generally.

TWENTY-FIVE assorted samples for trial, including the "U" AND "FALCON" celebrated Pens, by mail, on receipt of Twenty-five Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U. S.

138 and 140 Grand St., New York.

"A WELCOME 'VISITOR.'"

☞ *"Best musical magazine ever printed." "Every musician and student should have it." "The music in each number alone worth the cost for an entire year." "If any one wants to keep posted in musical matters, this is the periodical for them." "The premiums worth—to a subscriber with a big heart—at least* $10."

These are *bona fide* press notices of

Church's Musical Visitor,

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

Every number contains 32 large pages filled with musical sketches, original articles, criticisms, poetry, notes, musical news, and *five to ten pieces of new music.*

PREMIUMS FOR EVERY SUBSCRIBER.

Every subscriber receives, *free*, one of eleven elegant Premium Volumes. The new *Pictorial Premiums* astonish and delight everybody. Full particulars and list of contents sent free.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, $1.50.

(Mention whether you prefer vocal or instrumental music, easy or difficult, and we will know which premium to send.)

☞ **Sample copy free on receipt of stamp.** ☜

Address

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address.

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS.

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25

Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 20 cts.

252

Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

5825

Runs to 10,000, White Paper, Per 100 10 cts.

Perforated and numbered like Tax-Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, in any sizes and prices shown. In any style of Numbers, made to order. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET.

Type-Setting and Distributing by Machinery

HENRY A. BURR, PROPRIETOR.

JOHN A. GRAY, Agent.

Printing, Electrotyping, and Binding,

14, 16, 18, 20 AND 22 JACOB STREET,

NEW YORK.

Printer of The Publishers' Weekly.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,-Sold,-Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos. Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

P. O. Box 4295.

"JUST OUT."

Book of Instruction

IN THE USE OF

INDIAN CLUBS

Dumb-Bells,

And other exercises. Also in the Games of

QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.



Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 cents.

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

Plays, 15 cents each. List No. 3.

Dot Quied Lotgings.	Game of Billiards.
Drunkard's Home, The.	Gay Old Man am I, A.
Drunkard's Warning, The.	Getting up in the World.
Dutchman in Ireland.	Ghost of Bone Squash.
Elephant on Ice.	Girls of the Period.
Eligible Situation, An.	Going Through Him.
Fairy Freaks.	Grace Darling.
Family Pictures.	Gray Mare, A.
Family Pride.	Great Arrival, The.
Fast Family, The.	Great Eastern, The.
Feast, The.	Hamlet the Dainty.
Fenian Spy.	Happy Despatch, The.
Fifteen Years of a Drunkard's Life.	Harlequin Little Red Riding Hood.
Fighting for the Union.	Harvest Storm, The.
Fireside Diplomacy.	Hasty Conclusion, A.
Foresight	Haunted House, The.
Frog Prince, The.	Highest Price Paid for Old Clothes.
Fruits of the Wine-Cup.	
Furnished Apartments.	His First Brief.
Gabrielle de Belle Isle.	H. M. S. Pinafore.
Gallus Jake.	

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS CO., Publishers, 5 Beekman St., N. Y.

JUST READY.

The Books of 1879.

8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Complete record of all books published in the United States during 1879, giving full titles, descriptive notes to the more important books, classification headings, and classified summaries.

Invaluable to Bookstores and Libraries.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 AND 15 PARK ROW,

Box 4295. NEW YORK.

I. K. FUNK & CO.'S STANDARD SERIES.

BEST BOOKS AT THE PRICES OF THE CHEAP NOVEL LIBRARIES.

THE PLAN A GREAT SUCCESS AND FULLY INAUGURATED.—STANDARD BOOKS AT NOMINAL PRICES.

THE FOLLOWING BOOKS OF OUR STANDARD SERIES ARE NOW READY:

No. 1. JOHN PLOUGHMAN'S TALK. (Usual price, $1.) By Rev. CHARLES H. SPURGEON; and "ON THE CHOICE OF BOOKS." (Usual price, 50 cents.) By THOMAS CARLYLE. Both in one. Price, 12 cts.

No. 2. MANLINESS OF CHRIST. (Usual price, $1.) By THOMAS HUGHES, Q.C., author of "Tom Brown's School-Days," etc. A new and very popular book. Price, 10 cents.

No. 3. MACAULAY'S ESSAYS—"Milton," "Dryden," "Bunyan," "History," and two essays on "Samuel Johnson," "Athenian Orators," and "Montgomery's Poems." (Usual price, $1.) By LORD MACAULAY. (The Essays on Milton, Bunyan, and Johnson are included in the Chautauqua Series.) Price, 15 cents.

No. 4. LIGHT OF ASIA; or, The Great Renunciation. Being the Life and Teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and Founder of Buddhism (as told in verse by an Indian Buddhist). (Usual price, $1.50.) By EDWIN ARNOLD. This is a new and very remarkable poem. Of it Oliver Wendell Holmes says: "Its tone is so lofty that there is nothing with which to compare it but the New Testament." Price, 15 cents.

THE FOLLOWING ARE IN PRESS:

No. 5. IMITATION OF CHRIST. (Usual price, $1.) By THOMAS À KEMPIS. Price, 15 cents.

Nos. 6 and 7. LIFE OF CHRIST. (Usual price, $2.50.) By Canon FARRAR. Without Notes. Issued in two parts. Price per part, 25 cents.

No. 8. CARLYLE'S ESSAYS. "Goethe," "Burns," "Luther's Psalm," "Schiller," "Memoirs of Mirabeau." (Usual price, $1.) Price, 20 cents.

Nos. 9 and 10. LIFE OF ST. PAUL. (Usual price, with Notes, until lately, $6.) By Canon FARRAR. Without Notes, issued in two parts. Price per part, 25 cents.

No 11. SELF-CULTURE. (Usual price, $1.) By JOHN STUART BLACKIE, Professor in the University of Edinburgh. A valuable book. Price, 10 cents.

Nos. 12—19. KNIGHT'S CELEBRATED POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND. (Price until lately, $18.) Issued in eight parts, Letterpress, Notes and Appendix complete. Price per part, for the first 10,000 subscriptions, 30 cents; after that, 35 cents. Complete in two volumes, substantially bound in cloth, $2.90.

REMEMBER.

Our STANDARD SERIES of Books are *not* printed in *small type and on cheap paper*. The type used is the same size as we use in the body of our "Preacher and Homiletic Monthly," and is leaded, so that the books can be read without injury to the eyes. The paper is good, and each book is covered with expensive, heavy card manila paper, and bound in *sixteen* (regular book style). Books of the same class will be paged consecutively. Each class will contain some 600 pages. (About 10 books; usual price, $15 to $20, costing by this plan less than $2.) With the last number of each class we will issue a title-page and index for the entire class.

We pay a liberal royalty for all new books by foreign authors used in our series.

THE OPINIONS OF PROMINENT CLERGYMEN.

From Bishop Simpson, D.D., LL.D.: "Your object is highly commendable," etc.

From William M. Taylor, D.D., New York: "I like your plan of publishing standard books at equally low rates with the Seaside and other libraries," etc.

From Henry C. Potter, D.D., New York: "The plan is certainly a very good one."

From J. P. Newman, D.D., New York: "I have long wished that some publisher would do what you propose to do."

From Rev. George F. Pentecost, Peabody, Mass.: "I like your plan of publication greatly."

From Charles F. Deems, D.D., LL.D., New York City: "I have read the plan for publishing standard works cheaply, and approve of it."

From Rev. C. M. Tyler, Halifax, Nova Scotia: "It is just the thing to meet the current of corrupting and filthy trash which abounds in the present day."

TO THE TRADE.

The sales of this Series are immense. Bookmen will find it to their interest to keep a full line of these books on hand and call the special attention of their customers to the plan of publication. Remember, *much more money is made by quick sales and small profits than by the reverse*. The demand for cheap books for the masses is irresistible. It is a fatal folly to fight it. Light (often most pernicious) fiction has heretofore almost exclusively supplied this demand. The best books must be placed within the reach of the masses.

With all orders we furnish a liberal supply of posters. We will supply any dealer requesting it as many small circulars as he will agree to distribute in his town or locality.

For the books in press the bookseller can receive advance subscriptions.

THE COMPLETE PREACHER. In three vols. Each volume complete in itself; each containing from forty to fifty sermons in full by the best known preachers in the world. Price per vol., $1 50.

THE PREACHER AND HOMILETIC MONTHLY. Volume III., handsomely bound in cloth, now ready. Price, $3.

FACTS ABOUT TOBACCO. By Prof. E. P. THWING. Chap. I. History of the Plant. II. Scientific Views Presented. III. Testimony of Medical Experts as to the Injurious Effects of its Use. IV. The Habit Ethically Viewed. V. Moral and Religious Considerations. Price, 25 cents.

I. K. FUNK & CO., 10 and 12 Dey St., New York.

7c./

THE[illegible] 8 1880

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

& [ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 10. NEW YORK, March 6, 1880. WHOLE No. 425.

The Star Series of Classic Fiction.

ALBERT COGSWELL has the pleasure of announcing that he has in press and in preparation entirely new and uniform type editions of the following popular 12mos, printed from new electrotype plates, large, clear type, on good paper, with original illustrations, especially designed for this series. Handsomely bound in cloth extra, black and gold. Retail price, $1. Each book covered with manila paper.

NOW READY.

SCOTTISH CHIEFS.
IVANHOE.
LAST DAYS OF POMPEII.
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.

NEARLY READY.

ROBINSON CRUSOE.
ARABIAN NIGHTS.
THADDEUS OF WARSAW.
CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY.
CHAVASSE. ADVICE TO A WIFE and COUNSEL TO A MOTHER. In 1 vol.
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS and MUNCHAUSEN. In 1 vol.
VICAR OF WAKEFIELD, PAUL AND VIRGINIA, and RASSELAS. In 1 vol.
DICKENS' CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

These are the best, cheapest, and only uniform type editions of the popular 12mo in the market. They are complete and unabridged, containing all the latest notes and corrections by their respective authors. Their convenient size, original illustrations, quality of paper, and the handsome style in which they are bound, as well as the low price at which they are sold, make them the most desirable and salable editions of 12mos ever offered to the trade.

ORDERS RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

ALBERT COGSWELL, Publisher,

24 Bond Street, New York.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

Will Publish Immediately:

ADVENTURES IN PATAGONIA.

A Missionary's Tour of Exploration. By Rev. Titus Coan. One vol., 12mo, with map.

In 1833 the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, having heard that there was a large aboriginal population in Patagonia destitute of all education and Christian knowledge, sent out two young men to explore the country and obtain such information as would enable the Board to determine upon the feasibility of establishing a mission there. The extraordinary story of their adventures, their sufferings and escapes are graphically narrated in this volume, to which has been added an account of subsequent explorations and missionary efforts which have been made in that country.

ALASKA.

Its Scenery and Resources, Population, their Customs and Religions. By Rev. Sheldon Jackson, D.D. One vol., 12mo, with nearly 100 illustrations.

The Rev. Dr. Sheldon Jackson, the well-known Superintendent of Home Missions in the far West, having made a tour through Alaska last Summer, has prepared a book, giving a comprehensive description of the Country, its native inhabitants, their customs, superstitions and rites, with an account of the various missions which had been established among them while under Russian rule, as well as of those which have recently been started by various Christian denominations of the United States. The book comes very opportunely at this time when Congress is considering the petition of the inhabitants of that remote section, asking for representation at Washington and the establishment of local government, as well as an appropriation for educational purposes, and the account of the trials and vicissitudes of the missionaries in their efforts to Christianise the natives will be read with interest.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S

Recent Publications.

THE PRINT COLLECTOR.

An Introduction to the Knowledge Necessary for Forming a Collection of Ancient Prints. By J. Maberly. With an Appendix containing Fielding's Treatise on the Processes of Engraving, and Catalogues of the Etched Works of Rembrandt, and of Dürer's Etchings and Engravings. Edited with notes, an account of contemporary etching and etchers, and a Bibliography. By Robert Hoe, Jr. One vol., 8vo, with numerous fine illustrations, elegantly printed and bound, $6.

SHAKESPEARE'S MORALS.

Suggestive Selections, with brief collateral readings and Scriptural references. By Arthur Gilman, Editor of the Poems of Chaucer. One vol., 12mo, printed at the University Press, and handsomely bound in cloth with gilt tops, $1.50.

THE FOURTH EDITION.

LUBKE'S HISTORY OF ART.

A new translation from the seventh German edition. Edited with notes. By Clarence Cook. Two vols., 8vo, with nearly 600 illustrations, cloth, gilt tops or uncut, $14; half morocco, gilt tops, $19; half levant extra, $22.50; full levant, elegant, $30.

THIRD EDITION.

AROUND THE YULE LOG.

Recording the doings of four boys and four girls on a visit to the sea at Christmastide, together with many stories and ballads for young patriots. By Richard Markham. Profusely illustrated, handsomely printed and bound in boards, with illuminated cover of unique design. Square 8vo, $1.50.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers, 751 Broadway, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 6, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents: post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE spring trade sale will occupy six days, at least, probably the first week in April. The invoices represent most of the leading publishers, with representative lines of their goods.

"ODETTE'S MARRIAGE," from the French of Albert Delpit, announced for the 10th, by Henry A. Sumner & Co., Chicago, will not be ready before the 13th, owing to advance orders which will absorb nearly the entire first edition.

PORTER & COATES, Philadelphia, have in press still another edition of Mrs. H. O. Ward's "Etiquette." This edition will be a very large one, the constant demand for the book fully warranting it.

NEARLY the whole edition of "Hallam" is exhausted at Messrs. A. C. Armstrong & Son's and T. Y. Crowell's, so that orders received are being "split up" until enough are in stock to go round. A second large edition is already printing.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, will have ready in a few days, "Pay Hospitals and Paying Wards throughout the World," by Henry C. Bardett. The work will contain facts in support of a re-arrangement of the English system of medical relief. "Our Homes," volume 9 of the *American Health Primers*, will be ready March 10th, its publication having been somewhat delayed.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have exhausted the first edition of Brewer's "Reader's Hand-book," and the second is being rapidly prepared, and will be ready the last of this week. "Cervantes," the tenth volume of the *Foreign Classics for English Readers*, edited by Mrs. Oliphant, is nearly ready. They also announce as nearly ready, "Thebes, and other Poems," by Charles S. Larned; "Outlying Europe and the Nearer Orient," by Joseph Moore, Jr., and Lieber's Miscellaneous Writings.

ALBERT COGSWELL is now offering to the trade the first volumes of the new *Star Series of Classic Fiction*, which will comprise the full line of favorite fictions already standard in the trade. These books are to be from new type, of uniform size throughout the series, and the individual volumes will include the works in question, complete and in their latest revision, sometimes combining two or more of the shorter books in one, though at the low price of one dollar. Surely these are days of cheapness.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. make more full announcement elsewhere of their Easter novelties. The binding of "Easter Dawn," the novelty to which we referred last week, is in full flexible calf, in dainty colors and in black, on which appropriate floral designs are painted by hand. This is something altogether new, and its prettiness should be seen to be appreciated. The ribbon-book, "Easter Voices," in cross-form, will be priced at forty cents, and not thirty-five cents, as at first announced.

THE publishers of the several authorized editions recently attacked by the cheap reprint competition lose no time in meeting it. Farrar's "Christ" will be issued by E. P. Dutton & Co. at once in excellent shape for fifty cents; Houghton, Osgood & Co. have a twenty-five cent edition of "The Manliness of Christ," from the original plates, on the market this week; and the $1.50 edition of Geikie's "Christ" at Messrs. Appletons' is delayed chiefly because of the time required for the large edition necessitated by advance orders, of which 5000 were received soon after announcement. The trade will doubtless take additional satisfaction in handling these editions because their publishers represent the authors directly.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. will publish next week a book on "Rocky Mountain Health Resorts," by Dr. Charles Denison, of Colorado. It will comprise all information now attainable about the various localities in the Rocky Mountain territory which are frequented by health-seekers, with facts and suggestions and illustrations which will be of interest and great value to all who will naturally consult the book. About the 24th, Houghton, Osgood & Co. will publish the "History of Marblehead," by Samuel Roads, Jr., who has an engaging subject in the annals and traditions of the quaint old town; a translation, under the supervision of Dr. Henry O. Marcy, of Cambridge, of a medical work by Prof. Ercolani of Bologna; and a book grouping several striking essays which have lately appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly*, under the title of the most noteworthy, "Certain Dangerous Tendencies in American Life, and other Papers."

AUCTION SALES.

March 9, 3 and 7.30 P.M.:—Library of Samuel R. Phillips.—*M. Thomas & Sons*, Philadelphia.

March 15, and following days:—Library of A. J. Odell. Vol. 2 of catalogue, price $2, now ready.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks: educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Alexander, T: Elementary applied mechanics. N. Y., Macmillan, 1880. 11 + 119 p. 16°. cl., *$1.10.

Allan, Ja. W. Notes on fever nursing. Phil., P. Blakiston, 1880. il. 12°. cl., 75 c.

Allen, F: D. Remnants of early Latin; sel. and expl. for use of students. Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1880. 8+106 p. D. cl., †85 c.

Inscriptions in old Latin, taken from coins, stones, cups, mirrors, urns, etc.; also oldest remains from literary sources, as: Old prayers from Cato de re rustica; Fragments of the Carmina Saliaria; Fragments of the laws of the Twelve Tables; Proverbs and saws, etc. With introd. pointing out chief phonetic peculiarities of early Latin, and chief peculiarities of early Latin inflection. Index. Key to the inscriptions. Work is designed as an aid to students desiring to learn the earliest forms of the language.

Anderson, R. Lightning conductors: their history, nature and mode of application. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1880. il. roy. 8°. cl., *$6.50.

André, G: C. Draughtsman's hand-book of plan and map drawing, with instructions for preparation of engineering, architectural and mechanical drawings. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1880. 150 p. 33 pl. cr. 4°. cl., *red. to* *$3.75.

Awdry, *Mrs.* W. Easy lessons in light. N. Y., Macmillan, 1880. 10 + 114 p. il. 16°. flex. cl., *70 c.

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey. A crime against society: speech to citizens of Norwich, Conn., Jan. 19, 1880, on occasion of certain infamous proceedings of officers of that town under State license law; with pref. and notes. N. Y., Amer. Temp. Pub. House, 1880. 29 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Argument against the selling of intoxicating liquors, and chiefly against the persons who were licensed to sell liquor in Norwich, Conn.

Beale, Lionel S., *M.D.* How to work with a microscope. *4th ed.* Phil, P. Blakiston, 1880. 400 il. 8°. cl., $7.50.

Beard, G: M. Practical treatise on nervous exhaustion: its symptoms, nature, sequences, treatment. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1880. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Bible (The), according to authorized version (A.D. 1611), with expl. and critical commentary and rev. of tr. by bishops and other clergy of Anglican church; ed. by F. C. Cook. New Testament. V. 2: St. John [*and*] Acts of the Apostles. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 98 + 534 p. O. cl., $5.

The first part of this v., consisting of an introd. treating of the authorship, composition, characteristics and history of the gospel of St. John, and its relation to the other apostolic writings, with commentary and critical notes, is by Canon Westcott. Prof of Divinity at Cambridge, who has been engaged for 25 years in a critical study of this gospel. The introd. to the Acts is by the ed., F. C. Cook, Canon of Exeter, and the commentary and critical notes by W: Jacobson, Bishop of Chester.

Books of 1879: as recorded in the Publishers' Weekly, with descriptive notes and library headings for those chiefly important. N. Y., Office of Publishers' Weekly, 1880. 127 p. O. pap., 75 c.

Bowen, *Mrs.* C. E. How a farthing made a fortune; or, honesty is the best policy; [*also*] Willie and Jetta. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880. 153 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

Two short stories for young people; the first is the history of a little boy who through his honesty in small things succeeds in time in gaining quite a little fortune.

Bowen, Courthope H. First lessons in French: book for beginners. N. Y., Macmillan, 1880. 8 + 62 p. 16°. flex. cl., *30 c.

Brock, R. A. Richmond as a manufacturing and trading centre; incl. hist. sketch of city. Richmond, Va., Jones & Cook; [J. W. Randolph & English.] 92 p. il. and map. O. pap., 50 c.

Advertisements of various manufacturing and wholesale houses of Richmond, and a sketch of city. Indexes.

Brunton, T. Lander, *M.D.* Pharmacology and therapeutics; or, medicine past and present. (Gloustonian lecture, 1879.) N. Y., Macmillan, 1880. 16 + 212 p. il. 12°. cl., *$1.50.

Coles, Oakley. Dental student's note-book. *2d ed.* P. Blakiston, 1880. 18°. flex., $1.

Cramer, *Rev.* W. The Christian mother: education of her children and her prayer; tr. by a father of Soc. of Jesus, with permission of Superiors. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1880. 256 p. Tt. cl., 75 c.

Directions for Catholic mothers, relative to the spiritual education of children; with prayers for mother and children, in all the various epochs of their lives.

Foster, M. Text-book of physiology. *3d ed. rev.* N.Y., Macmillan, 1880. 14 + 804 p. il. 8°. cl., *$2.50.

Frey, H: Microscope and microscopical technology: text book for physicians and students; tr. and ed. by G: R. Cutter, M.D. *2d ed.* N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1880. 12 + 660 p. 8°. cl., $6.

Giberne, Agnes. Not forsaken; or, the old house in the city. [*New issue*]. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1880. 39 p. Q. (The best reading, no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

Issued with new heading and cover as the first v. of a new ser.; entered in P. W., Oct. 18, '79 (405), as no. 2 of the Sunday library, as originally sent out by present publishers.

Glaister, Elizabeth. Needlework. N. Y., Macmillan, 1880. 11 + 124 p. il. D. (Art at home ser.) cl., 90 c.

Manual for art needlework, for workers in the home circle; opens with theoretical remarks about art needlework generally, and practical directions for the aid of amateurs; special directions for decorating, and choice of patterns and materials for curtains, screens, chimney-piece hangings, chairs, quilts and coverlets, etc. Il. by 43 designs for patterns.

Gray, *Mrs.* M. Fourteen months in Canton. N. Y., Macmillan, 1880. 444 p. 12°. cl., *$2.50.

Grimshaw, Rob. History, development and action, classification and comparison, manufacture, care and use of saws of all kinds. Phil., Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1880. 150 il. 8°. cl., $2.50.

Hailmann, W. N. Four lectures on early child-culture. Milwaukee, Wis., Hailmann & Doerflinger, 1880. 3 + 74 p. D. flex. cl., 40 c.; pap., 25 c.

Entitled: Laws of childhood; The soul of Froebel's gifts; A school for mothers; Specific use of the kindergarten.

Holmes, Gordon. Vocal physiology and hygiene, with especial reference to the cultivation and preservation of the voice. Phil., P. Blakiston, 1880. il. 8°. cl., $2.

Hughes, T: English wire gauge; with descriptive tables and drawing. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1880. 8°. pap., *$1.

Huish, Marcus B., *comp.* The year's art: concise epitome of all matters rel. to arts of painting, sculpture and architecture which have occurred during 1879, with information respecting events of 1880. N. Y., Macmillan, 1880. 14 + 218 p. 16°. cl., *90 c.

James, Prosser, *M.D.* Laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy, incl. diagnosis of diseases of the throat and nose. *3d ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston, 1880. il. 8°. cl., $2.

Jeans, J. S. Steel: its history, manufacture and uses. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1880. il. 8°. cl., *$14.50.

Knight, Cameron. The mechanician: treatise on construction and manipulation of tools. *2d ed.* N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1880. 397 p. 96 pl. 4°. cl., *$7.25.

Lacretelle, Henri de. [Alphonse de] Lamartine and his friends; from the French by

Maria E. Odell. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 3+329 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Biographical sketch of Lamartine, celebrated French author, b. 1790, d. 1869, and his friends, by a friend. Chapters on: Life at Saint-Point; the receptions at Paris; Society at Saint-Point; Morceaux; Preparing for the Republic; The republic of 1848; Reminiscences; Recollections of Paris; 1849 to 1851; Lamartine's beneficence; Last years; Lamartine's death.

Macaulay, T: Babington (*Lord*). Essays: Milton; Dryden; History; Johnson (2 essays); Bunyan; on the Athenian orators; Montgomery's poems. [Printed without abridgment]. N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 64 p. Q. (The standard ser., class B, no. 1.) pap., 15 c.

The 3d issue of a new cheap ser. of standard works noticed under Spurgeon, P. W., Feb. 28, '80 (424).

MacMunn, C: A. The spectroscope in medicine. Phil., P. Blakiston, 1880. col. pl. and il. 8°. cl., $3.

Martineau, C. A. Easy lessons in heat. N. Y., Macmillan, 1880. 13+136 p. il. 16°. flex. cl., *70 c.

Masson, D: Life of J: Milton; narrated in connection with the political, ecclesiastical and literary history of his times. V. 6: 1660–1674. N. Y., Macmillan, 1880. 19+840 p. por. 8°, cl., *$6.

Newton, W: Wilberforce. Interpreter's house; or, sermons to children. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880. 349 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

13 sermons for children, in simple language and illustrated by numerous anecdotes and Bible stories; entitled: The interpreter's house; Going up and coming down; Blocks in the way; Day of glad tidings; Figure-heads; Jealousy; Sunshine after storm; Wrong defences; Motives, 1 and 2; Memory; Running away; Influence.

Oliphant, *Mrs*, Marg. O. W. A beleaguered city: narrative of certain recent events in the city of Semur, in the department Haute Bourgogne: story of the seen and unseen. N. Y., Macmillan, 1880 8+266 p. 12°. cl., *$1.75.

Oppert, Ernest. A forbidden land: voyages to the Corea; with account of its geography, history, productions and commercial capabilities, etc. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 16+349 p. 2 charts and 21 il. O. cl., $3.

Account of 3 recent voyages made by the author to the kingdom of Corea, a large peninsula situated in the most easterly part of the Asiatic continent, and separated from the Chinese Empire by the Yalou river; it is an absolute monarchy, of whose workings little has ever been known, as up to the present time its ports have been closed to all commercial intercourse with Europeans. The il. are representations of the natives, their costumes, manner of living, etc.; the charts are 1, The S. W. approaches to the Séoul river; 2, Western or main entrance of the river Kan-Kiang.

Paterson, E. Electric signals, with explanation of the principles on which they are constructed, and full instructions for their fixing and maintenance. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1880. 47 p. 95 il. 8°. pap., *20 c.

Parker, *Rev.* Edwin P. Sunday-school hymnal: coll. of hymns and music for use in S. S. services and social meetings. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., [1880]. 2+165 p. obl. T. bds., 35 c.

Pollock, Walter Herries, *and* Pollock, *Lady*. Amateur theatricals; with il. by Kate Greenaway. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1879. 8+71 p. D. (Art at home ser.) cl., 75 c.

Manual for amateur actors: on the charms of amateur acting; Miss Austen and Miss Edgeworth on acting; C: Dickens as a player and reader; anecdotes of the students of the French Conservatoire; stage directions, etc.

Porter, *Miss* Jane. The Scottish chiefs. N. Y., A. Cogswell, 1880. 676 p. il. 12°. (Star ser.) cl., $1.

Richmond, A. B. Leaves from the diary of an old lawyer: intemperance the great source of crime. N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1880. 387 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

By a member of the Penn. bar; sketches of criminal cases within his experience, where intemperance is proved in almost all cases the source of the crime.

Robinson, C: S., *D.D.* Studies in the New Testament. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons. 1880. 6+316 p. D. cl., $1.50.

27 practical studies on the fundamental doctrines of the New Testament and their application to every-day life, by the pastor of the Memorial Church, N. Y. City; prepared as articles for a religious newspaper, in connection with the series of International lessons; in a familiar, colloquial form; illustrated by a great variety of matter drawn from a wide acquaintance with ancient and modern literature.

Sanderson, J. Burdon, *M.D.* Syllabus of a course of lectures on physiology, for use of students. Phil., P. Blakiston, 1880. 8°. $1.50.

Sargent, G: E. The poor clerk and his crooked sixpence. [*New issue.*] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1880. 32 p. Q. (The Sunday lib. no. 13.) pap. 10 c.

Scott, Laurence W. Hand-book of Christian evidence. St. Louis, John Burns, 1880. 310 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Shepherd, H: E. Hist. of the English language from the Teutonic invasion of Britain to the close of the Georgian era. *New ed., rev. and corr.* N. Y., E. J. Hale & Son, 1880. 227 p. D. cl., $1.50.

First issued in 1874; author Prof. of the English language and literature, and Superintendent of Public Instruction, Baltimore. Work traces the growth and formation of the English language, the influences that have affected its development, or have impressed upon it certain characteristics.

Society of Telegraph Engineers: Report on Birmingham wire gauge, together with papers on unit of Birmingham wire gauge, by C. V. Walker; [*also*] on Birmingham wire gauge, by Latimer Clark; 2 papers read before the British Assoc. at Dundee, Sep., 1867, and at Exeter, Aug., 1869. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1880. 70 p. 12°. pap., *40 c.

Synge, W. W. Follett. Tom Singleton: dragoon and dramatist: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 71 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 110.) pap., 15 c.

Scenes laid in England 1844; hero a young English dragoon, who is sent out to India; he writes a comedy, which he sends to England to his intimate friend to read and make an effort to have played; this friend, also a dramatist, in a moment of temptation, misled by a false report of the dragoon's death, passes the comedy off for his own; the play's success, the dragoon's return, the friend's repentance, and much love-making, complete the story.

Tylor, Alfred. Action of the U. S. tariff: reasons for its abolition in the interest both of America and Europe; from *Economist*, Oct. 18, 1879. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 16 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Walsh, J: Tomline. Moody vs. Christ and the apostles; with supplementary chapter by Jos. H. Foy. St. Louis, Mo., John Burns, 1880. 105 p. 12°. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Wilson, G:, *M.D.* Hand-book of hygiene and sanitary science, *3d ed., rev.* Phil., P. Blakiston, 1880. il. 12°. cl., $2.75.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE, N. Y.

Richmond, Leaves from the diary of an old lawyer.....$1 00

AMERICAN TEMP. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Bacon, A crime against society..... 10

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Parker. Sunday-school hymnal..... 35

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Cramer, Christian mother..... 75

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phil.

Allan, Notes on fever nursing..... 75
Beale, How to work with the microscope, *4th ed*.....$7.50
Coles, Dental students' hand-book, *2d ed.* 1.00
Holmes, Vocal physiology and hygiene... 2.00

James, Laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy....$2.00
MacMunn, Spectroscope in medicine. ... 3.00
Sanderson, Lectures on physiology..... 1.50
Wilson, Hygiene and sanitary science, *3d ed*..... 2.75

JOHN BURNS, St. Louis.

Scott, Christian evidence..... 1.50
Walsh, Moody *vs.* Christ.....50 c.; 25

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Bowen, How a farthing made a fortune... 50
Newton, Interpreter's house..... 1.25

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.

Grimshaw, Saws..... 2.50

A. COGSWELL, N. Y.

Porter, Scottish chiefs (Star ser.)..... 1.00

I. K. FUNK & Co., 10 & 12 Dey Street, N. Y.

Macaulay, Essays..... 15

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Allen, Remnants of early Latin..... ... 85

HAILMANN & DOERFLINGER, Milwaukee, Wis.

Hailmann, Early child culture.....40 c.; 25

E. J. HALE & SON, N. Y.

Shepherd, Hist. of Eng. language, *new ed.* 1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Synge, Tom Singleton (F. S. L., 110).... 15

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Alexander, Elem. applied mechanics..... 1.10
Awdry, Easy lessons in light..... 70
Bowen, First Lessons in French..... 30
Brunton, Pharmacology..... 1.50
Foster, Physiology, *3d ed*..... 2.50
Glaister, Needlework..... 90
Gray, Fourteen months in Canton.....$2.50
Huish, The year's art..... 90
Martineau, Easy lessons in heat..... 70
Masson, Life of Milton, v. 6..... 6.00
Oliphant, Beleaguered city..... 1.75
Pollock, Amateur theatricals..... 75

J. S. OGILVIE & Co, N. Y.

Giberne, Not forsaken..... 10
Sargent, Poor clerk and his crooked sixpence..... 10

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY OFFICE, 13 and 15 Park Row, N. Y.

Books of 1879..... 75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Lacretelle, Lamartine and his friends..... 1.25
Oppert, A forbidden land..... 3.00
Tylor, Action of the U. S. tariff..... 10

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Brock, Richmond as a manufacturing and trading centre..... 50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Bible commentary, v. 2..... 5.00
Robinson, Studies in the New Testament. 1.50

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Anderson, Lightning conductors..... 6.50
Andre, Draughtsman's hand-book..... 3.75
Hughes, English wire gauge..... 1.00
Jeans, Steel.....14.50
Knight, Mechanician, *2d ed*..... 7.25
Paterson, Electric signals..... 20
Society of telegraph engineers, Report on Birmingham wire gauge..... 40

WM. WOOD & Co., N. Y.

Beard, Nervous exhaustion..... 1.50
Frey, Microscope and miscroscopical technology, *2d ed*..... 6.00

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

ERNST BESSER & BROS., 500 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Strange occurrences, related by Leopold Davis, 172 p. 8°, cl., $1.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Commentary by Rev. Matthew Poole.

Rue's helps and hindrances, by Jennie M. Drinkwater. (*April.*)

DODD, MEAD & CO., New York.

Adventures in Patagonia: a missionary's tour of exploration, by Rev. Titus Coan.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Easter angels: a poem, by Mary Henderson Eastman, 12°.

Surgery in Pennsylvania hospital: epitome of the practice of the hospital since 1756; incl. collations from surgical notes and account of the more interesting cases from 1873 to 1878; with statistical tables, prep. by W. Hunt, M.D and T. G. Morton, M.D., with papers by J. B. Roberts, M.D., and Frank Woodbury, M.D., 8°, cl.

King Lear, edited by Horace Howard Furness, A.M., variorum edition of Shakespeare, 4th play, roy. 8°.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Heard's civil pleading (*Student's ser.*), leatherette, *net*, $2.50; shp., *net*, $3.

Todd on Parliamentary government in the British colonies, cl., $5.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Philadelphia.

The little countess, by Octave Feuillet, from the French by Mary Neal Sherwood, sq. 12°, pap., 50 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The creation and the early development of society, by Prof. J. H. Chapin.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Origin and growth of the psalms, by the late Prof. Murray.

H. A. SUMNER & CO., Chicago, Ill.

Mr. Pendleton's cup, by Glance Gaylord.

Donald Dean, by Glance Gaylord.

Miss Patience Hathaway, by Glance Gaylord.

Nick Hardy, by Park Ludlow.

The wooden spoon, by Park Ludlow.

Red shanty boys: or picture of New England school life 20 years ago, by Park Ludlow.

Jimmy's shoes.

Charles Wheeler's reward.

MONTHLY REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (FEBRUARY).

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Amusements: Games, Sports, Recreations.—*Bornstein*, Dumb-bells.—*Denison*, Dramas.—*Murphy*, Sporting adventures.—*Soper*, Scrap-book recitation ser.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Brennan*, Cyclopædia of distinguished men.—*Clark*, Wm. Eugene Harwood.—*Cushing*, Caleb, Memorial of.—*Dowden*, Southey.—*Lanman*, Octavius Perinchief.—*Las Cases*, Napoleon.—*O'Meara*, Napoleon in exile.—*Pearson*, Gutenberg.—*Phelps*, Players of a century.—*Pressensé*, Contemporary portraits.—*Rémusat*, Mme. de, Memoirs.—*Smith*, Alex. Duff, D.D.—*Swift*, About Grant.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Brassey*, Sunshine and storm in the East.—*Cincinnati*, Album of; Führer von; Guide map.—*Dickens*, The Thames.—*Hill*, Rhine roamings.—*Murphy*, Sporting adventures.—*Raymond*, Camp and cabin.—*Smithsonian* Institute.

Domestic and Rural Economy.—*Cook*-book for Lent.—*Felker*, What the grocers sell us.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; LITERARY, NATURAL SCIENCES, etc.)—*Buell*, Elements of education.—*Shakespeare*, King John (Rolfe's).—*Société Française d'Hygiène*, Hygiene and education of infants.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Arthur*, Window curtains.—*Balzac*, Cat and the battledore.—*Braddon*, Barbara.—*Bryan*, Manch.—*Carey*, Nellie's memories.—*Daudet*, Kings in exile.—*Golden-rod.*—*Hooper*, Under the tricolor.—*James*, A bundle of letters; Confidence.—*La Rame*, Moths.—*Mademoiselle* de Mersac.—*Meriwether*, The master of Red Leaf.—*Musestunden.*—*Robinson*, Othello the second.—*Shaw*, Solomon's story.—*Sylvan* Queen (A).—*Templeton*, Wrecked, but not lost.

Fine Arts; Illustrated Works. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY, LITERARY.)—*Bruce*, Yo Semite.—*Seemann*, Illustrations of hist. of art.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHICAL; LITERARY; RELIGION.) *Beach*, Centennial celebration of New York State.—*Gibbon*, Fall of Roman empire.—*Hodgson*, Cradle of the Confederacy.—*Macaulay*, Hist. of England.—*Mackenzie*, The nineteenth century.—*Stark*, Illust. hist. of Boston Harbor.—*Stearns*, Bedford sesquicentennial celebration.—*Stevenson*, Boots and saddles.

Humor and Satire.—*Hamlet* revamped.—*New* chance acquaintance.—*Sydney*, The American "L'Assommoir."

Juvenile Books. (*See also* EDUCATION.)—*Charlesworth*, The broken looking-glass.—*Cooke*, From June to to June.—*Holt*, The maidens' lodge.—*Hugh* Templar's motto.—*Marshall*, A chip of the old block; Framilode Hall.—*Martin*, Amid the shadows.—*Meade*, The children's kingdom.—*Mulholland*, The story of Jesus.—*Perry*, 'Tween thou and me.—*S., C.*, Nellie Arundel.—*Stretton*, A thorny path.—*Welcome* baby.—*Wright*, The curse and the cup.

Law and Government. (*See also* POLITICAL.)—*Jhering*, Struggle for law.—*Raff*, Executors, etc.—*Swan*, Treatise on law.—*U. S.* public land laws.—*Williams*, Real property.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Bender*, Hist. of Roman lit.—*Bonitz*, Origin of the Homeric poems.—*Brewer*, Reader's hand-book of allusions, etc.—*Casket* of literary gems.—*Cox*, Popular romances of the middle ages.—*Library* of universal knowledge.—*Soper*, Scrap-book recitation ser.—*Spurgeon*, John Ploughman's talk.

Medical Science (*incl. of* HYGIENE AND POPULAR MEDICINE).—*Garbit*, The woman's medical companion.—*Hunt*, Diphtheria.—*James*, Sore throat.—*Meigs*, Water for the sick.—*Taylor*, Health for women; Health in Exercise.—*Wood*, Brain-work and over-work.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Bray*, How to educate the feelings.—*Walter*, Perception of space and matter.

Natural Sciences.—*Lindsay*, Mind in the lower animals.—*Haycen*, U. S. geological survey.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Albee*, St. Aspenquid of Mt. Agamenticus.—*Bruce*, Yo Semite.—*Bruck*, Bunte Blüthen.—*Dante*, Vision.—*Hatsaurek*, Gedichte.—*Milton*, Poetical Works.—*Ryan*, Poems.—*Shakespeare*, King John.—*Virgil*, Works of.

Political and Social Science.—*Civilisation.*—*Codman*, Free ships.—*Cook*, Labor.—*Cooke*, Politics and schools.—*Denslow*, Modern thinkers.—*Elmes*, Executive departments of the U. S.—*Fowler*, Life in Wall St.—*Herbold*, Nation liberal league.—*Inter*-oceanic canal.—*Learnet*, Limited license in liquor traffic.—*Manypenny*, Our Indian wards.—*Mill*, Socialism and utilitarianism.—*Paine*, Political works.—*Whipple*, Free trade in money.

Theology and Religion.—*Campbell*, The creation.—*Crosby*, The Christian preacher.—*Faber*, Thoughts on great mysteries.—*Farrar*, St. Paul.—*Froude*, Nemesis of faith.—*Geikie*, Life and words of Christ.—*Gray* (A.), Natural science and religion.—*Gray* (J. C.), The biblical museum.—*Hughes*, Manliness of Christ.—*Koran*, The.—*MacEvilly*, St. Luke.—*Manual* of the black scapular of the Passion.—*Mitchell*, Ghostism.—*Nevin*, Prayer-meeting manual.—*Paine*, Theological works.—*Patton*, Bible principles illustrated by Bible characters.—*Perry*, Practical sermons.—*Pinney*, The three fold method.—*Sluter*, The Acta Pilati.—*Vincent*, Faith and character.—*Wright*, Christian evidences.

Useful Arts; Commerce. (*See also* DOMESTIC AND RURAL.)—*American* export trade guide.—*Homans*, Banker's almanac.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.

Acta Pilati (The), *see* Sluter, G.

Albany stage, *see* Phelps, H. O.

Albee, John (422), St. Aspenquid of Mt. Agamenticus: an Indian idyl, 12°, pap., 30 c.
Portsmouth, N. H., Lewis W. Brewster.

American carrying trade, Restoration of, *see* Codman, J.
— export trade guide (421) for buyers in foreign countries, sq. 16°, leath., $2.50.....*N. Y., James G. Kent & Co.*
— health primers, *see* Wood, H. C.
— L'Assommoir (The), *see* Sydney, J.

Amid the shadows, *see* Martin, M. F.

Animals (Lower) Mind in the, *see* Lindsay, W. L.

Art, Illustrations of hist. of, *see* Seemann, E. A.

Arthur, T. S. (421). Window curtains, 4° (Sunday lib., no. 11), pap., 20 c. .....*N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co*

Balzac, Honoré de (423), Cat and the battledore, and other stories; from the French, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c,
Chic., Belfords, Clarke & Co.

Banker's almanac, *see* Homans, B.

Barbara, *see* Braddon, *Miss* M. E.

Beach, Allen C., *ed.* (421), Centennial celebration of the State of New York, il., 8°, $2.
Albany, N. Y., Weed & Parsons.

Bedford, sesquicentennial celebration, *see* Stearns, J. F.

Bender, Herman (421), Brief hist of Roman literature; from the German, 12°, *net*, $1.05..*Bost, Ginn & Heath.*

Bible principles illustrated by Bible characters, *see* Patton, W.

Biblical museum (The), *see* Gray, J. C.

Biographical cyclopædia of distinguished men, *see* Brennan, J. F.

Birds of Colorado Valley, *see* Hayden, F. V.

Bonitz, *Dr.* Hermann (422), Origin of the Homeric poems; from the German, by L. R. Packard, sq. 24°, 75 c..... .....*N. Y., Harper.*

Boots and saddles, *see* Stevenson, J. H.

Bornstein, M. (423), Manual of instruction in the use of dumb-bells, Indian clubs and other exercises, il., 16°, 25 c.
N. Y., M. Bornstein.

Boston harbor, Illustrated hist. of, *see* Stark, J. H.
— Monday lectures, *see* Cook, J.

Braddon, *Miss* M. E. [*Mrs* John Maxwell] (423), Barbara; or, splendid misery: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 108), pap., 15 c..... ....*N. Y., Harper.*

Brain-work and over-work, *see* Wood, H. C.

Brassey, *Mrs.* Annie (421), Sunshine and storm in the East; or, cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople; with upward of 100 il., and 2 maps, 8°, $3.50.....*N. Y., Holt.*

Bray, Chas. (424). How to educate the feelings or affections; ed. with notes, *from 3d London ed.*, by Nelson Sizer, il., 12°, $1.50..... *N. Y., Wells.*

Brennan, J. Fletcher, *ed.* (421), Biographical cyclopædia and portrait gallery of distinguished men; with hist. sketch of Ohio, in 2 v., v. 1, roy. 4°, hf. mor., **$30; mor., $40.....*Cin., John C. Yorston & Co.*

Brewer, *Rev.* E. Cobham (424), Reader's hand-book of allusions, references, plots and stories; with 2 appendices 8°, hf. mor., $3.50; shp., $4; hf. cf., $5. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Broken looking-glass (The), *see* Charlesworth, M. L.

Bruce, Wallace (422), The Yo Semite: poem; il. by J. D. Smillie, 12°, $1.50. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Bruck, Jul. (423), Bunte Blüthen: Scherz u. Ernst in Versen, 16°, 50 c.; pap., 30 c. *N. Y., S. Zickel.*

Bryan, Mary E. (422), Manch: a novel, 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Buell, Chas. J. (423), The elements of education, 24°, pap., 15 c. *Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co.*

Bundle (A) of letters, *see* James, H.

Bunte Blüthen, *see* Bruck, J.

Camp and cabin, *see* Raymond, R. W.

Campbell, S. M., *D.D.* (421), The story of creation [*new issue*]; il., 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Randolph & Co.*

Carey, Rosa Nouchette (424), Nellie's memories: a novel, 12°, $1.25; pap., 75 c. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Carlyle, Thos., Choice of Books, *see* Spurgeon, C. H.

Casket of literary gems (421), tales and sketches, anecdotes, wit and humor, il., 12°, $1; pap., 50 c. *Chic., A. Craig & Co.*

Cat and the battledore, *see* Balzac, H. de

Centennial celebration of New York, *see* Beach, A. C.

Chambers's Encyclopædia, *see* Library of universal knowledge.

Charlesworth, Maria Louisa (422), The broken looking-glass; or, Mrs. Dorothy Cope's recollections of service, il., 12°, $1. *N. Y., Carter.*

Children's kingdom, *see* Meade, L. T.

Chip (A) of the old block, *see* Marshall, E.

Christ, Life and words of, Geikie, C.
— Manliness of, *see* Hughes, T.

Christian evidences, Logic of, *see* Wright, G. F.
— preacher (The), *see* Crosby, H.

Cincinnati (423), Album of Cincinnati: 20 views, 8°, 50 c. *Cin., M. & R. Burgheim.*
— (423), Der Führer von Cincinnati; Wegweiser durch die Stadt u. Umgebung, *3d ed.*, 8°, $1.50. *Cin., M. & R. Burgheim.*
— (423), Guide map of Cincinnati, Covington, Newport, Bellevue, Dayton, Ludlow and Bromley, with street directory, *4th ed.*, 12°, pap., 25 c. *Cin., M. & R. Burgheim.*

Civil war, *see* Stevenson, J. H.; Hodgson, J.

Civilization (421): is its cause natural or artificial? an inquiry by a wayfarer in search of the truth, 8°, pap., 50 c. *Phil., Chas. H. Marot.*

Clark, *Rev.* Frank E. (422), Life of Wm. Eugene Harward, 12°, $1. *Portland, Me., Hoyt, Fogg & Donham.*

Codman, John (423), Free ships, *2d ed.*; [*also*] Review of the plans of Senator Blaine and Secretary Sherman for the restoration of the Amer. carrying trade, 12° (Economic monographs, no. 6), pap., 25 c. *N. Y., Putnam.*

Confederacy, Cradle of the, *see* Hodgson, J.

Confidence, *see* James, H.

Constantinople, Cruise to, *see* Brassey, Mrs. A.

Contemporary portraits, *see* Pressensé, E. de.

Cook, Jos. (424), Labor, with preludes on current events, 12° (Boston Monday lectures), $1.50. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Cook-book for Lent (423), 16°, flex., 25 c. *N. Y., Bensiger Bros.*

Cooke, Carrie A. ["M. C. C."] (421), From June to June, il., 16°, $1 50. *Bost., Lothrop.*

Cooke, Sydney G. (423), Politics and schools: address, pap., 25 c. *Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co.*

Coues, Elliot, *see* Hayden, F. V.

Cox, *Sir* Geo. W., *and* Jones, Eustace Hinton (421), Popular romances of the middle ages: *1st Am. from 2d Eng. ed.*, 8°, $2.25. *N. Y., Holt.*

Cradle of the Confederacy, *see* Hodgson, J.

Creation, The story of, *see* Campbell, S. M.

Crosby, Howard (424), The Christian preacher: Yale lectures for 1879-'80, sq. 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Randolph.*

Curse (The) and the cup, *see* Wright, J. McN.

Cushing, Caleb (422), Memorial of Caleb Cushing from the city of Newburyport, 8°, **$2.50. *Bost., A. Williams & Co.*

Cyprus, Cruises to, *see* Brassey, Mrs. A.

Dante, Alighieri (422), The vision; or, hell, purgatory and paradise; tr. by H. F. Cary, 16°, 50 c. *N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.*

Daudet, Alphonse (422), Kings in exile: novel of Parisian life; from the French, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Denison, T. S. (424), Exhibition and parlor dramas, 12°, $1.25. *Chic., T. S. Denison.*

Denslow, V. B. (423), Modern thinkers, principally upon social science: essays, with introd. by Rob. Ingersoll, 8 por., 12°, $1.50. *Chic., Belfords, Clarke & Co.*

Deutsch-americanischer (423) Familien Kalender, 1880, il., 8°, pap., 15 c. *Cin., M. & R. Burgheim.*

Dickens, Chas., *jr.* (422), Dictionary of the Thames, from Oxford to the Nore, 1880: an unconventional handbook, 16°, 50 c. *N. Y., Macmillan.*

Diphtheria, Homœopathic treatment of, *see* Hunt, De F.

Dowden, Ed. (422), Robert Southey, 12° (Eng. men of letters), 75 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Dramas, Exhibition and parlor, *see* Denison, T. S.

Duff, Alex., *D.D.*, Life, *see* Smith, G.

Dumb-bells, Use of, *see* Bornstein, M.

East, Sunshine and storm in the, *see* Brassey, *Mrs.* A.

Economic monographs, no 6, *see* Codman, J.

Education, Elements of, *see* Buell, C. J.

Elmes, Webster (424), Executive departments of the U.S. at Washington, sm. 8°, $4. *Washington, Morrison.*

England, History of, *see* Macaulay, T. B.

English men of letters, *see* Dowden, E.

Europe, Art in, *see* Seemann, E. A.

Executors, Guide to, *see* Raff, G. W.

Exercise, Health in, *see* Taylor, G. H.

Exhibition and parlor dramas, *see* Denison, T. S.

Export trade guide, *see* American export trade guide.

Faber, Fred Wm., *D.D.* (422), Thoughts on great mysteries; sel. from his works, with introd. by J. S. Purdy, D.D., 12°, $1.25. *N. Y., T. Whittaker.*

Faith and character, *see*, Vincent, M. R.

Farrar, Fred. Wm., *D.D.* (423), Life and work of St. Paul, *complete in 1 v.*, with maps, 8°, $3. *N. Y., Dutton.*

Felker, P. H. (421), What the grocers sell us: manual for buyers, rev. and enl., *new ed.*, 12°, $1. *N. Y., Orang Judd Co.*

Fowler, Wm. Worthington (423), Twenty years of inside life in Wall st., il., 8°, $1.50. *N. Y., Orange Judd Co.*

Framilode Hall, *see* Marshall, E.

Franklin square library, *ea.* 4°, pap.:—No. 98, Rémusat, Mme. de, Memoirs of, 10 c.—106, Mademoiselle de Mersac: a novel, by the author of "Heaps of money." 15 c.—107, Mackenzie, Rob., The nineteenth century: a history, 15 c.—108, Braddon, *Miss* M. E., Barbara: a novel, 15 c.—109, A Sylvan Queen: a novel, by the author of "Rachel's secret," 15 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Free ships, *see* Codman, J.
— thought, *see* Winter, T.
— trade in money, *see* Whipple, J.

From June to June, *see* Cooke, C. A.

Froude, Jas. Ant. (423), Nemesis of faith, 12°, $1. *Chic., Belfords, Clarke & Co.*

Garbit, Fred. J., *M.D.* (422), The woman's medical companion, 8°, **$2.50. *Bost., John P. Dale & Co.*

Geikie, Cunningham, *D.D.* (422), Life and works of Christ (*Acme ed.*), 16°, 50 c.; hf. rus., $1. *N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.*

Geological survey, U. S., *see* Hayden, F. V.

Ghostism, Key to, *see* Mitchell, T.

Gibbon, Ed. (422), Decline and fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by H. H. Milman and complete index, (*Acme ed.*), 5 v., 16°, $2.50; hf. rus., $5. *N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.*

Golden-rod (422): an idyl of Mount Desart, 32° (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 130), pap., 25 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Grant, Gen., About, *see* Swift, J. L.

Gray, Asa (424), Natural science and religion, 8°, $1.50. *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Gray, Jas. Comper (421), The Biblical museum—Old Test.: v. 4, Kings and Chronicles; v. 5, Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther and Job, 2 v., *ea.* 12°, $1.25. *N. Y., Randolph.*

Grocers, What they sell us, *see* Felker, P. H.

Gutenberg and the art of printing, *see* Pearson, *Mrs.* E. C.

Hamlet revamped, modernized and set to music, by the author of "Romeo and Juliet" (a travesty without a pun), 8°, pap., 50 c. *St. Louis, G. I. Jones & Co.*

Harper's half-hour series, *ea.* 32°, pap.:—No. 130, Golden rod: an idyl of Mt. Desart, 25 c.—132, Robinson, Fred. Wm., Othello the second, 20 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Harward, Wm. Eug., Life of, *see* Clark, F. E.

Hassaurek, Fred. (423), Gedichte, *2d ed.*, 12°, $1. *Cin., M. & R. Burgheim.*

Hayden, F. V. (422), U. S. geol. survey of the territories, miscellaneous publications, no. 11: Birds of the Colorado Valley; repository of scientific and popular information concerning North Am. ornithology, by Elliott Coues, Part 1: Passeres to Laniida; bibliographical appendix, 70 il., 8°....*Washington, Government Printing Office.*

Health in exercise, *see* Taylor, G. H.
— for women, *see* Taylor, G. H.

Herbold, Chas J. (422), The National Liberal League, what it is and what it is not: an address, 12°, pap., 10 c. *Cin., Alfred Warren.*

Hill, Lucy A. (424), Rhine roamings, il., 8°, $1.50. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Hinkende Bote in Amerika (423), ill. Familien Kalender für Stadt u. Land, 1880.....*Cin., M. & R. Burgheim.*

Hodgson, Jos. (423), Cradle of the Confederacy; or, the times of Troup, Quitman and Yancey: sketch of south-western political hist. from formation of Federal government to 1861, 12°, $1.50. *Montgomery, Ala., Joel White.*

Holt, Emily Sarah (422), The maidens' lodge: or, none of self and all of thee: tale of the reign of Queen Anne, il., 12°, $1.25.... .....*N. Y., Carter.*

Homans, Benj., *ed.* (421), Banker's almanac and register for 1880, and legal directory, 8°, $2. *N. Y., Banker's Magazine* [B. Homans].

Homeric poems, Origin of the, *see* Bonitz, H.

Hooper, Lucy Hamilton (423), Under the tricolor; or, the American colony in Paris: a novel, 12°, $1.25. *Phil., Lippincott.*

How to educate the feelings, *see* Bray, C.

Hugh Templar's motto (422), by author of "Dreams and deeds," il., 16°, 75 c.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Hughes, Thos. (424), The manliness of Christ, 4° (The standard ser., class A, no. 2), pap., 10 c. *N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co.*

Hunt, De Forest, *M.D.* (424), Homœopathic treatment of diphtheria, 16°, $1. *Grand Rapids, Mich., Eaton, Lyon & Co.*

Indian affairs, *see* Manypenny, G. W.

Indian clubs, Use of, *see* Bornstein, M.

Infants, Hygiene and education of, *see* Société Française d'Hygiène, *Paris.*

Inter-oceanic canal (422), and the Monroe doctrine, 12°, $1..... .....*N. Y., Putnam.*

James, Henry, *jr.* (421), A bundle of letters, sq. 16°, pap., 25 c.....*Bost., Loring.*
— (424), Confidence, 12°, $1.50. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

James, Prosser, *M.D.* (424), Sore throat, its nature, varieties and treatment; *4th ed.*, il. with col. pl., 12°, $2.25. *Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston.*

Jesus (Story of), told for the young, *see* Mulholland, R.

Jhering, Rudolph v. (421), Struggle for law; tr. from 5th German ed. by J. J. Lalor, 12°, $1.50..*Chic., Callaghan.*

John Ploughman's talk, *see* Spurgeon, C. H.

King John, *see* Shakespeare, W.

Kings in exile, *see* Daudet, A.

Koran (The) [422], commonly called Alkoran of Mohammed; tr. by G. Sale (*Acme ed.*), 16°, 50 c. *N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.*

Labor, *see* Cook, J.

Land laws, U. S., *see* United States.

Lanman, Chas. (421), Octavius Perinchief: his life of trial and supreme faith, 8°, $2. *Washington, Jas. Anglim.*

La Rame, Louise de ["Ouida"] (423), Moths: a novel, 12°, $1.25..... *Phil. Lippincott.*

Las Cases, Marin J. E. D. [*Comte de*] (421), Memoirs of the life, exile and conversations of the Emperor Napoleon; *new ed. in 4 v.*, with pors., maps and il., 12°, $5; hf. cf., $10..... ..*N. Y., Widdleton.*

Law, Struggle for, *see* Jhering, R. v.

Learnet, S., *jr.* (422), Limited license in its relation to the liquor traffic, 12°, pap., 15 c. *N. Y., Am. Temp. Pub. House.*

Library of universal knowledge (422); reprint of [1879] Edinb. and London ed. of Chambers's Encyclopædia; with add. upon topics of special interest to Amer. readers (*Acme ed.*), in 20 v., v. 1–5, 16°, price complete, $10; hf. mor., $15; fine ed., hf. rus., gilt top, $20. *N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.*

Lindsay, W. Lander, *M.D.* (422), Mind in the lower animals in health and disease, 4°, $4.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Liquor traffic, Limited license in, *see* Learnet, S.

Luke, St., Gospel of, *see* MacEvilly.

Macaulay, Thos. Babington [*Lord*] (424), Hist. of England from the accession of James II., in 3 v. (*Acme ed.*). v. 1, 16°, 50 c..... .....*N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.*

MacEvilly, *Rev.* — (423), Exposition of the gospel of St. Luke, 8°, $2.25.....*N. Y., Benziger Bros.*

Mackenzie, Rob. (422), The nineteenth century: a history, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no 107), pap., 15 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Mademoiselle de Mersac (421): a novel, by the author of "Heaps of money," 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 106), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Maidens' lodge (The), *see* Holt, E. S.

Manch, *see* Bryan, M. E.

Manual of the black scapular (423) of the Passion: meditations and daily prayers; from the Italian, 32°, 60 c. *N. Y., Benziger Bros.*

Manypenny, Geo. W. (423), Our Indian wards, 8°, $3. *Cin., R. Clarke & Co.*

Marshall, Emma (423), A chip of the old block.—(424), Framilode Hall; or before honor is humility, *ea.* il., 16°, 50 c..... ....*N. Y., Carter.*

Martin, Mary F. (424), Amid the shadows, il., 12°, $1.25. *N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Master (The) of Red Leaf, *see* Meriwether, E. A.

Meade, L. T. (423), The children's kingdom: story of a great endeavor, il., 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Carter.*

Meigs, J. Forsyth, *M.D.* (423), On the internal use of water for the sick, and on thirst: clinical lecture, 12°, pap., 25 c.....*Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston.*

Meriwether, Elizabeth Avery (421), The master of Red Leaf: a tale, *1st Am. from London ed.*, 8°, $1.25; pap., 75 c..... ....*N. Y., E. J. Hale & Son.*

Mill, John Stuart (423), Socialism and utilitarianism, 12°, $1.25..... ...*Chic., Belfords, Clarke & Co.*

Milton, John (422), Poetical works; with sketch of life [*Acme ed.*), 16°, 50 c.....*N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.*

Mind in the lower animals, *see* Lindsay, W. L.

Mitchell, *Rev.* Thos. (424), Key to ghostism; science and art unlock its mysteries, 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Wells.*

Modern thinkers, *see* Denslow, V. B.

Money, Free trade in, *see* Whipple, J.

Moths, *see* La Rame, L. de.

Mulholland, Rosa (423), The story of Jesus simply told for the young, il., sq. 16°. $1..*N. Y., Benziger Bros.*

Murphy, John Mortimer (422), Sporting adventures in the far West, il., 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Musestunden (423), Geschichten u. Bilder zur Unterhaltung u. Belehrung im häuslichen Kreise, 8°, $1. *Cinc., M. & R. Burgheim.*

Napoleon in exile, *see* O'Meara, B. E.
— Memoir of, *see* Las Cases, M. J. E. D.

National liberal league, *see* Herbold, C. J.

Natural science and religion, *see* Gray, A.

Nellie Arundel, *see* S., C.

Nellie's memories, *see* Carey, R. N.

Nemesis of faith, *see* Froude, J. A.

Nevin, Alfred (422), Prayer-meeting manual, 16°, pap., 10 c..... ....*Phil., P. Garrett & Co.*

New chance acquaintance (423); a trifle, served up on twelve plates, 16°, pap., 25 c..*Bost., A. Williams & Co.*

New York cavalry (First), history of, *see* Stevenson, J. H.

New York (State), Centennial celebration of, *see* Beach, A. C.

Nineteenth century (The), *see* Mackenzie, R.

Ohio, Law in, *see* Swan, J. R.
— Settlement of estates in, *see* Raff, G. W.

O'Meara, Barry E. (421), Napoleon in exile; or, a voice from St. Helena; *new ed.*, 2 v., il., 12°, $2.50; hf. cf., $5. *N. Y., Widdleton.*

Ornithology, North American, *see* Hayden, F. V.

Othello the second, *see* Robinson, F. W.

Ouida, *see* La Rame, L. de.

Our Indian wards, *see* Manypenny, G. W.

Paine, Thos. (423), Complete political works, 12°, $1.50.—Complete theological works; with biog. sketch by Calvin Blanchard, 12°, $1.50.....*Chic., Belfords, Clarke & Co.*

Patton, *Rev.* Wm. (422), Bible principles illustrated by Bible characters, 45 eng., 12°, $2.50; *gilt*, $3; mor., $4.50. *Hartford, Conn., Jas. Betts & Co.*

Paul, St., Life and work of, *see* Farrar, F. W.

Pearson, *Mrs.* Emily C. (422), Gutenberg and the art of printing, *3d ed., enl.*, il., 12°, $1.25... ...*Bost., Lothrop.*

Perception of space and matter, *see* Walter, J. E.

Perinchief, Octavius, *see* Lanman, C.

Perry, *Mrs.* E. C. ("Elfin Hall") (421), 'Tween thou and me, sm. 4°, $1..... ..*Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co.*

Perry, *Rev.* J. (423), Practical sermons; 1st ser., *new ed.*, 16°, $1.20 ..... *N. Y., Bensiger Bros.*

Phelps, H. O. (424), Players of a century; record of the Albany stage, incl. notices of prominent actors who have appeared in America, 8°, $2.50.... *Albany, McDonough.*

Pinney, *Rev.* A. (421), The three fold method; or, a synopsis of the word of God, 8°, pap., 20 c. *Sycamore, Ill., Baker & Arnold.*

Players of a century, *see* Phelps, H. O.

Politics and schools, *see* Cooke, S. G.

Prayer-meeting manual, *see* Nevin, A.

Pressensé, E. de, *D.D.* (421), Contemporary portraits; from the French, $12°, $2..... *N. Y., Randolph.*

Raff, Geo. W. (421), Guide to executors and administrators in settlement of estates of deceased persons within Ohio; also, provisions of law rel. to wills, with notes, etc., *6th ed.*, rev. to Jan. 1, 1880, by F. Giauque, 8°, *net*, $2; shp., $2.50..... ..... *Cinc., R. Clarke & Co.*

Raymond, Rossiter W. (421), Camp and cabin; sketches of life and travel in the West, il., 24°, $1. *N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert.*

Reader's hand-book of allusions, etc., *see* Brewer, E. C.

Real property, law of, *see* Williams, J.

Rémusat, *Mme.* de (422), Memoirs of, 1802–1808; in 3 v., v. 2, 8°, pap., 50 c..... *N. Y., Appleton.*

— *Same*, Part 2, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 98), pap., 10 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Rhees, W: J., *see* Smithsonian Institution.

Rhine roamings, *see* Hill, L. A.

Robinson, Fred. Wm. (422), Othello the second, 32° (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 132), pap, 20 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Roman empire, decline and fall of, *see* Gibbon, E.
— literature, brief hist. of, *see* Bender, H.

Romances (Popular), of the middle ages, *see* Cox, G. W.

Ryan, *Rev.* (423), Poems, 8°, **$2.50. *Mobile, Ala., John L. Rapier & Co.*

S., C. (424), Nellie Arundel: tale of home life, il., 12°, $1.25..... *N. Y., Carter.*

Schools and politics, *see* Cooke, S. G.

Scrap-book recitation ser., no. 1, *see* Soper, H. M.

Seemann, E. A., *ed.* (421), Illustrations of the hist. of art; ser. 4. The industrial arts among the Oriental nations and the nations of Europe, from the middle ages down to modern times; ser. of il.; *authorized Am. ed.*, pub. under supervision of S. R. Koehler, obl. folio, pap., $1.75..... .... *Bost., L. Prang & Co.*

Shakespeare, Wm. (422), King John; ed. with notes by W. J. Rolfe, sq. 16°, il., 70 c.; pap., 50 c.. *N. Y., Harper.*

Shaw, W. J. (424), Solomon's story: a novel, il., 12°, $1.75. *Cinc., Peter G. Thomson.*

Siuter, *Rev.* Geo., *ed.* (422), The Acta Pilati, concerning the crucifixion of Christ, 16°, **$1. *Shelbyville, Ind., M. B. Robins.*

Smith, Geo. (422), Life of Alex. Duff, D.D., with introd. by Wm. M. Taylor, D.D., 2 v., 8°, $3.75. *N. Y., Armstrong.*

Smithson, Jas., Scientific writings of, *see* Smithsonian Institution.

Smithsonian Institution (423), Journals of the board of regents, reports of committees, statistics, etc., ed. by Wm. J. Rhees, 8° (Sm. misc. coll., 329.)—Scientific writings of Jas. Smithson, ed. by Wm. J. Rhees. 8° (Sm. misc. coll., 327), pap.. *Washington, D.C., Smithsonian Institution.*

— — (423), Visitor's guide to Smithsonian Institution and National Museum, Washington, D.C., il., 8°, pap., 35 c. *Washington, D.C., Judd and Detweiler.*

Sore throat, *see* James, P.

Social science, Modern thinkers on, *see* Denslow, V. B.

Socialism and utilitarianism, *see* Mill, J. S.

Société (423) Française d'Hygiène (*Paris*), Hygiene and education of infants; or, how to take care of babies, 24°, pap., 25 c ..... *Cinc., R. Clarke & Co.*

Solomon's story, *see* Shaw, W. J.

Soper, H. M. (424), Scrap-book recitation ser., no. 1, 12°, 50 c..... *Chic., T. S. Denison.*

Southey, Robert, *see* Dowden, E.

Space and matter, perception of, *see* Walter, J. E.

Spiritualism, *see* Mitchell, T.

Sporting adventures in far West, *see* Murphy, J. M.

Spurgeon, Chas. H. (424), John Ploughman's talk; or, plain advice to plain people; [*also*] On the choice of books, by Thos. Carlyle, 4° (The standard ser., Class A, no. 1), pap., 12 c..... *N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co.*

Standard series, *see* Spurgeon, C. H.; Hughes, T.

Stark, Jas. H. (423), Illustrated history of Boston harbor, with il. and map, 16°, pap., 35 c. *Bost., A. Williams & Co.*

St. Aspenquid of Mt. Agamenticus, *see* Albee, J.

Stretton, Hesba (423), A thorny path, *new issue*, 4° (Sunday lib., no. 12), pap., 10 c. *N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co.*

Struggle for law, *see* Hering, R. v.

Stearns, Jonathan F., *D.D.* (423), Bedford sesquicentennial celebration, 8°, pap., 35 c. *Bost., Estes & Lauriat.*

Stevenson, Jas. H. (422), Boots and saddles: history of the first volunteer cavalry of the war, known as the First N. Y. (Lincoln) Cavalry, il., 8°, $1.50. *Harrisburg, Pa., Patriot Pub. Co.*

Sunday library, *see* Arthur, T. S.; Stretton, H.

Sunshine and storm in the East, *see* Brassey, Mrs. A.

Swan, Jos. R. (423), Treatise on law arising before justices of the peace in courts of record in Ohio, with forms, *4th ed.*, 8°, shp., *net*, $6..... *Cin., R. Clarke & Co.*

Swift, John L. (422), About Grant, 12°, $1. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Sydney, Jos. (42:), The American "L'Assommoir;" parody on Zola's "L'Assommoir," sq. 16°, pap., 50 c. *Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros.*

Sylvan Queen (A) (424): a novel, by the author of "Rachel's secret," 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 109), pap., 15 c..... ..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Taylor, Geo. H., *M.D.* (422), Health for women (*Acme ed.*), 16°, 50 c... ..... *N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.*

Taylor, Geo. H., *M.D.* (422), Health in exercise (*Acme ed.*), il., 12°, 50 c ..... *N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.*

Templeton, Faith (424), Wrecked, but not lost: a novel, 12°, $1.50..... *Phil., Lippincott.*

Thames, Dictionary of the, *see* Dickens, C.

Thorny path (A), *see* Stretton, H.

Thoughts on great mysteries, Faber, F. W.

Three-fold method (The), *see* Pinney, A.

'Tween thou and me, *see* Perry, Mrs. E. C.

Under the tricolor, *see* Hooper, L. H.

United States, Executive departments of, *see* Elmes, W.
— — geological survey, *see* Hayden, T. V.
— — public land laws (421): compiled from official sources, 8°, pap., 50 c..... *Sioux City, Ia., D. H. Talbot.*

Utilitarianism, *see* Mill, J. S.

Vincent, Marvin R., *D.D.* (424), Faith and character, 12°, $1.50..... *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Virgil (422), Works of; tr. by Dryden (*Acme ed.*), 16°, 40 c..... ..... *N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.*

Wall street, Twenty years in, *see* Fowler, W. W.

Walter, *Rev.* Johnston Estep (424), The perception of space and matter, 8°, $2..... *Bost., Estes & Lauriat.*

Water for the sick, *see* Meigs, J. F.

Welcome baby (423): poems for the young, obl. 16° (tied with ribbon), pap., 35 c.. *Bost., A. Williams & Co.*

West, Life and travel in the, *see* Raymond, R. W.

What grocers sell us, *see* Felker, P. H.
— is free thought? *see* Winter, T.

Whipple, John (423), Free trade in money, *4th ed.*, 8°, pap., 25 c. *Bost., A. Williams & Co.; N. Y., Jas. Miller.*

Williams, Joshua (423), Principles of law of real property, intended as a first book for students in conveyancing, *5th Am.* from 12th Lond. ed., with notes by Wm. H. Rawle and J. T. Mitchell, and add. notes by E. C. Mitchell, LL.D., 8°, shp., $5... *Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co.*

Window curtains, *see* Arthur, T. S.

Winter, Thos. (422), What is free thought? an address, 12°, pap., 10 c..... ....*Cin., Alfred Warren.*

Woman's medical companion, *see* Garbit, F. J.

Women, Health for, *see* Taylor, G. H.

Wood, H. C., *M.D.* (423), Brain-work and over-work, 16° (Amer. health primers, ed by W. W. Keen, M.D., no. 10), 50 c ..... *Phil. Presley Blakiston.*

Wrecked, but not lost, *see* Templeton, F.

Wright, G. Fred. (424), Logic of Christian evidences, 12°, $1.50..... *Andover, Mass., W. F. Draper.*

Wright, Julia McNair (421), The curse and the cup, 16°, 20 c..... *N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Yo Semite (The), *see* Bruce, W.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

MARCH 6, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

"THE LITERARY REVOLUTION."

Is the book trade to be abolished? And are the advertising columns of the newspapers, with the help of Uncle Sam's mails, to do all the business for a new generation of publishers which shall supplant the old? That seems to be the suggestion thrown out in the circulars of what is called the "literary revolution."

So long as the book-buying public desires a stock of books at its hand, whence it may select authors and editions, the bookstore can hardly give up its function to the news-stand and the mails. So long as the book-buying public is not content with old books only, but desires new, which must be published untested and at risk, there must be book publishers as well as book manufacturers. It should, however, be the care of publishers to observe the signs of the times and modify methods of publishing so, at least, as not to prejudice bookstores to bookbuyers.

The first question as to certain lines of "cheap books" is, do they cover their cost, or must some one else pay the piper that the public may dance?

Besides paper, press-work and binding, the proportionate cost per copy of type-setting or plates, and the necessary expenses of rent and service that every merchant reckons as part of the cost of his goods, there are other elements of cost in ordinary publishing that sometimes exceed all these together. There is the cost of making a market for a book, by advertising, editors' copies, and the like. There is the risk of selling but a small part of the edition which the publication of any untried book involves. There is the payment to the author, which is commonly 15 cts. on a $1.50 book, and 50 cts. on a $5 book.

Among books recently issued or announced by the proprietors of the cheap series are, for instance, Geikie's Christ, at 50 cts., Farrar's Christ (though without notes), in two parts at 25 cts. each, Hughes' recent "Manliness of Christ," at 10 cts., and Arnold's "Light of Asia," at 15 cts. It has been the general custom of the best American publishers to pay the English author as they do the American, 10 per ct. on retail price. If that is the case in all these instances (of which, however, we are not at this writing specifically informed), the payments to authors on these books by the authorized publishers were respectively 80 cts., 60 and 30 cts. on two authorized editions, 10 cts. and 15 cts., averaging more than the entire price at which the unauthorized editions are offered. Who will say that these authors are paid too little? But this is not all. Geikie's Christ was an untested book; it involved a good deal of risk; its market has been made at considerable cost to Messrs. Appleton; and only on the strength of the market thus made could it be issued as it has been. Farrar was a safe book, but its advertising cost to Messrs. Dutton has been large. Mr. Hughes' book sells on the reputation he has made and in the market which his authorized publishers, Messrs. Houghton, Osgood & Co., have helped make for him. Arnold's poem, wonderful as it is, was altogether an experiment, and it has been by excellent work and much outlay on the part of Messrs. Roberts Bros. that its sale here has doubled and trebled its sale in England. All this work the republishers take without paying for it, and when the author gets any acknowledgment, it is the small proportion of their small price which they choose to offer him.

The difficulty is that all this rests on no basis of law, and that the "courtesy of the trade" lasts only so long as there is nothing in particular to interfere with it. The differences in the regular trade as to international copyright and the idea of literary property on which it should rest, have schooled the public to disbelieve in any *rights* of foreign authors which Americans should respect, while the frequent violations of "trade courtesy" by established houses gives only too much precedent to new-comers that do not profess to belong to the existing order of things. The present state of things will tend to prevent publishers from taking a risk on new English issues, since they would scarcely be willing to act as cat's-paws to select the good chestnuts for their regardless rivals. It shows the workings of the "royalty plan" for copyright, and suggests that a straightforward acknowledgment of authors' rights is perhaps the best ba-

sis, after all, for publishing interests. Meanwhile, in the competition of editions, there will doubtless continue to be a prejudice of the trade and the more thinking part of the public in favor of authorized editions, especially when they are brought out cheaply and in better shape.

In the cases above-mentioned somebody else has been paying the piper.

There is another line of books, constituting a considerable share of the cheap libraries, of the *Acme* editions, etc., to which these latter conditions do not apply. These are the old standards, tested before this generation or considered common property, in which the "vested rights" consist only in the ownership of a set of plates. Shakespeare, Macaulay and Dickens are instances in point. The "courtesy of the trade" has not covered these among regular publishers themselves, and they are practically a matter of manufacturing competition. They are commonly priced to cover a big discount, which is as commonly shared by the bookseller with the public. This system of pricing has always given the underseller the opportunity to decry the regular bookseller, although the latter has himself felt bound to offer a large discount on this stock, and these prices are to-day quoted in the *Acme* edition circulars to emphasize this cry. Some of the books on this list, the Shakespeare, the *Globe* novelists, etc., are editions bought from the regular publishers with this use in view. If the trade desire to meet this new competition, the way to do it is to issue such books at a low *advertised* price, admitting only such a discount as can fairly be held, and trust to the superiority of the edition.

It is not probable that the type of business represented by these *Acme* editions or by the cheap libraries presents a permanent basis. While the cheap libraries have not yet achieved that early *demise* said to be the reward of those loved by the gods, it is noteworthy that most of the early ones have been "consolidated" into the one *Seaside Library*, now rivalled chiefly by the *Franklin Square*, and the later growths scarcely show promise of great success. The *Acme* editions, in handier shape and in cloth binding, more closely compete with the regular lines, but the price is so little above the cost of paper and press work that it is probably only in the first flush of large editions, before great advertising bills have to be distributed among moderate sales per year, that this sort of thing can be kept up. And when the ordinary risk of publishing comes to be taken, it certainly cannot last in this way. Meanwhile the public at large cannot be argued out of taking advantage of these prices; and the regular publishers, who must expect to see such experiments tried occasionally by those who believe the publishing business is all profit and no risk, must bide their time and find their safety in fair dealing on sound business principles with author, bookseller and bookbuyer alike.

The *Acme* editions are just now taking the place, we surmise, of the general run of subscription-books so largely sold in the flush times of a few years ago, and knocked out of the market because in more economical times people would not buy these high-price padded books and because low-priced books would not pay the expenses of personal canvass. The change is certainly a good one. But we have often said that the enterprising country bookseller should lay hold on just the class of people reached by these agencies. The *Acme* editions have been heralded as saving the cost of the middleman's (bookseller's) charges, but the publishers are now seeking to distribute them through the trade, and it will probably be good policy to keep them in stock. The twenty per cent offered and postage added is as much perhaps as can be held on such books, and if the regular publishers will then offer their better editions at close prices for direct comparison on the shelves, the bookbuyer can choose and will do justice to the regular trade. The success already assured to the admirable cheap reissue of Hallam, and like publishing experiments of recent date, illustrates what we mean There is certainly a large class of buyers who would prefer them at their price to the *Acme* books at fifty cents, if the two can be shown together on the shelves.

The key to the situation, in other words, is discriminating prices and discriminating discounts—on books which have covered their risk and proved their capability of large sale, both low; on new books which involve risk, both large. The experiment has recently been tried by several publishers with success If it can generally be adopted, the public will be trained to give a fair show to the trade.

OUR spring announcement number will be the issue for March 20th, a fortnight hence. As this is a guide to the business of the spring, so far as new books are concerned, we desire to have it as complete as possible, but this end is not attained unless publishers are prompt in sending information. It will be remembered that full reading matter information as to books forthcoming this spring is given arranged alphabetically by publishers, while the announcement list proper is classified by subjects. To arrange this duly, the *data* should come to hand by March 16th, at latest. We trust publishers will

also be prompt with their advertisements, so that the number may be promptly issued.

"THE BOOKS OF 1879" is now ready, but without index, as the advance orders for the list did not justify the outlay required for the latter. We regret this exceedingly, as with index this guide would have been exceptionally valuable. What it does contain is the full lists of the WEEKLY record, arranged chronologically, and preceded each month by the classified summary. The descriptive notes are included. The price is put, in the absence of index, at 75 cts., and only a small edition has been bound up. Those who desire copies are therefore requested to order at once.

WE have to announce the loss to the active work of the trade, of one of those who have been longest active in it. Mr. Henry C. Lea retires from the control of the business which has for so many years been associated with his name, and which is associated also with a trade ancestry of unusual length. His active temperament will not permit him, however, to be a drone in the hive, even with leisure so well earned as his has been, and his coming years will doubtless be full of the pleasant usefulness which distinguished the namesake but recently departed from us.

WE should be glad to have the views of the retail trade as to the protection of authors' rights in their books. The advertisement of Messrs. Roberts Brothers, elsewhere, puts the case before them, and it is well that they should speak out their opinions as to the relations both of publishers and of booksellers, to the questions of authors' rights and international arrangements. We shall gladly publish any signed letters, whether they do or do not agree with our own views.

PARIS LETTER.

PARIS, Jan. 30, 1880.

THE year 1880 has commenced fairly well for the Paris book trade. It is true that publishers complain of bad business, but it is alleged of them, what our Minister of Commerce declares to be the normal condition of the iron founders, viz., that from loss to loss, from bad season to bad season, they have ended by becoming all millionnaires. At the present moment there seems to be a perfect rage for memoirs, and we are literally deluged with them.

A. Quantin has published a rather curious book called "Le Rhin Français," by Camille Tarcy. The French Rhine is that part of this famous river which flows between Bâle and Wissembourg. The object of the work is to show that Prince Bismarck has not succeeded in Germanizing Alsace-Lorraine. M. Jouast, Librairie des Bibliophiles, has commenced the publication of a series of works entitled, "Chefs d'œuvres inconnus." This series will form a kind of French "Curiosities of Literature," and will comprise the unknown waifs and strays of known and the ephemeral productions of unknown authors, remarkable for their merit. The collection already published includes "Le Voyage à Paphos," by Montesquieu, "La Petite Maison" of Bastide, and "Les aventures du faux Chevalier de Berwick," by an unknown author.

J. Rouff has just published a new novel called "La Petite Fille du Curé," by Edmond Thiandière. Although from its title one would judge otherwise, seeing that Catholic priests are bound to dispense with grandchildren, it is perfectly proper, which is saying a great deal for a French romance.

Plon & Co. have published "La Marine des Anciens," by Vice-Admiral Turien de la Graviere, Member of the Institute. This work appeared originally in the *Révue des Deux Mondes*, and treats, as its name imports, of the fleets of the ancient Greeks, Romans, Persians, etc. The idea of the author seems to be that the study of the marine of antiquity has a use, apart from its historic value, in showing the utility of small vessels in modern warfare. Another work published by Plon & Co., under the title of the "Deux Diplomates," by Count Adhémas d'Antioche, treats of the diplomatic correspondence of Count Raczynski, a Prussian diplomat, with Donoso Cortes during the years 1848–1853. Among the new novels published by Plon may be cited "Le Neveu de Chanome," by Alfred Du Pradeix, and "La Bande Graaft," by Constant Gueronet.

Calmann-Levy has published "Histoires Orientales," by Vicomte de Vogüe. Its principal object is to discuss the question: Is barbarism the origin of the human race, as the materialist school affirm? This study is presented under the form of a visit to the Egyptian Museum of Boulacq on the confines of Upper Egypt. M. de Vogüe argues that Biblical history presents Egyptian civilization in its decadence, and that the Egyptians antecedent to known historical records were more civilized and enlightened than their corrupt descendants. Hence he concludes against the verdict of the modern school of materialists. The work of M. de Vogüe is carefully written, and his views are supported by documentary evidence. The new work of Alexander Dumas on Divorce has just been published by Calmann-Levy, and is making a great sensation

E. Dentu has published "Voyage au pays enchanté," by Henry de Montant, splendidly illustrated. The enchanted country comprises Cannes, Nice, Monte Carlo, Menton, etc. M. Montant is the well-known illustrator of the *Vie Parisienne* and other journals of a similar category. Another work of travels has just been published by the same firm, called "Voyage au pays des Tsiganes," by Victor Tissot. This book is a recital of Victor Tissot's excursions in the Hungarian Steppes, in the Magyar cities, on the borders of the Save, of the Danube, in Montenegro, etc. His descriptions of the forest of Bakony, celebrated in the annals of Hungarian brigandage, of the frontier clans, of the villages in the interior of the country, of the manners and customs of the Tsiganes, etc., are full of interest. One trait

regarding this latter people is worth recording, as it rather contradicts the usually received ideas of the subject. The Tsiganes are noted for their honesty. Victor Tissot asserts that they are often entrusted by their employers with the transmission of considerable sums of money, and that cases of fraudulent appropriation are unknown. At the wedding ceremonies of the Tsiganes a glass is broken as amongst the Jews, signifying among both people the eternal duration of wedded life. Nevertheless both divorce and marriage among the Tsiganes present no practical difficulties, the latter being easily formed, and the former obtained with facility. Marriages among brothers and sisters are of frequent occurrence. M. Victor Tissot has already made a reputation as an amusing narrator, in his "Voyage au pays des Milliards." Another work published by Dentu, of a different kind to the preceding, has lately excited considerable attention. It is called "Les Vierges Russes," and professes to be a description of the Nihilists in the form of a romance. The author, Mme. Gagneur, has evidently carefully studied the famous Russian Nihilist novel, "What is to be done?" by Tschernyschewsky. Mme. Gagneur's romance is built upon the Nihilist conspiracies of the last few years, and she introduces therein the principal personages of the St. Petersburg official world.

G. Charpentier has published a romance by Edgar Monteil called "Antoinette Margueron." The author imitates the style of Balzac. Firmin-Didot announces a new novel by Marie Marechal, "Un Mariage à l'Etranger;" and Dentu contributes his quota to the sensational literature of the day under the title of "Le Pendu de la Forêt Noire," by L. Stapleaux, a romance abounding in thrilling situations.

C. L.

THE TARIFF ON PAPER.

ACTION OF THE "BOOK TRADE ASSOCIATION" OF PHILADELPHIA.

AT a special meeting of the Book Trade Association of Philadelphia, held at their hall on Tuesday, February 17, 1880, Thomas MacKellar, Esq., President, in the chair, A. G. Elliot, Secretary, the following preamble and resolutions were unanimously adopted:

Whereas, It has come to the knowledge of this Association that there is a movement on foot, looking to a reduction of the duty on imported unsized printing paper to ten per cent ad valorem, ostensibly in the interest of paper consumers; it is therefore

Resolved, That we are wholly opposed to any such action—

First. Because, now that the country is recovering from a long and dreary season of business depression, any interference whatever with the protective features of the tariff is calculated to destroy confidence in the future;

Second. Because the paper industry, owing to its rapid growth from the date of the close of the late war to 1873, resulting in its ability to supply a full demand, has been greatly deranged and seriously injured, and at this moment stands in need of protection to enable it to recover its former position;

Third. Because we are fully convinced that, for a good, regular, and cheap supply of paper of proper sizes, weights, and qualities, the people of the United States, the greatest consumers of paper in the world, must be dependent upon a fully developed American production, and that adequate protection is dictated alike by the interests of consumers and producers.

Resolved, That the Secretary be, and he is hereby requested to forward copies of these resolutions, properly attested by the President and himself, to our Senators and Representatives in Congress, with the request that they earnestly oppose the passage of any bill having for its object the lowering of the duty upon paper.

Mr. Robert S. Menamin said that the mere passage of resolutions would not accomplish what was needed, and suggested that a committee should be appointed to correspond with the trade, and, if necessary, go to Washington, and lay their objections before Congress.

This suggestion Mr. Menamin put in the form of a resolution, which was adopted, and under it the following committee was appointed: Henry Carey Baird, Chairman; Thos. MacKellar, S. J. Megargee, A. G. Elliot, and Alexander Kirkpatrick.

THOS. MACKELLAR, *President.*
A. G. ELLIOT, *Secretary.*

THE LOSSES IN LITERATURE.

(From the Boston Daily *Advertiser*, March 4th.)

THE necessity of an international agreement on copyrights is now felt almost everywhere where there is much activity in publishing. Germany produces some of the most learned works in all branches, and almost monopolizes theology; her books are copied everywhere, and not one author out of a hundred gets a penny from foreigners. France furnishes the world with comedies, and her authors rarely obtain any considerable rewards outside of Paris. England supplies good literature for half the reading world, and almost any American printer can copy costly books at the price of the mechanical labor and the white paper. The most complete and the cheapest collection of best English literature is published at Leipsic. Paris used to be the great home of all piratical publishers. Our leading writers are treated in precisely the same way by the English, the French and the Germans. The legitimate reprints in this country are now being outrivalled by the illegitimate reprints, and the recent custom has been to offer a volume sold in England for a crown or a half pound for ten or twenty-five cents in this country. It is practically impossible for the leading English reviews and magazines to obtain a subscription list in this country, which in turn makes it difficult to pay remunerative rates to the writers. On the other hand, even the novel-reader who depends on the cheap reprints is morally certain to lose much of what he wants and is willing to pay for. The most respectable publishers have attached some importance to courtesy and comity, but their rivals do not acknowledge these as binding.

The last author to protest against this international system of piracy is Mr. Matthew Arnold, who recommends the adoption of the French system. In France literary property is legally protected during the life of the author, and for twenty years after his death if he has children surviving so long, otherwise for ten years. But the point at issue is an international agree-

ment, and as matters have reached a crisis here it is an open question whether our foreign representatives should not be authorized forthwith to conclude treaties based upon simple reciprocity. In nine cases out of ten authors will be satisfied to be placed on the same level with other authors in that country where they wish to obtain a copyright, and in view of future remedies all past offences might be condoned. A treaty concluded first with France or Germany might be published before it is ratified on this side, in which case the Senate would soon hear the opinions *pro* and *con*. Mr. Lowell, now at London, is entirely competent to begin negotiations of that character, and something will have been accomplished if but a practical beginning is made.

The propositions now afloat generally attempt too much, and consequently accomplish very little. It is time to terminate theoretical discussions and to begin practical action. The persons who have suffered the most are not the publishers, but the authors, although at present American publishers are suffering egregiously. Nor is the loss of the authors and publishers the gain of the readers. The systematic reader and the student who simply buys suffer alike from the present disorder; and, on the whole, no business is more legitimate and at the same time more precarious than that of a publisher. The annual losses in the American publishing business alone are very great, the proportion of books that do not pay to those that do being large. In a business so disastrous some rough order is certainly preferable to unmitigated confusion and hopeless waste.

PRANG'S EASTER GOODS.

THE productions for this season published by this representative American house, show a decided improvement over those of last spring. The line is much more extensive, and of a decidedly finer quality, and certain to meet with a favorable reception.

Of the nineteen series of cards offered, we can make special mention of only a few. Of these, among the smaller ones, No. 9 takes the lead; it shows two pretty little girls returning from a barn, the one with her hands full of freshly-laid eggs, the other carrying Easter eggs in her apron. This style is also put up in book-form, with a tastily gotten-up cover, at $2.40 per doz. No. 10 is a panel-shaped card in three different styles—card, book, and mounted—and is decorated with four designs of flowers, ferns, and butterflies, drawn in her happiest style by Mrs. O. E. Whitney. No. 16 is a card 4½x9½ in size with two designs—white lily and a Japan lily, with tastefully displayed lettering. No. 17 is a double card, on the inside of which are handsomely displayed legends, the outside having rich crosses on a pale green ground. No. 18 is a gem in book shape. On the first and fourth pages are large white lilies on a silver ground, the inside pages having ornamental borders and lettering, in several colors; the card is tied with a silken string with tassels, and, in its make-up, is similar to the popular No. 5 valentine card of last season. No. 19 is entitled "A Nest of Easter Eggs," and will no doubt be the hit of the season. On the front page it shows, on a blue ground, a nest full of Easter eggs, with inscriptions such as: "Faith," "Joy," "Peace," "Hope," etc. There are seven of these, and each one of the seven inside pages is devoted to poetry on these subjects. The back shows a fine design of a horseshoe in gold on a green ground, and is very tasty. The whole is held together by a silk ribbon. The whole series, with exception of the mounted panels, is put up in sample lots for the convenience of dealers who cannot inspect them at the offices or through the travellers of the manufacturers, so as to enable them to make up their order. The price of these sample lots is $30 retail. The crosses and bannerets, spoken of in our previous issue, should not be overlooked.

Of their other spring goods we may mention a set of "Bits of Ocean," a set of "Vacation Sketches," and a large number of new bouquets and panels, as well as several new sets of "Copies for Panel Painting," and other novelties of which mention will be made in a future issue. The demand for the publications of this house in this city having outgrown their facilities, it has been found necessary to engage larger quarters. The New York office, under the able management of Mr. Max Griebel, will move about May 1st to No. 38 Bond Street, and occupy the whole building. Mr. Griebel will be happy to meet his many friends there after that date, and make them as comfortable as possible.

CO-OPERATIVE PUBLISHING.

THE following is Mr. George Jacob Holyoake's plan for a system of co-operative publishing:

"Publishing, like shopkeeping, can only be improved by co-operation. If a sufficient number of authors could agree among themselves to form a publishing company, conducted by a real publisher, who understands the business, if a sufficient number of authors of publications of real popularity could agree to put thier works in their hands, such a company could make money. They would have to comply with the ordinary usages of the trade, except in the matter of credit, underselling no other house, giving no just cause for the combination of other publishers against them. By dividing the profits among the authors in the ratio of the proceeds from the works of each, all the profits that could accrue by the economy of co-operation and the merits of each author would surely come to him, and might be paid to him every quarter day."

A HAPPY PUBLISHING ENTERPRISE.

WITHIN the past week almost every Children's Hospital in the United Kingdom—(amounting in number to over 100)—has received a gift of about forty copies of the "Little Folks' Painting Book," painted throughout by readers of *Little Folks* magazine. The Painting Book was prepared by Messrs. Cassel, Petter, Galpin & Co. especially with a view to its being colored by children for the benefit of the little patients in the Children's Hospitals throughout the country, and to this end numerous prizes were offered to the most successful artists. The widespread interest that has been taken in the project is clearly shown by the fact that upward of *four thousand five hundred* Painting Books have been received for distribution from all classes of the community, from the highest

to the humblest, while many of the books have travelled hundreds and thousands of miles, having been sent by readers of *Little Folks* in Australia, India, the West Indies, America, Russia, Turkey, Germany, France, Italy, etc.—*London Bookseller.*

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

QUINCY, ILL., February 3, 1880.

I FIND the Trade List Annual so useful for reference that when I go to it and do not find the publisher's list I am looking for, I feel vexed, as though I had been deprived of some of my rights, and I am tempted each time to sit right down and drop the offending publisher a postal card, urging him to see to it in future that his list appears in it. Yesterday it was Routledge and to-day it is Peterson. I have their lists in pamphlet, but it is a nuisance and takes time to hunt up and refer to them as compared with the Annual, and not unfrequently the very one wanted is mislaid or lost, and then the information desired is not to be had.

Of late years, since the issue of the Annuals, I have not been so particular about my files. I presume other dealers get "vexed" from the same cause, and believing that united action would induce the publishers to see that it is for their interest as well as ours to have their lists in the Annual *every* year, I venture to suggest to you to editorially ask every subscriber to make a personal appeal to such publishers as in their use of the Annual they find do not have their lists inserted.

If they will all do this, and I for one shall do so in future, I think it must accomplish the desired object. The pressure will be too great for them to resist.

The "boom" has not yet affected the book, music, and stationery interests in this section to any appreciable extent, but we live in hopes that as other interests flourish and the public begin again to accumulate a surplus, that they will soon be in a position to gratify their tastes for books, etc. We do not expect them to unlearn all the lessons of the past at once, and improvement will be slow.

Yours respectfully,

T. D. WOODRUFF.

PRICES AND DISCOUNTS.

PHILADELPHIA, February 16, 1880.

I HAVE read with very great interest your pertinent editorial remarks on the present demoralization of prices in the book trade, and the absurdity of publishing a book at one price and selling it at another, but until publishers shall see that the interest of booksellers is identical with their own, and that the more retailers are encouraged to keep their books on hand the better it is for themselves, but little improvement in the present state of affairs can be expected.

Owing to the greatly increased cost of paper, one of our largest publishing houses has announced a reduction of its rates of discount, which is a step toward compelling booksellers to sell books at the published price.

I should like to see the discount made small enough to compel the publisher's retail price to be maintained by the bookseller. The retail price could then be lessened by the publisher, the bookseller would make a fair profit, and the purchaser would pay no more for his books than at present. The publisher should retail his books at the published prices, without professional discounts. There is no reason why clergymen or teachers should not pay for their books as much as others. When booksellers find that the publishers assist them in their endeavor to keep up published prices instead of underselling them to their own customers, there will be greater inducement for them to keep a full stock of books.

Trade sales are another source of inequality of prices which should be done away with. It is of little use for a publisher to be stiff in his discounts and then send his books to trade sale to be sold at forty or fifty per cent off. To sum up in a few words—the remedy for the present state of affairs would seem to be for the publisher to lower his retail prices, lessen his discounts to the trade, and sell to all other parties only at the published retail price.

This would give the retailer a chance, and it would then be possible for him to keep up his stock properly and to make enough profit on bookselling to make an honest living in his business, one of the most useful and honorable in which a man can be engaged. P.

"*MURDEROUS COMPETITION.*"

——, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1880.

ACCEPT our thanks for all your kind words in behalf of the retailers, and continue your good work until publishers shall *cease* their *murderous competition* with retail dealers. Then we can fill up our starving shelves with some confidence in our estimate of future sales, and look our customers in the face without fear of being accused of extortionate profits. For if publishers would not *undersell* their own prices then customers would respect the honest, fair home dealer, which they will not do now, as they cling to the belief that we "get a *liberal* discount from publishers, so that, if *a mind* to, we might sell at twenty-five to forty off the same as publishers do." With our best wishes for your success, we remain

Respectfully yours, **.

THE CASE IN A NUTSHELL.

WILMINGTON, DEL., March 2, 1880.

F. LEYPOLDT, ESQ.—*Dear Sir:* Your sample copies of *Literary News* received, and, after your many years of noble service in the interests of the *legitimate* book trade, we think it is due you to state why we discontinued our immediate print edition of the *News* or *Bulletin*, and why we do not take hold of this.

We are compelled to throw aside the *theory* that all such "*aids*," to which you have devoted so ably the last ten years of your life, *should be* of vital and vast advantage to the retail trade. We know this has been your intention, and in any other line of business such efforts would be beyond an estimated value. But the theory is wiped out by the fact that all such labor to post up and enlighten the reading public is, in the most favored light, but a questionable advantage to the dealers, and, in our own experience, a *direct injury*, and will remain so, in sections like ours, adjacent to publishing centres, so long as the publishing houses maintain their absurd and petty policy of trying to be "Ugh big Injun, publisher, and *little* papoose, dealer, all in one, gaining a doubtful advantage in

some retail sales, at the sacrifice of the life of their main distributors and customers — the retailers.

The point we wish to make is, that much of the advertising of new books which we did of late years, through the *Literary News* and other modes, but resulted in posting our customers up in just what they wanted, when they would go, or send, direct to the publishers and get their *discount* (often as large as we can get), and thus use us as a cat to pull out their chestnuts. No matter what *should be*, this *is* the naked *fact*, and therefore we propose to allow them to seek their own information until our efforts and expense shall result in some little benefit to us. We await the time when *sound business principles* shall again rule the book trade, until which time it does not deserve success.

Very truly,
C. F. THOMAS & CO.

OBITUARY.

SAMUEL F. NICHOLS.

SAMUEL FLINT NICHOLS, of the late firm of Nichols & Hall, Boston, whose death we have to record this week, was born in Salem, Mass., on the 14th of March, 1835, and graduated at the English High School in that city in March, 1847. Immediately after leaving school he went into the bookstore of George Creamer, then a bookseller in that city, where he remained until he reached his majority. Soon after "coming of age" he obtained a situation with Messrs. Wm. J. Reynolds & Co. in Boston, and remained with them and their successors, Messrs. Brown, Taggard & Chase, until the spring of 1860, when, with Mr. Chase of that firm and Mr. Wm. H. Hill, Jr., the firm of Chase, Nichols & Hill was formed. Mr. Hill and Mr. Chase retired successively from the firm, leaving Mr. Nichols alone for a few years, when he associated with him Mr. Edward H. Hall, making the firm of Nichols & Hall, which continued until the 1st of January last. Mr. Nichols possessed those traits of character which endeared him to all with whom he was brought in contact. A pleasant, genial disposition, which always prompted a cordial greeting, a high sense of honor, a persistent advocate for the right because it was right, and an unswerving adherence to honesty and integrity of purpose, endeared him to his friends and commanded the respect of his associates in the trade. He died February 24th, after an illness of but four days, and the trade loses in him one of its best men.

A very fully attended memorial meeting of the book trade of Boston was held on Thursday morning, Feb. 26th, at the store of Lee & Shepard. The assembly organized by the appointment of Hon. H. O. Houghton as chairman and J. S. Lockwood as secretary. The meeting was addressed by the chairman, and Messrs. Chase, Thompson, Lee, Ginn, and Shepard, each bearing testimony to the sterling qualities of the deceased. A committee of three, consisting of Charles A. B Shepard, James R. Osgood and J. A. Thompson, was appointed to prepare and submit appropriate resolutions to the meeting, which were unanimously adopted. The resolutions were as follows:

"*Whereas*, It has pleased the Almighty God to remove from our midst our friend and co-laborer, Samuel Flint Nichols, and whereas the decease of one so well and widely known in our profession calls for something more than mere formal manifestations of regret, therefore be it

"*Resolved*, That in the death of one whose untiring energy and ceaseless industry would have made a marked man in any community, and who added to these too rare qualities an integrity that was never questioned and a kindness that never failed, the book trade has met with a loss indeed.

"*Resolved*, That we, his survivors, can do nothing more to perpetuate his memory than to imitate his virtues, so that when death, the limit of human actions, shall claim us, as it has him, our survivors will say of us as we do of him, 'Excellent citizen, true friend, thorough man, hail and farewell.'

"*Resolved*, That while we mourn the loss of our friend, it is because his death is a loss to us, and not to him, for we know that one whose life was an exemplification of all that was taught by the Great Teacher has found in death that perfect rest promised by Him whose promise can never fail, Who never smites but in mercy and Whose pity is enduring strength.

"*Resolved*, That while no words of ours can assuage or even mitigate the grief of the bereaved wife and children of our late friend, we claim the privilege of sharing their sorrows and commend them to the pitying care of Him who is a Father to the fatherless, and the widow's God.

"*Resolved*, That our places of business be closed during the hours of the services, and, while the trade are generally invited to attend the funeral, a committee of six be appointed by the chair to especially represent it.

"*Resolved*, That a copy of these resolutions be sent to the family of the deceased, and that copies be furnished to the press."

The resolutions were adopted, and the committee to represent the book trade appointed as follows: Mr. Wm. Lee, Mr. John A. Thompson, Mr. Thomas Niles, Jr., Mr. Edwin Ginn, Mr. William W. Winkley, Mr. Thomas R. Shewell.

JAMES J. POTTER.

MR. JAMES J. POTTER, for six years past with the American branch of Geo. Routledge & Sons, died on Monday at St. Luke's Hospital, of consumption, hastened, it is supposed, by difficulty of the heart. He has been sick for some months, but his death was not so soon expected. Mr. Potter was the son of a bookseller in Wrexham, England, and was for some time in the employ of Messrs. De la Rue, London. He came to this country when about twenty years of age and entered the employ of the Routledge house, where his faithful service causes his loss to be severely felt.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CLINTON, ILL.—J. D. Rogers, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to J. S. Hand.

ELDORADO, IA.—M. E. & E. D. Wood, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. M. E. Wood continues business under his name.

NEW YORK.—L. Prang & Co. will remove their New York agency on or about the 1st of May to 38 Bond Street. The business of the educational department, which has heretofore been transacted through other channels than

the agency will then be placed under the charge of Max Griebel.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—On March 1st, Messrs. Chas. M. Lea, Henry M. Barnes and Christian C. Febiger, as general partners, and Mr. H. C. Lea, as special, formed a partnership under the name of Henry C. Lea's Son & Co., to continue the business formerly carried on by H. C. Lea, who has relinquished active participation in the business in favor of those who have long assisted him in the management.

RED WING, MINN.—A. H. Roseboom, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to Willard & Willard.

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE,
NEW YORK, March 3, 1880.

THE following applicants have been elected members:

J. F. Phayre, with Harper & Brothers.
F. A. Nast, " " "
Theo. A. Jasper, " " "
Henry Drisler, Jr., " " "
Walter F. Reed, " " "
Wm. T. Jones, " " "
C. F. A. Young, with Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., N. Y.
Frank R. Lake, with Sower, Potts & Co., Phila.
J. F. Percival, Waterville, Me.
David J. Cartwright, Brooklyn, N. Y.

J. F. VOGELIUS, *Secretary.*

STATIONERY NOTES.

DANIEL SLOTE & Co.'s novelty, the student's note-book cover, for the use of students and lecturers, is a well-made cover of cloth with an elastic band to hold the paper intact.

GIBSON & Co., of New York and Cincinnati, have issued a new series (No. 283) of Sunday-school reward cards—five bold and striking designs of birds and foliage neatly executed. The same card with appropriate lettering for day schools is also ready, numbered 100.

THE Esterbrook Steel Pen Company have recently published an eighteen-page catalogue, with cuts and descriptions of about seventy of their leading styles, which for the uniformity and excellence of their quality, their adaptation to the especial needs of different classes of writers, and the reasonable rate at which they are offered to the public have combined to make them among the most popular pens in use.

MESSRS. BAKER, PRATT & Co. expect to be able to show next month samples of the most extensive and beautiful assortments of Vienna goods and like fine imported stationery articles ever introduced into this country. Mr. Chas. D. Pratt, who is known to buyers as combining experience and taste in these lines of goods that cannot be excelled in the trade, has been sparing no pains abroad to perfect arrangements there for the department which he will manage for this house, in which he is now a partner, and he has especially taken care to insure that the manufacturing of the goods he has approved and ordered shall be pushed through abroad in time for the American season. He will take steamer for his return the latter part of this month, and will be ready to show samples on his arrival the first week in April.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A BOOK for the *Chautauqua* series is being written by "Pansy," and will be published in due time by D. Lothrop & Co.

R. W. RAYMOND'S clever little book, "Camp and Cabin," ran immediately through its first edition, and the second is now ready.

THE sales of Worcester's dictionaries continue to be very large, it being almost impossible for the bindery to keep up with the demand.

EARLY in the season, in time for tourists' use, D. Lothrop & Co. will bring out a carefully prepared and well-illustrated "Concord Guide-Book."

THE third and concluding volume of the "Mémoires de Madame de Rémusat," nearly ready, contains a preface by the late Ch. de Rémusat.

WHEN the first edition of 1500 copies of Henry James' new novel, "Confidence," was published a fortnight ago, the orders had reached 2100, and a new edition was started at once.

D. LOTHROP & Co. report a large and steady sale of their editions of Miss Yonges' Histories for Young Folks. It is an encouraging sign when historical works find so extensive a demand.

IT is stated that the editors of *Scribner's Magazine* have on hand manuscripts for which $15,172.55 have been paid, and the editors of *St. Nicholas* manuscripts for which $6545 have been paid.

CONGRESSMAN S. S. COX'S forthcoming work on political economy is called "Free Land and Free Trade." It will make a volume of 300 pages, and has just been sent to the press by G. P. Putnam's Sons.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have in preparation "The Origin and Growth of the Psalms," by the late Prof. Murray, of Johns Hopkins University, which is practically a study of Hebrew devotional poetry.

A VOLUME on Washington Irving will be added to the *English Men of Letters Series*, and it is understood that Charles Dudley Warner will be asked to write it. Mr. Froude's "Bunyan" is nearly ready in this series.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have nearly ready "The Little Countess," of Octave Feuillet, as just translated by Mrs. Mary Neal Sherwood. It will be issued March 10th, in square 12mo form, similar to "Theo" and like previous issues.

IN the third edition of "A Fool's Errand," published by Fords, Howard & Hulbert, notice is given that "all communications intended for 'One of the Fools,' from other members of the family, may be addressed to him in care of his publishers."

THE offer of twenty-five cents, unsecured, made by Messrs. T. B. Peterson & Bros., having been rejected, a new proposition from the firm at thirty cents, secured by deposit of its stereotype plates with the creditors, is now under consideration by the latter.

A BOOK on "The Theatres of Paris," by J. Brander Matthews, who wrote the interesting account of the Theatre Française Company in *Scribner's Monthly*, is in press by Chas. Scribner's Sons. It will be bright and chatty, and have a number of illustrations.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have nearly ready the memoir of the late Frances Ridley Havergal, edited by her sister. It will make a volume of 400 pages and have a steel portrait and several woodcut illustrations.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. announce that the entirely new and thoroughly revised edition of their invaluable "Gazetteer of the World" will be issued towards the close of this month. A competent editorial corps has been engaged for the last five years on the work of revision.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS are to publish "The Creation and the Early Development of Society," by Prof. J. H. Chapin, of Lawrence University, which proceeds through the different stages of creation to the consideration of primeval society, the diversity of tongues, and the antiquity of man.

JOHN MCELROY, managing editor of the *Toledo Blade*, has recently published a volume of his experiences in the late war, entitled "Andersonville," in which he shifts the principal blame of the ill-treatment of the Union soldiers upon John H. Winder, Major-General C. S. A.

E. J. HALE & SON have issued a new revised and corrected edition of the "History of the English Language," by Professor Henry E. Shepherd, Superintendent of Public Instruction, Baltimore. They will also publish in a few days a third edition of Mrs. Meriwether's "Master of Red Leaf."

PROF. H. G. BURLINGAME, of Brockport, N. Y., has published a carefully prepared chart of 194 distinct formulas of percentage, valuable especially to teachers and to such as would master the subject. He has also issued a sheet of "Diagrams and Formulas for Cube Root," to be used with cubical blocks.

HENRY A. SUMNER & Co. will issue shortly, in uniform size and style, a considerable line of excellent Sunday-school books, numbering "Red Shanty Boys," "The Wooden Spoon," and other favorites by Paul Ludlow, "Mr. Pendleton's Cup," and several others by Glance Gaylord, and still other books to match them.

GEO. D. NEWHALL & Co., Cincinnati, call the attention of the trade to their line of popular music-books, which can be sold freely from almost any bookstore. They number two elementary books by R. Challoner, "Music Made Easy," and the "First 20 Hours," and two books of Sunday and singing school music, by W. T. Giffe.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have just gotten ready *The Fireside Library* of one hundred carefully selected volumes, in handsome uniform binding, to meet the special needs of parents and others who desire to give home libraries to young friends. This large library is also subdivided into four smaller libraries of thirty, thirty-five, fifteen and twenty volumes each.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish this spring a translation of Theophile Gautier's masterpiece, "Captain Fracasse." It is extraordinary that this delicate piece of fiction, by one of the master-workmen in literature, should not before have been issued in an English translation. Henry James, Jr., in his "French Poets and Novelists," speaks of it as one of the most noteworthy products of the generation.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. publish on the 10th inst. a paper cover edition of Mr. Hughes' "Manliness of Christ" at 25 cents. It is printed from the plates used in the handsome cloth edition, and ought to have a universal circulation. The Houghton Osgood editions, it should be remembered, are the only American issues authorized by Mr. Hughes, which fact should especially commend them to the trade and the reading public.

"SOLOMON'S STORY," published by Peter G. Thomson, Cincinnati, is reported as having an extraordinary run in the West. We recently had occasion to notice the beauty of its typography, paper, and general get-up. The first edition of 1500 was disposed of immediately, and a second edition is now being delivered. The book is of the same school as "A Strange Disappearance," "The Leavenworth Case," and others of that class.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS have just ready an American issue of Rev. J. G. Wood's book on "Insects Abroad." It describes 860 insects, with drawings of 600, made from actual specimens and with the greatest care. The work is intended to show the important part played by insects in the economy of the world, and complements "Insects at Home," which described English as this describes non-English insects. It is a large handsome octavo at $4.

Stoddart's Review for March 13th is the first number of a new aspirant for literary honors. Messrs. J. M. Stoddart & Co. are the publishers, and they propose to care for "the graver aspects of thought and the elucidation of problems which intimately concern the welfare of humanity in all the elements of life and progress." This issue contains eight pages, size rather larger than those of the *Nation*. The first number is probably not a fair specimen of what the journal may be in the future.

MESSRS. A. S. BARNES & Co. have bought property in Brooklyn, corner of Nassau and Liberty Streets, for a new building, to be devoted to their bookbinding and printing business, the premises now used being required by Colgate & Co. to extend their business. The ground cost $15,000, and the buildings and machinery will involve $150,000 outlay. It is hoped to complete them about midsummer. The building will be 100 x 75, and six stories in height.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co. promise for early issue an interesting book by Prof. Alex. Winchell, on "Preadamites," being a demonstration of the existence of men before Adam, together with a study of their condition, antiquity, racial affinities and progressive dispersion over the earth, with charts and illustrations; a new volume by George C. Lorimer, D.D., on "Christianity and Modern Thought;" "The Spell-Bound Fiddler," a Norseland story by Kristofer Janson, translated from the original by Auber Forestier, author of "Echoes from Mist-Land," with an introduction by Prof. Rasmus B. Anderson, who gives, it is said, more about Ole Bull than has ever before been published together in English; and an edition of the "First Three Books of Homer's Iliad," with notes by Prof. James R. Boise, Ph.D. They will also continue to publish Boise's Homer's Iliad, "The First Six Books," as heretofore.

REV. DR. SHELDON JACKSON'S book on Alaska, in press with Dodd, Mead & Co., will give a comprehensive description of the country, its native inhabitants, their customs, superstitions and rites, with an account of the various missions which had been established among them while under Russian rule, as well as of those which have recently been started by various Christian denominations of the United States. It will be a handsome 12mo volume of some 300 pages, at $1.50, fully illustrated with nearly 100 engravings drawn on the spot. The writer is the well-known Superintendent of Home Missions in the far West.

OF William R. Alger's "History of the Doctrine of a Future Life," which has become the property of Messrs. Roberts Brothers, ten editions have been published. The author, who has given ten years of his life to the work, found it difficult at first to obtain a publisher, but at last secured one in Mr. George W. Childs, who on being applied to at once saw the importance of a work which has since become the standard authority on the subject throughout the world. The author has recently added several chapters, bringing the work down to the present time, and Mr. Abbott's exhaustive catalogue of the literature of the doctrine of a future life, containing the titles of more than 5000 works, goes with it as a supplement.—*Tribune.*

EDWIN ARNOLD, the author of "The Light of Asia," has returned from Egypt, having during his journey nearly attained Nirvana, as has already been narrated. The King of Siam, as supreme chief of the Buddhists in Asia, has sent Mr. Arnold the first class of his exalted order of the White Elephant in token of his Majesty's high appreciation of his "Light of Asia." Many people have supposed the word "ligged," used by Mr. Arnold in "The Light of Asia," was a misprint. It is a splendid old Saxon word, unfortunately so long disused that even the "literary" fail to recognize it. Thomson uses it in the "Castle of Indolence":

"Here whilom ligged th' Esopus of his age,"

meaning *loitered*, or *lay idle.*

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY announce for early publication "Adventures in Patagonia, a Missionary's Tour of Exploration," by the Rev. Titus Coan, who has been for many years a missionary in the Sandwich Islands. In 1833 the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, having heard that there was a large aboriginal population in Patagonia destitute of all education and Christian knowledge, sent out two young men to explore the country and obtain such information as would enable the Board to determine upon the feasibility of establishing a mission there. The extraordinary story of their adventures, their sufferings and escapes are graphically narrated in this volume, to which has been added an account of subsequent explorations and missionary efforts which have been made in that country.

GINN & HEATH have in press a long list of text-books, including, in Latin, "Selections from the Less Known Poets, Catullus, Lucretius, Lucan, Martial, and the Elegiac Poets," edited by Prof. E. P. Crowell, of Amherst; a revised edition of Allen's "Latin Composition;" and the "Agricola of Tacitus," edited by Prof. W. F. Allen, of Wisconsin University. In Greek they have preparing for early publication "Select Orations of Demosthenes," edited by Frank B. Tarbell, of Yale; the "Public Harangues of Demosthenes," edited by Prof. Isaac Flagg, of Cornell; and Leighton's "New Greek Lessons," with references to Hadley's and Goodwin's Greek Grammars. In mathematics they promise soon a "Primary and a Written Arithmetic," by Dr. Thomas Hill, ex-President of Harvard, and Prof. Geo. A. Wentworth, of Exeter; and a "Geometry for Beginners," by G. A. Hill, of Harvard. In science they have nearly ready No. 7 of their little *Guides for Science Teaching*, on "Worms and Crustacea" (earthworm, lobster, and common crab); and "Elements of Natural Philosophy," for common and high schools, by Prof. A. E. Dolbear, of Tufts College, and A. P. Gage, Instructor in Physics in the English High School, Boston. They will issue before long "The School Hymn and Tune-Book," a collection of sensible, unsectarian, devotional hymns by Miss Ellen Hyde, Principal of the State Normal School at Framingham, Mass., fitted to appropriate standard tunes by L. W. Mason. A work of really world-wide interest promised by this house is the new Shakespeare, edited by Prof. H. N. Hudson. It is not a new edition of "Hudson's Shakespeare," which has been known so long and so favorably, but an entirely new work, with introductory essays and notes written expressly for this issue, and embodying the rich fruits of Mr. Hudson's many years of study and his unsurpassed mastery of Shakespeare knowledge.

A NEW book by the author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal," entitled "Very Genteel," a tale for girls, is announced abroad.

A NEW volume of poems by Mr. Swinburne, and a volume of poems by Mr. W. H. Mallock, author of "The New Republic," etc., are in press abroad.

MESSRS. HURST & BLACKETT, London, will issue in a few days the third and fourth volumes of Mr. Hepworth Dixon's "Royal Windsor," which will complete the work.

THE New Testament, complete, with maps and illustrations, is now offered by a London publisher for a penny. He thinks he can make money at it, but perhaps he hasn't yet counted up all his bills.

ONE of the first books to be published by the stock company into which the business of Chapman & Hall has been reorganized, is a life of the late Mr. Delane, of *The Times*, by his brother-in-law, Sir George Dasent.

THE first volume of a new periodical work of reference, entitled "Infield's Political Record," a current register of home politics, is announced in England, of handy size, with a double index of speakers and subjects.

MR. QUARITCH will shortly issue the first volume (A to L) of the "Bibliography of Printing," compiled by Messrs. E. C. Bigmore and C. W. H. Wyman, which has been running for the past four years in the *Printing Times.*

THE fifth volume of Mr. Theodore Martin's "Life of the Prince Consort" is promised for March. This volume completes the work, relating the Prince's life during 1860 and to the time of his death in 1861. It will be supplied with three portraits, a fac-simile, and, last but not least, a copious index.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

Arnold's Light of Asia.

The foreign inventor of some subtle mechanical process by which perchance people may make fools of themselves can legally secure the right to his property throughout the United States.

A foreign author who shall tax his brain to enlighten the world with the magic of a book can have no legal protection to his property in the United States.

But there is a moral side to this question of the right of authors to the product of their brains, and all honorable publishers among us are agreed upon the policy of living up to it.

Will the trade unite to uphold them by refusing to keep on hand, or purchase, a book known to be already in the market in an edition arranged for with the author, and thus morally sanctioned by him?

We are publishing Mr. Arnold's "Light of Asia" with his sanction, and we pay him copyright on every copy of the book sold, precisely the same as though he were legally entitled to it. Will the trade throughout the United States sustain us by refusing to keep or sell any other American edition?

Under date of February 16th, Mr. Arnold writes us, after acknowledging receipt of amount due him for copyright to January 1st: "Let me tell you with what pride and pleasure I have learned of the magnificent reception given to my 'Light of Asia' by the American public, not less through your own appreciative and generous enterprise than its own merits. Nothing could have given me profounder pleasure than the favor shown me thus by the Trans-Atlantic English, and I hope some day to make suitable acknowledgment of the immense distinction conferred on me by your public."

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROTHERS' LATE BOOKS.

Arnold's The Light of Asia. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, - - - - - - - $1 50

His Majesty, Myself. *No Name Series.* Ninth Edition, - - - - - - - 1 00

Dr. Martineau's Hours of Thought on Sacred Things. Second Series. Crown 8vo, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 2 00

Dr. Alger's History of the Doctrine of a Future Life. New Edition, - 3 50

Miss Ingelow's Poems. Author's Home Edition. 18mo, - - - - - - 1 00

FORTHCOMING BOOKS—NEARLY READY.

Richard Edney. A Novel. By Sylvester Judd, author of "Margaret." A New Edition. 16mo, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 50

Trench's Realities of Irish Life. A New Edition of this most thrilling record of the situation in Ireland. - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - 1 00

Principles and Portraits. By C. A. Bartol. 16mo, - - - - - - - - 2 00

Wm. Ellery Channing. A Centennial Biography. By C. T. Brooks. 16mo, 1 50

Reminiscences of Wm. Ellery Channing. By Elizabeth P. Peabody. 16mo, 2 00

ORDERS SOLICITED BY THE PUBLISHERS.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

A. N., P. O. Box 1845, N. Y.

Phillips' Metallurgy of Gold and Silver.
Humboldt's Political Essay. 1814.

THOS. BRADBURN, 29 ANN ST., N. Y.

Vols. 1 and 2 of Bishop England's Works.
Vol. 1 Bolton's Hist. of Westchester Co.
Vol. 6 of Alex. Hamilton's Works.
Liberal prices paid.

CUTTER, 12 EAST TWENTY-THIRD ST., NEW YORK.

Bible, with Amendments of Language. By Noah Webster. New Haven, 1833.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 & 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO.

Vol. 3 (Mineralogy), Natural History of N. Y.
Philothea, by L. Maria Child.

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., 1334 CHESTNUT ST., PHILA.

Finney's Lectures delivered in New York, 1836-'37.
Finney's Theology, 8°.

E. STEIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

James Murdoch, Literal Translation of the New Testament from the Syriac Peshito Version. New York, 1851.

HENRY A. SUMMER & CO., LAKESIDE BUILDING, CHICAGO, ILL.,

Want one set of Bush's Notes on Genesis. Second-hand will answer if perfect.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 17 Ann St., New York. dealer in second-hand books in all languages.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

100,000 VOLUMES OF BOOKS ALWAYS ON SALE.

C. T. Jefferies & Sons, new and second-hand booksellers, Redcliff Street, Bristol, England. Catalogue (No. 89) of second-hand books, comprising AMERICANA and FINE SETS. Among the former will be found several hundred volumes relating to AMERICA, many of which are of an exceedingly RARE and INTERESTING character. Among the latter are a large number of FINE SETS of STANDARD WORKS, on the FINE ARTS and GENERAL LITERATURE, in CHOICE BINDINGS. C. T. J. & Sons will forward, in addition to the above, their last catalogue (No. 88), containing works on AMERICA, HERALDRY, IRELAND, ILLUSTRATED BOOKS, etc.

PERIODICALS WANTED.

E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, New York, wants a complete set of the *American Mail and Export Journal*, from commencement to the end of 1879.

PLATES AND COPYRIGHTS WANTED.

WANTED to purchase. Plates and copyright of desirable German text-books, or other German publications. E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, New York.

INTEREST IN BUSINESS WANTED.

WANTED. An interest in a book business, publishing preferred, by the advertiser, who has had long experience in leading New York houses, and who can furnish capital. Address "Cash," this office.

WANTED. An interest in a book publishing or book and stationery business, by a man of fifteen years' experience in the business in this city. Will invest from $2000 to $3000 with active services. Will travel if necessary. All communications confidential. Address *Salesman*, Box 4062, New York Post-Office.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

WE offer for sale our retail book business in the city of Syracuse, N. Y. The stock inventories about $15,000, and is fresh, clean and standard. The location is the best in the city, which has, with contiguous villages, a population of 60,000, and only two other bookstores carrying miscellaneous books. The proprietors retire only to give their exclusive attention to the publishing department of their business, and will be pleased to afford the fullest opportunity for thorough examination of the field to responsible parties who may apply. To the right man, this is an opportunity rarely offered. Address DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., *Syracuse, N. Y.*

FOR sale, whole or half interest in a book, stationery and wall-paper store. A good business, long established, in one of the best towns in the State of New York. Full particulars obtained by addressing "Hobart," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FOR sale, low, to close. The business of the late John P. Des Forges, 3 St. Paul St., Baltimore. Address as above.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man having a thorough knowledge of the retail book business desires a position as salesman. Moderate salary expected. Address ELIOT, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED by a young man of experience, situation with stationary or engraving and printing house. Reference, present employers. Address "Engraving," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

NOTICE.

Having sold to Mr. Nelson S. Quiney the remaining stock of the estate of Smith, English & Co., he will continue the business at 710 Arch Street, Philadelphia, under the name and style of Nelson S. Quiney, successor to Smith, English & Co.

GEO. REMSEN, Assignee of SMITH, ENGLISH & CO.

A BOOK AND STATIONERY BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A book and stationery business, together with a blank-book manufactory and printing-office, in a city near New York, in New York State, with a population about 100,000. Impaired health the cause of the above offer.

Great inducements to the right party on personal application.

Terms easy, and a special partnership taken if desired. Address at once W. H., care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

JAMES KELLY,

20 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Compiler of the "American Catalogues" and agent for Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, publishers, Philadelphia, gives personal attention to pick up orders for old and new books. Orders from the trade solicited.

3 POPULAR MUSIC BOOKS 3

The Helping Hand. —BY— **W. T. GIFFE.** And 20 other Popular Writers. For Sunday Schools. 35c. each; $3.60 per doz.

Music Made Easy. A New Music Primer. —BY— **R. CHALLONER.** 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

The Song Clarion. —BY— **W. T. GIFFE.** For Singing Schools, &c. 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

GEO. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cincinnati, O.

1st 20 HOURS

For BEGINNERS on the PIANO, by R. Challoner. PLAIN AND PRACTICAL. One can learn without a teacher.

Price 75 Cents.

OFFICE OF BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 AND 144 GRAND STREET,

New York, Marh 4, 1880.

Gentlemen:

We take pleasure in announcing that our Mr. Charles D. Pratt, who is now in Europe selecting a general line of Stationers' Fancy Goods and Novelties, will return about April 1st with a complete line of samples for Import Orders. It is our intention to make a specialty of these goods, with the department under the management of Mr. C. D. Pratt, who, while in Europe, has personally supervised the manufacture of this most superb line of Novelties ever imported into this country. This fact will, to his many friends, be an ample guarantee that not only will our stock be as varied and choice as it is possible to make it, but also that there will be no lack of care and attention to the most minute details, in order that our friends in the trade may have every satisfaction.

While to Mr. Pratt's many friends it is quite unnecessary for us to ask at their hands a delay in giving out their orders until we shall be able to see them, we would, urge upon the trade in general our firm belief that it will be greatly to their advantage to hold their orders until such time as we shall be able to place before them the samples of these lines of goods.

We remain your obedient servants,

BAKER PRATT & CO.

D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

The Crayfish.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ZOÖLOGY. By Professor T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With 82 Illustrations. Forming Volume 28 of "The International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

The object of Professor Huxley's new book is to afford an opportunity to students to commence the study of zoölogy by means of a careful verification of nearly all that is known concerning a single animal, the common crayfish. The book is termed an "Introduction to Zoölogy." "For whoever will follow its pages, crayfish in hand, and will try to verify for himself the statements which it contains, will find himself brought face to face with all the great zoölogical questions which excite so lively an interest at the present day."

II.

Ceremonial Institutions.

Being Part IV. of "The Principles of Sociology." (The first portion of Volume II.) By HERBERT SPENCER. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"In this instalment of 'The Principles of Sociology,' Mr. Herbert Spencer gives us a monograph complete in itself, of moderate length, and on a subject which affords considerable literary opportunities. The opportunities have been well used, and it needs no historical enthusiasm for primitive humanity to find the book as entertaining as it is instructive. . . . The leading idea which Mr. Spencer develops and illustrates all through the book is that, in the early history of society and institutions, form has gone before substance."—*Saturday Review.*

III.

Roscoe's Chemistry.

A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, England. With numerous illustrations. Volume II., Part II.—METALS. 8vo, cloth, $3.

"We commend this volume to our readers' attention, as worthily completing the first and inorganic section of a chemical treatise which, within the limits, as to size and scope, which have been imposed upon it, has no equal in judicious selection of material, in accuracy of detail, in soundness of view, and in orderly sequence of statement."—*London Academy.*

IV.

Classical Writers.

Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. **VIRGIL.** By H. NETTLESHIP. 16mo, flexible cloth, 60 cents.

Previously published in the series: MILTON, by STOPFORD A. BROOKE; EURIPIDES, by J. P. MAHAFFY. Cloth, 60 cents each.

V.

A Treatise on Oral Deformities

AS A BRANCH OF MECHANICAL SURGERY. By NORMAN W. KINGSLEY, M.D.S., D.D.S. With over 350 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5; sheep, $6.

VI.

Notes on the Parables of Our Lord.

By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D. A new cheaper edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS,

1, 3, and 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

FOR THE EASTER SEASON.

As the Season is short, order at once through your Jobber, or send direct to us. The Trade at a distance is informed that copies of the "Easter Voices" can be sent by the mail for one cent per copy.

EASTER VOICES.

A collection of 32 pages of poetry and prose suitable for the season.

Cut in the form of a Cross, with beautiful floral decorations printed on a gold ground. Tied with a ribbon.

Price 0 cents (not 35 cents, as advertised last week), with a liberal trade discount.

Also a selection of Easter Poems, not found in other collections. Edition limited to 1000 copies.

EASTER DAWN.

Beautifully printed, with red margin line, and tastefully bound in cloth, gilt edges. Price, *90* cts.

Also, copies daintily bound in calf, with delicate floral decorations on the cover painted by hand. Unique in design and finish. Price, $2.50.

This will prove the most attractive Easter Book of the year.

The attention of the Trade is also invited to the following books in ornamental bindings, with appropriate decoration.

BOOKS BOUND IN CANVAS, WITH FLORAL DECORATIONS ON THE COVER, HAND-PAINTED.

CHEERING WORDS,	$2 00
THE CHAMBER OF PEACE,	2 00
THE SHADOW OF THE ROCK,	2 00
THE CHANGED CROSS,	2 00
GOLDEN HOURS,	2 00
ROYAL COMMANDS AND ROYAL BOUNTY,	2 00

BOOKS BOUND IN FANCY CLOTH, WITH FLORAL DECORATIONS ON THE COVER, HAND-PAINTED.

THE PRESENCE OF CHRIST,	$1 75
THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. 12mo, 12 illustrations,	2 50
" " " 32mo, 6 "	1 75
ROYAL COMMANDMENTS,	
ROYAL BOUNTY,	
MY KING,	
Three volumes, by Miss HAVERGAL, in fancy box, *in sets only*,	4 00
AT THE BEAUTIFUL GATE,	1 50
UNTO THE DESIRED HAVEN,	1 50
THE PALACE OF THE KING,	1 50
Also in sets, 3 volumes, with leatherette case,	5 00
RED-LETTER DAYS. By Miss HAVERGAL,	1 50

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 BROADWAY, cor. 20th St., NEW YORK.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

SPORTING ADVENTURES IN THE FAR WEST. By J. M. MURPHY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II.

THE ORIGIN OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. A Lecture. By Dr. HERMANN BONITZ. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. By LEWIS R. PACKARD. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

III.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY—SCHOOL EDITION. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. A History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

V.

SHAKESPEARE'S KING JOHN. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.

Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics:* The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Hamlet.—Much Ado About Nothing.—Romeo and Juliet.—Othello.—Twelfth Night.—The Winter's Tale.—King John.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume; paper, 50 cents per volume.

VI.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs from the Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Music by various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. With Portrait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

VII.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Edition), 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VIII.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

IX.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, JR. 12mo, cloth, $1.

SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

X.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XI.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XII.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents. Part II. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XIII.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

THE NEW NOVELS.

THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.

TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.

A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.

OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.

COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM. 10 cts.

FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.

THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.

THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cents.

NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.

A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.

DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.

THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.

THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.

HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.

THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.

THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.

THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Royal Irish Linen Paper.

MARCUS WARD & CO., Sole Manufacturers.

THE **Royal Irish Linen Writing Papers,** made from a raw material of Pure Irish Linen, maintain their reputation of long standing for excellence and reliability. They obtained Prize Medals at the International Exhibitions of London, 1862, Paris, 1867, Dublin, 1872, and Philadelphia, 1876, with special commendation in the Jurors' Reports; also at Paris, 1878, together with the Cross of the Legion of Honor.

Marcus Ward & Co.'s Writing Papers are now made in different qualities, bearing distinctive Water Marks, which may be observed by holding a sheet of the Paper against the light,

FIRST QUALITY.

THE **Royal Irish Linen Papers** are the finest that can be produced, being made from new unworn Linen cuttings. This material can only be obtained pure in the North of Ireland, where the Linen trade is the staple, to the entire exclusion of its inferior substitute Cotton. No *Rags* or worn-out fabrics are used in the manufacture; but the pure Linen fibre, by means of perfected machinery, is turned into Writing Paper of unequalled strength and agreeable surface, suitable alike for gold, steel, or quill pens.

The Royal Irish Linen Papers bear our *Water Mark* in every Sheet. They are made in Two Shades—the old style CREAM SHADE, and the antique AZURE TINT. They can be had with two degrees of finish:

"MILL FINISH."—A slightly rough surface, now much in favor, and suitable for bold writing.

"GLAZED."—A highly-polished surface, suitable for fine writing with fine-pointed steel or gold pens.

The ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS *are not higher in price than the ordinary "best quality" commonly in use.*

SECOND QUALITY.

THE **Pure Flax Writing Papers** meet a demand created by the success of the ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS for a similar Paper at a *Lower Price.* As this could only be produced from a *Pure Flaxen Fibre,* the material for it is found in "Flax Waste," the residue from the "hackling" process in Flax Spinning Mills. This excellent fibre, infinitely stronger than any description of "Rags," of which Paper is commonly made, is converted into the PURE FLAX PAPER by a process peculiar to the Makers.

The Pure Flax Writing Papers bear our *Water Mark* in every sheet. They are made in the unbleached CREAM SHADE, with a *Middle* surface (neither too rough nor too smooth), suitable for rapid writing and ordinary use.

For BUSINESS USE, the *Pure Flax Paper* is made also in the usual BLUE AND CREAM varieties, and in the regular large sizes of Letter and Note Paper, etc., required for mercantile use.

The prices of the PURE FLAX PAPERS *are very moderate and within the reach of every one.*

MARCUS WARD CO.,
LONDON, & BELFAST.

AMERICAN HOUSE,
611 and 613 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

PETER G. THOMSON

HAS JUST PUBLISHED

SOLOMON'S STORY.

A NOVEL,

By W. J. SHAW.

WITH 20 ILLUSTRATIONS BY FARNY, ENGRAVED BY WEISBRODT.

12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.75.

"Noticeable for the beauty of its typography, paper, and general get-up."—*Publishers' Weekly.*
"Mr. Shaw seems to possess a good degree of this insight into the undercurrents of life, and has very good dramatic power of combining and of producing situations."—*Cincinnati Commercial.*
"The story as a whole will be found enjoyable by even the most fastidious veterans of fiction."—*Cincinnati Gazette.*

"A DELICIOUS LOVE STORY."

HER LADYSHIP.

16mo, cloth, extra, $1.25.

This very clever novel is written by a Cincinnatian, well known in social and professional circles. It is a delicious love story. The scene is laid in Virginia during the war; the heroine an ardent rebel, the hero an officer in the Union Army. The lady loses her heart to the music of Robin Adair, but she does not meet the player until long afterward. The dialogue is crisp, the situations very unique, and the denouement most cleverly managed. The writer is said to have taken a page or two out of his own heart, and so to speak by the cards.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

BAKER, PRATT & CO., New York.
LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

PETER G. THOMSON, Publisher,
CINCINNATI, OHIO

ANNOUNCEMENT.

In Press. Ready March 10, 1880.

ODETTE'S MARRIAGE.

A Novel. From the French of ALBERT DELPIT.

The most brilliant of the *new* French writers.

Endorsed by "THE RÉVUE DES DEUX MONDES," the most prominent literary journal of France.

This work will be ready March 10th, and will make a handsome 12mo of 280 pages. Price, $1.

ORDER AT ONCE.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO.,
PUBLISHERS, CHICAGO.

"A WELCOME VISITOR."

☞ "*Best musical magazine ever printed.*" "*Every* ☞ *musician and student should have it.*" "*The* ☞ *sic in each number alone worth the cost for an* ☞ *year.*" "*If any one wants to keep posted in* ☞ *matters, this is the periodical for them.*" "*T* ☞ *premiums worth—to a subscriber with a big heart* ☞ *at least* $10."

These are *bona fide* press notices of

Church's Musical Visitor

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSI

Every number contains 32 large pages filled with mus sketches, original articles, criticisms, poetry, notes, mus news, and *five to ten pieces of new music.*

PREMIUMS FOR EVERY SUBSCRIBE

Every subscriber receives, *free*, one of eleven eleg Premium Volumes. The new *Pictorial Premi* astonish and delight everybody. Full particulars a list of contents sent free.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, $1.50.

(Mention whether you prefer vocal or instrumental m sic, easy or difficult, and we will know which premi to send.)

☞ **Sample copy free on receipt of stamp.** ☜

Address

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
CINCINNATI.

POPULAR EDITION.

MESSRS. HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. take pleasure in announcing a popular edition of

The Manliness of Christ.

By THOMAS HUGHES. In a 16mo volume, handsomely printed, and put up attractively in **paper covers, at 25 cents.**

This book has already gained great popularity, as a thoroughly interesting treatment of a very important subject. In this new form, it can hardly fail to have a sale of hundreds of thousands. It will be published WEDNESDAY, MARCH 10th.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.

Boston, March 2, 1880.

FARRAR'S

LIFE OF CHRIST.

Parties having announced a reprint of our edition of this Standard Work, we shall issue, early in next week, an edition in paper covers, ***at 50 cents,*** WITH A LIBERAL DISCOUNT TO THE TRADE.

Early orders solicited.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.,

PUBLISHERS,

713 Broadway, New York.

C. B. HEWITT & BRO.,

BOOK, NEWS, AND COLORED PAPERS,

48 Beekman Street, New York.

☞ Correspondents will have prompt attention.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

P. O. Box 4295.

THE

LITERARY NEWS

FOR

MARCH

JUST READY.

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address.

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 20 cts.

252 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

5825 Runs to 10,000, White Paper, Per 100 10 cts.

Perforated and stamped like these, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. Letters or Numbers, made to order. In any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,
N.E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,
56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS
Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.



OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE ROADWAY,
COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS., N. Y.

Plays, 15 cents each. List No. 3.

Not Quied Lotgings.
Drunkard's Home, The.
Drunkard's Warning, The.
Dutchman in Ireland.
Elephant on Ice.
Eligible Situation, An.
Fairy Freaks.
Family Pictures.
Family Pride.
Fast Family, The.
Feast, The.
Fenian Spy.
Fifteen Years of a Drunkard's Life.
Fighting for the Union.
Fireside Diplomacy.
Foresight.
Frog Prince, The.
Fruits of the Wine-Cup.
Furnished Apartments.
Gabrielle de Belle Isle.
Gallus Jake.
Game of Billiards.
Gay Old Man am I, A.
Getting up in the World.
Ghost of Bone Squash.
Girls of the Period.
Going Through Him.
Grace Darling.
Gray Mare, A.
Great Arrival, The.
Great Eastern, The.
Hamlet the Dainty.
Happy Despatch, The.
Harlequin Little Red Riding Hood.
Harvest Storm, The.
Hasty Conclusion, A.
Haunted House, The.
Highest Price Paid for Old Clothes.
His First Brief.
H. M. S. Pinafore.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of price, by
HAPPY HOURS CO., Publishers, 5 Beekman St., N. Y.

"JUST OUT."
Book of Instruction
IN THE USE OF
INDIAN CLUBS
Dumb-Bells,
And other exercises. Also in the Games of
QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.



Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 cents.
M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

Jos.a Gillott's
Steel Pens
RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,
Paris Exposition, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303-404-170-351-332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons New York.

Three Prize Questions
AND OTHER
New and Attractive Features,
IN THE
LITERARY NEWS

SUBSCRIPTION EDITION,

On fine paper, 50 cents per annum. Discount to the trade on single subscriptions or quantities.

BOOKSELLERS' IMPRINT EDITION,

Prepared from above (retaining all matter referring to new books, and printed as formerly on good paper for mailing purposes, intended for the use of Booksellers, for the purpose of attracting bookbuyers, soliciting orders, and building up new custom. Editions supplied, with Bookseller's sole imprint, at the following rates: 50 copies, $1.25, or for three months, $3; 100 copies, $2, or for three months, $5. Postage, 36 cents per 100, extra. When cheaper, will be sent by express, unless otherwise directed.

Send for Samples of both Editions.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,
13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

The Books of 1879.

Under this title the weekly record of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *with the valuable descriptive notes, preceded by the monthly classified summaries, is now bound up in neat manila covers. The publisher not being justified in going to the expense of the proposed index, the price is put at* 75 *cents, instead of* $1, *as at first announced. It is an exceedingly valuable help for reference, and orders for the limited edition bound up should be sent in at once.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 and 15 Park Row,

P O. Box 4295, *NEW YORK CITY.*

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY.
MAR 15 1880

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1858]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., NO. 11. NEW YORK, March 13, 1880. WHOLE NO. 426.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE NEARLY READY:

I.

Rodman the Keeper.

SOUTHERN SKETCHES. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON.

1 vol, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The stories and sketches in the magazines by CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON have long attracted the attention of critical readers as something very unique and remarkable in their way. For several years past Miss WOOLSON has resided in the Southern States, and the experience there gathered has appeared in a series of character stories, which have commanded wide attention. These stories have been gathered in the present volume, which, in their collected form, will be certain to greatly extend the reputation of their author.

II.

Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat.

THIRD VOLUME. 8vo, paper cover, 50 cents.

The third volume completes these remarkable Memoirs, the interest of which is unflagging to the end. "They afford," says the *Atlantic Monthly*, "a perfect mine of information about what we may call the local color of the first empire."

The three volumes complete, paper cover, $1.50.

III.

The Return of the Princess.

From the French of JACQUES VINCENT. "New Handy-Volume Series."

Paper, 25 cents.

IV.

A Stroke of Diplomacy.

From the French of VICTOR CHERBULIEZ. "New Handy-Volume Series."

Paper, 20 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

SPORTING ADVENTURES IN THE FAR WEST. By J. M. MURPHY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

II.

THE ORIGIN OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. A Lecture. By Dr. HERMANN BONITZ. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. By LEWIS R. PACKARD. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

III.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY—SCHOOL EDITION. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. A History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

V.

SHAKESPEARE'S KING JOHN. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, 70 cents; paper, 50 cents.

Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics:* The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer-Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Hamlet.—Much Ado About Nothing.—Romeo and Juliet.—Othello.—Twelfth Night.—The Winter's Tale.—King John.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 70 cents per volume; paper, 50 cents per volume.

VI.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs from the Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Music by various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. With Portrait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

VII.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Edition), 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VIII.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

IX.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr.
12mo, cloth, $1.

SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

X.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XI.

AMERICAN BALLADS. By THOMAS DUNN ENGLISH, M.D., LL.D. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XII.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents. Part II. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XIII.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

THE NEW NOVELS.

THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.

TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.

A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.

OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.

COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM. 10 cts.

FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.

THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.

THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cents.

NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.

A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.

DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.

THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.

THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 15 cents.

HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.

THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.

THE PARSON O' DUMFORD. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. 15 cents.

THE BERTRAMS. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 15 cents.

SENSE AND SENSIBILITY. By JANE AUSTEN. 15 cts.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 13, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid..... $3 50
Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

PORTER & COATES will publish about the 5th the promised volume on "Health and Health Resorts," by Dr. John Wilson, which will give full information on a topic of interest to an unfortunately large share of the community.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have just ready a paper-cover edition of "The Light of Asia," at 25 cents, and they reduce the library edition to $1. At these prices, everybody can afford to own and read this remarkable poem, in editions which respect the author's rights and are in the shape of a book.

D. APPLETON & Co. have ready as their next issue Miss C. F. Woolson's remarkable volume of stories, "Rodman the Keeper;" and two novelettes in their *New Handy Volumes*, "A Stroke of Diplomacy," by Victor Cherbuliez, the brilliant French writer, and "The Return of the Princess," also from a French author, Jacques Vincent.

WARD & DRUMMOND have just ready "Hints and Helps for the Christian Life," a book of practical suggestions for daily living, by Dr. Wayland Hoyt; also a new and revised edition of Geo. F. Pentecost's "In the Volume of the Book; or, Bible Study with Pleasure and Profit." The latter has an introduction by Dr. H. Vincent, and a steel portrait of the author.

"CHANNING" literature will be quite the vogue in Boston this spring, which brings the centennial of Dr. Channing's birth. The Unitarian Association will issue a new edition of his "Life," by his nephew, Rev. W. H. Channing, now of London. It has heretofore been in three volumes, but now will be put in one, uniform with his Works, published a few years ago. This is the fullest memoir ever written of the great leader of Unitarianism in this country.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish a book on Channing, by Rev. Charles T. Brooks, of Newport, a man of so much cultivation and spiritual refinement, that his monograph cannot fail to be of great interest. The same house will also publish "Reminiscences of Dr. Channing," by Miss Elizabeth P. Peabody, who writes from intimate knowledge of his life and work. Likewise a book by Dr. Bartol, entitled "Principles and Portraits," in which he gives his recollections and estimate of Channing, describing him as the world best remembers him, in his character of preacher.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD add to their *Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists* volumes on "Leonardo da Vinci," from the pen of Jean Paul Richter, of the present generation, who gives the latest results of the study of this master; and "The Figure Painters of Holland," embracing a number of sketches of the "little masters," whose lives, though less known, are scarcely less interesting than those of the greater men. This series is making a really noteworthy hit.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS have very nearly ready the promised new edition of Prof. Boyesen's novel of "Gunnar," a charming book of Scandinavian life; the remarkable study of "Lord Beaconsfield: his Life, Character and Works," by Georg Brandes, as translated from the German by Mrs. George Sturge, a book of peculiar timeliness in connection with the questions raised by the dissolution of Parliament; and Mr. J. Brander Matthews' pleasant little book on "The Theatres of Paris," the sketches illustrated with woodcut portraits, in the etching style, of the leading artists of the *Théâtre Français.*

E. P. DUTTON & Co. pushed through their cheap edition of "Farrar's Christ"—$1 in cloth, instead of 50 cents in paper, as elsewhere explained—so as to deliver copies the middle of this week, by which time the advance orders had exhausted the first printing. A second will be ready as soon as paper and printing permit. They have nearly ready a number of seasonable books for this portion of the church year. A series of "Good Friday Addresses, on the Seven Last Words of our Lord," by Rev. G. H. Houghton, are those delivered in "The Little Church Around the Corner," during the three hours' service commemorating the period of the Saviour's sufferings on the cross, now customary in many others as well as the ritualistic Episcopalian churches. "The Gate of Paradise; a Dream of Easter Even," is a ribbon-book in lithographic covers, daintily printed and containing a charming allegory. A tract on "Baptism and Confirmation," by Rev. Phillips Brooks, is also printing.

AUCTION SALES.

March 15, and following days:—Library of A. J. Odell. Vol. 2 of catalogue, price $2, now ready.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Adams, J. W. Sewers and drains for populous districts. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1880. il. 12°. cl., $3.

Altar cloths and flowers: a review. Richmond, Va., Randolph & English, [1880]. 24 p. O. pap., 15 c.

A review of the Bishop of Virginia's prohibition of the use of altar cloths and flowers in Protestant Episcopal churches.

Atkinson, W: B., *M.D., ed.* Therapeutics of gynecology and obstetrics, comprising medical, dietetic and hygienic treatment of diseases of women, as set forth by distinguished contemporary specialists. Phil., D. G. Brinton, 1880. 365 p. 8°. cl., $5; leath., $3.50.

Bacon, F. W., *ed.* Treatise on Porter Richard's steam engine indicator; with notes. *3d ed.*, rev. and enl. N.Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1880. 12°. cl., $1; mor. tucks, $1.50.

Besant, Walter, *and* Rice, Ja. The seamy side: a novel. N. Y., D. Appleton & Co., 1880. 166 p. O. (Appletons' lib. of choice novels, no. 60.) pap., 50 c.

A novel in which the "seamy" or under side of life is shown to the reader; scene laid in London among rich city merchants; plot turns upon the machinations of a wicked uncle to wrest an estate from his supposed niece.

Bible (The), Annotations upon: wherein the sacred text is inserted and various readings annexed, together with the parallel scriptures; the more difficult terms in each verse are explained, seeming contradictions reconciled, questions and doubts resolved, and the whole text opened, by Matthew Pool. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880. 3 v. 7+1031; 1+1030; 1+1008 p. Q. cl., $7.50.

Well-known standard work now offered at just half the original price, $7.50—formerly sold for $15.

Brown, T: Taxidermist's manual; or, the art of collecting, preparing and preserving objects of natural hist.; designed for use of travellers, conservators of museums and private collections. *28th ed.* N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 9+204 p. 6 pl. D. (Putnam's popular manuals), cl., $1.25.

Well-known treatise, instructing in the methods of skinning, preparing and mounting the mammalia or quadrupeds; birds, reptiles, fishes and molluscous animals, etc.; spiders, galley-worms and insects; preparing skeletons; the chase and manner of collecting animals; recipes for various articles used in the preservation and setting up of animals; instructions for travellers. Index.

Dana, Ja. D. Manual of geology; treating of the principles of the science, with special reference to Am. geol. hist. *3d ed.* N. Y., Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., 1880. il. 8°. cl., $4.50.

Dows, H: A. Essay on preaching without notes. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1880. 48 p. 18°. pap., 20 c.

Giberne, Agnes. Muriel Bertram: a tale. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880. 536 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.50.

A tale of English home life in the country; semi-religious in tone, but dealing also in love and marriage.

Her ladyship, *see* Minor, *Dr.* T. C.

Huxley, T. H. The crayfish: introd to the study of zoology. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 14+371 p. 82 il. D. (The international sci. ser., no. 28.), cl., $1.75.

This book is offered "to show how the careful study of one of the commonest and most insignificant of animals leads us, step by step, from every-day knowledge to the widest generalizations and the most difficult problems of zoology." It is called an "Introduction to Zoology," as one has but to follow its pages, crayfish in hand, and verify for himself the statements it contains, to find himself face to face with all the great zoological questions of the present day. App. cont. notes respecting points of detail. Bibliography of subject. Index.

Johnson, Oliver. William Lloyd Garrison and his times; or, sketches of the anti-slavery movement in Am., and of the man who was its founder; with introd. by J: G. Whittier. Bost., B. B. Russell & Co., 1880. 432 p. 12°. cl., **$2.

King, *Rev.* H: M. Early Baptists defended: rev. of Dr. H: M. Dexter's account of the visit to W: Witter, in "As to Roger Williams:" paper read at semi-annual meeting of Backus' Hist. Soc., Bowdoin sq. Baptist church, Bost., Dec. 8, '79. Bost., Howard-Gannett, 1880. 49 p. sq. S. pap., 25 c.

Lin; or, jewels of the third plantation. *2d ed.* Bost., D. C. Colesworthy, 1880. 500 p. 12°. $1.50.

Minor, *Dr.* T. C. Her ladyship. [*Anon.*] Cin., P: G. Thomson, 1880. 217 p, sq. S. cl., $1.25.

American love story; scene laid in Virginia during the late war; heroine an ardent rebel, the hero an officer in the Union army; presents many interesting phases of the war, the author aiming to keep back its unpleasant features, and all discussions of political questions. The novel is published anonymously, but is acknowledged as the work of Dr. M., of Cincinnati, well known in social and political circles.

Morrison, R. S., *comp.* Mining rights in Colorado: lode and placer claims, possessory and patented, from the district organization to the present time; statutes in full; prospecting, land office, incorporations, forms, decisions, etc. *3d ed.* Denver, Col., Chain & Hardy, 1879. 331 p. T. shp., $2.25.

Nettleship, H. Vergil. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 3+106 p. S. (Classical writers, ed. by J: R: Green), flex. cl., 60 c.

The life and poems of Publius Vergilius Maro, b. 70 B.C. in Mantua, d. B.C. 19, critically considered. Chapters on: The composition of the *Eclogues*, the *Georgics*, the *Æneid*; Vergil's death; Estimate formed of Vergil's poetry during his own lifetime, and soon after his death, etc. In a preface note author states: "I have expressed some views which are, so far as I know, new, upon the chronology of Vergil's poems, and on the leading ideas of the Æneid."

Pool, Matthew, *see* Bible.

Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. Hester Trueworthy's royalty. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880. 337 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.25.

By the author of the "Win and wear" ser.; New England story for young people; two orphaned children come to live with their aunt, Hester Trueworthy, the owner of a rich farm in the small town of Allston; their life is described and their aunt's unselfish care of them.

Shunk, W. Findlay. The field engineer: handy-book for practice on the survey, location and track-work of railroads; cont. coll. of rules and tables, applicable to standard and narrow gauges, prep. for the young engineer. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1880. 12°. mor. tucks, $2.50.

Slade, *Mrs.* Mary B. C. The children's hour: dialogues, speeches, motion songs, juvenile comedies and other entertainments, for primary schools, Kindergarten and juvenile home entertainments. Bost., H. A. Young & Co., 1880. 16°. bds., 50 c.

Smith, J: Cotton. The church's mission of reconciliation: sermon preached at Ipswich, Sep. 18, 1879. N. Y., T. Whittaker, 1880. 55 p. 16°. pap., 15 c.

Spencer, Herbert. Ceremonial institutions: part 4 of "The principles of sociology." (The first portion of v. 2.) N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 4+237 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Chapters on: Ceremony in general; Trophies; Mutilations; Presents; Visits; Obeisances; Forms of address; Titles; Badges and costumes; Further class distinctions; Fashion; Ceremonial retrospect and prospect. Illustrated by innumerable facts, reference being given to the auth-

ies cited. "The leading idea which Mr. Spencer develops and illustrates all through the book is that, in the early history of society and institutions, form has gone before substance."—*Saturday Review.*

Stoddard, W: Osborn. The heart of it: a romance of East and West. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 6 + 438 p. S. (Knickerbocker novels), cl., $1.25; pap., 60 c.

Romance of American life; descriptive chiefly of adventures in the Western mining districts: the finding of a gold mine after a long search, etc.; also a love romance which begins in the East, and is developed in a Western journey.

Thompson, *Rev.* Lewis O. How to conduct prayer-meetings. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1880. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Vincent, Jacques. The return of the princess: a novel; tr. by Laura E. Kendall. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 21 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 111.), pap., 10 c.

An Egyptian princess of to-day is sent by her father to Paris to be educated; at 17 she is recalled to Cairo, and obliged to conform to the manners and customs of her own country, which are all at variance with the ideas instilled into her by her education; an original love story and a tragedy are the results of these unusual circumstances.

Wead, C: K. Brief lecture notes on sound and light; prepared for use of students in Univ. of Mich. Ann Arbor, Mich., J: Moore, 1879. 13 p. interleaved, O. pap., 25 c.

Whiton, *Rev.* Ja. Morris. The gospel according to Matthew: essay for Bible readers and S. S. teachers. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., 1880. 42 p. 12°. cl., 40 c.

Wright, H. T. Map and guide-book to Kansas City, Mo. Kansas City, Mo., H. T. Wright, 1880. 24 p. 16°. cl., 50 c.; bds., 25 c.

Wright, Julia McNair. A day with a demon. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House. 95 p. 1 il. S. cl., 40 c.

Illustrates the incidents of a single day, which come under the observation of two intelligent young men, who desire to convince themselves of the evil wrought by moderate drinking among a better class of people.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

lesant *and* Rice, The seamy side..... 50
luxley, The crayfish.....$1.75
lettleship, Vergil..... 60
pencer, Ceremonial Institutions..... 1.75

D. G. BRINTON, Phil.

tkinson, Gynecology and obstetrics. $3; 3.50

ROBERT CARTER & BROS, N. Y.

ible, Annotations upon, by M. Pool, 3 v. *reduced to*..... 7.50
iberne, Muriel Bertram..... 1.50
obbins, Hester Trueworthy's royalty.... 1.25

CHAIN & HARDY, Denver, Col.

lorrison, Mining rights in Colorado, 3*d ed.* 2.25

D. C. COLESWORTHY, Boston.

in; or, jewels of the third plantation, 2*d ed*..... 1.50

HOWARD GANNETT, Boston.

ing, Early Baptists defended..... 25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

incent, Return of the princess (F. S. L., III)..... 10

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co., N. Y.

ana, Manual of geology, 3*d ed*..... 4.50

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

hompson, How to conduct prayer-meetings..... 1.25

JOHN MOORE, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Vead, Notes on sound and light..... 25

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y

Wright, A day with a demon..... 40

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Brown, Taxidermist's manual, 28*th ed.*...$1.25
Stoddard, The heart of it..... 60

RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Altar cloths and flowers..... 15

B. B. RUSSELL & Co., Boston.

Johnson, W: Lloyd Garrison and his times. 2.00

PETER G. THOMSON, Cinc.

Minor, Her ladyship..... 1.25

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Adams, Sewers and drains..... 3.00
Bacon, Porter Richard's steam engine indicator, 3*d ed.*, $1; mor. tucks..... 1.50
Shunk, Field engineer..... 2.50

T. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Dows, Preaching without notes..... 20
Smith, Church's mission of reconciliation. 15

W. A. WILDE & Co., Boston.

Whiton, Gospel according to Matthew.... 40

H. T. WRIGHT, Kansas City, Mo.

Wright, Map and guide-book to Kansas City..... 25

H. A. YOUNG & Co., Boston.

Slade, The children's hour..... 50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

unity jurisprudence, by Prof. John Norton Pomeroy, 2 v.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phila.

he essentials of bandaging, *4th ed. enl.*, with 136 illustrations, by Berkley Hill, M.D., 12°.

n the management of children, by Mrs. A. M. Hale, M.D. 32°.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

ummerland sketches; or, rambles in the backwoods of Mexico and Central America, by Felix L. Oswald, il. from designs by H. F. Farny and H. Faber.

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Health and health resorts, by Dr. John Wilson, 12°, cl.
Language lessons, by Prof. A. N. Raub.
Practical grammar, by Prof. A. N. Raub, 12°, 256 p., cl.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From **John Church & Co.**, Cincinnati and New York: Fleur de Luce, mazurka, by W. W. Graves, 50 c.— Jamie or Robin? song, music by Geo. Henschel, 30 c.— Regatta Polka, composed by F. M. D., arranged by J. A. B. Hull, 30 c.— Ship of Death, bass song, by J. Winchell Forbes, 50 c.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

MARCH 13, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE CONGRESSIONAL LIBRARY.

MR. SPOFFORD'S annual report, printed elsewhere, shows a considerable increase in the number of books copyrighted the past year, the figures of books alone being 6580 as against 5632 last year, a result which, considering the depression of business during the publishing seasons of last year, was scarcely to have been expected. The nominal fee of one dollar is however so small that many titles are entered for copyright and nothing more is heard from the books, while less than half the books entered are really heard of in the trade as marketable goods. There is perhaps no country where so many books are written and printed only to find circulation in the narrow limits of the author's private circle. The number of books actually deposited under the copyright law, whose copyright is thus perfected, was 5265 as against 4675 in 1878.

The chief burden of the report is the overcrowding of the library, a complaint which is now eight-fold as weighty as when Mr. Spofford began to make it eight years ago. Mr. Spofford has given up pleading, and lets the facts themselves tell the story of the outrageous delays of Congress. That the evil is at their own doors, and immediately before their own eyes, is the more shame to senators and members. The National Library of this nation of books should certainly have a home worthy of its importance and of the country, but instead of that, perhaps no library the world over is in such pitiable condition. There is no political difficulty, no question of party, in the way of its remedy. That remedy should come at once, and it should be adequate. In a library which is to number millions, provisions on a scale that will not be outgrown in the next decade should be out of the question. Congressmen should recognize that books uncared for, heaped as they are now in the Congressional Library, are in daily danger, and further postponement may work irreparable damage to the whole collection. We trust Congress will head the appeal of common-sense and self-interest, and give Mr. Spofford the accommodations the country is anxious he should have.

WE omitted in our recent discussions of the tariff on paper, to note that a clause evidently not intended for this purpose, imposed a duty of 20 per cent on "dried pulp," for paper stock as well as for other uses. This is additional protection to the manufacturers under the wood pulp patents, which it is admitted they do not need, and it enables them to hold the price here artificially high. Two of these manufacturers are representatives in Congress, but any selfish action on their part to prevent the correction of this oversight, for such it is, ought not to be endorsed even by the paper trade, who are largely interested in having this kind of stock also free. A publisher has written us to say that the duty on printing paper, sized, is 35 and not 25 per cent. We find that duty has been collected at this rate, but it is not justified by the tariff. Sized papers suitable for printing purposes only are admitted at 25 per cent by the tariff of '77, and it is only on the quibble that such papers *could* also be used for writing, that 35 per cent can be collected. Any attempts in this direction should be strenuously resisted.

THE new move of Messrs. Dutton seems to us altogether a good one. Instead of issuing a competing edition in paper, as they announced last week, they have decided to make a well-bound cloth edition of "Farrar's Christ" for a dollar retail, at close discounts, dependent on the quantity ordered. The rates will be one fifth off on ordinary trade orders, one fourth on 100 copies, one third on 500 copies—which last is bottom discount. This will offer little opportunity to undersellers to cut prices; the public will probably be satisfied to pay the bookseller this amount of margin; and the difference in small and large orders will afford a fair show to the jobber or the retailer who is willing to "push things." The retailer who considers himself a jobber may prove his faith by his works, and "jobbers" who order three books will not get a better price than a retailer who orders ten. This seems to us rather a common-sense way of doing business.

LIBRARIAN OF CONGRESS' REPORT.

THE following is the report of the Librarian of Congress, the publication of which has been delayed by the failure of the Committee to order it printed, which was done only March 2d:

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
WASHINGTON, January 2, 1880.

The undersigned has the honor to submit to the Joint Committee on the Library his annual report, embracing the customary statistics of the growth of the Library and the business of the copyright department during the calendar year 1879.

Renewed difficulty has been experienced in the annual enumeration of the books and other publications constituting the library collections, owing to the overcrowded condition, not only of the shelves, but of the floors in the alcoves and outlying rooms. The publications received under the copyright law, and embracing not only books and periodicals, but a great variety and quantity of maps and works of graphic art, while very valuable, occupy a great space, and the only possible way of dealing with portions of them in the confined quarters to which the Library is now limited is to pile them in constantly growing heaps upon the floors. The shelf-room of the Library, adequate to the accommodation of about 280,000 volumes only, has been long since exhausted, and, as previous reports of the Librarian have shown, all possible means of adding to it, by the introduction of temporary wooden cases of shelves, have been exhausted also, until now the collections of the Library present a spectacle of overcrowding and apparent confusion painful to beholders, obstructive to the Librarian and his assistants in the discharge of their duties, and extremely injurious to the utility of the Library, both to the two houses of Congress and to the public.

The additions made during the year have been 21,367 volumes of books and 12,050 pamphlets, from the sources named below:

	Books.	Pamphlets.
By purchase	6,524	365
By copyright	10,529	7,662
By deposit of the Smithsonian Institution	2,854	2,219
By donation	420	635
By exchange	1,040	1,169
Total	21,367	12,050

These accessions have brought the aggregate collection up to 374,022 volumes of books, besides about 120,000 pamphlets. Of this aggregate the law department of the library numbers 46,823 volumes, and the miscellaneous library 327,199 volumes. At the date of my last report, January 1, 1879, the whole Library numbered 352,655 volumes, and 110,000 pamphlets.

The copyright department of the Library exhibits an unusual degree of growth during the year 1879. The entire business of entries of copyright titles and deposits of publications to secure copyright in the United States having been placed in charge of the Librarian of Congress in July, 1870, the annual number of entries and the amount of fees received and paid into the Treasury during the years since elapsed have been as follows:

	No. of Entries.	Fees.
1870	5,600	$4,748 68
1871	12,688	10,187 15
1872	14,164	12,283 71
1873	15,352	13,404 30
1874	16,283	13,524 78
1875	15,927	13,151 50
1876	14,882	12,500 50
1877	15,758	13,076 00
1878	15,798	13,134 50
1879	18,125	14,689 90

During the calendar year 1879, the copyright business exhibits an increase of 2327 entries over those of the preceding year, 1878, being a much larger increase than in any former year since the registry of copyrights was attached to the office of the Librarian. The fees paid into the Treasury by the undersigned on account of records of copyright, copies of such records, and assignments of copyright, amounted to the sum of $14,689.90 in 1879, as against $13,134.50 in 1878, showing an increase of $1,555.40.

The aggregate entries of copyright publications of all kinds during the year 1879 were subdivided into the following classes:

Books	6,580
Periodicals	3,608
Musical compositions	4,688
Dramatic compositions	414
Maps and charts	1,094
Engravings and chromos	1,262
Photographs	280
Prints	50
Designs and drawings	141
Paintings	8
Total	18,125

The deposits of publications of every description during 1879 are summed up under the following heads, showing what accessions have been made to the collections in the past twelve months under the law of copyright:

Books	10,530
Periodicals	7,501
Musical compositions	8,016
Dramatic compositions	162
Maps and charts	1,760
Engravings and chromos	2,212
Photographs	508
Prints	33
Designs	38
Paintings	2
Total	30,762

Two copies of each publication protected being required to be deposited, the net additions to the collection of copyright material are 15,381 articles, of which 5265 were books, besides periodicals numbering 3750.

The various funds under control of the Joint Committee on the Library exhibit balances unexpended to the following amounts, January 1, 1880:

Fund for the increase of the Library	$9,458 59
Fund for ornamenting the Capitol with works of art	3,125 00
Fund for portraits of Presidents of the United States	1,134 50
Fund for purchase and printing of unpublished historical documents relating to early French discoveries in the Northwest and on the Mississippi	5,964 04
Fund for salaries in the Botanic Garden and greenhouses	4,738 00
Fund for improving Botanic Garden	1,302 04
Fund for contingent expenses of the Library	1,290 01

The provision of space to contain and to ar-

range the invaluable collections of literature and art confided to the immediate care of the National Legislature still remains the all-important burden of the Librarian's annual report. He will not here repeat any of the arguments or appeals in that behalf urged in every form during the past eight years in the communications which he has had the honor to make to the committee. The enormously increased difficulties of administering the Library in its distressingly crowded condition, and of answering the calls of Congress and the reading public with the requisite promptitude, justify the statement that the provision of room cannot longer be postponed without directly obstructing the business of Congress in its responsible labors. Into the reasons and the difficulties which have postponed all formerly proposed plans of relief he will not enter. The subject is once more earnestly commended to the attention of the committee, in the confident hope that they will be able to reach that successful consummation so much desired by all, but so long and so unfortunately delayed.

A. R. SPOFFORD.

Hon. D. W. VOORHEES,

Chairman of Joint Committee on the Library.

THE ODELL CATALOGUE.

WE have before us the catalogue of the second part of the Odell collection, to be sold by Messrs. Bangs & Co., Monday and succeeding days, in the *edition de luxe* of which a few copies have been printed. The catalogue, which is the work of Mr. G. P Philes, shows the same minute labor as the first part, and it is printed with all the typographical resources lavished upon that, although the press-work, especially in the color-printing, is not quite up to the fine standard of the first part. As before, many of the entries are fac-simile reproductions of the title-page lines, for which in many cases black-letter type, especially for the curious combination letters of these old volumes, has been made, while in one or two cases the devices of the title-page have been transferred to the catalogue page. Indeed, nothing has been spared either on Mr. Philes' part or in mechanical resources, to make this a catalogue of catalogues, and the possessors of the *edition de luxe* have reason to congratulate themselves. The plain edition, which is priced at $2, will only less commend itself to collectors.

The difficulty in making this catalogue has been of an unusual sort; there were scarcely enough epithets to go round. The cataloguer is apt to lavish such words as "rare," "scarce," etc., recklessly; in this case, they would properly accompany most of the entries. Many of volumes here collected are presentation or autograph copies, and the number of early editions is exceedingly large. The Dibdins are many and fine, including the poem "Bibliography," and there is a very full set of Sir Egerton Brydges' works. There are five early editions of Boethius, but among the most curious things is the Servetus second edition of Ptolemy's Geography, and a copy of the Nuremberg *Neue Zeitung* (1515), of whose title a fac-simile is given. But we must refer readers to the catalogue itself.

A LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING HISTORY.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have undertaken a most important and promising new enterprise in a series of bright books for popular reading, to be edited by Arthur Gilman under the title of Lothrop's *Library of Entertaining History*. It is intended to supply handy, fully illustrated books, at a moderate price, giving authentic and interesting narratives of the real progress of the people of each country rather than a category of empty dates. Each book will be written under the general plan of Mr. Gilman, by a capable and well-informed writer. The volumes so far planned include "India," by Mrs. Fannie R. Feudge, who lived there for many years, which will have over a hundred fine cuts; "Egypt," by Mrs. Clement, the well-known compiler of the art dictionaries, who has travelled much in that country and writes her descriptions from personal observation, to be as richly illustrated as the preceding book; "Scandinavia," by Mr. Chas. E. Hurd, literary editor of the Boston *Transcipt*, who has been a special student in this field; "Spain," by Prof. Jas. A. Harrison, of Virginia, the author of "Spain in Profile," which gives sufficient assurance for the new book; "Switzerland," by Mrs. Julia S. Tutwiler, of Alabama, who is familiar both with the alpenstock and the pen, and "Russia," by a writer not yet announced. The idea of the series is a capital one; Mr. Gilman is an excellent choice for editor, and the initial volumes are, it will be seen, in good hands, so that a set of books may be expected which will be heartily welcomed by the general reader and for use by libraries and schools.

STATIONERY NOTES.

PORTER & COATES' stationery department promises to be very successful. They have all the novelties, and are very busy.

PH. HAKE, as usual, is not behind in getting up handsome novelties for the several seasons. His Easter offerings, painted by hand on satin, hold their ground with any similar line in the market. The rush of business is so great that their travellers had to suspend operations, which serves them right.

THE Printers' Card Warehouse, now at 39 Ann Street, will occupy after May 1st larger and more eligible quarters at 171 William and 35 and 37 Beekman Street. The style of the firm has been changed to A. M. Collins, Cope & Co. Mr. O. B. Hastings, who deserves all praise for building up the business, remains manager.

"THE LIBRARY," a new scrap-book manufactured by the J. G. Shaw Co., is as neat and handy as any yet offered to the public. This company has also changed its name to that of the National Blank-Book Co. The officers are: Franklin Sargent, President; C. H. Lamport, Treasurer. The stock is held by the same parties as before.

To meet the demand for a sample envelope created by a ruling of the post-office department, that merchandise may be sent through the mails, when enclosed in a suitable envelope that will admit of ready inspection, at the uniform rate of one cent per ounce, Samuel Raynor & Co. have put forward their "Tompkins Sample Envelope" which seems to

meet this requirement. After the article has been placed in it, one end is sealed up, leaving the other end open, but protected by a long flap running the entire length of the envelope, which can be readily withdrawn by the post-office agent, who can quickly examine the contents of the envelope and as readily tuck the flap into its former place.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

JAMES ELVERSON, Philadelphia, publishes *Golden Days for Boys and Girls*, a juvenile illustrated paper, to take the place of the blood and thunder literature of the day.

THE *National Literary Monthly* is the title of a bright Northwestern periodical, edited and published by J. Russell Fisher and B. F. Miller, of Toledo, O. The first number is dated March, is full of readable matter, and makes a creditable beginning.

THE April *Scribner* will contain the first of Mr. Theo. L. De Vinne's promised papers on "Woodcut Printing," which will give the uninitiated a thorough comprehension of the origin and progress in this country of this, to many, mysterious art. The papers will be fully illustrated.

THE latest attempt to supply the printing and auxiliary trades with a representative journal or magazine has been undertaken by Earl Marble, of Boston. The first number of his enterprise, *The Printer's Magazine*, contains a number of instructive articles and interesting information to the trades it represents. It is neatly gotten up, and will be published monthly.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ACKLEY, IOWA.—S. E. Beard, bookseller and stationer, is closing out business.

CLINTON, ME.—J. D. Rogers, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to Jacob S. Hand.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—W. H. Lawrence, bookseller and stationer, who, as has already been noted, is closing out some of his business, intends about April 1st to open a similar business, with increased facilities and fresh stock, at Denver, Col.

NEW YORK CITY.—Leroy W. Fairchild will remove about May 1st from his present location, where he has been situated for a period of about twenty years, to No. 1 John Street, taking the ground floor for his salesroom, while his manufacturing business will be done up-town.

TIFLIN, O.—P. Emick, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to Emick & Zimmer.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. E. C. SWAYNE, of E. P. Dutton & Co., sailed for England in the "Gallia" last week, with the intention of repeating his successes of last year, which he will doubtless accomplish.

MR. H. C. CLARKE, the well-known bookseller of Vicksburg, has recently opened a general commission purchasing and forwarding agency and intelligence office in that city, at 141 Washington Street. We are sorry to see the veterans of the book trade forsaking it, one by one, but we wish Mr. Clarke success in his new enterprise.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON has a new edition of "Hearing, and How to Keep It," by Charles H. Burnett, M.D., in press, and hopes to have it ready within a week.

W. J. WIDDLETON will have an edition of Ingram's new "Life of Poe," just announced in England. Mr. Widdleton is the Poe-tentate among publishers by an undisputed sway.

R. WORTHINGTON will publish, before its appearance in England, Mr. Swinburne's new volume of poems. The entire collection is new. The longest of these poems has "Sappho" for its subject, and is said to be very strong.

PORTER & COATES announce for early publication "Children's Bible Stories," illustrated with many fine engravings. "Lessons in Language," by Prof. A. N. Raub, will be ready about the 1st of April.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, have just ready new editions of James on "Sore Throat," and Day on "Headaches." Both these books have had an extended sale, and already orders are repeated for the new editions. Both books are brought out in new and handsome bindings.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have nearly ready "Easter Angels," a poem by Mary Henderson Eastman, and "Four Doctrines of the New Jerusalem," from the Latin of Emanuel Swedenborg. They have also in press a new work on the "United States Government; its Organization and Practical Workings," by George N. Lamphere.

HARPER & BROS. will publish Mr. Geddes' History of the Administration of John De Witt, the Dutch statesman, which has just appeared in England. A translation has already been made into Dutch, and the first volume of it has left the press. A special English edition for the Continent has been sent out by the London publishers.

AMONG the new books and editions just issued by T. B. Peterson & Brothers, Philadelphia, are "The Little Countess," by Octave Feuillet; "Nana" and "L'Assommoir," by Emile Zola; "The American 'L'Assommoir,'" a parody on the French work; "Angele's Fortune," by Andre Theuriet, and "Hyde Park Sketches," all in uniform style with their edition of Henry Gréville's popular novels. They announce elsewhere a clearance sale of certain lines of stock, in which the trade may find useful bargains.

MESSRS. HETZEL AND QUANTIN are about to publish, for the fiftieth anniversary of *Hernani*, the first volume of an edition of the complete works of Victor Hugo. It will comprise not only all the author's writings which have already appeared or may hereafter appear, but also his inedited works, with notes, variants, etc. The texts will be scrupulously revised under M. Hugo's immediate superintendence.

MACMILLAN & CO. have just received the important work on "House Architecture," by J. J. Stevenson, a distinguished English architect. It is in two handsome volumes, richly illustrated, in great part from original sketches of old houses, the first on architecture, or the exterior of the house, the second on house-planning in the interior. The book is one of the fine productions of the Macmillan press, like Rimmer's "Ancient Streets and Homesteads" and its mates.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co. have in press a series of lectures by Rev. Dr. John Munro Gibson on the evidences of Christianity under the title of "The Foundations."

PROF. C. R. BOYD, of the American Institute of Mining Engineers, who is thoroughly informed as to that part of the country, has prepared for early publication by John Wiley & Sons an important volume on "The Mineral Resources of Southwest Virginia." The region is rich in coal and iron, copper, lead, zinc and other ores, and this considerable volume, with a number of illustrations and folding map, will describe them fully.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

THOS. BRADBURN, 29 ANN ST., N. Y.

Dunlap's Abridgment of Elementary Law. Vols. 1 and 2.
Bishop England's Works.
Vol. 1, Bolton's Hist. Westchester Co.
Vol. 6 of Alex. Hamilton's Works.
Liberal price paid.

W. B. CLARKE, 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

A Year's Life, by Jas. Russell Lowell.
A Land-lubber's Log.

JAS. B. DODGE & BRO., P. O. BOX 436, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Trial of Queen Caroline, } Cockroft's ed.
Trial of Aaron Burr, }

F. L., Box 4295, N. Y. P. O.

Rutledge, *Carleton's ed.*, perfect copy.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.

*** In many cases, several copies each, ONLY when in good condition and at reasonable price.

Roughing it in the Bush.
Trodden Down. Newby.
Claude Melnotte. Pinkerton.
Parton, Life of J. J. Astor.
Reid, Headless Horseman.
Robinson, Maid of Orleans.
Widow Goldsmith. Smith.
Michael Strogoff. Verne.
Broken Chains. Werner.
Oswald Cray. Wood.
Runaway Match. Wood.
Wonderful Escapes.
Chatterbox, 1878–1877.
Two Orphans.
Verner's Pride. Wood.
Within the Maze. Wood.
Fred Arden. Smith.
Elster's Folly. Wood.
Two Midshipmen.
Saved from the Streets.
Seek and Find. Optic.
Sea and Shore. Optic.
Switch off. Optic.
Money Maker. Optic.
Star Chamber. Ainsworth.
Red as a Rose. Broughton.
Kenneth, My King. Brock.
Buccaneers of America.
Married, not Mated. Cary.
Thrown on the World. Clay.
Edmund Dantes. Dumas.
Gipsey's Daughter. Grey.
Mildred's Mistake.
Miss Forrester.
Life of Barnum, *last ed.*
Perfect Horse. Murray.
Expressman and Detective. Pinkerton.
Story of a Millionaire. Schwartz.
Guilt and Innocence. Schwartz.
Will He Find Her? Summerton.
Life of Lady Jane Grey. Bartlett.
Book of Blunders. Bombaugh.
Adventures of Marquis. Dumas.
Young Engineer's Guide. Evans.
Ruggles, "Methods of Shakespeare."
Field's Indian Bibliography.
Meline's 2000 Miles on Horseback.
Beadle's Arizona.
Semmes' Memoirs of Service Afloat.
Retch's Chronological Record of Principal Events in History of Arizona.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., 117 & 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Charlevoix, New France. 6 vols.
Cœdmon, Paraphrase of the Bible.

ROBERT L. LOVEJOY, 49 UNIVERSITY PLACE, N. Y.

Aymara Dictionary.
Bertonio Chicuyto. 2 vols. 4°. 1612.

E. STEIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Transactions of the American Otological Society, ninth and tenth annual meetings.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

S. D. FRANCIS, P. O. BOX 1052, BOSTON, MASS.

History of North American Birds, by Baird, Brewer and Ridgway. 3 vols. 4°, cl., colored plate, *new and fresh*, $30; pub. at $45.
De Balzac. Les Contes Drolatiques. Illustrée de 425 Dessins par Gustave Doré. Small 8°, hf. mor., gilt top. Paris. $3.50.
Thompson (P.), History and Antiquities of Boston (Eng.). Roy. 8°, cl., uncut, good condition, $6.50.
London Art Journal, from the commencement (1849) to and including 1868. With the two Exhibition Catalogues. 22 vols. 4°, hf. cf., M. E., $125.
Lane's Modern Egyptians. 2 vols., small 8°, cl., uncut. London, 1836. $3.50.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

WE offer for sale our retail book business in the city of Syracuse, N. Y. The stock inventories about $15,000, and is fresh, clean and standard. The location is the best in the city, which has, with contiguous villages, a population of 60,000, and only two other bookstores carrying miscellaneous books. The proprietors retire only to give their exclusive attention to the publishing department of their business, and will be pleased to afford the fullest opportunity for thorough examination of the field to responsible parties who may apply. To the right man, this is an opportunity rarely offered. Address DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., *Syracuse, N. Y.*

NOTICE.

Having sold to Mr. Nelson S. Quiney the remaining stock of the estate of Smith, English & Co., he will continue the business at 710 Arch Street, Philadelphia, under the name and style of Nelson S. Quiney, successor to Smith, English & Co.

GEO. REMSEN, Assignee of SMITH, ENGLISH & CO.

THE MOST COMPLETE MANUAL EVER PUBLISHED.

The New York Evening Express

Statesman's Annual and Almanac for 1880.

Statistical Register for Bankers, Merchants, Manufacturers, Agriculturists and Politicians. Edited and compiled by HENRY A. JACKSON and JOHN B. PECK, of the *Evening Express*. Second year. 464 pp., 8vo, paper.

Price, 50 cents.

The Trade Supplied by

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

678 *Broadway, New York.*

3 POPULAR MUSIC BOOKS 3

The Helping Hand.
—BY—
W. T. GIFFE,
And 20 other Popular Writers.
For Sunday Schools.
35c. each; $3.60 per doz.

Music Made Easy.
A New Music Primer.
—BY—
R. CHALLONER.
50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

The Song Clarion.
—BY—
W. T. GIFFE.
For Singing Schools, &c.
50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

GEO. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cincinnati, O.

1st 20 HOURS

For BEGINNERS on the PIANO, by R. Challoner. PLAIN AND PRACTICAL. One can learn without a teacher.
Price 75 Cents.

Arnold's Light of Asia.

CHEAP EDITION NOW READY.

An unauthorized edition of this work compels us to reduce the price of our Library Edition to **$1.** *We have published a cheap Paper Edition, printed from the large type of our plates, with additional matter; price,* **25 cts.** *Our editions are the only editions authorized by Mr. Arnold, and he receives copyright on every copy sold. All who believe in the right of an author to property in his book will refuse to purchase any other.*

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers,

BOSTON.

Macmillan & Co.'s New Publications.

THE AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILOLOGY.

Edited by Basil L. Gildersleeve, Professor of Greek in the Johns Hopkins University. Vol. I., No. 1. 8vo, $1. Annual subscription (four quarterly numbers), payable in advance, $3.

HOUSE ARCHITECTURE.

By J. J. Stevenson, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects. With numerous illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, $12.

HINTS TO HOUSEWIVES

On Several Points, particularly on the Preparation of Economical and Tasteful Dishes. By Mrs. Frederick. 12mo, 90 cents.

OUR FUTURE HIGHWAY.

By Verney Lovett Cameron, C.B., D.C.L., with illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, $6.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE "ART-AT-HOME" SERIES:

NEEDLEWORK.

By Elizabeth Glaister, author of "Art of Embroidery," etc. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, 90 cents.

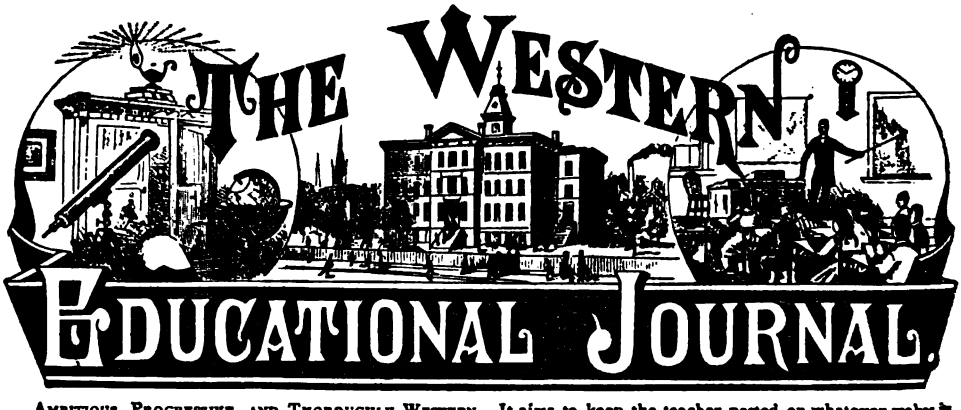
AMATEUR THEATRICALS.

By Walter Herries Pollock and Lady Pollock. With Illustrations. 12mo, 75 cents.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, NEW YORK.



THE ONLY JOURNAL OF ITS KIND IN THE WEST. Its aim and purpose is to promote the best welfare of the trade throughout the country, and to care especially for the interests and prosperity of the trade in Chicago and the West. Monthly, $1.50 yearly.



AMBITIOUS, PROGRESSIVE, AND THOROUGHLY WESTERN. It aims to keep the teacher posted on whatever makes its appearance in school books, or school supplies, which is worthy of attention, and does not neglect a single one of those important and interesting features which make journals of this class sought after. Monthly, 50 cents yearly.



This popular trade-imprint publication (for 1880) will be even better than before; is gotten up mainly to attract and please the book-buyer, to foster a general taste for reading, and to draw custom to the book store. Principal features: Book List, Reviews, and chatty paragraphs of new books; withal, a paper equal to several good salesmen. .25 copies, *with imprint*, each month, one year, and one copy each month, one year, of BOOKSELLER AND STATIONER, $2.00, both postpaid.

J. FRED. WAGGONER, PUBLISHER, CHICAGO.

READY MARCH 18.

Hints and Helps for the Christian Life.

By WAYLAND HOYT, D.D. 1 vol., 18mo, 192 pp., cloth, flexible, 75 cents.

A Book of Practical Suggestions for Daily Living.

The many friends and admirers of Wayland Hoyt will hail with delight this collection of his best thoughts and writings.

—

New and Revised Edition

OF

In the Volume of the Book.

Or, Bible Study with Pleasure and Profit. By GEO. F. PENTECOST, with an introduction by J. H. Vincent, D.D., and an elegant steel portrait of the author. 1 vol., 212 pp., 16mo, cloth, bevelled, $1.

JOSEPH COOK says: "'In the Volume of the Book' is a production which I read with deep profit. ITS CHAPTERS ARE MOUNTAIN SUMMITS LADEN WITH THE DEW OF HERMON. I wander among them often, and always find refreshment."

—

WARD & DRUMMOND,

Successors to U. D. Ward,

116 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.



Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham England.

SPENCERIAN



STEEL PENS

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, *Fine Points* 1-2-5-8-15 and *Broad Points* 3-16-18 will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of 25 Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co.

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

To meet a demand for a Cheap Edition of

MISS HAVERGAL'S LAST BOOK,

Kept for the Master's Use,

REPUBLISHED BY US IN DECEMBER LAST,

we now have ready an edition in paper covers. Price, 15 cts., with a liberal discount to the trade.

—

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 Broadway,

Cor. 20th Street, NEW YORK.

"A WELCOME VISITOR."

☞ "*Best musical magazine ever printed.*" "*Every musician and student should have it.*" "*The music in each number alone worth the cost for an entire year.*" "*If any one wants to keep posted in musical matters, this is the periodical for them.*" "*The premiums worth—to a subscriber with a big heart—at least* $10." ☜

These are *bona fide* press notices of

Church's Musical Visitor,

AN INDEPENDENT JOURNAL OF MUSIC.

Every number contains 32 large pages filled with musical sketches, original articles, criticisms, poetry, notes, musical news, and *five to ten pieces of new music.*

PREMIUMS FOR EVERY SUBSCRIBER.

Every subscriber receives, *free*, one of eleven elegant Premium Volumes. The new *Pictorial Premiums* astonish and delight everybody. Full particulars and list of contents sent free.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, $1.50.

(Mention whether you prefer vocal or instrumental music, easy or difficult, and we will know which premium to send.)

☞ Sample copy free on receipt of stamp. ☜

Address

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, O.

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

678 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

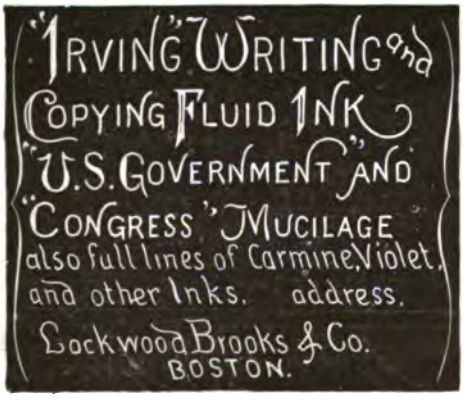
DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.



E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

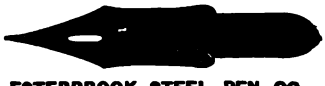
ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825 Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order.* In any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,=Sold,=Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.— Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

THE JOHN A. GRAY PRESS



ESTABLISHED 1840. RESUMED 1880.

AND STEAM TYPE-SETTING OFFICE,

OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE ROADWAY,

COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS., N. Y.

Plays, 15 cents each. List No. 3.

Dot Quied Lotgings.
Drunkard's Home, The.
Drunkard's Warning, The.
Dutchman in Ireland.
Elephant on Ice.
Eligible Situation, An.
Fairy Freaks.
Family Pictures.
Family Pride.
Fast Family, The.
Feast, The.
Fenian Spy.
Fifteen Years of a Drunkard's Life.
Fighting for the Union.
Fireside Diplomacy.
Foresight.
Frog Prince, The.
Fruits of the Wine-Cup.
Furnished Apartments.
Gabrielle de Belle Isle.
Gallus Jake.
Game of Billiards.
Gay Old Man am I, A.
Getting up in the World.
Ghost of Bone Squash.
Girls of the Period.
Going Through Him.
Grace Darling.
Gray Mare, A.
Great Arrival, The.
Great Eastern, The.
Hamlet the Dainty.
Happy Despatch, The.
Harlequin Little Red Riding Hood.
Harvest Storm, The.
Hasty Conclusion, A.
Haunted House, The.
Highest Price Paid for Old Clothes.
His First Brief.
H. M. S. Pinafore.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS CO., Publishers, 5 Beekman St., N. Y.

"JUST OUT."



Book of Instruction
IN THE USE OF
INDIAN CLUBS
Dumb-Bells,
And other exercises. Also in the Games of
QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.

Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 *cents.*

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

Jos. Gillott's
Steel Pens
RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,
Paris Exposition, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303-404-170-351-332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

JUST READY.

The Books of 1879.

8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Complete record of all books published in the United States during 1879, giving full titles, descriptive notes to the more important books, classification headings, and classified summaries.

Invaluable to Bookstores and Libraries.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 AND 15 PARK ROW,
BOX 4295. NEW YORK.

THE

LITERARY NEWS

FOR

MARCH

JUST READY.

CHEAPEST BOOK HOUSE IN THE WORLD

Is the Publishing and Bookselling Establishment of

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,

306 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia, have just published the following new books: "The Little Countess," by Octave Feuillet; "Nana" and "L'Assommoir," by Émile Zola; "The American 'L'Assommoir,' a Parody on 'Zola's L'Assommoir;'" "How She Won Him, or the Bride of Charming Valley;" "Major Jones's Courtship," with 11 illustrations; "Angele's Fortune," by Andre Theuriet; "Dosia," by Henry Greville; and "Hyde Park Sketches," all in uniform style with their editions of "Henry Greville's" popular works. These books are very entertaining and are meeting with the great success they so richly deserve. Booksellers are requested to send in their orders, and all bookbuyers should send for Petersons' full catalogue. They are also the American publishers of the popular and fast-selling books written by Mrs. EMMA D. E. N. SOUTHWORTH, MRS. ANN S. STEPHENS, MRS. CAROLINE LEE HENTZ, MADAME HENRY GREVILLE, EMILE ZOLA, MRS. FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT, MRS. ELIZABETH VAN LOON, OCTAVE FEUILLET, MISS ELIZA A. DUPUY, MRS. C. A. WARFIELD, MRS. HENRY WOOD, Q. K. P. DOESTICKS, EMERSON BENNETT, T. S. ARTHUR, GEORGE LIPPARD, HANS BREITMANN (CHARLES G. LELAND), JAMES A. MAITLAND, CHARLES DICKENS, SIR WALTER SCOTT, CHARLES LEVER, WILKIE COLLINS, MRS. C. J. NEWBY, JUSTUS LIEBIG, W. H. MAXWELL, ALEXANDER DUMAS, GEORGE W. M. REYNOLDS, SAMUEL WARREN, HENRY COCKTON, FREDRIKA BREMER, T. ADOLPHUS TROLLOPE, MADAME GEORGE SAND, EUGENE SUE, MISS PARDOE, FRANK FAIRLEGH, W. H. AINSWORTH, FRANK FORRESTER (HENRY W. HERBERT), MISS ELLEN PICKERING, CAPTAIN MARRYATT, MRS. GRAY, G. P. R. JAMES, HENRY MORFORD, GUSTAVE AIMARD, and hundreds of other authors; as well as of DOW'S PATENT SERMONS, HUMOROUS AMERICAN BOOKS, and MISS LESLIE'S, MISS WIDDIFIELD'S, THE YOUNG WIFE'S, MRS. GOODFELLOW'S, MRS. HALE'S, PETERSONS', THE NATIONAL, FRANCATELLI'S, THE FAMILY SAVE-ALL, QUEEN OF THE KITCHEN, and all the best and popular Cook Books published.

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS take pleasure in calling the attention of all their Customers, and every Bookseller, News Agent, and Bookbuyer, as well as of the entire Book Trade everywhere, to the fact that they are now publishing a large number of cloth and paper-covered Books, in very attractive style, including a series of 25 cent, 50 cent, 75 cent, $1, $1.50, $1.75, and $2 Books, in new style covers and bindings, making them large books for the money, and bringing them before the Reading Public by liberal advertising. They are new and cheap editions of the works of the most popular American and Foreign authors, and are presented in a very attractive style, printed from legible type, on good paper, and are especially adapted for all Bookstores, and for general reading, Hotel, News Stands, and Railroad sales, and are furnished at such a low price that they will meet with a ready sale wherever properly introduced. They are, in fact, the most popular series of works of fiction ever published, by the best and most popular authors in the world, retailing at 25 cents, 50 cents, 75 cents, $1, $1.50, $1.75, and $2 each. Send for a Catalogue of these books at once.

The authors of these works are of acknowledged talent and celebrity, and embrace the names of some of the best writers of modern literature, and their books are now placed before the public with all the advantages which new and readable type, good printing and binding, and firm white paper can give them.

Samples of these books we should like every bookseller, all Variety and Stationery Stores, and all News Agents, to have on their counters, as we know they can sell large numbers of them, and we will send as few or as many of each as you may order. We shall be glad to receive your orders, as you can sell a large number of our popular and entertaining books, if you keep an assortment of them on hand to show your customers; all of which will be supplied at very low discounts.

Dealers sending us standing orders for our new Books will have a liberal supply of Editors' copies and show-bills sent them with the books, and they are requested to send us the names of all newspapers and Magazines in their vicinity, suitable to advertise in, and for book reviews. (Do this at once, and oblige.)

☞ Enclose a draft for five, ten, twenty, fifty, or one hundred dollars or more to us in a letter, and write for what books you wish, and on receipt of the money, or a satisfactory reference, the books will be packed and sent to you at once, in any way you may direct, with circulars and show-bills of the books to post up.

☞ WANTED.—A Bookseller, News Agent, or Canvasser, in every city, town, or village on this Continent, to engage in the sale of Petersons' New and Popular Fast-Selling Books, on which large sales and large profits can be made.

☞ Booksellers, Librarians, News Agents, Canvassers, Pedlers, and all other persons who may want any of Petersons' Popular and Fast-Selling Books, will please send for our full catalogue at once, and address their orders and letters, to meet with immediate attention, to

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Publishers,

306 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

CLEARING-OUT SALE OF BOOKS IN FINISHED BINDINGS.

In an extensive business there must necessarily be an overstock of some books, and others become shopworn, tarnished, etc. To turn these into money, we will sell them at a sacrifice, and to give our customers and all other bookbuyers a chance to fill up their shelves at rates they have never had before, and may not again, we now offer some of our cloth-bound books, mostly $1 ones, with binding tarnished and damaged, but reading matter perfectly good, at the low prices of $25 a hundred books; $1.25 ones at $30 a hundred books; $1.50 ones at $35 a hundred books; and $1.75 ones at $40 a hundred books.

☞ We have some clean cloth-bound books, mostly $1.75 ones, which we will sell by the hundred, assorted, at $30 or fifty copies, assorted, for $30. They are overstock, remainders, balances of editions, etc.

Address all orders to

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,

306 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Ap2.7

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE MAR 26 1880

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1858]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 12. NEW YORK, March 20, 1880. WHOLE No. 427.

D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

Rodman the Keeper.

SOUTHERN SKETCHES. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The stories and sketches in the magazines by Constance Fenimore Woolson have long attracted the attention of critical readers as something very unique and remarkable in their way. For several years past Miss Woolson has resided in the Southern States, and the experience there gathered has appeared in a series of character stories, which have commanded wide attention. These stories have been gathered in the present volume, which, in their collected form, will be certain to greatly extend the reputation of their author.

Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat

VOLUME THIRD.

8vo, paper cover, 50 cents.

The third volume completes these remarkable memoirs, the interest of which is unflagging to the end. "They afford," says the *Atlantic Monthly*, "a perfect mine of information about what we may call the local color of the First Empire."

The three volumes complete, paper covers, 8vo, $1.50.

Elihu Burritt:

A Memorial Volume, containing a Sketch of his Life and Labors, with Selections from his Writings and Lectures, and Extracts from his Private Journals in Europe and America. Edited by CHARLES NORTHEND, A.M. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

NEW CHEAP EDITION OF GEIKIE'S LIFE OF CHRIST.

The Life and Words of Christ.

By CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. A new and cheap edition, printed from the same stereotype plates as the fine illustrated edition. Complete in one volume, 8vo, 1258 pages, cloth, $1.50.

This is the only cheap edition of Geikie's Life of Christ that contains the copious notes of the author, the marginal references, and an index. In its present form it is a marvel of cheapness.

The Return of the Princess.

From the French of JACQUES VINCENT. "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 25 cents.

A Stroke of Diplomacy.

From the French of VICTOR CHERBULIEZ. "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 20 cents.

A Search for Winter Sunbeams

IN THE RIVIERA, CORSICA, ALGIERS, AND SPAIN. By SAMUEL S. COX. With Illustrations. A new cheaper edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON

Will have ready early in April

THE THIRD THOUSAND OF THE NEW UNABRIDGED EDITION OF

HALLAM'S COMPLETE WORKS,

With new Table of Contents and Indexes, PRINTED AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS, CAMBRIDGE, from large type, on laid tinted paper, in six vols., crown 8vo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, put up in a neat box.

PRICE, $7.50 PER SET. REDUCED FROM $17.50.

II

LIVES OF THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND of the House of Hanover. By Dr. DORAN. A new edition, edited by R. H. STODDARD. In two vols., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $3.50.

ARMSTRONG & SON'S RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Third Thousand of

DR. W. M. TAYLOR'S NEW WORK.

THE LIMITATIONS OF LIFE and other Sermons. With a fine portrait on steel by Ritchie. 1 vol., 400 pages, crown 8vo, extra cloth, $1.75.

"In variety of theme, in clearness and penetration of vision, in distinctness of aim, in intensity of purpose, in energy and well-directed effort, etc., this volume is perhaps without its equal in the language."—*The Scotsman.*

MR. KINGSTON'S NEW STORY.

HENDRICKS THE HUNTER; or, The Border Farm. A TALE OF ZULULAND. 5 full-page illustrations. In 1 vol., handsomely bound in extra cloth, $1.50.

HOMILETICAL AND PASTORAL LECTURES. With a Preface by RT. REV. BISHOP ELLICOTT. In 1 vol., crown 8vo, 540 pages, $1.75.

"It is the best work on Homiletics that has ever come within our knowledge—in some respects it deserves to be ranked above all others. It is unusually well adapted to the needs of the American Church."—*N. Y. Churchman.*

MR. PROCTOR'S NEW WORK.

FLOWERS OF THE SKY. With 54 Illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

"A work of Popular Science in its best meaning."—*Baltimore Gazette.*

WIT AND WISDOM OF SIDNEY SMITH. Being selections from his writings, and passages of his letters and table-talk. With steel portrait, a memoir, and notes. By E. A. DUYCKINCK. And a new Prefatory Memoir of Mr. Duyckinck, by R. H. STODDARD. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

DORAN'S ANNALS OF THE STAGE. From Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean: Actors, Authors, and Audiences. By Dr. DORAN. *With a new Supplementary Chapter to William Charles Macready, and a new Preface and Memoir of Doran.* By R. H. STODDARD. 2 vols., crown 8vo, extra cloth, gilt top, in a neat box, $3.50.

"*It is at once a dramatic history as well as a collection of dramatic biographies—critical, scholarly, exhaustive, and every way entertaining.*" — INTRODUCTION TO THE NEW EDITION.

A NEW EDITION OF

MAY'S CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Since the Accession of George III., 1760–1860. *With a new Supplementary Chapter,* 1860–1871. By THOMAS ERSKINE MAY. 2 vols., crown 8vo, extra cloth, 1100 pages, $3.50.

ALSO JUST READY, A NEW EDITION OF MAY'S NEW WORK, **Democracy in Europe.** A History. In 2 vols., octavo, 1000 pages, extra cloth, gilt tops, $5.

GOULD'S GOOD ENGLISH; or, Popular Errors in English. With a treatise on Clerical Elocution. By EDWARD S. GOULD. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25

This NEW EDITION of "Good English" is very different from its several predecessors, having *fifty* pages of new material.

THE SACRAMENTS OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, AS INSTITUTED BY OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. By Rev. GEO. D. ARMSTRONG, D.D. 1 vol., crown 8vo, 600 pages, $2.50.

LIFE OF ALEXANDER DUFF, D.D. By GEORGE SMITH, LL.D. With two Steel Portraits and Colored Maps. Printed from plates of the English edition. With an Introduction by Rev. WM. M. TAYLOR, D.D. 2 vols., octavo, 1100 pages, $3.75.

"The narrative is characterized by considerable dramatic effect. As the history of a remarkable career in connection with a remarkable work, the book is one of substantial merit." —*The Scotsman.*

UNABRIDGED EDITION OF MARY COWDEN CLARKE'S

THE GIRLHOOD OF SHAKESPEARE'S HEROINES, in a series of tales. By the author of "The Concordance of Shakespeare." Crown 8vo, illustrated, extra cloth. First and second series. 2 vols., small quarto, in a box, $3.50.

LADIES OF THE COVENANT. Memoirs of Distinguished Scottish Female Characters. By Rev. JAS. ANDERSON, with a New Preface. 1 vol., 12mo, 500 pages, cloth, $1.50.

EDWARDS' HISTORY AND POETRY OF FINGER-RINGS. With an Introduction by R. H STODDARD. 1 vol., 12mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.25.

A NEW, COMPLETE, AND CORRECT EDITION OF

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS,

With a Biographical and Critical Introduction. By E. P. WHIPPLE. *Printed from the Riverside plates* (large type), on laid tinted paper, and bound in extra cloth, 3 vols., 3000 pages, with a fine portrait on steel, put up in a neat box, $3.75.

A VERY FULL INDEX (55 pages) HAS BEEN SPECIALLY PREPARED FOR THIS EDITION. In this respect it is superior to the English editions, *and wholly unlike any other American edition.*

A NEW EDITION OF

THE WIDOW BEDOTT PAPERS.

By Mrs. FRANCES M. WHITCHER, with an Introduction giving a sketch of the authoress, by ALICE B. NEAL, and SIX (FULL-PAGE) SPIRITED ILLUSTRATIONS from original designs by DALLAS. 1 vol., 403 pages, $1.75.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadway, New York.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.

ALASKA.

By the Rev. Sheldon Jackson, D.D. 1 *vol.*, 12*mo, with map, portrait, and nearly* 100 *illustrations.* $1.50.

This profusely-illustrated volume gives, first, a comprehensive description of Alaska, its peculiar geographical features, wonderful scenery, resources, etc., with a particular account of the native inhabitants, their customs, manner of life, superstitions, and the missions established among them by Russian, English, and American missionaries. Dr. Jackson is well known as the Superintendent of Presbyterian Missions in the Far West, and he has given the results of his own observation in a tour made in Alaska in 1879. The style is vigorous, and the book full of interest from first to last.

ADVENTURES IN PATAGONIA.

A Missionary's Journal of Exploration. By Rev. Titus Coan. 1 *vol.*, 12*mo, with map, portrait.* $1.25.

In 1833 the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, having heard that there was a large aboriginal population in Patagonia destitute of all education and Christian knowledge, sent out two young men to explore the country and obtain such information as would enable the Board to determine upon the feasibility of establishing a mission there. The extraordinary story of their adventures, their sufferings and escapes, is graphically narrated in this volume, to which has been added an account of subsequent explorations and missionary efforts which have been made in that country.

IN DODD, MEAD & CO.'S SERIES OF "DOLLAR NOVELS."

DOUBLEDAY'S CHILDREN. By Dutton Cooke. 12mo, $1.

ADDITIONS TO THE HEARTHSTONE LIBRARY.

THE FOLLOWING VOLUMES AT 90 CENTS:

CHUBBS, Jr.
BROTHERS AND SISTERS. By Emma Marshall.
MILICENT LEIGH. By Emma Marshall.
LANGHAM REVELS. By Lucy Ellen Guernsey.
OLD SCHOOL-FELLOWS.
FERN GLEN. By M. H. Holt.

The following at 75 cents.

LITTLE MEG'S CHILDREN. By Hesba Stretton.
THE ICE RAFT. By Clara F. Guernsey.
THE WANDERINGS OF MASTER PETER. Translated from the German.
KING'S PINEAPPLE. By E. R.
JOHN HATHERTON.
SUNBEAM SUSETTE. By Emma Leslie.

In consequence of the greatly increased cost of manufacture, the prices of the Hearthstone Library will be advanced April 1st. The series now selling at 80 cents will then be 90 cents per vol., and series at 65 cents, 75 cents. These are still the cheapest Juvenile Books in the market.

IN APRIL, A NEW BOOK BY E. P. ROE.

SUCCESS WITH SMALL FRUITS.

1 *vol., small 4to, with nearly* 100 *beautiful illustrations, elegantly printed and bound.* $3.75.

The owners of country homes will learn with satisfaction that Mr. E. P. Roe's papers upon "Success with Small Fruits," now appearing in SCRIBNER'S MONTHLY, *will be made the basis of a book upon this subject. Mr. Roe will use the greater scope afforded by the published volume to give the full results of his extensive knowledge and experience in this field, his aim being to furnish a manual of the greatest practical value.*

The book will be published in elegant style, all the illustrations which have accompanied the Magazine articles being included.

A NEW ELSIE BOOK.

ELSIE'S WIDOWHOOD.

By Martha Finley. Uniform with the "Elsie Books." 16*mo*, $1.25.

Constinued and persistent demand for a "new Elsie book" has led to the publication of this additional volume, which will continue the Story of Elsie and Her Children.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers, NEW YORK.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 & 144 GRAND STREET, NEW YORK,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

IMPORTERS OF

English, French, and Vienna Fancy Goods,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"Triumph" School and Hall Furniture,

DEALERS IN

General School Supplies.

☞ *Prior to removal to our new premises, No. 19 Bond Street, which we hope to announce for May 1st, we offer a large stock in each department at*

VERY LOW PRICES.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.

INVITE ATTENTION TO THE POPULAR EDITION OF

THE LIFE OF CHRIST.

By CANON FARRAR.

12mo, 502 pages, cloth $1.

Library Edition, 2 vols, 8vo, with Notes and Appendix, reduced to $4.

Two hundred thousand copies of this remarkable book have been sold in England and this country, and it is now furnished in an attractive and durable form, at a price within the reach of all.

ONE VOLUME EDITION NOW READY OF

THE LIFE AND WORK OF ST. PAUL.

By Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D.

One vol., 8vo, 800 pages, four maps, cloth, $3; 2 vols., 8vo, 1380 pages, four maps, cloth, $6.

"Few recent productions, indeed, possess so comprehensive an interest, claiming the attention alike of scholars by profession and of persons in the common walks of life."—*New York Tribune.*

"He has made a prose poem of the life story, a glowing picture of every scene in the narrative, and the result is, on the whole, singularly attractive."—*New York Evening Post.*

"We think that few will deny this to be the most interesting life of Paul ever published. The romance of the novel, the individuality of the biography and the variety of the work of travel are combined, and a truly devotional spirit pervades the volumes and exalts their other charm."—*Congregationalist.*

"The 'great army' of Sunday-school teachers will find in these inviting volumes an ample treasure-house of Biblical information and illustration."—*Zion's Herald.*

New Editions of

FRANCIS RIDLEY HAVERGAL'S

DEVOTIONAL BOOKS.

I.

KEPT FOR THE MASTER'S USE.
Forty-first Thousand. Cloth, ... $0 40

II.

THE ROYAL INVITATION;
Or, Daily Thoughts on Coming to Christ. Twenty-seventh Thousand. Cloth, ... 40

III.

MY KING;
Or, Daily Thoughts for the King's Children. Fifty-seventh Thousand. Cloth, ... 40

IV.

ROYAL COMMANDMENTS;
Or, Morning Thoughts for the King's Servants. Forty-seventh Thousand. Cloth, ... 40

V.

ROYAL BOUNTY;
Or, Evening Thoughts for the King's Guests. Forty-second Thousand. Cloth, ... 40

VI.

LOYAL RESPONSES;
Or, Daily Melodies for the King's Minstrels. Twenty-seventh Thousand. Cloth, ... 40

FOR CHILDREN.

MORNING BELLS;
Being Waking Thoughts for the Little Ones. Forty-sixth Thousand. Cloth, ... 35

LITTLE PILLOWS;
Being Good-Night Thoughts for the Little Ones. Fifty-second Thousand. Cloth, ... 35

MORNING BELLS AND LITTLE PILLOWS;
Being Waking and Good-Night Thoughts for the Little Ones. The two bound together, cloth, . . 50

MORNING STARS;
Or, Names of Christ for his Little Ones. A beautiful little volume of daily readings for the young. Cloth, ... 35

THE NEW TESTAMENT COMMENTARY.

For English Readers. Edited by BISHOP ELLICOTT. The three volumes in strong box, cloth, $18; sheep, $22; half turkey morocco, $25.

"Never before has so much aid been rendered to Biblical students who, not being scholars by profession, wish to penetrate below the surface, to mark the substantial unity of the inspired narrative amidst such superficial variation, and to understand the grounds upon which the existing canon of sacred Scripture has been received in the Christian Church."—*Saturday Review.*

Second Series of Sermons.

Preached before the University of Oxford, 1868-79. By H. P. LIDDON, D.D. 12mo, 345 pages, $1.75.

Canon Liddon is regarded by many as the best preacher in the Church of England, and the American public will give to a second series of his sermons a heartier welcome, even, than they gave to the first.

READY IN APRIL.

HISTORY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

By MARY L. BOOTH.

One vol., 8vo, some 900 pages, with many illustrations.

For Sale at all Bookstores, or sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price.

E. P. DUTTON & CO, Publishers, 713 Broadway, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

HAVE IN PRESS FOR EARLY PUBLICATION:

I.

LORD BEACONSFIELD: His Life, Character, and Works. By GEORG BRANDES. Translated by Mrs. GEORGE STURGE. 1 vol., 12mo..... $1 50

II.

THE THEATRES OF PARIS. By J. BRANDER MATTHEWS. *Illustrated* 1 vol., 16mo..... 1 25

III.

GUNNAR. By Prof. HJALMAR H. BOYESEN *(a new edition).* 1 vol., 12mo 1 25

IV.

THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE PSALMS. By Prof. T. C. MURRAY. 1 vol., 12mo..... 1 50

V.

DISCUSSIONS IN HISTORY AND THEOLOGY. By Prof. GEORGE P. FISHER, D.D. 1 vol., 8vo..... 3 00

VI.

THE SCIENCE OF ENGLISH VERSE. By SIDNEY LANIER. 1 vol., crown 8vo., 2 00

VII.

HAND-BOOK OF DRAWING. By WILLIAM WALKER. With upward of 200 woodcuts and diagrams. 1 vol., 12mo..... 1 75

VIII.

THE EXPLORATION OF THE WORLD. Part II. The Great Navigators. By JULES VERNE. *Very fully Illustrated.* 1 vol., 8vo, extra cloth..... 3 50

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

I.

NATURAL SCIENCE AND RELIGION. By Prof. ASA GRAY, LL.D. 1 vol., crown 8vo..... $1 00

II.

THE EMOTIONS. By JAMES MCCOSH. D.D., LL.D., President of Princeton College. 1 vol., crown 8vo..... 2 00

III.

COMMUNISM AND SOCIALISM. By THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol., 12mo..... 1 50

IV.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF PRINCE METTERNICH. Edited by his son, PRINCE METTERNICH. Translated by ROBINA NAPIER. With Portrait and Facsimiles, *and a minute Index.* 2 vols., 8vo..... 5 00

V.

FAITH AND CHARACTER. By Rev. MARVIN R. VINCENT, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, 1 50

VI.

STUDIES IN THE NEW TESTAMENT. By Rev. C. S. ROBINSON, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo..... 1 50

VII.

THE BIBLE COMMENTARY; NEW TESTAMENT, Vol. 2. St. John, by Canon WESTCOTT, D.D. The Acts, by the Bishop of Chester. 1 vol., 8vo..... 5 00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 and 745 Broadway, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 20, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE TRADE SALE opens Monday, April 5th, and occupies the entire week. A full notice of the invoices will be found elsewhere.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have in preparation a fifty cent edition, bound in neat cloth, of Mr. Bickersteth's famous poem, "Yesterday, To-day and Forever," to be ready the first of the month. The 16mo edition is reduced from $1.25 to $1, and the 12mo from $2 to $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. propose to meet competition by issuing, in one handsome volume of 715 pages, Chavasse's "Advice to a Wife" and "Advice to a Mother," standard works well known to the trade. There will be the usual trade discounts, notwithstanding the reduction in price.

ROBERTS BROS. add to their cheap (twenty-five cents) author's edition of Arnold's "Light of Asia," additional poems from his brilliant pen, "He Who Died at Azan" and "He and She." They advertise pithily: "Purchasers of their editions recognize the right of an author to hold property in his book, and refuse to give aid to those who do not recognize it."

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & Co., Philadelphia, have just ready a new American book on the marine steam engine, entitled "A Catechism of the Marine Steam Engine, for the Use of Engineers, Firemen and Mechanics," by Emory Edwards. It is illustrated by sixty engravings. They also have a work on the "Slide-Valve Practically Explained," which embraces practical demonstrations of the operation of each element in a slide-valve movement, and illustrates the effects of variations in proportions by examples carefully selected. The author is Joshua Rose, M.E.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have just ready three interesting books, "Germany, Past and Present," by that indefatigable and always interesting writer, S. Baring-Gould, a comprehensive work, in two large volumes; a gossipy book about "The Old Régime: Court, Salons, and Theatres," by Catherine Charlotte, Lady Jackson, with portraits of the celebrities, the King, Louis XV., Marie Antoinette, Rousseau, Voltaire, and others; and a little manual for wine-drinkers, "Facts about Port and Madeira," by Henry Vizetelly, fully illustrated, an addition to the series which he has been writing about wines of various sorts.

D. APPLETON & Co., in addition to the fictions mentioned in our last issue, send out this week their promised cheap edition of Geikie's "Life and Words of Christ," from the same plates as the two volume edition, in an octavo of 1258 pages, including all the notes and index, which the cheap editions do not have, at the low price of $1.50. The advance orders for this book have been very large. Their neat edition of the "Memoirs of Mme. de Rémusat" is completed with the issue of the third part, at $1.50 for the whole. A new and cheaper edition of Hon. S. S. Cox's clever book of travel, "A Search for Winter Sunbeams," is also just ready.

HARPER & BROS. have ready this week their issue of Hildreth's "History of the United States," in six volumes, in the admirable shape of their Macaulay, Hume, and Motley, books which are the perfection of book-making of their kind, while the cheapest fine editions in the market. As the standard history of this country, covering not only the ground of Bancroft's work, which comes only to the organization of the Union, but reaching through the early part of the present century, Hildreth should be particularly sure of wide sale. They issue also two new and especially interesting volumes in the *English Men of Letters Series*, "Chaucer," by Prof. A. W. Ward, and "Bunyan," by the historian Froude; the "Primer of American Literature," one of Mr. Eugene Lawrence's well-packed *Half-Hour* books; and in the *Franklin Square Library*, the third and concluding part of the "Memoirs of Mme. de Rémusat" and a novel, "A Wayward Woman," by Arthur Griffiths.

THE final sheet of the American Catalogue (title, prefaces, etc.) has now been passed, and the extra sheets completing the volume for binding will be ready for delivery by the end of the month. The appendix (including the lists from July 1, 1876, to January 1, 1880, of over seventy of the more important publishers, with index to these by author and title) covers 116 pages, thus bringing the *data* of the body of trade publications up to date, so that the matter to be delivered to subscribers (without further charge) covers 144 pages, nearly the size of previous parts. The volume includes in all 978 pages. But a small part of the edition remains unsubscribed for, and those who have not secured copies will do well to send their orders to Messrs. A. C. Armstrong & Son at once. In the case of those subscribers who have ordered their copies bound by the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co., in the half leather binding recommended, the additional sheets will be sent direct to Hartford, instead of to the individual subscribers.

AUCTION SALES.

March 29–31, 3.30 P.M.:—Valuable collection of miscellaneous books.—*Bangs.*

April 5–10, 9 A.M.:—Spring trade sale.—*Leavitt.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Acme library of modern classics. N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1880. 472 p. S. cl., 50 c.

This 1 v. cont. in unabridged form Goldsmith's Vicar o Wakefield; St. Pierre's Paul and Virginia; Johnson's Rasselas; Saintine's Picciola; De la Motte Fouqué's Undine and The two captains.

Adams, C: F., *jr.* Taxation of railroads and railroad securities. N. Y., Office *Railroad Gazette*, 1880. 50 p. 12°. pap., 25 c.

Arnold, Edwin. Light of Asia; or, the great renunciation: life and teaching of Gautama, Prince of India and founder of Buddhism, as told in yerse by an Indian Buddhist. Printed without abridgment. N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 32 p. Q. (Standard ser., Class C, no. 1.) pap., 15 c.

See notice, P. W., Oct. 11, '79 [404].

Baker, G: M. Prize speaker, comprising fresh sel. in poetry and prose, humorous, pathetic, patriotic, for reading clubs, school declamation, etc.; combining sel. published in Reading Club, nos. 5, 6, 7, 8. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880. 402 p. S. cl., $1.

Day, W: H:, *M.D.* Headaches: their nature, causes and treatment. *3d ed.* Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1880. 10 + 17–322 p. il. D. cl., $2.

Work for practitioners and the general public. Chapters on the headache of cerebral anæmia; of cerebral hyperæmia; sympathetic headache; dyspeptic or bilious headache; congestion; headache from plethora and increased vascular action; from exhaustion; nervous headache; nervo-hyperæmic, toxæmic, gouty and rheumatic headaches, etc., etc.; headaches of advanced life; neuralgic headache; headaches of childhood and early life. Index.

Dodge, Ma. Abigail. ["Gail Hamilton."] Our common school system. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1880. 16°. cl., $1.50.

Eastman, Mary Henderson. Easter angels. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., [1880]. 9 p. ob. T. pap, tied with ribbon, 35 c.

Easter poem, printed on one side only of heavy plate paper; leaflets tied with blue ribbon, in blue tinted cover; title in blue and silver.

Fenno, Frank H. Science and art of elocution; or, how to read and speak. Phil., J: E. Potter & Co., [1880]. 16 + 22–344 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Systematic ser. of exercises for gesture, calisthenics and the cultivation of the voice; with a coll. of nearly 150 standard pieces in prose and poetry for reading or speaking; designed for the school-room, the home circle and for private study. In 3 pts. 1, Theoretical. 2, Vocal culture. 3, Readings and recitals.

Finney, *Rev.* C: G. Lectures to professing Christians. *New ed.* Oberlin, O., E. J. Goodrich, 1880. 468 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Flavel, *Rev.* J: Walking worthy with God; introd. by D. W. Whittle. Chic., F. H. Revell, 1880. 42 p. 16°. pap., 15 c.

Forney, M. N., Garey, Leander, *and* Smith, C. A. Carbuilder's dictionary. N. Y., Office *Railroad Gazette*, 1880. 505 p. 12°. cl., $2.

Froude, Ja. Anthony. [John] Bunyan. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 5 + 178 p. D. (English men of letters, ed by J: Morley.) cl., 75 c.

Popular biography of the well-known author of "Pilgrim's Progress," b. near Bedford, England, 1628, d. 1688. Chapters on Early Life; Conviction of sin; Call to the ministry; Arrest and trial; The Bedford gaol; "The Holy war;" "The pilgrim's progress;" Last days and death.

Gate of Paradise: a dream of Easter Eve; from *3d London ed.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., [1880]. 31 p., S. pap., 50 c., tied with ribbon.

Description in poetical language of an imaginary visit to Paradise; a little leaflet designed to cheer and comfort the afflicted.

Glauque, Florien, *comp.* Election and naturalization laws of U. S.: comp. of all constitutional provisions and laws of U. S., relating to elections, elective franchise, to citizenship, and naturalization of aliens; with notes of decisions. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1880. 6 + 96 p. O. cl., $1; pap., 75 c.

This work includes all the constitutional and statutory provisions of the U. S., with notes of all published decisions of the U. S. Supreme, Circuit and District Courts, in any way affecting elections, citizenship, naturalization, etc., in all the states and territories of the Union; and, as to naturalization, all the reported decisions of each of the state courts have also been given. Great pains have been taken to make the notes of decisions accurate and exhaustive. Index to matter of text and notes.

Grant, Horace. Arithmetic for young children: ser. of exercises exemplifying the manner in which arithmetic should be taught to young children. *Amer. ed.*, ed. by W: Small. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880. 4 + 134 p. T. cl., 35 c.

Intended for the instruction of children between the ages of 3 or 4, and 6 or 7; contains no rules; exercises are restricted to numbers under 13; child being taught entirely with objects.

Griffiths, Arthur. A wayward woman: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 84 p. Q. (Franklin sq lib., no. 113.) pap., 15 c.

The usual English society novel, by the author of "Lola."

Hallam, H: [Works.] [*Standard ed.*] N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1880. 6 v. D. cl., $7.50.

Cont.: Constitutional hist. of England from accession of Henry VII. to death of George II., 2 v., 14 + 17–625; 9 + 648 p.; View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. 2 v., 21 + 670; 7 + 696 p.; Introd. to literature of Europe in the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries, 4 v. in 2, 469 + 442; 442 + 406 p.

New and complete issue in very handsome form of H.'s works, corrected from latest authorized London ed.; with new table of contents and indexes; printed at University Press, from large type, on laid tinted paper; sold at the low price of $7.50 (*reduced* from $17.50). This, "one of the most distinguished of modern authors," b. England, 1778, d. 1859, has received testimonies upon the value of his writings from almost all modern writers and reviewers. Sir Archibald Alison in *Hist. of Europe:* "Hallam's works mark the transition from one age and style of literature to another. In extent and variety of learning, and a deep acquaintance with antiquarian lore, the historian of the middle ages may deservedly take a place with the most eminent writers in that style that Europe has produced." "Constitutional hist. of England," first issued in 1827, pronounced by Macaulay "the most impartial book that we ever read." "State of Europe during the middle ages," issued 1818, "the most complete and highly finished of his valuable works," gives "in a series of historical dissertations, a comprehensive survey of the chief circumstances that can interest a philosophical inquirer during the period usually denominated the middle ages." "Literature of Europe," issued 1837–39 "a synoptical view of literature . . . its various departments in their simultaneous condition through an extended period, and in their mutual dependency."

Hartshorne, H:, *M.D.* Our homes. Phil., Presley Blakiston, 1880. 149 p. S. (Amer.

health primers, ed. by W. W. Keen, M.D., no. 9.), cl., 50 c.
Practical v. of advice relative to the choice of a situation, the construction, light, warmth, ventilation, water supply, drainage, disinfection, etc., of our homes; with chapters on Population and Workingmen's homes.

Hoyt, Wayland, *D.D.* Hints and helps for the Christian life. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1880]. 8 + 184 p. T. flex. cl., 60 c.
Papers upon the principles and the practice of the Christian life, for hours of quiet and devotion.

Illinois. Revised statutes of Illinois, as altered by subsequent legislation, with unrepealed [statutes] of a general nature from 1874 to 1880, [with] references to judicial decisions and notes and index; ed. by G: W. Cothran. Chic., E. B. Meyers. 1880. 12 + 1810 p. 16°. shp., $5; rus., $6.

Into the light; or, doubts and certainties: story of to-day. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1880]. 225 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.
English story of home life; a father has brought up his two talented children ignorant of all knowledge of Christianity; doubts and unhappiness arise in their lives, which are ended finally by circumstances which develop faith in Christ, and bring them "into the light."

Jackson, H: A., *and* Peck, J: B., *comp.* N. Y. Evening Express statesman's annual and almanac for 1880: statistical register for bankers, merchants, manufacturers, agriculturists and politicians: *2d year.* N. Y., Office *Evening Express,* [1880]. 464 p. O. pap., 50 c.
While last year's features have all been retained, much that is new has been added to this issue; to the general statistics of U. S. have been added the various censuses of the country from 1790 to 1870, the standing of the different States in the various censuses, and the Presidential elections from 1789 to 1876; all other statistics relating to banking, finance, commerce, agriculture, navigation, railroads, etc., have been enlarged and brought down to the close of 1879; another new feature is a tabulated statement of the debts of the various States and principal cities of the Union.

Lawrence, Eugene. A primer of Amer. literature. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 5–136 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 133.) pap., 25 c.
Brief sketches of American authors, with short notices of their principal works: incl. writers of fiction, poets, historians, orators, etc. Index.

Littledale, R: F: Plain reasons against joining the Church of Rome. *10th thousand,* rev. and enl. N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., 1880. 221 p. S. cl., 40 c.
Addressed to those who have seceded or are tempted to secession from the Church of England to the Roman communion: a discussion of the various tenets of the Roman Church.

MacDonald, G: Cheerful words from G: MacDonald; ed. by E. E. Brown; with a biog. with introd. by Ja. T. Fields. Bost., Lothrop, 1880. 16°. cl., $1.

McKeever, *Miss* H. B. The foot on the sill: story of home influence. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1880]. 189 p. il. S. cl., 90 c.
Two boys' lives; the one has a good home influence, the other the contrary.

Maitland, Roy. One little Indian. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1880. 139 p. sq. 16°. (Satchel ser. 22.) pap., 25 c.

Mansill, R: Almanac of planetary meteorology. Rock Island, Ill., R. Crampton, 1880. 52 p. 4°. pap., 50 c.

Martin, F: Statesman's year book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world, for 1880. N. Y., Macmillan, 1880. 784 p. cr. 8°. cl., $3.

Mercer, *Rev.* L. P. The Bible: its true character and spiritual meaning. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1879. 3 + 197 p. D. cl., $1.
6 lectures by the pastor of the Union Swedenborgian Church, Chic.; their object is to present the teachings of Swedenborg concerning the Scriptures. Entitled: Bible a book of divine parables; Doctrine of correspondence: a key to divine parables; Law of divine inspiration; History of revelation: the real and apparent in the Scriptures; Doctrine of the spiritual sense: an answer to sceptical objections.

Needham, G: C. The true tabernacle. Chicago, F. H. Revell, 1880. 140 p. il. 16°. cl., 75 c.

Needham, *Mrs.,* G. C. Woman's ministry. Chic., F. H. Revell, 1880. 142 p. 16°. cl., 75 c.

Noble, Annette Lucille. Out of the way. N.Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1880]. 240 p. il. S. cl., $1.
Account of the missionary labors of three refined ladies among the very poor of New York; an interesting story grows out of the circumstances surrounding several of the people they help.

Ogilvie, J. S., *comp.* Ninety-nine choice readings and recitations. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1880. 32 p. Q. (The Sunday lib. no. 14.), pap., 10 c.
Prose and poetry; humorous, religious, serious, etc.; for day and Sabbath-schools, temperance organizations, young people's associations, etc.

O'Kane, J: Lives of the Catholic heroes and heroines of America. N. Y., Ja. Sheehy, 1880. 876 p. 8°. cl., $3.50; *gilt,* $4.

Pentecost, G: F. In the volume of the book; or, profit and pleasure of Bible study; with introd. by J. H. Vincent, D.D., [*3d ed.*] N. Y., Ward & Drummond, [1880]. 12 + 200 p. por. D. cl., $1.
Plain, practical help to intelligent Scripture study; Dr. Vincent, in introd., says, "The book has peculiar value in that it presents in a most condensed form the wisest thoughts concerning the spirit, aim and methods of biblical study, and because of its sensible suggestions to aid minister, teacher and private Christian in this important work."

Rémusat, *Mme.* de. Memoirs of, 1802–1808; ed. with a preface and notes, by her grandson, Paul de Rémusat, Senator; tr. by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and J: Lillie. Part 3. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 43 p. 20 por. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 98 a.) pap., 10 c.
This v. completes the work, covering the period 1806–1808; it contains a sheet with 20 portraits of the celebrated persons mentioned by the writer. *See* notice in P. W., Feb. 14, '80 [422].

Rhode Island Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Soc. Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion: papers read before the R. I. Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Soc., no. 1, 2d ser.: First cruise of the Montauk, by S: T. Browne. Providence, R. I., N. Bangs Williams Co., 1880. 59 p. sq. O. pap., 50 c.
History of the cruise of the first iron-clad, that steamed south as far as the coast of Georgia, at the beginning of the war.

Robinson, H: Sewage disposal. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1880. 80 p. cr. 8°. cl., *$1.50.

Rose and the ring; adapted for the private stage from Thackeray's Christmas pantomime; by the author of "The queen of hearts." Cambridge, C: W. Sever, 1880. 43 p. D. pap., 50 c.
Fairy extravaganza for amateurs.

Round, W. M. F. Hal: story of a clodhopper. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880. 7 + 263 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.
New England story of a young boy who, growing up in ignorance, develops through love into an educated, intellectual man; scenes change from a New England village to Germany, where several of the most important characters reside for a time. By the author of "Achsah," "Child Marian abroad."

Russia before and after the war; by the author of "Society in St. Petersburg;" from the German (with later add. by author), by E: Fairfax Taylor. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 62 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 112.), pap., 15 c.
History of the condition of Russia before and after the Crimean war; beginning in the year 1796 and ending 1878; especially devoted to an account of the causes of the present political and social revolution.

Stevenson, J. J. House architecture. v. 1: Architecture; v. 2: House-planning. N. Y., Macmillan, 1880. 38 + 303 p. 8°. cl., *$12.

Thomas à Kempis. Imitation of Christ. (Printed without abridgment.) N.Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 49–92 p. Q. (Standard ser., Class A, no. 3.), pap., 15 c.

Ward, Adolphus W: [Geoffrey] Chaucer. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 4 + 199 p. D. (English men of letters, ed. by J: Morley.) cl., 75 c.

Essay for popular reading on, Chaucer's times; Chaucer's life and works; Characteristics of Chaucer and of his poetry. Celebrated English poet, b. 1340, d 1399; author of "The Canterbury tales" and other poetical legends.

Whitney, W. D., *and* Knox, *Mrs.* N. L. Elementary lessons in English for home and school use: part 1: How to speak and write correctly. Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1880. 7+ 192 p. D. (Language ser.), cl., 50 c.

This work cont. no technical grammar. It is designed to give children such a knowledge of the English language as will enable them to speak, write and use it with accuracy and force. It is made up of exercises to increase and improve the vocabulary, lessons in enunciation, pronunciation, spelling, sentence-making, punctuation, the use of capitals, abbreviations, drill in writing number and gender forms, and the possessive form, letter writing, etc. Many and varied oral and written exercises supplement every lesson. Part 2, to follow, is an introd. to "Essentials of English grammar."

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE, N. Y.

Acme library of modern classics..... 50

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Into the light.....$1.00
McKeever, Foot on the sill..... 90
Noble, Out of the way..... 1.00

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Hallam, Works, *standard ed.*, 6 v.... ... 7.50

AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO., N. Y.

Maitland, One little Indian..... 25

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phil.

Hartshorne, Our homes..... 50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cinc.

Giauque, Election and naturalization laws of U. S.....$1; 75

R. CRAMPTON, Rock Island, Ill.

Mansill, Almanac of planetary meteorology..... 50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Gate of Paradise..... 50

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Dodge, Our common school system..... 1.50

OFFICE N. Y. EVENING EXPRESS, N. Y.

Jackson *and* Peck, Statesman's annual, 1880 50

I. K. FUNK & CO., 10 & 12 Dey Street, N. Y.

Arnold, Light of Asia 15
Thomas à Kempis, Imitation of Christ... 15

GINN & HEATH, Boston.

Whitney *and* Knox, Elementary lessons in English, Pt. 1..... 50

E. J. GOODRICH, Oberlin, O.

Finney, Lectures to professing Christians, *new ed.*..... 1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Froude, Bunyan..... 75
Griffith, A wayward woman (F. S.L., 113). 15
Lawrence, Primer of Amer. literature (H. H. S., 133)..... 25
Rémusat, Memoirs, Part 3..... 10
Russia before and after the war (F. S. L., 112..... 15
Ward, Chaucer..... 75

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago.

Mercer, The Bible.....$1.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Baker, Prize speaker..... 1.00
Grant, Arithmetic for young children..... 35
Round, Hal..... 50

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Day, Headaches, *3d ed.*..... 2.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phil.

Eastman, Easter angels..... 35

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

MacDonald, Cheerful words..... 1.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Martin, Statesman's year book, 1880..... 3.00
Stevenson, House architecture, 2 v.....12.00

E. B. MEYERS, Chicago.

Illinois, Revised statutes of.....$5; 6.00

J. S. OGILVIE & CO, N. Y.

Ogilvie, Ninety-nine choice readings..... 10

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Littledale, Plain reasons against joining the Church of Rome..... 40

J. E. POTTER & CO., Phil.

Fenno, Science and art of elocution..... 1.25

RAILROAD GAZETTE, N. Y.

Adams, Taxation of railroads and railroad securities 25
Forney, Car-builder's dictionary..... 2.00

F. H. REVELL, Chicago.

Flavel, Walking worthy with God..... 15
Needham, True tabernacle..... 75
— Woman's ministry..... 75

CHAS. W. SEVER, Cambridge.

Rose and the ring..... 50

JAMES SHEEHY, N. Y.

O'Kane, Catholic heroes and heroines, $3.50; *gilt.* 4.00

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Robinson, Sewage disposal..... 1.50

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Hoyt, Hints and helps..... 60
Pentecost, In the volume of the book.... 1.00

N. BANGS WILLIAMS CO., Providence, R. I.

R. I. soldiers' and sailors' h'st. soc. papers: First cruise of the Montauk, by S. T. Browne..... 50

SPRING PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

☞ *See also Weekly Record of Books published in this issue.*

BINDINGS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding: "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

ART (Works of and on).

(*See also under "Art and Sciences;" "Poetry and the Drama;" "Travel."*)

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Lallanne on etching: complete exposition of the processes employed, with 10 pl. by the author; *Authorized ed.*, with pl. from originals; text tr. by S. R. Koehler, with introd. chapter, 8°, pl. on Holland pap., $3.50; limited ed., 100 copies on India pap., $6.

GEBBIE & BARRIE, PHIL.

Art treasures of America, il. and described from public and private coll. by E: Strahan, *in parts* il. by woodcuts and photogravures. (*Subscription.*)

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Practical keramics for students, by C. A. Janvier, sq. 8°.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Theatres of Paris, by J. Brander Matthews, il. 16°, $1.25.

Hand-book of drawing, by W: Walker, with about 200 il., 12°, $1.75.

J. WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Ruskin's modern painters, complete with all the plates, *cheap ed.*, 4 v., 12°, $10.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Life among the flowers, by Laura Greenwood, cl., $1.50.

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also under "Educational."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Treatise on chemistry, by H. E. Roscoe and C. Schorlemmer, vol. 2, pt. 2: metals, 8°.

Practical treatise on electricity and magnetism, by J. E. H. Gordon, il., 8°.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Manual of quantitative chemical analysis, by F. A. Cairns.

PORTER & COATES, PHIL.

Elementary physiology, by Dr. Dunglison.

J. WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Elementary treatise on electrical batteries, containing every form of battery now in use, tr. from the French of A. Niandet, 12°.

Fery's Naval armaments of the world, fully il., 8°, cl.

Waldo's multiplication and division table, for facilitating calculations, saving about seventy-five per cent of time, fol.

Discussion of chemical reactions which occur in the ordinary course of qualitative analysis and general elementary chemistry, by E. Dreschel, tr. by W. F. Merrill, 12°, cl., $1.

The stresses in bridge and roof trusses, arched ribs and suspension bridges, by Prof. W. H. Burr, 8°, pl.

Thermo-dynamics: practical and theoretical exposition of heat and its rel. to the industrial arts: text-book for students and reference-book for engineers, by A. J. Du Bois, 8°.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Myths and marvels of astronomy, by R. A. Proctor, 8°, $3.

Hand-book of pottery and porcelain, by Hodder M. Westropp, 200 p. 12°, cl., $2.50.

BIOGRAPHY.

(*See also under "History;" "Literary Criticism."*)

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Worthies of science, by Rev. J: Stoughton, 342 p. 12°, $1.50.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover, by Dr. Doran, *new ed.*, ed. by R. H. Stoddard, 2 v. cr. 8°, $3.50.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Reminiscenses of an idler, by Henry Wikoff, 8°, with por.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

History of the administration of John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland, by Ja. Geddes, v. 1, 1623–1654, 8°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

William Ellery Channing, his life, character and opinions, by H: W. Bellows. D.D.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Sister Dora, by Miss Lonsdale.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

Principles and portraits, by Rev. C. A. Bartol.

Wm. Ellery Channing, by Rev. C. T. Brooks.

Reminiscences of W: E. Channing, by Elizabeth P. Peabody

Memoirs of Madame D'Arblay, ed. by Miss Woolsey ("Susan Coolidge").

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Lord Beaconsfield, his life, character and works, by G Brandes, tr. by Mrs. G: Sturge, 12°, $1.50.

UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING CO., BOSTON.

Memoir of Rev. E. Fisher, by Rev. Geo. H. Emerson.

DOMESTIC AND RURAL.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Cooley's cyclopædia of practical receipts, and collateral information in the arts, manufactures, professions and trades, including medicine, pharmacy and domestic economy, *6th ed.*, rev. and partly rewritten by Richard V. Tuson, 8°, vol. 2, *completing the work.*

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Success with small fruit, by Rev. E. P. Roe.

CHAS. A. LILLEY, N. Y.

Housekeeper's guide and handy reference manual, 12°, bds.

Out-door flower gardening for ladies and amateurs, 8°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

J. WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

A manual of cattle feeding, by H: P. Armsby, 12°, cl., $2.50.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

The American farmer's hand-book, rev. by F. W. O'Neile and H. K. Williams, 724 p. 8°, cl., $3.50.

EDUCATION.—TEXT-BOOKS.

(*See also under "Arts and Sciences;" "History."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

The art of speech, by L. T. Townsend, D.D., 18°, vol. 2, *completing the work.*

Greek for beginners, by Rev. Joseph B. Mayor, rev. and ed. as a companion-book to "Hadley's Greek Grammar," by Edward G. Coy, 16°.

The first three books of Homer's Iliad, according to the text of Dindorf; with notes critical and explanatory, and references to Hadley's, Crosby's and Goodwin's Greek grammars, and to Goodwin's Greek moods and tenses, by Henry Clark Johnson, 12°.

Appletons' American standard geographies, based on methods of progressive educators, and giving special prominence to the industrial, commercial and practical features, 4°.

Manual of commercial correspondence in French, by Professor H. M. Monsanto, 8°.

CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOC., N. Y.

The elocutionist: a practical method of teaching and studying elocution, adapted for schools and colleges, by Brother Frank.

GINN & HEATH, BOSTON.

Æschylus' Prometheus, ed. by F. D. Allen.

Select orations of Demosthenes, ed. by Frank E. Tarbell.

Hellenic orations of Demosthenes, ed. by I. Flagg.

Selections from Pindar and the bucolic poets (Callimachus, Theocritus, Cleanthus), ed. by T. D. Seymour.

First three books of Homer's Iliad, by F. E. Anderson.

Sidgwick's first Greek writer, adapted to Goodwin's Greek grammar, by J. W. White.

Leighton's Greek lessons, *new ed.*, with ref. to Hadley's and Goodwin's grammars.

Allen's Latin composition, *rev. ed.*

Agricola of Tacitus, by W. F. Allen.

The Germania, by W. F. Allen.

Tacitus' Annals, by Tracy Peck.

The letters of the younger Pliny, ed. by Tracy Peck.

De Natura Deorum, by Austin Stickney.

Critical history of Cicero's letters, R. F. Leighton.

Elementary treatise on Latin orthography, by R. F. Leighton.

Selections from the less known Latin poets—Catullus, Lucretius, Lucan and Martial, by E. P. Crowell.

Virgil (*new complete ed.*), ed. by J. B. Greenough.

Classical atlas, with 23 col. pl. and complete index.

German grammar for schools and colleges, by W. Cook and E. S. Sheldon.

Elements of natural philosophy, by A. E. Dolbear and A. P. Gage.

Geometry for beginners, by G. A. Hill.

Elements of Algebra, by G. A. Wentworth.

Elementary lessons in English, part 2.

S. C. Griggs & Co., Chicago.

First three books of Homer's Iliad, with notes by Prof. Ja. R. Boise.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

British and American education, by M. W. Hazeltine.

Houghton, Osgood & Co., Boston.

American prose: sel. from Hawthorne, Irving, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Thoreau and Emerson, with introd. and notes (*companion vol. to* "American Poems").

Graded Russian reader, with vocab. of all Russian words contained in it, by H. Riola, 12°, cl.

Porter & Coates, Phil.

Language lessons, by Prof. A. N. Raub.

Practical grammar, by Prof. A. N. Raub, 12°, 256 p., cl.

FICTION.

(*See also under* "*Juvenile Literature.*")

Robert Carter & Bros., N. Y.

The end of a coil, by Miss Warner.

A. Cogswell, N. Y.

Star series of classic fiction, ea. v. 12°, cl., $1.

Estes & Lauriat, Boston.

The experiences of a barrister, and confessions of an attorney, by Samuel Warren, 376 p., 12°.

Fords, Howard & Hulbert, N. Y.

Unto the third and fourth generation, by Helen Campbell, clo., $1.25.

S. C. Griggs & Co., Chicago.

The spell-bound fiddler, by Kristofer Janson; tr. by Auber Forrestier, with introd. by Rasmus B. Anderson.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

A foreign marriage (*Harper's lib. of Am. fiction*).

Virginia Bohemians (*Harper's lib. of Am. fiction*).

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Captain Fracasse, from the French of Gautier, by Miss Ripley (*Leisure-Hour ser.*), 16°, cl., $1.

Democracy (*Leisure-Hour ser.*), 16°, cl. $1.

Houghton, Osgood & Co., Boston.

Odd or even, by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney 12°.

Lee & Shepard, Boston.

Layettes and trousseaux, from the French of Alphonse Daudet.

Adventures of Tartarin, from the French of Alphonse Daudet.

No. 13 Rue de Mariot, from the French, by Miss Virginia Champlin.

J. B. Lippincott & Co., Phil.

Nora Brady's vow, and Mona the Vestal, by Mrs. A. H. Dorsey, *cheap ed.*, 16°.

A new Godiva: a novel, by Stanley Hope, *cheap ed.*, 12°, pap., 50 c.

Her Majesty the Queen: an hist. romance, by J. Esten Cooke, *cheap ed.*, 12°, pap., 60 c.

A. K. Loring & Co., Boston.

After dark in Boston: a working girl's faith and fate, by J. O. Kalor, 8°, pap.

T. B. Peterson & Bros., Phil.

The clandestine marriage, by Miss Eliza A. Dupuy, *new ed.*, 12°, cl., $1.50.

A double wedding; or, how she was won, by Mrs. Catharine A. Warfield, *new ed.*, 12°, cl., $1.50.

Lucie Rodney, by Madame Henry Gréville, sq. 12°, 50 c.

Croquis, by Madame Henry Gréville, sq. 12°, 50 c.

Phillips & Hunt, N. Y.

Wesley: a tale of the times of Wesley, by Emma Leslie.

Pott, Young & Co., N. Y.

Behind the clouds, by Grace Hamilton, 12°, cl., $1.

John E. Potter & Co., Phil.

Rev. Mr. Dashwell, the new minister at Hampton, by E. P. B.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Captain Fracasse, from the French of Théophile Gautier, by E. M. Beam, sq. 16° (*Trans-Atlantic ser. of fiction*, v. 1).

Roberts Bros., Boston.

Mrs. Beauchamp Brown (*No Name ser.*).

Richard Edney, by Sylvester Judd, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.50.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Louisiana, by Mrs. Frances H. Burnett, 12°, cl.

Gunnar, by Prof. H. H. Boyesen, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.25.

Henry A. Sumner, & Co., Chicago.

The husband of a ballet dancer, by Ernest Feydeau, from the French, by Mary Neal Sherwood.

A woman's will, an American story.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, Etc.

(*See also under* "*Education*;" "*Literary History*" "*Religion.*")

E. P. Dutton & Co., N. Y.

History of the City of New York, by Mary L. Booth, il. P.

Estes & Lauriat, Boston.

Outlines of the history of France, from the earliest times to the outbreak of the Revolution; an abridgment of M. Guizot's "Popular Hist. of France from the Earliest Times;" with maps, chronol. index, hist. and genealogical tables, por., etc., by Gustave Masson, 8°, cl., $3.

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

Guide to study of modern English history, by W. Cory, M.A. 1815-1830, 8°.

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Cyclopædia of American history, by Benson J. Lossing.

Houghton, Osgood & Co., Boston.

The history of Marblehead, by Samuel Roads, jr., il. P.

J. B. Lippincott & Co., Phil.

New England bygones, by E. H. Art, 12°.

D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.

Library of entertaining history, ed. by Arthur Gilman: Spain, by Prof. Ja. A. Harrison; India, by Mrs. Fanny R. Feudge; Egypt, by Mrs. Clement; Scandinavia, by Chas. E. Hurd; Switzerland, by Mrs. Julia S. Tutwiler.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.

The Huguenots of La Rochelle, a trans. of "The Reformed Church of La Rochelle," by Rev. Louis Delmas, by Geo. L. Catlin.

Chas. Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Discussions in history and theology, by Prof. G. P. Fisher.

HUMOR AND SATIRE.

A. C. Armstrong & Son, N. Y.

The Widow Bedott papers, by Mrs. Frances M. Whitcher, with introd., giving sketch of authoress, by Alice B. Neal, and 6 il. from designs by Dallas, *new ed.*, $1.75.

A. Williams & Co., Boston.

Rollo's journey to Cambridge, il. by F. G. Attwood.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

The blue-badge boys, by Miss I. T. Hopkins, 384 p., il., 16°, cl., $1.25.

Doctor Will, by Jennie Harrison, 211 p., il., 16°, cl., $1.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Rue's helps, by Miss Jennie M. Drinkwater.

Andrew Harvey's wife, by Miss L. T. Meade.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

The story of a dog; or, adventures of Pixie the Terrier, by N. D'Anvers, with 21 il. by R. H. Moore, eng. by J. D. Cooper, sq. 12°.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

Onward to the heights of life, by F. L. M.

Our street, by Mrs. S. R. Graham Clarke, author of "Yensie Walton."

Pushing ahead; or, big brother Dave, by E: A. Rand.

Three of us, by Heckla.

Through struggle to victory, by A. B. Merservey.

That boy Bob, and other stories, by Pansy and Faye Huntington.

Gold and gilt, by Archie Fell, il., 16°, $1.

Mabee's stepping stones, by Archie Fell, il., 16°, $1.

PORTER & COATES, PHIL.

Children's Bible stories, il., 12°, $1.25.

H. A. SUMNER & CO., CHICAGO.

Mr. Pendleton's cup, by Glance Gaylord.

Donald Dean, by Glance Gaylord.

Miss Patience Hathaway, by Glance Gaylord.

Nick Hardy, by Park Ludlow.

The wooden spoon, by Park Ludlow.

Red shanty boys; or, picture of New England school life years ago, by Park Ludlow.

Jimmy's shoes.

Charles Wheeler's reward.

T. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The floating light of Ringfinnen, by L. T. Meade, 12°.

Dicky and his friends, by Adeline Sergeant, 12°.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Fancy's frolics, by Harriet Farley, 256 p., 12°, cl., $1.25.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, Etc.

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Equity jurisprudence, by Prof. John Norton Pomeroy, 2 v.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

Works of Charles Sumner, vol. 13.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

The United States Government: its organization and practical workings, incl. declaration of independence, constitution and a description of the three grand divisions of the government, viz.: the legislative, executive and judicial departments, their powers and duties, with the number, title, and compensation of all persons employed in each, together with many interesting facts and histories, by George N. Lamphere, 8°.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOSTON.

Heard's civil pleading (*Student's ser.*), leatherette, *net*, $2.50; shp., *net*, $3.

Todd on Parliamentary government in the British colonies.

W. C. LITTLE & CO., ALBANY, N. Y.

Treatise on parties to actions at law and suits in equity, by Oliver L. Barbour, LL.D., *new ed.*

LITERARY HISTORY, ESSAYS, CRITICISM, ETC.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Classical writers, ed. by John Richard Green: Sophocles, by Lewis Campbell.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Cervantes, by Mrs. Oliphant, v. 10, "Foreign classics for English readers," ed. by Mrs. Oliphant, 16°, cl., $1.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Studies of Irving: comprising essays by C: D. Warner, oration by W: C. Bryant and personal reminiscences, by G: P. Putnam, 8°, cl., $1.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Science of English verse, by Sidney Lanier, cr. 8°, $2.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

(*See also under "Domestic."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Text-book of practical medicine, by Dr. Felix von Niemeyer, tr. Drs. Hackley and Humphrey, *new ed.*, with add., 2 v., 8°.

Treatise on oral deformities as a branch of mechanical surgery, by Norman W. Kingsley, il.

A manual of gynæcological operations, by James B. Hunter, M.D., il.

Diseases of the rectum, by W. H. Van Buren, *new, rev.*, enl. and il. ed.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, PHILADELPHIA.

Bible hygiene; or, health hints—Health and healthy homes, by G: Wilson; rev. for this country by J. G. Richardson.

The skin in health and disease, by L. D. Buckley, M.D. (*Am. Health Primers*, v. 10), 16°, cl.

Sea air and sea bathing, by J. H. Packard (*Am. Health Primers*, v. 11).

Management of children, by Mrs. Hale.

Water analysis for sanitary purposes, by E. Frankland.

D. G. BRINTON, PHIL.

Naphey's modern medical therapeutics, *7th ed.*

Common mind troubles, by J. Mortimer Granville, 12°.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Rocky Mountain health resorts: analytical study of high altitudes in relation to the arrest of chronic pulmonary disease, by C: Denison, M.D, 12°.

The utricular glands of the uterus, by Prof. G. R. Ercolani, tr. by Dr. H: O. Marcy.

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO., PHIL.

Text-book of physiology, by Michael Foster; ed. with notes and add., by E: T. Reichert, M.D., with 250 il.

Greene's manual of medical chemistry for the use of students.

Morris on Skin diseases; their definitions, symptoms, diagnosis, prognosis, morbid anatomy and treatment, il.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, PHIL.

Mechanical dentistry, by Dr. Richardson, *new ed.*, il.

Practical guide to the examination of urine, by Dr. J. Tyson, *new ed.*, il.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Surgery in Pennsylvania hospital: epitome of the practice of the hospital since 1756; incl. collations from surgical notes and account of the more interesting cases from 1873 to 1878; with sta. tables, prep. by W. Hunt, M.D., and T. G. Morton, M.D., with papers by J. B. Roberts, M.D., and Frank Woodbury, M.D., 8°, cl.

Practical treatise on diseases of the skin, by Louis A. Duhring, M.D., *new and rev. ed.*, 8°, il., cl.

PORTER & COATES, PHIL.

Health and health resorts, by Dr. John Wilson, 12°, cl.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

GINN & HEATH, BOSTON.

Shakespeare's works, ed. by H. N. Hudson, 20 v., 12°.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Shakespeare's King Henry IV., pt. 1, ed. by W. J. Rolfe, 16°, cl. and pap.

Shakespeare's King Henry IV., pt. 2, ed. by W. J. Rolfe, 16°, cl. and pap.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Vignettes in rhyme, by Austin Dobson, with introd. by E. C. Stedman, sq. 12°, $2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Thebes and other poems, by Chas. S. Larned, 12°.

King Lear, ed. by Horace Howard Furness, A.M., variorum ed. of Shakespeare, 4th play, roy. 8°.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Songs of peace and joy, by Miss Havergal.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Valhalla: the myths of Norseland, 12°, cl., $1.

POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ECONOMY.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHICAGO.

Demonstration of the existence of men before Adam, together with a study of their condition, antiquity, racial affinities and progressive dispersion over the earth, with charts and il.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Socialism, by Jos. Cook (v. 8, Boston Monday lectures), 12°.

Certain dangerous tendencies in American life, and other papers, 16°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SON, N. Y.

Free trade and free land, by Hon. S. S. Cox., 12°, cl.

The creation and the early development of society, by Prof. J. H. Chapin.

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(*See also under "Education;" "Music Books;" "Poetry."*)

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Talks on home life, by Rev. G. Everard, 144 p., 16°, flex.

How to meet objections against revelation, by Miss Whately; introd. by Dr. J: Hall, 157 p., 16°, flex. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Onward, by Rev. Jacob Helffenstein, 107 p. 16°, flex. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

Originality of the character of Jesus Christ, by Dr. G. Matheson, 48 p. pap., 10 c.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

History and criticisms of the fundamental concepts which are essential to the controversies of the present day, by Rudolph Eucken: tr. with add. and corr. by the author, by M. Stuart Phelps; with introd. essay by Noah Porter.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Yesterday, to-day and forever, by Rev. E. H. Bickersteth, pocket ed., 18°, cl., 50 c.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, PHIL.

History of the Book of Common Prayer, by Dr. C. M. Butler.

CONGREGATIONAL PUB. SOC., BOSTON.

Sunday essays, papers read before Sunday convention held in Boston.

Theological hist. of New England.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Frances R. Havergal's devotional books, *new ed.*, ea., 40 c.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., CHICAGO.

Christianity and modern thought, Geo. C. Lorimer, D.D.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Congregationalism of the last 300 years, as seen in its literature; with special reference to certain recondite, neglected or disputed passages; with bibliographical app., by H. Martyn Dexter, 1082 p., 8°, cl., $6.

Theory of thought, by Noah K. Davis, Univ. of Va.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Swedenborg and the new church, by Rev. J: Reed, 16°.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOSTON.

The Eden tableau, by Rev. Chas. Beecher.

True story of the Exodus of Israel, comp. from Dr. Henry Brugsch-Bey's work, by Francis H. Underwood, with introd. and notes.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.

Four doctrines of the New Jerusalem, from the Latin of E. Swedenborg, *Rotch ed.*, 12°, cl.; *cheap ed.* in 4 v.

The fabulous gods denounced in the Bible; tr. by W. A. Hauser, from Selden's "Syrian Deities," 12°.

LOCKWOOD BROS. & CO., BOSTON.

Immortal life: essays by John Weiss, with introd. by Rev. D. A. Wasson.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Whedon's commentary on the New Testament, v. 5: Titus to Revelation.

Dio the Athenian; or, from Olympus to Calvary, by Rev. E. F. Burr, D.D.

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Studies on the Collects of the Communion Office, critical and devotional, by Rev. E. M. Goulburn, D.D., 2 v., 12°.

Sermons, by Rev. J. Knox-Little, 12°, cl.

NELSON S. QUINBY, PHIL.

Doom eternal: church doctrine of everlasting punishment, by Rev. J. B. Reimensnyder, 12°, cl., *net*, $1.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Echoes from the word, by the late Frances R. Havergal.

The life of Jesus Christ, by Rev. James Stalker.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Origin and growth of the Psalms, by Prof. T. C. Murray.

Discussions in history and theology, by Prof. G: P. Fisher.

ALFRED WARREN, CINC.

Progressive religion, by E. P. Brown, 12°, pap.

TRAVEL, GEOGRAPHY, ETHNOGRAPHY, Etc.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Adventures in Patagonia: a missionary's tour of exploration, by Rev. Titus Coan

Alaska, by Rev. Sheldon Jackson, D.D., with maps and il.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe, ed. for 1880, 12°, $2.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHIL.,

Summerland sketches; or, rambles in the backwoods of Mexico and Central America, by Felix L. Oswald, il. from designs by H. F. Farny and H. Faber.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Exploration of the world; the great navigators, by Jules Verne, il., 8°, cl., $3.50.

J. WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Resources of Southwest Virginia, il. by a fine topographical, geological and geographical map, pl. by C. R. Boyd, F.

MISCELLANEOUS.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Scientific billiards: Garnier's practice shots, with hints to amateurs, by Albert Garnier, sm. obl. 12°, with 106 il. printed in colors.

ERNST BESSER & BRO., 500 MAIN ST., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Strange occurrences, related by Leopold Davis, 8°, $1.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., CINC. AND N. Y.

Under the palms, by Geo. F. Root, bds., 30 c.

L. R. HAMERSLEY & CO., PHIL.

Navy register.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

The story of the Jubilee Singers, with their songs, by E. T. Marsh, with por. of the singers in a group, 12°.

PORTER & COATES, PHIL.

Manual of Grecian mythology, by Miss S. A. Scull.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

Trench's realities of Irish life, *new ed.*

A. WILLIAMS & CO., BOSTON.

The diary of a bird, by H. D. Minot.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

MARCH 20, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded

THE CONDITION OF THE COPYRIGHT MOVEMENT.

A YEAR ago, in the corresponding issue of the WEEKLY, we devoted much attention to the then imminent question of international copyright. The Harper proposal had just been published, and it was on the whole so acceptable to those who had long favored international copyright on any just and practicable system, that it seemed as though immediate action on the part of our government might fairly be expected. More than a year has passed, and nothing has been done toward any kind of official action on the part of this country.

Meanwhile there has been much discussion on both sides of the water, to which the latest contribution is that of Matthew Arnold in the current *Fortnightly Review*. From whatever point of view the disputants have started, most of them have ended in practically endorsing some such system as that which is now understood to command the support of most American publishers—full copyright to English authors, the book to be made by an American house. The distinction emphasized by our publishers is their willingness to pay copyright to English authors, but not to English publishers. The justice of this is accepted by all but certain English publishers, who play "dog in the manger" to their English authors.

It would seem that, if our government does not choose to move on the hints already given it, there should be some direct and united expression of opinion and desire on the part of leading American publishers. No business can be safely carried on except upon a basis which rests somewhere upon definable law, and the present condition of things is tending to drive English reprints out of our market. For it should be noted that the cheap libraries no not reprint at their own risk, since this method of publication does not permit risk; they take only books for which other publishers have found a profitable market. The result will be, that the regular publisher will not, and the cheap reprinter cannot, take the risk of testing new English books, and so we shall have less and less of them reprinted.

We would suggest that American publishers join in some memorial, addressed say to the Secretary of State, setting forth their willingness to coöperate for international copyright, and urging some such step as the appointment of a commission, as proposed a year ago by Messrs. Harper. This will at least show that they are on the right side, and present an opportunity for pressing the government to some action.

THE discussion of the reduction of the paper duty before the Ways and Means Committee does not seem so far to have produced much effect toward the desired end. It has centred chiefly on the wood pulp question, which bears upon news rather than upon book papers, and so has been chiefly a crusade of newspaper men as such. Two of the chief gainers by the wood pulp question are members of Congress, and they appeared before the Committee in behalf of their interest. They seem to have been better posted than the representatives of the publishers, and so to have had the best of the argument. The latter permitted their case to be misrepresented under cross-examination, and did not cross-examine in turn so as to bring out the weak points of their adversaries. They did not seem even to have taken the trouble to ascertain the constituent elements in the cost of a pound of paper, and heard themselves roundly abused as "monopolists" by men whose monopoly is doubly protected by patent and by tariff, while the press has only the protection of business efficiency.

"CAPTAIN FRACASSE," that masterpiece of Théophile Gautier's, has been true to his name in leading to a mild and not unfriendly *fracas* between two houses, who both propose to introduce the gentleman to the American public. It is chiefly necessary to state, in view of this rivalry, that both Messrs Holt and Messrs. Putnam had made independent contracts with the respective translators, in ignorance that the other was undertaking the work, and each had gone too far to recede from the arrangements. The difficulty was not solved by the usual means, because Messrs. Holt's announcement was made three years ago, and Messrs. Putnam, in searching the announcement lists previous to contracting with their translator and making their own announcement, naturally did not go so far back. The book is so good that it should have a sale wide enough to satisfy both of the translators.

THE SPRING OUTLOOK.

THE year has opened with the realization of the hopes in which, for some years past, the trade has vainly indulged, and almost all dealers, especially jobbers, report a largely increased business over the sales of the corresponding periods last year. The improvement does not reach the level of the "good old times," but it is decided and increasing, and too much must not be expected. The chief difficulty is the low margin of profit, to the publisher because of the considerable advance in the several elements of the cost of manufacture, to the bookseller because of the custom of cutting prices, which makes large nominal, discounts practically small ones. The advance in cost of manufacture has not yet been followed up to any extent by a rise in the price of books, the cases so far reported being exceptions and not the rule. Cheap publications, however, must feel the result of this increase before long, as the margin of publishing, and even of manufacturing, profit is becoming very close.

We note below the announcements of the publishers for the coming spring, so far as we have obtained information. Perhaps the most notable thing about the list is the smallness of the proportion of fiction, which is now supplied so largely by the cheap libraries. The uncertainty as to English reprints, caused by these cheap series, will tend to have the same effect on books of other classes as well, and publishers are already beginning to fight shy of reprinting books for which they may make a market only to find it utilized by their rivals. The offerings at the Spring Trade Sale are given elsewhere, and our next issue will include further notes on any books of which word has not reached us at this writing.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY have a number of new books for the spring, first among which is "Worthies of Science," by Rev. Dr. John Stoughton, of London, sketching seventeen noted scientists who are also Christian men. "Talks on Home Life," by Rev. George Everard; "How to Meet Objections against Revelation," by Miss Whately, a daughter of the Archbishop, with introduction by Dr. John Hall; and "Onward," by Rev. Jacob Helffenstein, a guide for growth in the Christian life, are little books of practical religious helpfulness, to be issued as 16mos, limp cloth. A pamphlet will reprint from the review in which it was first printed Dr. Geo. Matheson's essay on the "Originality of the Character of Christ," contrasting Him with the spirit of the age in Greece and Rome. In the way of stories, the list includes "The Blue-badge Boys," by Miss I. T. Hopkins, a story of village boys banded together to do good; "Doctor Will," by "Jennie Harrison," a sequel to "Up-stairs," telling of a young doctor's Christian home life; "Out of the Way," by Miss A. L. Noble, a story for young women; "The Foot on the Sill," a temperance story by Miss Harriet B. McKeever, suggesting the dangers of one false step; and "Into the Light," a narrative illustrating the evils of skepticism and the way of escape. The promised book on China, "From Hong Kong to the Himalayas," to match Dr. Clark's "Japan," is postponed until fall. The new "Bible Student's Edition" of the "Teacher's Bible," in bourgeois type, should be mentioned, as also "Model Library No. 3," for Sunday-schools, containing fifty 16mo volumes, averaging 300 pages each, in chestnut case, with fifty catalogues at $25 net.

THE AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION will publish before the anniversary of Dr. Channings' birth (April 7th), a centenary memorial edition of his "Life," by his nephew, Rev. W. H. Channing. It was originally published in three volumes, but will now be comprised in one volume, uniform in size with the single-volume edition of his works published by the Unitarian Association. It will have a fine portrait of Dr. Channing and a full index.

D. APPLETON & Co., whose retirement from the jobbing and retailing business enables them to devote their entire attention to the work of publishing, announce perhaps the largest list of the spring. It is especially full in biographical literature, including the fifth and last volume of Martin's "Life of the Prince Consort," the third and last part of the "Memoirs of Mme. de Rémusat," which will now be bound up in a cloth edition; an interesting volume of "Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer," by the first Governor of California, Peter H. Burnett; and in the *New Handy-Volume Series*, "French Men of Letters," a "Short Life of Dickens," including selections from his letters, and "Hours with Thackeray," including a biographical sketch. Several works of fiction—now a comparative rarity on the regular publishers' lists—have already been issued this spring, mostly in the cheap form of the *Handy-Volumes*; "The Romance of a Brave Man," by Edmond About, which they will print from advance sheets, is looked forward to as one of *the* books of the year. The new cheap edition of Geikie's "Life and Words of Christ" is selling as fast as it can be made; in religious literature there is also to come "Fourteen Sermons," by the late Bishop Whittingham, of Maryland. In travel, a new edition of Hon. S. S. Cox's "Search for Winter Sunbeams" is just ready. "A Thousand Flashes of French Wit, Wisdom, and Wickedness," translated by L. G. J. de Finod, is a book of *bon mots* and anecdotes whose alliterative title possibly suggests more than it means. A book on "Scientific Billiards," by that master of the game, Albert Garnier, gives his practice-shots, and many hints to amateurs, with numerous colored illustrations. The Annual Cyclopedia for 1879; the second and last volume of Appleton's Cyclopedia of Applied Mechanics; and the second, also the concluding, volume of the sixth revised edition of Cooley's "Cyclopedia of Practical Receipts" in the arts and trades, are all of them important works. A "Manual of Commercial Correspondence in French," by Prof. Monsato, of Packard's Business College, will also be of practical value. Roscoe's Chemistry, division "Metals," and Gordon's "Practical Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism," are the promised contributions to science, and Bartholow's "Practice of Medicine," Kingsley's "Treatise on Oral Deformities," Hunter's "Manual of Gynæcological Operations," and new editions of Niemeyer's "Hand-book of Practical Medicine," and Van Buren's "Diseases of the Rectum," to medicine. A translation of Prof. Eucken's "History and Criticisms of the Fundamental Concepts" in philosophy, with an introductory essay by President Porter of Yale, will be a weighty book in this important department. In linguistics, Stickney's

"Letters and Lessons in Language," and the completion of Prof. Townsend's "Art of Speech," and in the classics, "Sophocles" and "Virgil," in Mr. Green's series of *Classical Writers*, Mayor's "Greek for Beginners," and Johnson's "First Three Books of Homer's Iliad," are to be mentioned. The great works in progress at Messrs. Appletons' are their American Series of School Geographies, to be in shape by summer, and the "Picturesque Palestine," which will, of course, be sold by subscription.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON are having great success with their new cheap edition of "Hallam's Works," and will presently add to the reissue of Doran's works the "Lives of the Queens of England of the House of Hanover," as edited anew by R. H. Stoddard. A new edition of that standard book of humor, "The Widow Bedott Papers," is just ready. Later may be expected an original work by Rev. Geo. D. Armstrong, of Norfolk, Va., on "The Sacraments of the New Testament as Instituted by Christ"

THE AUTHORS' PUBLISHING COMPANY has in preparation a considerable novel, "After Many Years," by a Southern writer, and "The Devil's Camp-Meeting," a satire on false religion.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, has recently issued "Our Homes," by Henry Hartshorne, M.D., being volume 9 of the series of *American Health Primers;* "Vocal Physiology," by Gordon Holmes, and has imported a number of important English works. He has now in preparation for early publication, "Bible Hygiene, or Health Hints," a work giving a curious study of the foundation, under the Mosaic law, of hygienic rules, and the necessity for obeying them if health is desired; also "Health and Healthy Homes, a Guide to Domestic Hygiene," by George Wilson, Edinburgh, which has been carefully examined and revised for this country by J. G. Richardson, Professor of Hygiene in the University of Pennsylvania; "The Skin in Health and Disease," by L. D. Buckley, M.D., of New York, and "Sea Air and Sea Bathing," by John H. Packard, M.D., Philadelphia, being volumes 10 and 11 of the *American Health Primers;* a new hand-book upon the "Management of Children," by Mrs. Hale, of Chicago, which is remarkably clear, sensible and concise; "Water Analysis for Sanitary Purposes, with Hints for the Interpretation of Results," by E. Frankland, of London. Carter on Eye Diseases will now be ready in few days.

D. G. BRINTON, Philadelphia, will have ready April 1st, the seventh edition of Naphey's "Modern Medical Therapeutics," also about April 15th, an edition of the clear and comprehensive work on "Common Mind Troubles," by J. Mortimer Granville, in 12mo.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS will have ready on April 3d a pocket edition of Mr. Bickersteth's great poem, "Yesterday, To-Day, and Forever," at fifty cents. About the middle of April they intend to publish Miss Jennie M. Drinkwater's new story, "Rue's Helps," uniform with her late admirable story, "Tessa Wadworth's Discipline," and at the same price. On May 1st they expect to have ready, from advance sheets, Miss L. T. Meade's new story, to be entitled "Andrew Harvey's Wife." It will be uniform with "Water Gipsies," and the price $1 25. About the middle of May they hope to issue Miss Warner's new story, the ms. of which is completed, but the title not definitely fixed. It will be uniform with "My Desire," a story which has had so large a sale during the past year.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER have recently issued a work by Robert Grimshaw on Saws. With the exception of Dr. Butler's book, "History of the Book of Common Prayer," which has already been announced in the WEEKLY, the firm is not ready with more spring announcements in detail.

ALBERT COGSWELL is pushing forward his *Star Series of Classic Fiction*, including besides fiction one or two other standards, and will add from time to time a number of new volumes to it. These are from new plates and have many excellences to commend them to the trade.

THE CONGREGATIONAL PUBLISHING SOCIETY, Boston, is preparing for early issue "Sunday Essays," a book which will comprise the papers read before the Sunday convention held a few months ago in Boston, including essays by Rev. Drs McKenzie and Johnson, of Cambridge; Duryea, King, Gordon, Alden, of Boston; Atterbury and Armitage, of New York; Peck, of Brooklyn; Warren, of Philadelphia; Joseph Cook, Professors Hovey, of Newton, and Smyth, of Andover; Pres. Robinson, of Brown University; Rev. L. W. Bacon, of Norwich; Hon. William E. Dodge, of New York; Hon. E. S. Tobey, of Boston, and many others. It will be a notable book on the "Sunday Question." The same Society has in press "Sketches of the Theological History of New England," by Prof. Enoch Pond, of Bangor Theological Seminary. For use at missionary meetings this Society has prepared a large map of the Southern half of Africa, based on Keith Johnston's admirable map finished just before his death.

COWPERTHWAIT & Co., Philadelphia, are doing an extensive business in their special or local editions of Warren's Geographies. The latest is "A Geography of New York State," which gives some additional specialties concerning that State, and is sold separately, if desired, though it is always included in what are known as the "New York Editions" of the books.

DODD, MEAD & Co. have just ready their two books of travel, pretty nearly as far apart as the two poles. That on "Alaska," by Rev. Sheldon Jackson, D.D., Superintendent of Presbyterian Missions in the Far West, is a comprehensive description of the country and its people and of missionary work among them, with maps and numerous illustrations. "Adventures in Patagonia," by Rev. Titus Coan, is a journal of the explorations made by himself and a fellow-missionary in 1833, with the addition of notes on the more recent explorations. Rev. E. P. Roe's book on "Success with Small Fruits," re-worked with new matter from the papers in *Scribner's Monthly* and with all the delightful illustrations which have appeared therein, will be both delightful reading and a practical agricultural manual—the most sumptuous of its kind ever projected. A new Elsie book, "Elsie's Widowhood," has been produced by Martha Finley, in response to insistent demand, the real heroines being Elsie's

children. A new issue of "Doubleday's Children" is promised, and several other books will be put in the *Hearthstone Series*, in which the rise in cost of manufacture necessitates the announcement of a slight rise in price. Dodd, Mead & Co. have their most important books in hand for fall.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. call especial attention to Canon Farrar's works, of which they are the authorized American publishers. Besides making a popular edition of the "Life of Christ" in a neat volume, well bound in cloth, at $1, they have reduced the price of the *Library Edition*, 2 vols. octavo, complete with notes and appendix, to $4. The "St. Paul" is issued in 2 vols. octavo, at $6, and in one volume at $3. New editions of Miss Havergal's devotional books, in neat cloth, at 40 cts. each, compete for the public favor. Timely books are the new Easter ribbon-book, "The Gate of Paradise," the series of "Good Friday Addresses, on the Seven Last Words of our Lord," by Rev. G. H. Houghton, and the tract on "Baptism and Confirmation," by Rev. Phillips Brooks; and the line of decorated devotional books for Easter-tide should not be overlooked. The new edition of Miss Mary L. Booth's interesting "History of the City of New York," brought down to date by the author, and retaining the quaint illustrations of old buildings, etc., will be ready next month.

ESTES & LAURIAT have in preparation "Monsieur Lecoq," translated from the French of Emile Gaboriau; "Outlines of the History of France," from the earliest times to the Revolution, abridged from Guizot's "Popular History of France," by Gustave Masson; the translation of Lallanne's admirable treatise on "Etching," by S. R. Koehler, editor of the *American Art Review*, with ten illustrated plates; and a new edition of "The Experiences of a Barrister" and "Confessions of an Attorney," by Samuel Warren, author of "Ten Thousand a Year."

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT announce for April a book in which "Chevalier Wikoff," under the title of "Reminiscences of an Idler," gives the remembrances of the people he has met in his varied life, from President Jackson in America and Talleyrand in Europe down to these latter days; also a novel with a purpose, the purpose of showing the strength of inherited traits, by Helen Campbell, under the title of "Unto the Third and Fourth Generation." Fresh issues of "A Fool's Errand," Tourgee's "Figs and Thistles" and "Toinette," Raymond's "Camp and Cabin," and Dr. Verdi on "Maternity," are also to be noted.

GEBBIE & BARRIE, Philadelphia, announce the approaching issue, in parts, of an important work, "The Art Treasures of America," selected and described from public and private collections by Edward Strahan. Each part will contain two photo-gravures, a full-page woodcut and *fac-similes* in the text of artists' sketches and studies for the works described. The size and form will be similar to the *chefs-d'œuvre* of the Paris Exhibition, of which the same publishers have brought out an American adaptation. Many of the finest examples of modern art are in this country, and an adequate conception of their number and importance can only be had, when they are brought before us in a form such as that proposed. The early numbers will illustrate and describe the collections of Mrs. A. T. Stewart, of New York, Mr. Walters, of Baltimore, Mr. Belmont, Mr. Wolfe and Miss Wolfe, of New York, Mr. Gibson, of Philadelphia, and of the Corcoran Gallery of Art in Washington.

GINN & HEATH, Boston, in addition to those mentioned in our issue of March 6, have in preparation a generous list of books, intended for use in colleges, academies, high and grammar schools. In the department of Greek their announcements include Æschylus' "Prometheus," edited by Prof. F. D. Allen, of Yale; "Selections from Pindar and the Bucolic Poets" (Callimachus, Theocritus, Cleanthes), edited by Prof. T. D. Seymour, of Western Reserve College; the first three books of Homer's Iliad by Prof. F. E. Anderson, of Harvard; Sidgwick's "First Greek Writer," adapted to Goodwin's Greek Grammar by Prof. J. W. White, of Harvard, and intended to follow White's "First Lessons in Greek," and to introduce Sidgwick's "Greek Prose Composition;" they have just published Stein's "Summary of the Dialect of Herodotus," translated from the German by Prof. J. W. White, of Harvard, and containing a full statement of the euphonic and inflexional peculiarities which distinguish Herodotus from Attic Greek. In Latin they have "Germania," by Prof. Allen, and the "Annals," by Prof. Tracy Peck, of Cornell, who also edits the "Letters of the Younger Pliny;" "De Natura Deorum," by Prof. Austin Stickney; "A Critical History of Cicero's Letters," by R. F. Leighton; an "Elementary Treatise on Latin Orthography," also by R. F. Leighton; a new and complete Virgil, from entirely new plates, by Prof. J. B. Greenough, of Harvard; and a classical Atlas, containing twenty-three colored maps and a complete index. In German, "Grammar for Schools and Colleges," by William Cook and E. S. Sheldon, of Harvard, intended to be simple enough for beginners, and complete enough for all students, with a very full index. The remaining announcements include Dr. Hickok's "Empirical Psychology," revised by Pres. Seelye, of Amherst; "Elements of Natural Philosophy," by Prof. A. E. Dolbear, of Tufts, and A. P. Gage, of Boston English High School; "Guides for Science Teaching," on Insects, Fishes, Frogs, Reptiles, Birds, and Mammals; the second part of "Elementary Lessons in English," an introduction to Whitney's "Essentials of English Grammar;" and a manual to accompany Whitney's Grammar, prepared for teachers' use by Mr. N. L. Knox.

L. R. HAMERSLEY & Co., Philadelphia, are still busily engaged upon their great Army book, but will not have it ready till early fall. Their "Navy Register" will be pushed through as rapidly as possible. This work will contain the name of every man who ever held a commission in the Navy, together with a history of his service, etc. This firm shortly expect to bring out some other important works in their line, due announcement of which will be given.

HARPER & BROTHERS will add to the Hildreth recently, and the fine series of other standard histories previously, published, Gibbon's Rome somewhat later in the spring, and they have also in press the first volume of the "History of John De Witt," grand pensioner of Holland, by James Geddes; Dr. Henry M. Dexter's

magnum opus, "The Congregationalism of the Last Three Hundred Years," as seen in its literature, with his great bibliography of the subject as an appendix, and, further along, a "Cyclopædia of American History," by Benson J. Lossing. The "Life of Dr. Horace Bushnell," the famous preacher and reformer, is also in hand. A work on "The Theory of Thought," by Noah K. Davis, of the University of Virginia, will be an important addition to the literature of logic. Two new novels will be added to the *Library of American Fiction*, "Virginia Bohemians," by J. Esten Cooke, and "A Foreign Marriage." Mr. Rolfe will add to his admirable series of *English Classics* Shakespeare's King Henry IV., parts 1 and 2, and in the *Half-Hour Series* will come Mr. Mayo W. Hazeltine's articles collected from the *Sun*, on "British and American Education."

HENRY HOLT & Co. add to their *Leisure-Hour Series* a translation of Gautier's "Captain Fracasse," by Miss M. M. Ripley, who translated his "Russia"—his most brilliant work of fiction, and one of the most notable of his time. They will also issue in it the first American novel (out of a hundred or so rejected) ever published by them, "Democracy," a story of Washington life. Austin Dobson's bright *vers de société* and like poems, collected in an American edition by Mr. E. C. Stedman, and with introduction by our American poet who is always ready to say a good word for his fellow-craftsmen, is just ready, under the title of "Vignettes in Rhyme." Mr. Stedman calls Dobson "the wittiest, cleverest, and most felicitous of modern verse-makers." A weightier book, Cory's "Guide to the Study of Modern English History" (Part I., 1815–1820) is hailed as taking rank with the very best modern histories, dealing with recent times in the philosophical spirit and fine diction commonly reserved for the past. Janvier's handbook of "Practical Keramics for Students" promises to be one of the most useful of the many recent books on this topic. To purely educational books, Cairns' "Manual of Quantitative Chemical Analysis," the result of teaching experience in the School of Mines, is to be added, and to the *American Science Series*, Prof. Bessey's "Botany."

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD Co.'s spring announcements are not numerous, but include several books of positive interest. The book of "American Poems" published last autumn has been so well received, and adopted in so many places as a reading-book for schools, that a companion-book of "American Prose" has been prepared, including selections from Hawthorne, Irving, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Thoreau and Emerson. It will probably be ready about the first of April. "Rocky Mountain Health Resorts," by Dr. Charles Denison, of Denver, is very nearly ready, as is the "History of Marblehead," by Samuel Roads, Jr., to be illustrated with many pictures. Rev. Joseph Cook's last year lectures on "Socialism" will appear before long, forming the eighth volume made up from his unique "lectureship." "The Story of the Jubilee Singers," which has been told before, is now told anew by J. B. T. Marsh, who has used freely the material of previous editions. The book contains the portraits of the singers in a group, and their songs, and is peculiarly interesting. "Swedenborg and the New Church" is a book of lectures by Rev. James Reed, of Boston, giving in clear and popular style the characteristic tenets of the Swedenborgians. "Certain Dangerous Tendencies in American Life, and other Papers" is the title of a rather small book, which will appear soon, containing the striking essays contributed to the *Atlantic Monthly* since October, 1878, by an anonymous writer, mainly on topics relating to the industrial, social and religious interests of the country. Of course Mr. Howells' notable story, "The Undiscovered Country," will be brought out in book-form after completing its prosperous course in the *Atlantic*, some months hence. Mrs. Whitney's story, "Odd or Even," which we had some reason to expect last autumn, is promised for this spring, and, to a large circle of readers, is one of the most welcome announcements that could be made. A "Graduated Russian Reader," to follow Riola's "Russian Grammar," will soon be issued by this house.

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & Co., Philadelphia, have just ready "A Manual of Pathological Histology," by V. Cornil and L. Ranvier (Paris), translated by E. O. Shakespeare, M.D., and J. Henry C. Simes, M.D., containing 360 illustrations; "Clinical Lectures on the Diseases of Women," by J. Matthews Duncan, London, and a new edition of Emmet's "Gynæcology," thoroughly revised, and containing 133 illustrations. They have nearly ready an American edition of Michael Foster's "Text-Book of Physiology," edited with notes and additions, by Edward T. Reichert, M.D., and over 250 illustrations, making a volume of over 1000 pages. In preparation, to be issued shortly, is Greene's "Manual of Medical Chemistry," for the use of students. To be added to their books just out is Morris on "Skin Diseases, their Definitions, Symptoms, Diagnosis, Prognosis, Morbid Anatomy and Treatment," illustrated.

LEE & SHEPARD announce in preparation "Layettes and Trousseaux," and "The Wonderful Adventures of Tartarin of Tarascon," translated from the French of Alphonse Daudet; and "No. 13, Rue de Mariot," translated by Miss Virginia Champlin, three novels which may well have a large sale. The thirteenth volume of the Works of Charles Sumner is nearly ready, comprising among its more elaborate papers, his lecture on "Caste," his speech at the Worcester State Convention of 1869, and his speeches as Senator on the claims of citizens in the rebel States, claims on England, which created such a hubbub in London; on the admission of Virginia, Mississippi, and Georgia to representation in Congress; on financial reconstruction and specie payment, and on one cent postage. "The Eden Tableau" is an attractive title for a book which Rev. Charles Beecher has written for Lee & Shepard, on the world before the fall, the Garden of Eden with all its paradisial joys and possibilities, the temptation and fall, the expulsion, and its consequences. The book is rigidly orthodox, and may safely be announced as tonic reading for this free-and-easy age. The only other new book Lee & Shepard now announce is "The True Story of the Exodus of Israel," including a brief view of the history of monumental Egypt. It is compiled by Francis H. Underwood, from Dr. Henry Brugsch-Bey's

work, and he gives it an introduction and adds notes.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, will shortly have the new edition of James on "Sore Throat," in the new style, to match Day on "Headaches," which was recently published. They also have about ready for press a new edition of Richardson's "Mechanical Dentistry," which will contain a large number of new illustrations, bringing the number of cuts up to over 200. A new edition of Tyson's "Practical Guide to the Examination of Urine" will be ready shortly, with colored plate and other illustrations.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. are very busy indeed in all departments. Their new edition of "Brewer's Reader's Hand-book" is now ready, the first edition having been exhausted almost as soon as published. Lucy Hamilton Hooper's "Tricolor" has its third edition in press. The new edition of "The Gazetteer of the World" will be ready about the middle of April. The revision has been in progress for about four years, and new plates throughout have been made. Horace Howard Furness, Esq., has completed the fourth play of the *Variorum Edition* of Shakespeare, "King Lear," and the Lippincotts now have it ready for all orders. This makes the fifth volume of the work, "Hamlet" having been in 2 vols. A very valuable book of reference is the work on "Surgery in the Pennsylvania Hospital," now ready. It is an epitome of the practice of the hospital since 1756, with statistical tables, prepared under the direction of the managers of the hospital. This house has also just out for the Easter season a new "ribbon-book," entitled "Easter Angels." Messrs. Lippincott & Co. have the agency for Pennsylvania for "Denison's Patent Index," and they use it in their Worcester's Quarto Dictionary, adding greatly to convenience in its use.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. announce only one book, but that will find not a few admiring readers. It is entitled "The Immortal Life," and consists of a series of essays by the late John Weiss, one of the most brilliant of American writers. It will have a preface or introduction by Rev. D. A. Wasson.

LORING, Boston, announces but a single book, and that a local sensational story, entitled "After Dark in Boston: A Working Girl's Faith and Fate," by J. O. Kalor. This portrays the perils that beset the country girl who goes to a city without friends, but is said not to be sensational in any objectionable way. It will appear very soon, an octavo, in paper.

D. LOTHROP & Co.'s spring announcements are, apart from their new *Library of Entertaining History*, stories, groupings of books published heretofore into "libraries," and new editions. These histories, already described fully in the WEEKLY, will include, as so far planned, under the general editorship of Mr. Arthur Gilman (all of them fully illustrated), "India," by Mrs. Fannie R. Feudge; "Egypt," by Mrs. Clement; "Scandinavia," by Mr. Chas. E. Hurd; "Spain," by Prof. James A. Harrison; "Switzerland," by Mrs. Julia S. Tutwiler, of Alabama, and "Russia," by a writer not yet announced. Of the other books, first come "Onward to the Heights of Life," a lively, humorous, religious story, by F. L. M.; "Our Street," said to be a very engaging and effective temperance story, by Mrs. S. R. Graham Clarke, author of "Yensie Walton," which was published last year, and has proved exceedingly popular. Later come "Pushing Ahead or, Big Brother Dave," by Edward A. Rand who aims to make his story thoroughly "taking," without the use of objectionable "sensational" elements; "Three of Us," by Heckla "Through Struggle to Victory," a story to foster pluck and perseverance, by A. B. Meroy; "That Boy Bob, and Other Stories," the joint work of "Pansy" and "Faye Huntington," both popular authors, especially "Pansy," whose books on the Lothrop list number nearly thirty. A "Concord Guide Book," edited by Mr. Bartlett, will be very fully illustrated with original drawings of celebrated spots, and portraits of noted Concord people. Mrs. A. M. Diaz is devoting herself to making one of the largest pictorial story books ever gotten up for little children. The stories of the $500 *Prize Series* and the $100 *Prize Series* are to be brought out in new and more attractive dress, without change of price. *The Fireside Library* is to comprise one hundred volumes, selected from Lothrop's list, including his best books outside of "Pansy's" stories and Miss Yonge's *Young Folks' Histories*; these are to be bound tastefully in uniform style, and can be subdivided, if desirable, into smaller libraries of thirty, thirty-five, fifteen, and twenty. The price for the hundred volumes is only $96.50. Another grouping forms Lothrop's Select Sunday-School Libraries, eight in number: A having 16 volumes; B, 40; C, 40; 25; 6, 30; 7, 50; 8, 20; and the *Primary Library*, 36. Lothrop's former libraries, numbered 1, 2, 3, and 5, having been absorbed in these, will now disappear. These libraries have been selected and approved by a committee of character and ability. The *Little Folks' Reader*, for the use of little people in primary schools, and edited by the very successful editors of *Wide Awake* and *Babyland*, is a new and exceedingly promising enterprise. It contains sixteen pages monthly, full of attractive stories told with great simplicity and of pretty pictures. Lothrop & Co. now publish, in connection with a Cincinnati house, *The Pansy*, *The Sabbath-School Monthly*, and the *Sabbath-School Monthly Bible-Class*, all monthly Sunday-school periodicals, edited by Mr. and Mrs. G. R. Alden, Mrs. Alden being "Pansy" herself. The new and improved edition of Mrs. Pearson's "Gutenberg and the Art of Printing" is worthy of special mention.

G. & C. MERRIAM are pushing most successfully their 1880 edition of Webster's Unabridged, whose appendix of new words and meanings and the condensed biographical dictionary make it more valuable than ever.

PHILLIPS & HUNT announce the fifth volume of "Whedon's Commentary on the New Testament," covering Titus to Revelation; and a new book by Rev. E. F. Burr, D.D., author of "Ecce Cœlum," "Dio the Athenian; or, from Olympus to Calvary," one of the class of books represented by Rev. Dr. Ingraham's ever-popular works.

PORTER & COATES will shortly publish "Children's Bible Stories," illustrated; "Health and Health Resorts," by Dr. John Wilson, la

Medical Inspector of Camps and Hospitals in the United States Army; and "Lessons in Language," by Prof. A. N. Raub, being an introductory book to "A Practical English Grammar," by the same author, published a short time ago. Porter & Coates now have complete series of arithmetics, spellers, readers, and grammars, besides numerous educational works of a higher grade, such as algebra, geometry, surveying, rhetoric, political economy, etc., which are extensively used throughout the country. They will publish during the coming season an "Elementary Physiology," by Dr. Dunglison, and a "Manual of Grecian Mythology," by Miss S. A. Scull. The last-named work has been prepared with great care and scholarship, and the subject is presented in a manner entirely different from that followed in previous works of a similar character. The author has availed herself of the results of the wonderful discoveries that have been made in the past few years in the East by Schliemann and others, and that have added so much to our knowledge of the mythology and customs of ancient Greece.

POTT, YOUNG & Co. will add to their list during the spring a new book by Dean Goulburn, a volume of critical and devotional "Studies on the Collects of the Communion Office;" a new volume of Sermons by Rev. J. W. Knox-Little, the English evangelist who was here last year; and a pleasing story of village life, "Behind the Clouds," by Grace Hamilton, author of "Whiter than Snow."

JOHN E. POTTER & Co., Philadelphia, have just published the "Douay Family Bible," a new and improved edition, revised and corrected according to the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, with annotations by the Rev. Dr. Challoner; to which has been prefixed the illustrated history of the Holy Catholic Bible, with an introduction to its proper reading; an account of each book; an illustrated dictionary of important Scripture terms, together with a comprehensive compilation of chronological, genealogical, and miscellaneous tables; the whole arranged and adapted by the Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D., late Professor of Philosophy and Liturgy in the Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Philadelphia. The edition has been prepared under the special sanction and approval of Archbishop Wood. The same house has in press "Rev. Mr. Dashwell, the New Minister at Hampton," by E. P. B., a story in which its author has pictured the prevailing style of modern sensational preaching.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have nearly ready the first volume of the *Geoffrey Crayon Edition* of Irving's Works, the "Knickerbocker's History of New York," which will be a fine specimen of book-making, including many of the old illustrations, as well as new ones from F. S. Church; also the "Studies of Washington Irving," containing Mr. Warner's essay, the Bryant oration, and the elder Putnam's reminiscences of Irving; and the *Stratford Edition* of "The Sketch-Book," the revised, complete work, at a low price. Bayard Taylor's posthumous volume, "Critical Essays and Literary Notes," edited by his widow, and containing "Days in Weimar," and the paper on "Literature as an Art," as well as reviews of many leading German and English writers, will be one of the most interesting contributions to literature proper of the spring. Dr. Bellows has prepared for this house a monograph on the hero of the year, W. E. Channing. To *The New Plutarch Series* will be added volumes on "Joan of Arc," by Janet Luckey, and "Victor Emmanuel," by Edw. Dicey, both writers, in accordance with the plan of the series, viewing their subjects as the central figures of great epochs. In light literature, Gautier's masterpiece, "Captain Fracasse," will be issued in the translation of J. V. Bram, as previously announced. It makes an excellent start for the proposed *Transatlantic Series of Foreign Fiction*, since, to quote Henry James, Jr.: "In this delightful work Gautier surpassed himself, and produced a model of picturesque romances. 'Captain Fracasse' ranks, in our opinion, with the best works of imagination produced in our day." In political economy, the translation (by Emily J. Leonard) of Blanqui's comprehensive "History of Political Economy in Europe," with introduction by David A. Wells, presents to students of the subject the first work of the kind accessible in English. It covers the field from the days of Greek power to the present time. Hon. S. S. Cox has prepared a volume on "Free Trade and Free Land," which treats of two of the most important questions of the future. A decidedly original book on "Life: its True Genesis," by R. W. Wright, of New Haven, takes the view of creation that the seeds of all things are scattered throughout the earth, ready to spring up when the conditions favor. "A Few Steps in Philosophy," by I. F. Lockwood, is a guide for students. In medical literature, Messrs. Putnam announce "The Essentials of Anatomy," by Profs. Darling and Ranney, of the New York University, including Prof. Darling's valuable tables for instruction and reference; "The Human Eye," by Prof. Alt, of Toronto; "The Throat and its Functions," for lay readers, by Dr. Elsberg; a new and cheaper edition of Ferrier on "The Functions of the Brain;" a third enlarged edition of Clarke's "Practice of Surgery," and other more special books.

NELSON S. QUINEY, Philadelphia, successor to Smith, English & Co., will publish immediately "Doom Eternal," by Rev. J. B. Reimensnyder. The volume will give a review, from an evangelical standpoint, of the whole field of controversy respecting future punishment.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. are having much success with their Easter novelties, "Easter Voices," the ribbon-book, and "Easter Dawn." They have in press Mr. Geo. L. Catlin's translation from the French of Pastor Delmar, an interesting volume on "The Huguenots of La Rochelle." Miss Havergal's last book, "Kept for the Master's Use," is reissued in a cheap edition.

ROBERTS BROTHERS make few announcements, but good readers are always sure to find desirable books in their list, however short. They promise new editions of "Richard Edney," by Sylvester Judd, whose "Margaret" is one of the great books in that fiction which is the most effective presentation of truth, and Trench's "Realties of Irish Life," which is both sensational and true. "Principles and Portraits," by Rev. Dr. C. A. Bartol, includes several essays on important topics, and "portraits" of Shakespeare, Dr. Channing, Dr. Bush-

nell, Rev. John Weiss, William Lloyd Garrison and W. M. Hunt, the artist. "Wm. Ellery Channing: A Centennial Biography," by Rev. C. T. Brooks, will be a work of much interest, as will also be "Reminiscences of Wm. Ellery Channing," by Elizabeth P. Peabody. The "Memoirs of Madame D'Arblay," edited by Miss Woolsey (who, when she writes for young folks, calls herself "Susan Coolidge"), are in an advanced state of preparation, and will doubtless be even more heartily greeted than was Miss Coolidge's edition of "Mrs. Delaney," which has had an unexpected degree of popular favor. Another *No Name* story is coming, "Mrs. Beauchamp Brown," a story with so pronounced Boston incidents and characters that it cannot help making a stir around the "Hub."

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS have just ready the fully illustrated book on "Insects Abroad," by Rev. J. G. Wood, filling out with interesting descriptions of the habits and uses of non-British insects the well-known volume on "Insects at Home." They will also make additions to some of their standard lines.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready the important and timely study of "Lord Beaconsfield; his Life, Character and Works," from the German of Georg Brandes, and the gossipy and informing book on "The Theatres of Paris," by J. Brander Matthews, with illustrations of the company of the *Théâtre Français*. To fiction, besides the new edition of Prof. Boyesen's charming story of Norwegian country life, "Gunnar," they will add Mrs. Burnett's new story, "Louisiana," which is nearly completed in *Scribner's Monthly*. Sydney Lanier's book on "The Science of English Verse" will give a decidedly new view of its construction, and a critical study of "The Origin and Growth of the Psalms," by Prof. T. C. Murray, will be an essay on the Hebraic poetry. "Discussions in History and Theology," by Prof. Fisher, of Yale, will be an important book. The second volume of Jules Verne's comprehensive work on "The Exploration of the World" is entitled "The Great Navigators," and continues the narratives chronologically from the first volume. A "Hand-book of Drawing," by Prof. Wm. Walker, of Owens College, Manchester, will be a most useful volume, numbering over 200 cuts.

J. M. STODDART & Co., Philadelphia, have now ready a limited edition of "The Stage; or, Recollections of Actors and Acting," by James Murdoch. It contains also a biographical sketch of the author, accompanied by a copious index. Mr. J. C. Ferris will furnish finely etched portraits of Edwin Forrest and the author, and, as a unique feature of the work, Mr. Murdoch will insert his personal autograph in each copy. The larger part of the edition will be subscribed for, but a limited number of copies may be obtained by the trade.

HENRY A. SUMNER & Co., Chicago, have just ready the new novel "Odette's Marriage," by Albert Delpit, translated from the *Révue des Deux Mondes*, and will issue later a translation of "The Husband of a Ballet Dancer," by Ernest Feydeau, made by Mrs. Sherwood. A new American novel, "A Woman's Will," and reissues of several old favorites among juveniles are also on their announcement list.

WARD & DRUMMOND offer the trade this season "Hints and Helps for the Christian Life," a book of practical suggestions for daily living, by Dr. Wayland Hoyt, and the new revised edition of Dr. Pentecost's "In the Volume of the Book; or, Bible Study with Pleasure and Profit," with introduction by Dr. J. H. Vincent

A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston, are preparing "The Diary of a Bird," translated into human language by H. D. Minot, author of an important work on "Birds of New England." It promises to be a curiously interesting little book. "Rollo's Journey to Cambridge" is a humorous brochure, most of which has appeared in the *Harvard Lampoon*, with impressive and irresistible illustrations, by F. G. Attwood. This house has just ready a chart by Edward Atkinson, entitled "Our National Domain," containing in diagrams and statistics a vast array of interesting and instructive facts in regard to the area, resources, and productions of our country.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have far advanced Lieutenant Very's important book on "The Naval Armament of the World," in which he summarizes and tabulates full information as to the twenty leading navies of the world, with description of their methods of construction, armament, torpedo equipment, etc., and illustrated with many cuts of ships and details. A cheap edition of Ruskin's "Modern Painters," complete in four volumes, 12mo, with all the plates, at $10, instead of in five at nearly double this, is in progress. Waldo's "Multiplication and Division Table" is a four-page set of tables, folio, printed on cardboard, and showing all multiples up to 99 x 99, saving an accountant, it is estimated, three quarters of the time usually necessary. Prof. Boyd's work on the "Resources of Southwest Virginia," with a new and fine map, will be a valuable guide to investment and settlement in that region. In technical books, a translation from the French of Niandet, of his "Elementary Treatise on Electrical Batteries," will be the only book in English specifically devoted to this important subject; and Prof. Du Bois' new work on "Thermo-Dynamics" will prove valuable both as a text-book and for reference. We note also as forthcoming Prof. Burr's work on "Stresses," with especial reference to suspension bridges, and Armsby's "Manual of Cattle Feeding."

R. WORTHINGTON has just ready a new volume by R. A. Proctor, on "Myths and Marvels of Astronomy," which is one of the handsomest books recently made here. A new edition of "The American Farmer's Hand-book," revised by F. W. O'Neile and H. K. Williams, will bring this important and comprehensive manual up to time. "Fancy's Frolics," a new juvenile by Harriet Farley, will presently delight frolicsome little people. "Valhalla, the Myths of Norseland," brings to English lovers of poetry the mythology of the North. A book of "Life among the Flowers," by Laura Greenwood, will address itself to many readers. For the special class addicted to keramics, a "Hand-book of Pottery and Porcelain," by Hodder M. Westropp, will be an important addition to the literature of this subject. Mr. Worthington moves into his new store, 900 Broadway, next week, and will be glad to see there visitors to the trade sale.

THE SPRING TRADE SALE.

THE trade sale this year will begin April 5th, and take up the whole week through Saturday, the 10th. The catalogue, of 367 pages, indexes 57 contributors, of which nine have only one or two lines each. Eight of the contributors are English houses. We give below the order of sale, and prominent features of the consignments.

D. Appleton & Co. take the lead with 50 copies of the cheap edition of Geikie's "Life of Christ," and lots of 10's to 50's of their latest publications, including Johnson's "Chemistry of Common things," George's "Progress and Poverty," Lindsay's "Mind in Lower Animals," "The Seamy Side," "Sebastian Strome," and "Manch." These are followed by liberal instalments of the *New Handy Volume Ser.*, *Appletons' Coll. of For. Authors*, *Library of Choice Novels*, Mühlbach's Novels, Herbert Spencer's, Dickens', Darwin's, Trench's, and Macaulay's works. A large number of miscellaneous and standard books will probably end this sale late in the afternoon. Next in order comes Fords, Howard & Hulbert, with 100 copies of their popular "Fool's Errand," 100 each of Harriet Beecher Stowe's "Poganuc People," "My Wife and I," and "We and Our Neighbors," and Judge Tourgee's American novels, Dr. Raymond's Western tales, and their standard histories and books of domestic interest finish their consignment. Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co. will close the day with small lots of their latest and more popular publications.

The second day opens with a list of miscellaneous works offered by Little, Brown & Co. A. C. Armstrong & Son, follow with the Elder Disraeli's, Hallam's, Macaulay's, Lamb's, Milman's, and Doran's works, together with their other popular authors. Estes & Lauriat come next with the announcement that this will be their only contribution to any trade sale during the year 1880. Nine hundred of the "Chatterbox" for 1879, 50 "Zigzag Journeys," and 25 each of Miss Yonge's popular Young Folks' histories head their consignment, which comprises nearly all their representative publications. W. J. Widdleton offers his complete line of Poe's works, O'Meara's and Las Cases' Napoleon, and Wilson's "Noctes Ambrosianæ." Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger's invoice comprises all their standard works, and a number of recent medical, religious, scientific, and miscellaneous publications. R. Worthington heads his list with Proctor's "Rough Ways made Smooth," and "Pleasant Ways in Science." His consignment, which is very large, contains some fine lines of his own publications, besides a number of English-made books, prominent among which, of course, are W. & R. Chambers' publications. A few copies of the subscription edition of Bancroft's United States complete his invoice. Virtue & Yorston, with some 25 lines of their standards, and invoices from the English houses of Chatto & Windus, Fred. Warne & Co., Jas. Blackwood & Co., and Ward, Lock & Co. close this day.

The third day finds G. P. Putnam's Sons at the head with twenty-five each of their latest publications, so far as they may be ready. One set each of the *Knickerbocker* and *Riverside* editions of Washington Irving's works, and a good selection of their publications will be found in their consignment. Houghton, Osgood & Co., though later in the week than usual, are not behind in other respects; their consignment is crowded with the good things issuing from this house, and in quantities which will enable all to have a share. There will be 100 "An Earnest Trifler," 50 Joseph Cook's "Labor," and smaller lots of the other recent books, while the poets run 500 *Favorite* Tennyson, 150 each *Household* poets (including Bayard Taylor), 100 each *Diamond*, and 25 each *Red line* and *Library*. Of the *Globe* Waverley, Dickens and Cooper, 25 each are on the list. Sheldon & Co. follow with a full list of their well known standards, including, of course, Spurgeon and the Rollo books. Roberts & Bros. open their list with the familiar clover-leaf—we should say *No Name*—series, followed by Louisa M. Alcott's and Susan Coolidge's popular works. Besides 100 of the cloth and 500 of the cheap paper edition of Arnold's great poem "The Light of Asia," and a full list of their standards, they offer 20's to 50's of their latest publications, among them "Alo'ha," "Studying Art Abroad," "Causerie," and as many of their forthcoming books as may be ready. W. T. Amies closes the day with his popular editions of Lamb, Montaigne, Lane's "Arabian Nights," Shakespeare, Moore, Byron and Scott. He offers also his fine guide to the "Flags of all Nations," and a number of his excellent albums.

The fourth is largely Scribner day, Charles Scribner's Sons opening with 10 to 25 each of their newest lines, "Metternich," "Dickens' Letters," etc. Their offering is in 10's or more almost throughout their excellent list, rising to 50's each of Mrs. Burnett's and Marion Harland's books, including one from each forthcoming this spring. There is also a full line of their educational books. Scribner & Welford offer 50 sets *Pocket Volume* "Dickens," and a good variety of their other new and standard importations in lines from 10's down. Belford, Clarke & Co., Chicago, have a small invoice, and James Miller is fully represented with 100 each *Florence* and *Diamond* editions of Mrs. Browning, and smaller lines of his other poets, and a general assortment through his catalogue. After smaller invoices, A. W. Stuart's blank-books conclude the day.

The fifth day brings to the front Webster's Dictionaries, in the Merriam and Ivison invoices, figuring 50 copies of the new Unabridged and 1000 of the Primary, with the others between. The Blacks of Edinburgh invoice sets of Scott, Kitto, Brougham and De Quincey. Lee & Shepard have full lines from their catalogue, including 10 each of the Optic books throughout, 25 each of the illustrated hymns, 10 to 25 *Boston* Poets, and 25 of most of their recent publications, "About Grant," "Poetry for Children," "Daudet," etc. Gottsberger enters 150 Eber's "Uarda," and Franklin Rives 750 of Mrs. Mary A. Davison's "Erin Go Bragh." Geo. Routledge & Sons have a considerable invoice, including the Walter Crane, Caldecott and Kate Greenaway books (entering 25 English and 100 American "Under the Window" if ready) and large assorted lots of their *Railway* and *World-wide* Libraries. P. G. Thomson, Cincinnati, enters 25 to 20 of his recent publications, including "Solomon's Story." T. B. Peterson & Bros. are represented by 25 sets Mrs. Southworth, 10 Mrs. Stephens, 20 of their several cook-books, 100 each Zola's "L'Assommoir" and "Nana," and 25 each of his others,

like lots of Mme. Gréville's books, and other fiction, etc., and a clearance line of $1.75 books in considerable lots. E. B. Treat offers the Moody books, and James A. Moore his juveniles in lines of 25—"no duplicates." H. A. Sumner & Co. enter 25 "Odette's Marriage," and 20 each of their Sunday-school juveniles, Shaefer & Koradi their generally known lines, and the day closes with the invoice of Burlock's Bibles and albums.

The sixth day opens with Russell & Banks, who offer liberal lots of the *Arundel* edition of Shakespeare, Byron, Tennyson and Milton, 500 each of the Decameron and Heptameron and a large number of other standard and popular works. They announce "no duplicates." J. M. Stoddart & Co. have a few of T. S. Arthur's works and 25 each of "Elbow Room" and "Random Shots," besides five or six other lines. John E. Potter & Co., as usual, come to the sale well stocked with their popular works and Bibles. Charles A. Lilley offers 100 each of his useful publications, the cook-books, etiquette and letter-writers. After some minor invoices, the day and the sale conclude with offerings of stereotype plates from D. & J. Sadlier & Co., from Charles De Silver & Sons, including Adam Clarke's Commentaries, Frost's School Histories, and Johnston's text-books on Natural Philosophy and Chemistry; and from R. W. Shoppell, including Parley's juveniles and other purchases at previous sales which he has held to offer at better times when, as now, plates are more in demand.

MATTHEW ARNOLD ON INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

From his Paper on "Copyright," Fortnightly Review, April, 1880.

. . . THE difficulty, the embarrassment, the need for drawing subtle distinctions and for devising subtle means of escape from them, when the right of property is under discussion, arises from one's having first built up the idea of natural right as a wall to run one's head against. An author has no natural right to a property in his production. But then neither has he a natural right to anything whatever which he may produce or acquire. . . . Property is the creation of law.

. . . Yet to secure, so far as without intolerable inconvenience it can be done, the benefits of ownership in his production to the author, every one, or almost every one, professes to desire. And in general, those who profess to desire this do really mean, I think, what they say; and there is no disposition in their minds to put the author off with benefits which are illusory. But Mr. Farrar and others propose, no doubt without intending the poor author any harm, a mode of benefit to him from his productions which does seem quite illusory. The proposal is to set all the world free to print and sell his work as soon as it appears, on condition of paying him a royalty of ten per cent. But both authors and publishers, and all who have the most experience in the matter, and the nearest interest, unite in saying that the author's benefit under this plan would be precarious and illusory. The poor man pursuing his ten per cent over Great Britain and Ireland would be pitiable enough. But what shall we say of him pursuing his ten per cent over all the British dominions; what shall we say of him pursuing it, under an international copyright on this plan between all English-speaking people, over the United States of America? There are many objections to this plan of a royalty; but the decisive objection is, that whereas every one professes the wish not to take away from the author all substantial benefit from the sale of his work, this plan, in the opinion of those best able to judge, would take it away entirely.

The doctrine of M. Michel Lévy respecting the book trade, and what I have been saying about our book trade at home, have their application in America also, and I must end with a few words concerning the book trade of the United States. . . .

[After quoting Mr. Putnam and criticising Mr. Conant's article severely, Mr. Arnold asserts that] If Englishmen suffer by having no copyright in America, they have the American government and people to thank for it; if Americans suffer by having no copyright in England, they have only to thank themselves. [He points out that an American author can have copyright in England by visiting British territory when he publishes his book.]

The truth is, the interests of British authors in general cannot well be safe in America so long as the publishers there are free to reprint whom they please, and to pay, of the authors they reprint, whom they please, and at what rate they please. The interests of English authors will never be safe in America until the community, as a community, gets the sense, in a higher degree than it has it now, for acting with delicacy. It is the sense of delicacy which has to be appealed to, not the sense of honesty. Englishmen are fond of making the American appropriation of their books a question of honesty; they call the appropriation stealing; if an English author drops his handkerchief in Massachusetts, they say, the natives may not go off with it, but if he drops his poem, they may. This style of talking is exaggerated and false; there is a breach of delicacy in reprinting the foreigner's poem without his consent, there is no breach of honesty. . . .

The United States are a great middle-class community of our own race, free from many obstructions which cramp the middle class in our own country, and with a supply of humane individuals sown over the land, who keep increasing their numbers and gaining in courage and in strength, and more and more make themselves felt in the press and periodical literature of America. Still, on the whole, the spirit of the American community and government is the spirit, I suppose, of a middle-class society of our race, and this is not a spirit of delicacy. One could not say that in their public acts they showed, in general, a spirit of delicacy; certainly they have not shown that spirit in dealing with authors—even with their own. They deal with authors, domestic and foreign, much as Manchester, perhaps, might be disposed, if left to itself, to deal with them; as if, provided a sharp bargain was made and *a good thing*, as the phrase is, was got out of it, that was all which could be desired, and the community might exult. The worship of sharp bargains is fatal to delicacy; nor is the missing grace restored by accompanying the sharp bargain with an exhibition of fine sentiments.

As the great American community becomes

more truly and thoroughly civilized, it will certainly learn to add to its many and great virtues the spirit of delicacy, and English authors will be gainers by it. At present they are gainers from another cause. It appears that till lately there was an understanding amongst American publishers that when one publisher had made terms with an English author for the republication of his work in America, the rest should respect the agreement, and should leave their colleague in possession of the work. But about two years and a half ago, says Mr. Conant, certain parties began to set at naught this law of trade courtesy. Certain firms "began to republish the works of foreign authors, paying nothing for the privilege, and bringing out absurdly cheap editions right on the heels of the authorized reprint, which had cost a large outlay for priority and expense of publication." The ruinous competition thus produced has had the effect, Mr. Putnam tells us in his pamphlet, of "pointing out the absurdity of the present condition of literary property, and emphasizing the need of an international copyright." It has had the effect, he says, of "influencing a material modification of opinion on the part of publishers who have in years past opposed an international copyright as either inexpedient or unnecessary, but who are now quoted as ready to give their support to any practicable and equitable measure that may be proposed." Nothing could be more satisfactory.

Accordingly, it is now suggested from America that an international copyright treaty should be proposed by the United States to Great Britain, and as a first step, that a "commission or a conference of American citizens and British subjects, in which the United States and Great Britain shall be equally represented, be appointed respectively by the American Secretary of State and by the British Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, who shall be invited jointly to consider and present the details of a treaty."

The details are reserved for the conference; but it is no secret what the main lines of such a treaty, if it is to be accepted in America, must be. The American author will be allowed, on registering his work, to have copyright in England, and the English author to have copyright in the United States. But the foreigner's work must be manufactured and published in the country, and by a subject or citizen of the country, in which it is registered. The English author's book, therefore, to be protected in America, must be manufactured and published in America as well as in England. He will not be allowed to print and publish his book in England only, and to send his copies over to the United States for sale. The main object, I think, of Mr. Conant's exposition is to make it clear to us on the English side of the water that from this condition the Americans will not suffer themselves to be moved.

English publishers and authors cry out that such a condition is an interference with the author's "freedom of contract." But then they take their stand on the ground that an author's production is "property in itself," and that one of the incidents of "property in itself" is to confer on its possessor the right to "freedom of contract" respecting it. I, however, who recognize natural difficulty as setting bounds to ownership, must ask whether the English author can reasonably expect to be admitted to copyright in America without this condition.

Mr. Froude and Mr. Leonard Courtney both of them seem to think that the question of international copyright is not at all pressing; that opinion in America is slowly ripening for some better and more favorable settlement of copyright than any settlement which it is now likely to accept, and that meanwhile English authors may be well enough content with their present receipts from American publishers, and had better let things stay as they are.

A few English authors may, perhaps, be content enough with their present receipts from America, but to suppose that English authors in general may well be so content, is, I think, a very hazardous supposition. That, however, is of little importance. The important question is whether American opinion, if we give it time, is likely to cease insisting on the condition that English books, in order to acquire copyright in America, must be manufactured and published there: is likely to recognize the English author and publisher as Siamese twins, one of whom is not to be imported without importing the other. Is there any chance, in short, of the Americans, accustomed to cheap English books, submitting to the dearness of English books which is brought about in England by what, in spite of all my attachment to certain English publishers, I must call our highly eccentric, artificial, and unsatisfactory system of book trade? I confess I see no chance of it whatever. There is a mountain of natural difficulty in the way; there is the irresistible opposition of things. Here, where lies the gist of his contention, I am after all at one with Mr. Conant. The Americans ought not to submit to our absurd system of dear books; I am sure they will not, and, as a lover of civilization, I should be sorry, though I am an author, if they did. I hope they will give us copyright; but I hope, also, they will stick to Michel Lévy's excellent doctrine: "Cheap books are a necessity, and a necessity which need bring, moreover, no loss to either authors or publishers."

A NEW COPYRIGHT SUGGESTION.

An original and amusing contribution to the copyright discussion has been made by Mr. Eduard Quaas in a book-trade-journal article, which we find reprinted in the *Literarische Correspondens*, the organ of the German authors' union. Much has been said of late years, about the unfortunate state of the German literary man, as compared with his brothers of France and England, and three causes have been assigned for it: namely, the enormous number of translations of novels, travels, histories, etc.; the extensive reading of English books; and the popularity of works which are beneath criticism, and hence unknown. These evils are not ignored by Mr. Quass, but they seem to him of little importance compared with the harm done by circulating libraries. The circulation of a book in one of these institutions is, he says, in principle, the same thing as its dramatization upon the stage; that is, a large number of persons have the benefit of the author's conception, without any profit accruing therefrom to him. By statute, however, the theatre-manager is obliged to make a bargain with his author, while the latter has no protection against the owner of a library. Every library copy of a book by a popular author represents say, fifty readers, and

of these it is presumable that at least ten would buy the book if it were otherwise inaccessible. This assumption is substantiated by the statistics of the book trade in France, where there are very few circulating libraries, and these used only by the poor. Mr. Quaas therefore proposes an addition to the copyright law, by which the announcement of "All Rights Reserved" would make a library liable to an action for damages. Under "circulating" libraries should be understood only those in which compensation is received for the loan of books. Under the new system these libraries would still exist, and would still do the literary class an important service, for until an author had acquired a reputation he would wish to further it by means of them.—*Nation.*

COPYRIGHT CASES.

THE IRVING SUIT.

THE application for an injunction in the case of Irving's works, Putnam *vs.* Pollard, has been argued on both sides before Judge Lawrence, and briefs and accompanying affidavits submitted, and decision on the application is awaited. The brief for defendants prepared by Andrew Gilhooly, counsel, traversing that of Mr. Gulliver for plaintiffs, of which we gave the points in the WEEKLY for February 14th, is also a document of great interest in the history of copyright litigation. The defendant's points are (1) that the State court has no jurisdiction as to statutory copyright; (2) that the plaintiffs do not allege facts sufficient to entitle them to statutory copyright, there being no showing that the necessary requirements were fulfilled; (3) that if copyrights were acquired, they must all have expired by their own limitation; (4) that the volume published by Pollard & Moss contains the complete text of the works of Irving therein printed, without change or alteration, as entered and published under copyrights that have expired, in which connection an interesting specific history of the original publication and copyright entry of each of these works is given. The "Sketch-Book" was curiously enough entered by C. S. Van Winkle in 1819 and 1820, the others chiefly through Carey & Lea and Lea & Blanchard. It is stated that the "Miscellaneous Sketches" and original "Chronicle of Wolfert's Roost" were printed from numbers of the *Knickerbocker Magazine*, only one of which was copyrighted, and this in 1839, which copyright was not renewed.

Point (5) traverses the claim that the reprinting of the early editions is derogatory to Irving's reputation, as "fragmentary and unrevised portions" and "crude youthful productions," constituting "a libel upon the dead." While alleging that this has no legal bearing, defendants print a tabulated statement of dates to show that the average date of publication of the copies used for reprint was Irving's forty-fourth year, and that his fame was won chiefly by these works as so reprinted.

Point (6) debates the trade-mark claimed in the title, "Irving's Works," and argues that the title is "used purely as a generic mark of description," being the ordinary works to show the character or composition of the article offered, and not the origin and maker of the article, which alone constitutes a legal trade-mark. It is claimed also that the plaintiffs do not come into court with clean hands, since the title, "Irving's Works," is made to include also the life of Irving, and since one edition (*People's*) omits a volume of "Spanish Papers" included in the *Sunnyside* edition, though both are lettered "Irving's Works," which plaintiffs construe to cover complete works only.

It is alleged (7) that the term is used by defendants in no deceptive way, and that (8) no injury to plaintiffs' business has been shown, nor would any but the Federal courts have jurisdiction to remedy that wrong. The words "Irving's Works" mean either the printed books considered as *articles of merchandise* or the *literary matter* contained, the first case being under the jurisdiction of the State, the latter only of the Federal courts. The volume in question has never been offered as plaintiff's article of manufacture, and so does not fall within the jurisdiction first named.

In point (10) the allegation of copyright at common law is taken up, in a review of the decisions on the subject:

"A decision of the United States Supreme Court as to the *effect* of the Federal copyright statutes is conclusive upon the State courts.

"It is the established rule in the United States, declared by a uniform and unbroken line of decisions, (1) that an author has at common law an exclusive right to the first publication of his manuscript and to that alone; (2) that when once published, it is *ipso facto* dedicated to the public, and the author has no longer an exclusive right to multiply copies of it, and (3) that the right of an author to multiply copies of his work to the exclusion of others is the creature of statute."

POSTAL MATTERS.

DECISIONS AFFECTING PUBLISHERS, FROM JAN. 20 TO FEB. 20, 1880.

[From U. S. Official Postal Guide, March.]

242. THE intent of the law is that packages of third and fourth-class matter should be so wrapped as to admit of their wrappers being removed, or the packages opened, so that postmasters may discover whether any letter, or writing not permitted by law, is inclosed therein. If such examination cannot be made, the packages are subject to letter postage, notwithstanding the fact that they may be open at the ends.

243. A "diary" with entries in writing is first-class matter.

246. A semi-annual or annual publication is not entitled to be sent in the mails at the pound rates. A publication not issued as often as four times a year can only be sent as third-class matter.

248. If a subscriber to a county paper lives *within* the *county* where the same is "printed in whole or in part and published," he is entitled to receive his copy thereof free, though the post-office at which he regularly receives his mail may be outside of the said county, and a subscriber who *does not* reside in the *county* where the paper "is printed in whole or in part and published," cannot receive the paper free, even though his post-office may be in the aforesaid county, where "printed in whole," etc.

253. Postmasters must disregard all orders to forward letters or other mail-matter that are

signed by any other person than the party named in the address on matter to be forwarded.

255. Postmasters should not receive into the mail a postal card with anything affixed to it, or anything with a postal card affixed to it, except letter postage in full is paid on the entire package.

260. A newsdealer is not entitled to mail any matter free of postage, except a second-class publication which is "printed in whole or in part and published" in the county in which said newsdealer is located, and in which the party addressed—who must be a regular subscriber to such publication—resides. Sample copies cannot be mailed by publisher, or newsdealer, free of postage.

263. "Matter having the expression of a monetary value" means matter which is itself treated as money, or upon which money may be obtained, or is an evidence of indebtedness, or a receipt for money or thing of value.

270. The attention of postmasters is called to section 208, P. L. & R., and to the fact that many violations of the same are continually brought to the notice of the Post-Office Department. The word "supplement" to, etc., printed on a poster, hand-bill, or special advertisement of some corporation, company, or person, does not change their character from third to second-class matter, and when inclosed in second-class matter they not only subject the packages to the charge of double third-class rates at offices of delivery, but subject the publishers to a fine of ten dollars for every package mailed containing such inclosures.

A BILL TO PROTECT BLANK-BOOK IMPROVEMENTS.

THE decision by the United States Supreme Court, in the case of Baker *vs.* Selden (reported in the WEEKLY for February 28th), denying copyright to systems of copy-book and blank-book rulings, and a subsequent refusal of the Patent Office to cover the case by patent on a test case, has caused the introduction into Congress, by Mr. Converse, of a bill [H. R. 4806] "to amend the statutes in relation to patents, to encourage the arts and sciences," as follows:

"*Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled*, That any person who has invented or discovered by his own industry and expense a process or system of accounts, it shall be considered an improvement in an art, and, upon payment of the duty required by law and other due proceedings had, he may obtain a patent therefor.

"SEC. 2. That any person who has invented or discovered by his own industry and expense a form or forms composed of printed matter and ruled lines, or ruled lines only, on the pages of books to be written or printed on, which add to the book value as an article of merchandise, may, upon payment of the duty required by law and other due proceedings had, obtain a design patent therefor."

The bill is pushed by Mr. W. C. M. Baker, representing the Baker Short Method Co., Columbus, Ohio, plaintiffs in the Baker-Selden case, and he will be glad to have the co-operation of those of the trade interested in obtaining such an enabling act, which seems to provide for a gap in the patent laws. He may be addressed at Willard's Hotel, Washington.

CANADA LETTER.

TORONTO, March 16, 1880.

THE change of tariff inaugurated by the present administration has been a theme for political discontent ever since the act passed. If the present government had assumed power with a large cash balance in the treasury, there would have been a better show of reason in attacking their policy. But as they came into power with some millions of a deficit staring them in the face, they had but two alternatives to raise the money, either direct taxation or an increase of tariff. The latter was chosen, and as might be expected, every branch of trade was touched, and every branch remonstrated.

Among the number, the booksellers, publishers, and stationers of course came in for their share, but I believe they had less reason to complain than many others. I am strongly inclined to the opinion that the principle of specific duty on printed books is correct. However, the majority of the trade did not think so, and a deputation of leading men recently waited on the Minister of Customs, and succeeded in getting a change, so that now, instead of a specific duty of six cents per pound, we have an *ad valorem* duty on books of fifteen per cent (unbound magazines free); blank account-books, thirty per cent; ruled paper, twenty-five per cent; millboard and binders' cloth, ten per cent; cards of all kinds, lithographs, etc., thirty per cent.

Our bankrupt law has been repealed, and we are at present without any recourse in this matter, save the old one of an action for judgment The late law was too expensive; debtors saw estates melt away under the manipulation of lawyers and assignees who grew rich, while they received the scanty crumbs that were left. How long we shall remain in this state is uncertain. Another law no doubt will soon replace the old one, and when it does, it is to be hoped it will be framed in the interest of the debtor and creditor more than the lawyer and assignee.

There is but little doing in the book trade just at present. February and March are always dull months with us. The winter, owing to its unprecedented mildness and absence of snow, has affected our trade a good deal. The roads have been bad, which has not only kept country people out of town, but prevented them from doing their accustomed work. The fall and early winter trade, however, was so good that people are not disposed to grumble over the question just now, and are getting ready for a good spring trade, which there is every prospect of their having.

The Easter card season is on hand, and the principal dealers, Hart & Rawlinson, Willing & Williamson, Jos Bain & Son, and others, have a fine show of them. Prang's are running very well here this year. Hart & Rawlinson have added to their *Ribbon Series* two very pretty things, appropriate to the season, entitled "Easter Morning Bells," and "The Lord has Risen."

H. Haight has opened a new store on King Street, and intends to devote his attention principally to second-hand books. He has at present a fine collection, among which are many rare and valuable books.

The Wesleyan Book-Room, under the management of the Rev. Wm. Briggs, an energetic and popular man, is being greatly enlarged to

meet the wants of its rapidly increasing business. They have now in press, and will issue in a short time, a revised edition of "Wesley's Hymns," for the use of the Church in Canada, and "The Loyalists of America and their Times, from 1620 to 1816," in 2 vols., by Egerton Ryerson, D.D., LL.D. This book will no doubt be an acquisition to American literature.

Mr. John B. Magurn, publisher, of Toronto, is about to issue an important serial work, devoted to Canadian biography. It is intended to be of permanent historical value, as well as beautiful as a work of art. It is to contain a series of portraits of eminent Canadians, produced by a process hitherto unattempted here.

ONTARIO.

FROM PHILADELPHIA.

PHILADELPHIA, March 17, 1880.

TAKING the book and stationery trades in Philadelphia as a whole, and comparing the business of the past season with that of the corresponding season in any year since 1873, it is found that the last has proved far in advance of the others, although probably not fully up to the expectations of most dealers. It is, however, a decided advance, and inspires more hope for the remainder of this year.

For the first two months of this year the trade have been unusually busy, publishers of miscellaneous books and all the specialists having been hard at work. In miscellaneous books all our publishers report rapid sales; the medical publishers have been issuing a number of important books; the scientific men doing well; the law-book men busy chiefly upon existing material, but with considerable in hand for future publication; the school-book publishers, now of course quiet, have done uncommonly well; and the Bible publishers and album-makers have been very successful. The jobbers, particularly Messrs. J. B. Lippincott & Co., and Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, have found their trade for this period decidedly improved, and the retailers have had no reason to complain.

The outlook for the spring and summer is considered excellent, as compared with the last five or six years, and the announcements and items sent you for another column will show what is being prepared.

W.

COMMUNICATIONS.

FIVE DOLLARS FOR A NOVEL!

NEW YORK, March 10, 1880.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

A NEW piece of combined impudence and rascality, encouraged by the absence of international copyright, has recently been called to my notice. The editor of a London publication called the *Illustrated London Novelette Weekly* is writing to the better class authors of our weekly story papers, reqesting them to contribute to his *Novelette* upon these terms: to so write for their own papers as to have their productions transmogrified into *English* stories by the said editor; and, having done this, to see that he has early copies of the same (advance sheets); for all of which he will pay the munificent sum of *one pound*—five dollars! And he adds that this sum is a gratuity on his part, for he can take the novels anyhow, but hopes by this generous *douceur* to get them to forward advance copies and thus give him superior privileges in the race for English favor; while, by writing the novels with a view to their *re-dress*, thus to secure to him a signal advantage over competitors—all for the immense outlay of *one pun'*.

Of course this fellow *has* a right to any or all the works of American fiction writers, without price; so we give him the hat-lift for his gracious liberality—one pun' sterling, dye see? for a whole serial novel! But the little game which he plays illustrates what imposition and wrong are possible under the present state of things—the conversion of an original American novel into one "written expressly for" the London publication.

Possibly the novel, even in its changed form, is better than the average English novel of its kind; but it is an outrage on the *English* writer, all the same, thus to set him aside, or cheapen his labor, by this process of genteel thievery and reproduction, which now *has become a feature* of English cheap periodicals.

Considering the innumerable rascalities practised on both sides of the water upon authors by publishers, it argues a singular stultification of the moral sense of Congress that it does not act at once in the matter of an international copyright law—simple, just and effective, in giving to the author an author's right in his property. If it was whiskey, or tobacco, or pig-iron that was "appropriated," how quickly Congress would act, but, being the product of brain-workers—of the intellectual and cultured class—Congress seems rather to enjoy the absence of law, for don't our publishers steal from the English, French and Germans *ten times* as much as they steal from us? Of course they do! and so long as this "balance of trade" is in our favor, we need not expect the average Congressman to act—our "Copyright Association" to the contrary notwithstanding.

WILLIAM ST.

GAUTIER'S "CAPTAIN FRACASSE."

12 E. 23D STREET, MADISON SQUARE,
NEW YORK, March 15, 1880.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

THE absence of the only member of our firm thoroughly cognizant of the facts has deferred attention to a paragraph in your issue of the 6th, regarding Gautier's "Captain Fracasse." You justly say that "it is extraordinary that" it "should not have heretofore been issued in an English translation."

The only reason that it has not been is the recent long depression in business. Some years ago we announced a translation by Miss Ripley, the translator of Gautier's "Russia," and deferred publishing only on account of "the times." We had put it in the printer's hands, however, before any other translation was announced, and shall publish it in the *Leisure-Hour Series* in a few days.

Respectfully yours,

HENRY HOLT & Co.

BUSINESS NOTES.

FLORENCE, ALA.—J. R. Price, bookseller, has associated with himself his son, and continues business under the firm name of J. R. Price & Son.

LAKE CITY, MINN.—E. H. Center, bookseller and stationer, has given up business.

PERSONAL NOTES.

MR. GEORGE P. BRETT, only son of Mr. George E. Brett, the well-known manager of Macmillan & Co.'s agency in this city, was married on the 10th inst. at Santa Cruz, Cal., to Florence Lucy Forbes Stikeman, eldest daughter of Mrs. Stikeman, of Santa Cruz, formerly of Toronto, Canada.

JOHN GLENN, with Marcus Ward & Co., sailed on the 17th inst., in the *Parthia*, to make a short stay at the London and Belfast houses, and expects to return in a few weeks with a full line of samples of this firm's well-known manufactures, the demand for which has greatly increased since the establishment of the American agency.

THE ladies of the publishing trade—wives and daughters—are now taking a hand at authorship. Recent short stories by daughters of Mr. J. W. Harper, Jr., and Mr. Peter Carter, have attracted pleasant notice. Mrs. Chas. A. Clapp's name is given as the compiler of "Poetry for Children" (Dutton), and now "Mrs. Frederick" [Macmillan], an American lady, whom the younger member of the house took home with him a few years since, publishes through her husband's house a small volume of "Hints to Housewives," addressing the book, not to those who have to cook for themselves, nor to those who can afford to keep a *chef*, but to "the very large class of housekeepers who, though not poor, are obliged to study economy, and who, while employing female cooks of the kind usually called plain, are desirous of enjoying well-prepared and tastefully arranged meals."

STATIONERY NOTES.

A. S. BARNES & Co. have just issued a "New Calling List" for ladies.

GIBSON & Co., New York and Cincinnati, have added a new Sunday-school reward card, No. 353, to their already extensive list. The new card comprises four unique designs—feathers and flowers—neatly chromoed.

WM. PARSONS LUNT, Boston, has just issued a new edition of W. H. Whitmore's "Ancestral Tablets," a collection of diagrams for pedigrees, so arranged that eight generations of the ancestors of any person may be recorded in a connected and simple form. It is a neat quarto, bound in half morocco, and sells for $2.

MESSRS A. J HOLMAN & Co., induced by the increased demand for photograph albums during the past year, have added constantly to their styles and patterns, and have improved their bindings by adding vellum-cloth guard joints. At the same time they have reduced their prices, so that they are able to furnish an album that can hold its own against any in the market for quality, as well as for price.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

E. C. STEDMAN will print an article on Edgar Allan Poe in an early number of *Scribner*. A new portrait of the poet has been prepared for it—one never before published.

HUMORS OF THE TRADE.

A CUSTOMER of ordinary intelligence, the other day, inquired for a copy of the "House by the Barn." By careful investigation it was discovered that Mrs. Sadlier's "Old House by the Boyne" was the book wanted. S. H. L. R.

A TRADE correspondent encloses the following school-book order, which it is to be hoped did not come from the teacher:

first Riphmetic
first Geogphith
first rather
secon rathrer
first McGuffie
1 webser

It may be well to add that a first arithmetic, first geography, first and second McGuffie's readers, and a Webster's speller were desired.

THE following are sent us as examples of the kind of "orders" the country retailer has to "wrastle with:"

"I would like you to send me one of the sacred him books. I enclose one dollar and you pleas send back the chang with the book pleas send it to me as soon as you can."

"I wrote in a verry grate hurry and forgot to tell you what to send did not think of it till it was to late I think it is a verry true saing a fools wit comes to late now I would like you to send me 1 and 2 and 3 gospel hims and I want them combined I would like you to send them as son as you can for I want them."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MISS RHODA BROUGHTON has a new novel in press.

THE Life of Mr. John T. Delane, on which his brother-in-law, Sir G. W. Dasent, is engaged, is to be published by Macmillan & Co. next autumn.

THE sale of over forty thousand copies of the "Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat" is reported in the *Franklin Square Library*, although another cheap edition is also in the market.

IT is said that a fool and his money are soon parted. One fool, to the contrary, is making money, he of "A Fool's Errand," whose publishers, Fords, Howard & Hulbert, report that the three "editions," that are nearly sold, were of 10,000 each, making 30,000, and that a fourth 10,000 is preparing.

BAKER, PRATT & Co. are preparing to occupy their fine new quarters in Bond Street, the walls of which are now up to the roof, where they will have a fine chance to spread out. Meanwhile they offer bargains at their old store in Grand Street, throughout their various departments, prefering to clear out stock below rates rather than to move it all. Appletons' jobbing stock, it will be remembered, is now included in their offerings.

ESTES & LAURIAT are jubilant over increasing sales, reporting eighty per cent improvement this January over last, and forty per cent this February over last. They have now thrown the adjoining store, previously occupied as "The Old South Bookstore," into one with their old quarters, by building a plate-glass front to both stores, which leaves room for communication between the two at the front as well as at the back of the stores.

MACMILLAN & Co. have become the American representatives of the Cambridge University Press, the Pitt Press, as well as of the Clarendon Press of Oxford University, with which last the London house is so closely associated. Its issues include the "Cambridge Paragraph Bible," and other editions or parts of the Scriptures, the "Cambridge Bible for Schools," some important books in theology and legal classics, and the University educational publications in the classics and in French and German. These goods are now in stock and a catalogue is ready.

AN elaborate history of Boston, prepared on the co-operative plan, is in preparation, and it is hoped that the work may be ready for the public on the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the city's existence, which will be next autumn. The work was projected by Mr. C. F. Jewett, who will publish it; Prof. Justin Winsor, Librarian of Harvard College, will have general editorial supervision, with the aid of Rev. E. E. Hale, Dr. Samuel A. Green, and Charles Deane. There are to be four volumes, the first containing a general introduction, with papers on Boston's prehistoric period and natural history, by Profs. Shaler, Putnam, Allen and Gray, of Harvard; on its early history, by Prof. Winsor, Geo. Dexter, and C. F. Adams, Jr.; on the colonial period, by S. F. Haven, Robt. C. Winthrop, Rev. Dr. Geo. E. Ellis, C. C. Smith, Col. T. W. Higginson, Rev. E. E. Hale, H. E. Scudder, Rev. H. W. Foote, and others. The second volume will be devoted to the provincial period, with contributions from several of those above named, and W. F. Poole, Rev. Alex. McKenzie, and D. A. Godard. The third volume will treat of the Revolutionary period, with papers by Rev. E. G. Porter, Hon. C. F. Adams, Admiral Preble, and others named before; also on the last hundred years, by Henry Cabot Lodge, J. M. Bugbee, Gen. F. W. Palfrey, Rev. J. Freeman Clarke, Rev. Phillips Brooks, etc. The fourth volume will complete the history of the last hundred years and contain articles on special topics by Josiah P. Quincy, Edward Atkinson, H. P. Kidder, F. B. Perkins, Mrs. E. D. Cheney, Dr. Holmes, John S. Dwight, Dr. George Ripley, and many others. This meagre outline indicates the scale and remarkable promise of the work.

JOHN MURRAY, London, has just published the second volume (Eaba to Hermocrates) of Dr. Wm. Smith's "Dictionary of Christian Biography, Literature, Sects and Doctrines," and announces for Easter the second and concluding volume of his "Dictionary of Christian Antiquities."

MACMILLAN & Co. have nearly ready the promised "Short History of India," by Mr. Talboys Wheeler, embodying the history of the three frontier states of Afghanistan, Nepaul, and Burma. They have in press also a new book, entitled "Our Australian Cousins," by "Maori," author of "Sport and Work on the Nepaul Frontier."

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW & Co. are about to publish "The National Music of the World," a posthumous work of the late Henry F. Chorley, edited by his biographer, Mr. H. G. Hewlett. It contains the substance of four lectures delivered in 1862, which, with considerable additions, the author was preparing for publication shortly before his death. The bulk of the musical illustrations which accompanied the lectures will be reproduced.

THE Council of the Index Society have resolved to bring before their members at the annual meeting, to be held before long, a proposal for opening an office in London furnished with as many indexes as they can procure for the use of their members, with a clerk in attendance to assist inquirers in their researches and to answer queries sent by post.

MR. ELLIOT STOCK, London, announces a series of *Early Reprints for English Readers*, edited by the Rev. Herbert E. Reynolds, Librarian of Exeter Cathedral. The first number will be from John Gerson. The same house is about to publish a reproduction of the "Eikon Basilike," with an extended preface by Mr. Edward Scott, of the British Museum, and a fac-simile of the unmutilated frontispiece of the first edition.

MESSRS. HINRICHS, of Leipzig, have issued their annual systematic survey of the German book market. According to them the number of new works issued in 1879 amounts to 14,170 as against 13,912 in the previous year. The greatest increase is shown in the department of jurisprudence, pedagogics, politics, and statistics, while the decline is most visible in all departments of *belles lettres*.

IN answer to a question, Lord John Manners recently stated in Parliament that the Government would not hastily introduce another Copyright Bill. Hurried and ill-considered legislation on so complex a subject could not fail to do more harm than good, and the amendments suggested by the Commission, although some were in the right direction, were on the whole far from a satisfactory basis for a new bill.

THE *Athenæum* states, *apropos* of the recently announced appointment of Mr. James Russell Lowell to the post of American Minister in London, that it is intended to bring out in England before long a collected edition of his poetical works, handsomely printed, in three crown octavo volumes. The author fully approves of the scheme, and will probably lend his aid in rearranging and correcting the poems. Messrs. Macmillan are the publishers.

MURRAY, London, has in preparation two new works on Japan: Mr. Reed's narrative of his visit last year, which will be entitled "Japan: its History, Traditions, and Religions;" the other a volume by Miss Bird, the adventurous lady whose "Life in the Rocky Mountains" has attracted attention, called "Unbeaten Tracks in Japan." Miss Bird, as usual, travelled on horseback; most of her journeys were made in the northern districts and she visited the aborigines of Yezo and the shrines of Nikko and Isé. The Putnams will publish this here.

Two newspaper series of sketches of "Eminent Radicals," respectively in and out of Parliament, by Mr. Morris Davidson, which are to be republished in handsome book shape in London, should be of interest here. The collection is intended to furnish a tolerably comprehensive account of the leading members of the

"party of the Left," in England. Mr. Gladstone's name begins and Mr. Mundella's closes the first series. In the second, Mr. John Morley stands first and Mr. E. Freeman last.

A "BICYCLE ROAD BOOK," a complete guide to the roads of England, Scotland, and Wales is presently to be published in London. The writer has been at great pains and expense to furnish a list of the best hotels and the notable places on each journey, giving in a very small compass a great deal of information that will be found most valuable to the bicyclist. Something of this kind, as well for pedestrians and carriage travellers as bicyclists, might be practicable in this country, although M. Sweetser's Osgood guides are excellent in many features useful for these purposes.

MESSRS. HODDER & STOUGHTON'S list of works to be published during the spring includes the following: Prof. Stanley Leathes's 'Warburtonian Lectures on Old Testament Prophecy;' the volume on 'Confucius and Confucianism,' by Prof. Legge, LL.D.; a small work on 'Prophecy,' by the Rev. Prof. T. R. Birks; Dr. H. Sinclair Paterson's Second and Third Course of Lectures to Young Men on the Human Body and Health Studies; 'The Life of Joseph Barker,' written by himself; 'The Apostles of Our Lord,' by Rev. A. M. Symington; and 'The Truth of God's Salvation,' by Rev. C. F. Chase.

W. A. CLOUSTON, Glasgow, has in preparation "A Treasury of Ancient Arabian Poetry," which is to include the complete texts of Sir William Jones' translation of the "Seven Arabian Poems," and of Professor Carlyle's "Specimens;" an introduction, by the editor, embodying all the information obtainable regarding the authors of the "Moallakat;" and an appendix, containing anecdotes and other interesting matter concerning the authors of the shorter pieces. The work is to be privately printed and in a limited edition only. Prospectus may be obtained from W. A. Clouston, 137 Cambridge Street, Glasgow.

A BEGINNING has already been made in the important work of printing the Catalogue of the Library of the British Museum. For the convenience of subscribers the catalogue of the acquisitions of each year will be arranged in four classes, viz., Class 1, Modern English Works; Class 2, Modern Foreign Works; Class 3, Old English Works; and Class 4, Old Foreign Works. In addition to these classes there will be printed all the titles of works received by the Museum before Jan. 1, 1880, which have not been transcribed for the MS. Catalogue, as well as all titles of Oriental works. Messrs. Clowes & Sons are the printers of the new Catalogue.

THE RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY, London, has in press a work by Principal Dawson, of Montreal, on "Geology and Life," the leading idea being that of links in a chain, in distinction from evolution in a series. The same society also announces a new work by Dr. Stoughton, "An Introduction to Historical Theology;" "A Handbook to Church History," by Dr. Green, the society's editor, and another volume of Dr. Ederheim's *Bible History*. The present year being the centenary year of Robert Raikes' work among the children of Gloucester, the society intends to issue a series of large colored "diagrams" or pictures on cloth, illustrating the early history and growth of Sunday-schools all over the world.

THE long announced exhaustive biography of Poe, by Mr. J. H. Ingram, "Edgar Allen Poe: his Life, Letters and Opinions," will be issued in London and New York this year. Mr. Ingram has obtained much assistance from the late Mrs. Whitman, the late Mrs. Houghton—the poet's "Annie"—Mrs. Shelton, John Neal, Mrs. Gore Nichols—"Stella"—the Poes of Baltimore, Col. Preston and others. The book is said to contain a large amount of biographical material not hitherto made public, including more than forty new letters, much fresh information about Poe's parentage, his early life in England and America, his school-days, his university and West Point careers, adventures in Europe, literary transactions, an explanation of the cause which drove him to use stimulants, etc. The work will be issued in two volumes, with new portrait, fac-simile, etc.

MM. FIRMIN-DIDOT & Co. have just completed their new edition of Brunet's "Manuel du Libraire," with the second and concluding volume of the *Supplement* to the *Manuel* (N–Z). It is arranged on the same plan as the first volume, which appeared eighteen months ago. The titles and other particulars of the works catalogued are interspersed with notices of the prices reached at recent sales in France and elsewhere, or which they might probably command if offered for sale. To the *Supplement* proper are appended one hundred pages of *Additions et Corrections* (A–Z), embracing numerous works unknown to M. Brunet, or overlooked by him. The whole is completed by an Analytical Catalogue (Table Méthodique), which is, in fact, an index to the entire *Manuel* and *Supplement*. The titles are arranged under distinctive subjects, such as Theology, Jurisprudence, Arts and Sciences, Languages, Poetry, Prose and History. The editors, MM. Deschamps and G. Brunet, are entitled to the heartiest commendation for this admirable piece of work.

DR. YOUNG'S ANALYTICAL CONCORDANCE, which has excited so much interest in Great Britain, is now re-issuing, and Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton have made arrangements with Dr. Young for a large number of the new edition. This concordance is on a distinctive plan, every word in alphabetical order, showing its own Hebrew or Greek originals, with the literal meaning of each, and its pronunciation; exhibiting about 311,000 references, or 118,000 beyond Cruden; marking 30,000 various readings in the Greek New Testament; with the latest information on biblical geography and antiquities of the Palestine Exploration Society, etc.—all designed for the simplest reader of the English Bible. It makes a volume of 1100 pages quarto. Mr. Hodder, who has on several occasions visited this country, is expected here again early in May. Any communications for him may be sent to the care of R. R. McBurney, Esq., Young Men's Christian Association, New York.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Tract Society	324
Appleton (D.) & Co	273
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son	274
Baker, Pratt & Co	276
Blakiston (Presley)	310
Carter (Rob.) & Bros	306
Church (John) & Co	325
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger	316
Cope (A. M. C.) & Co	327
Dodd, Mead & Co	275
Dutton (E. P.) & Co	277
Fords, Howard & Hulbert	322
Happy Hours Co	327
Harper & Bros	319
Holman (A. J.) & Co	325
Holt (Henry) & Co	305
Houghton, Osgood & Co	308
Johnston (W. & A. K.)	325
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co	320, 321
Lee & Shepard	328
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co	307
Lothrop (D.) & Co	311
Lovell (J. W.)	314
Merriam (G. & C.)	327
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons	313
Pott, Young & Co	324
Putnam's (G. P.) & Sons	323
Roberts Bros	309
Scribner's (Chas.) Son	276
Scribner & Welford	311
Sumner (H. A.) & Co	325
Trade Cards	326, 327
Ward (Marcus) & Co	312
Ward & Drummond	328
Widdleton (W. J.)	317
Wiley (John) & Sons	328
Worthington (R.)	315
Young (H. A.) & Co	325

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

THOS. BRADBURN, 29 ANN ST., N. Y.

Dunlap's Abridgment of Elementary Law.
Bishop England's Work. Vols. 1 and 2.

W. O. DAVIS & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

George Selwyn and His Contemporaries.

JOHN P. DES FORGES, 3 ST. PAUL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

Ravellings from the Web of Life. Greenway. N. Y., 1855.

ALEXANDER DENHAM, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Audubon's Ornithological Biography. Vols. 2, 3, 4 and 5. Cloth.

JAS. B. DODGE & BRO., P. O. BOX 436, PITTSBURGH, PA.

A. I. Ellis' Early English Pronunciation. Shakespeare part.
Armitage Brown's Shakespeare Sonnets.
R. Simpson, Philosophy of Shakesperean Sonnets.
Courtenay's Commentaries on Shakespeare.
Willobie his Aviga. Reissued and revised by Dr. Gronoit.
Draper's Hist. of the Civil War.
History of the Knights Templar.
Raleigh's Marrow of History.

D. G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Reports of Smithsonian Institute *previous* to 1853.
Niles's Register, vol. 49.

HUGH R. HILDRETH PRINTING CO., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Chronological Index of Historical Fiction, pub. by Boston Public Library, 1875.

ROBERT L. LOVEJOY, 49 UNIVERSITY PLACE, N. Y.

Aymara Dictionary Bertonio Chicuyto. 2 vols. 4°, 1612.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Irving's Life of Washington. 5 vols., 12°, cl. Old National Edition.
Cooper's Novels. Townsend's orig. subscription edition, cl., as follows: Spy, Pathfinder, Mercedes, Wing and Wing, Afloat and Ashore, Monikins, Wallingford, Red Skins, Chain Bearer, Crater, Jack Tier, Oak Openings, Ways of the Hour, Two Admirals, Precaution and Deerslayer.

L. S. WELLS, DELAWARE, O.

Second-hand or shop-worn first-class novels, such as Holmes, Southworth, Optic, Alger, etc., for circulating library.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., BOX 2306, N. Y.

Elliot's Botany of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 vols. Charleston, 1821.
Catesby's Natural History of South Carolina and Florida.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

WILSON GREENFIELD, ROME, N. Y.

1 set Blackwood. Vols. 1 to 104 inclusive. Hf. clf., perfect condition.
1 set London Art Journal from 1849 to 1873. 28 vols. incl. 3 vols. il. catalogue. Hf. morocco. Last 3 vols. unbound. Good condition.

YOHN BROTHERS, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Fielding, Henry. The works of, with an essay on his life and Genius. Edited by Jas. P. Browne. 11 vols., hf. roxb. London, 1871. (Published at $50.) $20.
Force, Peter. American Archives; consisting of Authentic Records, State Papers, etc., the whole forming a Documentary History of the Origin and Progress of the North American Colonies. 4th and 5th series (all published). 9 vols., folio. Hf. russia. Washington, 1837. $25.
Harrington, James. The Oceana and other works, collected, methodized and reviewed, with an exact account of his life prefixed, by John Toland, etc. The third edition. Folio. Old calf, broken, pp. xlvi–632. London 1747. $6.
Parker Society Publications. Being the works of the fathers and early writers of the English Church. 55 vols cloth. Cambridge, 1840–55. $25.
Laet, Joannes de. Beschrijvinghe van West Indien tweede Druck, verbetert, vermeerdert, met eenige nieuwe Caerten verciert. Fine frontispiece, and engraved maps of America, etc. Folio. Parchment (priced by Quaritch 1874, at 126 shillings). *Leyden, Elzeviers*, 1630. $13.
Valpy, A. J. Prospectus of the Family Classical Library or, English translations of the most valuable Greek and Latin classics. 52 vols., 16°, bds. London, 1830, etc. $20
Send for our catalogue of bibliography.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man having a thorough knowledge of the retail book business desires a position as salesman. Moderate salary expected. Address ELIOT, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

INTEREST IN BUSINESS WANTED.

WANTED. An interest in a book business, publishing preferred, by the advertiser, who has had long experience in leading New York houses, and who can furnish capital. Address "Cash," this office.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

WE offer for sale our retail book business in the city of Syracuse, N. Y. The stock inventories about $15,000, and is fresh, clean and standard. The location is the best in the city, which has, with contiguous villages, a population of 60,000, and only two other bookstores carrying miscellaneous books. The proprietors retire only to give their exclusive attention to the publishing department of their business, and will be pleased to afford the fullest opportunity for thorough examination of the field to responsible parties who may apply. To the right man, this is an opportunity rarely offered. Address DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., *Syracuse, N. Y.*

NOTICE.

Having sold to Mr. Nelson S. Quiney the remaining stock of the estate of Smith, English & Co., he will continue the business at 710 Arch Street, Philadelphia, under the name and style of Nelson S. Quiney, successor to Smith, English & Co.

GEO. REMSEN, Assignee of SMITH, ENGLISH & CO.

GAUTIER'S GREAT NOVEL,

CAPTAIN FRACASSE.

Translated by Miss RIPLEY, translator of Gautier's Russia. 16mo (LEISURE-HOUR SERIES), $1.

VIGNETTES IN RHYME.

By AUSTIN DOBSON, with an Introduction by E. C. STEDMAN. Square 12mo, $2.

"Mr. Dobson's fame has already crossed the ocean, and his name is known to all choice spirits among readers here as that of the wittiest, cleverest, and most felicitous of modern verse-makers, who is also greatly more than a verse-maker—a poet, whose humor has a touch of tender pathos in it, and whose cleverness is reinforced by unmistakable poetic inspiration. But until now Mr. Dobson's readers in this country, except the few happy ones who have come into possession of stray English copies of his books, have been dependent upon newspapers for haphazard opportunities to read his poems. It is therefore a fact to be glad of that an American edition of all of his poems will be published."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

CORY'S GUIDE TO THE STUDY OF

MODERN ENGLISH HISTORY.

Part I.—1815–1830. By WILLIAM CORY. 8vo, $2.

"Has to be hailed as a noble addition to the literature of English Essays. . . . It has a fine historic temper, and it teems with correct politics."—*Boston Advertiser.*

"A unique and remarkable work. . . . The work may be said to push almost to its farthest limit the modern theory of history—the theory of Macaulay and Green and Freeman and the rest."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

NEARLY READY.

PRACTICAL KERAMICS.

FOR STUDENTS.

By C. A. JANVIER. Square 8vo.

A MANUAL OF

Quantitative Chemical Analysis.

By FREDERICK A. CAIRNS, A.M., Instructor in Analytical Chemistry in the School of Mines, Columbia College.

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Pocket Edition at 50 Cents, of

YESTERDAY, TO-DAY AND FOREVER,

By the Rev. E. H. BICKERSTETH.

18mo, neat cloth. **(To be ready April 3.)**

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED.

The 16mo Edition Reduced from - - $1 25 to $1 00
The 12mo Edition, gilt top, Reduced from 2 00 to 1 50

OTHER NEW BOOKS.

Muriel Bertram. A Tale by Agnes Giberne..... $1 50

***Pool's Commentary on the Bible.** 3 vols, royal 8vo, 3077 pages, cloth..... 7 50

The Interpreter's House. By Rev. W. W. Newton..... 1 25

Hester Trueworthy's Royalty. By the author of "Win and Wear"..... 1 25

How a Farthing Made a Fortune. 18mo. 50

The Broken Looking-Glass. By the author of "Ministering Children".... 1 00

The Children's Kingdom. By L. T. Meade. 12mo..... 1 50

The Maiden's Lodge. By Miss Holt.. 1 25

My Desire. By the author of the "Wide, Wide World"..... 1 75

***D'Aubigné's History of the Reformation.** 13 vols., brown cloth..... 12 50

Fletcher's Family Devotions. Quarto.. 5 00

Pebbles from the Brook. Dr. Newton.. 1 25

Dora Hamilton's Choice. By Emily Brodie, author of "Jean Lindsay"..... 1 25

Nellie Arundel. By the author of "The Gabled Farm"..... 1 25

The Kingdom. By Christian Redford. 12mo..... 1 25

BY EMMA MARSHALL.

1. **Stories of the Cathedral Cities of England.** 12mo..... 1 50
2. **Ruby and Pearl.** A Story for Little Girls. 12mo..... 1 25
3. **A Chip of the Old Block.** 18mo... 50
4. **Framilode Hall;** or, Before Honor is Humility. 18mo..... 50

A Child. For a Mother. By Mrs. Umphelby..... $0 50

Was I Right? A Story by Mrs. Walton, author of "Christie's Old Organ." Five illustrations..... 1 25

Saved at Sea. By the author of "Christie's Old Organ." 18mo..... 50

Memories of Patmos. By Dr. Macduff. New and cheaper edition..... 1 25

Songs of the Soul. By Dr. S. I. Prime. New and cheaper edition..... 2 00

Dot and Her Treasures. By L.T. Meade. 1 00

Bel-Marjory. By L. T. Meade. 12mo.. 1 50

Old David's Lassie; or, Lost and Found. 60

Lady Sybil's Choice. A Tale of the Crusades. By Emily Sarah Holt..... 1 50

The Book of Job. Illustrated by John Gilbert..... 4 50

The Blue Flag and Cloth of Gold. By Anna Warner. 16mo..... 1 25

Bible Children. By the Rev. James Wells. 16mo, illustrated..... 1 25

The Brook Besor. By the Rev. Andrew A. Bonar, D.D..... 50

Times Before the Reformation. By the Rev. Wm. Dinwiddie..... 1 25

Gray's Elegy. Illustrated. Pocket edition..... 50

Tessa Wadsworth's Discipline. By Jennie M. Drinkwater. 12mo..... 1 50

Palms of Elim. By Dr. Macduff. 12mo. 1 50

The Wicket Gate. By the Rev. W. W. Newton. 16mo..... 1 25

Six Days of Creation. By Prof. Tayler Lewis. 12mo..... 1 50

Robert Carter & Brothers, 530 Broadway, N. Y.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

715 & 717 Market Street, Philadelphia,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

King Lear.

Edited by HORACE HOWARD FURNESS, Ph.D., LL.D., etc., being the *Fourth Play* of *The Variorum Edition of Shakespeare.* 1 vol., royal 8vo, superfine toned paper, fine cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $4.

Surgery in the Pennsylvania Hospital.

Being an Epitome of the Practice of the Hospital since 1756; including Collations from the Surgical Notes, and an Account of the more interesting Cases from 1873 to 1878; with Statistical Tables. Prepared by direction of the Managers of the Hospital. By WILLIAM HUNT, M.D., and THOMAS G. MORTON, M.D. With Papers by JOHN B. ROBERTS, M.D., and FRANK WOODBURY, M.D. 8vo, extra cloth, $4.

The Reader's Hand-Book

OF FACTS, CHARACTERS, PLOTS AND REFERENCES. By E. COBHAM BREWER, LL.D., author of "A Guide to Science," "Dictionary of Phrase and Fable," etc. *Second Edition.* Crown 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, $3.50; sheep, $4; half russia, $5.

"One of the most useful and scholarly books of the century. It cannot be too highly praised, nor can it be too warmly commended as a necessary addition to every properly constituted library. Indeed, it is a library in itself."—*Philadelphia Times.*

"One of the best literary reference-books we have examined of late. . . . The work is simply invaluable to even the occasional reader."—*Boston Traveller.*

Four Doctrines of the New Jerusalem.

I.—Concerning the Lord. II.—Concerning Sacred Scripture. III.—Concerning a Life According to the Precepts of the Decalogue IV.—Concerning Faith. From the Latin of EMANUEL SWEDENBORG *Rotch Edition.* One vol., 12mo, extra cloth. Also, *Cheap Edition* in four vols.

Wrecked, but not Lost.

A Novel. By FAITH TEMPLETON. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.50.

"A pure, bright, healthful story, well written as to style, and of quite artistic, symmetrical construction. Its scenes lie in this country, and they vary from the serious and pathetic to the gay and humorous; while the characters are well-drawn representatives of many types that exist in real life. The writer's name is new to us, but it deserves recognition in the list of most promising novelists."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

Easter Angels.

A Poem. By MARY HENDERSON EASTMAN. Small 12mo, illuminated paper cover, 35 c.

Nellie's Memories.

A Novel. By ROSA N. CAREY, author of "Wooed and Married," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 75 c.

"The story is to be highly commended. In short, so thoroughly good is this novel that we shall greet with much satisfaction any of its successors from the same pen."—*Philadelphia Evening News.*

*** *Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.*

Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s

FORTHCOMING BOOKS.

Rocky Mountain Health Resorts.

An Analytical Study of High Altitudes in Relation to the Arrest of Chronic Pulmonary Disease, By CHARLES DENISON, M.D. 1 vol., 12mo.

After an introductory chapter on consumption and its prevalence, Dr. Denison discusses climates of low elevation, medium altitudes, high altitudes, the climatic map of the eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains, mineral springs, the humidity and diathermancy of the air, atmospheric electricity, the altitude of approximate immunity from consumption, asthma, the results of the climatic treatment of consumption in Colorado, camping out, etc.

American Prose.

A Companion Volume to "American Poems." Containing Selections from the writings of HAWTHORNE, IRVING, LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, HOLMES, LOWELL, THOREAU, and EMERSON. With Introductions and Notes. 1 vol., 16mo.

"American Poems" has been warmly welcomed by intelligent teachers as an admirable reading-book and guide to the study of American poetical literature. "American Prose" will, in its department, be of equal interest and value.

A Graduated Russian Reader.

With a Vocabulary of all the Russian Words contained in it. By HENRY RIOLA, author of "How to Learn Russian." 1 vol., 12mo

The Story of the Jubilee Singers.

With their Songs. By J. B. T. MARSH. With Portraits of the Singers in a group. 1 vol., 12mo.

Mr. Marsh uses the salient features of previous editions of this most interesting story, and has revised and added to it.

The History of Marblehead.

By SAMUEL ROADS, Jr. With many Illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo.

The history of Marblehead, as well as its architecture, includes so much that is curious and quaint that this book has an interest quite unique.

Socialism.

Eighth Volume of "Boston Monday Lectures." With Preludes on Current Events. By JOSEPH COOK. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

This book includes the remarkable lectures on "Socialism," delivered by Rev. Joseph Cook last year. Speaking of another series, the *London Examiner* says: "In these lectures the author proves himself to be as thoroughly at home in the region of politics as he is in the domain of philosophy. Of late the Rev. Joseph Cook has gained such a celebrity that his name only requires to be mentioned to warrant the reading of the above lectures by the English public."

Certain Dangerous Tendencies in American Life,

And OTHER PAPERS. 1 vol., 16mo.

This book will include the notable paper from which it takes its title, originally contributed to the *Atlantic Monthly*, and several other striking essays from the same writer. It is a book which thoughtful citizens will value highly.

Swedenborg and the New Church.

By Rev. JAMES REED. 1 vol., 16mo.

Mr. Reed recently delivered to his society in Boston a series of lectures on the above theme, which excited so much interest that a very urgent request was made for their publication. The religious public cannot fail to read them with similar interest.

Odd or Even.

By Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY, author of "Leslie Goldthwaite," "Faith Gartney's Girlhood," etc. 1 vol., 12mo.

A new story by Mrs. Whitney is a literary event, and this story promises to be perhaps the most engaging and popular story Mrs. Whitney has ever written.

The Satchel Guide

For the Vacation Tourist in Europe. Edition for 1880 $2.

This is the only compact guide-book that covers the whole ground of ordinary vacation travel in Europe. "All the advice it gives will be found of immediate service," says the *Pall Mall Gazette.*

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROTHERS

Publish this Week:

PRINCIPLES AND PORTRAITS.

By C. A. BARTOL. 1 vol., uniform with "Radical Problems" and "The Rising Faith." $2.

The Portraits include Channing, the Preacher; Garrison, the Reformer; Hunt, the Artist; The Genius of Weiss, etc.

WILLIAM ELLERY CHANNING:

A Centennial Memory. By CHARLES T. BROOKS. With nine illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Reminiscences of Rev. Wm. Ellery Channing, D.D.

By ELIZABETH PALMER PEABODY. 16mo, cloth, $2.

The Channing Centennial, which occurs on the 7th of April, will create a demand for these books.

REALITIES OF IRISH LIFE.

By W. STEWART TRENCH. 16mo, cloth, $1.

RICHARD EDNEY

And the Governor's Family. By SYLVESTER JUDD, author of "Margaret." 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

IN PREPARATION.

The Diary and Letters of Madame d'Arblay.

Revised and Edited by SARAH C. WOOLSEY. With Portraits. 2 vols., uniform with "Mrs. Delaney's Autobiography and Correspondence." $4.

A NEW "NO NAME."

MRS. BEAUCHAMP BROWN.

This is a Boston West-End society novel, varying its scene in summer to the vicinity of Mt. Desert. 1 vol., uniform with "Signor Monaldini's Niece," "The Colonel's Opera Cloak," and "His Majesty, Myself."

READY.

THE LIGHT OF ASIA.

By EDWIN ARNOLD. The author's cheap paper edition, containing in addition those memorable poems, "He who Died at Azan" and "He and She." 25 cents. The Library Edition, 16mo, cloth. Price reduced from $1.50 to $1.

"Messrs. Roberts Brothers are the authorized publishers of this work, and pay the author copyright on every copy sold. But owing to the great popularity of the poem, a piratical edition of it is being offered for sale. Those who believe in fair play will prefer the legitimate edition," says the *Philadelphia North American*.

His Majesty, Myself. Ninth Edition.

The Colonel's Opera Cloak. Ninth Edition.

Signor Monaldini's Niece. Eleventh Edition.

"No one of the numerous series of novels with which the country has been deluged of late contains as many good volumes of fiction as the 'NO NAME,'" says *Scribner's Monthly*.

ORDERS SOLICITED BY THE PUBLISHERS,

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

NEW PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON,

PHILADELPHIA.

READY.

Our Homes. By HENRY HARTSHORNE, M.D. 33 illustrations. Making Vol. 9, American Health Primers. [Price, 50 cents.

Brain-work and Over-work. By H. C. Wood, M.D. Making Vol. 8, American Health Primers. Price, 50 cents.

OTHER VOLUMES READY OF

THE AMERICAN HEALTH PRIMERS.

EDITED BY W. W. KEEN, M.D.

I. ***Hearing, and How to Keep it.*** With illustrations. By CHAS. H. BURNETT, M.D.

II. ***Long Life, and How to Reach it.*** By J. G. RICHARDSON, M.D.

III. ***The Summer and its Diseases.*** By JAMES C. WILSON, M.D.

IV. ***Eyesight, and How to Care for it.*** With illustrations. By GEORGE C. HARLAN, M.D.

V. ***The Throat and the Voice.*** With illustrations. By J. SOLIS COHEN, M.D.

VI. ***The Winter and its Dangers.*** By HAMILTON OSGOOD, M.D.

VII. ***The Mouth and the Teeth.*** With illustrations. By J. W. White, M.D., D.D.S.

PREPARING.

X. ***The Skin in Health and Disease.*** By L. D. BULKLEY, M.D., of New York, Physician to the Skin Department of the Demilt Dispensary and of the New York Hospital. *April*

XI. ***Sea Air and Sea Bathing.*** By JOHN H. PACKARD, M.D., of Philadelphia, Surgeon to the Episcopal Hospital. *April*

XII. ***School and Industrial Hygiene.*** By D. F. LINCOLN, M.D., of Boston, Mass., Chairman Department of Health, American Social Science Association. *May*

How to Work with the Microscope. By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.D. Fifth edition. 400 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

Pay Hospitals and Paying Wards throughout the World. Facts in support of a Rearrangement of the System of Medical Relief. By HENRY C. BURDETT. 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

Vocal Physiology and Hygiene. With special reference to the Cultivation and Preservation of the Voice. An invaluable book for Singers or any one making a Professional Use of the Voice. By GORDON HOLMES. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Physiology. By J. BURDEN SANDERSON, M.D., LL.D., F.R.S. Second edition. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Notes on Fever Nursing. By JAMES W. ALLEN, M.B. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Laryngoscopy and Rhinoscopy. Including the Diagnosis and Treatment of Diseases of the Throat and Nose. By PROSSER JAMES, M.D. Third edition. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.

The Spectroscope in Medicine. By CHARLES A. MACMUNN, B.A., M.D. With chromo-lithographic plates and woodcuts. 8vo, cloth, $8.

A Hand-Book of Hygiene and Sanitary Science. By GEORGE WILSON, M.A., M.D. Fourth edition, enlarged and carefully revised. 12mo, cloth, $2.75.

Students' Primer on the Urine. By J. TRAVIS WHITTAKER, M.D. With illustrations etched on copper. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Chemistry. Organic and Inorganic. With Experiments. By CHARLES LOUDEN BLOXAM. Fourth edition. 295 illustrations. 688 pages, 8vo, cloth, $4.

PREPARING.

TO BE PUBLISHED DURING THE SPRING AND SUMMER.

Domestic Hygiene. A Guide to Health and Healthy Homes. By GEORGE WILSON, M.A., M.D. Edited by J. C. RICHARDSON, M.D., Prof. of Hygiene in the University of Pennsylvania. 12mo.

Bible Hygiene, or Health Hints. By a Physician. 12mo. *April*

Water Analysis. For Sanitary Purposes. With Hints for the Interpretation of Results. By E. FRANKLAND, Ph.D. D.C.L. Illustrated. 12mo. *April*

The Management of Children. By Mrs A. M. HALE, M.D. 12mo. *April*

Post-Mortem Examinations. By Prof. RUDOLF VIRCHOW, of Berlin. Second edition, enlarged. With illustrations. *March*

☞ Orders and Correspondence Solicited.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON,

1012 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

SPRING SEASON, 1880.

D. Lothrop & Co.'s Announcement.

JUST PUBLISHED:

HOW TO CONDUCT PRAYER-MEETINGS. By Rev. LEWIS O. THOMPSON. 12mo, $1.25.

A companion volume to "The Prayer-Meeting and its Improvement," by the same author.

CHEERFUL WORDS. From GEORGE MACDONALD. Edited by E. E. BROWN. With a Biography, with Introduction by JAMES T. FIELDS. 16mo, $1.

"These words are grand and helpful toward the best thinking and living."

OUR STREET. By Mrs. S. R. GRAHAM CLARKE, author of "Yensie Walton." 16mo. Illustrated. $1.50.

A sweet and tender story, told with freedom and grace, and with a charming religious spirit penetrating and transmuting the whole.

ONWARD TO THE HEIGHTS of LIFE. By F. L. M. $1.25.

Of this book Rev. Dr. Lincoln says: "The story is sprightly and full of humor, and the whole religious tone admirable."

HUGH TEMPLAR'S MOTTO. By the author of "Dreams and Deeds." 16mo. Illustrated. 75 cents.

A vigorous story for boys.

Ready April 1st.

DIVERS WOMEN. By PANSY and Mrs. LIVINGSTONE. 16mo, $1.50.

No one need be told how successful Mrs. Alden and her literary colleague have been in this particular line of work. Their books are always the best-thumbed in Sunday-school libraries, and the lessons learned from them have undoubtedly had much to do with the moulding of many lives.

PUSHING AHEAD; or, Big Brother Dave. By EDWARD A. RAND. 16mo. Illustrated. $1.25.

A wide-awake Boston boy, with a lot of push in him, attending a country academy, and developing a Christian character. The first volume of "The School and Camp Series." Other volumes ready soon.

It will prove a "telling book, and one from which poor but ambitious boys will be able to glean much encouragement.

THROUGH STRUGGLE TO VICTORY. By A. B. MESERVY. 16mo, 80 cents.

An earnest story. It will be helpful to all who are struggling to gain knowledge, and to make themselves useful.

THAT BOY BOB. By FAYE HUNTINGTON and PANSY. Illustrated. 75 cents.

"That Boy Bob" is to be found in hundreds of households throughout the country—warm-hearted, affectionate, forgetful, and full of mischief from top to toe, though not of the malicious kind.

Particular attention is invited to

THE FIRESIDE LIBRARY.

100 carefully selected volumes, in *strong, tasty,* and *uniform* binding.

IN THIS LIBRARY

30	select	$1.50	books	are	offered	at $1.25	each.
35	"	1.25	"	"	"	1.00	"
15	"	1.00	"	"	"	80	"
20	"	75	"	"	"	60	"

Making price for entire Library, $96.50.

Any book in this library sold separately at the reduced price, from which the usual discount will be given to Sunday-schools.

This Library meets the special needs of parents and others who desire to give home libraries to young friends. Their new and very attractive dress will brighten the bookstore, and their freshness and merit secure a ready sale.

Lothrop's Select Sunday-School Libraries,

which have been selected and approved by a committee of the *highest character and ability.*

Libraries *A, B,* and *C* are just ready, consisting of the *choice* books selected from Nos. *1, 2, 3,* and *5,* which will not be again issued.

The *Reduced Prices* are:

LIBRARY	A.	16 Volumes,	12mo		$12 00
"	B.	40 "	"		25 00
"	C.	40 "	"		20 00
"	4.	25 "	18mo		8 00
"	6.	30 "	"		4 50
"	7.	50 "	16mo		20 00
"	8.	80 "	"		5 00
Primary Sunday-School Library, 36 vols., 18mo					5 50

The above net prices to Sunday-schools average *less than half the usual prices* of the same books when sold separately. *Fifty Catalogues accompany each Library.* A list of books in the above Libraries sent on application.

We believe that Libraries A, B, C, as now arranged, with new back and side dies, are the most desirable in the market

The Celebrated $1000 and $500 Prize Books.

THE $1000 PRIZE BOOKS, in *new* and *uniform* binding, 16 vols. Price, $24.50.

THE NEW $500 PRIZE SERIES. 13 vols. Price, $16.75.

THE ORIGINAL $500 PRIZE SERIES. 8 vols. Price, $12.

No books of their class have ever had so large a sale. We shall put them on the market this season in new dress, with enlarged margin.

THE PANSY BOOKS

ARE NOW PUT UP IN SETS, AS FOLLOWS:

THE ESTER RIED LIBRARY. 5 vols.	$7 50
THE HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY. 5 vols.	7 50
THE CUNNING WORKMEN LIBRARY. 5 vols.	6 25
THE CHAUTAUQUA GIRLS' LIBRARY. 4 vols.	7 50
THE HELEN LESTER LIBRARY (Pansy Series). 4 vols.	3 00
THE GETTING AHEAD LIBRARY. 4 vols.	3 00
THE LITTLE PANSY SERIES. 10 vols., bds., $3; cloth,	4 00

For complete Catalogue of the "Fireside" and Select Sunday-School Libraries, the celebrated $1000 and $500 Prize Series, 37 vols., "Pansy's" works, and other choice Sunday School Books, address

D. LOTHROP & CO., Publishers,

30 AND 32 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON.

Scribner & Welford's New Books.

I.

CHARLES DICKENS' WORKS.

THE POCKET VOLUME EDITION.

30 vols., small fcap., 8vo, in cloth box, $16.

N.B.—Special features of this Edition, viz.:

1. It is the *Handiest* and *Cheapest* ever published.

2. The *Type* is clear and legible, and can be read with facility.

3. The Volumes are convenient in size, and can be carried in the pocket without trouble making it possible for the owner of *this* Edition to always have good reading ready at hand.

4. Being grouped together in an attractive and durable *Cloth Box* of moderate size, it forms a pleasing literary ornament for the parlor, study or bed-room, and can be moved about, without injury, to the Country or Seaside.

5. The neat and substantial binding, and its general appearance of elegance, render it especially appropriate for *Gifts*, on any and all occasions.

6. The Large and increasing demand for it is conclusive evidence that it is *Charles Dickens' Works* in a Form that the Public want.

N.B.—The Trade are urged to keep this Edition on hand and prominently before Customers.

1. **THE OLD RÉGIME.** Court, Salons and Theatres. By LADY JACKSON, author of "Old Paris." With Portraits of Rousseau, Mme. Du Barry, etc., etc. 2 vols., 8vo, new and beautiful binding, cloth, $9.

3. **A HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE.** By JOHN HILL BURTON, author of "A History of Scotland," etc. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $13.50.

4. **INTRODUCTION TO THE SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE.** By the Rev. ARCHIBALD HENRY SAYCE. 2 vols., large post 8vo, cloth, $10.

5. **THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF HENRY THOMAS BUCKLE.** Author of "The History of Civilization," etc. By ALFRED HENRY HUTH. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, with portraits on steel, $10.50.

6. **PARIS HERSELF AGAIN.** In 1878–'79. By GEO. AUGUSTUS SALA. With 400 illustrations by Bertall, Cham, Pelcoq, Grévin, Gill, Marie, Morin, Deroy, Lallanne, Benoist, Lafosse, Mars, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $10.

7. **VIZETELLY (HENRY).** Berlin under the New Empire. Its Institutions, Inhabitants, Industry, Monuments, Museums, Social Life, Manners and Amusements. Illustrated with upward of 400 engravings from designs by German Artists. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 901, $12.

8. **A CONCISE HISTORY OF PAINTING.** By Mrs. CHARLES HEATON, author of "The History of the Life of Albrecht Dürer." With illustrations in Permanent Photography. Post 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

9. **HAND-BOOK OF EMBROIDERY.** By L. HIGGIN. Edited by Lady MARION ALFORD, and published by authority of the Royal School of Art Needlework, and dedicated to their President, H. R. H. Princess Christian, of Schleswig-Holstein, Princess of Great Britain and Ireland. With 16 page illustrations, many of them in colo by Burne Jones, Walter Crane, William Morris, Georg Aitchinson, Fairfax Wade, the Rev. Selwin Image an Miss Jekyll; and designs for borders, etc., by Miss We ster, Miss Burnside and Miss Mary Herbert, of th Royal School of Art Needlework. Crown 8vo, pictori cover, gilt edges, $2.

10. **THE PHILOSOPHY OF HANDWRITING.** B Don FELIX DE SALAMANCA. With 135 fac-similes signatures. Crown 8vo, $1.80.

11. **SISTER DORA: A Biography.** By MARGARE LONSDALE. Crown 8vo, with Portrait engraved on Stee by C. H. Jeens, and 1 illustration, cloth, $2.40.

12. **THE ROMAN BREVIARY; Reformed by orde** of the Holy Œcumenical Council of Trent; Published b order of Pope St. Pius V., and revised by Clement VIII and Urban VIII.; together with the offices since granted Translated out of Latin into English by JOHN, Marques of Bute, K.T. Vol. 1, Winter; Vol. 2, Summer. 2 vols thick 8vo, cloth, uncut, $16.80.

13. **OLD ROME: A Hand-book of the Ruins o the Ancient City and the Campagna.** For the use o travellers. By ROBERT BURN, M.A. With illustrations maps and plans, 8vo, $3.75.

14. **HAUNTED LONDON.** By WALTER THORNBURY. A new edition. Edited by Edward Walford, M.A. Wit numerous illustrations by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. Crown 8vo, $3.

15. **THE NATIONAL MUSIC OF THE WORLD.** By the late H. F. CHORLEY. Edited by H. G. Hewlett. 12mo, cloth, $3.

*** CONTENTS: Music from the East; Music from the South; Music from the North; Music from the West.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

New and Recent Publications.

THE 19th CENTURY:

A HISTORY. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. Crown 8vo, 464 pages, $2.50.

THE CONGREGATIONALIST.—"It is not often that a historian shows himself so appreciative and candid in the description of the politics, commerce, etc., of other nations. This is an admirable volume for the family library. Old and young will enjoy it. It contains much in little, offers its contents in an agreeable form, and withal seems the work of a true Christian."

BOSTON SAT. EVE. GAZETTE.—"Mr Mackenzie is a clear, vivid and vigorous writer. There is always movement in his narrative of facts, and they are frequently presented in picturesque relations."

NEW TEMPERANCE TALES.

First Prize Temperance Tale—1879.

SOUGHT AND SAVED. By M. A. PAULL, Author of "Tim's Troubles; or, Tried and True." With six engravings. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Second Prize Temperance Tale—1879.

LIONEL FRANKLIN'S VICTORY. By E. VAN SOMMER. With six engravings. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.25.

TRUE TO HIS COLOURS; or, The Life that Wears Best. By the Rev. T. P. WILSON, M.A., Vicar of Pavenham, Author of "Frank Oldfield; or Lost and Found." With six engravings. Post 8vo, cloth extra, $1.25.

FROM DAY TO DAY;

Or, HELPFUL WORDS FOR CHRISTIAN LIFE.

(Daily Readings for a Year.) By the Rev. ROBERT MACDONALD, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 650 pages, $2.

C. S. SPURGEON.—"We have many admirable works of this kind, but Dr. MacDonald's will rank among the best. Sound in doctrine, deep in experience, wise in utterance, and yet thoroughly popular, his readings for every day will command an immense constituency, and will bless and edify thousands for many years to come. Our own spirit has been greatly refreshed by reading one and another of these portions. We understand that this is Dr. MacDonald's only book; there is no need that he should write another; this will suffice to make him live among the tried and afflicted family of God as one who is able to speak a word in season to him that is weary."

Dr. ANDREW A. BONAR.—"A book of most pleasant and profitable reading. There is a clearness and pointedness in the style of writing that at once attract the reader, and dipping his rod in the honey, he finds his eyes enlightened. It is three hundred and sixty-five meditations—as many as Samuel Rutherford's letters—as many as Enoch's years of earthly pilgrimage and walking with God."

SOLDIERS OF THE CROSS. A Story of the Huguenots. By EDITH S. FLOYER. 342 pages, $1.50.

ELIJAH, and other Poems. By B. M., author of "Ezekiel, and other Poems." Square 16mo, $1.50.

THE GOLDEN DIARY; or, Heart Converse with Jesus in the Book of Psalms. Arranged for Devotional Reading on every Sunday. By ALFRED EDERSHEIM, D.D., Ph.D. 313 pages, gilt edges, $2.

NEW PACKETS OF SUNDAY-SCHOOL CARDS.

HYMNS OF PRAISE. With landscape borders printed in oil colors. 12 cards, 50 cents.

SONGS BY THE WAY. Hymn Cards, with landscape borders printed in oil colors. 12 Cards, 50 cents.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 42 Bleecker Street, New York.

New Books and New Editions.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN WURTELE LOVELL

During 1879.

W. M. THACKERAY'S COMPLETE WORKS. *Lovell's Popular Illustrated Edition.* This is an entirely new edition of Mr. Thackeray's writings. It is beautifully printed from new electrotype plates, large, clear type, on fine paper, handsomely illustrated with over 200 full-page illustrations, and bound in cloth, gilt. It is the only large type edition printed in this country, and is the *best*, *cheapest*, *and handsomest edition* published.

11 vols., 12mo, about 800 pages, each, cloth, . . $16 50
11 vols., 12mo, about 800 pages, each, half calf or morocco, ... 33 00

The first six volumes, containing Mr. Thackeray's novels only, put up separately in neat paper box, price in cloth, $9. Any volume will be sold separately, bound in cloth, $1.50.

CHARLES DICKENS' COMPLETE WORKS. *Lovell's Popular Illustrated Edition.* This is an entirely new edition, printed from new electrotype plates, large, clear type, handsomely illustrated, and bound in cloth, gilt. It contains all of Mr. Dickens' writings as far as the publisher has been able to collect them, and in this respect it is believed it will be found the most complete edition published. The beauty of the type and illustrations will commend it to all desiring a fine and at the same time cheap edition of Mr. Dickens' works.

Price, per volume, ... $1 50
The set of 15 volumes, in neat paper box, . . 22 50

TAINE'S HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Translated from the French by H. VAN LAUN, one of the Masters of the Edinburgh Academy. 730 pp., 12mo, cloth, gilt back and side, $1.50.

This edition has been prepared to meet the demand for a cheap, unabridged edition of this standard work. It is an exact reprint of the four-volume English edition, is printed from new electrotype plates especially made for this work, on fine paper, and is handsomely bound.

ROLLIN'S ANCIENT HISTORY. The Ancient History of the Egyptians, Carthaginians, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes and Persians, Grecians and Macedonians. By CHARLES ROLLIN. New electrotype plates, from large, clear type, 4 vols., 12mo, 780 pp. each, cloth, bevelled edges, $6.

PLUTARCH'S LIVES. Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious men, with a Life of Plutarch, translated from the Greek, by JOHN DRYDEN. The whole carefully revised and corrected. New electrotype plates, from large, clear type, 3 vols., 12mo, 600 pp., cloth, gilt top, $4.50.

KNIGHT'S POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND. The first American edition of this, the only complete standard History of England. The type is new, clear, and readable, the paper of a good quality, the size the now popular 12mo, and the binding neat and durable. 8 vols., 12mo, 600 pp. each, cloth, black and gold, $10.

MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. The History of England from the Accession of James II. by THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. 5 vols., 12mo, 600 pp. each, cloth, $5.

MACAULAY'S MISCELLANEOUS WRITINGS. Critical and Miscellaneous Essays and Poems. Fine, large type, new stereotype plates, printed on good paper, neatly bound. 3 vols., 12mo, 820 pp. each, $3.75.

MACAULAY'S COMPLETE WORKS. Consisting of the above five volumes of the History and three volumes of the Critical and Miscellaneous Essays and Poems. Price, 8 vols., 12mo, cloth, $8.

SCHMITZ'S ANCIENT HISTORY. A Manual of Ancient History from the Remotest Times to the Overthrow of the Western Empire, A.D. 476. By DR. LEONHARD SCHMITZ, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.E. With copious Chronological Tables. One handsome volume of 580 pages. New electrotype plates, from large, clear type, fine paper, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt back and side, $1.25.

Recently Published:

THE DIVINE PROBLEM.

A unique theory of Universal Being and its evolutions, and of the Problem of Divine Life, Intelligence, and Beneficence they involve and unfold, in which God, Nature, and Man are harmonized in the absolute good; and sin, suffering, and death, are at once reconciled with the divine beneficence and with the aspirations of the human soul. By E. W. MCCOMAS. One handsome volume, 12mo, cloth, bevelled edges, $1.75.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

A Rational View of Jesus and Religion.

Embracing an examination of the origin and rationale of religious beliefs and of the claims of supernaturalism and revealed religions, and a solution of the mysteries enshrouding the Christian Faith, and the birth, life, character, and supposed miracles, and resurrection of its Founder. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

JOHN W LOVELL, Publisher,

24 Bond Street, New York

R. WORTHINGTON,

750 Broadway, New York.

READY APRIL 1st:

LIFE AMONG THE FLOWERS. By LAURA GREENWOOD. Giving Poetical, Classical, and Historical Illustrations, etc. With numerous steel and wood illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

*** This whole work forms a delightful gift-book for any or all seasons of the year. The writers of our own country are well represented. We cheerfully recommend the "Life Among the Flowers" to every man, woman and child who has a taste for the good and beautiful.—*Boston Evening Transcript.*

SWINBURNE (A. C.). Thalassius, etc. 12mo, $1.50.

JONES (Julia Clinton). Valhalla: The Myths of the Norseland. 16mo, cloth, $1.

WESTROPP (Hodder M.). Hand-book of Pottery and Porcelain; or, History of those Arts from the Earliest Period. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.

THE AMERICAN FARMER'S HAND-BOOK; containing Directions for Clearing, Draining, and Fertilizing Land; Sowing and Harvesting every Description of Crops. Treats of the Management and Breeding of Domestic Animals; describes the Best Manner of Managing Dairies, Producing Honey, Sugar, Wine, Cider, etc., etc. To which is added many Tables of Weights and Measures. By an Association of Practical Agriculturists. Re-edited and revised by F. W. O'NEIL and H. L. WILLIAMS. Illustrated by nearly 400 fine engravings. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra, $3.50.

PROCTOR (R. A.). Myths and Marvels of Astronomy. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Author of "Other Worlds than Ours," "The Expanse of Heaven," "The Infinities Around Us," "The Sun," "The Moon," "The Universe," etc. In 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, extra, $3.

*** "Mr. Proctor, who is well and widely known for his faculty of popularizing the latest results of the science of which he is a master, has brought together in these fascinating chapters a curious collection of popular beliefs concerning divination by the stars, the influences of the moon, the destination of the comets, the constellation figures, and the habitation of other worlds than ours."—*Daily News.*

"No one who reads his present book can fail to feel a lively gratitude to the author. Perhaps the most interesting chapter is that in which the author discusses the 'Mystery of the Pyramids,' and proposes a solution of it which is, to say the least, highly ingenious."—*North American Review.*

FANCY'S FROLICS; or, Twelve Exquisite Tales Related by a Family Circle in New England. Containing Wisdom for the Old, Amusement for the Young, and Thoughts for the Middle-aged. With 14 illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.25.

*** A charming book for children; worthy of a place beside Grimm and Hans Andersen.—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

Recent Publications:

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Steel Portrait. 1 vol., cloth, $1.

CAMPBELL (Sir George, M.P.). White and Black. The Outcome of a Visit to the United States, by Sir George Campbell, M.P. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

FAMOUS BOYS, and How they Became Famous Men. Being Sketches of the Boyhood of Daniel Webster, Samuel Drew, Benjamin Franklin, Henry Clay, Audubon, etc., etc. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

FAMOUS STORIES by Eminent Authors, illustrated by Celebrated Artists. A Choice Collection of Stories by De Quincey, Thackeray, Hood, Hawthorne, and others. Spirited illustrations by Kenny Meadows, Hennessy, S. Eytinge, Jr., Thomas Nast, and others. 2 vols., large 12mo, cloth extra, $3.

FAMOUS FRENCH AUTHORS. Being Biographies of Twenty of the Most Famous Writers of France, including Balzac, Victor Hugo, Diderot, Sainte-Beuve, Alfred de Musset, Dumas, George Sand, Gautier, Mme. Récamier, La Fontaine, etc., etc. By EUGENE DE MIRECOURT. Illustrated with numerous portraits. 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

GUNNING (William D.). Life-History of Our Planet. Illustrated with 80 illustrations, by Mary Gunning. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, $1.50.

HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. A new issue, with the Author's last Corrections and Improvements. To which is prefixed a short Account of his Life, written by himself. *Best Library Edition.* 6 vols. 8vo, cloth extra, $12.

——Half calf extra, $24.

LE BRUN (Madame Vigée), Souvenirs of. With a steel portrait from an original painting by the author. 2 vols. in 1. Crown 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

MOLIÈRE (Jean Baptiste Poquelin de). Dramatic Works. Rendered into English by Henri Van Laun. Illustrated with 19 engravings on steel. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $6.75.

PROFESSOR PROCTOR'S NEW BOOK. Rough Ways Made Smooth. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

PROCTOR (Prof.). Pleasant Ways in Science. 12mo, $2.25.

SWINBURNE (A. C.). A Study of Shakespeare. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

TENNYSON. *Worthington's American Editions: New Fine-Art Edition—Aldworth Edition* of Alfred Tennyson's Complete Works, including "Princess Alice," "Defence of Lucknow," and "Lover's Tale." Beautifully illustrated with choice engravings by the best artists, and printed with red-line border on fine toned paper. One handsome volume, small 4to. Superbly bound in cloth gilt, extra, gilt edges, $5.

THOU AND I, with other Poems. By THEODORE TILTON. Steel portrait, cloth, $1.75.

TOUR OF THE WORLD IN EIGHTY DAYS. By JULES VERNE. 16mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.25.

TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDER THE SEA. By JULES VERNE. 16mo, illustrated, cloth, $1.25.

WASHINGTON (The Home of); or, Mount Vernon and its Associations. By BENSON J. LOSSING, LL.D. Small 4to, illustrated, cloth, $3; morocco antique, $6.

WOODFALL'S JUNIUS. Junius' Letters. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

TO THE TRADE.

We invite attention to our unsurpassed facilities for

Jobbing Books and Stationery.

Carrying at all times a

LARGE AND CAREFULLY SELECTED STOCK,

We are able to promptly supply miscellaneous orders at the

LOWEST MARKET RATES.

Special Facilities for the Prompt Dispatch of all Orders. No charge is made for parcels sent to us for inclosure.

Catalogues and Quotations furnished on application.

From our thorough knowledge of the business, joined with ample capital, we are confident of being able to give entire satisfaction to all who may favor us with their orders.

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger,

PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, IMPORTERS, AND STATIONERS,

624, 626 and 628 Market Street,

PHILADELPHIA.

Las Cases' Napoleon.

MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE, EXILE AND CONVERSATIONS ON EMPEROR NAPOLEON. By the Count de Las Cases. Four vols., 12mo (400 pages each), with eight steel portraits, maps, and illustrations, cloth, $5; half calf extra, $10.

"The earlier American editions of these fascinating memoirs have been long out of print, though of all the works relating to Napoleon, by his personal associates, they still hold their place among the best and most important."

O'Meara's Napoleon.

NAPOLEON IN EXILE; OR, A VOICE FROM ST. HELENA. Being the opinions and reflections of Napoleon on the most important events in his life and government, in his own words. By Barry E. O'Meara, his late surgeon. With a portrait of Napoleon after the celebrated picture of Delaroche, and a view of St. Helena, both finely engraved on steel. Two vols., 12mo, cloth, $2.50; half calf extra, $5.

Wilson's Noctes Ambrosianæ.

THE NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ. By Professor Wilson, J. G. Lockhart, James Hogg, and Dr. Maginn. A revised edition, with steel Portraits, and Memoirs of the authors, and the entire works, copiously annotated by R. Shelton Mackenzie, D.C.L. 5 vols., crown 8vo.

"Christopher North."

A MEMOIR OF PROF. WILSON, FROM FAMILY PAPERS AND OTHER SOURCES. By his Daughter, Mrs. Gordon. Uniform with the "Noctes Ambrosianæ." With eight illustrations in wood, and a new steel portrait (the last one) of Wilson at the age of 60. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50. Uniform sets of "Noctes" and "North," 6 vols. in box, cloth, $9; half calf, $18.

The Ingoldsby Legends; or Mirth and Marvels.

By the Rev. Richard Harris Barham (Thomas Ingoldsby). With illustrations by Leech and Cruikshank. Globe edition, complete in one volume. 16mo, cloth, $2.25; half calf, $4.

White's Student's Mythology.

A Compendium of Greek, Roman, Egyptian, Assyrian, Persian, Hindoo, Chinese, Thibetan, Scandinavian, Celtic, Aztec, and Peruvian Mythologies, in accordance with Standard Authorities. Arranged for the use of Schools and Academies. By C. A. White, author of "White's Classical Literature," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Edgar A. Poe's Works.

COMPLETE WORKS. *Library Edition.* Four vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $7.50; half calf, $15.

SELECTED WORKS. *Household Edition.* (In preparation.) Selected Poems and Prose. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.

PROSE TALES. Complete *Cabinet Edition.* Two vols., 16mo, cloth, per vol., $1.50.

LIFE AND POEMS. *Cabinet Edition.* Uniform with "Prose Tales," $1.50; half calf, $3 full turkey morocco, $4.

POEMS AND ESSAYS. *Memorial Edition.* All the Poems, Selected Essays, a Comprehensive Memoir, the Monumental Proceedings, Fac-similes, Illustrations, etc Handsome crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25; half calf, $4; full turkey morocco, $5.

POEMS. *Diamond Edition.* Square 16mo, $1. *Blue and Gold Edition.* 32mo, $1.

PROSE TALES. *Popular Edition.* (Selections.) Two vols., large 12mo, paper, per vol., 50 cts.

GILL'S LIFE OF POE. 12mo, illustrated, $1.75.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

W. J. WIDDLETON, PUBLISHER,

No. 714 Broadway, New York.

Royal Irish Linen Paper.

MARCUS WARD & CO., Sole Manufacturers.

THE **Royal Irish Linen Writing Papers,** made from a raw material of Pure Irish Linen, maintain their reputation of long standing for excellence and reliability. They obtained Prize Medals at the International Exhibitions of London, 1862, Paris, 1867, Dublin, 1872, and Philadelphia, 1876, with special commendation in the Jurors' Reports; also at Paris, 1878, together with the Cross of the Legion of Honor.

Marcus Ward & Co.'s Writing Papers are now made in different qualities, bearing distinctive Water Marks, which may be observed by holding a sheet of the Paper against the light.

FIRST QUALITY.

THE **Royal Irish Linen Papers** are the finest that can be produced, being made from new unworn Linen cuttings. This material can only be obtained pure in the North of Ireland, where the Linen trade is the staple, to the entire exclusion of its inferior substitute Cotton. No *Rags* or worn-out fabrics are used in the manufacture; but the pure Linen fibre, by means of perfected machinery, is turned into Writing Paper of unequalled strength and agreeable surface, suitable alike for gold, steel, or quill pens.

The Royal Irish Linen Papers bear our *Water Mark* in every Sheet. They are made in Two Shades—the old style CREAM SHADE, and the antique AZURE TINT. They can be had with two degrees of finish:

"MILL FINISH."—A slightly rough surface, now much in favor, and suitable for bold writing.

"GLAZED."—A highly-polished surface, suitable for fine writing with fine-pointed steel or gold pens.

The ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS *are not higher in price than the ordinary "best quality" commonly in use.*

SECOND QUALITY.

THE **Pure Flax Writing Papers** meet a demand created by the success of the ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS for a similar Paper at a *Lower Price.* As this could only be produced from a *Pure Flaxen Fibre,* the material for it is found in "Flax Waste," the residue from the "hackling" process in Flax Spinning Mills. This excellent fibre, infinitely stronger than any description of "Rags," of which Paper is commonly made, is converted into the PURE FLAX PAPER by a process peculiar to the Makers.

The Pure Flax Writing Papers bear our *Water Mark* in every sheet. They are made in the unbleached CREAM SHADE, with a *Middle* surface (neither too rough nor too smooth), suitable for rapid writing and ordinary use.

For BUSINESS USE, the *Pure Flax Paper* is made also in the usual BLUE AND CREAM varieties, and in the regular large sizes of Letter and Note Paper, etc., required for mercantile use.

The prices of the PURE FLAX PAPERS *are very moderate and within the reach of every one.*

MARCUS WARD & CO.,
LONDON, & BELFAST.

AMERICAN HOUSE,
611 and 613 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

HILDRETH'S UNITED STATES. The History of the United States. *First Series.*—From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Second Series.*—From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress. By RICHARD HILDRETH. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops, $12. (*In a box.*)

Uniform with the Cheap and Popular Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, and Motley, which have been recently published.

II.

A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

III.

SPORTING ADVENTURES IN THE FAR WEST. By J. M. MURPHY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE ORIGIN OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. A Lecture. By Dr. HERMANN BONITZ. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. By LEWIS R. PACKARD. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

V.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY—SCHOOL EDITION. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. A History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

VII.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs from the Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Music by various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. With Portrait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

VIII.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Edition), 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IX.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

X.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr.
12mo, cloth, $1.

BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

XI.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XII.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents. Part II. 4to, paper, 10 cents. Part III. Illustrated, 4to paper, 10 cents.

XIII.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

THE NEW NOVELS.

A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.

THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.

TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.

A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.

OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.

COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM. 10 cts.

FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.

THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.

THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cents.

NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.

A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.

DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.

THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.

THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.

HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.

THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.



Book Trade Sale Rooms.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.

CLINTON HALL, ASTOR PLACE,

NEW YORK.

THE SEMI-ANNUAL

TRADE SALE OF BOOKS

STATIONERY, STEREOTYPE PLATES, ETC.,

WILL COMMENCE

MONDAY MORNING, APRIL 5, 188

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The attention of the Trade throughout the country is solicited to this i portant sale, offering a very large variety of popular and salable Books, new a fresh, and regular stock.

All of which is to be SOLD BY AUCTION TO THE HIGHEST BI DER, without any reserve whatever, affording an opportunity to purch on such favorable terms as cannot be obtained in any other way.

TERMS OF SALE.—On all purchases from the *whole Catalogue* amounting to $1 and upward, *four* and *six* months' credit; on purchases from the whole Catalogue, less t $1000 and more than $300, *four* months' credit; and on all purchases less than $300, *cash wit discount.*

Purchases at Trade Sale.—*Parties who cannot attend the sale can have their orders to p chase faithfully executed by the Auctioneers, without expense.*

IN SENDING ORDERS TO PURCHASE,

Give the number of the page in the Catalogue, the name of the Book, the number of each B wanted, and the outside limit per volume. Where no limits are given, purchases will be m as much below the regular net wholesale price as circumstances may warrant. Orders sho be sent in at least four or five days before the sale commences. A personal attendance at sale is much more desirable.

CATALOGUES of this Sale now ready, and may be had on application to the Auctioneer

SPECIAL.

Messrs. GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO. beg to announce that on May 1 next, they will remove their business to the new and elegant building corn Broadway and Eighth Street.

SEMI-ANNUAL
TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,

COMMENCING

MONDAY MORNING, APRIL 5,

And continue daily in the order of the Catalogue until all is sold, commencing at 9 A.M. daily.

CONTRIBUTORS.

The sale will commence on Monday morning, April 5th, with the consignment of Messrs. D. Appleton & Co., comprising a full list of their publications in attractive quantities. Also, full lists of the publications of the following important publishing houses:

William T. Amies.
D. Appleton & Co.
A. C. Armstrong & Son.
Bedford, Clarke & Co.
T. Belknap.
Adam and Chas. Black, Edinburgh.
R. W. Bliss & Co.
S. D. Burlock & Co.
Cassell, Petter & Galpin.
Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger.
Estes & Lauriat.
Fords, Howard & Hulbert.
W. B. Franke.
W. S. Gottsberger.
Home Publishing Co.
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co. (Webster's Dictionaries.)
Little, Brown & Co.
Lee & Shepard.
G. & C. Merriam.
James Miller.
James A. Moore.
T. B. Peterson & Bros.
John E. Potter & Co.
G. P. Putnam's Sons.
Roberts Brothers.
Geo. Routledge & Sons.
Russell & Banks.
Schaefer & Koradi.
Charles Scribner's Son.
Scribner & Welford.
Sheldon & Co.
J. M. Stoddart & Co.
A. W. Stuart. (Blank work, very large stock.)]
H. A. Sumner & Co.
Peter G. Thompson.
E. B. Treat.
E. Walker & Sons.
W. J. Widdleton.
R. Worthington.

ALSO, A LARGE NUMBER OF CONSIGNMENTS UNDER LETTER.

ENGLISH PUBLICATIONS.

W. & R. Chambers' Publications.
Virtue & Yorston's "
Chatto & Windus' "
Frederick Warne & Co.'s Publications.
James Blackwood & Co.'s "
Ward, Locke & Co.'s "

STEREOTYPE PLATES,

From Charles Desilver & Sons, Philadelphia, and R. W. Shoppell, Bible House, New York.

Special.—The Stereotype Plates will be sold on Thursday, April 8th, at one o clock P.M.

VERY IMPORTANT LIBRARY SALE

BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.

CATALOGUE OF THE AMERICAN LIBRARY OF THE LATE MR. GEORGE BRINLEY, OF HARTFORD, CONN.

An extraordinary collection of rare and scarce books, relating to America and American history, TO BE SOLD BY AUCTION, on

MONDAY, MARCH 22, AND FOLLOWING DAYS,

At the CLINTON HALL SALE ROOMS, ASTOR PLACE.

Two sessions daily, at 3½ o'clock and 7½ o'clock P.M. The books will be on exhibition one week previous to sale. Admission by card only. Catalogues now ready, price one dollar and a half, and may be had on application to the Auctioneers,

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.

NEW BOOKS,

To be Published shortly.

I. **Elementary Treatise on Electrical Batteries.** Containing every form of Battery now in use. Translated from the French of A. Niandet. 12mo.

II. **Very's Naval Armament of the World.** Fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth.

III. **Waldo's Multiplication and Division Table.** For facilitating calculations—saving about seventy-five per cent of time, etc. Folio.

IV **A Cheap Edition** of "Ruskin's Modern Painters" Complete with all the Plates. 4 vols., 12mo, $10.

V. **Chemical Reactions.** Being a thorough discussion of Chemical Reactions which occur in the ordinary course of Qualitative Analysis and General Elementary Chemistry. By E. DRESCHEL. Translated and specially adapted for the use of American Students and Teachers, by W. F. MERRILL, Ph.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.

VI. **A Manual of Cattle Feeding.** Containing: The Laws of Animal Nutrition: The Feeding Stuff; The Feeding of Farm Animals, etc. By HENRY P. ARMSBY, Ph.D., Chemist of the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

VII. **The Stresses in Bridge and Roof Trusses, Arched Ribs and Suspension Bridges.** By Prof. W. H. BURR, C.E. 1 vol., 8vo, plates.

VIII. **Thermo-Dynamics.** A Practical and Theoretical Exposition of Heat and its relation to the Industrial Arts. Designed as a Text-Book for Students, and a Reference Book for Engineers, etc. By A. J. DU BOIS. 8vo.

IX. **Resources of South-West Virginia.** Illustrated by a fine Topographical, Geological, and Geographical Map, Plates, etc. By C. R. BOYD, M.E., etc. 8vo.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Hatfield's American House Carpenter. Thoroughly revised, and enlarged. 8vo, cloth, $5.

Croft's Qualitative Chemical Analysis. Revised and enlarged, by Prof. CHAS. A. SCHAEFFER, of Cornell University. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A Text-Book of Naval Ordnance and Gunnery. Prepared for the use of the Cadet Midshipmen at the United States Naval Academy. By A. P. COOKE, Com. U. S N. One thick volume, illustrated by about 400 fine cuts. 8vo, cloth. New Edition. Revised and enlarged. $12.50.

Stones of Venice: for the use of Travellers while staying in Venice and Verona. By JOHN RUSKIN. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 ASTOR PLACE,

NEW YORK.

READY IN APRIL!

Reminiscences of an Idler. By HENRY WIKOFF. 8vo. Above 600 pages. *With Portrait.*

The CHEVALIER WIKOFF, for many years prominent in journalism, travel, and diplomacy, puts forth a volume of the most interesting and piquant reminiscences of his adventurous life. This includes personal anecdotes and curious gossip about many notable people—in America, Aaron Burr, Jackson, Clay, Calhoun, Webster, Van Buren, the Livingstons, etc.; in Europe, Talleyrand, Louis Philippe, Thiers, Guizot, Napoleon III., the Count d'Orsay, Countess of Blessington, Countess Guiccioli, Lady Bulwer, Joseph Bonaparte, Rothschild, Wellington—and an almost innumerable company besides, in both Hemispheres. Certainly one of the most *taking* books of memoirs that has been issued for many a day.

Unto the Third and Fourth Generation. A Novel. By HELEN CAMPBELL. Cloth, $1.25.

A very powerful tale, illustrating in skilful characterization the principle of *inherited traits*, and developing most curiously the effects of rigid early teachings on impressible and passionate natures. It includes among its characters some capital Yankee studies, and, both in humor and in tragic interest, is a strong book.

ALSO, NEW EDITIONS OF

A Fool's Errand. By One of the Fools. . $1.
Maternity. By T. S. VERDI, A.M., M.D. . 2.
Camp and Cabin. By R. W. RAYMOND. . 1.
Figs and Thistles. By A. W. TOURGEE. . 1.
Toinette. By A. W. TOURGEE. . . . 1.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT,
27 Park Place, New York.

READY MARCH 18.

Hints and Helps for the Christian Life

By WAYLAND HOYT, D.D. 1 vol., 18mo, 1 pp., cloth, flexible, 60 cents.

A Book of Practical Suggestions for Daily Livin

The many friends and admirers of Wayland Hoyt will hail with delight this collection of his best thoughts and writings.

New and Revised Edition
OF

In the Volume of the Book.

Or, Bible Study with Pleasure and Profit. By GEO. F. PENTECOST, with an introduction by J. H. Vincent, D.D., and an elegant steel portrait of the author. 1 vol., 212 pp., 16mo, cloth, bevelled, $1.

JOSEPH COOK says: "'In the Volume of the Book' is a production which I read with deep profit. ITS CHAPTERS ARE MOUNTAIN SUMMITS LADEN WITH THE DEW OF HERMON. I wander among them often, and always find refreshment."

WARD & DRUMMOND,

Successors to U. D. Ward,

116 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

OUR NEW ISSUES, IN BOARD COVERS.

THE CHILDREN'S HOUR.

By Mrs. M. B. C. SLADE, Editor of Good Times.

Containing Dialogues, Speeches, Motion Songs, Tableaux, Charades, Blackboard Exercises, Juvenile Comedies, and other Entertainments for

PRIMARY SCHOOLS, KINDERGARTENS and JUVENILE HOME ENTERTAINMENTS.

FOR ALL SEASONS AND OCCASIONS.

One volume, 16mo, board covers, 50 cents.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL CONCERT BOOK, No. 1, containing 12 Exercises. Board covers, 1 volume, 16mo, 30 cents.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL CONCERT BOOK, No. 2, containing 12 Exercises. 16mo, 30c.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL CONCERT BOOK, No. 3, containing our latest Exercises, 16mo, 30 cents.

BARKER'S WORLD CHECKER BOOK.

One volume, 16mo, board covers, 50 cents.

Liberal Discounts to the Trade. Orders solicited.

HENRY A. YOUNG & CO.,

13 Bromfield Street, Boston.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York,

WILL PUBLISH IMMEDIATELY:

CAPTAIN FRACASSE. By Théophile Gautier. Translated from the French by E. M. Beam. Square 16mo, cloth extra and paper.
This will form Volume I. of the Trans-Atlantic Series of Foreign Fiction.

STUDIES OF IRVING. Comprising an Essay by Charles Dudley Warner, the Oration of William Cullen Bryant, and Personal Reminiscences by George P. Putnam. Small octavo, cloth extra, $1.

FREE TRADE AND FREE LAND. By the Hon. S. S. Cox. 12mo, cloth extra.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A UNIQUE VOLUME OF TRAVEL.

A FORBIDDEN LAND; or, VOYAGES TO THE COREA. With full description of the manners, customs, history, etc., of a community of some 16,000,000 people hitherto almost entirely unknown. By Ernst Oppert. 8vo, with maps and illustrations, about $3.50.

AN IMPORTANT SCIENTIFIC WORK.

HISTORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY IN EUROPE. By Jerome Adolphe Blanqui, Member of the Institute and Professor of Political Economy. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with an introduction by the Hon. David A. Wells. Large 8vo, cloth extra, about $4.

NEW SPRING LIST SENT ON APPLICATION.

POTT, YOUNG & CO.'S
New and Forthcoming Publications

REASONS AGAINST JOINING THE CHURCH OF ROME. By the Rev. R. F. Lit
DALE. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 224 pages, 40 cents.

STEPS TO FAITH. Addresses on Some Points in the Controversy with Unbelief. By
BROWNLOW MAITLAND. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE WITNESS OF THE HEART TO CHRIST. Being the Hulsean Lectures for
By the Rev. W. BOYD CARPENTER. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN. WHAT IS IT? By the Rev. E. BURBIDGE. 16
cloth, 60 cents.

By Author of "Whiter than Snow."

BEHIND THE CLOUDS. A Story of Village Lives. By GRACE HAMILTON. 12mo, c
black and gold, $1.

READY SHORTLY.

New Work by DEAN GOULBURN, Author of "Thoughts on Personal Religion," etc.

STUDIES ON THE COLLECTS OF THE COMMUNION OFFICE. Critical and D
tional. By the Rev. E. M. GOULBURN, D.D. 2 vols., 12mo.

IN PREPARATION.

SERMONS BY THE REV. J. W. KNOX-LITTLE. 12mo, cloth.

New York, POTT, YOUNG & CO., Cooper Union.

SPRING ISSUES, 1880.

Worthies of Science.

By Rev. Dr. JOHN STOUGHTON, of London. Fresh sketches of seventeen eminent men of genius, whom the world honors, who were yet friends of Christianity. 12mo, 342 pp., $1.50.

The Blue-Badge Boys.

By Miss I. T. HOPKINS, author of "Signal-Flag." The story of a group of fine village lads who took a fancy to see how much they could do to make others happy, and of their brilliant success. 16mo, 384 pp., 4 cuts, $1.25.

Out of the Way.

By Miss A. L. NOBLE. A most interesting tale for young women, and for all who are trying to do good to those who are in need of friends and help. 16mo, 240 pp., 4 cuts, $1.

Into the Light.

A well-told narrative for thoughtful young people, illustrating the evils of the too prevalent skepticism in religious matters, and the way of escape into light and peace. 16mo, 224 pp., 2 cuts, $1.

Doctor Will.

By JENNIE HARRISON. A sequel to "Up-Stairs," following the fortunes of the young doctor and his friends into early manhood. A lovely picture of Christian friendship. 16mo, 211 pp., 3 cuts, $1.

Jesus of Nazareth.

By WM. PATTON, D.D. A plain, simple history of who He was, and what He is now. Suited for the young. 16mo, 320 pp., $1.

The Foot on the Sill.

By Miss H. B. MCKEEVER. A Christian temp
story, showing the contrast in the result of a right step
wrong step in times of temptation. 16mo, 189 pp., 3
90 cents.

Talks on Home Life.

By Rev. GEORGE EVERARD. Admirable practical hi
all the inmates of our homes, enlivened by anecdotes.
144 pp., limp cloth, 50 cents.

How to Meet Objections against Rev
tion.

By Miss WHATELY, daughter of the Archbishop.
duction by Dr. JOHN HALL. Valuable suggestions for
tians who would relieve the doubts of troubled or sk
friends. 16mo, 157 pp., limp cloth, 50 cents; paper, 25 c

Onward.

By Rev. JACOB HELFFENSTEIN, D.D. A well-consi
and Scriptural guide for those who have begun a Chri
course and are pressing forward. 16mo, 107 pp., limp c
50 cents; paper, 25 cents.

NEW LIBRARY.

"MODEL No. 3."—Fifty volumes, 16mo, well pri
on good, strong paper, bound in best cloth, with no st
board in the covers, and put in a nice chestnut case. Fu
lustrated, averaging nearly 300 pages per volume, and co
only 50 cents each. Price, $25, net. Fifty catalogues
nished with each library.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 Nassau Street, New York; or,

**BOSTON, 28 Franklin St.; PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut St.; ROCHESTER, 75 State St.; RICHMOND,
Main St.; CHICAGO, 52 Madison St.; SAN FRANCISCO, 757 Market St.**

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES.

PRINTED FROM SEVEN NEW SETS ELECTROTYPE PLATES (one in the German language).

THE ONLY QUARTO BIBLES CONTAINING NEW AND COMPLETE BIBLE TEACHER'S TEXT-BOOK,

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE, CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, ETC.

Our Bible will compare favorably with the best London and Oxford editions, at half their prices.

Manufacturers of Patent Chain-back and Vellum-Cloth Guard-Joint

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

FOR BOUDOIR, CABINET, AND CARTES DE VISITE PICTURES.

Special attention is directed to our revised Catalogue of Photograph Albums. We have adopted new designs on nearly ll of our lines, selecting the most desirable patterns. Our Albums are made in the strongest manner possible with Vel- m Cloth Guard-Joints, and when open lie perfectly flat. These Albums compare favorably with the best foreign manu- acture, both as to style and prices. We have introduced, for the first time in any Album, the new ***Boudoir*** size picture, ow rapidly growing in favor. *New Catalogues will be mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., American Bible Warehouse, 1020 Arch Street, Phila.

MAPS.

We shall feel obliged by Publishers and Authors requiring Maps for Books f Travel, Educational Works, Bibles, Atlases, etc., etc., making known their rants to us. We have the Largest Stock of Map Plates in Great Britain, and re give the use of any of these for a merely nominal charge over the cost of aper and Printing. Maps which require to be specially prepared are com- iled, engraved, and lithographed with the utmost care and accuracy. We make he production of Maps a *specialty*, and print annually about TWENTY MILLIONS.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

dina Works, Easter Road, Edinburgh, Scotland.

6 Paternoster Buildings, London, E. C.

EADY THIS MONTH—READY THIS MONTH.

A NEW WORK DESIGNED FOR USE IN THE

CHURCH, SABBATH-SCHOOL CONCERTS, AND FOR SABBATH USE,

ENTITLED

JNDER THE PALMS.

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

NDER THE ALMS

Is an ORATORIO CANTATA based upon Scripture. It is perfectly adapted to the needs of Sunday-Schools, and is designed especially for the exercises of

ORAL SUNDAY, HARVEST SUNDAY, CHRISTMAS, SUNDAY EVENING, ANNIVERSARY DAY, ETC., ETC.

The words and songs, by HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, are a high standard of Sabbath-School poetry, and the music bright, simple, and lasting.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

ill find in "UNDER THE PALMS" just what they ave long sought.

rice, 30c. by mail, $3 a dozen, by express.

*** Single specimen copy sent on receipt of 25 cts.

IT STILL LEADS!

"THE MUSICAL CURRICULUM,"

By GEO. F. ROOT.

In the gradual development and fascinating character of s exercises and studies, this "King of Piano Methods" is ithout a rival. By its use pupils advance faster and with rmer pace than is possible with other means. Price, **$3.**

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

r, 805 Broadway, N. Y. *CINCINNATI, OHIO.*

☞ NOW READY ☜

ODETTE'S MARRIAGE

A NOVEL,

FROM THE FRENCH OF

ALBERT DELPIT.

TRANSLATED FROM THE "RÉVUE DES DEUX MONDES,"

BY

Emily Prescott.

This MOST ENTERTAINING NOVEL, as well as the most eagerly sought, will be acceptable to all literary and cultivated people.

☞ A handsome 12mo. Black & Gold Stamp.

PRICE, $1.

AS OUR *ADVANCE ORDERS* ARE **VERY LARGE,** an immediate order will be necessary to procure a copy of the first editon. Mailed, *postfree*, on receipt of price, **$1,** by the publishers,

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO.,

LAKESIDE BUILDING, CHICAGO.

FOR SALE IN NEW YORK BY

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM, 678 Broadway; BAKER, PRATT & CO., 142 and 144 Grand Street.

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

"IRVING" WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

"U.S. GOVERNMENT" AND "CONGRESS" MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine, Violet, and other Inks. address.

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOK

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly ... ments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply ... American trade with goods from Paris and other Contine... centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lo... rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the N... York Office, and parcels delivered without further trou... Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American tr... in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American bo... and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy ... make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abro...

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS

Leading No...

14, 048, 130, 333, 16...



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New Yo...

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

25

Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 20 cts.

252

Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

5825

Runs to 10,000, White Paper, Per 100, 10 cts.

...ge Stamps, are furnished in even hun-dreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letters or Numbers, made to order,* in any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y...

THE JOHN A. GRAY PRESS



ESTABLISHED 1840. RESUMED 1880.

AND STEAM TYPE-SETTING OFFICE,

OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE ROADWAY,

COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS., N. Y.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,-Sold,-Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

Successors to *The Printers' Card Warehouse*, No. 39 Ann Street, New York,

Will Remove May 1st,

TO

171 William St., and 35 and 37 Beekman St.

FINE CARD BOARDS
AND VISITING CARDS.

"JUST OUT."

Book of Instruction

IN THE USE OF

INDIAN CLUBS

Dumb-Bells,

And other exercises. Also in the Games of

QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.



Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 cents.

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

Jos.a Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

Plays, 15 cents each. List No. 3.

Dot Quied Lotgings.	Game of Billiards.
Drunkard's Home, The.	Gay Old Man am I, A.
Drunkard's Warning, The.	Getting up in the World.
Dutchman in Ireland.	Ghost of Bone Squash.
Elephant on Ice.	Girls of the Period.
Eligible Situation, An.	Going Through Him.
Fairy Freaks.	Grace Darling.
Family Pictures.	Gray Mare, A.
Family Pride.	Great Arrival, The.
Fast Family, The.	Great Eastern, The.
Feast, The.	Hamlet the Dainty.
Fenian Spy.	Happy Despatch, The.
Fifteen Years of a Drunkard's Life.	Harlequin Little Red Riding Hood.
Fighting for the Union.	Harvest Storm, The.
Fireside Diplomacy.	Hasty Conclusion, A.
Foresight.	Haunted House, The.
Frog Prince, The.	Highest Price Paid for Old Clothes.
Fruits of the Wine-Cup.	
Furnished Apartments.	His First Brief.
Gabrielle de Belle Isle.	H. M. S. Pinafore.
Gallus Jake.	

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of price, by

HAPPY HOURS CO., Publishers, 5 Beekman St., N. Y.

WEBSTER'S

NEW EDITION.

Contains **1928** Pages, over **3000** Engravings, Four Pages Colored Plates, about **120,000** Words and Meanings, and much more matter than is found in any other English Dictionary. Over **32,000** copies of the Unabridged have been placed in the Public Schools by official action. The sale of Webster is **20** times the sale of any other series of Dictionaries.—**The National Standard.**

G. & C. MERRIAM, Publishers,

Springfield, Massachusetts.

Latest Boston Publications.

THE TRUE STORY OF THE EXODUS OF ISRAEL, Together with a Brief View of the History of Monumental Egypt. Compiled from the work of Dr. HENRY BRUGSCH-BEY. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by FRANCIS H. UNDERWOOD.

"The True Story of the Exodus of Israel" sounds like a challenge. But, whatever may be the conclusion to which it leads, the main question is—Is it true? If it is *not* true, people may still believe that the waves of the Red Sea continue to roll over the chariots and armor of the drowned Pharaoh's host. If it *is* true, it will lead to a more reasonable view of the ancient story.

Dr. Brugsch, after thirty years of exploration and study, has been able to fix the residence of the Israelites in Egypt, and the birthplace of Moses. The various proofs he has brought forward on this point are irresistible. He also takes up the Scriptural account, examines the names of places mentioned in Exodus, and traces the route of the Israelites. He shows that they never came near the Red Sea until some days after the catastrophe of the drowning of Pharaoh and his host. Having a thorough knowledge of the geography, ancient and modern, he shows the errors of the translators and commentators. This account Dr. Brugsch declares to be wholly in accord with the Scripture story.

The book is valuable in other respects, especially for the new light thrown upon the immense antiquity of the kingdom, and its wonderful monuments with their wealth of historic inscriptions. It will be illustrated with a map of Ancient Egypt, reproduced from the original in Dr. Brugsch's "Egypt under the Pharaohs." Price, (about) $1.50.

THE WORKS OF VIRGIL, Translated into English Prose, with an Essay (65 pages), on the English translators of Virgil, by JOHN CONINGTON, late Professor of Latin in the University of Oxford. Cloth, $2.

Every classical scholar knows the value of Professor Conington's Prose Translation of Virgil, and both teachers and students will be glad to learn that it can now be had at a moderate price.

Professor Conington says:

"Only a great master can handle blank verse so as to give real pleasure to his readers. A versifier of very moderate pretensions may write it with ease, but no one will thank him for it. Blank verse, like other verse, presupposes and promises a certain sustained pitch of poetical elevation, and any descent from it is felt and resented at once. Prose, on the other hand, promises far less; and anything which it gives beyond its promise is accepted with pleasure and surprise."

CAMPS IN THE CARIBBEES. The Adventures and Discoveries of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. By FREDERICK A. OBER. Many full-page and letter-press illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

THE KEYS OF SECT; or, The Church of the New Testament, compared with the Sects of Modern Christendom. By JULIAN M. STURTEVANT, D.D. LL.D., ex-President of Illinois College, and author of "Economics," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

HOPE MILLS; or, Between Friend and Sweetheart. By Miss A. M. DOUGLAS, author of "Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom," etc.] [12mo, cloth, $1.50.

KINGS IN EXILE. Translated from the French of ALPHONSE DAUDET, by Virginia Champlin. 12mo cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

HAL. The Story of a Clod-hopper. By W. M. F. ROUND, author of "Child Marian Abroad," "Achsah," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

ABOUT GRANT. By JOHN L. SWIFT. Red cloth $1.

HIGGINSON'S SHORT STUDIES OF AMERICAN AUTHORS. By T. W. HIGGINSON, author of "Young Folks' History of the United States," "Young Folks' Book of American Explorers," "Malbone," "Outdoor Papers," etc. Cloth, 75 cents.

THE PRIZE SPEAKER. For Reading Club Declamation. Home and Public Entertainments. Uniform with the "Handy Speaker." Edited by GEO. BAKER. Cloth, $1.

THE READING CLUB, No. 8. Being Selections in Prose and Poetry; Serious, Humorous, Pathetic, Patriotic, and Dramatic. For Readings and Recitation. Edited by GEO. M. BAKER. Uniform with Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7. Cloth, 50 cents; paper, 15 cents each.

THE ISLAND OF CAPRI. By FERDINAND GREGOROVIUS. Translated from the German by LILIAN CLARKE. Cloth, $1.

THE NEW DEPARTURE.

SIX POPULAR TALES. Second series, uniform with the First Series, lately published. Selected and arranged by HENRY CABOT LODGE, and illustrated from original designs. 20 cents, each series.

POETRY FOR CHILDREN. Edited by SAMUEL ELIOT, Superintendent of Boston Schools. A volume of 327 pages, richly bound in cloth, and illustrated by original designs by the best artists. Engraved by Andrew $1.

SELECTIONS FROM ARABIAN NIGHTS. Also edited by Superintendent ELIOT, and full of and beautiful illustrations, making the reading of the popular stories doubly fascinating to the young, and cultivating their love of books. 60 cents.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON. Designed for home reading and the use schools. With over 100 illustrations. $1 50.

ARITHMETIC FOR YOUNG CHILDREN. By HORACE GRANT, American Edition, edited by WILLARD SMALL. Cloth, 35 cents.

Sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers, and sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price. Libraries supplied. Catalogues mailed free to any address on application.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston, Mass.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Pubishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

MAR291880

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 13. NEW YORK, March 27, 1880. WHOLE No. 428.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE NEARLY READY:

I.

Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer.

By PETER H. BURNETT, the First Governor of the State of California. 1 vol., 12mo, 468 pp., cloth, $1.75.

Mr. BURNETT's life has been full of varied experience, and the record takes the reader back prior to the discovery of gold in California, and leads him through many adventures and incidents to the time of the beginning of the late war. The volume is replete with interest.

II.

Fifteen Sermons.

By WILLIAM ROLLINSON WHITTINGHAM, Fourth Bishop of Maryland. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"The late Bishop of Maryland destroyed many of his sermons before his death. It was very difficult to make a selection from those remaining, but, at the urgent repeated request of his friends, twelve have been chosen, and three already published, but now out of print, added by special desire, to form a single volume . . . It was thought best to include as many on general topics as possible, and to put in none strictly doctrinal."—*Extract from Preface.*

III.

Sophocles.

By LEWIS CAMPBELL, LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of St. Andrews. Being No. 4 of "Classical Writers," edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Previously published in the series: "MILTON," "EURIPIDES," "VERGIL." Cloth, 60c. each.

IV.

Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat.

Complete in one volume, 12mo, cloth, $2.

V.

The Life and Writings of Thomas Henry Buckle.

By ALFRED HENRY HUTH. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

NEW BOOKS.

WOMAN'S WORK AND WORTH.

IN GIRLHOOD, MAIDENHOOD, AND WIFEHOOD. Illustrations of Woma character, duties, rights, position, influence, responsibilities, and opportunities, wi hints on self-culture, and chapters on the higher education of women. By W. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Dictionary of English Literature." 551 pag crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

CONTENTS.

CHAPTER I. Woman as the Mother. II. Woman as the Wife. III. Woman Maiden. IV. Woman in the World of Letters. V. Woman in the World of Art. Woman as the Heroine, Enthusiast, and Social Reformer. VII. The Higher Edu tion of Women. VIII. Employment for Educated Women.

"I have looked over your sheets with very real interest, and if I am unable to offer criticism in detail, I can te genuine approval and admiration."—*From the Right Hon. the Lord Bishop of Derry*, author of "The Bampton L tures on the Psalms," etc., etc.

"It is an able record of the work of woman, and one of the very best books which can be placed in the hands girl. The duties of wife, mother, maiden, are very fully discussed, and the intellectual rights of women warmly m tained."—*Scholastic World* (English).

THE SPORTSMAN'S YEAR-BOOK FOR 1880.

Containing a digest of information relating to the origin and present position of Brit Sports, Games, and Pastimes. Edited by J. KEITH ANGUS. 272 pages, 8vo, clo $2.50.

"A new manual which will be welcomed by sportsman and journalist alike. The rapid extension of sports o kinds has rendered a work of this nature an indispensable adjunct to all libraries."—*Forest and Stream.*

"The 'Sportsman's Year-Book' is very interesting, as it gives descriptions of various games, with brief sketch how they originated; also records of remarkable performances in all popular sports, with a fund of general inform interesting to athletes and sportsmen."—*Boston Herald.*

THE PRACTICAL RABBIT-KEEPER.

By "CUNICULUS," assisted by several eminent fanciers, fully illustrated, uniform w "The Practical Poultry Keeper," and "Practical Pigeon Keeper." Crown 8 cloth, $1.50.

In this work the distinguishing features which have rendered the companion bo so popular is preserved, while the mass of practical information given will render it invaluable companion and work of reference for all who keep rabbits for pleasure profit.

THE FIELD NATURALIST'S HAND-BOOK.

By the Rev. J. G. WOOD and THEODORE WOOD. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.

This new work embraces a full list of the Plants, Eggs, Insects, and Birds found each successive month of the year, and furnishes a valuable practical guide to the f naturalist in the three favorite departments of entomology, field botany, and egg c lecting.

A YEAR'S COOKERY.

Giving Dishes for Breakfast, Luncheon, and Dinner for every day in the year, with pr tical instructions for their preparation. Second edition, now ready, cloth gilt, By PHILLIS BROWNE, author of "Common Sense Housekeeping."

"A capital household book for any mother of a family whose income comes under the term 'moderate.'"—*Graph*
"A really unique cookery book."—*Liverpool Post.*
"This is, without exception, the best book of its kind we ever saw."—*Victoria Magazine.*

For sale by all Dealers. Send for Complete Catalogue.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.

LONDON, PARIS, and 596 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 27, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid..... $3 20
Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

D. APPLETON & Co. have ready this week a most entertaining book of California reminiscence, "Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer," by the first Governor of that State, Peter H. Burnet, who was there at the time of the discovery of gold, and has since led a life most interesting to look back on; A. H. Huth's work on "The Life and Writings of Thos. Henry Buckle, which groups all the previously published biographical material and adds much that is new; the cloth edition of the "Memoirs of Mme. de Rémusat," at $2; the "Fifteen Sermons," by the late Bishop Whittingham, of Maryland, representative discourses on general, not doctrinal, topics; and "Sophocles," by Prof. Campbell, the fourth of the series of *Classical Writers*, edited by J. R. Green.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. publish next week "Certain Dangerous Tendencies in American Life and Other Papers," made up of the striking essays on social, political, religious, and semi-scientific subjects, which have appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly* within the last eighteen months from the anonymous writer whose first article, which gives title to the volume, made a profound a sensation; "Rocky Mountain Health Resorts," with special reference to their peculiar effect on persons troubled with pulmonary affections, by Dr. Charles Denison, of Colorado, who has written from large experience; and "Swedenborg and the New Church," a series of lectures delivered in Boston the past winter by Rev. James Reed, an able and highly esteemed Swedenborgian clergyman.

ROBERTS BROTHERS publish this week Rev. Dr. Bartol's "Principles and Portraits," a duodecimo volume containing several essays on Pictures or principles, followed by essays on Channing, John Weiss, Hunt the artist, Dr. Channell, and others. It is a book full of thoughts and eminently worthy of studious reading.

At the same time will be issued a new edition of Trench's "Realities of Irish Life," a timely book just now; a new edition of Sylvester Judd's novel of early New England life, "Richard Edney: the Governor's Family;" and "William Ellery Channing: A Centennial Memory," by Rev. Charles T. Brooks, of New York. This last is not intended for a biography, but rather to show the rare elevation and nobility of Dr. Channing's character by views of his relation to the questions of speculation and of practical life which pressed for consideration in his time. It cannot fail to be a book of peculiar interest to the great army of Dr. Channing's admirers. Within a few days Roberts Brothers will publish another Channing book, "Reminiscences of William Ellery Channing," by Elizabeth P. Peabody, the well-known writer on education and reformatory subjects, who knew Dr. Channing well, and whose thick book contains a great many anecdotes and facts to illustrate the grandeur of his character and the beneficent influence of his life.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

REV. GEORGE W. COOKE, who is the pastor of a Unitarian church in Indianapolis, has nearly completed a book which he calls "A Study of Emerson," and in which Mr. Joseph Cook's recent discussions of a supposed change in Mr. Emerson's religious faith are taken up. Nearly thirty subjects will be treated in Mr. Cooke's book, among them Emerson's ancestry, early life and ministry; his home life, social relations, lectures, essays and growing fame; his conduct in war time; his literary methods, and his views of God, man and immortality.

MR. HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, of whom a recent *Literary World* gives a biographical sketch, has written a companion volume to his "Story of the Hymns," which received the George Wood gold medal and prize offered by the American Tract Society in 1876. The new book is "The Story of the Prayers of Christian History," which is in type, and will be issued this year. He has also in view the preparation of a book to be called "The Story of the Psalms," but he hopes to visit the scenes and associations of these sacred poems before undertaking the descriptive composition.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—Edward H. Hall and Chas. H. Whiting, under the firm-name of Hall & Whiting, succeed Nichols & Hall in the publishing business, which will be carried on by them at 32 Bromfield Street.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—Merrill, Hubbard & Co. are improving and enlarging both their retail and wholesale departments. They have added another room, occupying now five floors. Considerable additions have been made to their "law" department.

MILLERSBURG, O.—John Caskey, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

NEW YORK CITY.—Mr. R. Worthington will remove to his new store at 770 Broadway, *not* 900 Broadway as was inadvertently announced in our last issue.

AUCTION SALES.

March 29-31, 3.30 P.M.:—Valuable collection of miscellaneous books.—*Bangs.*

April 5-10, 9 A.M.:—Spring trade sale.—*Leavitt.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and w repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are us record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Andrew, J: A. Errors of prohibition: argument del. in Representatives' Hall, Bost., April 3, 1867, before a joint special committee of the General Court of Mass., on the matter of license and prohibition. 10*th ed.* Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1880. 142 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Bad boy's diary. Part 1. N. Y, J S. Ogilvie & Co., [1880]. 46 p. il D. pap., 10 c.

The diary of a bad little boy of eight years who gets into all kinds of mischief and performs some laughable tricks.

Boyesen, Hjalmar Hjorth. Gunnar: tale of Norse Life. 4*th ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 292 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Love story of peasant life in Norway; full of poetical descriptions of Norwegian scenery and domestic life.

Brandes, Georg. Lord Beaconsfield: a study; authorized tr. by Mrs. G: Sturge. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 4 + 382 p., D. cl., $1.50.

Biographical study of Benjamin Disraeli (b. 1804), the celebrated English writer and statesman; his character as seen through his works; offered as an unbiased portrait, by one not influenced by party spirit, and who only has seen and heard of him from a distance. Chapters on: The family; Boyhood; Youthful Ambition; Vivian Grey; Popanilla; Travels abroad; Life in London; First political campaigns; Venetia and Henrietta Temple; First attempts in Parliament; Young England and Coningsby; Sybil; Corn laws and the contest with Peel; Disraeli as Tory Leader; As Leader of the opposition, and the second ministerial office; Lothair and fourth ministerial office, etc.

Cherubliez, Victor. A stroke of diplomacy; from the French. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 119 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser. no. 49). pap., 20 c.

Amusing little story called in the original "Le Roi Apépi," by the author of "Jean Teterol's idea," etc. The hero, a young man with a craze for Egyptology falls in love with a widow, who seems to return his passion and to sympathize with his pursuits. His mother disliking the proposed match consults with his uncle, an old diplomate, and together they determine upon "a stroke of diplomacy," which is cleverly acted and wittily described.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo. The preacher; reprinted from *Unitarian Review.* Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1880. 15 p. O. pap., 15 c.

Originally written as a parlor lecture to some divinity students, 1867; afterwards enlarged from earlier writings, and read in its present form at the Divinity Chapel, Cambridge, May, 1879. Reprinted from the *Unitarian Review* for Jan., 1880.

Farrar, F: W:, *D.D.* Life of Christ. (Without notes; contents and index in full.) N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. In 2 parts, 93 + 160; 161–229 p. Q. (Standard ser., Class A, 4 and 5), 50 c.

See notice in P. W., Sep. 27, '79, [402].

Gautier, Théophile. Captain Fracasse; from the French by M. M. Ripley; with il. by Gustave Doré. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1880. 4 + 411 p. S. (Leisure-hour ser., no. 110), cl., $1.

Romance of Gascony, reign of Louis XIII.; Baron de Sigognac, the hero, is the heir of an old name and an old château, both in the last stages of decay; one stormy night his château is invaded by a company of strolling actors, and in the morning, when about to depart, love and poverty induce him to go with them; from here he adopts the name which gives title to the book, and is the sharer in numerous adventures, tragical and comical, which give a most graphic picture of the manners and customs of the p the book is specially remarkable for its numerous pe tures, which equal in vividness and detail those presented to readers in "A winter in Russia," and stantinople." The tr. has used her judgment in descriptions and dialogues which might prove tedi readers of to-day, the book, therefore, being son abridged from its first appearance in 1863. Author b. 1811, d. 1872.

Hawkins, Dexter A. The Roman Ca Church in N. Y. City, and public land public money. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt. 1 + 22 p. O. pap., 5 c.

Statistics showing the donations in public city lo money, obtained by the Roman Catholic Church, fr city in the past 11 years, and what it is now drawin the public treasury annually; author's deductions a the Church is the opponent of the Public Schools; a it multiplies pauperism and crime through its nu charitable institutions.

Hylton, J. D. Betrayed: a Northern tal seven parts. Palmyra, N. J., J. D. H 1880. 288 p. O. cl., $1.25.

A story in "flowing rhyme," by the author of "Th of Gettysburg."

MacDonald, G: Cheerful words fro writings of G: MacDonald; sel. by Brown; with introd. by Ja T. Fields. D. Lothrop & Co., [1880]. 302 p. D. minute ser.), cl., $1.

Short extracts in prose and verse from the of G: MacDonald, the well-known preacher, poet ist and essayist, b. in Aberdeenshire 1825; most sively known in this country through his late novel Gibbie." "Marquis of Lossie," etc. Topical Index a brief biog.

Macduff, J. R., *D.D.* Memories of Pa or, some of the great words and visi the apocalypse. N. Y., Rob. Carter & 1880. 10 + 353 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Meditations upon the Book of Revelation.

Matthews, J. Brander. Theatres of with il. after Madrazo, Carolus Duran, Bernhardt and others. N. Y., C: Scri Sons, 1880. 7 + 208 p. S, cl., $1.25.

Interesting facts about the construction, general ance inside and outside, special character of plays an methods of government before and behind the cu the various theatres of Paris; papers are written miliar, chatty fashion, illustrated by numerous anec the celebrated French actors and actresses of to-da jealousies, eccentricities and special successes. C on: The new opera; Comédie Française; Théâtr çais and the minor theatres.

Northend, C: *ed.* Elihu Burritt; me volume cont. sketch of his life and l with sel. from writings and lectures, a tracts from his private journals in E and America. N. Y., Appleton, [1880 p. por and il. D.cl., $1.75.

E. B., familiarly known as the "Learned Black b. New Britain, Conn., 1810, d. 1879; author of a of valuable works, chiefly pub. in London, of which plete list is given in the app.; a few are "Ten talks," "Chips from many blocks," "Walks from to John O. Groat's," etc. Also editor of a number odicals pub. in this country and England; a philan and a public benefactor through numerous edu schemes.

Rémusat, *Mme de.* Memoirs of, 1602- with a pref. and notes by her grandson, de Rémusat, Senator; from the Fren Mrs. Cashel Hoey and J: Lillie. In 3

3. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 4 + 419–688 p. O. pap.. 50 c.
This v. completes the work, and covers the period 1806–08. *See* notice in P. W., Feb. 14, '80, [422].

mith, W:, *D.D.*, and Wace, H: Christian biography. V. 2. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1880. 8°. cl., $5.50.

odd, Alpheus. Parliamentary government in the British colonies. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1880. 8°. cl., $5

incent, Jacques. Return of the Princess; from the French. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 168 p. S. (Appleton's new handy-v. ser., no 51.), pap., 25 c.
See notice in P. W., March 13, '80, [426].

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. Rodman the keeper: Southern sketches. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 339 p. D. cl., $1.25.
10 sketches or stories of Southern life, written during the author's late residence in the South; they have appeared in the monthly periodicals: *Atlantic, Appleton's, Scribner's, Lippincott's, Harper's*, etc.—and are now first presented in book form, entitled: Rodman the keeper; Sister St. Luke; Miss Elizabetha; Old Gardiston; The South devil; In the cotton country; Felipa; "Bro."; King David; Up in the Blue Ridge.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

herbuliez, Stroke of diplomacy..... 20
orthend, Elihu Burritt.....$1.75
émusat, Memoirs of, v. 3..... 50
incent, Return of the Princess..... 25
oolson, Rodman the keeper..... 1.25

Robert Carter & Bros, N. Y.

acduff, Memories of Patmos..... 1.25

Geo. H. Ellis, Boston.

nerson, The preacher..... 15

K. Funk & Co., 10 & 12 Dey St., N. Y.

rrar, Life of Christ, 2 parts..... 50

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

utier, Captain Fracasse..... 1.00

Little, Brown & Co., Boston.

Smith and Wace, Christian biog., v. 2....$5.50
Todd, Parliamentary government..... 5.00

D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.

MacDonald, Cheerful words..... 1.00

J. S. Ogilvie, N. Y.

Bad boy's diary..... 10

Phillips & Hunt, N. Y.

Hawkins, Roman Catholic Church in N. Y. City..... 05

Charles Scribner's Sons, N. Y.

Boyesen, Gunnar, *4th ed*..... 1.25
Brandes, Lord Beaconsfield..... 1.50
Matthews, Theatres of Paris..... 1.25

A. Williams & Co., Boston.

Andrew, Errors of prohibition..... 50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the Publishers' Weekly *as the established organ of the ire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first nouncement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publica-n.*—American Book-Trade Association.

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., 27 Bond St., New York.

t and loose in Dixie, by Gen. J. M. Drake, il., 12°, cl.
s to come, by Rev. E: Adkins, D.D.
er many years; a novel, by Rob. Boggs, 462 p. 12°, cl., 1.50.
ump's client, by Charles D. Knight, 12°, cl., $1.50.
pular astronomy, from the French of Flammarion, by rof. C: S. L. Sterk.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

aracter sketches illustrating Dickens, by F. Barnard, ortfolio, *cheaper ed.*, $2.
ndy com., ed. by Bishop Ellicott: St. Luke, by Rev. L. H. Plumptre, D.D.

CATHOLIC PUB. SOC., N. Y.

e religious mission of the Irish people, and Catholic olonization, by. Rt. Rev. J. L. Spaulding, D.D., 12°, cl., 1.50.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Paris, by Lady Jackson.
l essays, Clay's decisions, and Card table-talk, by Cavendish.

M. TIBBALS & SON, New York.

e pulpit commentary: Ezra Nehemiah and Esther, by he Rev. Canon G. Rawlinson, M.A., with homilies by Rev. J. R. Thomson, Rev. R. A. Redford, Rev. W. S. Lewis, Rev. J. A. McDonald, Rev. A. Mackennal, Rev. W. Clarkson, Rev. F. Hastings, Rev. W. Dinwiddie, Rev. Rowland, Rev. G. Wood, Rev. P. C. Barker and Rev. T. S. Exell, 8°, cl., $5.

Pulpit commentary: Ruth, by Rev. Jas. Morrison, with homilies by Rev. D. Fraser, Rev. C. Chapman and Rev. B. Dale, M.A., 8°, cl., $2.
Other vols. to follow.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From **R. A. Saalfield,** 839 Broadway, N. Y.:—Why did they dig Ma's grave so deep? song and chorus, by J. P. Skelley, 40 c.—El Fresco, a galop, by A. C. Garland, 40 c.—When first I saw my darling's face, music by H. P. Danks, 40 c.—Sunny long ago, song and chorus, music by H. P. Danks, 40 c.—The lass that lives next door, song and chorus, music by Henry Tucker, 40 c.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **W. B. Jenkins,** 850 6th Ave., N. Y.:—Classified catalogne of veterinary books and works on horses, cattle, sheep, swine and dogs. 16 p. 16°, pap. (gratis.) Contains full list of all standard and recent works in this science published in U. S., England, Germany and France.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*

R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

MARCH 27, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

PAPER AGAIN!

THERE is no danger that the movement for a reduction of paper duties will fail for want of discussion. The several thousand journals which are published in this country, and which for years have been relegating tariff discussions to a back seat, now devote an editorial per number to this branch of the general subject, and even the humorists have taken a hand. One of these latter declares that if paper keeps a-getting upper, he will be forced to print on common white satin with a plain gilt border.

The present point of attack is chiefly the duty on wood-pulp, but we would remind book publishers that while this constituent enters less into the composition of book papers than of news, the opportunity ought not to be lost to modify the duty on paper itself. We have already shown that the cry against the manufacturers of book papers much exaggerated the facts and that the rise at that writing was for the most part justified, but this does not make it less desirable that the duty on papers should be reduced so that prices may not be kept above the cost of importing English papers under a reasonable duty, as ten per cent. The duty on such chemicals as are now taxed is a less important matter than is generally supposed, but there seems no good reason why this should not be lowered.

There has also been some exaggeration as to the effect of a change of the duty on pulp, but of the justice of the claim for reduction there can scarcely be doubt.

The manufacture of wood-pulp is carried o in this country under a comprehensive paten some time since renewed, in the hands of a fe manufacturers, two of whom happen to be re resentatives in Congress. The patent protec them sufficiently. But in addition to this, duty of twenty per cent laid on "dried pul has been construed to cover wood-pulp pape stock, although the general intention of t bill was to have all paper-stock free. There thus the double protection of patent-right a protective duty—of which one is certain enough. Many paper-makers buy this pulp the manufacturers under the patent, and the interests demand that it shall be as low as po sible. Certainly the press and the paper-mak together ought to be able to obtain this act justice even from a Congress so lazy and wasteful as the present. Those publishers w have not yet taken part in any memorial shou at least address some word to the represe ative of their district.

A CORRESPONDENT elsewhere presents a cidedly pessimistic view as to the retail bo trade, particularly in the matter of laying stock. Much of what he says is, however, s proven, and publishers will do well to give i thinking. We do not believe the practical way out, after past experience, is just what suggests, but his own suggestion that cert kinds of books must yield a margin for r and loss on unsold copies leads to what we lieve is the one satisfactory remedy—discri inating discounts.

THE SPRING OUTLOOK—SUPPLE-MENTARY NOTES.

THE AUTHORS' PUBLISHING CO. will add their list "The Ages to Come; or, the Futu States," by Rev. E. Adkins, D.D.; "Fast a Loose in Dixie," by Gen. J. Madison Drak of N. J., an account of prison life; Fla marion's "Popular Astronomy," translated Prof. C. S. Sterk, and devoting a separate v ume to each, Earth, Sun, Moon and t Planets; "After Many Years," a novel Robert Boggs, of Mississippi; "Old Nich Campmeetin'," by a gentleman from Tex already mentioned; "Trump's Client," a nov of the Dickens school, by Chas. D. Knigh and "Progressive Medicine," by Dr. C. Verdi.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & Co. have ju ready the new book on "Woman's Work an Worth," by W. H. Davenport-Adams, who h the knack of putting together most readabl volumes; and they will issue at once a che edition, from plates reduced in size, but othe wise an exact *fac-simile* of the original, of t portfolio of Barnard's "Character Sketches lustrating Dickens," of which a cheap repri has been issued. These designs are remar able both for their strength and their novelty conception. The volume of the "Handy Co

mentary" on "St. Luke," by Dr. Plumptre, is expected shortly; in the neat shape of these separate volumes the commentary edited by Bishop Ellicott is having renewed and excellent sale.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLISHING SOCIETY is about to issue an important work on "The Religious Mission of the Irish People," by Bishop Spalding, of Peoria, Ill., an able writer and prelate.

HENRY HOLT & Co., in addition to books mentioned last week, will have ready during the spring the volume of "Card Essays, Clay's Decisions, and Card Table-Talk," by "Cavendish," which all whist-players will be glad of; the gossipy volume about "Old Paris," by Lady Jackson; another volume in their *American Science Series*, on "The Human Body," by H. Newell Martin, of Baltimore; a new edition of Cox's "Romances of the Middle Ages;" and a further addition to the *Leisure-Hour Series*, a new English novel.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. add to their list "Stumbling-Stones," designed to suggest how hindrances to becoming believers may be cleared away, by W. Hay M. H. Aitken, and a suggestively entitled volume, "The Age-Temptations of American Christians," by an anonymous writer, with introduction by Prof. Tylor, of Amherst.

JACOB SMEDLEY, Philadelphia, publisher of Friends' books, has just published a new edition of the "Journal of Daniel Wheeler." He has a few other works in process of preparation.

N. TIBBALLS & SON have just ready two further volumes of "The Pulpit Commentary," the one on the books of Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther, by Canon Rawlinson, with homilies by a number of able writers, and that on Ruth, by Rev. Dr. Jas. Morrison, also with appended homilies.

THE UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING SOCIETY, of Boston, has in press a memoir of Rev. E. Fisher, D.D., one of the ablest men the denomination has had in America, by Rev. Dr. Geo. H. Emerson, editor of the *Christian Leader*, and new editions, at reduced prices, of "The Crown of Thorns," by Dr. E. H. Chapin, and "At Our Best," a book helping one to make the most of one's self, by Rev. Sumner Ellis.

T. WHITTAKER has in press for immediate publication "Lectures on Social Questions," covering Competition, Communism, Coöperation, and the Relation of Christianity to Socialism, by J. H. Rylance, D.D., rector of St. Mark's Church, N. Y.

INTERNATIONAL AND "NATIONAL" COPYRIGHT.

(*The New York Times, March 30th, on Matthew Arnold.*)

It is also evident that Mr. Arnold is not a believer in the American view of international copyright, namely, that protection be given to foreign authors on condition that their books be printed in the United States by American publishers. That this would prove a protective measure for the book trade of this country is not doubted. Whether it would be for the interests of authors, readers, or foreign publishers is another question. But whatever may be the advantages or its disadvantages, it is not international copyright. The English proposition is that a book copyrighted in either country shall be entitled to equal protection in both. This does away with the necessity of republication, and gives an open market to all authors and all publishers. This is international copyright. The difference between the English view and the American view is the difference between international copyright and national copyright. The true principle of the national copyright is to secure protection to every author, native or foreign, who publishes in the country. This is largely true now in England, where American authors may have protection on certain easy conditions. The bill pending in Parliament proposes to remove these conditions and to open wide the gates to all foreign authors who may choose to publish in the British realm. When this is done the result will be national copyright, pure and simple. But international copyright, as we have said, is protection in a foreign country without the necessity of publishing there. This is a valuable and useful right to be secured by treaty. This is the international copyright that England offers to join in securing. What the United States proposes is national, not international, copyright.

Mr. Arnold is an advocate of cheap books, but he has no sympathy with the American cry of "free books for free men" raised against international copyright. It may be that foreign books may be had cheaper without than with remuneration to the authors. But such a practice cannot last long or result well. The abolition of national copyright might be followed by cheap books, but it would be at the cost of our literature. But the successful revolution wrought in the French book trade by Michel Levy shows that cheap books and copyright are not incompatible. This great publisher proved that under the copyright laws of France the best books could be published in attractive form and sold at from one half to one third of their former prices, and still with profit to author and publisher. And yet the copyright laws of France are not more favorable to cheap books than are the English or the American statutes. It is to the book trade, and not to those who would abolish national or defeat international copyright, that we must look for cheap books.

COPYRIGHT CASES.

A CURIOUS case was recently decided in England, originating over a photograph published by Mora, New York, and sold in London by Mr. Luks, as agent for him. It represented a little girl, standing on the sea shore, with a toy pail in one hand, and a spade over her shoulder. Mr. Lucas, printseller and publisher, in course of time, discovered that he had a copyright engraving, from a painting exhibited in 1870, the general subject of which was the same, although in treatment and detail it was very different. Mr. Lucas threatened Mr. Luks with a suit for infringement and the latter thought it wiser to withdraw the photograph. Later, the American picture was adapted for trade purposes by a Mr. Cooke of Leeds, in chromo-lithography, and Mr. Lucas applied for an injunction. This was denied with costs, Justice Fry giving the opinion that "bearing in mind the nature of the subject, that a little girl without socks, with a spade and bucket, by the

sea, was not an uncommon object, and might suggest a subject to any one—further bearing in mind the variety of coincidences that are happening and the certainity that some improbable coincidences do happen, and that there was no evidence to show in what way Mora had got the idea of his photograph—he could not safely come to the conclusion that the photograph was a copy."

An important decision in relation to distinctive property in a trading title was recently made in London in the case of "Hoby *v.* the Grosvenor Library (Limited)." This was a motion on behalf of the plaintiff, for an injunction to restrain the defendant company, until the hearing of this action, from carrying on in, or in the neighborhood of, London, the business of a circulating library or bookseller, under the title of "The Grosvenor Library," under which title the plaintiff claimed to have for many years past carried on the like business, at 35 Chapel Street, Belgrave-square. The Vice-Chancellor decided: "I think it is clear the plaintiff has carried on his business under the style of 'The Grosvenor Library' for many years. It is therefore plain in principle, and under the authorities, that no person has any right to appropriate that style and carry on the same class of business in London under the style of 'The Grosvenor Library.' The evidence satisfies me that the style adopted by the defendant company is calcutated to interfere with the plaintiff's business, and he is therefore entitled to the injunction." The difficulty has been evaded by adding the word "Gallery," and the new concern is now known as the Grosvenor Gallery Library (Limited).

COMMUNICATIONS.

A VOICE FROM THE DEPTHS.

February 26, 1880.

I note with regret your article in the Weekly of Feb. 21st, in reference to the *Book Registry*, etc. I for one cannot but feel that it is a great pity that your efforts in this direction should meet with so little encouragement, and I cannot help thinking that it is partly due to the fact that the trade as a whole have not "grasped" your idea fully. You must remember that we have all been busy since Christmas, getting our accounts into shape, and counting up profits or losses, and it's just possible that *all* have not read your very fair proposals. I suggest that you give the trade one more "nudge" before you decide to relinquish so desirable, and to my mind, so *important* an undertaking.

I am very well aware of the difficulties (to put it mildly) which surround the book trade. I know it's the most *contemptible* trade in the world, and that, conducted as it now is, it is the least remunerative of any trade calling for an equal amount of brains, capital, and time, and I don't much wonder at the evident lukewarmness of the poor "victims," nor would you, were you in our shoes. Just look at the facts:

Here in my near neighborhood, for instance, are dealers who do not pretend to get within 20 or 25 per cent of the retail prices for any of their books. They seem to glory in the fact that they are *butchers*. Now what *is* the use of spending money and time in such a busine Where is the bread and butter to come fro Most of the books are bought from the jobb and perhaps the average is one third; they generally bought in small quantities, and express charges are often half the cost of books in the package. They may be for c tomers who expect them to be charged, and will *perhaps* pay for them in six months (and p haps not), and all must be sold at say 20 cent off, or else we are told, "You are ask too much for your books, and we must elsewhere."

But, you may say, "Why not keep the boo in stock?" Well, suppose I have them stock; suppose I've had spunk enough to vest in a hundred dollars' worth of a line of stock. You know about what it will have me—*in the store*—and now listen! Custo comes in and asks: "Have you Longfello Poems, Household Edition?" "Yes, s "What is your price?" Well, I look at hi moment, and I think that *possibly* he's neit a clergyman, "theolog.," doctor, lawyer, teacher, and that perhaps he is "half-way man," and so I "brace up," and say: "T publisher's price is $2, but I suppose we m make it $1.75, as books are being sold q cheap now, owing to the severe competitio "Why! do you call that *cheap*, sir?" says customer, "Why, I was offered the book another store at $1.60, but I thought that much. I am accustomed to buying my bo at from thirty to a third off, and if you m ask such profits you can't expect to do mu business." "Why, may I ask," say I, " you entitled to a discount? Are you a cler man, or a doctor, or a teacher, or any *relat* to either?" "No, the fact is, I am not perh *entitled* to a discount, but I've been in the h of buying books for my *brother-in-law*, who deacon in our church in the village where belong, and who buys a good many books *our minister*." "Well," I say, "if that's case, I suppose I must let you have the bo at the price you have usually paid"—and trade.

Now this is no fancy sketch; it, or somethi similar, happens nearly every day; and wh the result? Why, as to the one hundred d lars' worth of stock a loss—probably an act loss before the lot is sold of from ten to twe per cent, for, mind you, I cannot buy one h dred dollars' worth of books and sell them There will be some that will *drag* at any pri and some that are poorly made and must sold at half off at once, or fall to pieces my hands, and as *none* can be sold at better t twenty per cent, it follows that there is *money* in it, and so, as a consequence, no couragement. The result is, no desire to b any more books *for stock*.

Unless the publishers take the position, "*discount* to a living soul except to *regular* boo sellers," and add "*No sales* to any bookseller w cuts the retail price," the time will soon co that they must sell their books themselves, there is no encouragement as matters are n conducted. It's worse than folly for a man fill up his store with books. A man w $5000 or $10,000 had better invest it in four cents, and take a position in some store $500 per year, than fret and fool away his buying books at even forty per cent, and try to make a living, pay store rent, clerk hi

taxes, insurance, etc., off a *possible*—not probable—fifteen per cent profit.

I often sit down and read over your lists of new books, and I sometimes mark a few, and think "I will buy a copy or two of each and try and 'push' them," but a moment's reflection settles it, and I don't do it, *because I know it will not pay.* And what a shame! It *ought* to pay, and *pay well.* The publisher of a book ought to fix matters so that a man could *afford* to buy a stock of *all* the new books, and after he had bought them, could afford to *advertise* them, and *talk about* them to his customers, and make a *noise* about them. But everybody knows that no bookseller can do this; *it wouldn't pay*, for the *most* he could make on the average book of the day would be about ten cents net, and he would need to sell from fifty to one hundred books per day to pay store expenses. And so it is not altogether strange that booksellers fail to appreciate "trade helps."

You may think I am putting the case a little *strong*, but, I'll agree to contribute handsomely to the support of any well-regulated "Retreat for Insane Booksellers," if there be any such—and if there isn't a number, it's not the fault of the business—if ninety-five per cent of those now doing a book business in this country do not at once endorse all my statements.

I hope you will not cease to "battle" in the *good* cause; you are certainly on the right track.

Yours truly, A. Vic. Tim.

OBITUARY.

GEORGE REMSEN.

Mr. George Remsen, late of the firm of Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, Philadelphia, died in that city on Monday, March 22d, from a complication of diseases, chief among which was probably an affection of the heart, which had given him some trouble for years. Mr. Remsen was born in Bristol, Pennsylvania, in the year 1815. In 1828 he entered the book business as a boy, with John Grigg, Philadelphia, and remained with Mr. Grigg, and later, Grigg & Elliot, until 1846, when the house of Grigg, Elliot & Co. was formed, Mr. Remsen being admitted as a partner. In 1850 a dissolution of partnership took place, and a new concern was formed under the firm-name of Lippincott, Grambo & Co. In this Mr. Remsen was also a partner, continuing as such when another change was made, in 1855, when the firm-name became J. B. Lippincott & Co. This continued until 1868, when Mr. Remsen, in connection with Messrs. Edmund Claxton and Charles C. Haffelfinger, all members of the firm of J. B. Lippincott & Co., formed a distinct house for the purpose of publishing and jobbing books, and doing a general stationery business. He remained actively participating in the affairs of this house until 1876, when he retired, in the hope that rest and relief from care would improve his failing health. As an active member of the book trade for fifty years Mr. Remsen was well known and highly respected throughout the country, and as a church member was an honor to the religious body he had chosen. At the time of his death he was warden of St. Philip's Church, Philadelphia. His loss will be deeply felt by his intimate friends and the trade generally.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

Presley Blakiston, Philadelphia, has now nearly ready Virchow's little work on "Post-Mortem Examinations."

Porter & Coates will soon issue their well-known popular 12mos in new and beautiful styles of binding, and are determined to sell them at the lowest prices.

J. B. Lippincott & Co. will reduce the price of their Biographical Dictionary from $15 to $10, and it will thus be a companion volume in price to the new Gazetteer.

The sale of the Rémusat memoirs in the *Franklin Square Library* reported as 40,000 copies, covered parts first and second, making 20,000 circulation for the work.

We have received from Messrs. Robert Clarke and Co., through whom only they are offered, a reproduction, in somewhat smaller plates, of the series of "Character Sketches, illustrating Dickens," originally published by Messrs. Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.

Principal Caird's long-promised work, "An Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion," is now so far advanced that Mr. Maclehose, the publisher to the University of Glasgow, expects to have it ready before the end of this month. He has also just put to press a new volume of poetry by the able author of "Olrig Grange" and "Hilda."

We are requested by Messrs. Charles De Silver & Sons, to state that it is through an error in the Trade Sale Catalogue, that plates of Parley's juveniles, and his "Columbus," "Washington" and "Franklin," are entered in the invoice of Mr. R. W. Shoppell. Messrs. De Silver offer these and other plates, which have not before, we understand, been put up, in order to cut their list down to the special line which they propose to work in future.

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger have in preparation a work to be entitled "Are Prayers for the Dead and a Compensatory Discipline for the Soul in the Intermediate State Articles of the Catholic Faith?" The volume is the result of eight years' careful and thorough investigation, eventuating in the author's being compelled to take the negative of the question, contrary as it is to his previous views. The work discusses the whole question from Scripture, the Fathers, Christian Archæology, the Commemorations of the Martyrs, and the early Liturgies, and the voice of the Anglo-Catholic Church upon them, with a chapter on the origin of the doctrines. The author is Rev. Gilbert F. Williams, of Port Tobacco Parish, Maryland.

The *Leisure-Hour Series* having extended to over a hundred volumes, and having introduced to the American public such authors as Thomas Hardy and Mrs. Alexander, has not yet introduced a single American author. This the publishers attribute partly to the fact that people posted in literary matters, having noticed that the series began with European novels, acquired the impression, often indicated in the press, that American works were outside of the plan. At last, however, an available one has been offered. Its name, "Democracy," is American enough to partly make up for its late advent. The scene is laid in New York and

Washington, and the author would appear to be a resident of one place or the other, and familiar with the best society of both. Probably many readers will imagine that they have found portraits in the book.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER have just published a "Chart of English History," by E. M. Lawney, the purpose of which is to present, in a simple and comprehensive manner, the most important and suggestive facts in English history from the time of the Normans to the present day. The central figure represents the sovereigns of England in the order of their succession, the date of accession, and years of reign, and forms the nucleii around which are gathered the data of contemporary history; the matter being so disposed as to give the reader an intelligent view of the social and political condition of any given period in the briefest practicable space. As an aid to further study, and as a reference map, it will be of special use to those who do not possess the books from which it was compiled, or who have not time for individual research. It can be used with any English history. The chart is 24 x 29 inches, printed in two colors, and neatly mounted. The price is $1.

MESSRS. FIRMIN-DIDOT ET CIE., Paris, announce an edition of Sir Walter Scott's works that promises to be the most sumptuous ever produced. The translation into French will be entirely new, and each work will be issued in parts at 50 centimes, and in volumes stitched in a paper wrapper, at 10 francs. Each volume will be illustrated with 160 engravings, after designs by Neuville, Riou, Adrien Marie, and Lix, and the most scrupulous care will be exercised that the costumes, architecture, and all that attaches to the archæology of the stories, shall be faithfully followed. Neither trouble nor expense is to be spared in the production of the edition, which will, undoubtedly, be the finest ever produced in French or possibly English. The edition is to commence with Ivanhoe, the first *livraison* of which is announced for immediate publication. This new undertaking should be of great interest to American collectors.

BOOKS WANTED.

ALEXANDER DENHAM, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Audubon's Ornithological Biography. Vols. 2, 3, 4 and 5. Cloth.

A. N., P. O. BOX 1845, N. Y.

Humboldt's Essay on New Spain, 1814 Eng. ed.
Phillips' Metallurgy of Gold and Silver, 1867.
Sugg's Gas Manipulation, 1867. London.

A. G., Box 4295, N. Y.

Outlines of Lectures of the Neurological System of Anthropology, by Jos. R. Buchanan, M.D. Cincinnati, *Buchanan's Journal of Man*, 1854.

C. BERNHEIMER, 92 WHITE ST., N. Y.

Beranger. Translated by Wm. D. Young. Appleton, 1874.

THOS. BRADBURN, 29 ANN ST., N. Y.

Vol. 1, Bolton's Hist. of Westchester Co.
Vol. 6, Alex. Hamilton's Works.
Bishop England's works. Vols. 1 and 2.
Liberal price will be paid.

W. B. CLARKE, 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Boston Cultivator, vol. 9. May 1, 1847.
Boston Cultivator, vol. 17. September 8, 1855.
Journal Academy of Sciences. Phila. Vol 4, 1827.
Journal Agriculture, vol. 3, no. 10. April, 1753.
Journal Agriculture, Boston. Vol. 1, no. 4. Sept. 1851.
Mass. Ploughman, no. 17. Jan. 22, 1842.
" " no. 37. June 11, 1842.
" " no. 38, vol. 2 June 17, 1843.
" " vol. 3. July 20, 1844.
" " no. 39, vol. 7. June 24, 1848.
" " no. 8, vol. 10. Nov. 23, 1850.
" " no. 33, vol. 10. May 17, 1851.
Mass. Agricultural Report, vol. 10, no. 1.
Farmer's Cabinet, vol. 8, no. 7. Feb. 15, 1844.
Farmer's Cabinet, Phila., vol. 11. Nov. 17, 1846.
Family Visitor, Cleveland, vol. 2, no. 39. Feb. 3, 1852.
Family Visitor, Cleveland, vol. 2, no. 50. April 20, 1852.
Downing Horticulturist, vol. 3. Dec., 1848.
Downing's Horticulturist, vol. 6, July, 1851.
Annals of Science, Cleveland, vol. 2, no. 4. 1854.
Albany Cultivator, vol. 8, no. 12. Dec. 1851.
New Orleans Picayune, 1839 or 1840. Containing article on White Ants, by Thadeus Wm. Harris.
Prairie Farmer, Chicago, vol. 8, no. 6. June, 1848.
Prairie Farmer, Chicago, vol. 10, no. 8. 1850.
Raleigh Register April 15, 1854.
Cambridge Chronicle. July 23. 1853.
Yankee Farmer, vol. 5, no. 6. Feb. 9, 1839.
Encyclopædia Americana, vol 8. 1831.
Salem Observer, vol. 29, no. 28. 18 1.
A Treatise on some of the Insects of New England injurious to vegetation. 1 vol. 8°. Cambridge, John Owen, 1842.
A Discourse delivered before the Mass. Horticultural Society, Oct. 3, 1832. Fourth Anniversary of the Mass. Hort. Soc., Cambridge, 1832.
Catalogue of the Animals and Plants of Mass., with copious index. By T. W. Harrison Hitchcock. Amherst, 1835.
$2 will be paid for a copy of "The Good Gray Poet." Bunce & Huntington, N. Y., 1866.
$5 for a copy of "Leaves of Grass." 2d ed. N. Y., 1857.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Marco Paul in the Forests of Maine.
Jack Halyard.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

Colton (Walter). Land and Lee
Ida May.

E. A. LILLY & CO., SULLIVAN, ILL.

Fox's Acts and Monuments.
Life of Blackhawk. New or second-hand.
Parley's Tales of the Sea. New or second-hand.
Physical Life of Woman. Paper cover ed.
A number of copies wanted.
Hill's Manual.
Lyric Gems of Scotland. 2 v. London & Glasgow.

ROBERT L. LOVEJOY, 49 UNIVERSITY PLACE, N. Y.

Aymara Dictionary Bertonio Chicuyto. 2 vols. 4°, 1612.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 751 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Webster's Works, large paper ed., 6 v.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

1 set Harper's Magazine, 59 vols., from beginning to present volume. Must be in fresh condition. Either cloth or half sheep binding.

SIDNEY S. RIDER, 17 WESTMINSTER ST., RHODE ISLAND, PROV.

Memoir of Baron Bunsen. 2 v.
Memoir of Catherine Tait.
Gallaudet's International Law.

TIBBITTS & RANDALL, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Acton on Reproductive Organs, the larger original work.
Acton on Spermatorrhœa.
Cooper's "Deer Slayer" and "Last of the Mohegans." Riverside ed., brown cl.

L. S. WELLS, DELAWARE, O.

Second-hand or shop-worn in quantities:
Mitchell's Ancient Atlas.
Boise or Goodwin Anabasis with Lexicon.
Kames' Elements of Criticism.
Woolsey's Plato's Georgics.
Wood's Botanist and Florist.
Olney's General Geometry.

THE WESTERN NEWS COMPANY, CHICAGO.

A Marrying Man. Published by D. Appleton & Co., 1853.

YOHN BROS., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Kane, E. K. The U. S. Grinnell Expedition. N. Y., 1854. (1 v.)

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

H. HAIGHT, 92 King St., East Toronto, Canada, dealer in old and rare books. On hand a number of works on America.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

BARGAIN, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

Hutchinson, A Code of Mississippi. Jackson, 1848. $1.50.
Private Laws of Connecticut, 1789–1836. Hartford, 1837. $1.50.
Bullard & Curry, Digest Laws Louisiana. N. O., 1842. $1.
Hartley, Digest Laws Texas. Phila., 1850. $1.50.
Thompson, Digest Laws Florida. Boston, 1847. $1.50.
Rev. Statutes Michigan, 1838–'46. 3 vols. Detroit. $3.
Rev. Statutes Indiana. 2 vols. Indianapolis, 1852. $2.
Code of Virginia. Richmond, 1849. $1.
Nixon, Digest Laws New Jersey. Phila., 1855. $1.50.
Laws of Maryland 1849, 1854. 2 vols. Annapolis. $2.
Chambersburg in the Colony and the Revolution, by Lewis H. Garrard. (Publications of Hist. Soc. of Penn.) Phil., J. B. Lippincott, 1856. 60 p. 8°. cl., 50 c.
Catalogue of maps and surveys in the offices of the Secretary of State, of the State Engineer and Surveyor and the New York State Lib. Albany, 1851. 288 p. 8°. bds., $1.
Catalogus Bibliothecæ Harvardiana Cantabrigiæ Nov-Anglorum. Bostoniæ Thomæ et Johanis Fleet, 1790. 3 + 358 p. bds., $1.

HOPKINS' FRANKLIN BOOK HOUSE, 121 PA. AV., WASHINGTON, D. C., offer bargains:

Walker's Statistical Atlas.
Hall's Polaris (scarce). Parts 1 and 2.
Revised Statutes (1880), U. S. Charters and Constitutions.
Lucas Wörterbuch. English and Deutsch—Deutsch and English. 2 vols.
Medical and Surgical History of the War. 4 parts complete.
U. S. Public Libraries. Vols. 1 and 2.
Pacific R.R. 13 vols.
Vienna, Paris and London Expositions. Mexican Boundary.
Wheeler's, Hayden's, Powell's and King's Reports.
Globes, Records, etc., and all Gov't books at lowest rates.

PRICE LISTS WANTED.

HUGH R. HILDRETH PRINTING CO., ST. LOUIS, MO. Lists of Shakespeariana, with prices.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A YOUNG man having a thorough knowledge of the retail book business desires a position as salesman. Moderate salary expected. Address ELIOT, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GENTLEMAN of large experience in the general book trade, and familiar also with the mangement of Subscription, Educational and Magazine Agencies, desires to arrange with a responsible publishing house as representative in New York. Address S. H. W., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

INTEREST IN BUSINESS WANTED.

WANTED. An interest in a book business, publishing preferred, by the advertiser, who has had long experience in leading New York houses, and who can furnish capital. Address "Cash," this office.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

WE offer for sale our retail book business in the city of Syracuse, N. Y. The stock inventories about $15,000, and is fresh, clean and standard. The location is the best in the city, which has, with contiguous villages, a population of 60,000, and only two other bookstores carrying miscellaneous books. The proprietors retire only to give their exclusive attention to the publishing department of their business, and will be pleased to afford the fullest opportunity for thorough examination of the field to responsible parties who may apply. To the right man, this is an opportunity rarely offered. Address DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., *Syracuse, N. Y.*

RENEWAL OF COPYRIGHT.

COPYRIGHT OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

BE it remembered, that on the fourth day of March, A.D. 1880, Susan Warner, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Queechy. By Elizabeth Witherell, author of the 'Wide Wide World,'" the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. L. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from April 12, 1880, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

NOTICE.

Having sold to Mr. Nelson S. Quiney the remaining stock of the estate of Smith, English & Co., he will continue the business at 710 Arch Street, Philadelphia, under the name and style of Nelson S. Quiney, successor to Smith, English & Co.

GEO. REMSEN, Assignee of SMITH, ENGLISH & CO.

JAMES KELLY,

20 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Compiler of the "American Catalogues" and agent for Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, publishers, Philadelphia, gives personal attention to pick up orders for old and new books. Orders from the trade solicited.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.

PUBLISH TO-DAY:

SMITH'S CHRISTIAN BIOGRAPHY.

Vol. II. By Dr. WILLIAM SMITH and Prof. HENRY WACE Large 8vo, cloth, $5.50.

PARLIAMENTARY GOVERNMENT IN THE BRITISH COLONIES.

By ALPHEUS TODD, Librarian of Parliament, Canada. 8vo, cloth, $5.

254 WASHINGTON STREET,
BOSTON.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES

PRINTED FROM SEVEN NEW SETS ELECTROTYPE PLATES (one in the German language).

THE ONLY QUARTO BIBLES CONTAINING NEW AND COMPLETE BIBLE TEACHER'S TEXT-BOOK,

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE, CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, ETC.

Our Bible will compare favorably with the best London and Oxford editions, at half their prices.

Manufacturers of Patent Chain-back and Vellum-Cloth Guard-Joint

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS,

FOR BOUDOIR, CABINET, AND CARTES DE VISITE PICTURES.

Special attention is directed to our revised Catalogue of Photograph Albums. We have adopted new designs on nearly all of our lines, selecting the most desirable patterns. Our Albums are made in the strongest manner possible with Vellum Cloth Guard-Joints, and when open lie perfectly flat. These Albums compare favorably with the best foreign manufacture, both as to style and prices. We have introduced, for the first time in any Album, the new ***Boudoir*** size picture, now rapidly growing in favor. *New Catalogues will be mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., American Bible Warehouse, 1020 Arch Street, Phila.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

HILDRETH'S UNITED STATES. The History of the United States. *First Series.*—From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Second Series.*—From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress. By RICHARD HILDRETH. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops, $12. (*In a box.*)

Uniform with the Cheap and Popular Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, and Motley, which have been recently published.

II.

A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

III.

SPORTING ADVENTURES IN THE FAR WEST. By J. M. MURPHY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE ORIGIN OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. A Lecture. By Dr. HERMANN BONITZ. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. By LEWIS R. PACKARD. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

V.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY—SCHOOL EDITION. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. A History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

VII.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs from the Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Music by various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. With Portrait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

VIII.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Edition), 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IX.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

X.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr.
12mo, cloth, $1.

BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

XI.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XII.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802-1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents. Part II. 4to, paper, 10 cents. Part III. Illustrated, 4to paper, 10 cents.

XIII.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

THE NEW NOVELS.

TWO WOMEN. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.

THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.

TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.

A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.

OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.

COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM. 10 cts.

FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.

THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.

THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cents.

NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.

A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.

DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.

THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.

THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.

HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.

THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Chavasse's "Wife and Mother," Complete for $1.00.

In order to meet a cheap reprint of portions of the work,

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.

have issued their handsome 12mo edition of

CHAVASSE'S

ADVICE TO A WIFE,

AND

ADVICE TO A MOTHER,

complete in one volume of 715 pages, 12mo, bound in fine cloth, black and gold, at $1. Subject to regular trade discounts.

☞ *Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,
715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

READY THIS MONTH—READY THIS MONTH.

A NEW WORK DESIGNED FOR USE IN THE
CHURCH, SABBATH-SCHOOL CONCERTS, AND FOR SABBATH USE,
ENTITLED

UNDER THE PALMS.

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

UNDER THE PALMS

Is an ORATORIO CANTATA based upon Scripture. It is perfectly adapted to the needs of Sunday-Schools, and is designed especially for the exercises of

FLORAL SUNDAY, HARVEST SUNDAY, CHRISTMAS, SUNDAY EVENING, ANNIVERSARY DAY, ETC., ETC.

The words and songs, by HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, are of a high standard of Sabbath-School poetry, and the music is bright, simple, and lasting.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS
Will find in "UNDER THE PALMS" just what they have long sought.

Price, 30c. by mail, $3 a dozen, by express.

*** Single specimen copy sent on receipt of 25 cts.

IT STILL LEADS!

"THE MUSICAL CURRICULUM,"

By GEO. F. ROOT.

In the gradual development and fascinating character of its exercises and studies, this "King of Piano Methods" is without a rival. By its use pupils advance faster and with firmer pace than is possible with other means. Price, **$3.**

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y. *CINCINNATI, OHIO.*

READY MARCH 13.

Hints and Helps for the Christian Life.

By WAYLAND HOYT, D.D. 1 vol., 18mo, 192 pp., cloth, flexible, 60 cents.

A Book of Practical Suggestions for Daily Living.

The many friends and admirers of Wayland Hoyt will hail with delight this collection of his best thoughts and writings.

—

New and Revised Edition
OF

In the Volume of the Book.

Or, Bible Study with Pleasure and Profit. By GEO. F. PENTECOST, with an introduction by J. H. Vincent, D.D., and an elegant steel portrait of the author. 1 vol., 212 pp., 16mo cloth, bevelled, $1.

JOSEPH COOK says: "'In the Volume of the Book' is a production which I read with deep profit. ITS CHAPTERS ARE MOUNTAIN SUMMITS LADEN WITH THE DEW OF HERMON. I wander among them often, and always find refreshment."

—

WARD & DRUMMOND,
Successors to U. D. Ward,
116 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"The New York Jobbing House."

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM,

SUCCESSOR TO

(LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,)

673 Broadway, New York,

Wholesale Bookseller.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

Special Agent for Lee & Shepard and Houghton, Osgood & Co.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, **NEW YORK.**

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

14, 048, 130, 333, 161



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York

IRVING WRITING and COPYING FLUID INK

U.S. GOVERNMENT AND CONGRESS MUCILAGE

also full lines of Carmine Violet and other Inks. address

Lockwood Brooks & Co.

BOSTON.

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS.

25 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 20 cts.

252 Runs to 1,000, Tinted paper, *Per* 100, 10 cts.

5825 Runs to 10,000, White Paper, *Per* 100 10 cts.

Perforated and Gummed like Postage Stamps, are furnished in even hundreds, as per sizes and prices shown. *Letter or Numbers, made to order.* In any style or quantity. Send for full Circular.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 NASSAU STREET, N. Y.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,=Sold,=Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

THE JOHN A. GRAY PRESS



ESTABLISHED 1840. RESUMED 1880.

AND STEAM TYPE-SETTING OFFICE,

OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE ROADWAY

COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS, N. Y.

Plays, 15 cents each. List No. 3.

Dot Quied Lotgings.
Drunkard's Home, The.
Drunkard's Warning, The.
Dutchman in Ireland.
Elephant on Ice.
Eligible Situation, An.
Fairy Freaks.
Family Pictures.
Family Pride.
Fast Family, The.
Feast, The.
Fenian Spy.
Fifteen Years of a Drunkard's Life.
Fighting for the Union.
Fireside Diplomacy.
Foresight.
Frog Prince, The.
Fruits of the Wine-Cup.
Furnished Apartments.
Gabrielle de Belle Isle.
Gallus Jake.
Game of Billiards.
Gay Old Man am I, A.
Getting up in the World.
Ghost of Bone Squash.
Girls of the Period.
Going Through Him.
Grace Darling.
Gray Mare, A.
Great Arrival, The.
Great Eastern, The.
Hamlet the Dainty.
Happy Despatch, The.
Harlequin Little Red Riding Hood.
Harvest Storm, The.
Hasty Conclusion, A.
Haunted House, The.
Highest Price Paid for Old Clothes.
His First Brief.
H. M. S. Pinafore.

For sale by all Booksellers, or sent by mail on receipt of price, by

PPY HOURS CO., Publishers, 5 Beekman St., N. Y.

"JUST OUT."



Book of Instruction

IN THE USE OF

INDIAN CLUBS

Dumb-Bells,

And other exercises. Also in the Games of

QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.

Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 cents.

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

Jos^a Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

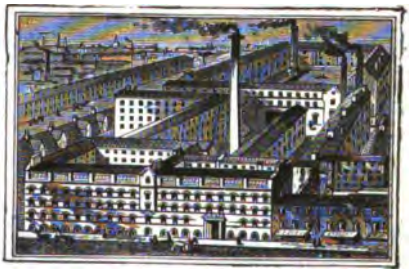
Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.



Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham England.

SPENCERIAN



STEEL PENS

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, 1-2-5-8-15 *Fine Points* and *Broad Points* 3-16-18 will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of **25 Cents.**

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co.

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

ZOLA'S 'NANA'

SEQUEL TO "L'ASSOMMOIR."

Over 200,000 Copies Sold in France

Price 75 Cents in Paper Cover, or $1.00 in Cloth.



NANA.

SEQUEL TO "L'ASSOMMOIR."

BY EMILE ZOLA

Price 75 Cents in Paper, or $1.00 in Cloth.

L'ASSOMMOIR.

BY EMILE ZOLA

Price 75 Cents in Paper, or $1.00 in Cloth.

"NANA" AND "L'ASSOMMOIR" by Emile Zola, are also published in Petersons' Dollar Series, making volumes 42 and 43 of "Petersons' Dollar Series of "New and Good Books." "NANA" AND "L'ASSOMMOIR" are in style bound in Morocco Cloth, Black and Gold, price One Dollar each.

Emile Zola's Other Books.

75 Cents in Paper, or $1.25 in Cloth.

HELENE; OR, UNE PAGE D'AMOUR.
THE ABBE'S TEMPTATION.
THE ROUGON-MACQUART FAMILY.
THE CONQUEST OF PLASSANS.
THE MARKETS OF PARIS.

New Books Just Ready.

THE CLANDESTINE MARRIAGE. By Miss Eliza A. Dupuy. One large volume, uniform with "A Heart Twice Won." Bound in vellum, black and gold, price $1.50.

HYDE PARK SKETCHES. By A. R. Western. Price 50 cents in paper cover, or $1.00 in cloth.

THE AMERICAN L'ASSOMMOIR. A Parody on Zola's "L'Assommoir." Price 50 cents in paper, or $1.00 in cloth.

ANGELE'S FORTUNE. A story of Real Life. By Andre Theuriet. Paper 75 cents, or $1.25 in cloth.

Major Jones's Courtship

MAJOR JONES'S COURTSHIP. Author's New, written and Enlarged Edition. With twenty-one full illustrations by Darley and Cary. Price 75 cents.

MAJOR JONES'S TRAVELS. With eight full page illustrations by Darley. By author of "Major Jones's Courtship." Price 75 cents.

MAJOR JONES'S GEORGIA SCENES. With two full page illustrations by Darley. By author of "Major Jones's Courtship." Price 75 cents.

RANCY COTTEM'S COURTSHIP. With eight full illustrations. By author of "Major Jones's Courtship." One large volume, paper cover, price 50 cents.

THE LITTLE COUNTESS. By Octave Feuillet, author of "The Count de Camors." Price 50 cents.

THE COUNT DE CAMORS. By Octave Feuillet. Price 75 cents in paper cover, or $1.25 in cloth.

THE AMOURS OF PHILLIPPE. By Octave Feuillet. Price 50 cents in paper cover, or $1.00 in cloth.

HOW SHE WON HIM! or, The Bride of Charming Valley. Price 75 cents in paper cover, or $1.25 in cloth.

☞Booksellers and News Agents will please send in their orders at once for the above books, which they will find to be the Best and fastest-selling Books ever published, which will be supplied by us at our usual large rates of discount.

☞Address all orders for "Nana," "L'Assommoir," and for any or all of the above books, to

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Publishers, Philadelphia, Pa.

Clearing-Out Sale of Books in Tarnished Bindings.

In an extensive business there must necessarily be an overstock of some books, and others become shop-worn, tarnished, etc. To turn these into money, we will sell them at a sacrifice, and to give our customers and all other bookbuyers a chance to fill up their shelves at rates they have never had before, and may not again, we now offer some of our cloth-bound books, mostly $1.00 ones, with binding tarnished and damaged, but reading matter perfectly good, at the low prices of $25 a hundred books; $1.25 ones at $30 a hundred books; $1.50 ones at $35 a hundred books; and $1.75 ones at $40 a hundred books.

☞We have some clean cloth-bound books, mostly $1.75 ones, which we will sell by the hundred, assorted, for $50, fifty copies, assorted, for $30. They are overstock, remainders, balances of editions, etc. Address all orders to

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia, Pa.

492.1

THE

APR 5

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1872]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 14. NEW YORK, April 3, 1880. WHOLE No. 429.

NEW SCIENTIFIC BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

D. VAN NOSTRAND,

23 Murray and 27 Warren Streets, New York.

WERS AND DRAINS FOR POPU-OUS DISTRICTS. By JULIUS W. ADAMS, Chief Engineer to the Board of City Works, and Consulting Engineer the Board of Health, Brooklyn. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, .50.

JEL: Its Combustion and Economy. mbracing portions of the well-known works of C. WYE ILLIAMS, "Combustion of Coal and the Prevention of noke," and of T. T. PRIDEAUX's work on the "Economy Fuel," with extensive additions on Recent Practice in the mbustion and Economy of Fuel, Coal, Coke, Wood, Peat, troleum, etc., etc. By D. KINNEAR CLARK, C.E. 1 vol., mo, cloth, $1.50.

E-MAKING MACHINES. The Theory the Action of the Various Forms of Cold-Producing, or called Ice-Machines (Machines à Froid). Translated m the French of M. LEDOUX. 18mo, boards, illustrated, cents.

ATT'S ELECTRO-METALLURGY RACTICALLY CONSIDERED. New, revised, and largged edition. [This new edition of this standard work, hich has been in the market many years, and is well known its intrinsic merits, has been very much increased in size, d has been added to in many of its departments, bringing p to the latest developments of the art.] 12mo, cloth, $1.

AVE AND VORTEX MOTIONS. By THOMAS CRAIG, of Johns Hopkins University, being first portion of an "Elementary Treatise on Fluid Motions." 18mo, boards, 50 cents.

E STUDENT'S TEXT-BOOK OF LECTRICITY. By HENRY M. NOAD. New edition, efully revised, with an introduction and additional chap- by W. H. PREECE. Crown 8vo, cloth, 471 illustra- $4.

FIELD ENGINEER (The). A Handy Book of Practice in the Survey, Location, and Track Work of Railroads, etc., etc. By W. F. SHUNK. 12mo, morocco tucks, $2.50.

MODERN METEOROLOGY. A series of six Lectures delivered under the auspices of the Meteorological Society, in 1878. 1. The Physical Properties of the Atmosphere, by ROBERT J. MANN. 2. Air Temperature; its Distribution and Range, by JOHN K. LAUGHTON. 3. The Barometer and its Uses; Wind and Storms, by RICHARD STRACHAN. 4. Clouds and Weather Signs, by W. C. LEY. 5. Rain, Snow, Hail, and Atmospheric Electricity, by GEO. J. SYMONS. 6. Nature; Methods and General Objects of Meteorology, by ROBERT H. SCOTT. 12mo, cloth, colored plates, $1.50.

FIRST BOOK IN QUALITATIVE CHEMISTRY. By Prof. A. B. PRESCOTT, of the University of Michigan. 12mo, cloth, 160 pages, $1.50.

THERMODYNAMICS. By Prof. H. T. EDDY, University of Cincinnati. 18mo, boards, 50 cents.

WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY SCIENTIFIC SERIES. These highly-popular and cheap series of books, now comprising over two hundred distinct works in almost every department of Science, Art, and Education, are recommended to the notice of Engineers, Architects, Builders, Artisans, and Students generally, as well as to those interested in Workmen's Libraries, Free Libraries, Literary and Scientific Institutions, Colleges, Schools, Science Classes, etc., etc. Fully illustrated by woodcuts where necessary. Full lists, with prices, furnished upon application.

TRANS-ATLANTIC NOVELS.

JUST PUBLISHED:

I. CAPTAIN FRACASSE.

By THÉOPHILE GAUTIER. Translated from the French by C. M. BEAM. Squ
16mo, cloth extra, $1.25; paper, 60 cents.

"Ranks with the first works of imagination produced in our day."—HENRY JAMES, JR.

II. THE AMAZON.

By FRANZ DINGELSTEDT. Translated by JAMES MORGAN HART. Square 16
cloth extra, $1.25; paper, 50 cents.

"Sparkles with scintillations of wit and delicate humor."—*Ueber Land und Meer.*

KNICKERBOCKER NOVELS

Printed in square 16mo and tastefully bound in cloth extra and in paper.

I. **THE LEAVENWORTH CASE.** By A. K. GREEN. $1.25 and 6
II. **THE BRETON MILLS.** By C. J. BELLAMY. - - - - 1.25 and 6
III. **A MAN'S A MAN FOR A' THAT.** - - - - - - 1.00 and 6
IV. **CUPID AND THE SPHINX.** - - - - - - - - - 1.25 and 6
V. **A STRANGE DISAPPEARANCE.** By A. K. GREEN. 1.00 and 5
VI. **THE HEART OF IT.** By W. O. STODDARD. - - - - 1.25 and 6

IN PRESS:

VII. **UNCLE JACK'S EXECUTORS.** By A. L. NOBLE. - 1.25 and 6

The above are all in steady sale, and should be kept in stock by all dealers

JUST READY:

VOL. I. OF THE **GEOFFREY CRAYON** EDITION OF IRVING'S WOR

KNICKERBOCKER'S NEW YORK.

*** *Dealers should send at once for the Prospectus and Subscription Books.*

STUDIES OF IRVING. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, WILLIAM CUL
BRYANT, and GEORGE PALMER PUTNAM. Square 8vo, cloth extra, $1.

This volume will be called for by a large number of the present owners of Irving's wo
as forming a companion volume to the set

THE STRATFORD EDITION OF IRVING'S SKETCH-BOO
Beautifully printed from new electrotype plates, and tastefully bou
Square 8vo, Illustrated, cloth extra, $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 182 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 3, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Three months, postage prepaid 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

TRADE Sale next week.

H. C. LEA'S SON & Co. have in preparation A System of Surgery, Theoretical and Practical, in Treatises by various Authors," by T. Holmes, thoroughly revised, with additions by American author.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have had excellent success with their *Knickerbocker Novels* (all American), and the foreign series of *Trans-atlantic Novels* certainly starts off well with such excellent books as Gautier's "Captain Fracasse" and the re-issue of Dingelstedt's "The Nazon," as translated by Prof. Jas. Morgan Hart, a very bright and refined novel of German society.

D. LOTHROP & Co. will publish next week "Onward to the Heights of Life," a sprightly, humorous, and religious story, by F. L. M.; "That Boy Bob, and other stories," the joint work of "Pansy" and "Faye Huntington," who do not need any introduction or commendation to American readers; and Library No. 1 of Lothrop's Select Sunday-school Library, containing sixteen volumes selected from the best books on the Lothrop list, aside from the "Pansy" and Yonge books.

WESLEY BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, has just ready, "Eyesight: Good and Bad." It is a revise on the exercise and preservation of vision, prepared by Robert Brudenell Carter, F.R.C.S., and contains the precepts and instructions, with the reasons for them, that every ophthalmic practitioner is constantly obliged to impart to his patients. They are made plainly intelligible, and in this the reader is aided by numerous illustrations. The second edition of Thorowgood's "Post-Mortem Examinations" will be ready the coming week. It will be illustrated, and the price has been fixed at $1.25.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have just ready a new translation of the "Lusiad" of Camoens, by Mr. Robert French Duff, written in the Spenserian stanza, and said to be very literal. The volume contains portraits, and is considered altogether admirable. They have also just out Hachette's "Illustrated French Primer, or the Child's First French Lessons," and "Hymns with Tunes," by Rev. Francis Mansfield, M.A., of Philadelphia. The latter contains new music, adapted, with selections from the Hymnal, for use in the public directions of the church, and in family worship at home.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish immediately Miss E. P. Peabody's "Reminiscences of William Ellery Channing," a thick duodecimo which, both for its subject and on account of Miss Peabody's reputation, and her somewhat intimate knowledge of Dr. Channing, cannot fail to be in great request at this Channing centennial. At the same time, or very soon after, will appear the new *No Name* novel, "Mrs. Beauchamp Brown," which is said to be emphatically a Boston story, and to introduce some characters and incidents which shrewd Bostonians will quickly recognize; but its charm as a story will not be limited by any means to Boston.

THOSE in town for Trade Sale should not fail to look up the now completed first volume of "The American Catalogue," of which sample copies will be found at the Trade Sales Rooms, by courtesy of Messrs. Leavitt, and at the publishers, A. C. Armstrong & Co.'s, 714 Broadway. This immense volume, of nearly 1000 pages, in its limited edition of 1000 copies, proves, after all, to be not a dear book at its price, aside from the immense editorial outlay involved, and the trade will do well to bear in mind the notice elsewhere, that on the last 100 copies the price will absolutely be raised. We add further that there are no plates, and that none of the type has been kept, so that there is no possibility of increasing the edition, except by entire resetting. This must serve the trade therefore at least until 1890, we presume.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have just ready a host of new books all at once—all likely to prove excellent selling. The new American novel, "Democracy," with its pictures of life in Washington, is likely to make a decided hit, especially as it is the one jewel out of the hundred American novels rejected by these publishers. "Cavendish's" new card book will also be in the *Leisure Hour* series, which with these and "Captain Fracasse" takes a new lease of life. Janvier's "Practical Keramics" is claimed to compress more practical facts than any other book on the subject. Cory's "Guide to Modern English History" is received by the press as perhaps the most notable contribution to historical literature since Green. Dobson's "Vignettes in Rhyme," as edited by Stedman, will find abundant favor from the ladies and all interested in *vers de societé*.

AUCTION SALES.

April 5 and 6, 3.30 P.M.:—Library of the late J. Scribner Jenness, consisting of Americana, genealogical and biographical works, and some valuable English county histories, etc.—*Bangs.*

April 7 and 8, 3.30 P.M.:—Illustrated works, fine specimens of old printing, standard works in English and American editions, etc.—*Bangs.*

April 5-10, 9 A.M.:—Spring trade sale.—*Leavitt.*

April 12 to 15, 3.30 P.M.:—Large collection of English books.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and w repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Ps. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are use record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net p with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Æsop. Book of fables: cont. Æsop's fables, complete, with text based upon Croxall, La Fontaine and L'Estrange; with copious add. from other modern authors; il. by Ernest Griset. N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1880. 249 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Age-temptation (The) of American Christians, and Christ's own method of gaining the victory and the kingdom; with some introd. and illustrative chapters; introd. note by W: S. Tyler, D.D. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1880]. 9 + 167 p. sq. D. cl., $1.25.

Author draws a parallel between the temptations of Christ and those the Christian Church has been exposed to in various ages; shows that the temptation of the present age is in the methods employed for evangelizing. The work was submitted anonymously (before publication) to a number of leading clergymen, who all give it their endorsement as "original, timely, sound," etc.

Aitken, W. Hay M. H. Stumbling stones; or, hindrances to believing. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1880]. 9 + 188 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

The author offers here the results of years of experience and observation in the work of evangelizing, hoping not only to assist his ministerial brethern in their pastoral work, but also to benefit those who are themselves the victims of spiritual perplexity. Chapters on: The value of personal conference; Causes of spiritual perplexity and their relation to divine will and to the hostility of Satan; Intellectual difficulties; Usual order of events in the soul's experience; Difficulties of a moral and spiritual kind, etc.

Angus, J. Keith, *ed.* Sportsman's year-book for 1880, cont. digest of information rel. to origin and present position of British sports, games and pastimes. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1880. 373 p. 8°, cl., *$2.50.

Armstrong, *Mrs.* M. F. Our jewels. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 19 p. S. (Hampton tracts for the people, Sanitary ser., no. 10.), pap., 8 c.

A woman's advice to women on the health of children.

Atkinson, E:, *comp.* Our national domain: graphical presentation of the comparative areas of the States and Territories of U. S. and countries of Europe, and graphical and statistical presentation of the principal crops of U. S.; compiled from best authorities. *2d ed.* Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1880, folded chart. 60 + 80cm., 50 c.

Baker, W. S. The engraved portraits of Washington; with notices of the originals, and brief biographical sketches of the painters. Phil., Lindsay & Baker, 1880. 212 p. O. cl., $4.

Only limited ed. of 500 published of this work; printed on fine, tinted paper, uncut edges; designed as a book of reference for historians and collectors; cont. list of all the known engraved por. of Washington, chronologically arranged, with notices of the originals and brief biog. of artists; descriptions of 434 eng. with critical remarks. Index to eng. List of Amer. engravers represented in work.

Bartol, C. A. Principles and portraits. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880. 3 + 460 p. S. cl., $2.

11 papers on: Definition; Education; Deity; Science; Art; Love; Life; Business; Beasts; Politics; Play; and 6 biographical sketches: The personality of Shakspeare; Channing, the preacher; Bushnell, the theologian; The genius of Weiss; Garrison, the reformer; Hunt, the artist.

Brodie, Emily. Dora Hamilton's choice. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., [1880]. 4 + 204 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Book for young girls; story of a family, their joys, hopes and disappointments; English in scenes and characters; semi-religious in tone, by the author of "Jean Lindsay."

Brooks, *Rev.* C: T. W: Ellery Channing centennial memory. Bost., Roberts B 1880. 259 p. por. and il., S. cl., $1.50.

Extracts from C.'s sermons and letters, with per reminiscences, never before published, by Rev. C: T. arranged under topical headings, and presenting an ac of the life and writings of the celebrated Unitarian mi and anti-slavery man, of Boston, b. 1780, d. 1842, "reflections on the meaning that life has for us to some of the great lessons it utters to the present and co generations." Index.

Carlyle, T: Essays: Goethe; Burns; L er's psalm; Schiller; Memoirs of Mirabe Death of Goethe. (Printed without abr ment). N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 124 p. Q. (Standard ser., class B. 2, no. pap., 20 c.

Cory, W: Guide to modern English hist part 1, 1815–1830. N. Y., H: Holt & 1880. 3 + 276 p. O. cl., $2.

Philosophical review, in a succinct unconventional of matters in English politics during the years 1815-3 explains many terms which in ordinary books are ass to be understood. Index. "A unique and remark work. . . . The work may be said to push almo its farthest limit the modern theory of history—the th of Macaulay and Green and Freeman and the rest."—*Evening Post.*

Craik, Georgiana M. Two women: a no N. Y., Harper, 1880. 64 p. Q. (Franklin lib., no. 114.) pap., 15 c.

Love story, contrasting the characters of two wo one a young Welsh girl, frank, innocent and fearless, other a London society flirt, false and unprincipled; hero, son of a rich London man, is sent to Wales, to with an old clergyman before going to Oxford; her meets his fate in the niece of the clergyman, and an a idyllic romance is the result. By author of "Mildred."

Delpit, Albert. Odette's marriage: a no from the French; tr. from *Revue des mondes,* by Emily Prescott. Chic., H: Sumner & Co., 1880. 5–251 p. D. cl., $1.

Novel of Parisian life of to-day; Odette is a yo French girl who marries an honorable young man, passionately loving her husband's step-father; the re a crime which ruins two households and blasts four live

Dobson, Austin. Vignettes in rhyme, other verses; [with introd. by E. C. St man]. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1880. 278 p. sq. D. cl., $2.

Society verses; sel. by the author (b. England, 184 this ed.; are, with some few exceptions taken from "V nettes in rhyme" his first coll. in verse, pub. in Lon 1873, and "Proverbs in porcelain," 1877; grouped Vignettes in rhyme; Poems of the 18th century (Eng and French); Proverbs in porcelain; Miscellaneous poe Essays in old French forms. In introd. Edmund C. St man, giving a brief sketch of his life, says, "from outset he took the public taste with the delicate sense humor of his lyrics, no less than by their finish and ideal

Drayton, H: S., *and* McNeill, Ja. Brain a mind; or, mental science considered in a cordance with the principles of phrenol and in relation to modern physiology. N. S. R. Wells & Co., 1880. 334 p. il. D. cl., $1.5

Treatise which not only gives a complete view of phre ogy, but also exhibits its relation to anatomy and phys ogy as those sciences are represented to-day by stand authority. Index.

Farrar, F: W: Life and work of St. Paul. 2 pts., Pt. 1, (without notes; contents and in dex in full). N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 188 231–326 p. Q. (Standard ser., class A. 6, no 9.), pap., 25 c.

See notice P. W., Sep. 27, '79 [408].

Gautier, Théophile. Captain Fracasse; tr. by Ellen Murray Beam. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 3+532 p. sq. S. (Trans-Atlantic ser. of foreign fiction, no. 1.) pap., 60 c.; cl., $1.25.

This Gautier's masterpiece, contemplated by him for 20 years before its completion, is classed by H. James, Jr., "with the first works of imagination in our day;" adding "in this delightful work Gautier surpassed himself and produced the model of picturesque romances;" this tr. cont. a chapter omitted in the other tr., and some slight differences in arrangement. The first v. of a new ser.

See also notice in P. W., March 27, '80 [428].

Gibbon, E: Decline and fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by Rev. H. H. Milman; new ed., to which is added a complete index to the whole work. [*Acme ed.*] In 5 v. V. 5. N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1880. 972 p. O. cl., $2.50; hf. rus., $5, *for complete work.*

See notice P. W., Feb. 14, '80 [422].

Gibson, J: Monro, *D.D.* The foundations: ser. of lectures on the evidences of Christianity. Chic., Jansen, McClurg Co., 1880. 204 p. S. cl., $1.

Written from an evangelical standpoint, by author of "Ages before Moses." Cont.: Introd.; Clearing the ground; Pt. 1: The red rock, God is; Pt. 2: The chief corner-stone—God in Christ; Pt. 3: The completed foundation, God in Christ made known by the Spirit; Concluding contrast, The two strongholds.

Hare, A: J. C. Life and letters of Frances, Baroness Bunsen. 2 v. in 1. [*Cheap ed.*] N. Y., G: Routledge & Son, 1880. 4+516 +3 + 486 p. 2 por. D. cl., $3.

See notice, P. W., Mar. 22, '79 [375].

Harris, Elisha, *M.D.* Cleanliness and disinfection. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1879. 27 p. S. (Hampton tracts for the people, Sanitary ser., no. 9.), pap., 8 c.

Little manual on the best methods of preserving cleanliness in the household.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Kept for the master's use. [*Cheap ed.*] N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1880]. 185 p. T. cl., 15 c.

13 meditations on life, showing that our will, our hearts, ur intellects and all our means should be dedicated to esus. The last work written by Miss H. before her death, une 3, 1879. Reissue in cheap form.

Hopkins, *Miss* I. T. Blue-badge boys, by the author of "Floy Lindsley." [*Anon.*] N.Y., Amer. Tract Soc. [1880]. 383 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

The story of a group of village lads who took a fancy to e how much they could do to make others happy, and of eir success.

Janson, Kristofer. The spell-bound fiddler: Norse romance; tr. from original by Auber Forestier; with introd. by Rasmus B. Anderson. Chicago, S. C. Griggs & Co., 1880. 3 + 161 p. D. cl., $1.

Torgeir Audunson, "one of the greatest prodigies in music at Norway has produced," commonly known as the Miller boy" (d. 1872, aged 75), and Ole Bull, the celeated violinist, are the heroes of this book, a graphic pic- re of Norse peasant life. It is the latest, and said to be e best novel of the author, one of the most noted poets, velists and public speakers of Norway; b. 1841, and at esent in this country studying our institutions. Prof. A.'s rod. (48 p.) gives a number of facts about Ole Bull that ve never before appeared in English, and anecdotes ustrating the musical talent of the peasants of Norway. efaced by a poem "The miller boy," by the famous rse poet J. S. Welhaven.

Judd, Sylvester. Richard Edney and the governor's family. [*New ed.*] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880. 3–468 p. S. cl., $1.50.

First issued in 1850; author calls it "a Rus-urban tale, iple and popular, yet cultured and noble, of morals, sen- ent and life, practically treated and pleasantly illus- ted; containing, also hints on being good and doing od." Scenes and characters from early New England s; the story of a young man, offered as a "sort of counter- t and sequel" to "Margaret: a tale of the real and al," by the same author, and highly esteemed by the glish reviewers.

Juvenile temperance reciter: coll. of recitations and declamations, in prose and verse, for use in all juvenile organizations. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1880. 64 p. pap., 10 c.

Lamb, J. H., *comp.* Monroe Co., N. Y., directory. N. Y., E. Darrow, 1880. 374 p. map, 8°, bds., $3.

Larned, C: S. Thebes, and other poems. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880. 272 p. sq. S. cl., $2.

The first poem is descriptive of the rise and fall of ancient Thebes, and covers 230 p.; the other 22 short poems are entitled The lilied sea; Roses; Ella; Embers; Waiting; Katherine, etc.

Lorimer, G: C. Week-day lecture-room talks on conversion. Chic., Goodman & Dickerson, 1880. 85 p. T. cl., 20 c.; pap., 10 c.

6 familiar lectures on: Conviction; Repentance; Faith; Confession; Obedience; Evidences. Del. by the pastor of the First Baptist Church, Chicago, to his week-day congregation; afterwards rev. for and pub. in the *Chicago Standard.*

Marshall, Emma. Ruby and pearl; or, the children at Castle Aylmer: story for little girls. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880. 4 + 207 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of two little girls of 7 and 9, born in India, who upon the death of their mother, come to England to live at Castle Aylmer with their grandmother.

Marvin, W: T. R. Medals of the Masonic fraternity. In 4 pts. Bost., Privately printed, 1880. [Roxbury, Mass., W. E. Woodward.] Pts. 1 and 2. 280 p. 4°, pap., **$10, *for complete work.*

Moore, J: W. Hist. of N. Carolina, from earliest discoveries to present time. In 2 v. V. 1. Raleigh, N. C., Alfred Williams & Co., 1880. 21+495 p. O. cl., $5, *for complete work*)

In this v. the hist. is brought down to the year 1824; a 2d v. completing the work will be issued in about 30 days.

Palmer, Lynde. The little captain; [*also*] The old lighthouse, by author of "Christie's old organ." N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1880. 31 p. Q. (Sunday lib., no. 15.), pap., 10 c.

Pearson, Emily C. Gutenberg, and the art of printing. 3*d ed.* Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1880]. 8 + 304 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

First issued, 1870; the life of Gutenberg, the inventor of printing, told in a popular manner to interest young people; gives the history of printing from its first inception to the present day; with numerous illustrated descriptions of machinery used in early days of printing and also to-day; new matter added in this ed. on machinery, etc., of present time.

Rice, T: A. Practical bookkeeping: theory and practice of accounts adapted to the use of schools, academies, universities and business colleges, and intended for self-instruction. 2*d ed.*, rev. and enl. St. Louis, Mo., T: A. Rice, 1879. 4+120+6 p. O. cl., $1.50.

Author Pres. of Mound City Commercial College, St. Louis, and a teacher of bookkeeping for more than 20 years; his system of bookkeeping has received many testimonies as to its practical value. The work embraces 24 sets of books, besides preparatory matter relating to the theory of bookkeeping, forms of notes, receipts, invoices, account sales, letters, etc.; also a treatise on commercial calculations, and a vocab. of mercantile terms and abbreviations. Present ed. enl. by 40 new pages.

Stoughton, G:, *D.D.* Worthies of science. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1880]. 5 + 342 p. D. cl., $1.50.

17 sketches of the lives of men of genius, who were also friends of Christianity: Roger Bacon; Copernicus; Francis Bacon; Descartes; Pascal; Barrow; Robert Boyle; Locke; John Ray; Leibnitz; Newton; Cuvier; John Dalton; Faraday; David Brewster; Herschel; Adam Sedgwick.

Trench, W. Steuart. Realities of Irish life. [*New ed.*] Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880. 10 + 297 p. S. cl., $1.

First issued in 1869; 22 tales founded upon facts in Irish life that came under the author's notice during the years 1821 to 1868. Entitled: School; Barring out; Early life;

The ribbon code; Farney, 1843; Battle of Magheracloon; The Potato rot; The Exodus; Mary Shea; The seal hunt; Joe McKey; The conspiracy; The murder; Alice McMahon; The arrest; The confession; The prisoner; Patsy McDermot; Geashill Manor; Farney.

Wilson, J:, *M.D.* Health and health resorts. Phil., Porter & Coates, [1880]. 288 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Practical observations upon health, and the merits of the various health resorts in this country and in Europe. Chapters on: Health and disease; Expatriation; General principles of regimen for invalids at health stations; Therapeutical action of mineral waters; Pulmonary consumption; Winter stations for consumptive patients; Mineral springs; Minor springs of Germany, Switzerland, France.

Wood, *Rev.* J. G. Insects abroad; companion volume to "Insects at home:" popular account of foreign insects, their structure, habits and transformations. Il. with 600 figures, by E. A. Smith and J. B. Zwecker, eng. by G. Pearson. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1880]. 12 780 p. O. cl., $4.

This is a v. of studies in insect life; it describes such insects as are found in America and other countries, as "Insects at home" described only those found in the British Islands; its object is two-fold: "First to show the great and important part played by insects in the economy of the world, and the extreme value to mankind of those insects which we are accustomed to call 'destructives,' and next to note the wonderful modifications of structure which enable the insects to fulfil their mission, and the surpassing beauty with which many of them are endowed." 800 insects have been described, and 600 figured; the descriptions having been made from actual specimens. Index.

Wood, *Rev.* J. G. *and* Theodore. Field naturalist's hand-book. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., [1880]. 108 p. 8°. cl., *$2.

Zola, Émile. Nana (sequel to *L'Assommoir*) from the French by J: Stirling. Complete and unabridged. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1880]. 16–430 p. sq. S. pap., 75 c.

Sequel and continuation of *L'Assommoir:* Nana is the daughter of Gervaise; she is a variety actress, who creates a *furore* amongst the fashion of Paris; the work is a portal of her daily life, on and off the boards.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE, N. Y.

Æsop, Book of fables..... 50
Gibbon, Rome, ed. by Milman, v. 5..... 50

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Hopkins, Blue-badge boys..... $1.25
Stoughton, Worthies of science..... 1.50

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Brodie, Dora Hamilton's choice..... 1.25
Marshall, Ruby and pearl..... 1.25

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Angus, Sportsman's year book for 1880... 2.50
Wood, Field naturalist's hand-book..... 2.00

E. DARROW, N. Y.

Lamb, Monroe Co., N. Y., directory..... 3.00

I. K. FUNK & CO., N. Y.

Carlyle, Essays..... 20
Farrar, St. Paul, pt. 1..... 25

GOODMAN & DICKERSON, Chicago.

Lorimer, Talks on conversion.....20 c.; 10

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chic.

Janson, Spell-bound fiddler..... 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Craik, Two women (F. S. L., 114)..... 15

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Cory, Guide to Modern Eng. hist., pt. 1.. 2.00
Dobson, Vignettes in rhyme..... 2.00

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago.

Gibson, The foundations..... 1.00

LINDSAY & BAKER, Phila.

Baker, Eng. portraits of Washington..... 4.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phil.

Larned, Thebes..... 2.00

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Pearson, Gutenberg, *3d ed.*..... 1.25

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Juvenile temperance reciter..... 10

J. S. OGILVIE & CO, N. Y.

Palmer, Little captain.....

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phil.

Zola, Nana.....

PORTER & COATES, Phil.

Wilson, Health and health resorts..... $1

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Armstrong, Our jewels.....
Gautier, Captain Fracasse.....60 c.;
Harris, Cleanliness and disinfection.....

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Age-temptation of American Christians
Aitken, Stumbling stones.....
Havergal, Kept for the master's use, *cheap ed.*.....

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Bartol, Principles and portraits.....
Brooks, W. Ellery Channing.....
Judd, Richard Edney, *new ed.*.....
Trench, Realities of Irish life, *new ed.*.....

THOS. A. RICE, St. Louis, Mo.

Rice, Practical bookkeeping.....

G. ROUTLEDGE & SON, New York.

Hare, Life and letters of Frances Baroness Bunsen, *cheap ed.*.....
Wood, Insects abroad.....

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., Chicago.

Delpit, Odette's marriage.....

S. R. WELLS & CO., N. Y.

Drayton *and* McNeill, Brain and mind...

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Atkinson, Our national domain.....

ALFRED WILLIAMS & CO., Raleigh, N. C.

Moore, Hist. of N. Carolina. In 2 v.; v. 1; *for complete work*.....

W. E. WOODWARD, Roxbury, Mass.

Marvin, Medals of the masonic fraternity. In 4 pts.; Pts. 1 and 2; *for complete work*

MONTHLY REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (MARCH).

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Amusements: Games, Sports, Recreations.—*Baker*, Prize speaker.—*Pollock*, Amateur theatricals.—*Rose* and the ring.—*Slade*, Children's hour.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Brandes*, Lord Beaconsfield.—*Fronde*, John Bunyan.—*Johnson*, W. L. Garrison.—*Lacretelle*, Lamartine and his friends.—*Masson*, Milton.—*Northend*, Elihu Burritt.—*O'Kane*, Catholic heroes.—*Remusat*, Memoirs.—*Smith*, Christian biography.—*Ward*, Chaucer.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Brock*, Richmond, Va.—*Gray, Mrs.*, Fourteen months in Canton.—*Matthews*, Theatres of Paris.—*Oppert*, A forbidden land (Corea).—*Wright*, Kansas City, (Mo.), guide.

Domestic and Rural Economy.—*Allen*, Sewers and drains.—*Glaister*, Needlework.—*Hartshorne*, Our homes.—*Robinson*, Sewage disposal.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* History; Literary, Natural Sciences, etc.)—*Allen*, Remnants of early Latin.—*Baker*, Prize speaker.—*Brown*, First French lessons.—*Cramer*, Christian Mother.—*Dodge*, Our common school system.—*Fenno*, Elocution.—*Grant*, Arithmetic for children.—*Hailman*, Early child culture.—*Holmes*, Vocal physiology.—*Ogilvie*, Choice readings.—*Shepherd*, Hist. of Eng. language.—*Whitney*, Elem. lessons in English.—*Slade*, Children's hour.

Fiction. (*See also* Juvenile Books.)—*Acme* library.—*Besant*, The seamy side.—*Boyesen*, Gunnar.—*Cherbuliez*, A stroke of diplomacy.—*Gautier*, Captain Fracasse.—*Griffiths*, A wayward woman.—*Maitland*, One little Indian.—*Miner*, Her ladyship.—*Oliphant*, A beleaguered city.—*Porter*, The Scottish chiefs.—*Round*, Hal.—*Stoddard*, The heart of it.—*Synge*, Tom Singleton.—*Vincent*, Return of the princess.—*Woolson*, Rodman, the keeper.

Fine Arts; Illustrated Works. (*See also* Biography, Literary.)—*Huish*, The year's art.

History. (*See also* Biographical; Literary; Religion.) *Hallam*, Works.—*Rhode Island* Soldiers' and sailors' hist. soc., First cruise of the Montauk.—*Russia* before and after the war.

Juvenile Books. (*See also* Education.)—*Bad* boy's diary.—*Bowen*, How a farthing made a fortune.—*Giberne*, Muriel Bertram; Not forsaken.—*Into* the light.—*McKeever*, The foot on the sill.—*Noble*, Out of the way.—*Robbins*, Hester Trueworthy's royalty.—*Sargent*, The poor clerk and his crooked sixpence.—*Wright*, A day with a demon.

Law and Government. (*See also* Political.)—*Adams*, Taxation of railroads.—*Giauque*, U. S. election and naturalization laws.—*Illinois*, Revised statutes.—*Morrison*, Mining rights in Colorado.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Books* of 1879.—*Lawrence*, American literature.—*Macaulay*, Essays.—*MacDonald*, Cheerful words.—*Nettleship*, Vergil.

Medical Science (*incl. of* Hygiene and Popular Medicine).—*Adams*, Sewers and drains.—*Allen*, Fever nursing.—*Atkinson*, Therapeutics of gynecology and obstetrics.—*Beard*, Nervous exhaustion.—*Brunton*, Pharmacology and therapeutics.—*Coles*, Dental student's note-book.—*Day*, Headaches.—*Hartshorne*, Our homes.—*Holmes*, Vocal physiol. and hygiene.—*James*, Laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy.—*MacMunn*, Spectroscope in medicine.—*Woolson*, Hygiene and sanitary science.

Natural Sciences.—*Awdry*, Easy lessons in light.—*Beale*, How to work with microscope.—*Dana*, Manual of geology.—*Foster*, Physiology.—*Frey*, Microscopical technology.—*Huxley*, The crayfish.—*Mansill*, Almanac of planetary meteorology.—*Martineau*, Easy lessons in heat.—*Sanderson*, Syllabus of physiology.—*Wead*, Notes on sound and light.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Arnold*, Light of Asia.—*Eastman*, Easter angels.—*Hylton*, Betrayed.—*Rose* and the ring.

Political and Social Science.—*Andrew*, Errors of prohibition.—*Bacon*, State license law.—*Hawkins*, The Roman Cath. Church in N. Y. City, and public money.—*Jackson*, N. Y. Eve. Express statesman's almanac.—*Martin*, Statesman's year-book.—*Needham*, Woman's ministry.—*Richmond*, Intemperance the great source of crime.—*Spencer*, Ceremonial institutions.—*Todd*, Parliamentary government in the British colonies.—*Tyler*, Action of the U. S. tariff.

Theology and Religion.—*Altar* cloths and flowers.—*Bible*.—*Dows*, Preaching without notes.—*Emerson*, The preacher.—*Farrar*, Life of Christ.—*Finney*, Professing Christians.—*Flavel*, Walking worthy with God.—*Hoyt*, Christian life.—*King*, Early Baptists defended.—*Littledale*, Against joining Church of Rome.—*Macduff*, Memories of Patmos.—*Mercer*, The Bible.—*Needham*, True tabernacle.—*Newton*, Interpreter's house.—*Parker*, Hymnal.—*Pentecost*, In the volume of the book.—*Robinson*, Studies in New Testament.—*Scott*, Christian evidence.—*Smith*, The church's mission of reconciliation.—*Thomas à Kempis*, Imitation of Christ.—*Thompson*, How to conduct prayer-meetings.—*Walsh*, Moody vs. Christ and the apostles.—*Whiton*, Matthew.

Useful Arts; Commerce. (*See also* Domestic and Rural.)—*Alexander*, Mechanics.—*Anderson*, Lightning conductors.—*André*, Plan and map drawing.—*Bacon*, Porter Richard's steam engine indicator.—*Brown*, Taxidermist's manual.—*Forney*, Car-builder's dictionary.—*Grimshaw*, Saws.—*Hughes*, Wire gauge.—*Jeans*, Steel.—*Knight*, The mechanician.—*Paterson*, Electric signals.—*Shunk*, The field engineer.—*Society* of Telegraph engineers, Birmingham wire gauge.—*Stevenson*, Architecture.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "Publishers' Weekly" in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under other and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.

Acme library of modern classics (427), 16°, 50 c.
N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.

Adams, Chas. F., jr. (427), Taxation of railroads and railroad securities, 12°, pap., 25 c.
N. Y., Office Railroad Gazette.

Adams, J. W. (426), Sewers and drains for populous districts, il., 12°, $3.....*N. Y., Van Nostrand.*

Alexander, Thos. (425), Elementary applied mechanics, 16°, $1.10.....*N. Y., Macmillan.*

Allen, Fred. D. (425). Remnants of early Latin; sel. and expl. for use of students, 12°, *net*, 85 c.
Bost., Ginn & Heath.

Allen, Jas. W. (425), Notes on fever nursing, il., 12°, 75 c.
Phil., P. Blakiston.

Almanac, 1880, N. Y. Evening Express, *see* Jackson, H. A., *and* Peck, J. B.

Almanac of planetary meteorology, *see* Mansill, R.

Altar cloths and flowers (426): a review, 8°, pap., 15 c.
Richmond, Va., Randolph & English.

Amateur theatricals, *see* Pollock, W. H. *and Lady.*

American health primers, no. 9, *see* Hartshorne, H.

American literature, Primer of, *see* Lawrence, E.

Anderson, R. (425), Lightning conductors: their history, nature and mode of application, il., roy. 8°, $6.50.
N. Y., Spon.

André, Geo. C. (425), Draughtsman's hand-book of plan and map drawing, 33 pl., cr. 4°, *red. to* $3.75.
N. Y., Spon.

Andrew, John A. (428), Errors of prohibition: argument on license and prohibition, 10*th ed.*, 8°, pap., 50 c.
Bost., A. Williams & Co.

Appletons' library of choice novels, no. 60, *see* Besant, W., *and* Rice, J.

Appletons' new handy-v. ser., *ea.* 16°, pap:—No. 49, Cherbuliez, V., A stroke of diplomacy, 20 c.—51, Vincent, J., Return of the princess, 25 c.

Architecture, *see* Stevenson, J. J.

Arithmetic for young children, *see* Grant, H.

Arnold, Edwin (427), Light of Asia, 4° (Standard ser., Class C, no. 1), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co.*

Art at home series, *see* Glaister, E.; Pollock, W. H.

Art, The year's, *see* Huish, M. B.

Atkinson, Wm. B., *M.D., ed.* (426), Therapeutics of gynecology and obstetrics, 8°, $3.50; $5.
Phil., D. G. Brinton.

Awdry, *Mrs.* W. (425), Easy lessons in light, il., 16°, flex. 70 c.....*N. Y., Macmillan.*

Bacon, F. W., *ed.* (426), Treatise on Porter Richard's steam-engine indicator; with notes, 3*d ed.*, rev. and enl., 12°, $1; mor. tucks, $1.50.....*N. Y., Van Nostrand.*

Bacon, Leonard Woolsey (425), A crime against society [relating to license law], 16°, pap., 10 c.
N. Y., Am. Temp. Pub. House.

Bad boy's diary (428), part 1, il., 12°, pap., 10 c.
N. Y., Ogilvie & Co.

Baker, Geo. N. (427), Prize speaker, nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 16°, $1. *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Baptists (Early) defended, *see* King, *Rev.* H. M.

Beaconsfield, Lord, *see* Brandes, G.

Beale, Lionel S., *M.D.* (425), How to work with a microscope, *4th ed.*, 400 il., 8°, $7.50.....*Phil., P. Blakiston.*

Beard, Geo. M. (425), Practical treatise on nervous exhaustion: its symptoms, nature, sequences, treatment, 8°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Wood.*

Beleaguered city (A), *see* Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W.

Besant, Walter, *and* Rice, Jas. (426), The seamy side: a novel, 8°, (Appletons' lib. of choice novels, no. 60), pap., 50 c .. ..*N. Y., Appleton.*

Best reading, no. 1, *see* Giberne, A.

Betrayed, *see* Hylton, J. D.

Bible (The), (423), according to authorized version (A.D. 1611); with commentary and rev. of tr.; ed. by F. C. Cook; New Test., v. 2: St. John *and* Acts of the Apostles, 8°, $5.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*
— Annotations upon (426), by Matthew Pool, *new issue*, 3 v., 4°, $7.50 .....*N. Y., Carter.*
— Its true character, *see* Mercer, L. P

Birmingham wire gauge, *see* Society of Telegraph Engineers.

Books of 1879 (425), as recorded in the Publishers' Weekly, with descriptive notes and library headings for those chiefly important, 8°, pap., 75 c.
N. Y., Office of Publishers' Weekly.

Bowen, Courthope H. (425), First lessons in French, 16°, flex., 30 c.....*N. Y., Macmillan.*

Bowen, *Mrs.* C. E. (425), How a farthing made a fortune; or, honesty is the best policy; also Willie and Jetta, il., 16°, 50 c..... .. .. *N. Y., Carter.*

Boyesen, H. H. (428), Gunnar: tale of Norse life, *4th ed.*, 12°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Brandes, Georg (428), Lord Beaconsfield: a study; authorized tr. by Mrs. Geo. Sturge, 12°, $1.50.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons

British colonies, Parliamentary government in the, *see* Todd, A.

Brock, R. A. (425), Richmond as a manufacturing and trading centre; incl. hist. sketchof city, with il. and map, 8°, pap., 50 c....*Richmond, Va., Randolph & English.*

Brown, T. (426), Taxidermist's manual; *28th ed.*, 6 pl., 12° (Putnam's pop. manuals), $1.25.....*N. Y., Putnam.*

Brunton, T. Lander, *M.D.* (425), Pharmacology and therapeutics; or, medicine past and present (Gloustonian lecture, 1879), il., 12°, $1.50.... .....*N. Y., Macmillan.*

Bunyan, John, *see* Froude, J. A.

Burritt, Elihu, Memorial volume of, *see* Northend, C.

Canton, Fourteen months in, *see* Gray, *Mrs* M.

Captain Fracasse, *see* Gautier, T.

Car-builder's dictionary, *see* Forney, M. N.

Catholic heroes and heroines of America, *see* O'Kane, J.

Ceremonial institutions, *see* Spencer, H.

Chaucer, Geoffrey, *see* Ward, A. W.

Cheerful words, *see* McDonald, G.

Cherbuliez, Victor (428), *A* stroke of diplomacy; from the French, 16° (Appleton's new handy-v. ser., no. 49), pap., 20 c.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Child culture, *see* Hailmann, W. N.

Children's hour, The, *see* Slade, *Mrs.* M. B. C.

Christ, Life of, *see* Farrar, F. W.

Christian biography, *see* Smith, W., *and* Wace, H.
— evidences, *see* Scott, L. W.
— life, Hints and helps for the, *see* Hoyt, W.
— mother (The), *see* Cramer, W.

Church's (The), mission of reconciliation, *see* Smith, J. C.

Classical writers, ed. by J. R. Green, *see* Nettleship, H.

Coles, Oakley (425), Dental student's note-book, *2d ed.*, 18°, $1... .....*Phil., P. Blakiston.*

Colorado, Mining rights in, *see* Morrison, R. S.

Cook, F. C., *see* Bible (The).

Corea (The), Voyages to, *see* Oppert, E.

Cramer, *Rev.* W. (425), The Christian mother: education of her children and her prayer; tr., 32°, 75 c.
N. Y., Benziger Bros.

Crayfish (The), *see* Huxley, T. H.

Crime (A) against society, *see* Bacon, L. W.

Dana, Jas. D. (426), Manual of geology, *3d ed.*, il., 8°, $4.50..... *N. Y., Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.*

Day, Wm. Henry, *M.D.* (427), Headaches: their nature, causes and treatment, *3d ed.*, il., 12°, $2.
Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston.

Day (A) with a demon, *see* Wright, J. McN.

Dental student's note-book, *see* Coles, O.

Diary of an old lawyer, *see* Richmond, A. B.

Disraeli, Benjamin, *see* Brandes, G.

Dodge, Mary Abigail ("Gail Hamilton"), (427), Our common school system, 16°, $1.50...*Bost., Estes & Lau*

Dows, Henry A. (426), Essay on preaching without 12°, pap., 20 c..... .....*N. Y., T. Whit*

Drawing, Hand-book of, *see* André, G. C.

Easter angels, *see* Eastman, M. H.

Eastman, Mary Henderson (427), Easter angels, ob pap., tied with ribbon, 35 c.....*Phil., Lippi*

Election laws of U. S., *see* Giauque, F.

Electric signals, *see* Paterson, E.

Elocution, Science and art of, *see* Fenno, F. H.

Emerson, Ralph Waldo (428), The preacher, rep from *Unitarian Review*, 8°, pap., 15 c.
Bost., Geo. H.

Engineer, The field, *see* Shunk, W. F.

English, Elementary lessons in, *see* Whitney, W *and* Knox, *Mrs.* N. L.
— language, History of, *see* Shepherd, H. E.
— men of letters, *see* Froude, J. A.; Ward, A. W.

Errors of prohibition, *see* Andrew, J. A.

Farrar, Fred. Wm., *D.D.* (428), Life of Christ, wi notes, 4° (Standard ser., Class A, 4 and 5), 50 c.
N. Y., I. K. Funk &

Fenno, Frank H. (427), Science and art of elocutio how to read and speak, 12°, $1.25....*Phil., Potter &*

Fever nursing, Notes on, *see* Allen, J. W.

Field engineer (The), *see* Shunk, W. F.

Finney, *Rev.* Chas. G. (427), Lectures to professing tians, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.50...*Oberlin, O., E. J. Goo*

Flavel, *Rev.* John (427), Walking worthy with God trod. by D. W. Whittle, 16°, pap., 15 c.....*Chic., R*

Foot (The), on the sill, *see* McKeever, *Miss* H. B.

Forbidden land (A), *see* Oppert, E.

Forney, M. N., Garey, L., *and* Smith, C. A. (427), builder's dictionary, 12°, $2....*N. Y., Railroad Ga*

Foster, M. (425), Text-book of physiology, *3d ed. re* 8°, $2.50.....*N. Y., Macmi*

Franklin square library, *ea.*, 4°, pap.:—No. 98, sat, Madame de, Memoirs of, 10 c.—110, Synge, F., Tom Singleton, 15 c.—111, Vincent, J., Return princess. 10 c.—Russia before and after the war, 113, Griffiths, A., A wayward woman, 15 c.

French, First lessons in, *see* Bowen, C. H.

Frey, Henry (425), Microscope and microscopical nology for physicians and students; tr. and ed. by R. Cutter, M.D., *2d ed.*, 8°, $6.....*N. Y.,*

Froude, Jas. Anthony (427), John Bunyan, 12° (E men of letters, ed. by John Morley), 75 c.*N. Y., Ha*

Garrison, Wm. Lloyd and his times, *see* Johnson, C

Gate of paradise (427); a dream of Easter eve; fr *London ed.*, 16°, pap., 50 c., tied with ribbon.
N. Y., D

Gautier, Théophile (428), Captain Fracasse; fro French by M. M. Ripley: with il. by G. Doré, 16° ure-hour ser., no. 110), $1.... .....*N. Y.,*

Geology, Manual of, *see* Dana, J. D.

Giauque, Florien, *comp.* (427), Election and natu tion laws of U. S., $1, pap., 75 c...*Cin., R. Clarke*

Giberne, Agnes (426), Muriel Bertram: a tale, il. $1.50..... .....*N. Y., C*
— (425). Not forsaken; or, the old house in the city *issue*, 4° (The best reading, no. 1), pap., 10 c.
N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie

Glaister, Eliz (425), Needlework, il., 12° (Art at ser.), 90 c.....*N. Y., Macm*

Gospel according to Matthew, *see* Whiton, J. M.

Grant, Horace (427), Arithmetic for young chi *Amer. ed.*, ed. by Wm. Small, 24°, 35 c.
Bost., Lee & Sh

Gray, *Mrs.* M. (425), Fourteen months in Canton, $2.50..... .....*N. Y., Macm*

Griffiths, Arthur (427), A wayward woman: a nov (Franklin sq. lib., no. 113), pap., 15 c.... *N. Y., Ha*

Grimshaw, Robt. (425), History, development and c classification and comparison, manufacture, care and of saws of all kinds, il., 8°, $2.50.
Phil., Claxton, R.

Gunnar, *see* Boyesen, H. H.

Gynecology and obstetrics, *see* Atkinson, W. B.

Hailmann, W. N. (425), Early child-culture, 12°, 40 c.; pap., 25 c.
Milwaukee, Wis., Hailmann & Doerfli

Hal, *see* Round, W. M. F.

Hallam, Henry (427), Works; [*Standard ed.*], 6 v., $7.50.... .....*N. Y., Armst*

Hamilton, Gail, *see* Dodge, M. A.

Harper's half-hour ser., no. 133, *see* Lawrence, E.

Hartshorne, Henry, *M.D.* (427), Our homes, 16° (Amer. health primers, no. 9), 50 c.....*Phil., Presley Blakiston.*

Hawkins, Dexter A. (428), The Roman Catholic Church in N. Y. City, and public land and public money, 8°, pap., 5 c.....*N. Y., Phillips & Hunt.*

Headaches, *see* Day, W. H.

Heart of it (The), *see* Stoddard, W. O.

Heat, Easy lessons in, *see* Martineau, C. A.

Her ladyship, *see* Minor, T. C.

Hester Trueworthy's royalty, *see* Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S.

Hints and helps for the Christian life, *see* Hoyt, W.

Holmes, Gordon (425), Vocal physiology and hygiene, il., 8°, $2.....*Phil., P. Blakiston.*

Homes, Our, *see* Hartshorne, H.

House architecture, *see* Stevenson, J. J.

How a farthing made a fortune, *see* Bowen, *Mrs.* C. E.

Hoyt, Wayland, *D.D.* (427), Hints and helps for the Christian life, 24°, flex., 60 c.
N. Y., Ward & Drummond.

Hughes, Thos. (425), English wire gauge; with descriptive tables and drawing, 8°, pap., $1 .....*N. Y., Spon.*

Huish, Marcus B., *comp.* (425), The year's art; events of 1880, 16°, 90 c.....*N. Y., Macmillan.*

Huxley, T. H. (426), The crayfish: introd. to the study of zoology, il., 12° (Internat. sci. ser., no. 28), $1.75.
N. Y., Appleton.

Hygiene, and sanitary science, *see* Wilson, G.

Hylton, J. D. (428), Betrayed: a northern tale; in seven parts, 8°, $1.25.....*Palmyra, N. Y., J. D. Hylton.*

Hymnal, *see* Parker, E. P.

Illinois (427), Revised statutes of Illinois, 1874 to 1880, ed. by Geo. W. Cothran, 16°, shp., $5; rus., $6.
Chic., E. B. Myers.

Imitation of Christ, *see* Thomas à Kempis.

In the volume of the book, *see* Pentecost, G. F.

Intemperance, the source of crime, *see* Richmond, A.B.

International sci. ser., no. 28, *see* Huxley, T. H.

Interpreter's house, *see* Newton, W. W.

Into the light (427); or, doubts and certainties: story of to-day, il., 16°, $1.....*N. Y., Am. Tract Soc.*

Jackson, Henry A., *and* Peck, John B., *comp.* (427), N. Y., Evening Express statesman's annual and almanac for 1880: statistical register for bankers, merchants, manufacturers, agriculturalists and politicians; *2d year.*, 8°, pap., 50 c.....*N. Y., Office Evening Express.*

James, Prosser, *M.D.* (425), Laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy, incl. diagnosis of diseases of the throat and nose, *3d ed.*, il., 8°, $2.....*Phil., P. Blakiston.*

Jeans, J. S. (425) Steel: its history, manufacture and uses, il., 8°, $14.50.....*N. Y., Spon.*

Johnson, Oliver (426), William Lloyd Garrison and his times; or, sketches of the anti-slavery movement in Am., and of the man who was its founder; with introd. by John G. Whittier, 12°, **$2...*Bost., B. B. Russell & Co.*

Kansas City, Guide-book to, *see* Wright, H. T.

King, *Rev.* Henry M. (426), Early Baptists defended, *sq. 16°*, pap., 25 c.....*Bost., Howard Gannett.*

Knickerbocker novels, *see* Stoddard, W. O.

Knight, Cameron (425), The mechanician: treatise on construction and manipulation of tools, *2d ed.*, 4°, $7.25.
N. Y., Spon.

Lacretelle, Henri de (425), Alphonse de Lamartine and his friends: from the French by Maria E. Odell, 12°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Putnam.*

Lamartine, Alphonse de, *see* Lacretelle, H. de.

Language series, *see* Whitney, W. D., *and* Knox, *Mrs.* N. L.

Laryngoscopy and rhinoscopy, *see* James, P.

Latin (Early), Remnants of, *see* Allen, F. D.

Lawrence, Eugene (427), A primer of Amer. literature, 32° (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 133), pap., 25 c..*Harper.*

Leisure-hour series, no. 110, *see* Gautier, T.

License, *see* Andrew, J. A.; Bacon, L. W.

Light, Easy lessons in, *see* Awdry, *Mrs.* W.

Lord and sound, Lectures on, *see* Wead, C. K.

Light of Asia, *see* Arnold, E.

Lightning conductors, *see* Anderson, R.

Lin (426); or, jewels of the third plantation, *2d ed.*, 12°, $1.50.....*Bost., D. C. Colesworthy.*

Littledale, Robt. Fred. (427), Plain reasons against joining the Church of Rome, *10th thousand*, rev. and enl., 40 c.....*N. Y., Pott, Young & Co.*

Macaulay, Thos. Babington, *Lord* (425), Essays; Milton; Dryden; History; Johnson (2 essays); Bunyan; on the Athenian orators; Montgomery's poems, printed without abridgement, 4° (Standard ser., class B, no. 1), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co.*

MacDonald, Geo. (428), Cheerful words from the writings of Geo. MacDonald; sel. by E. E. Brown; with introd. by Jas. T. Fields, 12° (Spare minute ser.), $1.
Bost., Lothrop.

Maoduff, J. R., *D.D.* (428), Memories of Patmos; or, some of the great words and visions of the apocalypse, 12°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Carter.*

McKeever, *Miss* H. B. (427), The foot on the sill: story of home influence, il., 16°, 90 c...*N. Y., Am. Tract Soc.*

MacMunn, Chas. A. (425), The spectroscope in medicine, col. pl. and il., 8°, $3.....*Phil., P. Blakiston.*

Maitland, Roy. (427), One little Indian, sq. 16° (Satchel ser., 22), pap., 25 c.....*N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co.*

Mansill, Robt. (427), Almanac of planetary meteorology, 4°, pap., 50 c.....*Rock Island. Ill., R. Crampton.*

Martin, Fred. (427), Statesman's year-book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world, for 1880, cr. 8°, $3.....*N. Y., Macmillan.*

Martineau, C. A. (425), Easy lessons in heat, il., 16°, flex., 70 c.....*N. Y., Macmillan.*

Masson, Dan. (425), Life of John Milton; v. 6, 1660–1674, 8°, $6.....*N. Y., Macmillan.*

Matthew, Gospel according to, *see* Whiton, J. M.

Matthews, J. Brander (428), Theatres of Paris; il., 16°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Mechanician (The), *see* Knight, C.

Mechanics, Elementary applied, *see* Alexander, T.

Mercer, *Rev.* L. P. (427), The Bible: its true character and spiritual meaning, 12°, $1.
Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co.

Microscope, How to work with, *see* Beale, L. S.
— and microscopical technology, *see* Frey, H.

Milton, John, Life of, *see* Masson, D.

Mining rights in Colorado, *see* Morrison, R. S.

Minor, *Dr.* T. C. (426), Her ladyship (*anon.*), sq. 16°, $1.25.....*Cin., Peter G. Thomson.*

Montauk, The, first cruise of, *see* Rhode Island Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc.

Moody *vs.* Christ and the apostles, *see* Walsh, J. T.

Morrison, R. S., *comp.* (426), Mining rights in Colorado; *3d ed.*, 24°, shp., $2.25...*Denver, Col., Chain & Hardy.*

Muriel Bertram, *see* Giberne, A.

Naturalisation laws of the U. S., *see* Giauque, F.

Needham, Geo. C. (427), The true tabernacle, il., 16°, 75 c.....*Chic., F. H. Revell.*

Needham, *Mrs.* G. C. (427), Woman's ministry, 16°, 75 c.....*Chic., F. H. Revell.*

Needlework, *see* Glaister, E.

Nervous exhaustion, *see* Beard, G. M.

Nettleship, H. (426), Vergil, 16° (Classical writers, ed. by J. R. Green), flex., 60 c.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

New Testament, Studies in the, *see* Robinson, C. S.

New York City, Roman Catholic Church in, *see* Hawkins, D. A.

New York Evening Express annual for 1880, *see* Jackson, H. A., *and* Peck, J. B.

Newton, Wm. Wilberforce (425), Interpreter's house; or, sermons to children, il., 16°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Carter.*

Ninety-nine choice readings, *see* Ogilvie, J. S.

Noble, Annette Lucille (427), Out of the way, il., 16°, $1.
N. Y., Am. Tract Soc.

Northend, Chas., *ed.* (428), Elihu Burritt; memorial volume cont. sketch of his life and labors, with sel., il., 12°, $1.75.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Nose, Diseases of, *see* James, P.

Not forsaken, *see* Giberne, A.

Ogilvie, J. S., *comp.* (427), Ninety-nine choice readings and recitations, 4° (Sunday lib., no. 14), pap., 10 c.
N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co.

O'Kane, John (427), Lives of the Catholic heroes and heroines of America, 8°, $3.50; *gilt*, $4.*N. Y., J. Sheehy.*

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. (425), A beleaguered city: narrative of certain recent events in the city of Semur, in the department Haute Bourgogne: story of the seen and unseen, 12°, $1.75.....*N. Y., Macmillan*

One little Indian, *see* Maitland, R.

Oppert, Ernest (425), A forbidden land, voyages to the Corea, il., 8°, $3.....*N. Y., Putnam.*

Our homes, *see* Hartshorne, H.

Out of the way, *see* Noble, A. L.

Paris, Theatres of, *see* Matthews, J. B.

Parker, *Rev.* Edwin P. (425), Sunday-school hymnal, obl. 24°, bds., 35 c. ..... *N. Y., Barnes.*

Paterson, E. (425), Electric signals [their construction, etc.], 8°, pap., 20 c. ..... *N. Y., Spon.*

Patmos, Memoreis of, *see* Macduff, J. R.

Pentecost, Geo. F. (427), In the volume of the book; or, profit and pleasure of Bible study: introd. by J. H. Vincent, *D.D., 3d ed.*, 12°, $1. *N. Y., Ward & Drummond.*

Pharmacology and therapeutics, *see* Brunton, T. L.

Physiology, Lectures on, *see* Sanderson, J. B.
— Text-book of, *see* Foster, M.

Plan and map drawing, *see* André, G. C.

Planetary meteorology, Almanac of, *see* Mansill, R.

Pollock, Walter Herries, and Pollock, *Lady* (425), Amateur theatricals; with il. by Kate Greenaway, 12° (Art at home ser.), 75 c. ..... *N. Y., Macmillan.*

Pool, Matthew, *see* Bible.

Poor clerk (The), and his crooked sixpence, *see* Sargent, G. E.

Porter, *Miss* Jane (425), The Scottish chiefs, il., 12° (Star ser.), $1. ..... *N. Y., A. Cogswell.*

Prayer-meetings, How to conduct, *see* Thompson, L. O.

Preacher, The, *see* Emerson, R. W.

Preaching without notes, *see* Dows, H. A.

Prize Speaker, *see* Baker, G. M.

Publishers' Weekly, *see* Books of 1879.

Putnam's popular manuals, *see* Brown, T.

Railroads, Taxation of, *see* Adams, C. F.

Reconciliation, The church's mission of, *see* Smith, J. C.

Rémusat, *Mme. de* (428), Memoirs of, 1802–1809; with a pref. and notes by her grandson, Paul de Rémusat, Senator; from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and John Lillie; in 3 v., v. 3, 8°, pap., 50 c. ..... *N. Y., Appleton.*
— Same (427), 1802–1808; part 3, pors., 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 98), pap., 10 c. ..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Return of the princess, *see* Vincent, J.

Rhinoscopy, *see* James, P.

Rhode Island (427), Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Society. Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion; 2d ser., no. 1. First cruise of the Montauk, by Sam'l. T. Browne; sq. 8°, pap., 50 c.
Providence, R. I., N. Bangs Williams & Co.

Richard's (Porter) steam engine indicator, *see* Bacon, F. W.

Richmond, A. B. (425), Leaves from the diary of an old lawyer: intemperance the great source of crime; sq. 16°, $1. ..... *N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.*

Richmond, Va., *see* Brock, R. A.

Robbins, *Mrs.* S. S. (426), Hester Trueworthy's royalty, il., 16°, $1.25 ..... *N. Y., Carter.*

Robinson, Chas. S., *D.D.* (425), Studies in the New Testament, 12°, $1.50 ..... *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Robinson, Henry (427), Sewage Disposal, 8°, $2.50.
N. Y., Spon.

Rodman the keeper, *see* Woolson, C. F.

Roman ch., reasons for not joining, *see* Littledale, R. F.

Round, W. M. F. (427), Hal: story of a clodhopper, 12°, $1, pap., 50 c. ..... *Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Rose and the ring (427); adapted for the private stage from Thackeray's Christmas pantomime; by the author of "The queen of hearts," 12°, pap., 50 c.
Cambridge, Chas. W. Sever.

Russia before (427) and after the war, by the author of "Society in St. Petersburg:" from the German by Ed. Fairfax Taylor, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 112), pap., 15 c.
N. Y., Harper.

Sanderson, J. Burdon, *M.D.* (425), Syllabus of a course of lectures on physiology, for use of students, 8°, $1.50.
Phil., P. Blakiston.

Sargent, Geo. E. (425), The poor clerk and his crooked sixpence, *new issue*, 4° (Sunday lib., no. 13), pap., 10 c.
N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co.

Satchel series, 22, *see* Maitland, R.

Saws, History, use of, etc., *see* Grimshaw, R.

School (Our common) system, *see* Dodge, M. A.

Scott, Laurence W. (425), Hand-book of Christian evidence, 12°, $1.50 ..... *St. Louis, John Burns.*

Scottish chiefs (The), *see* Porter, *Miss.* J.

Seamy side (The), *see* Besant, W., *and* Rice, J.

Sewage disposal, *see* Robinson, H.

Sewers and drains, *see* Adams, J. W.

Shepherd, Henry E. (425), Hist. of the English language, *new ed., rev. and corr.*, 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Hale & Son.*

Shunk, W. Findlay (426), The field engineer, 12°, $2.50.
N. Y., Van Nostrand.

Signals, Electric, *see* Paterson, E.

Slade, *Mrs.* Mary B. C. (426), The children's hour: dialogues, speeches, motion songs, juvenile comedies and other entertainments, for primary schools, Kindergarten and juvenile home entertainments, 16°, bds., 50 c.
Bost., H. A. Young & Co.

Smith, John Cotton (426), The church's mission of reconciliation: sermon, 16°, pap., 15 c. *N. Y., T. Whittaker.*

Smith, Wm., *D.D., and* Wace, Henry (428), Christian biography, v. 2, 8°, $5.50. ..... *Bost., Little, Brown & Co.*

Society of Telegraph Engineers (425), report on Birmingham wire gauge, 12°, pap., 40 c. ..... *N. Y., Spon.*

Sociology, Principles of, *see* Spencer, H.

Sound and light, Lectures on, *see* Wead, C. K.

Spare minute series, *see* MacDonald, G.

Spectroscope (The) in medicine, *see* MacMunn, C. A.

Spencer, Herbert (426), Ceremonial institutions; part 4 of "The principles of sociology." (The first portion of v. 2), 12°, $1.75. ..... *N. Y., Appleton.*

Standard series, *see* Arnold, E.; Thomas à Kempis.

Statesman's year-book, 1880, *see* Martin, F.

Steam engine indicator, *see* Bacon, F. W.

Steel: its history, etc., *see* Jeans, J. S.

Stevenson, J. J. (427), House architecture; v. 1: Architecture; v. 2: House planning, 8°, $12. ..... *Macmillan.*

Stoddard, Wm. Osborn (426), The heart of it: a romance of East and West, 16° (Knickerbocker novels), $1.25; pap., 60 c. ..... *N. Y., Putnam.*

Stroke of diplomacy, *see* Cherbuliez, V.

Sunday library, *see* Ogilvie, J. S.; Sargent, G. E.

Sunday-school hymnal, *see* Parker, E. P.

Synge, W. W. Follett (425), Tom Singleton, dragoon and dramatist: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 110), pap., 15 c. ..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Taxidermist's manual, see Brown, T.

Theatres of Paris, *see* Matthews, J. B.

Thomas à Kempis (427), Imitation of Christ; printed without abridgement, 4° (Standard ser., Class A., no. 3), pap., 15 c. ..... *N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co.*

Thompson, *Rev.* Lewis O. (426), How to conduct prayer-meetings, 12°, $1.25 ..... *Bost., Lothrop & Co.*

Throat and nose, Diseases, *see* James, P.

Todd, Alpheus (428), Parliamentary government in the British colonies, 8°, $5 ..... *Bost., Little, Brown & Co.*

Tom Singleton, *see* Synge, W. W. F.

True tabernacle (The), *see* Needham, G. C.

Tylor, Alfred (425), Action of the U. S. tariff; its abolition in the interest both of America and Europe, 12°, pap., 10 c. ..... *N. Y., Putnam.*

United States, Election laws of, *see* Giauque, F.

Vergil, *see* Nettleship, H.

Vincent, Jacques (426), The return of the princess: a novel. tr. by Laura E. Kendall, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 111), pap., 10 c. ..... *N. Y., Harper.*
— Same (428), 16° (Appleton's new handy-v. ser., no. 52), pap., 25 c. ..... *N. Y., Appleton.*

Vocal physiology and hygiene, *see* Holmes, G.

Walking worthy with God, *see* Flavel, J.

Walsh, John Tomline (425), Moody *vs.* Christ and the apostles; with supplementary chapter by Jos. H. Fo[illegible], 12°, 50 c.; pap., 25 c. ..... *St. Louis, Mo., John Burns.*

Ward, A. Wm. (427), Geoffrey Chaucer, 12° (English men of letters, ed. by John Morley), 75 c. ..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Wayward woman (A), *see* Griffiths, A.

Wead, Chas. K. (426), Brief lecture notes on sound and light, interleaved, 8°, pap., 25 c.
Ann Arbor, Mich., John Maser.

Whitney, W. D., *and* Knox, Mrs. N. L. (427), Elementary lessons in Eng.; part 1: How to speak and write correctly, 12° (Language ser.), 50 c. ..... *Bost., Ginn & Heath.*

Whiton, *Rev.* Jas. Morris (426), The gospel according to Matthew: essay for Bible readers and S. S. teachers, 12°, 40 c. ..... *Bost. W. A. Wilde & Co.*

Willie and Jetta, *see* Bowen, *Mrs.* C. E.

Wilson, Geo., *M.D.* (425), Hand-book of hygiene and sanitary science, *3d ed., rev.*, il., 12°, $2.75.
Phil., P. Blakiston.

Wire gauge, *see* Hughes, T.; Soc. of Telegraph Engineers.

Woman's ministry, *see* Needham, *Mrs.* G. C.

Women, Diseases of, *see* Atkinson, W. B.

Woolson, Constance Fennimore (428), Rodman the keeper: Southern sketches, 12°, $1.25. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Wright, H. T. (426), Map and guide-book to Kansas City, Mo., 16°, 50 c.; bds., 25 c.
Kansas City, Mo., H. T. Wright.

Wright, Julia McNair (426), A day with a demon, il., 16°, 40 c. ..... *N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc.*

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

APRIL 3, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

CANON FARRAR'S ROYALTIES; A CASE IN POINT.

WE have received the following letter, which has been sent out generally to the press:

NEW YORK, March 30, 1880.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

Certain publishers are persistently urging upon the press and the public that we are gravely wronging Canon Farrar and Edwin Arnold in publishing their works in our *Standard Series*. The invocations of these men to the "public conscience" in "the absence of an international copyright law," and their appeals to readers to buy *their*, and not *our*, editions of these works, are somewhat pathetic. We are sure the press will rejoice with us in witnessing this solicitude, on the part of American publishers, that justice be done foreign authors. The time was when such solicitude was not apparent. We trust it will continue, deepen and spread. But these charges of injustice are wrongly directed—utterly so—when aimed at us. As we announced in our first issue, it is our purpose to deal justly with the foreign authors. And it will be seen below that the solicitude of our brother publishers lest we wrong the eminent authors above named is wholly gratuitous, not being shared in the least by the authors themselves:

"17 DEAN'S YARD, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,
"LONDON, March 12, 1880.

"Messrs. I. K. FUNK & Co.:

"I beg to thank you for your letter. Any acknowledgment, by way of royalty on the sale of my books, in the form issued by you, will of course be acceptable, and the more so because I have scarcely ever received from America even the most trivial pecuniary recognition of the sums gained by the sale of my books.

"F. W. FARRAR."

Edwin Arnold has also written, thanking us heartily for having included "The Light of Asia" in our Series. The immense sales of the *Standard Series* have made it necessary already for us to send several sums of money, in the way of royalties, to England. It affords us pleasure to be able to successfully combat the sensational novel, which pays no royalty, and yet be just to all authors.

I. K. FUNK & Co.

This is an appeal to the press to judge between rights and wrongs in the case of Canon Farrar's books, which seems to be made strong by the author's own utterance. We give the facts in the matter, and then ask their decision.

Some years ago Messrs. Cassell, the English publishers, desired a "Life of Christ." It was at first planned by them that Dr. Plumptre should write the book, but on his pleading lack of time Canon Farrar was asked to do it. A contract was made under which Canon Farrar went to Palestine for the purpose, and received a large "outright" sum for all rights in the book, he himself pressing for this in preference to a copyright on sales. The Cassells have a branch house here, through which they either market their books or sell the American market to American publishers. This is understood to be included in the "outright" to the author. Farrar's "Christ" was offered to several houses in the American trade, and declined, but Messrs. E. P. Dutton & Co. decided to take the risk of a small edition. That it was a risk, the previous declinations sufficiently show. The book proved to be so marketable that it justified pushing, and this house, we are informed by them, has expended not less than $7500 in advertising Canon Farrar's books. As a result, over 18,000 copies of his Life of Christ had been sold by them up to the time of the reprint competition, and the American house has paid over $10,000 to Messrs. Cassell as copyright on this book alone. The English publishers report a total sale of over 200,000 copies. Doubtless the sale surpassed the expectations of both the author and the publishers; but the author who has sold all rights in a book has no more right to complain than the seller of a house has to claim further payment from the purchaser when real estate goes up.

But despite the "outright" the author did get his additional pay. When it came to the "St. Paul" he demanded and obtained so large an "outright" that the English publishers were compelled to figure that $10,000 of this must come from the American market. The American publishers have so far paid $3000 of this to Messrs. Cassell, so that they have already expended over $20,000 in payments to author and in making a market by advertising for these books. These are now taken for what the reprinters may choose to pay, and the rest of the $10,000 from America disappears. It is absolutely certain that they would not have been taken had not the authorized American publishers made a market for them by their expenditures.

The American publishers, after paying full copyright (on the two-volume edition higher than the regular copyright for American books),

had the grace to forward directly to Canon Farrar at Christmas time an *honorarium* of £50. This was acknowledged with a complaint that it was not more.

On the smaller book, "Eternal Hope," also published by Messrs. Dutton, by arrangement with Macmillan & Co., 10 per cent copyright was paid, amounting to $475.50 at last accounting. We understand it is the custom of this house to account directly for all American sales to the author.

In view of these facts it seems to us that Canon Farrar's statement is not ingenuous, and that his letter would not do credit to ordinary business morality.

The success of Farrar's Christ was one out of a thousand, and the enterprise was a publisher's risk. They are entitled to its benefits.

There is now offering in this market another book of Canon Farrar's. There is no promise in it for an American publisher, because it would doubtless be seized the moment a market had been made for it. If English authors like this result, well and good!

The free royalty plan is no basis for publishing. It simply makes publisher No. 2 to wait till publisher No. 1 has taken all the risk, spent all the money and made the market, and then to take all this for nothing.

There has been recently published in this city a three-cent edition of Hughes' "Manliness of Christ"—a ten per cent royalty would return the author three mills per copy! The dime reprints yield the author, at this percentage, one cent per copy! How long, at this rate, would it take an author to starve?

Mr. Edwin Arnold's letter is not printed. We should like to see it in full. In some cases, authors have been known to express courteous acknowledgment of moneys received from this side of the water from publishers of unauthorized editions, on the ground that they could of course legally take books for nothing if they chose. Perhaps Mr. Edwin Arnold took this view of the matter. It is but justice to publishers whom he has previously authorized, as well as to himself, to know what his letter says.

We put it to the press and the public to decide who in this matter are in the right, and who in the wrong.

One point is scored. The House Committee on Ways and Means has decided, by a vote of 8 to 3, to place upon the free list "all manufactured paper, wood pulp, Jute butts, unmanufactured flax, straw, and all other fibre and fibrous plants fit for use in the manufacture of paper." This is probably equivalent to the passage of the measure, unless the bill is weighted down with other tariff measures for the purpose of killing all off together. This will probably be the next move of the enemy.

We desire to call especial attention to the fact that in our announcement lists in the Announcement Number, injustice was done to Messrs. Putnam, by the oversight of a portion of their lists. The following forthcoming books were then omitted from their proper heads, though most of them were mentioned under "The Spring Outlook:" Under Biography, in the *New Plutarch* series, vols. IV. "Joan of Arc;" V. "Victor Emanuel;" VI. "Haroun al Raschid:" under Medicine, Darling & Ranney's "Anatomy; "Alt on the Eye," Clark's "Manual of Surgery:" Ferrier's "Functions of the Brain," new and cheaper edition, and new volumes of the *Students' Aids*, on Chemistry, Physiology and Surgery: under Political Economy, Blanqui's "History of Political Economy:" under Sciences, Wright's "Life; Its True Genesis," and under Literary Essays, Bayard Taylor's forthcoming volume.

Mr. Money's new postal bill, abolishing old "Section 99" and applying common sense to the delivery of newspapers by carriers, ought to pass. It will then no longer cost more to deliver a New York magazine in New York than in San Francisco, as is now the case.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT BETWEEN FRANCE AND AMERICA.

Mr. Blanchard Jerrold, the chairman of the English Committee of the International Literary Association, has received a copy of the following important communication from the French Minister of the Interior to the executive of the association: "Gentlemen—I have the honor of communicating to you the reply that the President of the Council has just made to my letter, wherein I set forth your complaints as to the reproduction of French works by certain periodicals in countries having no literary convention with France, notably in the United States. The President of the Council says that the eventual conclusion of a copyright treaty between France and the United States depends, as you know, entirely on the Washington Cabinet. The French Minister of Foreign Affairs has never ceased striving to protect the literary and artistic property of French subjects abroad. But he has not yet been able to obtain from the United States those guarantees for French writers which we offer to theirs. He intends using every opportunity for coming to an understanding with the American Government on this subject. But to obtain such a result he thinks it necessary that there should take place in America a change of opinion among literary men, which associations such as that founded by the Literary Congresses of Paris and London are well calculated to provoke and disseminate.—Receive, etc., the Minister of the Interior and of Public Worship, Ch. Lepere."—*London Daily News.*

POSTAL MATTERS.

THE following bill was introduced by Mr. Money, in the House of Representatives, March 22d, 1880, read twice, referred to the Committee on the Post-Office and Post-Roads, and ordered to be printed:

"A Bill regulating rates of postage on second class mail-matter at letter-carrier offices.

"Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That from and after the passage of this act the rate of postage on second-class publications, deposited in a letter-carrier office for delivery by the carriers of the office, shall be uniform at two cents a pound.

"SEC. 2. That the proviso to section twenty of the act of March 3d, 1879, entitled 'An act making appropriations for the service of the Post-Office Department,' and so forth, is hereby repealed."

THE RISE IN PAPER.

INTERVIEW WITH MR. J. ABNER HARPER.

(From the *World*, March 24.)

THE rise in the price of paper is compelling the attention of the large publishing houses, and much consultation over projects of relief has taken place. Mr. J. Abner Harper, of Harper & Brothers, said yesterday, that while he was not the paper-buyer of the house, he was aware of the general character of the trouble. "It is affecting us very seriously," said Mr. Harper, "but we are hopeful of relief either by the action of the paper-makers themselves, or by the action of Congress in repealing the duty on wood-pulp, so that the raw material may come without an excessive tax into the hands of the American paper-mill owners."

"Your firm has acted with other firms in seeking for legislative relief?"

"Yes, we have joined in the remonstrance against the high prices which have no foundation in necessity, and which we are of opinion may be relieved by proper tariff legislation."

"Can you not meet the difficulty by a re-adjustment of your prices?"

"Not very well. We have not thought of doing that, for it would take a long time to carry it out, and that only by a sort of agreement of publishers. It would have to be a general rise, and that we are not yet prepared for. As a matter of fact, we charge now the same prices for our periodicals as was charged when paper was higher, but we put much more money into the papers. There is more spent in maintaining the character of the periodicals than was formerly the case."

"What proportion of your several periodicals is sold directly to subscribers, and what to the newsdealers?"

"I should say that all round about one periodical in four goes directly to the consumer. The others go to the retailers, who get the *Weekly*, for instance, at 7½ cents."

"Would it not be possible to cut down the margin of profit allowed the retailer, and so share with him the loss occasioned in the rise of paper?"

"Well, hardly. It would involve a great deal of labor to do that, for the rates have now become firmly established."

"Will books go up in price if the high price of paper is maintained?"

"They may. I would not be surprised to see such a result."

"Would it not be possible to cut down in the larger per cents or discounts allowed in that section of the trade?"

"Well, now, I don't hear of many booksellers getting rich, even at the present high rates of commission, do you? A man may have a store full of books which he thinks are worth $20,000. He has paid that amount of money for them, but if he comes to try to sell them he may get, perhaps, twenty cents on the dollar. Suppose they had been hardware, or groceries, or dry goods. They could be depended on to bring somewhere near their cost, but as the demand for a book falls away, so does its value as an article of merchandise."

"Do you think it would be beneficial to the country at large to have a rise in the prices either of periodicals or books?"

"Of course not. It would be just so far a tax on knowledge or an inducement on the part of many people who figure closely in their expenditures to cease reading so largely, and that would be a permanent injury to society. No, I think it will be an advantage to give us free pulp, and allow the prices of paper and books to remain where they are now."

"You will not cease any of your regular issues on account of the advance in rates on white paper?"

"Oh, no; we shall not abandon any of the features of our business, but shall keep on hoping that the price of paper will soon be reasonable again."

THE APPLETON SUIT.

THE members of the firm of D. Appleton & Co., the publishers, in 1875, were Messrs. William H., John A., Daniel S., and George S. Appleton. These partners agreed in that year that whenever either of them died, the survivors should take and state the partnership accounts and appraise the firm's property, and that the representatives of the deceased should accept the account and appraisement. George S. Appleton died in 1878, and, it is said, his family confirmed the agreement of 1875, at the same time agreeing that the business should be continued without change until January, 1879. When the account and appraisement provided for in 1875 were taken and made last year, it was decided that the interest of George S. Appleton in the firm was $397,000. Out of this sum the firm paid Samuel F. Appleton $100,000, which George S. Appleton borrowed from him to enter the business in 1864. The executors of George S. Appleton were paid $140,000, and $155,000 were kept as the share of the deceased partner in the suspended accounts of the firm. The widow and children of the deceased refused to accept the appraisement, and Mr. William H. Appleton, the principal member of the firm, began a suit to compel them to accept an appraisement by the surviving partners, or for an order for the sale and partition of the firm's property. A motion having been made before Judge Daniels, in Supreme Court, Chambers, by Mr. William A. Beach, on behalf of the defendants, for a reference, and for an order for the books of the firm to be deposited with the court, it was opposed by Mr. F. N. Bangs, on behalf of William H. Appleton. Mr. Bangs insisted that the issues should be

tried in open court; that the defendants had no right to inspect the books, having accetped the agreement of 1875, and that in any case only the executors of George S. Appleton were entitled to see the firm's books. Mr. W. M. Prichard opposed the motion for a reference on behalf of John A. and Daniel S. Appleton, both as members of the firm and as executors of Geofge S. Appleton's will.—*New York Times.*

FRENCH *v.* ENGLISH "EDITIONS DE LUXE."

FRANCE is, above all other countries, distinguished for *editions de luxe.* Fortunately for the French publishers, their countrymen are willing to pay a large price for a volume, so long as it deserves to be recognized as a work of art, in the same spirit that they purchase pictures, or engravings, or bronzes. In England economy and utility prevail, and if they do not affect the literary value of a book, at least they determine the manner in which it is got up, or the size, printing, illustrations, and binding. A Frenchman who is never likely to own a perch of ground will pay a hundred francs for a work on gardening, and considers himself repaid if the plates of flowers are drawn and colored so as to give him pleasure. On the other hand, the practical Englishman looks for a guide, and expects to find one which may be turned to account in a handbook for a shilling. No English firm could venture with safety an imitation of the costly works which are constantly produced in Paris. One of the latest examples of a class of books which may be considered as indigenous to France is M. Palustre's "La Renaissance," now in course of publication by M. A. Quantin. If a book on that or some corresponding subject were to be brought out in England, it would be rash for any publisher to do more than have it printed in octavo size, with a limited number of woodcuts scattered among the pages. But in France, such is the expectation of patronage, M. Quantin can afford to employ all the aid that is desirable for the preparation of a sumptuous folio volume. Etchings alone are considered to be fit to form the illustrations, including even the smaller figures, which are interspersed through the type, and all are executed in a most expensive style.—*London Architect.*

THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PRINTING.

J. W. BOUTON has just received the first volume (A to L) of "A Bibliography of Printing," compiled by E. C. Bigmore and C. W. H. Wyman. The publisher, Bernard Quaritch, has spared neither time nor money in getting up the work, and the result is a most sumptuous and complete addition to the literature of the "art preservative of art." The compilers were fortunate in obtaining the valuable material accumulated by William Blades, the historian of England's first printer, and the advice and co-operation of such authorities as John Southward, of England; Theodore Goebel, of Germany; F. Müller, of Holland, and Theo. L. de Vinne, of this city. The scope and plan of the work, as stated by the compilers, were to limit "the signification of the word 'printing,' by rejecting photographic printing, calico printing, telegraphic printing, etc., as irrelevant processes which are not utilized for literary purposes. In fact, the works cited are those treating of typographic, lithographic, copper-plate printing, etc., with the cognate arts of type founding, stereotyping, electrotyping, and wood-engraving." The subjects of paper and bookbinding, as well as those of copyright and laws regulating the press, were also omitted because, though they bear very closely on the subject, in the opinion of the compilers, "they seem to belong rather to the results and outcome of printing than to printing itself."

The arrangement of titles is on the English plan, alphabetically, under the names of authors if known, anonymous works under the first noun in the title. By personal research and correspondence a large number of hitherto unrecorded facts have been collected, while some important verifications or corrections of statements hitherto generally accepted have been secured, making most valuable material towards a future history of printing.

A PRINTERS' "SPECIMEN EXCHANGE."

THE following rules will govern the contributors to the International Specimen Exchange established under the auspices of Messrs. Fiel and Tuer, and which was fully described in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, vol. 16, page 563:

1.—The subscription to the Printers' International Specimen Exchange is one shilling per annum.

2.—Members must be practical letterpress or lithographic printers. Managers of printing offices, compositors, pressmen, etc., are eligible.

3.—The specimens produced for the Specimen Exchange must be from the hands of the subscriber or his workmen; trade work, of course, cannot be admitted.

4.—Two hundred copies of each half-yearly job must be sent, carriage paid, addressed to the Editor of *The Paper and Printing Trades Journal*, 50 Leadenhall Street, London, E. C.

5.—The first English specimens in each year are to be sent in (carriage paid) any time before the 15th of June, and the second any time before the end of November; but American specimens are to be posted (packed between boards) a fortnight earlier.

6.—For the protection of subscribers, the Editor reserves the right of rejecting specimens which he may consider unsuitable, but notices of rejection will be given privately.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE second number of *Stoddart's Review* contains an interesting paper on "International Copyright," by Thompson Westcott.

THE HUGH R. HILDRETH PRINTING CO. has just issued an eight page journal entitled *Hildreth's Weekly*, which is devoted to local and general topics, literature, drama, music, fashion, military, fine arts, railroad and church news and the latest doings in the social world. The department of literature is well represented.

A NEW monthly review, entitled *Minerva*, has been issued at Rome. The editor, Pericles Tzikos, announces the new publication as strictly cosmopolitan in spirit, and calculated to "give its readers a correct and intimate idea of Italy, its customs, its classical and modern literature, its progress in science, industry and art, its archæological discoveries, etc.—in a word, a periodical which might serve to make the two races know and appreciate each other better." The list of contributors includes well known English and foreign writers. B. Westermann & Co. are the agents in this country.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

CANON FARRAR'S "St. Paul" is now being put into the cheap *Standard Series*, in two parts.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. report a large, steady sale for their *authorised* editions of "The Manliness of Christ," both in cloth and in paper.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have largely increased their lines of importation this spring, and keep an unusally extensive stock of fine English books.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & Co., Philadelphia, have now ready Rose's work on the "Slide Valve Practically Explained," which was announced a few weeks since.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have in preparation for the third volume in their choice *Spare Minute Series*. "The Might of Right," consisting of selections from the works of Mr. Gladstone.

WE understand that the principal creditors of T. B. Peterson & Bro. have accepted as a satisfactory settlement fifty cents on the dollar, payable in installments, with plates as collateral.

DODD, MEAD & Co. are having a remarkable run on their cheap *Students' Edition* of Cruden's Concordance. The thirteenth thousand is already exhausted by advance orders before the paper is ready for it.

D. G. BRINTON, Philadelphia, will not have the new edition of Naphey's "Medical Therapeutics" ready until April 15th. At the same date he will have Goodell's "Lessons in Gynæcology" ready for delivery.

THE *Examiner* for March 18th has a very strong article on Sunday-school literature, advocating the introduction of wholesome live secular books into Sunday-school libraries, in place of namby-pamby so-called religious books.

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & Co., Philadelphia, have now ready Foster's "Text-book of Physiology," with 259 illustrations and over 1000 pages of text. Their other books, recently announced, are being rapidly pushed forward.

"A FOOL'S ERRAND" is booming so fast that Fords, Howard & Hulbert have decided to make the next printing 15,000 instead of 10,000 copies. This is the most remarkable sale of any one new volume for several years back.

A SPECIAL offer to the American trade is made on Dr. Young's "Analytical Concordance to the Bible," previously described, by Geo. Adam Young & Co., Edinburgh. They will supply it at 17s. 6d, for 12, down to 12s. for 1000, net cash.

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in press for early publication "Sister Dora," by Margaret Lonsdale, the biography of Dora Pattison, sister of Mark Pattison, who had a wonderful genius for benevolence, joined with strong sense and remarkable force and beauty of character.

CHARLES A. SCOTT, Pittsburgh, announces, for early issue, a volume, entitled "The Land of Sojourn; or, Sketches of Patriarchal Life and Times," by John Scott, D.D., author of "Pulpit Echoes," and editor of the *Methodist Recorder*, with an introduction by the late Alexander Clark, D.D. The work treats largely of Oriental manners and customs, in connection with Bible characters and Bible times.

A. G. BROWN & Co., Boston, will have ready early in May, "My Southern Home," a vivid description of inside life in the South, extending back as far as fifty years, by Dr. W. Wells Brown, the author of "The Black Man," "The Negro in the Rebellion," etc.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, have in preparation a new edition of Tyson's "Practical Guide to the Examination of the Urine." The new editions of James on "Sore Throat" and Day on "Headaches," continue to sell steadily, and prove themselves well worthy of the successive editions through which they have passed.

W. F. WIDDLETON has in preparation the fifth edition of William Fearing Gill's "Life of Poe," which he will put forth about April 10th, in red vellum cloth, gilt top. This new edition will contain the famous "Suppressed Criticism," by R. W. Griswold, of his "Poets and Poetry of America," and Mr. Gill's new analysis of "The Raven."

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., Chicago, have in press and in preparation "The Story of Religion in England," by Rev. Brooke Herford; "The Life of Mozart," a translation from the German of Louis Nohl; "The Story of Aunt Lizzie Aiken," by Mrs. President Anderson, of Chicago University; and "Demosthenes," a translation from the French of Prof. L. Brédif, of Toulouse.

DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., Syracuse, will issue on the 15th May, an interesting hand-book for tourists to the "Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence River." The book contains data, edited by Franklin B. Hough, of descriptions of the scenery of that interesting spot, by travellers from different countries at various periods since the first exploration, and historical notices of events with which it is associated.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have well advanced in preparation E. H. Arr's "New England Bygones," and "The Fabulous Gods Denounced in the Bible," translated from Selden's "Syrian Deities," by W. A. Hauser. They have also in press "Daphne," a novel by "Rita," author of "Vivienne," etc.; "A New Race," a romance from the German of Gola Raimund; "The Story of a Dog; or, the Adventures of Pixie the Terrier," by N. D'Anvers, handsomely illustrated; and Dr. Pepper's promised book on "The Climate of America," its influence in Health and Disease, a practical guide for physicians and invalids.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have nearly ready a considerable number of most important books, first among them the initial volume of "Knickerbocker's History of New York," of the new *Geoffrey Crayon* edition of Irving's Works—a fitting reissue of the writings of this classic author—together with the interesting volume of "Studies of Irving," containing Warner's, Bryant's and the elder Putnam's papers on Irving. Blanqui's "History of Political Economy" is nearly ready, and fills an important gap in our literature, there being no English work of this scope. These will be accompanied or followed by another *New Plutarch* book, on "Joan of Arc," and the expulsion of the English from France; a volume of poems, "Thanksgiving and other poems," by "Agatha," and a medical treatise, "Sturgis on Venereal Diseases."

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. publish this week, in addition to the books named last week, a graduated "Russian Reader," with a vocabulary, by Henry Riola.

PHILLIPS & HUNT add two especially interesting announcements to their list—"The Library Key," an index of general reading, arranged by F. A. Archibald, A.M., with introduction by Rev. W. W. Case, and a Concordance to the Methodist Hymnal, with additional indexes, prepared by William Codville.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will presently have ready, in a book of over 400 pages, the memoir of the late Frances Ridley Havergal, prepared by her sister. Says the *Literary World:* "Great interest has always been felt in this country among readers of devotional tastes, in the late Frances Ridley Havergal. All personal details of herself she kept from the public as far as possible while she lived; but now that she is gone, her sister is to edit a memoir of her, Mr. Randolph has already issued a little sketch of her last days, which gives a great number of affecting incidents connected with her experience."

THE American Unitarian Association will publish the new, popular edition of the "Life of Dr. Channing" on his centennial birthday, April 7th. It will compress into a single volume, like the Association's admirable cheap edition of Channing's Works (and at the same price, $1), the three-volume "Memoir," by Rev. W. H. Channing, which is one of the most interesting and inspiring biographies ever written. It will have an autotype portrait of Dr. Channing from the superb portrait by Gambardella. The Association has had made, from the same portrait, card, cabinet and life-size photographs, very choice prints and fine "counterfeit presentments" of a man who attracts admiring regard from all sects and all civilized nations.

LEE & SHEPARD have just ready the late Prof. Conington's prose translation of Virgil, including the Eclogues and Georgics, as well as the Æneid, which has been prepared for and conducted through the press by J. A. Symonds, the well-known classical scholar. The translation is not only faithful and adequate, but it is prose of admirable quality for the fit rendering of Virgil's poetry. An essay of over sixty pages on "The English Translators of Virgil," by Mr. Conington, is prefixed to the book, and adds greatly to its value. The University Press furnishes the noble setting for a work so valuable. Another book of deep interest, nearly ready at Lee & Shepard's, is "The True Story of the Exodus of Israel, together with a brief view of Monumental Egypt," abridged from the work of Dr. Brugsch Bey, by Mr. F. H. Underwood. It fixes with certainty (or so clearly and by so strong evidence as to leave no doubt) the place where the Israelites dwelt in Egypt and the route by which they escaped, curiously confirming the biblical narrative in many important points. A map renders the argument peculiarly distinct and conclusive; and, altogether, the book is one of remarkable value and fascination.

THE attention of the trade is called to the card of the Kress Electrotyping Works elsewhere. Mr. Chas. Kress, the superintendent of the concern, has overcome the difficulties formerly experienced in obtaining fine electros from steel and copper-plates in particular, and in this specialty he enjoys the well earned reputation of being the best workman in this country. He refers to the largest houses in the country, among them D. Appleton & Co., Am. Bank Note Co., and H. B. Hall & Sons, of this city, and Illman Bros., of Philadelphia. His establishment has brought to a high degree of perfection the reproduction of steel and copper-plates, and the opinion that satisfactory print can only be obtained from the original has been quite done away with. Experienced plate printers, in fact, state that good electros are far superior to steel or copper-plates, as an unlimited number of impressions can be taken without losing the least shade of the finest tint (which is of great importance, especially with fine pictures), and is much easier work than printing from the original plate. Any number of duplicates can then be made from the original plate, which is unworked, so as to print an unlimited number of good impressions. When a great number of impressions are required of a small plate—for instance, checks, note, bill, or letter heads etc.—a great deal of time and presswork can be saved by duplicating the engraving two, four or six times, according to the size, on one large electroplate.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

H. D. CHAPIN, COR. MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.

Precaution, Afloat and Ashore, Miles Wallingford. } Cooper's novels, Townsend's ed. — 1859-'60, only.
Must be clean, fit to bind—will pay $2 a vol.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., CINCINNATI, O.

Rose and the Ring. *Harper's ed.*
Voltaire, Henriade. Trans. into English.
Droz, Art of Being Happy. Translated by T. Flint Carter, 1832.

ALEXANDER DENHAM, 706 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Audubon's Ornithological Biography. Vols. 2, 3, 4 and 5. Cloth.

JAS. B. DODGE & BRO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

Carlyle's Works. Library ed. 34 vols., hf. cf. New or second-hand, if in good condition.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Prescott's Philip II. 8°.
Prescott's Charles V. 8°.
Lippincott's, of Philip Sampson & Co.'s imprint.

N. HOLLISTER, UTICA, N. Y.

Cooper's Deerslayer, Prairie. *Riverside ed.*, brown cl.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., 117 & 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Epictetus, by Higginson. Little, Brown & Co.
Evans, Young Millwright and Miller's Guide, about 1840.

R. L. LOVEJOY, 49 UNIVERSITY PL.

Aymara Dictionary Bertonio Chicuyto. 2 vols. 4°, 1612.
Kingsborough (Lord), Antiquities of Mexico. 9 vols., folio. London, 1831-48. Colored plates.

GEO. A. MOSHER, 70 SOUTH SALINA ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

2 copies Stolen Waters.
1 copy Broken Dreams.
1 copy, A Woman's Wiles.
3 copies French's Gazettes of State of New York. New or second-hand.

E. STEIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Hassaurek. Four Years among the Spanish-Americans.

B. WESTERMANN & Co., P. O. BOX 2306, N. Y.

Lesley, A Manual of Coal and its Topography. *Last ed.*
Rich. Grant White, National Hymns. N. Y., 1862. Rudd & Carleton.
Rich. Grant White, Poetry of the Civil War. N. Y., 1866. Am. News Co.
Gesner, a pract. treat. on Coal, Petroleum and other Distilled Oils.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

HOPKINS' FRANKLIN BOOK HOUSE, 121 PA. AV., WASHINGTON, D. C., offer bargains:

Walker's Statistical Atlas.
Hall's Polaris (scarce). Parts 1 and 2.
Revised Statutes (1880), U. S. Charters and Constitutions.
Lucas Wörterbuch. English and Deutsch—Deutsch and English. 2 vols.
Medical and Surgical History of the War. 4 parts complete.
U. S. Public Libraries. Vols. 1 and 2.
Pacific R.R. 13 vols.
Vienna, Paris and London Expositions. Mexican Boundary.
Wheeler's, Hayden's, Powell's and King's Reports.
Globes, Records, etc., and all Gov't books at lowest rates.

M. J. HYNES, 7 BEEKMAN AND 19 ANN STS., N. Y.

Dealer in second-hand school-books and subscription-books of all kinds, has for sale:

Appletons' Cyclopædia.
Picturesque Europe.
Guizot's France.
Mark Twain's Books.

E. STEIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

GLOBES at reduced prices. Overstock of Terrestial, Celestial and Relief Globes in large variety.
Send for catalogue.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

H. HAIGHT, 92 King St., East Toronto, Canada, dealer in old and rare books. On hand a number of works on America.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

AGENCY WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN of large experience in the general book trade, and familiar also with the mangement of Subscription, Educational and Magazine Agencies, desires to arrange with a responsible publishing house as representative in New York. Address S. H. W., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HELP WANTED.

A TRAVELLING salesman, who reaches the book-trade, can add to his lines of samples a few good books, not now in the hands of the trade generally. Address A. T., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

ENERGETIC salesman with an experience of over fifteen years in the book business, retail and wholesale, who has travelled successfully for a publisher as far as Omaha, desires a situation inside or on the road, in New York or elsewhere. First-class references. Address Liber, care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A YOUNG man having a thorough knowledge of the retail book business desires a position as salesman. Moderate salary expected. Address ELIOT, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

INTEREST IN BUSINESS WANTED.

WANTED. An interest in a book business, publishing preferred, by the advertiser, who has had long experience in leading New York houses, and who can furnish capital. Address "Cash," this office.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

WE offer for sale our retail book business in the city of Syracuse, N. Y. The stock inventories about $15,000, and is fresh, clean and standard. The location is the best in the city, which has, with contiguous villages, a population of 60,000, and only two other bookstores carrying miscellaneous books. The proprietors retire only to give their exclusive attention to the publishing department of their business, and will be pleased to afford the fullest opportunity for thorough examination of the field to responsible parties who may apply. To the right man, this is an opportunity rarely offered. Address DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., *Syracuse, N. Y.*

RENEWAL OF COPYRIGHT.

COPYRIGHT OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

BE it remembered, that on the fourth day of March, A.D. 1880, Susan Warner, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Queechy. By Elizabeth Witherell, author of the 'Wide Wide World,'" the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. L. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from April 12, 1880, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

JAMES KELLY,

20 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Compiler of the "American Catalogues" and agent for Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, publishers, Philadelphia, gives personal attention to pick up orders for old and new books. Orders from the trade solicited.

3 POPULAR MUSIC BOOKS 3

The Helping Hand. —BY— **W. T. GIFFE,** And 20 other Popular Writers. For Sunday Schools. 35c. each; $3.00 per doz.

Music Made Easy. A New Music Primer. —BY— **R. CHALLONER.** 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

The Song Clarion. —BY— **W. T. GIFFE.** For Singing Schools, &c. 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

GEO. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cincinnati, O.

1st 20 HOURS

For BEGINNERS on the PIANO, by R. Challoner. PLAIN AND PRACTICAL. One can learn without a teacher.

Price 75 Cents.

C. B. HEWITT & BRO.,

BOOK, NEWS, AND COLORED PAPERS,

48 Beekman Street, New York.

☞ Correspondents will have prompt attention.

JUST READY.

DEMOCRACY.

AN AMERICAN NOVEL. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

"CAVENDISH'S"

Card Essays, Clay's Decisions and Card-Table Talk

16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

PRACTICAL KERAMICS.

By C. A. JANVIER. Square 8vo.

CORY'S GUIDE

TO MODERN ENGLISH HISTORY. 8vo, $2.

DOBSON'S VIGNETTES IN RHYME

By AUSTIN DOBSON. With an Introduction by E. C. STEDMAN. Square 12mo, $2.

CAPTAIN FRACASSE.

By THÉOPHILE GAUTIER. Translated by Miss M. M. RIPLEY, with Illustration by GUSTAVE DORÉ. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

Second Edition of **COX'S POPULAR ROMANCES OF THE MIDDLE AGES.** 8vo, $2.25.

Ninth Edition of **WALLACE'S RUSSIA.** 8vo, $4.

Fourth Edition of **THE YOUNG FOLK'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF COMMON THINGS.** 8vo, $3.

HENRY HOLT & CO.,

NEW YORK.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE JUST READY:

I.

Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer.

By PETER H. BURNETT, the First Governor of the State of California. 1 vol., 12mo, 468 pp., cloth, $1.75.

MR. BURNETT'S life has been full of varied experience, and the record takes the reader back prior to the discovery of gold in California, and leads him through many adventures and incidents to the time of the beginning of the late war. The volume is replete with interest.

II.

Fifteen Sermons.

By WILLIAM ROLLINSON WHITTINGHAM, Fourth Bishop of Maryland. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"The late Bishop of Maryland destroyed many of his sermons before his death. It was very difficult to make a selection from those remaining, but, at the urgent repeated request of his friends, twelve have been chosen, and three already published, but now out of print, added by special desire, to form a single volume. . . . It was thought best to include as many on general topics as possible, and to put in none strictly doctrinal."—*Extract from Preface.*

III.

Sophocles.

By LEWIS CAMPBELL, LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of St. Andrews. Being No. 4 of "Classical Writers," edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Previously published in the series: "MILTON," "EURIPIDES," "VERGIL." Cloth, 60c. each.

IV.

Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat.

Complete in one volume, 12mo, 755 pages, cloth, with an Index, $2.

"Notwithstanding the enormous library of works relating to Napoleon, we know of none which cover precisely the ground of these Memoirs. Madame de Rémusat was not only lady-in-waiting to Josephine during the eventful years 1802–1808, but was her intimate friend and trusted confidant. Thus we get a view of the daily life of Bonaparte and his wife, and the terms on which they lived, not elsewhere to be found."—*New York Mail.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, and 5 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

Completion of the

AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

Author and Title Volume.

Compiled by L. E. Jones, under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON

Have the pleasure of announcing that they have now ready

THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

Being a complete Catalogue, by Authors and Title Entries, of Books in print and for sal (including reprints and importations) **to July, 1876,**

WITH AN APPENDIX AND INDEX TO CONTRIBUTED LISTS

OF

BOOKS PUBLISHED JULY, 1876, TO JANUARY, 1880,

In one large quarto volume of nearly 1000 pages, comprising about

80,000 ENTRIES.

It is impossible to overestimate the practical value of this work to Booksellers (to whom i gives the direct means of increasing their sales—by enabling them to find any book asked for, it Publisher, its binding, price, etc., etc.), to Libraries, for which it forms a Comprehensive Catalogu of Current American Publications, and to all others practically concerned with books. Th scope of the work may be inferred from the fact that over ***900 Publishers are here represented.*** The second volume, comprising the Subject Index, it is thought, can be safel promised within a year.

As this work is **not stereotyped,** and the Edition printed **is limited to 1000 Copies,** nearl 800 of which are now engaged, **the Price** (now **$25**) **will be increased to $40 when 100 mor are subscribed for.**

As the entire proceeds of the subscription have been absorbed for the actual outlay in compilation and manufacturing the work (without including any return whatever for Mr. Leypoldt's personal services) this increase in price on the last 100 copies is really necessary—to provide against any loss on account of the work.

Subscription price (at present) for the two vols., folded, $25. Bound in half morocco, $2 extra for each volume.

A. C. Armstrong & Son, 714 Broadway, N. Y.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.

PUBLISH THIS WEEK:

CERTAIN DANGEROUS TENDENCIES IN AMERICAN LIFE, and Other Papers. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

This book includes, in addition to the striking essay from which it takes its title, seven other essays by the same writer, on The Nationals, their Origin and their Aims; Three Typical Workingmen; Workingmen's Wives; The Career of a Capitalist; Study of a New England Factory Town; Preaching; and Sincere Demagogy. All of these essays are remarkably full of sound sense, sincerity, and humaneness. They are exceedingly interesting and important contributions to a clear understanding of the needs and spirit of our American life.

SWEDENBORG AND THE NEW CHURCH. By Rev. JAMES REED. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

A series of Lectures recently delivered in Boston, setting forth with admirable clearness and force the distinguishing features of the religious and theological teachings of Swedenborg, and the essential points in the faith of the New Church.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN HEALTH RESORTS: An Analytical Study of High Altitudes in Relation to the Arrest of Chronic Pulmonary Disease. By CHARLES DENISON, M.D. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50; paper, $1.

In this interesting book, Dr. Denison discusses consumption and its prevalence; the effect of climates of low elevation, medium and high altitudes; the climatic map of the eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains; mineral springs; the humidity and diathermancy of the air; the results of climatic treatment of consumption in Colorado: and many other topics of great interest to all who are predisposed to pulmonary disease. The book contains a Climatic Map of the Eastern Slope of the Rocky Mountains, and an Examination Chart of great value to Insurance Companies, Physicians, and inquiring invalids.

A GRADUATED RUSSIAN READER. With a Vocabulary of all the Russian Words contained in it. By HENRY RIOLA, author of "How to Learn Russian," etc. 12mo, $4.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

THE MANLINESS OF CHRIST. By THOMAS HUGHES, author of "Tom Brown at Rugby," etc. $1. Cheap edition, paper, 25 cents.

A book that everybody should read—manly, interesting, and full of life.

LABOR. Seventh volume of "Boston Monday Lectures." With Preludes on Current Events. By JOSEPH COOK. $1.50.

A striking book on a very important subject.

CONFIDENCE. A Novel. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. $1.50.

"The book is likely to have a wide popularity."—*Edinburgh Scotsman.*

PROBLEMS OF LIFE AND MIND. Third Series. By GEORGE H. LEWES. 8vo, $3.

"A work of the most profound interest."—*Boston Advertiser.*

LIFE AND LETTERS OF GEORGE TICKNOR. New, cheaper edition. 2 vols., 12mo, with portraits, $4.

"As charming as Boswell's Johnson, Lockhart's Scott, Forster's Goldsmith, or Ticknor's own Biography of Prescott."—*Dr. R. S. Mackenzie.*

For sale by booksellers. Sent postpaid on receipt of price by the Publishers.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & COMPANY, Boston.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

HILDRETH'S UNITED STATES. The History of the United States. *First Series.*—From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Second Series.*—From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress. By RICHARD HILDRETH. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops, $12. (*In a box.*)

Uniform with the Cheap and Popular Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, and Motley, which have been recently published.

II.

A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

III.

SPORTING ADVENTURES IN THE FAR WEST. By J. M. MURPHY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

IV.

THE ORIGIN OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. A Lecture. By Dr. HERMANN BONITZ. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. By LEWIS R. PACKARD. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

V.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY—SCHOOL EDITION. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VI.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. A History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

VII.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs from the Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Music by various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. With Portrait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

VIII.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Edition), 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IX.

CIVIL SERVICE IN GREAT BRITAIN. A History of Abuses and Reforms, and their Bearing upon American Politics. By DORMAN B. EATON. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

X.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr.
12mo, cloth, $1.

BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

XI.

AN INVOLUNTARY VOYAGE. By LUCIEN BIART, author of "The Adventures of a Young Naturalist." Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XII.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE RÉMUSAT. 1802–1808. Edited, with a Preface and Notes, by her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY and Mr. JOHN LILLIE. Part I. 4to, paper, 10 cents. Part II. 4to, paper, 10 cents. Part III. Illustrated, 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XIII.

ART IN AMERICA. A Critical and Historical Sketch. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, illuminated cloth, $4.

THE NEW NOVELS.

DAIREEN. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE. 15 cents.

TWO WOMEN. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.

THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.

TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.

A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.

OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.

COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM. 10 cts.

FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.

THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.

THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cents.

NELL.—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.

A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.

DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.

THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.

THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By R. L. FARJEON. 15 cents.

HIGH SPIRITS. By JAMES PAYN. 15 cents.

THE MISTLETOE BOUGH FOR CHRISTMAS, 1879. Edited by Miss BRADDON. 10 cents.

THE FUGITIVES. By Mrs. M. O. W. OLIPHANT. 10 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Royal Irish Linen Paper.

MARCUS WARD & CO., Sole Manufacturers.

THE **Royal Irish Linen Writing Papers**, made from a raw material of Pure Irish Linen, maintain their reputation of long standing for excellence and reliability. They obtained Prize Medals at the International Exhibitions of London, 1862, Paris, 1867, Dublin, 1872, and Philadelphia, 1876, with special commendation in the Jurors' Reports; also at Paris, 1878, together with the Cross of the Legion of Honor.

Marcus Ward & Co.'s Writing Papers are now made in different qualities, bearing distinctive Water Marks, which may be observed by holding a sheet of the Paper against the light,

FIRST QUALITY.

THE **Royal Irish Linen Papers** are the finest that can be produced, being made from new unworn Linen cuttings. This material can only be obtained pure in the North of Ireland, where the Linen trade is the staple, to the entire exclusion of its inferior substitute Cotton. No *Rags* or worn-out fabrics are used in the manufacture; but the pure Linen fibre, by means of perfected machinery, is turned into Writing Paper of unequalled strength and agreeable surface, suitable alike for gold, steel, or quill pens.

The Royal Irish Linen Papers bear our *Water Mark* in every Sheet. They are made in Two Shades—the old style CREAM SHADE, and the antique AZURE TINT. They can be had with two degrees of finish:

"MILL FINISH."—A slightly rough surface, now much in favor, and suitable for bold writing.

"GLAZED."—A highly-polished surface, suitable for fine writing with fine-pointed steel or gold pens.

The ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS *are not higher in price than the ordinary "best quality" commonly in use.*

SECOND QUALITY.

THE **Pure Flax Writing Papers** meet a demand created by the success of the ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS for a similar Paper at a *Lower Price*. As this could only be produced from a *Pure Flaxen Fibre*, the material for it is found in "Flax Waste," the residue from the "hackling" process in Flax Spinning Mills. This excellent fibre, infinitely stronger than any description of "Rags," of which Paper is commonly made, is converted into the PURE FLAX PAPER by a process peculiar to the Makers.

The Pure Flax Writing Papers bear our *Water Mark* in every sheet. They are made in the unbleached CREAM SHADE, with a *Middle* surface (neither too rough nor too smooth), suitable for rapid writing and ordinary use.

For BUSINESS USE, the *Pure Flax Paper* is made also in the usual BLUE AND CREAM varieties, and in the regular large sizes of Letter and Note Paper, etc., required for mercantile use.

The prices of the PURE FLAX PAPERS *are very moderate and within the reach of every one.*

MARCUS WARD & CO.,
LONDON, & BELFAST.

AMERICAN HOUSE,
611 and 613 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

MAPS.

We shall feel obliged by Publishers and Authors requiring Maps for Book of Travel, Educational Works, Bibles, Atlases, etc., etc., making known thei wants to us. We have the Largest Stock of Map Plates in Great Britain, an we give the use of any of these for a merely nominal charge over the cost o Paper and Printing. Maps which require to be specially prepared are com piled, engraved, and lithographed with the utmost care and accuracy. We mak the production of Maps a *specialty*, and print annually about TWENTY MILLIONS

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

Edina Works, Easter Road, Edinburgh, Scotland.

6 Paternoster Buildings, London, E. C

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBLES

PRINTED FROM SEVEN NEW SETS ELECTROTYPE PLATES (one in the German language).

THE ONLY QUARTO BIBLES CONTAINING NEW AND COMPLETE BIBLE TEACHER'S TEXT-BOOK,

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE, CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, ETC.

Our Bible will compare favorably with the best London and Oxford editions, at half their prices.

Manufacturers of Patent Chain-back and Vellum-Cloth Guard-Joint

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

FOR BOUDOIR, CABINET, AND CARTES DE VISITE PICTURES.

Special attention is directed to our revised Catalogue of Photograph Albums. We have adopted new designs on near all of our lines, selecting the most desirable patterns. Our Albums are made in the strongest manner possible with V lum Cloth Guard-Joints, and when open lie perfectly flat. These Albums compare favorably with the best foreign manu facture, both as to style and prices. We have introduced, for the first time in any Album, the new ***Boudoir*** size pictu now rapidly growing in favor. *New Catalogues will be mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., American Bible Warehouse, 1020 Arch Street, Phil

---

READY THIS MONTH—READY THIS MONTH.

A NEW WORK DESIGNED FOR USE IN THE

CHURCH, SABBATH-SCHOOL CONCERTS, AND FOR SABBATH USE,

ENTITLED

UNDER THE PALMS.

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

UNDER THE PALMS

Is an ORATORIO CANTATA based upon Scripture. It is perfectly adapted to the needs of Sunday-Schools, and is designed especially for the exercises of

FLORAL SUNDAY, HARVEST SUNDAY, CHRISTMAS, SUNDAY EVENING, ANNIVERSARY DAY, ETC., ETC.

The words and songs, by HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, are of a high standard of Sabbath-School poetry, and the music is bright, simple, and lasting.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

Will find in "UNDER THE PALMS" just what they have long sought.

Price, 30c. by mail, $3 a dozen, by express.

*** Single specimen copy sent on receipt of 25 cts.

IT STILL LEADS!

"THE MUSICAL CURRICULUM,"

By GEO. F. ROOT.

In the gradual development and fascinating character of its exercises and studies, this "King of Piano Methods" is without a rival. By its use pupils advance faster and with firmer pace than is possible with other means. Price, **$3.**

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y. *CINCINNATI, OHIO.*

READY MARCH 18.

Hints and Helps for the Christian Life

By WAYLAND HOYT, D.D. 1 vol., 18mo. 19 pp., cloth, flexible, 60 cents.

A Book of Practical Suggestions for Daily Living

The many friends and admirers of Wayland Hoyt wil hail with delight this collection of his best thoughts and writings.

New and Revised Edition

OF

In the Volume of the Book.

Or, Bible Study with Pleasure and Profit. By GEO. F. PENTECOST, with an introduction by J. H. Vincent, D.D., and an elegant steel portrait of the author. 1 vol., 212 pp, 16mo. cloth, bevelled, $1.

JOSEPH COOK says: "'In the Volume of the Book' is a production which I read with deep profit. ITS CHAPTERS ARE MOUNTAIN SUMMITS LADEN WITH THE DEW OF HERMON. I wander among them often, and always find refreshment."

WARD & DRUMMOND,

Successors to U. D. Ward,

116 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS OF
ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

Contemporary Portraits. Including an Essay on Thiers from Personal Recollections, and Sketches of Dupanloup, Arnaud de l'Ariege, Vinet, Adolphe Monod, Verney, Robertson, Strauss compared with Voltaire, etc. By E. DE PRESSENSÉ, D.D. $2 00

The Christian Preacher. Yale Lectures for 1879-80. By HOWARD CROSBY. 1 vol., 12mo, 1 50

Jonah, the Self-willed Prophet. By STUART MITCHELL, D.D. Second edition. 1 vol., 12mo 1 25

Christ Bearing Witness to Himself. Being the Donnellan Lectures for 1878-9. By GEO. A. CHADWICK, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo 1 25

Hand-book to the Bible. Being a Guide to the Study of the Holy Scriptures; derived from Ancient Monuments and Modern Exploration. By F. R. & C. R. CONDER. 1 vol., 12mo, 2 25

A Homiletical Encyclopædia of Illustrations in Theology and Morals. Selected and arranged by R. A. BERTRAM. 1 vol., 8vo. Net 3 75

The Biblical Museum. Volume IV. Containing the Books of Kings and Chronicles. 1 vol., 12mo 1 25

The Biblical Museum. Volume V. Containing the Books of Ezra, Nehemiah, Esther, and Job. 1 vol., 12mo 1 25

Under His Shadow. The Last Poems of Miss Havergal. Cloth, gilt 90

Red Letter Days. Cloth, red edge 85

Home Life in Song with the Poets of To-day. An entirely new collection of Home Poems. 16mo, cloth, $1.50; 4to, gilt edges 2 50

The Hopeful Hour Series. Consisting of three volumes of Religious Poetry. AT THE BEAUTIFUL GATE; UNTO THE DESIRED HAVEN; THE PALACE OF THE KING. By the separate volume, 75 cents each; for the set 2 25

At the Beautiful Gate. The above three volumes in one. Cloth, gilt 2 50

The Story of Creation. By S. M. CAMPBELL, D.D. 12mo, cloth 1 50

The Age-Temptation of American Christians, and Christ's own Method of Gaining the Victory and the Kingdom, with Introductory Note by W. S. TYLER, D.D., LL.D. 1 25

Stumbling Stones; or, Hindrances to Believing. By W. HAY M. H. AITKEN, M.A., author of "What is Your Life?" etc 1 00

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 Broadway, Cor. 20th St., New York.

PHILLIPS & HUNT

WILL ISSUE, DURING APRIL AND MAY:

Commentary on the New Testament.

Intended for popular use. By D. D. WHEDON, LL.D. Vol. V. Titus—Revelation. 12mo, 483 pages, $1.75.

Dio the Athenian;

OR, FROM OLYMPUS TO CALVARY. By Rev. E. F. BURR, D.D., author of "Ecce Cœlum," "Pater Mundi," "Ad Fidem," etc.

Travels and Explorations in Bible Lands.

By Rev. F. S. DE HASS, D.D. Illustrated. Cloth, $2.50; half russia, $3.50.

The Science of Life;

OR, ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE BIOLOGY. By Rev. J. H. WYTHE, A.M., M.D., author of "Agreement of Science and Revelation," "The Microscope," etc.

Fragments, Religious and Theological.

A Collection of Independent Papers relating to various Points of Christian Life and Doctrine. By DANIEL CURRY, D.D.

The Library Key.

An Index of General Reading. Arranged by F. A. ARCHIBALD, A.M. With an Introduction by Rev. W. W. CASE. 256 pages, $1.

A Concordance to the Hymnal of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

To which are added several important Indexes. By WILLIAM CODVILLE, Member of the Faculty of the McKeespor Academy. 12mo, $1.50.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, 805 Broadway, New York.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. K. LORING,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

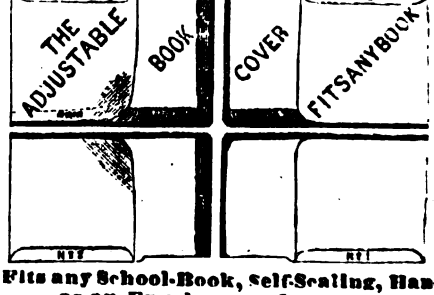
14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVERS.



Send for Samples.

Fits any School-Book, Self-Sealing, Handy as an Envelope, and as useful.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

THE JOHN A. GRAY PRESS



ESTABLISHED 1840. RESUMED 1880.

AND STEAM TYPE-SETTING OFFICE,

OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE ROADWAY,

COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS., N. Y.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,=Sold,=Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

Successors to *The Printers' Card Warehouse*, No. 39 Ann Street, New York,

Will Remove May 1st,

TO

171 William St., and 35 and 37 Beekman St.

FINE CARD BOARDS
AND VISITING CARDS.

"JUST OUT."



Book of Instruction

IN THE USE OF

INDIAN CLUBS

Dumb-Bells,

And other exercises. Also in the Games of

QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.

Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 cents.

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

Jos^h Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

☞ NOW READY ☜

ODETTE'S MARRIAGE

A NOVEL,

FROM THE FRENCH OF

ALBERT DELPIT.

TRANSLATED FROM THE "RÉVUE DES DEUX MONDES,"

BY

Emily Prescott.

This MOST ENTERTAINING NOVEL, as well as the most eagerly sought, will be acceptable to all literary and cultivated people.

☞ A handsome 12mo. Black & Gold Stamp.

AS OUR *ADVANCE ORDERS* ARE **VERY LARGE,** an immediate order will be necessary to procure a copy of the first editon. Mailed, *postfree*, on receipt of price, **PRICE, $1.** by the publishers,

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO.,

LAKESIDE BUILDING, CHICAGO.

FOR SALE IN NEW YORK BY

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM, 678 Broadway; BAKER, PRATT & CO., 142 and 144 Grand Street.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

142 & 144 GRAND STREET, NEW YORK,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLERS AND STATIONERS,

IMPORTERS OF

ENGLISH, FRENCH, & VIENNA FANCY GOODS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

"Triumph" School and Hall Furniture,

DEALERS IN

General School Supplies.

☞ *Prior to removal to our new premises, No. 19 Bond Street, which we hope to announce for May 1st, we offer a large stock in each department at*

VERY LOW PRICES.

97.7

THE APR 12 1880

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 15. NEW YORK, April 10, 1880. WHOLE No. 430.

IRVING'S WORKS.

Complete, Unabridged, and with the Author's Latest Revisions.

"The delight of childhood, the chivalric companion of refined manhood, the solace of life at every period, his writings are imperishable legacy of grace and beauty to his countrymen."

THE NEW "GEOFFREY CRAYON" EDITION. Handsomely printed in octavo, on superfine laid paper, from entirely new electrotype plates. Each volume will be fully illustrated as far as its subject renders illustrations appropriate.

It is proposed to issue this edition in volumes appearing about once a month. Orders will be received *only for the entire set*, to be completed in 27 volumes, at the price per volume (to those who subscribe in advance) of $2.50.

NOW READY:

Vol. I., **"A HISTORY OF NEW YORK,"** from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. By DIEDRICH KNICKERBOCKER. With new illustrations by F. S. CHURCH and an Introduction to the entire Works by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

"The most excellently jocose history of New York. . . . . Our sides have been absolutely sore with laughing."—*Sir Walter Scott.*

READY IN A FEW DAYS:

Vol. II., **THE SKETCH-BOOK OF GEOFFREY CRAYON, GENT.**

"This exquisite miscellany."—*J. G. Lockhart.*

This edition is the handsomest in which Irving's Works have ever appeared, and the set will, for the material put into it, the *cheapest and most salable standard work in the market.*

Dealers who have not already done so should send in their names at once for prospectuses of subscription-books.

ALSO READY:

STUDIES OF IRVING. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER, WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT, and GEORGE PALMER PUTNAM. Square octavo, cloth extra, $1.

This forms a supplementary volume to all sets of Irving's Works.

THE STRATFORD EDITION OF IRVING'S SKETCH-BOOK. Printed from new plates. Square 12mo, Illustrated, cloth extra, $1.50. Very handsome, low-priced, and salable.

JUST PUBLISHED:

HISTORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY IN EUROPE. By J. A. BLANQUI. With Introduction by DAVID A. WELLS. Octavo, cloth extra, $4.

The most important work on the subject yet published in this country.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 182 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

R. WORTHINGTON,

750 Broadway, New York.

JUST PUBLISHED:

LIFE AMONG THE FLOWERS. By Laura Greenwood. Giving Poetical, Classical, and Historical Illustrations, etc. With numerous steel and wood illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

*** This whole work forms a delightful gift-book for any or all seasons of the year. The writers of our own country are well represented. We cheerfully recommend the "Life Among the Flowers" to every man, woman and child who has a taste for the good and beautiful.—*Boston Evening Transcript.*

SWINBURNE (A. C.). Thalassius, etc. 12mo, $1.50.

JONES (Julia Clinton). Valhalla: The Myths of the Norseland. 16mo, cloth, $1.

WESTROPP (Hodder M.). Hand-book of Pottery and Porcelain; or, History of those Arts from the Earliest Period. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.

THE AMERICAN FARMER'S HAND-BOOK; containing Directions for Clearing, Draining, and Fertilizing Land; Sowing and Harvesting every Description of Crops. Treats of the Management and Breeding of Domestic Animals; describes the Best Manner of Managing Dairies, Producing Honey, Sugar, Wine, Cider, etc., etc. To which is added many Tables of Weights and Measures. By an Association of Practical Agriculturists. Re-edited and revised by F. W. O'Neil and H. L. Williams. Illustrated by nearly 400 fine engravings. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra, $3.50.

PROCTOR (R. A.). Myths and Marvels of Astronom By Richard A. Proctor. Author of "Other Wor than Ours," "The Expanse of Heaven," "The Infinit Around Us," "The Sun," "The Moon," "The U verse," etc. In 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, extra, $3.

*** "Mr. Proctor, who is well and widely known for faculty of popularizing the latest results of the science which he is a master, has brought together in these fascin ing chapters a curious collection of popular beliefs conce ing divination by the stars, the influences of the moon, destination of the comets, the constellation figures, and habitation of other worlds than ours."—*Daily News.*

"No one who reads his present book can fail to fe lively gratitude to the author. Perhaps the most interest chapter is that in which the author discusses the 'Myst of the Pyramids,' and proposes a solution of it which is, say the least, highly ingenious."—*North American R view.*

FANCY'S FROLICS; or, Twelve Exquisite Ta Related by a Family Circle in New England. Contain Wisdom for the Old, Amusement for the Young, Thoughts for the Middle-aged. With 14 illustrations. vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.25.

*** A charming book for children; worthy of a place side Grimm and Hans Andersen.—*N. Y. Commercial A vertiser.*

Recent Publications:

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN. Steel Portrait. 1 vol., cloth, $1.

CAMPBELL (Sir George, M.P.). White and Black. The Outcome of a Visit to the United States, by Sir George Campbell, M.P. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

FAMOUS BOYS, and How they Became Famous Men. Being Sketches of the Boyhood of Daniel Webster, Samuel Drew, Benjamin Franklin, Henry Clay, Audubon, etc., etc. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

FAMOUS STORIES by Eminent Authors, illustrated by Celebrated Artists. A Choice Collection of Stories by De Quincey, Thackeray, Hood, Hawthorne, and others. Spirited illustrations by Kenny Meadows, Hennessy, S. Eytinge, Jr., Thomas Nast, and others. 2 vols., large 12mo, cloth extra, $3.

FAMOUS FRENCH AUTHORS. Being Biographies of Twenty of the Most Famous Writers of France, including Balzac, Victor Hugo, Diderot, Sainte-Beuve, Alfred de Musset, Dumas, George Sand, Gautier, Mme. Récamier, La Fontaine, etc., etc. By Eugene de Mirecourt. Illustrated with numerous portraits. 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

GUNNING (William D.). Life-History of Our Planet. Illustrated with 80 illustrations, by Mary Gunning. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, $1.50.

HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. A new issue, with the Author's last Corrections and Improvements. To which is prefixed a short Account of his Life, written by himself. *Best Library Edition.* 6 vols. 8vo, cloth extra, $12.

—— Half calf extra, $24.

LE BRUN (Madame Vigée), Souvenirs of. With steel portrait from an original painting by the author. vols. in 1. Crown 8vo, red cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

MOLIÈRE (Jean Baptiste Poquelin de). Drama Works. Rendered into English by Henri Van La Illustrated with 19 engravings on steel. 3 vols., cloth, $6.75.

PROFESSOR PROCTOR'S NEW BOO Rough Ways Made Smooth. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

PROCTOR (Prof.). Pleasant Ways in Science. $2.25.

SWINBURNE (A. C.). A Study of Shakespe 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

TENNYSON. *Worthington's American Edition New Fine-Art Edition—Aldworth Edition* of Alf Tennyson's Complete Works, including "Princess Alic "Defence of Lucknow," and "Lover's Tale." Beau fully illustrated with choice engravings by the b artists, and printed with red-line border on fine toned paper. One handsome volume, small 4to. Superb bound in cloth gilt, extra, gilt edges, $5.

THOU AND I, with other Poems. By Theodo Tilton. Steel portrait, cloth, $1.75.

TOUR OF THE WORLD IN EIGHT DAYS. By Jules Verne. 16mo, illustrated, clo $1.25.

TWENTY THOUSAND LEAGUES UNDE THE SEA. By Jules Verne. 16mo, illustrate cloth, $1.25.

WASHINGTON (The Home of); or, Mou Vernon and its Associations. By Benson J. Lossing LL.D. Small 4to, illustrated, cloth, $3; morocco a tique, $6.

WOODFALL'S JUNIUS. Junius' Letters. 12m cloth, $1.25.

NOW READY.

SISTER DORA:

A BIOGRAPHY.

BY MARGARET LONSDALE.

WITH PORTRAIT. 16mo, $1.25.

"In taking up this little volume the reader cannot help wondering in what its peculiar fascination consists, and how it happens that the mere biography of a person whose work and reputation were confined to an out-of-the-way and almost unknown locality should attract so wide and sympathetic a circle of readers. With the first dozen pages the wonder ceases, and leaf after leaf is turned with constantly growing interest, until, the narrative ended, the reader closes the book with a feeling very much unlike that he has ever before experienced from the reading of a plain, unvarnished story of working life. Its subject was not a saint; she was intensely human; and it is, perhaps, that very humanity which brings her near to the reader. She was a cultured, proud, handsome woman, full of life and ambition, who, without any great sorrow or disappointment as a stimulus, gave herself wholly up to the care of the suffering poor, devoted her energies, mental and physical, to their welfare, and died at last in the harness, satisfied with the path she had chosen and followed."—*Boston Transcript.*

NEARLY READY.

MRS. BEAUCHAMP BROWN.

This, the fourth volume in the No Name (Second) Series, is a Boston West-End Society Novel, a work of great interest, written by a practised hand. The first edition, now preparing, will not begin to supply the advance orders, and the trade will oblige us by forwarding their wants promptly.

THE NEWEST BOOKS.

His Majesty Myself. Tenth edition. $1.
The Light of Asia. Paper edition, 25 cents; cloth, $1.
Alger's Future Life. Eleventh edition. $3.50.
Mrs. Delaney's Autobiography. Second edition. $4.
Causerie. From the *Boston Transcript.* $1.
Aloha. A Trip to the Sandwich Islands. By GEORGE L. CHANEY. $1.50.
The Faith of Reason. By JOHN W. CHADWICK. $1.
Richard Edney. A Novel. By SYLVESTER JUDD. $1.50.
Trench's Realities of Irish Life. $1.
Brooks' Channing. A Centennial Memory. $1.50.
Miss Peabody's Reminiscences of Dr. Channing. $2.
Dr. Bartol's Principles and Portraits. Contains Channing, the Preacher. $2.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers, Boston.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.

CHICAGO,

Will publish April 24th:

PREADAMITES.

OR, A DEMONSTRATION OF THE EXISTENCE OF MEN BEFORE ADAM. Togeth with a Study of their Condition, Antiquity, Racial Affinities, and Progressive Dispersio over the Earth. With Charts and other Illustrations. By ALEXANDER WINCHELL, LL.D author of "Sketches of Creation," etc., etc. 1 vol., 8vo, of over 500 pages, $3.50.

This new work by Prof. Winchell will be found of deep interest, not merely to ethnologists and scholars, but also the general reader. The disputed points of Biblical chronology, the location of the Garden of Eden, the extent of t deluge, the harmonizing of sacred and profane history, the origin of the different races, the dispersion of the human fa ily, ancient civilizations, the manner in which America was populated, the reality of the "lost Atlantis"—these are bu few of the many subjects discussed. In fact, there is hardly a point relating to man's development and man's religi from the earliest Scripture records down to the present day, which is not in some way connected with the subject mat of this wonderfully fascinating volume.

The work, in addition to numerous illustrations, will contain an ethnographic chart of great value, the first, we b lieve, ever published in America, and is alone worth the price of the book.

Will be published April 10th:

THE SPELL-BOUND FIDDLER.

A Norse Romance. By KRISTOFER JANSON. Translated by AUBER FORESTIER, author of "Echo from Mist-Land." With an Introduction by Prof. R. B. ANDERSON. 12mo, cloth, $1.

"The introduction," says the preface, "will contain more about Ole Bull than has ever before been published any one time in English. It states the facts on which the story of the 'Spell-Bound Fiddler' is based, and also oth similar and thrilling anecdotes, showing how lavishly the peasants of Norway are endowed with musical talent."

Recently Issued:

THE YOUNGER EDDA.

With an Introduction, Notes, Vocabulary, and Index. By RASMUS B. ANDERSON, Professor the Scandinavian Languages in the University of Wisconsin. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.

"A scholarly version of the fine old Teutonic composition, 'The Younger Edda.'"—*Harper's Magazine.*

"We commend Prof. Anderson's writings to the careful attention of all students of English antiquities, and to lovers of what is beautiful and grand in the primitive faiths of the world.'—*The Churchman,* New York.

"The Edda is a structure of that grandeur and importance that it deserves to be far better known to us general than it is. The spirit in it is sublime and colossal."—*William and Mary Hewitt.*

Now Ready:

Boise's First THREE Books of Homer's Iliad

12mo, cloth. Retail price, $1.

In ordering "Boise's Iliad," please specify the edition wanted, as we still publish "Boise First Six Books of Homer's Iliad."

*** *Early orders solicited for Dr. Winchell's "Preadamites" and "The Spell-Bound Fiddler."* They will be filled in the order received.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., PUBLISHERS, 25 WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO.

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 10, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

BANGS & Co. announce their spring parcel sale for May 10th and following days, and desire that invoices should reach them by April 15th.

ROBERTS BROTHERS publish this week that notable biography, "Sister Dora," which has won such remarkable popularity in England, and is likely to be equally popular here. It is the story of a woman who was equally beautiful, benevolent, judicious, and efficient, a genius of philanthropy and noble womanhood.

THE Universalist Publishing Society, of Boston, has very nearly ready a Memoir of Rev. E. Fisher, D.D., formerly President of St. Lawrence University at Canton, N. Y., and one of the most eminent among American Universalists, by Rev. Dr. Geo. H. Emerson, editor of the Boston *Christian Leader*. It will have a portrait of Dr. Fisher.

A NEW publisher of well-known name comes before the trade in the person of Mr. Geo. A. Leavitt, Jr., who has his publishing office with his father at Clinton Hall. His first issue is "Jeannette," covering three bright short stories by "L. G. Douglas"—the initial volume of the *Odd Moment* series, which is presented at 25 cents in a novel paper wrapper. We trust the trade will take kindly to the new venture.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS will have ready next week "Marion Harland's" new book of European travel, "Loiterings in Pleasant Places," "the truthful history of the foreign life of an American family, whose main object in going on a pilgrimage was the restoration to health of one its members." A two years' residence in Europe, and the opportunity afforded for leisurely examination and of knowing places and people, have been made the most of by her clever pen. Also, Mrs. Burnett's new story of "Louisiana," presenting in its title-heroine "a new type" and working out in its plot a psychological experiment tried upon her by her less unsophisticated friend, Miss Ferrol. Both books are sure of wide sale.

S. C. GRIGGS & Co., who will have ready about April 24th Dr. Winchell's new book, "Preadamites," report that it is already attracting considerable attention, and that they are receiving many advance orders. A well-known critic of the Chicago press, who has been reading the proof-sheets, says: "The subject from the outset is managed in such a way as to enchain the attention of the reader whatever be his prejudices or proclivities. His strong and bold opinions upon the origin and development of the races of mankind are striking and interesting beyond question, and they are fortified by a great mass of testimony procured through immense research." The Norse novel, "The Spell-Bound Fiddler," ready this week, is certain to win a wide popularity, not least from its relations to Ole Bull.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, has just ready number 11 of the series of *American Health Primers*, "Sea Air and Sea Bathing," by John H. Packard, M.D., Philadelphia. It treats of bathing both for adults and children; the dangers and benefits of sea air and sea water; gives instructions for the resuscitation of the apparently drowned; tells when and how to bathe, and refers to the proper temperature and its relation to strength. As a companion to this work Mr. Blakiston is now sending out "Summer and Its Diseases," by James C. Wilson, M.D., which was published late last fall, but on account of its publication after the season was over, was only partially distributed. It comes now practically as a new book, and deals particularly with sunstroke, usual summer troubles, hay fever, and causes producing autumnal fevers.

HARPER & BROS. have ready this week vol. I. of Geddes' "History of the Administration of John De Witt," a work which covers a period in Dutch history of which no complete account has hitherto been written (1623–1654). It begins where Motley's series of books left off, and is the result of an original investigation in which many unprinted letters and documents have been brought to light. "Masterpieces of English Literature," edited by Wm. Swinton, is a valuable addition to his language series, including representative brief works of forty leading early and late English and American writers, prefaced with representative criticisms and supplied with notes, etc., for systematic literary study. "The Theory of Thought" is a new work on deductive logic, by Noah K. Davis, of the University of Virginia. To the *Library of American Fiction* is added "A Foreign Marriage, or Buying a Title," and Mr. Henry James, Jr.'s, "Diary of a Man of Fifty" and "A Bundle of Letters" make up together a *Half-hour* book.

AUCTION SALES.

April 12 to 15, 3.30 P.M.:—Large collection of English books.—*Bangs.*

April 16, 3.30 P.M.:—Medical and miscellaneous books, partly from the library of a former New York physician.—*Bangs.*

April 17, 3 P.M.:—Rare pamphlets.—*Bangs.*

May 10 and following days:—Spring parcel sale of English and American books, stationery, etc.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rule of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. or nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Agatha, (*pseud.*) Thanksgiving and other poems. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 6+101 p. sq. S. cl., $1.25.

37 short poems: Thanksgiving; A dream of summer; The trailing arbutus; Cloud pictures; My picture; Origin of the lilies of the valley; If.; Marguerite; Longing; Asleep; On the death of a pet bird, etc., etc.

Barr, W: M. Practical treatise on high pressure steam boilers; including results of recent experimental tests of boiler materials; with description of approved safety apparatus, steam pumps, injectors and economizers in actual use. Indianapolis, Ind., Yohn Bros., 1880. 6+456 p. 204 il. O. cl., $4.

Written by a practical steam engineer of long experience; he does not deal with marine boilers, but has illustrated very nearly every kind of steam boiler of the stationary type known, showing their various advantages in a comparative manner, from an unbiased standpoint. Boiler setting, grate-bars, natural and forced drafting, different kinds of furnaces, different feeding apparatus, injectors, inspirators, automatic feeders for heaters of different kinds, economizers, safety apparatus, gauges—both pressure and recording—water gauges, gauge cocks, safety plugs, incrustation and corrosion, pitting and grooving, are all treated. Numerous tables. Index.

Bickersteth, E: H: Yesterday, to-day and forever; poem in twelve books. [*Pocket ed.*] N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880. 441 p. S. cl., 50 c.

First issued in 1866; a new cheap ed.

Blanqui, Jérôme-Adolphe. History of political economy in Europe; from the *4th French ed.* by Emily J. Leonard; with pref. by D: A. Wells. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 48+590 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Author (b. 1798, d. 1854) disciple of J. B. Say, and his successor as Prof. of Polit. Econ. in College de France; this, his most celebrated work, first ed. pub. 1837. This work is the only *history* of polit. econ. accessible to English readers. Author considers polit. econ. not a new science, and opens work with descriptions of Greek and Roman economic systems. Thence traces conditions through early Christian times, middle ages, modern developments, in Germany, Italy, France, England, down to 1842. Author defines himself as an economist of the French school, which "knows how to stop at the limits of the possible" "considers men really equal" and seeks that wealth shall be "equitably distributed." The aim of the science is "to call the greatest possible number of men to a share in the benefits of civilization." Analytical index, 23 p. Bibl. of important Eng. and Amer. works in polit. econ. pub. 1848–'80.

Bronson, *Rev.* S. A. John Sherman; what he has said and done: hist. of the life and public services of Hon. J: Sherman, Secretary of the Treasury of U. S. Columbus, O., H. W. Derby, 1880. 272 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Brucker, Jos. Chief political parties in U. S.; their history and teachings: historical sketch; Milwaukee, Wis., C: Webster & Co., 1880. 107 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Burnett, P: H. Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 11+448 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Reminiscences of P: H. Burnett, first Gov. of California, a Western pioneer, b. in Nashville, Tenn., 1807, besides many historical details of the early condition of the Western and Pacific States, cont. considerable personal hist. of writer, whose experience was varied and unusual.

Campbell, Lewis. Sophocles. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 157 p. S. (Classical writers ed. by J: R: Green, no. 4.) cl., 60 c.

Account of the life and works of the Greek tragic poet, B.C. 495, and author of the *Antigone*, the *Electra* and *Œdipus Tyrannus*, etc. Chapters on: his life, antecedents (religious, national and ethical); arguments of the seven extant plays; methods of construction; the persons of the dramas; poetic form; fragments from lost plays, etc. The ser. is educational in its design, and intended to give thorough and systematic information to pupils relative to the circumstances under which classical works were produced.

Channing, W: H: The life of W: Ellery Channing, D.D., by his nephew. *Centenary Memorial ed.* Bost., Amer. Unitarian Assoc. 1880. 10+719 p. por. O. cl., $1.

Abridgment of the 3 v. memoir of 1400 p. sold for $3; cont. almost two thirds of the original matter—the omissions being unimportant extracts from sermons and correspondence.

Clark, *Mrs.* S. R. Graham. Our street. Bost. D. Lothrop & Co., [1880]. 343 p. 1 il. D. cl. $1.50.

A temperance story for young people, by the author of "Yensie Walton."

Clarke, G: Sydenham. Principles of graphic statics. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1880. 138 p., 118 diagrams and 11 pl., 4°. cl., $5.50.

Corfield, W. H., *M.D.* Dwelling-houses: their sanitary construction and arrangement. Reprinted from *Van Nostrand's Magazine*. N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1880. 156 p. T. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 50.) bds., 50 c.

Lectures embodying practical advice relative to the sanitary construction and arrangements of dwelling-houses.

Democracy; an American novel. H. Holt & Co., 1880. 2+374 p. S. (Leisure-hour ser. no. 112.) cl., $1.

Scenes laid in Washington society of the present day; satirical sketches (thinly disguised) of prominent Washington officials, politicians, society people and members of the foreign legations, with an inside view of the workings of the government machinery. Heroine a charming widow, who seeks Washington, yearning for new sensations, and almost consents to marry a prominent Western senator, whom her imagination at first invests with all kinds of heroic qualities.

Denison, C:, *M.D.* Rocky Mountain health resorts: analytical study of high altitudes in relation to the arrest of chronic pulmonary disease. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co. 1880. 12+192 p. map, and chart in pocket cl., $1.50; pap., $1.

Author discusses consumption and its prevalence; the effect of climates of low elevation, medium and high altitudes; the climatic map of the eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains; mineral springs; the humidity and diathermancy of the air; the results of climatic treatment of consumption in Colorado; and other topics of interest to all who are predisposed to pulmonary disease. Book contains a climatic map of the eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains, and an examination chart of value to insurance companies, physicians and inquiring invalids. Index. Dr. D. was reporter to the International Medical Congress, Phil., 1876, on "The influence of high altitudes upon the progress of phthisis;" author of "Reports on climate and consumption."

Douglas, L. G. Jeannette; a Venetian memory. N. Y., G: A. Leavitt, Jr., 1880. 12[illegible] p. S. (Odd moment ser.) pap., 25 c.

Cont. 3 novelettes: Jeannette; The story the old letter told; Psyche.

Everard, *Rev.* G: Talks about home-life. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1880]. 144 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Good words of advice and comfort for fathers and mothers, the little ones, young people, aged friends, those seeking the Saviour; talks about the family Bible, Sunday, about jarring notes, family sorrows, the Father's house and the family of heaven.

Farrar, *Rev.* F: W: Life and work of St. Paul. In 2 pts. Pt. 2 (without notes; contents and index in full). N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880, 327–426 p. Q. (Standard ser., Class A 7, no. 10.) pap., 25 c.

See notice P. W., Sep. 27, '79 [402].

Frederick, *Mrs.* [Mrs. F. Macmillan.] Hints to housewives on several points, particularly on the preparation of economical and tasteful dishes. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1880. 8+142 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Chapters on: The preparation of soups; Fish; Joints; Entrées; Vegetables; Sweets; Salads; Sauces; Omelettes and eggs; Odds and ends; Invalid's food; On baking, boiling, roasting and marketing; American recipes. Index. The recipes are intended for housekeepers who are obliged to study economy, but also desire well prepared and tasteful meals; opens with general remarks on the arrangement of table, etc.

Harrison, Jennie. Doctor Will; the boy from down-stairs. N.Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1880]. 208 p. il. S. cl., $1.

A story for boys; cont. the same characters as "Up-stairs," by the same author.

Harrison, *Rev.* J. B. Certain dangerous tendencies in American life, and other papers. [*Anon.*] Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. 3+260 p. D. cl., $1.25.

This book includes, in addition to the essay from which it takes its title, 7 other essays by the same writer, on: The Nationals, their origin and their aims; Three typical workingmen; Workingmen's wives; The career of a capitalist; Study of a New England factory town; Preaching; Sincere demagogy; originally pub. in the *Atlantic Monthly*.

Helffenstein, Jacob, *D.D.* Onward; a humble attempt to aid the believer in his heavenward progress. N. Y., Amer. Tract Soc., [1880]. 107 p. S. cl., 39 c.

Hendrick, Mary F. Ser. of questions in Eng. and Amer. lit., prepared for class-drill and private study. Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1880. 76 p. S. bds., 35 c.

Presents the subject of literature, in connection with prominent historical epochs; questions printed only on one side of sheet; a list of reference-books appended; also a course of reading.

Hildreth, R: History of the U. S. of America; *rev. ed. in* 6 *v.* N. Y., Harper, 1880. 572; 2+579; 4+592; 704; 686; 739 p. O. cl., $12.

Only standard history, of any extent, of U. S. coming down into the present century; first issued in 1852 in 2 ser. comprised in these 6 v.: 1 ser., From the first settlement of the country to the adoption of the Federal Constitution; 2 ser., From the adoption of the Federal Constitution to the end of the Sixteenth Congress. Author b. Deerfield, Mass., 1807, d. 1865. The point of view is strongly federal. *Methodist Quar. Rev.:* "His work fills a want, and is therefore most welcome. Its positive merits are impartiality, steadiness of view, clear appreciation of character, and, in point of style, a terseness and conciseness not unlike Tacitus." H. T. Tuckerman—*Sketch of Am. Lit.:* "The special merit of his work consists in the absence of whatever can possibly be deemed either irrelevant or ostentatious." Handsomely printed on tinted paper, uncut edges, gilt top uniform with the cheap and popular library ed. of Hume, Macaulay and Motley, recently pub.

Irving, Washington. History of New York, by Diedrich Knickerbocker. *Author's rev. ed.;* complete in 1 v.; with essay on Irving's life and work, by C: Dudley Warner. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, [1880]. 82+525 p. sq. O. (Geoffrey Crayon ed.), cl. [*to subscribers*], **$2.50.

First v. of a new ed. of Irving's complete works, to be known as the "Geoffrey Crayon ed." Handsomely printed on fine laid paper, from entirely new electrotype plates; each v. to be fully illustrated; to be completed in 27 v.; orders rec. only for the entire set, the price per v. to subscribers being $2.50; 1 v. will be issued each month. Subscriptions taken through trade. Present v. cont. an introd. to the entire works, and a critical study of Irving and his works.

Lonsdale, Margaret. Sister Dora: a biography; from *6th Eng. ed.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880. 290 p. por. S. cl., $1.25.

Biography of Dorothy Wyndlow Pattison, b. 1832, in Yorkshire, Eng.; her father was for many years rector of Hauxwell; she was early noted for her spirited character and beauty, and her labors among the poor; in 1864 she joined the Sisterhood of the Good Samaritans; worked from this onward to her death (1878) in the hospital at Walsall, especially during the smallpox epidemic, 1873–'75; living there constantly afterward, leaving an unusual record for heroism and bravery, and high Christian virtues.

Miles, H:, *jr.* ["Hermes."] The one hundred prize questions in Canadian history and the answers of "Hermes," the winner of the first prize; with app. cont. notes and comments. Montreal, Dawson Bros., 1880. 2+123 p. O. pap., 40 c.

These questions on Canadian history were begun in March, 1879, in the *Canadian Spectator*, of Montreal, a prize being offered for the successful competitors. The questions with answers are cont. complete in this v.

Mill, J: Stuart. Socialism. [*also*] Utilitarianism. Reprinted from *Fortnightly Review.* Chic., Belfords, Clarke & Co., 1879. 3–136+152 p. D. cl., $1.25.

2 essays roughly drafted out by the author before his death, and given in present form to *Fortnightly Review* by Helen Taylor.

Moore, Frank Frankfort. Daireen; a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 52 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 115.) pap., 15 c.

"Daireen," is a beautiful young Irish girl, whose father is a Colonel in the East India service; he is on his way home when he is taken ill at the Cape, and his daughter goes out to him; the remainder of the story takes place in Cape Town, the plot turning upon Daireen's love affairs.

Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer. Reminiscences of Rev. W: Ellery Channing, D.D. Bost., Bros., 1880. 5+459 p. S. cl., $2.

Not only reminiscences illustrating the life and characteristics of Dr. C., but his opinions and views on numerous subjects, noted down by the editress in her journal during an intimacy that extended from 1816 to 1842. Also mentions other celebrated persons, as A. Bronson Alcott, Emerson, G: Ripley, Ja. Freeman Clarke and Theodore Parker, and their connections with subject of memoir in personal letters to Miss Peabody.

Quick, Jos., *jr.* Remarks on the rating of gas and water-works, and on the principles of compensation involved in the transfer of water undertakings from private to public authorities. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1880. 54 p. diagram, 8°. cl., $1.

Reed, Ja. Swedenborg and the new church. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. 143 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Ser. of 8 lectures recently del. in Bost., setting forth the distinguishing features of the religious and theological teachings of Swedenborg, and the essential points in the faith of the New Church. By the pastor of the Boston Soc. of the New Jerusalem.

Warner, C: Dudley, Bryant, W: Cullen, *and* Putnam, G: Palmer. Studies of Irving. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 159 p. sq. O. cl., $1.

3 essays on Washington Irving: 1, Prepared in Jan., 1880, as an introd. to the "Geoffrey Crayon" ed. of Irving's works. 2, On: His life, character and genius, a discourse del. before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., April 3, 1860. 3, Personal reminiscences, by his publisher; written for the *Atlantic Monthly*, Nov., 1860.

Wheeler, C. Gilbert. Elementary guide to determinative mineralogy, for the use of the practical mineralogist and prospector, and for instruction in schools and academies; based upon the method of Weisbach's *Tabellen zur bestimmung der mineralien;* applied

chiefly to Amer. species. Chic., S. J. Wheeler, 1880. 75 p. D. cl., $1.

Author Prof. in the Univ. of Chicago. Tables, by which the lustre, hardness, streak, color, crystalline form and cleavage of metals can be determined; also blowpipe tests. Index.

Whittingham, W: Rollinson. Fifteen sermons. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 312 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Fourth Bishop of Maryland, d. 1879. Sermons entitled What is that to thee? The Christian's single aim; Wisdom in our own conceits; The just reward; The headship of Christ; Mind of Christ; The sense of the divine presence; Defence of the worship, doctrine and discipline of the church; Our calling (for adult baptism); Establishment and comfort in the faith by confirmation; The bread of the kingdom (for Holy Communion); The committed trust; Mammon worship; The true glorying; Ordination duly estimated.

ORDER LIST.

AMER. TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Everard, Talks about home-life..... 50
Harrison, Doctor Will.....$1.00
Helffenstein, Onward..... 50

AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOC., BOST.

Channing, Life of W. Ellery Channing... 1.00

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Burnett, Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer..... 1.75
Campbell, Sophocles..... 60
Whittingham, Fifteen sermons..... 1.50

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Bickersteth, Yesterday, to-day and forever. *Pocket ed*..... 50

BELFORDS, CLARKE & CO., Chicago.

Mill, Socialism..... 1.25

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., N. Y.

Hendrick, Questions in Eng. and Amer. lit..... 35

DAWSON BROS., Montreal.

Miles, 100 prize questions in Canadian history..... 40

H. W. DERBY, Columbus, Ohio.

Bronson, John Sherman..... 1.00

I. K. FUNK & CO., N. Y.

Farrar, St. Paul, part 2..... 25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Hildreth, Hist. of U. States, *rev. ed in* 6 *v.* 12.00
Moore, Daireen (F. S. L., 115)..... 15

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Democracy: a novel..... 1.00

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Certain dangerous tendencies in Amer. life..... 1.
Denison, Rocky Mountain health resorts. 1.
Reed, Swedenborg..... 1.

G. A. LEAVITT, JR., N. Y.

Douglas, Jeannette..... .....

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Clark, Our street ..... 1.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Frederick, Hints to housewives.....

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Agatha, Thanksgiving..... 1.
Blanqui, Political economy in Europe.. 3.
Irving, Hist. of New York, *Geoffrey Crayon ed*..... 2.
Warner, Bryant and Putnam, Studies of Irving..... 1.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Lonsdale, Sister Dora..... 1.
Peabody, Reminiscences of Rev. W. Ellery Channing..... 2.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Clarke, Principles of graphic statics..... 5.
Quick, Rating of gas and water-works.... 1.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Corfield, Dwelling-houses.....

CHAS. WEBSTER & CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brucker, Chief political parties in U. S.....

S. J. WHEELER, Chicago.

Wheeler, Determinative mineralogy..... 1.

YOHN BROS., Indianapolis, Ind.

Barr, Steam boilers..... 4.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

A. G. BROWN & CO., 28 E. Canton St., Boston, Mass.

My southern home, by W: Wells Brown, M.D., 250 p., por. and il., 12°, cl., $1.25. (*May* 1.)

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

The Thousand Islands of the River St. Lawrence, with descriptions of their scenery, as given by travellers from different countries, at various periods since their first exploration, and historical notices of events with which they are associated, ed. by Franklin B. Hough, 350 p., 16°, cl., $1.25. (*May* 15.)

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago, Ill.

The story of religion in England, by Rev. Brooke Herford.

The life of Mozart, from the German of Louis Nohl.

The story of Aunt Lizzie Aiken, by Mrs. Anderson, wife of President Galusha Anderson, Chicago University.

Demosthenes, from the French of L. Brédif, Professor in the Faculty of Letters of Toulouse.

H. C. LEA'S SON & CO., Phila.

A system of surgery, theoretical and practical, in treatises by various authors, by T. Holmes, thoroughly rev., with add. by an American author.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The household library of exposition.

T. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

The chevalier's daughter, being one of the Stanton-Corbet chronicles, by Lucy Ellen Guernsey, 12°, $1.25.

Cousin Minnie, or the feast of life, by F. Burge Smith, [illegible]

Lectures on social questions, by J. H. Rylance, D. D., [illegible]

The Tennyson birthday-book, 32°.

Old paths: a course of sermons for the Christian year, by John N. Norton, D.D., 8°.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. Leypoldt, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. Bowker, *General Editor.*

APRIL 10, 1880.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

THE DUTY ON SHEETS AND PLATES.

Some importations now in the Custom House, on which questions of raising the duty are pending, promise to bring into prominence again the whole question of the proper invoice valuation of imported sheets and electros. That charmingly ambiguous term, the "market rate," is to receive fresh discussion, and possibly a new interpretation, as is the case on an average every few years. A merchant appraisement has been ordered, in which testimony will probably be taken.

The proper interpretation of this term, or rather a definition of or substitute for it, which shall give a fixed basis of business, is an exceedingly important matter to our publishing trade. In many cases, a slight difference of interpretation is the difference between profit and loss to the importer, and there is very little certainty as to what the interpretation may be. The customs authorities are inclined to ignore the fact that the price, that is, the actual valuation of an edition of a book, varies utterly according to the size of the edition sold, and the circumstances of sale; and the tendency is to estimate the cost on a "market value" which has relation to the ordinary sale in the home country of comparatively small lots. When there is no fair reason to doubt that the price actually paid is fully stated, there would seem to be no call to go beyond this valuation. If there is fair reason to suspect evasion or misstatement, that is another matter.

The question of electros, and to some extent sheets, is, however, complicated by cases which are not simply purchases, but are joint arrangements. When plates are purchased for the actual cost of duplication, and no further compensation is involved, the case would seem to be clear that no higher valuation ought to be put on. But this is not usually the case, and the arrangements between American and English publishers vary from this up to an actual sharing of original cost. Differing interpretations, for instance, of the application of royalty payment as part of the plate valuation, are apt to make one house pay twice as much as another for essentially the same thing. It would be well if the cases now in question could be made the occasion for the careful obtaining of the opinions of the trade, with a view to making standard treasury rulings.

The inadequacy of the present system of first announcements is pointed out anew by the *American Bookseller*, apropos of "Captain Fracasse," and it suggests a means for remedy long ago planned in our own office, but without receiving sufficient encouragement from the publishing trade to put it into practice. This is the establishment of an official registry, in which not only the date but the hour of receiving announcements should be entered. There are incidental difficulties in the way of this plan, especially as regards out-of-town houses, but these could be overcome; the practical difficulty is that the priority of "first announcements" now means so little. Several houses, announce everything, on general principles, and the announcement simply affords a clue for correspondence on the subject. It was in view of this that we were requested some time since by leading publishers not to give the *Commercial* announcements, as they were purposely placed where they would be seen only by those interested in looking for them, while their publication in a trade paper called out advance orders which were only a bother. The whole system needs revising, and indeed it is difficult to see that anything short of copyright will prove an adequate remedy.

The suit as to the title "Irving's Works" has passed the first stage, the motion for preliminary injunction having been denied by Judge Lawrence, on similar grounds to the denial in the "Encyclopædia Britannica" suit—that the case was not a clear one for plaintiffs, so as to justify the application of this peremptory writ. The cause will now go to trial on its merits. Judge Lawrence's *memorandum* bears heavily against the plaintiffs' view of the case, but is of course not a final decision making settled precedent. The reference to Wheaton *vs.* Peters does not, in fact, meet the point raised, which was that this decision of the U. S. Supreme Court did not apply to cases under the common law of England, as reaffirmed in New York, because the case involved was one from Pennsylvania, which had never adopted the common law.

THE new edition of Loring now in course of issue by G. P. Putnam's Sons is publishing "by subscription," but, as in a previous successful venture of the elder Mr. Putnam, the trade is relied upon as selling agents. This is good. It is now for the trade to show that they can do as well as the subscription agents. This is a field they should certainly work, and the new edition, the finest of Irving yet produced, ought to find buyers wherever there is a book-buying *clientele*. If the trade do not take hold of this well, they will have less right to blame publishers for throwing good books out of their hands. We may add that, whatever be the result of the copyright suits, the revised editions of Messrs. Putnam are those authorized by the Irving family and paying royalty to them.

THE proprietors of "the literary revolution" advertise a "panic among publishers," isolating sentences from a recent editorial of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY to produce an impression contrary to that produced by the article itself. To this they add the following "facts":

First. There are five times as many men playing booksellers in this country as there is room for. The law of "survival of the fittest" is inexorable. In time there will be more bookselling and less "whining."

Second. There is less brains in the book trade than in any other line of business of equal magnitude. Publishers generally know from experience that not one bookseller in ten is capable of judging upon the merits of a book whether it can be sold or not. The publisher has to find the customer, and the dealer comes in and claims the order and a large part of the profits.

. . . . . .

Sixth. Booksellers who are being amused by the assurances of "old-line publishers" that they will soon "smash the literary revolution," are invited to stand with their hats off till the funeral passes by.

We commend these "facts" to the attention of the trade. Possibly they belong more appropriately under "humors of the trade."

EDWIN ARNOLD AND AMERICAN PUBLISHERS.

THE following letter has been forwarded by Mr. Edwin Arnold to Messrs. I. K. Funk & Co., through his authorized publishers. It throws light on the letter published in our last issue:

DAILY TELEGRAPH,
LONDON, March 24, 1880.

GENTLEMEN:

You must please not understand the note which I recently addressed to you as *authorising* any issue of my book which would interfere with the fair interests of Messrs. Roberts Bros., of Boston, to whose initiative "The Light of Asia" owes so much of its popularity in America. I desired merely to acknowledge the compliment paid, and to beg that my name might be correctly printed as *Edwin* not *Thomas*.

Yours faithfully,
(Signed) EDWIN ARNOLD.

SPRING TRADE SALE.

FIRST DAY.

ON Monday, this week, the "early bir
came to grief at Clinton Hall. Nine o'clo
found two or three "live" booksellers fr
different points of the compass anxiously c
paring the title-pages of their Trade Sale c
logue with the calendar to make sure of
date and that they had not arrived a week ou
time either way. As time passed, the bidd
dropped in one by one, Beekman Street tak
the lead, then the representatives of the bo
stores contiguous to Clinton Hall, sandwich
between them Chicago and Boston. Ten o'cl
found about twenty present, which number
shortly after increased to fifty or more. Am
the out-of-town people present or firms re
sented, we may mention Mr. Smith, of Jam
McClurg & Co.; Peter G. Thompson; S. S. H
ley, representing F. H. Head, of Chicago; P
field & Goodrich, Hillsdale, Mich.; Estes
Lauriat; John M. Dean & Co., Williamsp
Pa.; Ingham, Clarke & Co., Cleveland; Mr. M
well, of Bloomington, N. Y.; Mr. Goodrich,
Oberlin, O.; Mr. Edmund Claxton, and
Kimball, of J. B. Lippincott & Co.

At 9.45 sharp "Jerry" and Mr. Pritch
took the stand, and, after the former had cal
attention to the terms of the sale as stated in
catalogue, the sale commenced.

D. Appleton & Co.'s invoice opened the b
and started well with Geikie's "Life of Chris
the new one-volume edition, which went a
off. Johnson's "Chemistry of Common Li
Maudsley's "Pathology of Mind," "Progr
and Poverty," and "Mind in the Lower A
mals," all went off quickly at ½ off, and, in o
or two cases, at better prices; "Sebasti
Strome" and "Manch" went ahead of all. O
hundred copies of "Appletons' Dictionary
New York" were gobbled up at ½ off. T
one-volume (bound) Memoirs of Madame
Rémusat found ready buyers at a good figu
and was duplicated at the publishers' own pri
The elegant gift-books, including "Homes
America" and "Landscape in Americ
Poetry," sold well. But few of the lines want
"talking up" until Gamgee's "Yellow Feve
was reached, which no one present seemed
care for. "Ministry of Health" was receiv
with more favor. 25 copies of "Recollectio
of an Old Pioneer" were interpolated a
fetched close to ⅓ off. The *Handy Volu
Series* went at half off, the *Collection of Fam
Authors* going a trifle below. Bryant's "L
tle People of the Snow" being left to t
"tender mercies" of the crowd fared as in
cents always do there; his Works, howev
brought a good price in all the different e
tions. The *Classical Writers* and Coope
novels went a little below ½ off. Darwi
popular books, such as the "Origin of Specie
the "Descent of Man," etc., sold high. *Hea
Primers* went under. The *International Scienti
Series* sold well and was duplicated at publis
ers' own price. A number of books, includi
the *Library of Choice Novels*, went at prices
delight the buyers. Macaulay's Works averag
⅓ off. "Modern British Essayists" went a
good figure and were duplicated at a bett
Muhlbach's novels, in cloth, went at ½ off, t
paper edition going very much lower. Chri
tian Reid's novels went at the same rate. "S
cial Etiquette" created a little excitement, goi

at a good figure and being run at 40 off. The last 15 copies of Towle's "History of Henry V." were slaughtered. Trench and Tyndall did well. Charlotte M. Yonge's Works were bargains. The medical books closing this invoice averaged good prices.

After finishing the Appleton invoice and before going to supper Mr. Pritchard announced that to give Mr. G. A. Leavitt, Jr., who had recently gone into the publishing business, a start, 100 copies of his first work, "Jeannette," by L. G. Douglas, a clever book for summer reading, would be offered, and he hoped would meet a warm reception. In this neither he nor the publisher were disappointed, the book being bought up in a very few minutes at a very good figure.

After supper, Fords, Howard & Hulbert's invoice was taken up. Mr. Hulbert, who represented the firm, announced through the auctioneer that instead of 100 copies 500 of "A Fool's Errand" would be offered. The lot was disposed of in a few minutes at 40 off, a balance going for less. An offer of 40c. and 42½c. for 5000 copies was promptly rejected. After a demand for 500 more had been satisfied at the same prices realized for the first lot, offers of 50c. for 2,500 copies and 59 for 500 copies were refused, and 100 copies of "Poganuc People" sold at ⅓ off. "My Wife and I," "We and our Neighbors," and Judge Tourgee's two books sold at the same figure, Raymond's "Camp and Cabin" going above. The other books in this invoice did middling.

Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co. were represented on the stand by Mr. Welsh. The invoice started off well with a fine edition of Æsop's fables. The portfolio of Barnard's sketches of Dickens' characters sold at ½ off. Morley's "Short Sketch of English Literature" fetched the same figure, his other works, however, going low. The Leopold Shakespeare held its own, as did also the juveniles with a few exceptions. The rest of the books, considering they were holiday gift-books, and not in season, brought fair prices.

Two invoices, including the one offering Barnard's celebrated "Private Life of a King," were taken as a nightcap.

SECOND DAY.

The second day found the bidders on time, and without loss of time Little, Brown & Co.'s invoice was taken up and disposed of at very good prices.

A. C. Armstrong & Son's invoice was next, and was tolerably well treated. Proctor's "Flowers of the Sky" sold at a trifle less than ½ off, as did also Dr. Taylor's new book, which was duplicated at publishers' own price.

Estes & Lauriat opened with 500 Chatterbox for 1879, which went low. "Zigzag Journeys" sold well; so did the "Young Folks' Histories." Hudson's Shakespeare and the lines following, with now and then an exception, went below the mark.

W. J. Widdleton's specialty, as usual, commanded good figures. O'Meara's and Las Casas' "Napoleon" also brought good prices, the latter being run to some extent.

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger's invoice was disposed of at fair prices, most of their standards going at between ½ and ⅓ off. Their *Avon* Shakespeare, popular as ever, found ready buyers at a good figure. Their scientific books generally went high, the religious lines falling below.

R. Worthington's invoice had a good start with Proctor's new books, "Rough Ways made Smooth," and "Pleasant Ways in Science." The lines following, including Tilton's "Thou and I," and Swinburne's latest book, fetched very nearly 40 off. The new *Aldworth* edition of Tennyson and the "Papyrus Leaves," "Lotos Leaves," and "Laurel Leaves," boomed. The lines following sold lower than many of them deserved. Kegan Paul & Co.'s Tennyson brought fair prices. The Chatterbox series wanted little coaxing to go at good figures. Chambers' as usual commanded a good price. The new books just issued, "Life Among the Flowers," Proctor's "Myths and Marvels of Astronomy," "American Farmer's Hand-book," etc, sold well. Five hundred of Gebbie & Barrie's editions of the Decameron and Heptameron went low.

In the evening bidders made bargains in the English invoices, which closed the day and which generally went low.

THIRD DAY.

A bright morning found plenty of bidders in their places on time. G. P. Putnam's invoice led off with a "A Forbidden Land," which was settled on favorable terms. "A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains" went "merry as a marriage bell," and the "Life of Gladstone" was taken at ½ off. Le Goff's Thiers availed little. Blanqui's "Political Economy" and Bayard Taylor's "Studies in German Literature," went at about ⅓ off. The *New Plutarch* sold at about ½ off. Of the *Knickerbocker* novels "The Leavenworth Case" seemed to be most popular; 75 copies of "Captain Fracasse," in cloth and paper, sold at a good figure. The *Stratford* edition of Irving's "Sketch-book" was run at nearly 40 off. The Goodale books also went at fair prices. The *Big Brother*, and *Boy with an Idea* series of Juveniles went high. Washington Irving's works sold well, as usual, while the lines following, with exception of the Atlases, which went at stiff prices, were generally bargains for the bidders.

Houghton, Osgood & Co.'s invoice found the number of bidders greatly increased, and started off on a boom with Mrs. Whitney's "Odd or Even," 100 copies of which went at 40 off; it was run to some extent at that figure. Several offers for lots of 500 and 250 copies at a lower figure were refused. Nearly all the lots following went at between 40 and ½ off, a run being made on the new and cheap edition of "Uncle Tom's Cabin" at 40 off, less being refused on offers for lots of 100 copies.

The *Household*, *Diamond*, *Red-line* and *Library* editions of the poets were quickly taken at a good figure, and run at 40 off. *Globe* editions of Dickens and Cooper sold high, as did also the *Artist Biographies*. The Bodleys did well, the Choice Autobiographies falling. Jos. Cook's Lectures, Burroughs' writings, Cary's (Alice and Phœbe), Hawthorne's, John Hays', Howell's, Longfellow's and Lowell's works averaged better than ½ off. The *English and Foreign Philosophical Library* reached nearly 40 off. The *Riverside Classics*, Saxe's, Harriet Beecher Stowe's, Thoreau's, Mrs. Whitney's and Mrs. Diaz's works, and the *Vest Pocket* series, and illustrated Juveniles all sold at about ½ off. The few lines closing the invoice went low.

Sheldon & Co.'s invoice was not a very large one, and therefore quickly disposed of. The prices for Roget's "Thesaurus," Spurgeon and the "Rollo Books" averaged about ¼ off, Roget and the Rollo books enjoying a run. The rest of the books dragged.

Roberts Brothers' invoice was started with the assurance that the notice, "No duplicates," would be adhered to, no matter what prices the books would bring. The demand being large for most of the lines, especially for the *No Name* series, many were disappointed. Of the *No Names* "His Majesty Myself" took the lead, fetching 40 off, the rest going at about ¼ off. Louise M. Alcott's and Susan Coolidge's books all went at 40 off, without any coaxing whatever. The lines following, however, went low. Their new books, "Richard Edney," French's "Realities of Irish Life," "Principles and Portraits," and Brooks' "Wm. Ellery Channing," sold well; so did Alger's and H. H.'s books. Arnold's "Light of Asia" sold at better than ¼ off. The rest of the books in this invoice, with few exceptions, sold at fair figures.

In the evening W. T. Amies' invoice was sold at very fair prices. The *Lane Edition* of poets seems to have lost none of its favor, duplicates being called for on one or two lines. The *American Standard Edition* of Shakespeare and "Flags of all Nations" sold satisfactorily, as did also a fine line of elegant albums, in different sizes.

FOURTH DAY.

Thursday's sale opened with Chas. Scribner's Sons invoice, which started splendidly on the "Autobiography of Prince Metternich" and "Letters of Charles Dickens." "Rudder Grange" and "Old Creole Days" sold at a big figure. It wanted no coaxing to get rid of the lines on the four pages following, containing Hodge's "Conference Papers," Holland's poems, in the holiday edition; Prof. Blackie's works, and Dr. Field's popular books of travel. *Epochs of Modern History* went for ¼ off, the *Ancient History* for five cents less; a few sets of *Bric-à-brac* series went lower. Speaker's Commentary sold at a good figure; so did Noah Porter's works, with exception of "American Colleges." Gilbert Stuart's life and works did not quite reach ¼ off. Bushnell's and Mrs. Burnett's books went beyond ¼ off. The *Illustrated Library of Wonders* went off quickly at a good price. Marion Harland's "Common-Sense in the Household" had a good run, 1000 copies at 90 cents going to one bidder alone. Fisher's "Reformation" also had a run at 40 off. Dr. Holland's works, in the different editions; Mrs. Dodge's popular juveniles, and the other books closing this invoice sold on an average of ¼ off, excepting the school-books, which went above. Scribner & Welford's invoice sold at good prices, the *Pocket-volume edition* of Dickens taking the lead at a little over ¼ off. The elegant gift-books brought better prices than at the last sale, and on the whole very little slaughter was committed. James Miller's invoice also had good luck, Mrs. E. Browning's poems going at over ¼ off, the Juveniles going a little lower. A few small invoices were gobbled, and the line of blank-books, which closed the day, went at fair prices.

COPYRIGHT CASES.

THE IRVING SUIT.

THE following decision on the application fo a preliminary injunction to restrain defendant has been rendered by Judge Lawrence in th case of Putnam *et al. vs.* Pollard *et al.*:

"If this application is to be regarded as base on the legal rights of the plaintiff or any of them as the owners of copyright in the works o Washington Irving, this Court cannot afford re lief, for the reason that it has no jurisdiction i such cases. If the application is sought to b sustained on the ground that the plaintiffs hav a trade-mark in the words 'Irving's Works the affidavits fail to satisfy me that such a clai can be successfully maintained. Indeed, if th reasoning of the learned counsel for the plain tiffs on this motion is sound, the obtaining of copyright under the United States statutes is matter of secondary importance to the estal lishment of the right to a trade-mark, and trade-mark once established in an author name may enable his representatives for ce turies to enjoy the exclusive right to print an publish his works. So far as the applicatio proceeds upon the theory that at common la authors are vested with an exclusive right print, reprint, publish and vend the productio of an author, and that this right has not be divested by the statutes in relation to copyrigh I deem it only necessary to refer to the case Wheaton against Peters, 8 Peters, 591. . . Finally, as an injunction should only be grant in very clear cases, and as I do not regard th case as falling into that category, I am of t opinion that the motion should be denied, wi $10 costs."

Alexander & Green and William C. Gulliv for the plaintiffs; Andrew Gilhooly for the d fendants.

The case will now go to trial on its merits.

THE "ESSENTIALS OF ANATOMY" CASE

THE following summary of the present st of this curious case is from the *Medical Reco* This is that in which the first interference co plained of was in the sale of type-writer copi made by Dr. Meyer, of Dr. Darling's lectur which plaintiffs claimed were conveyed exc sively to them for publication and sale.

"Drs. Darling and Ranney, who are both an tomical lecturers in the University Medical C lege, have written a book called 'Essentials Anatomy.' By the usual publishing contr they conveyed to Messrs. G. P. Putnam's So the exclusive right to publish this book. Leo T. Meyer undertook to publish a bo containing substantially the same matter, whi matter he claims to have obtained from Dr. D ling's lectures while Meyer was a student und him. A preliminary injunction against t publication of Meyer's book was granted Mr. Justice Lawrence. A motion has ju been argued to make this injunction permane and Mr. Justice Donohue has denied this m tion upon two grounds: First, because it a pears by Dr. Darling's own affidavit that he h given Dr. Meyer permission to print some p tions of his lectures before he made the pu lishing contract with Messrs. G. P. Putnam Sons; second, because Dr. Darling's lectur became public property by his delivery of the in his class-room, and that, therefore, any o was at liberty to publish them. This] propos

tion of law, if not entirely new, is of a nature to interest, if not to alarm, instructors and lecturers, not to say dramatic authors. An appeal has been taken by the plaintiffs, Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons, from this order, with the belief that the papers do not sustain the proposition of fact on which this decision is based, and that the General Term will not sustain the proposition of law on which it is also based. Messrs. Alexander & Green, and William C. Gulliver appear for plaintiffs, and Messrs. Curtis and Neville for the defendant, Meyer. Dr. Darling conducts his own case."

"*UNPUBLISHED*" *LIBRETTOS.*

In the case of Goldmark *v.* French (the "Seekadet" operetta), Florence Ellis and others, Judge Donohue has made a decision holding that the libretto and dialogue are separate and independent from the music, and as such can be protected (this has never before been decided in terms); that the libretto never having been published, the defendants must be enjoined from using it; that lithographing or autographing a manuscript is not printing or publishing equivalent to a dedication; that an author has a right to duplicate his manuscript in such a way for representation on the stage; that the defence that the "Very Merry Mariner" is a different work from "Seekadet" is untenable, for the reason that Sidney Rosenfeld, the alleged author of the "Very Merry Mariner," in a letter to Augustin Daly stated that it was taken from the German libretto of "Seekadet;" and that "Seekadet" and "Captain Charlotte" are different works, the former not being taken from the latter; that the fact that Florence Ellis is a minor is no defence—a minor can be enjoined from doing a wrong. He therefore continues the injunction in full as against the libretto and dialogue, and dissolves it so far as the injunction restrained the defendants from using a "Seekadet" score made independently from a published piano score.

A. J. Dittenhoefer appeared for the plaintiff; Howe & Hummell and Franklin Bein for the defendants.

POSTAL MATTERS.

DECISIONS AFFECTING PUBLISHERS, FROM FEB. 20 TO MARCH 20.

[From U. S. Official Postal Guide, April.]

275. A CREDIT entry upon a bill, or statement of account, is the "expression of a monetary value," and therefore subjects the same to letter postage.

289. Under the statute regulating the unlawful carriage of mail-matter by private expresses, the Post-Office Department does not insist upon the right to prohibit the carriage of manuscript intended for publication in any printed form, otherwise than in the mail, when unaccompanied by any matter in the nature of a personal correspondence.

294. Section 205 is hereby amended so as to read as follows: Sample copies of second-class publications, when offered for mailing in quantities, should be put up in separate packages, with a written memorandum on the wrapper thereof that the package contains "sample copies." The words "sample copy" need not be printed or written on the papers themselves, though it would very much aid the Department if this were universally done.

296. A publisher who issues several publications, the same being legitimate matter of the second class, and who may have subscribers who take more than one of them, may mail in one wrapper all that such subscribers take.

298. The exchange of publications is not controlled by postal law. After a suspension of any publication, the late publisher may claim to be entitled to receive certain exchanges by reason of a contract for advertising unexpired. Postmasters cannot decide such questions, and must follow directions of the late publisher. It is supposed that the failure to receive an "exchange" would attract the attention of an exchanging office, which should act in accordance with its understanding with the late publishers.

299. The Post-Office Department decides that papers or magazines issued by persons who are engaged in pursuits of which publishing is not a necessary incident, may properly be held by postmasters to be, *primâ facie*, designed to aid the business interests of those who publish them, and that it rests with such persons themselves to prove the contrary by satisfactory evidence.

SAMPLE COPIES OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS.

The following is from a recent decision of the Post-Office Department, rendered in response to a communication from Thomas W. Bicknell, Esq., of the *New England Journal of Education*, Boston.

As will be seen, the decision removes the restriction of sec. 205, a regulation made by the Department, which is in conflict with sec. 23 of the law as passed by Congress:

"Section 205 of the Postal Laws and Regulations is as follows: 'Sample copies of second-class publications should be put up in single wrappers, and each package addressed to a person or firm should be plainly marked in printing or writing "*Sample Copy.*"'

"Section 23 of the act of March 3d just referred to prohibits any writing on second, third or fourth class matter with certain exceptions.

"The term 'sample copy' is not one of the exceptions allowed to the rule prohibiting the mailing as second, third or fourth class any matter containing any writing, etc. Under this statement the question arises, is sec. 205 of the Regulations mandatory, or merely directory; in other words, has said section the force of law, so as to authorize postmasters to refuse to mail sample copies, unless such copies shall have been put up and marked as directed?

"I am of the opinion that the regulation in question, while a matter of convenience to the public and to publishers, is nevertheless not binding upon postmasters and publishers.

"If a publisher of second-class matter should offer for mailing his publication, 'including sample copies,' tendering at the time amount of postage properly chargeable thereon, it is not believed that the postmaster would have a right to refuse to receive and mail the matter, for the reason that a regulation neither required by law nor the necessities of the service had not been complied with.

"It is the law rather than the instruction of the Postmaster-General, that must justify the action of postal officials.

"I therefore have the honor to advise that the

Postmaster at Boston be instructed to receive and mail the matter in question without requiring a compliance with section 203.

"Very respectfully,
(Signed) "A. A. FREEMAN,
"Ass't Att'y-Gen'l.
"Post-Office Dept.

"HON. JAS. N. TYNER.
"First Ass't P. M. Gen'l."

THE LIPPINCOTT GAZETTEER: A GREAT PUBLISHING ENTERPRISE.

THE most important publication which a Philadelphia house has sent out in a long time will be the newly written "Pronouncing Gazetteer of the World," from the press of the Lippincotts, which is announced for to-day. This admirable work, which cost Dr. Thomas such long and patient labor, made its first appearance in 1856, and had as its only competitor a gazetteer from the hands of the Harpers, but for many years it has been without a rival. The issue of 1856 contained 100,000 names. In 1866 the work was revised and 10,000 new names were added. This time it has been entirely rewritten. The total of names now included in the work is a few over 125,000, occupying 2,800 pages. Naturally Mr. Lippincott is happy about the work, on which he says he spent $50,000 before a copy was seen. The volume has been in preparation since 1875, and some tens of thousands of letters have passed between the editors of the work and their correspondents. One of the most curious incidents in the preparation of the Gazetteer is the striking out altogether of places of widely-heralded importance fifteen years ago, that to-day are unknown save for what brief notoriety is gained by their perpetuation in earlier editions of this work. This is notably so in the West, where the Leadvilles of ten years ago are now but cities of memory. The Gazetteer is bound like the earlier editions, but the names of places appear in full-faced letters in place of the old hair-line type.—*Tribune.*

OBITUARY.

MARTIN TAYLOR.

ONE of the best-known men in the trade is lost to it by the death of Martin Taylor, of Buffalo, which resulted on Saturday last, April 3d, from paralysis of the brain, consequent upon an apoplectic stroke received a year ago, and a recent attack of nervous prostration. Mr. Taylor was born in Webster, Monroe County, N.Y., September 20th, 1831, and was, therefore, only 49 years of age. He was a son of the Rev. O. D. Taylor, and spent the years of his boyhood in Webster. When a young man, he managed a farm at Brockport, N. Y., for several years. He was known as "the boy farmer," and was very successful, showing the same shrewd talents and large executive ability which made him felt in a wider field later in life. From the farm, Mr. Taylor moved into Brockport, and engaged in business there for some time. Subsequently he went to Buffalo, and obtained a position as clerk in the bookstore of Breed, Butler & Co. He was married in 1856. Two years later he went into business for himself, and the business known by his name has been one of the most prominent in Western New York for twenty years. He was very popular among the wide circle of friends he made in the trade, and at the Book Trade Conventions he took a prominent part. Mr. Taylor, who was a Democrat in politics, was once or twice mentioned for Mayor of Buffalo, but he never held political office. He was a Mason of advanced degree, and a leader in many local associations. A wife and five children survive him.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will presently add to their *Knickerbocker Novels* a new story, called "Uncle Jack's Executors," by Annette L. Noble.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. have approaching publication the Bampton Lectures for 1879, by Prof. Wace, on "The Elements of Faith," and a volume of Cook's Sermons.

H. A. SUMNER & Co., Chicago, have about ready a new American novel, said to be compounded both of fact and fiction, under the title of "Her Bright Future."

EVANS & Co., 9 Murray St., New York, will import an edition of Dr. Young's Analytical Concordance, which they will sell by subscription, bound in sheep, at $10.

DICK & FITZGERALD have nearly ready a revised thirteenth edition of "The American Hoyle." The book has been entirely rewritten, much new matter having been added by competent authors.

H. A. SUMNER & Co., Chicago, have taken the agency in that city for the music publishing house of G. D. Newhall & Co., Cincinnati, who issue "The Helping Hand," "The Song Clarion," and other popular books.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS have in preparation "The Saviour's Converts," by Rev. Wm. Scribner, author of "Pray for the Holy Spirit," and a new edition, illustrated, of "The Life and Writings of St. John," by Rev. James M. Macdonald, D.D., edited with an introduction by Dean Howson.

ATTENTION is called to the circular letter elsewhere of Hermann Lehmann, a leading manufacturer of Vienna leather goods, who has made Messrs. Baker, Pratt & Co. his exclusive agents for this country and Canada. Mr. C. D. Pratt will presently be happy to show samples of his fine goods to the trade.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have in press for early publication "Historical Rhymes of England's Times," the story of England in rhyme, by Robert C. Adams, author of "On Board the Rocket," a little book of 30 to 40 pages, designed to put the outline facts of English history into verses which by their pith and rhymes may stick in the memory.

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & Co., Philadelphia, have just issued a "Practical Hand-book of Medical Chemistry," by William H. Greene, M.D. It deals with chemistry as applied to clinical research and the detection of poisons, and is partly based on Bowman's "Medical Chemistry." The first part is devoted to proximate principles and the properties by which they may be separated and identified; the second, composition and processes, etc.; and the third treats of the detection of ordinary poisons.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. are just going to press with the fourth edition of Brewer's "Reader's Hand-Book." It seems impossible to keep up with the demand for it.

LEE & SHEPARD will soon publish three novels translated from the French: "Layettes and Trousseaux" and the "Wonderful Adventures of Tartarin of Tarascon," by Alphonse Daudet, and "No. 13 Rue de Mariot," by Rene de Pont Just, translated by Miss Virginia Champlin.

R. WORTHINGTON expects during the month Mr. Swinburne's new volume of poems, which will be called "Songs of the Spring-tides." It will include his new Ode to Victor Hugo. "Life Among the Flowers," by Laura Greenwood, just ready at this house, is an interesting *melange* of quotations and miscellany about flowers, arranged in separate papers under their names.

THE May *Wide Awake* will contain the first of four excellent papers describing "How We went Birds'-Nesting," a record of real observations and experiences of two ladies among the birds of Southern New Hampshire, related by Miss Amanda B. Harris, and illustrated with three designs by G. F. Barnes; also, in the *American Artists* series, a sketch of E. L. Weeks, with a portrait and some admirable illustrative copies of his pictures.

A CAREFULLY revised edition of "A Satchel Guide for the Vacation Tourist to Europe," will be published very soon by Houghton, Osgood & Co. Since the last edition was prepared, the editor has been all over that portion of Europe covered by the "Guide," and has incorporated many corrections, additions, and changes in this new edition. Of the value, compactness, and reliability of the "Satchel Guide," tourists speak in the heartiest terms.

JAMES H. EARLE, Boston, has in advanced preparation two volumes of special interest—the "Life and Bible Studies of George F. Pentecost," the evangelist, edited by P. C. Headly, with an introduction by Joseph Cook, and steel portrait, to be issued by subscription; and a biography of "Mother Monroe, or the Shining Path," by Mrs. Mary D. James, to be sold through the trade. The last is the record of half a century's religious work by a good woman of Boston, and has a characteristic portrait of the subject in her Quaker bonnet.

A. S. BARNES & Co. will issue in a few days No. 11 of their *Atlas Series* of essays, edited by Mr. H. B. Barnes. The subject of this number will be "Theological Unrest." It will contain essays on both sides of the question at issue between science and religion, by Mr. Froude, Prof. Tait, of Edinburgh University, and Rev. Dr. E. A Washburn, of New York. A copy of Gladstone's Arraignment of the English Government may be found in full in No. 10 of the *Atlas Series*.

MESSRS. TRÜBNER & Co. commence a new series of their *American, European and Oriental Literary Record* with the current issue, that for December, 1879 (No. 145–6), having concluded the fourteenth year and first series, commenced March 16th, 1865. For notes on recondite, particularly Oriental, literatures, this periodical occupies a distinctive place and is highly valuable. We are glad to note that the publishers offer to prepare title-pages for the set of volumes and a limited index, if 200 subscriptions at 10s. each are offered. This will be valuable even to those who must go to a large library to consult the volumes themselves. The *Record* continues to print current and select lists of American as well as other books, utilizing, we are glad to see, the descriptive notes of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, though without mentioning their source.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have in press for early publication, "Three Friends' Fancies," a book of miscellaneous poems; Jackson's "Valley Campaign," a history of the campaign of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson in the Valley of Virginia, 1861–62, by William Allan, formerly Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Ordnance Officer, Second Corps, A. N. V., with full maps of the regions and battle-fields by Jed. Hotchkiss, formerly Captain Topographical Engineers, Second Corps, A. N. V.; "Hephzibah Guinness, Thee and You, and a Draft on the Bank of Spain," by S. Weir Mitchell, M.D.; "Summerland Sketches, or Rambles in the Backwoods of Mexico and Central America," by Felix L. Oswald, profusely illustrated by H. F. Farny and H. Faber; a new edition of "Duhring's Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Skin," illustrated; and "The Great Living Men of Our Country," being a dictionary of biographical notices of the distinguished living characters of the United States.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

H. D. CHAPIN, COR. MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.

Precaution, Afloat and Ashore, Miles Wallingford. } Cooper's novels, Townsend's ed. — 1859–'60, only.

Must be clean, fit to bind—will pay $2 a vol.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

Woodward, Life of General Lyon.
Allen, Life of Ethan Allen.
Tipley, War with Mexico.
Kille, History U. S. Sanitary Commission.
Towle, Analysis U. S. Constitution.
Towle, Glimpses of History.
Grosvenor, Does Protection Protect?
Hay, Anti-Slavery Conflict.
Cooper, Naval History.
Williams' Genealogy.
Buckle, Miscellaneous Works. 3 vols.

JOS. D. MOODY, MENDOTA, ILL.

Book Catalogues. Book J. R. McGregor, Chairman Book Committee Mendota Library Association, Mendota, Ill.

H. H. SHEPARD, KANSAS CITY, MO.

Ingersoll's Hist. of War of 1812. 4 vols., 8°. Any style.

STERLING & MOSHER, WATERTOWN, N. Y.

Seed Grain, by Mrs. Anna C. Lowell, 1856. Boston, Ticknor & Fields. 2 vols.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

E. J. HALE & SON, 17 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Chapman's Flora.
National Portrait Gallery. Original copy. 4 vols. mor.

M. J. HYNES, 7 BEEKMAN AND 19 ANN STS., N. Y.

Dealer in second-hand school-books and subscription-books of all kinds, has for sale:

Appletons' Cyclopædia. Picturesque Europe.
Mark Twain's Books. Guizot's France.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

H. HAIGHT, 92 King St., East Toronto, Canada, dealer in old and rare books. On hand a number of works on America.

AGENCY WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN of large experience in the general book trade, and familiar also with the mangement of Subscription, Educational and Magazine Agencies, desires to arrange with a responsible publishing house as representative in New York. Address S. H. W., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

PUBLISHERS of books desiring an agent, for the sale of their publications by agents or otherwise, would do well to correspond with A. F. Graves, P. O. Box 1685, Boston, Mass.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

WE offer for sale our retail book business in the city of Syracuse, N. Y. The stock inventories about $15,000, and is fresh, clean and standard. The location is the best in the city, which has, with contiguous villages, a population of 60,000, and only two other bookstores carrying miscellaneous books. The proprietors retire only to give their exclusive attention to the publishing department of their business, and will be pleased to afford the fullest opportunity for thorough examination of the field to responsible parties who may apply. To the right man, this is an opportunity rarely offered. Address DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., *Syracuse, N. Y.*

INTEREST IN BUSINESS WANTED

WANTED. An interest in a book business, publish preferred, by the advertiser, who has had long ex rience in leading New York houses, and who can furn capital. Address "Cash," this office.

RENEWAL OF COPYRIGHT.

COPYRIGHT OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

BE it remembered, that on the fourth day of March, 1880, Susan Warner, of New York, has deposite this office the title of a book, the title or description which is in the following words, to wit: "Queechy. By E beth Witherell, author of the 'Wide Wide World,'" right whereof she claims as author in conformity with laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. L. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congre

In renewal for 14 years from April 12, 1880, when the term of 28 years will have expired.

COPARTNERSHIP NOTICES.

THE Copartnership heretofore existing under the name of Graves, Locke & Co., is this day dissolve limitations.

ANDREW F. GRAVE
JOHN S. LOCKE.

The business will be continued by J. S. Locke, at the stand, 23 Franklin Street, Boston, under the firm-nam J. S. Locke & Co. Mr. Graves can be addressed Box Boston, Mass.

3 POPULAR MUSIC BOOKS 3

The Helping Hand. —BY— **W. T. GIFFE.** And 20 other Popular Writers. For Sunday Schools. 35c. each; $3.60 per doz.

Music Made Easy. A New Music Primer. —BY— **R. CHALLONER.** 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

The Song Clarion. —BY— **W. T. GIFFE.** For Singing Schools, &c. 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

GEO. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cincinnati, O.

1st 20 HOURS

For BEGINNERS on the PIANO, by R. Challoner. PLAIN AND PRACTICAL. One can learn without a teacher.

Price 75 Cents.

CAVENDISH'S

Card Essays, Clay's Decisions and Card-Table Tal

With portrait of the author. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

PRACTICAL KERAMICS.

FOR STUDENTS.

By C. A. JANVIER. Square 8vo, $2.50.

DEMOCRACY: An American Novel

16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), $1.

GAUTIER'S CAPTAIN FRACASSE.

16mo (Leisure Hour Series), $1.

HENRY HOLT & CO., NEW YOR

IMPORTANT WORKS

RECENTLY PUBLISHED BY

D. APPLETON & CO.

Mind in the Lower Animals in Health and Disease. By W. LAUDER LINDSAY, M.D., F.R.S.E., etc. In 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $4.

The Chemistry of Common Life. By the late Professor JAMES F. W. JOHNSTON. A new edition, revised and enlarged, and brought down to the present time, by ARTHUR HERBERT CHURCH, M.A., Oxon., author of "Food: its Sources, Constituents, and Uses." Illustrated with maps and numerous engravings on Wood. In 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 592 pages, $2.

The Pathology of Mind: *Being the Third Edition of the Second Part of "The Physiology and Pathology of Mind," Recast, Enlarged, and Rewritten.* By HENRY MAUDSLEY, M.D., author of "Body and Mind," "Physiology of the Mind," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 580 pages, $2.

The new material includes chapters on "Dreaming," "Somnambulism and its Allied States," and large additions in the chapters on the "Causation and Prevention of Insanity."

The Life of David Glasgow Farragut, First Admiral of the United States Navy, embodying his Journal and Letters. By his Son, LOYALL FARRAGUT. With Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $4.

The Crayfish. *An Introduction to the Study of Zoology.* By Prof. T. H. HUXLEY, F.R.S. With 82 Illustrations. Forming Volume 28 of "The International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Ceremonial Institutions. Being Part IV. of "The Principles of Sociology." (The first portion of Volume II.) By HERBERT SPENCER. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat. 1802–1808. With a Preface and Notes. By her Grandson, PAUL DE RÉMUSAT, Senator. In 3 vols., 8vo, paper covers, $1.50; or in 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.

The Life and Words of Christ. By CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D. A new and cheap edition, printed from the same stereotype plates as the fine illustrated edition. Complete in 1 vol., 8vo, 1258 pages, cloth, $1.50.

This is the only cheap edition of Geikie's Life of Christ that contains the copious notes of the author, the marginal references, and an index.

Elihu Burritt: A Memorial Volume, containing a Sketch of his Life and Labors, with Selections from his Writings and Lectures, and Extracts from his Private Journals in Europe and America. Edited by CHARLES NORTHEND, A.M. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Rodman the Keeper: *Southern Sketches.* By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Search for Winter Sunbeams in the Riviera, Corsica, Algiers, and Spain. By SAMUEL S. COX. With Illustrations. A new cheaper edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Recollections and Opinions of an Old Pioneer. By PETER H. BURNETT, the First Governor of the State of California. 1 vol., 12mo, 468 pages, cloth, $1.75.

Fifteen Sermons. By WILLIAM ROLLINSON WHITTINGHAM, Fourth Bishop of Maryland. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Sophocles. By LEWIS CAMPBELL, LL.D., Professor of Greek in the University of St. Andrews. Being No. 4 of "Classical Writers," edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Previously published in the series, "MILTON," "EURIPIDES," "VERGIL." Cloth, 60 cents each.

Roscoe's Chemistry. *A Treatise on Chemistry.* By H. E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., and C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, England. With numerous Illustrations. Volume II., Part II.—METALS. 8vo, cloth, $3.

A Treatise on Oral Deformities *as a Branch of Mechanical Surgery.* By NORMAN W. KINGSLEY, M.D.S., D.D.S. With over 300 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $5; sheep, $6.

Notes on the Parables of our Lord. By RICHARD CHENEVIX TRENCH, D.D. A new edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Progress and Poverty. *An Inquiry into the Cause of Industrial Depressions, and of Increase of Want with Increase of Wealth: The Remedy.* By HENRY GEORGE. 1 vol., 12mo, 512 pages, cloth, $2. *Second Edition Now Ready.*

The Financial History of the United States, from 1774 to 1780, embracing the Period of the American Revolution. By ALBERT S. BOLLES, Lecturer on Political Economy in the Boston University. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Chemical Exercises in Qualitative Analysis, *for Ordinary Schools.* By GEORGE W. RAINS, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Pharmacy in the Medical Department of the University of Georgia, etc. Cloth, flexible, 50 cents.

Forster's Life of Charles Dickens. *The Life of Charles Dickens.* By JOHN FORSTER. Forming the concluding volume of Chapman & Hall's Household Edition of the Works of Charles Dickens. With 40 Illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth, $1.75; paper, $1.25.

The Household Edition of Dickens is now complete, consisting of twenty-two volumes, with nearly 900 illustrations. Price of the complete set, in paper covers, $22.50; in cloth binding, $33.50.

Great Lights in Sculpture and Painting. *A Manual for Young Students.* By S. D. DOREMUS. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.

Lord Macaulay. *His Life—His Writings.* By CHARLES H. JONES. No. 50 of Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series." Cloth, 60 cents; paper, 30 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS

I.

HISTORY OF JOHN DE WITT. History of the Administration of John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. By JAMES GEDDES. Vol. I.—1623–1654. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

II.

THE THEORY OF THOUGHT. A Treatise on Deductive Logic. By NOAH K. DAVIS, University of Virginia. 8vo, cloth, $2.

III.

MASTERPIECES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Being Typical Selections of British and American Authorship, from Shakespeare to the Present Time; together with Definitions, Notes, Analyses, and Glossary, as an aid to Systematic Literary Study. For Use in High and Normal Schools, Academies, Seminaries, etc. By WILLIAM SWINTON, author of "Harper's Language Series," and Gold Medallist Paris Exposition, 1878. With portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

IV.

THE DIARY OF A MAN OF FIFTY AND A BUNDLE OF LETTERS. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

V.

HILDRETH'S UNITED STATES. The History of the United States. *First Series.*—From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Second Series.*—From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress. By RICHARD HILDRETH. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops, $12. (*In a box.*)
Uniform with the Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, and Motley, which have been recently published.

VI.

A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VII.

SPORTING ADVENTURES IN THE FAR WEST. By J. M. MURPHY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VIII.

THE ORIGIN OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. A Lecture. By Dr. HERMANN BONITZ. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. By LEWIS R. PACKARD. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

IX.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY—SCHOOL EDITION. SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U. S. Naval Obs tory. With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the S 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

X.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. A History. By Ro MACKENZIE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XI.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs fro Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Mus various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSHING. With trait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal cloth, gilt edges, $5.

XII.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Q Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN McCA Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Edi 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIII.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN LEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr.
12mo, cloth, $1.

BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

THE NEW NOVELS.

A FOREIGN MARRIAGE; or, Buying a Title. 75 cents.

FOR HER DEAR SAKE. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cents.

DAIREEN. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE. 15 cents.

TWO WOMEN. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.

THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.

TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.

A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.

OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.

COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM.

FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY cents.

THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES BON. 15 cents.

THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By OLIPHANT. 15 cents.

NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON.

A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cen

DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 ce

THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By Ge MEREDITH. 15 cents.

THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the U States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Completion of the

AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

Author and Title Volume.

Compiled by L. E. Jones, under the direction of F. LEYPOLDT.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON

Have the pleasure of announcing that they have now ready

THE FIRST VOLUME OF THE AMERICAN CATALOGUE,

Being a complete Catalogue, by Authors and Title Entries, of Books in print and for sale (including reprints and importations) **to July, 1876,**

WITH AN APPENDIX AND INDEX TO CONTRIBUTED LISTS

OF

BOOKS PUBLISHED JULY, 1876, TO JANUARY, 1880,

In one large quarto volume of nearly 1000 pages, comprising about

80,000 ENTRIES.

It is impossible to overestimate the practical value of this work to Booksellers (to whom it gives the direct means of increasing their sales—by enabling them to find any book asked for, its Publisher, its binding, price, etc., etc.), to Libraries, for which it forms a Comprehensive Catalogue of Current American Publications, and to all others practically concerned with books. The scope of the work may be inferred from the fact that over ***900 Publishers are here represented.*** The second volume, comprising the Subject Index, it is thought, can be safely promised within a year.

As this work is **not stereotyped,** and the Edition printed **is limited to 1000** Copies, nearly 600 of which are now engaged, the Price (now **$25**) **will be increased to $40** when 100 more are **subscribed for.**

As the entire proceeds of the subscription have been absorbed for the actual outlay in compilation and manufacturing the work (without including any return whatever for Mr. Leypoldt's personal services) this increase in price on the last 100 copies is really necessary—to provide against any loss on account of the work.

Subscription price (at present) for the two vols., folded, $25.
Bound in half morocco, $2 extra for each volume.

A. C. Armstrong & Son, 714 Broadway, N. Y.

SPRING PARCEL SALE

OF

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BOOKS, STATIONERY, ETC.

The undersigned respectfully solicit consignments of Bo Stationery, etc., for their next Regular Parcel Sale, which t take place **Monday, May 10th,** *and following days.*

Advances in Cash when desired.

Contributors will oblige by sending Invoices so as to reach us the 15th of April.

BANGS & CO.

APRIL 3d, 1880.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO.'S

FAMILY, PULPIT, AND REFERENCE BIBL

PRINTED FROM SEVEN NEW SETS ELECTROTYPE PLATES (one in the German language).

THE ONLY QUARTO BIBLES CONTAINING NEW AND COMPLETE BIBLE TEACHER'S TEXT-BOOK

CRUDEN'S CONCORDANCE, CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, ETC.

Our Bible will compare favorably with the best London and Oxford editions, at half their prices.

Manufacturers of Patent Chain-back and Vellum-Cloth Guard-Joint

PHOTOGRAPH A[illegible] BUM

FOR BOUDOIR, CABINET, AND CARTES DE VISITE PICTURES.

Special attention is directed to our revised Catalogue of Photograph Albums. We have adopted new designs on all of our lines, selecting the most desirable patterns. Our Albums are made in the strongest manner possible wit lum Cloth Guard-Joints, and when open lie perfectly flat. These Albums compare favorably with the best foreign facture, both as to style and prices. We have introduced, for the first time in any Album, the new ***Boudoir*** size p now rapidly growing in favor. *New Catalogues will be mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., American Bible Warehouse, 1020 Arch Street, [illegible]

READY THIS MONTH—READY THIS MONTH.

A NEW WORK DESIGNED FOR USE IN THE

CHURCH, SABBATH-SCHOOL CONCERTS, AND FOR SABBATH USE,

ENTITLED

UNDER THE PALMS.

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

UNDER THE PALMS

Is an ORATORIO CANTATA based upon Scripture. It is perfectly adapted to the needs of Sunday-Schools, and is designed especially for the exercises of

FLORAL SUNDAY, HARVEST SUNDAY, CHRISTMAS, SUNDAY EVENING, ANNIVERSARY DAY, ETC., ETC.

The words and songs, by HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, are of a high standard of Sabbath-School poetry, and the music is bright, simple, and lasting.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

Will find in "UNDER THE PALMS" just what they have long sought.

Price, 30c. by mail, $3 a dozen, by express.

*** Single specimen copy sent on receipt of 25 cts.

IT STILL LEADS!

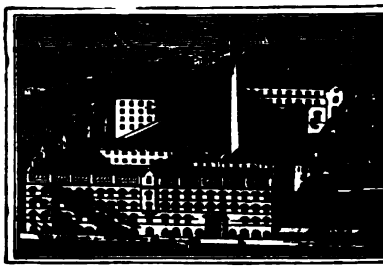
"THE MUSICAL CURRICULUM,"

By GEO. F. ROOT.

In the gradual development and fascinating character of its exercises and studies, this "King of Piano Methods" is without a rival. By its use pupils advance faster and with firmer pace than is possible with other means. Price, $3.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y. *CINCINNATI, OHIO.*



Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birming England.

SPENCERIA



STEEL PEN

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTIO

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the po ar numbers, 1-2-5-8-15 and *Broad Points* 3-16- *Fine Points* will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of 25 Cen

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & C

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

NOW READY.

REDUCED TO $1.50, CLOTH; $2.50, SHEEP.

AUTHOR'S EDITION.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY.

By M. FOSTER, M.A., M.D., F.R.S.,

Prælector in Physiology and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS.

Third Edition, Revised, 12mo, Cloth, $1.50; Sheep, $2.50.

"I recommend it to the students as the latest, and, in some respects, the best Physiology in the English language."—*Prof. Burt G. Wilder.*

"One of the best Text-Books on Physiology extant."—*London Lancet.*

PHARMACOGRAPHIA.

A HISTORY OF THE PRINCIPAL DRUGS OF VEGETABLE ORIGIN. By FRIEDRICH A. FLÜCKIGER, Phil. Dr., Professor in the University of Strassburg, and DANIEL HANBURY, F.R.S., Fellow of the Linnean and Chemical Societies of London.

Second Edition, 8vo, Half Bound, $5.

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

An Indispensable Work in every Library, School, Office, Counting-Room, and Family.

NOW READY.

AN ENTIRELY NEW AND REVISED EDITION

OF

LIPPINCOTT'S

GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD.

A Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the World.

CONTAINING NOTICES OF

OVER 125,000 PLACES,

WITH

RECENT AND AUTHENTIC INFORMATION RESPECTING THE COUNTRIES, ISLANDS, RIVERS, MOUNTAINS, CITIES, TOWNS, ETC., IN EVERY PORTION OF THE GLOBE.

New Edition. Thoroughly Revised, Entirely Reconstructed, and Greatly Enlarged.

One Volume. Imperial Octavo. Embracing 2478 Pages. Bound in Library Sheep, $10; Half Turkey, 12; Half Russia, $12.

PUBLISHED BY J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PUBLISHERS,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. K. LORING,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Stee

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL Boo

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly ments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply American trade with goods from Paris and other Contin centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lo rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the York Office, and parcels delivered without further tro Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American b and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happ make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business ab

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS

Leading N

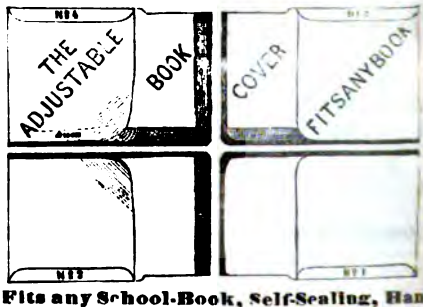
14, 048, 130, 333, 1



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New Y

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVE



Fits any School-Book, Self-Sealing, Han as an Envelope, and as useful.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N.

THE JOHN A. GRAY PRESS



ESTABLISHED 1840. RESUMED 1880.

AND STEAM TYPE-SETTING OFFICE,

OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE ROADWAY,

COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS., N. Y.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,—Sold,—Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

S. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

Kress Electrotyping Works,

27 Rose Street, New York.

Perfect fac-similes of the finest Steel Plates, Woodcuts, etc., of any size.
Perfect Duplicates of Electrotype Plates.
Steel-facing Electrotype Plates.

This establishment is superintended by Mr. CHAS. KRESS, who is the only one in this country who succeeded in producing electros superior to those made in Europe, and has a new process of *steel-facing*.
One steel-facing will stand 1500 or 2000 prints without affecting the plate.
Electrotype plates, refaced in due time, will stand twice the amount of impressions than original steel plates.
Reference given to the largest Publishers and Engravers.

W. JUNGE, Proprietor.

"JUST OUT."



Book of Instruction
IN THE USE OF
INDIAN CLUBS
Dumb-Bells,
And other exercises. Also in the Games of
QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.

Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 cents.

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

Jos.ª Gillott,
Steel Pens
RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,
Paris Exposition, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303-404-170-351-332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

Successors to *The Printers' Card Warehouse*, No. 39 Ann Street, New York,

Will Remove May 1st,

TO

171 William St., and 35 and 37 Beekman St.

FINE CARD BOARDS
AND VISITING CARDS.

JUST READY.

The Books of 1879.

8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Complete record of all books published in the United States during 1879, giving full titles, descriptive notes to the more important books, classification headings, and classified summaries.

Invaluable to Bookstores and Libraries.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 AND 15 PARK ROW,
Box 4295. NEW YORK.

OFFICE OF HERMAN LEHMANN, OFFENBACH A. M

FABRIK FEINER LEDER-WAAREN.

Offenbach, March 15, 1880.

Gentlemen:

I beg to notify you that P. M. Bou will no longer represent me in any manner whatsoever, an has no authority to use my name.

At the same time thanking you for past liberal favo I take great pleasure in informing you that I have m arrangements with Messrs. Baker, Pratt & Co., N York, to be my exclusive agents for the United States an Canada.

A series of models of my superior fabrication Elegant Leather Ware is now about complete, and wi very soon be placed before you by Mr. C. D. Pratt, o above firm. With greatly increased facilities for produc the finest workmanship, I present an endless variety entirely new and novel designs, at greatly reduced pri and most respectfully solicit a continuance of your valu patronage.

Very truly yours,

HERMANN LEHMANN.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

APR 20188

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 16. NEW YORK, April 17, 1880. WHOLE No. 431.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE NEARLY READY:

I.

Memoirs of Napoleon :

IS COURT AND FAMILY. By the DUCHESS D'ABRANTES (Madame JUNOT). A new edition, in 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, 588–548 pp. Price, $3.

These famous Memoirs have hitherto appeared in a costly octavo edition. The interest excited by the "Memoirs of Madame Rémusat" has induced the publishers to issue the "Memoirs of the Duchess d'Abrantes" (in which Napoleon and his court pear in a much more favorable light) in a much cheaper form, uniform in style with the de Rémusat volume in 12mo.

II.

A Short Life of Charles Dickens.

ITH SELECTIONS FROM HIS LETTERS. By CHARLES H. JONES, author of "Macaulay: His Life—His Writings." Number 52 of "Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 35 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

The work is an attempt to give in a concise and compact form such an account of the life and works of Charles Dickens as meet the requirements of the general reader. Copious selections have been made from his letters, in order that whenever sible Dickens may depict himself and tell his own story.

III.

Stray Moments with Thackeray.

S SATIRE, HIS HUMOR, HIS CHARACTER. Being Selections from his Writings. Prefaced by a few Biographical Notes. By WM. H. RIDEING. Appletons' Handy-Volume Series. Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

In addition to a Biographical Sketch, which presents all the main facts and circumstances of Thackeray's life, the work gives lection from those numerous brilliant episodes and essays that lie scattered through the great novelist's works, and which stitute one of the most notable attractions of his writings.

IV.

The Longer Epistles of St. Paul :

., ROMANS, 1 CORINTHIANS, 2 CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. HENRY COWLES, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $2.

V.

Elementary Principles of Scientific Agriculture.

N. T. LUPTON, LL.D., Professor of Chemistry in Vanderbilt University, Nashville. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S
NEW BOOKS.

I.

The Old Régime: Court, Salons and Theatres.

By LADY JACKSON, author of "Old Paris; its Court and Literary Salons." With portraits of Louis XV., Marie Antoinette, Rousseau, Voltaire, Mme. Du Barry, Mlle. Clairon. Two vols., post 8vo, new and attractive cloth binding, $9.

II.

The Philosophy of Handwriting.

By DON FELIX DE SALAMANCA. With 135 fac-similes of the Autographs of celebrated Statesmen, Authors, Poets, Actors, Lawyers, etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.80.

III.

Haunted London.

By WALTER THORNBURY. Edited by EDWARD WALFORD, M.A.B. Illustrated by F. W. FAIRHOLT, F.S.A. 12mo, cloth, $3.

IV.

Facts about Port and Madeira.

With notices of the Wines vintaged around Lisbon, and the Wines of Teneriffe. By HENRY VIZETELLY. With 100 illustrations. 12mo, picture boards, 60 cents.

Also, by the same author, in the same style: 1. Facts about Champagne, 60 cents; 2. Facts about Sherry, 40 cents; 3. Wines of the World, 40 cents.

V.

The Race-Horse in Training.

With Hints on Racing and Racing Reforms. By WILLIAM DAY. 8vo, cloth, $6.40.

VI.

A History of the Reign of Queen Anne.

By JOHN HILL BURTON, Historiographer-Royal for Scotland. Author of "A History of Scotland." 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $13.50.

"Dr. Burton's 'History of Queen Anne's Reign' is not merely exact and careful; it is eminently interesting, and we venture to think it will prove one of the most popular books of the season"—*London.*

VII.

The National Music of the World.

By the late H. F. CHORLEY. Edited by H. F. HEWLETT. 12mo, cloth, $3.

VIII.

Old Rome.

A Hand-book to the Ruins of the City and the Campagna. By ROBERT BURN. With numerous maps. 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

IX.

Elizabethan Demonology.

An Essay in illustration of the belief in the existence of Devils, and the powers possessed by them, with especial reference to Shakespere and his Works. By THOMAS ALFRED SPALDING. 12mo, cloth, $2.

X.

Jesus of Nazareth.

Embracing a Brief Sketch of Jewish History to the Time of His Birth. By EDWARD CLODD, author of "The Childhood of the World," etc. Crown 8vo, $2.40.

XI.

The Heart of Holland.

By HENRY HAVARD, author of "Dead Cities of the Zuyder Zee," etc. Translated by Mrs. HOEY. With 8 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $6.

XII.

Germany.

Present and Past. By S. BARING-GOULD, M.A. vols., 12mo, cloth, $8.40.

XIII.

The Life and Writings of Henry Tho Buckle.

Author of "The History of Civilization," etc. ALFRED HENRY HUTH. Two vols., 8vo, With portraits on steel. $10.50.

XIV.

Charles Dickens' Works.

The cheapest and handiest edition of the wor Charles Dickens. The Pocket Volume Edition. 30 vols., small fcap. 8vo, in box, cloth, $16.

XV.

The Art of Bookbinding.

By JOSEPH W. ZAEHNSDORF. Illustrated wit Photo-Lithographs from bindings in the possessi the author, and 51 woodcuts. 12mo, cloth, $4.

XVI.

Beethoven.

By RICHARD WAGNER. With a Supplement fro Philosophical Works of Arthur Schopenh Translated by EDWARD DANNREUTHER. 12mo, $2.50.

XVII.

Society.

Manners and Tone of Good Society; or, Solecis be Avoided. By a Member of the Aristo 12mo, $1.

XVIII.

Society Small-Talk;

Or, What to Say, and When to Say It. By the author. 12mo, $1.

XIX.

Our Inheritance in the Great Pyra

New and enlarged edition, including all the mo portant discoveries up to the present time. PIAZZI SMYTH. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, $6.

XX.

Who Wrote It?

A Dictionary of Common Poetical Quotations English Language. 16mo, $1.

XXI.

Warne's Model Cookery and Housek ing Book.

Containing complete instructions in household m ment, and 3000 recipes, with original colored il tions printed by Kronheim, and numerous wo Crown 8vo, 720 pp. Half bound, gilt, $2.

XXII.

Parker (John Henry).

A Concise Glossary of Terms used in Grecian, R Italian, and Gothic Architecture. With up 300 woodcuts. 16mo, vellum cloth, $3.

XXIII.

Parker (J. H.).

Introduction to the Study of Gothic Archit Profusely illustrated. 16mo, $2.

XXIV.

Biological Atlas.

A Guide to the Practical Study of Plants and A Illustrating the characters of Typical For Drawings and Diagrams, with explanatory tex Dr. A. N. MCALPINE. With 24 plates, con 423 colored figures, etc. 4to, cloth, $3.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

745 Broadway, New York

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS

nvite the attention of the Trade to the American Edition (uniform with the English Edition) of hat much admired and deservedly praised book,

UNDER THE WINDOW.

BY KATE GREENAWAY.

ONTAINING PICTURES AND RHYMES FOR CHILDREN. With 64 pages of beautiful designs engraved and printed in colors. 4to, boards, fancy cover (designed by the author), $1.50.

It is confidently believed that, at the price now fixed, this delightful volume will ve even a new and increased popularity.

INSECTS ABROAD.

ing a Popular Account of Insects, their Structure, Habits, and Transformations. By the Rev. J. G. Wood, author of "Insects at Home," "Illustrated Natural History," "Natural History of Man," etc., etc. Nearly 800 pages, with 600 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $4.

This volume concludes the interesting studies in ct life begun in "Insects at Home," wherein are ribed only those found in the British Islands. present interesting volume treats only of those id in America and other countries.

Our Inheritance in the Great Pyramid.

rth and much enlarged Edition, including all e most important discoveries up to the time publication, with 25 Explanatory Plates, aps, Plans, Elevations, and Sections of all e more difficult and crucial parts of the structre. By Piazzi Smyth, F.R S.F., F.R.A.S. 7 pages, 12mo, cloth, $6.

PAUL AND VIRGINIA.

ERNARDIN De St. Pierre. A new edition, perbly illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.50. Also half calf, $4; tree calf, $6.

BOOKS FOR THE TRAVELLER AND GENERAL READER.

By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE.

WALKS IN LONDON.

With 100 Illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $5; or the 2 volumes in 1, 12mo, cloth, $3.50.

WALKS IN ROME.

Seventh American Edition. 12mo, cloth, $3.50.

CITIES OF NORTHERN AND CENTRAL ITALY.

With Maps and Illustrations. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.

DAYS NEAR ROME.

With 100 Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $3.50.

Life and Letters of Frances Baroness Bunsen.

With 2 Steel Portraits. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $5; or the 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, cloth, $3.

MEMORIALS OF A QUIET LIFE.

With 2 Steel Portraits.

2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $5; or the 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, cloth, $3.

EORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, 416 Broome St., NEW YORK.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SON

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

I.

THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE PSALMS.

By Prof. T. C. Murray. 1 vol., 12mo, - - - - - - - - - - -

These Lectures were delivered by the late Professor T. C. Murray, of Johns Hopkins University, one of the most and promising of the younger scholars of the country; and are rightly described by their author as "among the first delivered in this country on the Shemitic languages and literature on the purely academic side, and away from the rest inseparable from theological teaching."

The lectures are interesting alike to the student of philology, general literature, and theology; and their origina suggestiveness will excite wide discussion.

II.

DISCUSSIONS IN HISTORY AND THEOLOGY.

By Prof. George P. Fisher, D.D. 1 vol., 8vo, - - - - - - - - -

In this volume Professor Fisher has gathered a number of essays on subjects connected with those departments o and research which have engaged his special attention, and in which he has made himself an authority. Some of th on subjects requiring a separate discussion, or a more detailed account than they could receive in his books, and oth connected with matters of current interest. The essays cover a wide range of topics, but may be grouped under the fo heads: The Roman Catholic Question, The History of New England Theology and its Great Men, and Christian Evi

III.

LOUISIANA.

By Frances Hodgson Burnett. Author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's," "Haworth's," etc. vol., 12mo, - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

Louisiana brings out a side of Mrs. Burnett's powers as a novelist that will be new to the great majority of her No evidence was needed that the hand which wrote *Haworth's* and *That Lass o' Lowrie's* could be light and delicate as strong: but in the peculiar piquancy which she has given to the beginning of this story, and the touches by which brought out the character of her heroine against a background very different from the stirring scenery she has used there is something altogether novel.

IV.

THE SAVIOUR'S CONVERTS.

By Rev. William Scribner. Author of "Pray for the Holy Spirit," etc. 1 vol., 12mo,

In this little book no plan or system for the training of converts by the Church is suggested, but individual Christ addressed, and an effort is made to deepen their interest in the Saviour's new disciples and to incite Christians to in efforts to benefit them.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

I.

Lord Beaconsfield. His Life, Character, and Works. By Georg Brandes. Transla Mrs. George Sturge. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

II.

The Theatres of Paris. By J. Brander Matthews. Illustrated. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25

III.

Natural Science and Religion. By Prof. Asa Gray, LL.D. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1

IV.

The Autobiography of Prince Metternich. Edited by his son, Prince Mette Translated by Robina Napier. *With a minute index prepared especially for this edition.* 2 8vo., with Portrait and Fac-similes, $5.

V.

Faith and Character. By Rev. Marvin R. Vincent, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

VI.

The Emotions. By James McCosh, D.D., LL.D., President of Princeton College. crown 8vo, $2.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, PUBLISHERS,

743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 17, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

MACMILLAN & CO. are making a specialty of their new cheap edition, prepared expressly for this market, of Foster's "Text-book of Physiology," now reduced to $1.50 cloth, $2.50 sheep. It is becoming generally accepted as the latest authoritative and perhaps the best physiology in the field.

W. J. WIDDLETON has just ready the new (fifth) edition of Gill's "Life of Poe," which includes much new matter—a new analysis of the "Raven," and the suppressed criticism by Poe of Griswold's "Poets and Poetry of America." Mr. Widdleton enterprisingly puts before the American public every fresh development as to Poe's literary history, besides issuing the several editions of his writings. The Napoleon memoirs of Las Cases and of O'Meara have fresh interest from the recent publication of the Rémusat and other similar works.

THE success of "Under the Window" was certainly a phenomenon; it is a long time since American booksellers have found an opportunity to get *more* than publishers' price for a book, as the public gladly paid last holiday season when this book ran short. Messrs. Routledge have now in stock both a fresh supply of the English book and their new American-made edition at the lower price of $1.50. No one can see the book without understanding fully why it was so extraordinarily popular, and is so permanently delightful that there is no danger of its proving a temporary craze, soon to become dead stock on the shelves.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS send out this week, besides Mrs. Burnett's new novel, "Louisiana," Prof. Murray's posthumous book on "The Origin and Growth of the Psalms," an untheological treatise on the relations of the Psalms in Semitic literature, the work of one of the most promising of our philological scholars, too early dead; a series of "Discussions in History and Theology," by Prof. Fisher, of Yale, chiefly relating to the Roman Catholic question, New England theology and theologians, and Christian evidences; and an excellent little volume by Rev. Wm. Scribner, intended to strengthen "The Saviour's Converts" in faith and good works. Marion Harland's volume, "Loiterings," will appear later.

"STRAWBERR-I-E-S!" is already a frequent cry in the streets of many cities, and by the time Mr. Roe's new book, "Success with Small Fruits," is ready, his subject will be in everybody's mouth. Dodd & Mead expect to issue it the first part of May, so that it will be of service to small-fruit growers at the North for the present season. The book will be exceptionally beautiful, all the illustrations from *Scribner's Monthly* being included, while the text will be much amplified, so as to be a complete guide to the whole subject. The illustrations have been worked up from ambrotypes of real specimens, while in the landscapes so prettily combined with them are many suggestions, at least, from the fine scenery surrounding Mr. Roe's fruit-farm at Cornwall-on-Hudson.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO. publish Wednesday, 21st, Mrs. Whitney's new story, "Odd or Even?" which, because it is Mrs. Whitney's and certain to be both interesting and inspiring, is sure of a wide circulation; and "American Prose," a companion book to "American Poems," published last autumn, and already used in grammar and high schools in various parts of the country. The new book comprises Hawthorne's "Great Stone Face," Irving's "Rip Van Winkle," Longfellow's "Journey into Spain," Whittier's "Yankee Gypsies," Holmes' "Gambrel-Roofed House," Lowell's "My Garden Acquaintance," Thoreau's "Highland Light," Emerson's "Books," and other stories and essays by the same eminent writers. The selections from each author are prefaced with introductions, and explanatory notes are added, making the book a very attractive one for school use and for private reading. "The History and Traditions of Marblehead," by Samuel Roads, Jr., with numerous illustrations, cannot fail to be a valuable book, with an especial interest for Marbleheaders the world over, and for all who remember Whittier's ballad of "Floyd Ireson's Hard Heart," and who care to learn the habits and idiosyncrasies of an original people. A new and very carefully revised edition of the "Satchel Guide for the Vacation Tourist in Europe," the only handy, single volume guide-book covering the region of ordinary vacation travel in Europe, is just ready; also a new edition of the "Story of the Jubilee Singers," continuing the narrative of their experiences and triumphs until their return from Germany in 1878, with fuller accounts of the individual singers and additional songs.

AUCTION SALES.

April 19 and 20, 3.30 P.M.:—Works in various departments of literature.—*Bangs.*

May 10 and following days:—Spring parcel sale of English and American books, stationery, etc.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given as: A: Augustus:; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). mar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are u record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at n with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Capron, Mary J. ["Archie Fell."] Gold and gilt; or, Maybee's puzzle. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1880]. 424 p. il. D. cl., $1.

The story of three young girls; for young people; illustrating the difference between the real and the false in life and in principles.

Cavendish. [H: Jones.] Card essays, Clay's decisions, and card-table talk. Amer. ed. with index. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1880. 6 + 290 p. por. S. (Leisure-hour ser., no. 109.) cl., $1.

3 essays entitled: Whist *versus* chess; On the morality of card-playing; On the origin and development of cards and card-games; A bibliography. Papers: On the etymology of whist; Duties on playing-cards; Molière on piquet; The duffer's whist maxims. Decisions on disputed points in whist, by the late Mr. Ja. Clay. Card-table talk embraces amusing anecdotes about cards, or in connection with noted card-players, out of the author's own experience. Por. of Mr. H: Jones ("Cavendish").

Coan, *Rev.* Titus. Adventures in Patagonia: a missionary's exploring trip; with introd. by Rev. H: M. Field. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1880. 14+7–319 p. D. cl., $1.25.

In 1833 the Am. Bd. of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, having heard that there was a large aboriginal population in Patagonia destitute of all education and Christian knowledge, sent out two young men to explore the country and obtain such information as would enable the Board to determine upon the feasibility of establishing a mission there. The story of their adventures, their sufferings and escapes, is narrated in this volume, to which has been added an account of subsequent explorations and missionary efforts made in that country.

Cooke, J: Esten. Her majesty the queen: a novel. [*Cheap ed.*] Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880. 330 p. D. pap., 60 c.

First issued in 1873; romance of the court of Charles I. and his Queen Henrietta Maria; ends with the beheading of Charles; introduces Cromwell.

Davis, Noah K. Theory of thought: treatise on deductive logic. [*Anon.*] N.Y., Harper, 1880. 10 + 316 p. O. cl., $2.

"The treatise is not elementary in the sense of bringing the subject within the grasp of immature minds. This I believe to be impracticable. . . . It is elementary in the sense that it begins at the beginning, supposing the reader to have no previous knowledge of the subject. Its extent is such that one who masters its contents will be in possession of the technical details of the science, acquainted with its established doctrines, and prepared to study with profit and interest advanced treatises. . . . Reverts to Aristotle, and is largely a restatement of his theory as colored by filtration through mediæval mind."—*Preface.* Offers a great number and variety of examples, both for illustration and for praxis, ancient and modern, and some "newly invented."

Dewey, Orville. Memorial discourse on the life and writings of Rev. W: Ellery Channing; reprinted as originally del. in Church of Messiah, N. Y., 1843. N. Y., Ja. Miller, [1880]. 33 p. D. pap., 15 c.

Dorsey, *Mrs.* Anna H. Nora Brady's vow; [*also*] Mona the vestal. [*Cheap ed.*] Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880. 324 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Two stories of Ireland; the first is of the rebellion of '48; the second is in the times of the Druids, when Patri Patrick) landed on the banks of the Boyne, and p Christianity throughout the country. New che first issued in 1869.

Fisher, G: P., *D.D.* Discussions in his theology. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 10 + 555 p. O. cl., $3.

16 essays, which may be grouped under three heads: 1, Papers relating to the hist., polity and of the Roman Catholic Church. 2, Relating to Ne land theology. 3, Theism and Christian evidences. of the titles are: Massacre of St. Bartholomew; I of the old Roman spirit and religion on Latin Chris Relation of Protestantism and of Romanism to civilization; Philosophy of Jonathan Edwards; Ch as a philosopher and theologian; Sketch of the doc future punishment; Rationalism; The four gospels view of "Supernatural religion." Index. Contribute nally to *The New Englander, Princeton Review* an periodicals. Author, Titus Street, Prof. of Eccle hist. in Yale College.

Foreign marriage (A); or, buying a ti novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 5–197 (Harper's lib. of Amer. fict., no. 13.) 75 c.

Depicts the fate of a wealthy and beautiful young can girl who marries an Italian prince; sketches o life in Rome among Americans and Italians, with tions of old art treasures and scenery, help fill out a teresting story.

Geddes, Ja. Hist. of the administrati John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Ho V. 1, 1623–1654. N. Y., Harper, 1880 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

The subject of this work was an illustrious Dutch man (b. Dort, 1625, d. 1672), and one of the great fi Dutch history; his talents gained for him, when years old, the position of Grand Pensionary of H which he held for 20 years; he was a bitter oppon his life of the House of Orange, always laboring to it rising to power. The present v. covers the perio '54 and is divided into 6 books, which narrate: 1, D birth and education. 2, Sources and origin of D political creed. 3, The great convocation (1651). first Anglo-Dutch war (1652–1653). 5, Negotiati peace. 6, Exclusion of the house of Orange.

Gerrish, F: H:, *M.D.* Prescription wr designed for the use of medical student have never studied Latin. 3*d ed.*, with on the metric system in prescriptions. land, Me., Loring, Short & Harmon, 55 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Rules for writing medical prescriptions, and wor in writing prescriptions. A little book designed medical students, who have never studied Latin, in Latin prescriptions.

Hay, Mary Cecil. For her dear sake: a N. Y., Harper, 1880. 96 p. Q. (Frankl lib., no. 116.) pap., 15 c.

English story of self-sacrifice; a young girl is acc sending a threatening letter to a rich, miserly unc the design of extorting money; her uncle prosecut and she is found guilty and sent to prison; to resc her cousin, who loves her, asserts that he is the w the letter and consequently a forger; after gaining t dom of the young girl, he escapes to the continent; mainder of the story consists of Jolette's (the he attempts to vindicate her cousin's good name and th ing to light of the real culprit.

Hope, Stanley. A new Godiva. [*Cheap ed.*] Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880. 342 p. D. pap., 50 c.

First issued 1876; new cheap ed. in paper covers; English society novel, showing how a devoted wife saved a husband from starvation, by a sacrifice even greater than that by which the Godiva of old saved Coventry.

Hulme, F. E: Mathematical drawing instruments, and how to use them. N. Y., Bicknell & Comstock, 1880. 15+152 p. sq. D. cl., $1.50.

Chapters on: Instruments used in the production of straight lines; The T square; Set-square; Drawing-board; Instruments for drawing curved lines; Circle in mathematical drawing; Dividers; Scales, their nature and construction; Marquis scale, its construction and example of its use; Sector; Paper; Pencil. Suggestions are offered in all cases on the selection of instruments, how to use them and care for them, etc.

Jackson, *Rev.* Sheldon. Alaska and missions on the North Pacific coast. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1880]. 327 p., por., map and il. D. cl., $1.50.

Description of Alaska, its peculiar geographical features, wonderful scenery, resources, etc.; with account of the native inhabitants, their customs, manner of life, superstitions, and the missions established among them by Russian, English and American missionaries. Dr. Jackson is well known as the Superintendent of Presbyterian Missions in the far West, and he has given the results of his own observation in a tour made in Alaska in 1879. Il. by nearly 100 eng.

James, H:, *jr.* Diary of a man of fifty; [*also*] A bundle of letters. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 5–135 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 135). pap., 25 c.

The first is a story of Florence, 1874, told in the first person; the second consists of letters written by the inmates of a French boarding-house to their friends and relatives at home; as the writers are all of different nationalities (French, German, American, etc.), their various estimates of each other, and their descriptions of national characteristics, are very witty and amusing.

Janvier, C. A. Practical keramics for students. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1880. 11 + 258 p. sq. O. cl., $2.50.

Clear, condensed account, for the use of students, of the manufacture and decoration of pottery of all kinds. Pt. 1, Introd., gives nomenclature, definitions, descriptions; hist. sketch of pottery; account of pottery materials. Pt. 2 is devoted to account of the various processes of manufacture—pastes, shaping, glazing, kilns and baking, decoration in general. Part 3, "Descriptions of wares," has chapters on: Classifications; Characteristics of soft pottery—paste, opaque, porous, and more or less colored; Very hard pottery—stoneware, porcelain, Chinese and Japanese porcelain, etc. Pt. 3, "For the decorator," embraces practical hints for keramic painting, and a few æsthetic hints. List of books on the subject. Index and glossary. Authorities principally consulted in preparing work are Brongniart, Salvétat, Ebelmen, Roscoe, Jewett, Shaw, Binns, Zeigler, Jacquemart, etc.

Knight, C: Popular hist. of England: hist. of society and government from the earliest period to our own times. Complete in 8 v. V. 1. (Printed without abridgment. Contents and extensive appendices complete in last v.) N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 158 p. Q. (Standard ser., Class D 1, no. 12), pap., 30 c.

The 1st v. of a new cheap issue of a well-known, popular hist.; printed on good paper, from large, new type, and bound in card manila.

M., F. L. Onward to the heights of life. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1880]. 376 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

Story of home life and every-day temptations; scene laid in a large country village, characters confined to a select circle of friends; the heroines are two young ladies of decided religious character, each with a cross to bear, one with a temper that gives her much trouble to control, the other is unhappy from lack of means to pursue certain studies; the other characters are a young physician with a tendency to drink, and a college graduate with a leaning toward materialistic doctrines.

Murray, T: Chalmers. Lectures on the origin and growth of the Psalms. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 8 + 319 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Author late Associate Prof. of the Shemitic languages at the Johns Hopkins Univ., at which place these lectures were del. in the winter of 1878–'79. 9 lectures on: Origin and hist. of the Shemitic peoples; Hist. of the Hebrew language and early literature; Titles of the Hebrew Scriptures, etc.; Theories of Maccabean authorship; Origin and method of collection of the Davidic temple book; Post-exilic collectors, etc.; Second book of the Psalter; Dramatic art among the Shemites, etc., etc.

Reeves, J: Hist. of the Eng. law from the time of the Romans to the end of the reign of Elizabeth; with notes and introd. dissertation on the nature and use of legal hist., rise and progress of our laws, and influence of the Roman law in the formation of our own, by W. F. Finlason; *new Amer. ed., complete in* 5 *v.* Phil., M: Murphy, 1880. 158 + 159–489; 590; 630; 579; 504 p. O. cl., $18; shp., $25; hf. cf., $33.

Standard Eng. work first issued 1784–'87; additional v., with Index, 1829; in present form, a new ed. by Finlason, 1869; now first reissued in Amer. Index. Author b. Eng. 1752, d. 1829. Chancellor Kent, referring to this work, says: "It covers the whole ground of the law included in the old abridgments, and it is a work deserving the highest commendation. I am at a loss which most to admire, the full and accurate learning it contains, or the neat, perspicuous and sometimes elegant style in which that learning is conveyed."

Rhode Island Institute of Instruction. Three papers on reading and Eng. lit. in schools, read at the 35th annual meeting of the R. I. Institute of Instruction, Jan. 15, 16, 17, 1880; with the journal of proceedings. Providence, R. I., Institute of Instruction, 1880. 83 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Relation of the libraries to the school system, by W: E. Foster; Supplementary reading in primary and grammar schools, by Amos M. Leonard; Suggestions on teaching Eng. lit., by A. F. Blaisdell.

Rylance, J. H., *D.D.* Lectures on social questions. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1880. 135 p. D. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

4 lectures del. last winter in St. Mark's Church, N. Y., entitled: Competition; Communism; Coöperation; Relation of Christianity to Socialism.

Schiller, F: von. Complete works, ed. with careful rev. and new tr. by C: J. Hempel, M.D. Phil., I. Kohler, 1879. 2 v. 670; 611 p. il. Q. *Fine ed. on toned paper,* cl., $7, $8; hf. mor., $7.50, $9, $10; full mor., $18; full shp., $8. *Same,* 1 v. full mor., $10. *Ed. on good white paper,* 2 v. cl., $5.50. *Same,* 1 v. cl., $4.50; hf. mor., $5.50; full shp., $5.50.

This ed. was first issued in 1861; it cont. Schiller's complete works (poems, dramas and, historical, philosophical, æsthetical and critical productions) in English, sel. from the best tr. of Coleridge, Bulwer, Morrison, Churchill, Hempel and others; il. with 56 full-page pictures from best German artists. World-renowned German writer, b. 1760, d. 1805.

Scribner, *Rev.* W: The Saviour's converts: what we owe to them, and how we may aid them. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 5 + 174 p. D. cl., $1.

The purpose of this little book is to deepen the interest which Christians take in converts, and to incite members of churches to renewed efforts for their benefit; chapters also for converts on Christians' duties, difficulties, privileges, etc. Author of "Pray for the Holy Spirit."

Seelbach, C:, *comp.* Proverbial treasury: Eng. and sel. foreign proverbs; with references and explanations. In 9 pts. Pt. 1. N. Y., Seelbach Bros., 89 White St., 1880. 4 + 190 p. D. pap., 75 c.

This the 1st no. cont. 2600 Eng. and 2300 sel. foreign proverbs, tr. from over 50 different (ancient and modern) languages.

Swinton, W: *ed.* Masterpieces of Eng. literature; typical sel. of British and Amer. au-

thorship, from Shakespeare to the present time; with definitions, notes, analyses and glossary as an aid to systematic literary study; for use in high and normal schools, academies, etc. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 33 + 638 p. por. O. cl., $1.75.

40 authors are represented: Shakespeare, Bacon, Milton, S: Butler, Bunyan, Dryden, Swift, Addison, Pope, Franklin, S: Johnson, Gray, Goldsmith, Burke, Cowper, Gibbon, Burns, Wordsworth, Scott, Coleridge, Lamb, D: Web Irving, De Quincey, Byron, Shelley, Bryant, Ca Macaulay, Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whi Holmes, Tennyson, Thackeray, Dickens, Lowell, G: and Huxley. In almost all cases the pieces given are plete. Each author is introduced by an appropriate acterization" by a distinguished critic. Ed. is auth "Harper's Language Ser." and Gold Medallist Paris position 1878. The por. of all the authors represented given.

ORDER LIST.

BICKNELL & COMSTOCK, N. Y.

Hulme, Mathematical drawing instruments.....$1.50

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Coan, Adventures in Patagonia..... 1.25
Jackson, Alaska..... 1.50

I. K. FUNK & Co., N. Y.

Knight, Popular hist. of England, v. 1.... 30

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Davis, Theory of thought..... 2.00
Foreign marriage..... 75
Geddes, Hist. of the administration of John De Witt, v. 1..... 2.50
Hay, For her dear sake (F. S. L., 116).... 15
James, Diary of a man of fifty..... 25
Swinton, Masterpieces of English lit..... 1.75

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Cavendish, Card essays..... 1.00
Janvier, Practical keramics..... 2.50

INSTITUTE OF INSTRUCTION, Providence, R. I.

R. I. Institute of Instruction: Three papers on reading and Eng. lit. in schools. 25

I. KOHLER, Phila.

Schiller, Complete works, 2 v., *fine ed.*, $7; $8; hf. mor., $7.50; $9; $10; full mor., $18; full shp., $8. *Same*, 1 v., full mor., $10. *Ed. on good white paper*, 2 v., $5.50. *Same*, 1 v., $4.50; hf. mor., $5.50; full shp.....$

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Cook, Her majesty the queen, *cheap ed.*...
Dorsey, Nora Brady's vow, *cheap ed.*.....
Hope, A new Godiva, *cheap ed.*.....

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, M

Gerrish, Prescription writing, *3d ed.*.....

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Capron, Gold and gilt .....
M., Onward to the heights of life.... ....

JAMES MILLER, N. Y.

Dewey, Memorial discourses: Rev. W. Ellery Channing.....

M. MURPHY, 715 Sansom St., Phila.

Reeves, Hist. of the Eng. law, 5 v., $18; shp., $25; hf, cf.....3

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Fisher, Discussions in hist. and theology.
Murray, Origin and growth of the Psalms.
Scribner, Saviour's converts.... .....

SEELBACH BROS., 89 White St., N. Y.

Seelbach, Proverbial treasury, pt. 1.....

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Rylance, Lectures on social questions. 75 c.

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

ADAMS & BISHOP, 46 Beekman St., N. Y.

Artistic embroidery, by Ella Rodman Church, cl., $1.25; pap., 60 c. (*April* 25.)

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Corbiestanes: a story, by Mrs. Charles Garnett.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The independent movement in New York as an element in the next election and a problem in party government, 16°.

Uncle Jack's executors. (*Knickerbocker novels.*)

The metric system of weights and measures, by D. Beach, Jr.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The daily round.

Life of Bishop Wilberforce.

CHAS. A. SCOTT, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Land of sojourn; or, sketches of patriarchal life and times, by John Scott, D.D., with introd. by Alex. Clarke, D 380 p., 12°.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Words and numbers, a lesson-book for primary schools, H: E. Sawyer, 80 p., 16°, bds., 28 c.

T. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

After death: an examination of the testimony of primi times, respecting state of the faithful departed and th relationship to the living, by Herbert Mortimer Luck Canon of Ely, 12°, cl.

Church seasons, historically and practically illustrated, A. H. Grant, *new ed.*, 12°, cl.

Forty volume library of select books for the children of church.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **Thos. Bradburn**, 29 Ann Street, N. Y.—Br burn's book list, no. 6, 24 p. 12°, pap.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. Leypoldt, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. Bowker, *General Editor.*

APRIL 17, 1880.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

THE THEORY OF FIRST ANNOUNCEMENTS.

"The courtesy of the trade" used to mean that, whenever there was no special arrangement between an English author and American publishers, whoever in the trade first announced his intention to reprint an English book was to be allowed to do so without rivalry. This was coupled with the understanding that if an American house had taken the risk on previous books of a given author, it had the first right by courtesy to reprint a new book by that author, and rival houses would ask its intentions before themselves reprinting. The field of choice has of late years been much narrowed, as to important books, by this secondary understanding, and by the growth of royalty to English authors or arrangements with their English publishers.

In old times the *Commercial Advertiser* occupied much the position as a literary daily which the *Evening Post* does now, and it was natural that actual intentions to publish should be advertised to the public as well as to the trade in its columns. On the theory above mentioned, whoever got his advertisement in first held the book. It is on this theory that the *American Bookseller* has renewed the proposition to establish a registry in which not only the date but the hour of the receipt of first announcements shall be recorded, so that the question of priority can be minutely determined by Benedict's line.

As a matter of fact, this theory was long ago given up. It may now almost be said that each house announces everything. The "announcement" list includes each possibly promising book mentioned in the just arrived *Athenæum* or *Saturday*, and is a means of making inquiry from the houses engaged in reprinting, among each other. It could not very long last that even rights by courtesy should be dependent on the quickness with which a publisher could rush through the pages of his *Athenæum* and the celerity with which his office-boy could use his legs in getting to the newspaper office.

Announcements now mean even less than ever before, because of the new houses publishing in their own way and recognizing no rights except as settled by law. The regular trade cannot indeed claim that these houses, in the matter of announcements, can be bound by a law of courtesy to arrangements which they had no part in making. What they can and do claim is that such houses should take their own risks, and not appropiate for nothing a market which others have spent their thousands in making. Announcements are in fact not now, if ever they were, a protection. They should be useful, however, as a convenience to prevent translators spending their brains and publishers their money in doing doubly what can be done with profit only by one. This convenience is set off, however, by the natural secretiveness of translators, who never want any one else to be prospecting their gold mine, and now among publishers by the fear that their new rivals will make ready to appropiate their projects as soon as there is proof of any money in them.

Certainly what usefulness there is in the announcement system should be centred in the trade biographical centres on some such plan, the time question excepted, as the *Bookseller* schedules or as we had before proposed. Our own scheme included notification by postal to the houses chiefly concerned. As it is, the announcement system is scarcely more than a farce, nor do we see much hope of remedy except in international copyright.

In reference to the Irving suit, it is further claimed by plaintiffs that the real gist of their trade-mark claim was not brought out in the memorandum of Judge Lawrence denying the preliminary injunction. It is not alleged that trade-mark constitutes or replaces copyright, but that the term "Irving's Works" is a phrase generally accepted to designate the complete writings of Washington Irving as finally revised by him, on which for the most part their copyright is undisputed. Such general acceptance, it is claimed, constitutes a trade-mark at common law. Defendants claim, on the other hand, that the term "Irving's Works" is not a definitive or characteristic title such as constitutes a trade-mark, being simply an ordinary descriptive name. It is not improbable that a statement of facts may be agreed upon between the parties on which the issue at law will be tried.

SPECIAL endeavors are now being made to give the *Literary News* so positive and distinctive a character that it shall be sought by readers. The various prize questions form the salient feature, and are sure to much increase the local interest in books wherever a bookseller makes use of this medium. Notwithstanding the added amount of work and added interest and the increase from eight to sixteen pages monthly, the price of imprint editions remains the same, and the bookseller who desires to work up his trade cannot find a better medium.

WE print elsewhere a letter from the proprietors of the *Standard Series* which reaches us too late for extended comment. If this enterprise is based chiefly on philanthropic and missionary grounds, we still fail to see why that should authorize taking the market which has been made chiefly by the expenditure of other publishers. It is not on the ground of the courtesy of the trade, which these new reprinters do not accept, but on the ground above stated, that they are criticised. After others have taken the risk, then it is their harvest. This does not seem to us the right thing, on philanthropic or other grounds.

SPRING TRADE SALE.

FIFTH DAY.

G. & C. MERRIAM'S invoice, comprising their Webster's Unabridged and the National Pictorial Dictionaries, averaged the same prices realized at the last trade sale, Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., with the smaller Webster, following at the same rate.

The invoice of sheets and bound sets of Scott, Kitto, Brougham and De Quincey, offered by Adam and Chas. Black, went low.

Lee & Shepard's invoice (Mr. Shepard on the stand,) started well with their edition of Shakespeare. Oliver Optic's and Sophie May's books sold well, none of the lines going under ½ off. The illustrated books "Nearer, my God, to Thee," "Rock of Ages," etc., and all of their popular series of juveniles and novels, sold generally better than ½ off. *Young Folks' Heroes of History*, and their new books, "About Grant," Baker's "Prize Speaker," etc., averaged about ½ off.

The next invoice of importance was that of George Routledge & Sons, which sold at good prices. The famous juvenile, just re-issued here—Kate Greenaway's "Under the Window"—found a ready sale at better than ½ off. Hare's books went about the same, and, in fact, but little slaughter was committed on the good books.

Peter G. Thomson's invoice also sold at fair prices.

T. B. Peterson & Bros.' invoice, with E. D. E. N. Southworth's books at the head, started well, going at better than ½ off, the lines following going at about the same. The cook books, Speakers, and the lines after that fell a little below. The *Dollar Series* fetched a trifle less than ½ off. The invoices of E. B. Treat, A. Moore, H. A. Sumner & Co., Schaefer & radi, all small, and Burlock & Co.'s line Bibles and albums, which finished the day, low.

SIXTH DAY.

The last day found as many bidders pr as the first, and bidding as lively as on a the previous days. Russell & Banks' inv which took the lead, started low on Sh speare and Byron and the lines following picked up a trifle when the *Flameng* Decam and Heptameron were reached, which bro better prices. Quite a number were sold sides the lots offered in the catalogue—100 of the Decameron being taken by one bi alone. Not quite 1000 of the *Arundel* Sh speare were sold at a fair price. The rest o invoice sold at different prices—the most p lar lines generally at ½ off, the others fa below.

A few invoices, including Jas. J. Chapm and J. M. Stoddart & Co.'s, and one lettere B. B., sold low. John E. Potter & Co.'s l invoice sold at better prices than were rea at the last sale, and the invoices of Cha Lilley, H. B. Brown, and E. Walker's S closing the sale, sold low.

The stereotype plates offered by D. & J. lier & Co., Chas. De Silver & Sons and R Shoppell, failing to find bidders, were, with a exceptions, taken off by the owners. We below a list of those sold and the names of parties purchasing them:

INVOICE OF CHAS. DE SILVER & SONS.

BOYER'S FRENCH DICTIONARY, rev. and corr. by T: C 800 p. roy. 8°, to. .... *Phillips & Son,*

FROST, J:, History of U. S., from discovery of Am Columbus to present time, 479 p., 40 il., 12°, to *R. Worthin*

INVOICE OF R. W. SHOPPELL.

SEARS, ROB., History of Russia, 688 p., 200 il. and 8°, to..... .....*Union Pub. House* (C. L. Sa 12 *Barclay St.*,

PERCY'S YEAR OF RHYMES, by Abby Sage Richard with 6 il. by C. Hoppin, 44 p., sm. 4°, to *J. B. Lippincott &*

HOOD, T:, Headlong career of precocious piggy, 22 il., 12°, to .....*J. B. Lippincott &*

IN MEMORY OF MARTIN TAYLOR

IN response to a published call a meetin gentlemen representing the book, station and paper trade of Buffalo was held at bookstore of Messrs. Ulbrich & Kingsley, the purpose of taking action appropriate to death of Mr. Martin Taylor. There were p ent Mr. H. H. Otis, Mr. Otto Besser, of Besser & Co., Theodore Butler, George Buckland, Robert Hager, Otto Ulbrich Spenser S. Kingsley, of Ulbrich & Kingsley, Arthur Rice, J. C. Adams, of Young, Lo wood & Co., Albert Jones, of Baker, Jone Co., Henry Straub, Arthur Christey, Otis Collum, of L. C. Woodruff & Co., and P Paul, of Peter Paul & Bro.

Mr. Otis was called to preside, and Mr. P was appointed Secretary. After remarks Mr. Otis, Mr. Besser, and others, a motion the appointment of a committee of three draft resolutions appropriate to the occasi was carried. The chair appointed as such co mittee Messrs. Theodore Butler, Otto Ulbri and Arthur Christey. They subsequently p

sented the following memorial, which was unanimously adopted:

"The booksellers, publishers, and stationers of Buffalo who were for many years the business associates and personal friends of the late Martin Taylor desire to express by this memorial their deep sense of the loss which they have collectively sustained by his decease, and the profound grief in which they are individually thrown by this sad event.

"Providence, by a decree to us inscrutable, but the wisdom of which our faith may not question, has stricken him down in the prime of his manhood, at a time when his usefulness was most apparent, his business capacity most effective, and the attachment of his friends was daily strengthening through their constant experience of his warm and faithful friendship.

"We estimate the business character of Martin Taylor as comprising the traits of strict integrity, aptitude, energy, industry and broad intelligence. His influence upon the business pursuits in which he was engaged was not confined to his immediate associates, but was felt in the booksellers' and publishers' associations of the State and nation, where his opinions were always valued and his judgment commanded respect.

"By reason of these considerations our loss is greatly to be deplored, but that which gives to our sorrow its keenest edge is our realization, as yet imperfect, that his great manly heart has ceased to beat, that it will never again thrill with pleasure at the success of his friends, or throb with sorrow at their misfortunes, that it will no more kindle with sympathy at every true and noble action, or flush with indignation at every act of meanness or injustice.

"While we thus lament our bereavement and pay tribute to the memory of our departed brother, we realize how small is our loss compared with that of his devoted wife and loving children. We may not enter that stricken family circle to mingle our grief with theirs, but if the expression of our sympathy will but slightly assuage their affliction, we hereby most tenderly and feelingly extend it to them.

"*Resolved*, That a copy of these resolutions be published in the daily papers, the *American Stationer* and PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and *Geyer's Stationer*, and a copy be sent to the family of the deceased."

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE "LIGHT OF ASIA" AND THE "STANDARD SERIES."

NEW YORK, April 15, 1880.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

BE so kind as to allow us space to reply to articles which have appeared in your last two issues in reference to our "Standard Series."

It was necessary that a speedy and effective remedy be applied to the corrupting influence of the "Dime Novel" class of literature. This evil had passed all endurance. It had to be met. "The law of trade courtesy" was no more effective against it than a dam of straw against the rapids at Niagara. To seek to remedy the evil by the publication of *similar* books at equally low rates was to attempt the cure of the bite of the rabid dog by forcing the teeth of the same monster into the wound.

We have applied in the *Standard Series* what seemed to us to be the only possible remedy—the publication of good books at competing rates, thus removing the premium on the cheap sensational novel. A straw that indicates that our remedy was not ill chosen is the fact that one of the largest publishers of the "light trash" already finds it to his interest to print a far better class of books.

The application of our remedy seemed to us a stern necessity. We shall deeply regret if it will result in injury to the rights of any one. We have sought to be as fair as possible all around.

We have not made the books cheap by selling direct. There is need of the bookseller. We allow the usual commission. True, not much is made on a single sale, but hundreds of bookmen are discovering that it is more profitable to sell one hundred books at a profit of five cents each than five books at a profit of twenty-five cents each. We are sure we do not err when we say that this series is greatly augmenting the class who read good books, and who will eventually buy the higher-priced editions, thus benefiting the entire trade. This was the result of the cheap book movement in France.

We have sought to be fair to the foreign author. Mr. Arnold's second letter to us, which, we know not by whose authority, was in type before it reached us, although it was our property, does not alter the fact that in his first letter he heartily thanked us for the publication of his "Light of Asia" in our *Standard Series*, nor did he intimate the slightest displeasure, nor was the letter called forth, as intimated, by the payment of royalty. He wrote the letter before he had received any word from us offering to pay royalty. We claim, and we challenge denial, that there is no house in America more uniformly fair to foreign authors than is our own.

But it is urged that our *Standard Series* is a violation of the "law of the courtesy of the trade." We might reply, we had no voice in making this law; that it was made by older houses in their own interests; that it is oppressive to younger houses; that it is a clumsy device to circumvent a juster law. But our reply is that ours is a *serial* publication, and will not prove hurtful to the sale of bound books, but by greatly advertising them, and by placing them within the reach of the millions, will create a taste for better reading, which will in the end greatly increase the sales of the higher-priced editions. The only person who can possibly be hurt by our series is the foolish bookstore keeper, who, allowing his prejudices against cheap books to get the better of his judgment, refuses to keep them for sale, and thus forces the whole trade through the competing news-stands in his town.

I. K. FUNK & CO.

BUSINESS NOTES.

MILWAUKEE, WIS.—Carl Doerflinger, Moritz Schroeter and Wm. Keye, who were formerly in business under the firm-name of Doerflinger & Co., and Mr. Carl Doerflinger and Fr. E. Schmitt, of Doerflinger & Schmitt, have formed a corporation under the firm-name of the Doerflinger Book and Publishing Company, Carl Doerflinger president, and Fr. E. Schmitt secretary and treasurer.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. announce that the rise in manufacturing art compels an advance in the prices of their cheap *Globe* editions.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have nearly ready the third volume of their popular *Spare Minute Series*. It comprises selections from the essays and addresses of Mr. Gladstone, and is very properly entitled "The Might of Right."

DR. WM. M. TAYLOR'S volume of sermons on "The Limitations of Life," etc., has been notably successful. A third edition is selling at A. C. Armstrong & Son's. Our mention of this and Proctor's "Flowers of the Sky," in the trade sale report suggests a misreading: the discount at which they went was less than half off—that is, they went close to forty off.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish immediately a monograph by a well-known Republican, entitled "The Independent Movement in New York as an Element in the Next Election and a Problem in Party Government," as also the seventh volume of the *Knickerbocker Novels*, "Uncle Jack's Executors," and a treatise on "The Metric System of Weights and Measures," by D. Beach, Jr.

THOMPSON, BROWN & Co., Boston, have nearly ready "Words and Numbers," a lesson-book for primary schools, by Henry E. Sawyer, associate principal of the State Normal School, New Britain, Ct. It is claimed for the book that it combines in one volume the subjects required to be taught in the second year in the primary schools, so that, with the exception of a reader, it will be the only book needed during that school year.

THE *Pocket Volume* edition of Charles Dickens issued by Chapman & Hall, and imported here by Scribner & Welford, ought to have a good sale as a summer book. These volumes in handy size for the pocket are nevertheless in fair-sized type, and to those who like a volume of Dickens as a companion in travelling or leisuring, the edition will be a great boon. For a presentation edition, also, it is just the thing. There are thirty volumes, neatly bound and nicely cased.

ADAMS & BISHOP, New York, successors to H. T. Williams & Co., will issue about the 25th inst., "Artistic Embroidery," by Ella Rodman Church. The book is promised to be "as comprehensive a treatise on embroidery and art needlework, as can be obtained." It will give full information about the materials to be used, and instruction in all the branches of needlework now in vogue. A prominent feature is made of designs for church embroidery. The work will be fully illustrated.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, will have ready April 1st the first number of *The Intelligencer*, a monthly record of medical and scientific literature. It will be issued on the first of every month, and will supply such information about medical and scientific works as may be considered important to American readers. Mr. Blakiston will have ready shortly Piesse's "Art of Perfumery," with the methods of obtaining the odors of plants, the growth and general flower farm system, etc. It also contain appendix on preparing artificial fruit esse etc.

THE prospective visit of the King of Sia Europe and this country calls to mind exceedingly interesting books, "The En Governess at the Court of Siam," and "Th mance of the Harem." The author of books, Mrs. Anna Harriette Leonowens, re at the Siamese court and was the governes teacher of the present king. The above b give a vivid description of the customs form of government of a people about w little was previously known, and are ra among the most interesting of the many b on the nations of the East which have been lished within the past few years. These b are published by Porter & Coates, Philadel

MACMILLAN & Co. have received a nu of new works of special historical int "Italy and her Invaders, 376–476," a stu the incursions of the Gothic tribes, by Hodgkin, issued under the auspices o Clarendon Press; "A Short History of In and the frontier states, by J. Talboys Whe of the British India service; and a "Histo the Huguenots of the Dispersion," by Reg Lane Poole. The new volume of the bridge Bible for Schools, now on their li St. Luke, by Canon Farrar. A new editio F. D. Maurice's "The Gospel of the King of Heaven" (lectures on St. Luke) is noted.

GINN & HEATH have just ready "Latin nunciation," a brief outline of the Roman, tinental, and English methods, by D. B. adjunct Professor of Latin in Lafayette lege; the sixth of their excellent little "G for Science-Teaching" on "Mollusca—the ter, Clam, and other common Mollusks, Alpheus Hyatt, illustrated with seve plates, containing fifty-three figures; " to Tell the Parts of Speech," an introdu to Whitney's "Essentials of English Gramm prepared by Prof. Whitney and Mrs. N Knox; and nearly ready "The Phillipic Demosthenes," from the Zürich Edition o text, edited by Frank B. Tarbell, Ph.D Yale College, who furnishes a historical i duction and explanatory notes.

HARPER & BROS., in addition to books viously mentioned, will have ready this s the fifth and concluding volume of Gies "Church History," as translated by Prof. H B. Smith, and completed by Miss Mar Robinson; his *collaborateur*, a daughter of Edwin Robinson. Under the title of Model Superintendent," a memorial sket Henry P. Haven, of the International Le Committee, has been prepared by H. Trumbull, of the *Sunday-School Times*. A portant volume of original work in art wi by Charles Eliot Norton, "Historical St of Church Building in the Middle Ages" ice, Sienna, Florence), and John Addin Symonds' "Sketches and Studies in Sout Europe," in two volumes, which will be printed, will be a companion work. To *Half-Hour* series a translation of the m Eginhard's "Life of Charlemagne" will added. A treatise on "The Phœcians Homer," by Prof. A. C. Merriam, of Colu College, is also announced.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

D. & G. FRANCIS, 17 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Norman's History of New Orleans.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

Abandoned. By Jules Verne.

PORTER & COATES, PHILA.

Swedish Movement Cure.
Owl Creek Letters. By Prime.
Trip to England. By Wm. Winter.
Atall, The Hermit in America. 2 vols., 16°. Phila., 1819.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.

Winckelmann's History of Ancient Art. Translated by Lodge. 4 vols Osgood.
Suggestions for Household Libraries. Putnam.
Addison's Works. Ed. by Hurd. 6 vols., old cf. or hf. cf.
Biographical History of Clermont or Livingstone Manor. By J. Streatfield Clarkson.
Hyde Genealogies. By Chancellor Walworth. Albany. 1864.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

More Happy Thoughts. Burnand.
English Writers, before and after Chaucer. By Henry Morley. 2 vols., 8°. London, Chapman Hall.
Wordsworth, Keats, Shelley and other essays. By D. Masson. Macmillan & Co.
Bain's Higher English Grammar. Henry Holt & Co.
Chaucer's Legends of Good Women. Edited by Corson.
History of English Sounds. By Sweet.
Memoir of Baron Bunsen. 2 v. J. B. Lippincott & Co.
The Gentleman. By Geo. H. Calvert.
Orations and speeches by Chas. Sumner. 2 v., 12°. Ticknor & Co., 1850.

The following vols. Bampton Lectures, English 8°. edition:

1781.	By T. Neve.	1806.	By J. Browne.
1809.	By J. B. S. Carwithen.	1831.	By T. W. Lancester.
1846.	By A. Short.	1848.	By E. G. Marsh.
1850.	By E. M. Goulburn.	1853.	By W. Thomson.
1854.	By S. Waldgrave.	1855.	By J. E. Bode.
1856.	By E. A. Litton.	1859.	By W. E. Jelf.
1860.	By Hessey.	1862.	By Farrar.
1864.	By Bernard.		

A. WILLIAMS & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

1 Set American Naturalist. Vol. 1 to date.
Le Duc's Habitations. 8°, Boston.
Lanfrey's Napoleon. All volumes.
De Bry's Indian Orientals.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

BARGAIN, P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

Fiske, D. W., First American Chess Congress. N. Y., 1859. 12°, cl. (*new*), $2.
Walker, G., Chess and Chess-players. London, 1850. 12°, bds., $1.50.
Agnel, H. R., Book of Chess. N. Y., 1859. 12°, cl., $1.
Gioachino Greco on the game of Chess. Translated from the French by W. Lewis. London, 1819. 12°, bds., $1.
Walker, G., A New Treatise on Chess. London, 1833. 18°, hf. roan, 75 c.
Walker, G., The Art of Chess-play. London, 1846. 18°, cl., $2.

BURROWS BROS., 310 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND, O.

50 Mitchell's Atlas, bought new last fall—thrown out of our schools—cheap.

M. J. HYNES, 7 BEEKMAN AND 19 ANN STS., N. Y.

Dealer in second-hand school-books and subscription-books of all kinds, has for sale:

Appletons' Cyclopædia.	Picturesque Europe.
Mark Twain's Books.	Guizot's France.

FINDING LISTS FOR SALE.

S. H. LE ROY, 293 MAIN ST., POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

Bibliotheca Americana, Catalogue of American Publications, Reprints and original works, from 1820 to 1858. By O. A. Roorbach. Hf. mor.
Ditto, ditto, cloth, from 1858 to 1861.
American Catalogue of Books, original and reprints, with supplement and appendix, from 1861 to 1866. Cloth. By James Kelly.
Ditto, ditto, from 1866 to 1871. Cloth.
Ditto, ditto, for 1871. Hf. mor.
5 vols. in all. A rare chance. All in good condition and very valuable.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

H. HAIGHT, 92 King St., East Toronto, Canada, dealer in old and rare books. On hand a number of works on America.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

WE offer for sale our retail book business in the city of Syracuse, N. Y. The stock inventories about $15,000, and is fresh, clean and standard. The location is the best in the city, which has, with contiguous villages, a population of 60,000, and only two other bookstores carrying miscellaneous books. The proprietors retire only to give their exclusive attention to the publishing department of their business, and will be pleased to afford the fullest opportunity for thorough examination of the field to responsible parties who may apply. To the right man, this is an opportunity rarely offered. Address DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., *Syracuse, N. Y.*

INTEREST IN BUSINESS WANTED.

WANTED. An interest in a book business, publishing preferred, by the advertiser, who has had long experience in leading New York houses, and who can furnish capital. Acdress "Cash," this office.

RENEWAL OF COPYRIGHT.

COPYRIGHT OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

BE it remembered, that on the fourth day of March, A.D. 1880, Susan Warner, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Queechy. By Elizabeth Witherell, author of the 'Wide Wide World,'" the right whereof she claims as author in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from April 12, 1880, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

COPARTNERSHIP NOTICES.

THE Copartnership heretofore existing under the firm-name of Graves, Locke & Co., is this day dissolved by limitations.

ANDREW F. GRAVES,
JOHN S. LOCKE.

The business will be continued by J. S. Locke, at the old stand, 23 Franklin Street, Boston, under the firm-name of J. S. Locke & Co. Mr. Graves can be addressed Box 1685, Boston, Mass.

3 POPULAR MUSIC BOOKS 3

The Helping Hand. —BY— W. T. GIFFE, And 20 other Popular Writers. For Sunday Schools. 35c. each; $3.60 per doz.

Music Made Easy. A New Music Primer. —BY— R. CHALLONER. 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

The Song Clarion. —BY— W. T. GIFFE. For Singing Schools, &c. 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

GEO. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cincinnati, O.

1st 20 HOURS

For BEGINNERS on the PIANO, by R. Challoner. PLAIN AND PRACTICAL. One can learn without a teacher.

Price 75 Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS

I.

HISTORY OF JOHN DE WITT. History of the Administration of John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. By JAMES GEDDES. Vol. I.—1623-1654. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

II.

THE THEORY OF THOUGHT. A Treatise on Deductive Logic. By NOAH K. DAVIS, University of Virginia. 8vo, cloth, $2.

III.

MASTERPIECES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Being Typical Selections of British and American Authorship, from Shakespeare to the Present Time; together with Definitions, Notes, Analyses, and Glossary, as an aid to Systematic Literary Study. For Use in High and Normal Schools, Academies, Seminaries, etc. By WILLIAM SWINTON, author of "Harper's Language Series," and Gold Medallist Paris Exposition, 1878. With portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

IV.

THE DIARY OF A MAN OF FIFTY AND A BUNDLE OF LETTERS. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

V.

HILDRETH'S UNITED STATES. The History of the United States. *First Series.*—From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Second Series.*—From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress. By RICHARD HILDRETH. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops, $12. (*In a box.*)

Uniform with the Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, and Motley, which have been recently published.

VI.

A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VII.

SPORTING ADVENTURES IN THE FAR WEST. By J. M. MURPHY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VIII.

THE ORIGIN OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. A Lecture. By Dr. HERMANN BONITZ. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. By LEWIS R. PACKARD. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

IX.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY—SCHOOL EDITION. SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U. S. Naval Ob tory. With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

X.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. A History. By R MACKENZIE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XI.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs fro Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Mu various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. Wit trait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Roy cloth, gilt edges, $5.

XII.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIME History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN McCA Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Ed 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIII.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN LEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr.
12mo, cloth, $1.

BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

THE NEW NOVELS.

PRINCE HUGO. By MARIA M. GRANT. 15 cents.
A FOREIGN MARRIAGE; or, Buying a Title. 75 cents.
FOR HER DEAR SAKE. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cents.
DAIREEN. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE. 15 cents.
TWO WOMEN. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.
A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.
THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.
TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.
A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.
BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.
GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.
OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.
MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.
COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM.
FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY cents.
THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES BON. 15 cents.
THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By OLIPHANT. 15 cents.
NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON.
A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cen
DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN McCARTHY. 15 ce
THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GE MEREDITH. 15 cents.
THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By R. L. FARJEON cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the U States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Royal Irish Linen Paper.

MARCUS WARD & CO., Sole Manufacturers.

THE **Royal Irish Linen Writing Papers,** made from a raw material of Pure Irish Linen, maintain their reputation of long standing for excellence and reliability. They obtained Prize Medals at the International Exhibitions of London, 1862, Paris, 1867, Dublin, 1872, and Philadelphia, 1876, with special commendation in the Jurors' Reports; also at Paris, 1878, together with the Cross of the Legion of Honor.

Marcus Ward & Co.'s Writing Papers are now made in different qualities, bearing distinctive Water Marks, which may be observed by holding a sheet of the Paper against the light,

FIRST QUALITY.

THE **Royal Irish Linen Papers** are the finest that can be produced, being made from new unworn Linen cuttings. This material can only be obtained pure in the North of Ireland, where the Linen trade is the staple, to the entire exclusion of its inferior substitute Cotton. No *Rags* or worn-out fabrics are used in the manufacture; but the pure Linen fibre, by means of perfected machinery, is turned into Writing Paper of unequalled strength and agreeable surface, suitable alike for gold, steel, or quill pens.

The Royal Irish Linen Papers bear our *Water Mark* in every Sheet. They are made in Two Shades—the old style CREAM SHADE, and the antique AZURE TINT. They can be had with two degrees of finish:

"MILL FINISH."—A slightly rough surface, now much in favor, and suitable for bold writing.

"GLAZED."—A highly-polished surface, suitable for fine writing with fine-pointed steel or gold pens.

The ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS *are not higher in price than the ordinary "best quality" commonly in use.*

SECOND QUALITY.

THE **Pure Flax Writing Papers** meet a demand created by the success of the ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS for a similar Paper at a *Lower Price.* As this could only be produced from a *Pure Flaxen Fibre,* the material for it is found in "Flax Waste," the residue from the "hackling" process in Flax Spinning Mills. This excellent fibre, infinitely stronger than any description of "Rags," of which Paper is commonly made, is converted into the PURE FLAX PAPER by a process peculiar to the Makers.

The Pure Flax Writing Papers bear our *Water Mark* in every sheet. They are made in the unbleached CREAM SHADE, with a *Middle* surface (neither too rough nor too smooth), suitable for rapid writing and ordinary use.

For BUSINESS USE, the *Pure Flax Paper* is made also in the usual BLUE AND CREAM varieties, and in the regular large sizes of Letter and Note Paper, etc., required for mercantile use.

The prices of the PURE FLAX PAPERS *are very moderate and within the reach of every one.*

MARCUS WARD & CO.,
LONDON, & BELFAST.

AMERICAN HOUSE,
611 and 613 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

A Guaranteed Investment.

The LITERARY NEWS, since its new departure, has gained rapidly in popularity among readers and bookbuyers that no b ter opportunity has ever been afforded booksellers for securi extra sales and retaining custom.

We are so convinced of the substantial services of the LITERA NEWS, if properly handled, that we feel safe in making the follo ing unusual offer:

We propose to supply 50 copies of the **Imprint Edition** the LITERARY NEWS *on trial for three months*, with the und standing,

First—That we can rely on a judicious distribution of each co

Secondly—That our regular rates ($3, or $3.54, postpaid, for copies for three months) shall be remitted as soon as the resu have proven satisfactory. No payment is expected where no *s stantial results* are traceable. *Always send shipping directions.*

Or, on remittance of $1, we will mail for *six months*, to a bookseller, *five copies of the handsome Subscription Edition*, up the understanding,

First—That we can rely on each copy reaching the same p son during that period;

Secondly—That if, at the expiration of the six months, value h not been fully returned, either by orders for books directly traceal to the LITERARY NEWS, or by paid-up subscriptions, the same nu ber of copies will be continued for another six months witho further charge. It should be borne in mind that two subscriptio only return the outlay.

At the rate at which subscriptions are daily received at t office from all sections, every bookseller should be able to obta without effort, a few subscriptions. A simple hand-stamp wou enable each bookseller to place his own imprint on such copies the Subscription Edition as he desires to send to customers dire

☞ Sample copies of either edition sent gratis, on applicati

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

13 and 15 Park Row, New Ye

READY THIS MONTH—READY THIS MONTH.

A NEW WORK DESIGNED FOR USE IN THE

CHURCH, SABBATH-SCHOOL CONCERTS, AND FOR SABBATH USE,

ENTITLED

UNDER THE PALMS.

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

UNDER THE PALMS

Is an ORATORIO CANTATA based upon Scripture. It is perfectly adapted to the needs of Sunday-Schools, and is designed especially for the exercises of

FLORAL SUNDAY, HARVEST SUNDAY, CHRISTMAS, SUNDAY EVENING, ANNIVERSARY DAY, ETC., ETC.

The words and songs, by HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, are of a high standard of Sabbath-School poetry, and the music is bright, simple, and lasting.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

Will find in "UNDER THE PALMS' just what they have long sought.

Price, 30c. by mail, $3 a dozen, by express.

*** Single specimen copy sent on receipt of 25 cts.

IT STILL LEADS!

"THE MUSICAL CURRICULUM,"

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

In the gradual development and fascinating character of its exercises and studies, this "King of Piano Methods" is without a rival. By its use pupils advance faster and with firmer pace than is possible with other means. Price, $3.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y. *CINCINNATI, OHIO.*

☞NOW READY.☜

ODETTE'S MARRIAGE

A NOVEL,

FROM THE FRENCH OF

ALBERT DELPIT.

TRANSLATED FROM THE "REVUE DES DEUX MONDES,"

BY

Emily Prescott.

This MOST ENTERTAINING NOVEL, as well as the most eagerly sought, will be acceptable to all literary and cultivated people.

☞A handsome 12mo. Black & Gold Stamp.

AS OUR *ADVANCE ORDERS* ARE **VERY LARGE,** an immediate order will be necessary to procure a copy of the first editon. Mailed *postfree*, on receipt of price, $1, by the publishers,

PRICE, $1.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO.,

LAKESIDE BUILDING, CHICAGO.

FOR SALE IN NEW YORK BY

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM, 678 Broadway; BAKER, PRATT & CO., 142 and 144 Grand Street.

WM. G. HOLMES, Publisher and Bookseller,

77 MADISON STREET, CHICAGO.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Mary and I; or, Forty Years with the Sioux. By the Rev. S. R. Riggs, D.D., LL.D., with an introduction by Rev. S. C. Bartlett, D.D., President of Dartmouth College. 12mo, 408 pages, with Illustrations. Price, $1.50.

This Book is the story of a life's work in the Indian Missions of the Northwest. All who know of Dr. Riggs and his family, and their devoted self-sacrificing labors for the conversion and elevation of the Red Man, will be pleased with this book.

SEVENTH EDITION.

THE CASKET OF LITERARY GEMS.

CONTAINING

Standard Tales and Sketches, Choice Selections, Anecdotes, Wit and Humor.

With Autograph Portraits of Dickens and Carlyle.

Compiled by A. CRAIG.

"There is many a genuine gem in these three hundred pages of selections—some of them old and largely unknown to this generation, and many of them new—all of them pleasure-giving, and most of them instructive."—*Interior.*

"The book is an excellent one for fireside reading in any family, however much or little cultivated."—*Christian Statesman (Milwaukee).*

Cloth, handsome, $1; paper, 50 cents.

READY MAY 10th.

A Companion Volume to the above.

THE CASKET OF POETICAL GEMS.

CONTAINING

Standard Selections from the Poets.

Including "THE MAY QUEEN" (Tennyson), "OH, WHY SHOULD THE SPIRIT OF MORTAL BE PROUD?" (Knox), "GRAY'S ELEGY," "HORATIUS" (Macaulay), and many other choice Selections. Sixteen full-page and a large number of other illustrations.

Compiled by A. CRAIG.

Cloth, handsome, $1; paper, 50 cents.

WM. G. HOLMES, Publisher, 77 Madison Street, Chicago.

"ODD MOMENT" SERIES.

JEANNETTE.

By L. G. DOUGLAS.

A Spicy and Clever Little Book for the Summer.

"The little volume, both in style and contents, is a capital hit. It is just the thing to put in one's satchel or pocket to read at odd moments, and once begun will certainly be finished."—*N. Y. Express.*

GEO. A. LEAVITT, Jr., *Publisher,*

CLINTON HALL, N. Y.

JUST READY.

The Books of 1879.

8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Complete record of all books published in the United States during 1879, giving full titles, descriptive notes to the more important books, classification headings, and classified summaries.

Invaluable to Bookstores and Libraries.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 AND 15 PARK ROW,

Box 4295. NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. K. LORING,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Established 1869.

MOLLESON BROS.,

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF

PAPER.

Supply the Publishers' Weekly, Library Journal, Trade-List Annual, and Literary News. Samples sent on application.

18 Beekman Street,

P. O. Box 427, NEW YORK.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shi ments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply t American trade with goods from Paris and other Continent centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowe rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the Ne York Office, and parcels delivered without further troubl Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American tra in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American boo and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy t make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroa

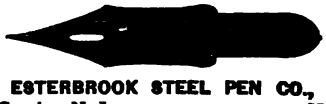
ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS

Leading Num

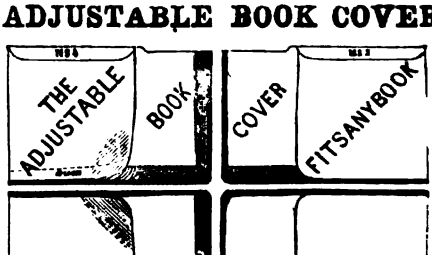
14, 048, 130, 332, 161



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVERS



Fits any School-Book, Self-Sealing, Handy as an Envelope, and as useful.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,-Sold,-Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

THE JOHN A. GRAY PRESS



ESTABLISHED 1840. RESUMED 1880.

AND STEAM TYPE-SETTING OFFICE,

OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE ROADWAY,

COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS., N. Y.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents postage paid.*

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 and 15 Park Row, New York.
P. O. Box 4295.

"JUST OUT."



Book of Instruction
IN THE USE OF
INDIAN CLUBS
Dumb-Bells,
And other exercises. Also in the Games of
QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.

Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 cents.

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

Jos.^a Gillott's
Steel Pens
RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,
Paris Exposition, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303-404-170-351-332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

Kress Electrotyping Works,
27 Rose Street, New York.
Perfect fac-similes of the finest Steel Plates, Woodcuts, etc., of any size.
Perfect Duplicates of Electrotype Plates.
Steel-facing Electrotype Plates.

This establishment is superintended by Mr. CHAS. KRESS, who is the only one in this country who succeeded in producing Electros superior to those made in Europe, and has a new process of *steel-facing*.
One steel-facing will stand 1500 or 2000 prints without affecting the plate.
Electrotype plates, refaced in due time, will stand twice the amount of impressions than original steel plates.
Reference given to the largest Publishers and Engravers.

W. JUNGE, Proprietor.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

Successors to *The Printers' Card Warehouse*, No. 39 Ann Street, New York,

Will Remove May 1st,

TO

171 William St., and 35 and 37 Beekman St.

FINE CARD BOARDS
AND VISITING CARDS.

READY ON SATURDAY, APRIL 17.

A NEW AND REVISED EDITION (THE FIFTH) OF

GILL'S LIFE OF POE

A complete and authentic biography of Edgar A. Poe, with a Vindication from the Aspersion R. W. Griswold and others, with a New Analysis of the "Raven," and the hitherto suppres criticisms by Poe of "Griswold's Poets and Poetry," with copious Notes, by WILL FEARING GILL. Twenty-one Illustrations and fac-simile letters. Crown 8vo, vellum cl gilt top $1.75.

EDGAR A. POE'S WRITINGS.

POE'S COMPLETE WORKS. *Library Edition.* Containing every well-authenticated Prose Story, Article or P that the author himself deemed worthy of preservation. Memoir by J. H. Ingram, Notices of the Poet's Life and Ge by Professor Lowell, N. P. Willis, and others. Steel portrait, fac-simile letters and illustrations. 4 vols., crown 8vo, cl $7.50; half calf, $15.

POE'S SELECTED WORKS. *Household Edition* (in press). Including Poetical and Prose writings, and compri a choice selection of the "Masterpieces of the author's inimitable genius."—Poems—Sketches—Essays—Tales of Myst and Imagination, etc., with a new Memoir by R. H. Stoddard. About 750 pages, crown 8vo, cloth. Uniform "Bryant," "Longfellow," "Whittier," etc. Portrait and other illustrations. $2.

POE'S LIFE, POEMS AND ESSAYS. *Memorial Edition.* Memoir by John H. Ingram—Sketches of Poet's Life and Character, by George R. Graham, N. P. Willis, and James Russell Lowell—an account of the Death Monumental proceedings at Baltimore. Complete collection of Poe's Poems and Essays. A fine Steel Portrait, and A graph of Poe; his "Fordham Cottage," "The Monument," fac-simile letter and Poem, and other Illustrations. Hand crown 8vo, 450 pages, in extra cloth, $2.25; half calf, library style, $4; full Turkey antique, $5.

POE'S LIFE AND POEMS. *Cabinet Edition.* Containing all the poems, steel portrait and illustrations, a New moir by Eugene L. Didier, of Baltimore, and an introductory Letter by Sarah Helen Whitman. Handsome 16mo, c gilt top and sides, $1.50; half calf, $3; full Turkey morocco, $4.

POE'S PROSE TALES. *Cabinet Edition.* Uniform with "Life and Poems." The entire Prose Stories comple two volumes, about 700 pages each. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.¶

POE'S PROSE TALES. *Popular Edition.* A selection of the Tales of EDGAR A. POE, made in compliance wit often-expressed wish for these characteristic specimens of the author's genius in a *cheap form.* 2 vols., large 12mo, pages. Paper covers, 50 cents each.

POE'S POEMS. *Diamond Edition.* Uniform with "Bryant," "Longfellow," "Whittier," etc., containing al Poems, a Memoir, and a Portrait. Square 16mo, cloth, $1. *Blue and Gold Edition.* All the Poems, Steel Portrait, tograph and Memoir. 32mo, cloth, blue and gold, $1.

*** In ordering any of the above books, please designate the *edition* wanted.

LAS CASES' NAPOLEON.

Memoirs of the Life, Exile and Conversations of the Emperor Napoleon. By the Count de Las Cases. 4 vols., 12mo, pages each, with eight Steel Portraits, Maps and Illustrations. Cloth, $5; half calf, $10.

"What Dr. Busch is to Bismarck, what Boswell was to Dr. Johnson, the Count de Las Cases was to Napoleon I. record of eighteen months' companionship fills four octavo volumes, and presents a mirror of the Great Emperor's character as could be seen in no other way than by intimate acquaintance. The book ranks among the standard biographies."

O'MEARA'S NAPOLEON IN EXILE;

Or, A Voice from St. Helena. Being the Opinions and Reflections of Napoleon on the Most Important Events in his Life Government, in his own words. By Barry E. O'Meara, his late surgeon. With a Portrait of Napoleon, after the celeb picture of Delaroche, and a view of St. Helena, both finely engraved on steel. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $2.50; half calf, $5.

The earlier American editions of both of the above important works relating to Napoleon have been long out of print, tho still holding their place with the best and most fascinating.

For sale at the principal bookstores throughout the country, or mailed by publisher on receipt of price.

W. J. WIDDLETON, Publisher,

No. 714 Broadway, New Yo

THE

Publishers' Weekly

APR 26 1880

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 17. NEW YORK, April 24, 1880. WHOLE No. 432.

D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH APRIL 24:

I.

Memoirs of Napoleon:

HIS COURT AND FAMILY. By the DUCHESS D'ABRANTES (Madame JUNOT). New edition, in 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $3.

The interest in the First Napoleon and his Court, which has recently been so stimulated by the "Memoirs of Madame de Rémusat," has induced the publishers to reissue the famous "Memoirs of the Duchess d'Abrantes." These Memoirs, which have hitherto appeared in costly 8vo volumes, are now published at a much lower price, to correspond with the De Rémusat 12mo volume. The work at the present juncture will be read with profound attention, especially as it presents a much more favorable portrait of the great Corsican than that limned by Madame de Rémusat.

II.

A Short Life of Charles Dickens.

WITH SELECTIONS FROM HIS LETTERS. By CHARLES H. JONES, author of "Macaulay: His Life—His Writings." "*Handy-Volume Series.*" Paper, 35 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

The work is an attempt to give, in a compact form, such an account of the life of Dickens as will meet the requirements of the general reader. Liberal extracts are made from the letters of Dickens in order that, so far as possible, he may depict himself and tell his own story.

III.

The Longer Epistles of Paul:

viz., ROMANS, 1 CORINTHIANS, 2 CORINTHIANS. By the Rev. HENRY COWLES, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.

IV.

Elementary Principles of Scientific Agriculture.

By N. T. LUPTON, LL.D., Professor of Chemistry in Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. 12mo, cloth, 45 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO. HAVE RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

ODMAN THE KEEPER: SOUTHERN SKETCHES. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The pathos of the stories is wonderful, but is wholesome, natural pathos, not pathos manufactured by the literary emotion-monger."—*Evening Post.*

THE LIFE AND WORDS OF CHRIST. By CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D., A new and cheap edition, printed from the same stereotype plates as the fine illustrated edition. Complete in 1 vol., 8vo, 1258 pages, cloth, $1.50.

This is the only cheap edition of Geikie's Life of Christ that contains the copious notes of the author; it has also the marginal references, and an index.

COLLECTIONS AND OPINIONS OF AN OLD PIONEER. By PETER H. BURNETT, the First Governor of the State of California. 1 vol., 12mo, 468 pages, cloth, $1.75.

MEMOIRS OF MADAME DE REMUSAT. Complete in 1 vol., 12mo, 740 pages, cloth, $2; in 3 vols., 8vo, paper covers, $1.50.

ELIHU BURRITT. A Memorial Volume, containing a Sketch of his Life and Labors, with Selections from his Writings and Lectures, and Extracts from his Private Journals in Europe and America. Edited by CHARLES NORTHEND, A.M. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

CLASSICAL WRITERS. Edited by JOHN RICHARD GREEN. 16mo, flexible cloth, 60 cents each. Now ready: "SOPHOCLES," "VERGIL," "EURIPIDES," "MILTON."

FIFTEEN SERMONS. By WILLIAM ROLLINSON WHITTINGHAM, Fourth Bishop of Maryland. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

NEW HANDY-VOLUMES: THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS, from the French of JACQUES VINCENT; paper, 25 cents. A STROKE OF DIPLOMACY, from the French of VICTOR CHERBULIEZ; paper, 20 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.'S NEW BOOK

PUBLISHED THIS WEEK:

ODD, OR EVEN?

By Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY, author of "Leslie Goldthwaite," "Faith Gartney's hood," etc. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.50.

This new story is finely characteristic of Mrs. WHITNEY. The persons, the scenes, the dents, the conversations, the sunlit philosophy, are such as Mrs. WHITNEY's admirers delig

AMERICAN PROSE.

A companion volume to "American Poems." Selections from the works of H THORNE, IRVING, LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, HOLMES, LOWELL, THOREAU, EME With Introductions and Notes. 16mo, $1.25.

A book of entire stories, sketches, and essays, embracing some of the best specimens in departments of American literature. The Introductions and Notes make it an admirable ing-book for High and Grammar Schools, and no less attractive to the general reader.

The History and Traditions of Marblehead.

By SAMUEL ROADS, Jr. Fully Illustrated. 8vo, $3.50.

Marblehead is exceptionally rich among old New England towns for quaint and curious tions, and has a history of which her sons may well be proud. This book well preserves history and traditions, and many illustrations add greatly to its value and interest.

The Story of the Jubilee Singers, with their Song

By J. B. T. MARSH. Revised Edition. *Fifty-ninth thousand.* With Portraits o Singers. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.

This edition of the marvellous story of the experiences and triumphs of the Jubilee Si includes the important portions of the earlier editions, and is continued to the return Singers from Germany in 1878. The personal histories have been more fully written out, large number of new songs have been added, including several of the most popular pieces given in the Jubilee Concerts.

Edition for 1880, Fully Revised.

A Satchel Guide for the Vacation Tourist in Europ

With Maps. 16mo, roan, flexible, $2.

This compact and serviceable Guide-Book is beyond question the best handy guide yet lished for the use of American tourists in Europe. It includes the British Isles, Belgium Holland, Germany and the Rhine, Switzerland, France, Austria, and Italy. It gives the tra just the information he needs, in the best form.

☞ *The edition for* 1880 *includes careful revisions, corrections, and additions, made by the after visiting all the countries covered by the "Satchel Guide."*

RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

CERTAIN DANGEROUS TENDENCIES IN AMERICAN LIFE, and other Papers. Eight full of Sound Sense, Sincerity, and Humaneness. $1.25.

SWEDENBORG AND THE NEW CHURCH. By Rev. JAMES REED. A clear and forcible St of the Teachings of SWEDENBORG. $1.25.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN HEALTH RESORTS. An Analytical Study of High Altitudes in Relation Arrest of Chronic Pulmonary Disease. By CHARLES DENISON, M.D. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50; paper, $1.

THE MANLINESS OF CHRIST. By THOMAS HUGHES, author of "Tom Brown at Rugby," etc. $1. edition, paper, 25 cents. A book that everybody should read—manly, interesting, and full of life.

LABOR. Seventh Volume of "Boston Monday Lectures." With Preludes on Current Events. By JOSEPH COOK. A striking book on a very important subject.

CONFIDENCE. A Novel. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. $1.50. "The book is likely to have a wide popularity."— *burgh Scotsman.*

PROBLEMS OF LIFE AND MIND. Third Series. By GEORGE H. LEWES. 8vo, $3. "A work most profound interest."—*Boston Advertiser.*

*** *For Sale by Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Bos

September 22, 1879.

Dear Miss Farquharson: "I have read all your books (Mildred Keith and Elsie Books), and I like them so much, especially the Elsie Books. I think they are the nicest I ever read. I am a little English girl, but have been in America for two years and eight months, and now, dear Miss Farquharson, will you not PLEASE *write some more, or even* ONE *more Elsie Book? I am quite positively sure that I am* NOT *the* ONLY *little girl who would be* DELIGHTED *to read it."*

It is in answer to such requests as the above, very many of which have come to the Author and Publishers of the "Elsie Books," that

"ELSIE'S WIDOWHOOD"

has been written. It will be published this week in a handsome 16mo volume, uniform with the "Elsie Books." Price, $1.25.

THE ELSIE BOOKS.

By MARTHA FINLEY (FARQUHARSON).

Each One Vol., 16mo, - - - - - - $1.25.

1. ELSIE DINSMORE, - 14th thousand.
2. ELSIE'S HOLIDAYS, - 13th " "
3. ELSIE'S GIRLHOOD, 10th " "
4. ELSIE'S WOMANHOOD, 9th thousand.
5. ELSIE'S MOTHERHOOD, 7th " "
6. ELSIE'S CHILDREN, - 6th " "
7. ELSIE'S WIDOWHOOD (the new volume).

By the same author, and introducing many of the same characters:

THE MILDRED BOOKS.

1. MILDRED KEITH, - - 4th thousand.
2. MILDRED AT ROSELANDS, 3d thou'd.

OTHER VOLUMES TO FOLLOW.

Each One Vol., 16mo, - - - - - - $1.25.

IN MAY:

E. P. ROE'S NEW BOOK,

SUCCESS WITH SMALL FRUITS.

An elegant 8vo volume of 300 pages, with nearly 100 Original Illustrations. Press of Francis Hart & Co. Cloth extra, $5.

The papers prepared by Mr. Roe upon this subject for "Scribner's Monthly" have been entirely rewritten and greatly enlarged for the book, and he has added a number of chapters upon subjects of especial practical value not touched upon in them. The book contains more than three times the matter in the original, the author's recent additions being so great as to necessitate an advance in the price first announced to $5.

The book will be indispensable to practical fruit growers and invaluable to every owner of a country home.

RECENT BOOKS:

ALASKA. *By the Rev. Sheldon Jackson, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, with Map, Portrait, and nearly 100 Illustrations, $1.50.*

ADVENTURES IN PATAGONIA. *A Missionary's Journal of Exploration. By Rev. Titus Coan. 1 vol., with Map, Portrait, $1.25.*

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SON

PUBLISH THIS DAY:

I.

LOITERINGS IN PLEASANT PATHS.

By Marion Harland, author of "Common Sense in the Household." 1 vol., 12mo.,

"This is the truthful history of the foreign life of an American family whose main object in going on a pilgrimag the restoration to health of one of its members." A two years' residence in Europe, and the opportunity afforded for le examination and of knowing places and people, have been improved to furnish a delightful book of first, yet mature, is sions.

"Marion Harland" cannot write without being instructive as well as entertaining; and, therefore, while there is n of the guide-book or journal style in this volume, the reader will find many hints and details which may be of va anticipated journeyings through the same lands.

II.

HANDBOOK OF DRAWING.

By William Walker. With upward of 200 Wood-cuts and Diagrams. 1 vol., 12mo,

"The purpose of this work," says the author in his preface, "is to furnish such information on Elementary Art Edu as is not likely to be met with in any other compact form. It has been prepared under the guiding principle that *ed education consists in the cultivation of the judgment.*" Prof. Walker is a lecturer and teacher in Owens College, Manch and his treatise has been so favorably received in England that a new and revised edition has been called for, of which a reprint, with the author's special sanction.

III.

THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF ST. JOHN.

By Rev. James M. Macdonald, D.D. Edited, with an Introduction, by Dean Howson Illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo, a new edition,

The plan of this work is to present in one view all parts of St. John's life, in their connection with one another an his writings, and also in their connection with the life of Christ and the founding of the Church. It has been most fav received in England.

IV.

HESPERUS AND OTHER POEMS.

By Charles De Kay. 1 vol., 12mo,

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

I.

LOUISIANA.

By Frances Hodgson Burnett. Author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's," "Haworth's," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, with a frontispiece,

II.

THE SAVIOUR'S CONVERTS.

By Rev. William Scribner. Author of "Pray for the Holy Spirit. 1 vol., 12mo,

III.

DISCUSSIONS IN HISTORY AND THEOLOGY.

By Prof. George P. Fisher, D.D. 1 vol., 8vo,

IV.

THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE PSALMS.

By Prof. T. C. Murray. 1 vol., 12mo,

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, PUBLISHERS,

NOS. 743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 24, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid..... $3 00
Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

HENRY A. SUMNER & Co. have just issued 'Her Bright Future," a new American novel.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have just ready two books which promise to be generally popular in Sunday-school libraries, "Hugh Templar's Motto," an English story, and "Gold and Gilt," by Archie Fell, a book of 424 pages, for $1, and forming a volume in Lothrop's *Fireside Library.*

DODD, MEAD & Co. issue this week a new *Elsie* book, telling the story of "Elsie's Widowhood." Elsie has been a rather ubiquitous individual, the several volumes of her memoirs being found among many thousands of children, and there is now a serious demand that she shall be made immortal as well. "O Elsie, live forever" is the cry. And the authoress seems to be willing.

HENRY HOLT & Co. have ready this week, in the *Leisure-Hour Series*, the new novel "Christy Carew," by May Laffan, author of "Hon. Miss Gerrard." This is a story of Irish society, and has been highly praised abroad as a bright, crisp book, as the readers of the previous story will readily believe. The new American novel, "Democracy," is having an excellent sale, and promises to be one of the "hits" of the spring.

HARPER & BROS. will issue next week, the final volume (1517–1854) of Gieseler's "Text-book of Church History," already referred to; a new novel by John Esten Cooke, in Harper's *Library of American Fiction*, "A Virginia Bohemian;" "A Fellow Townsman;" a brief story by Thomas Hardy, in the *Half-hour Series;* and Part I and Part II of "Henry V," in Mr. Rolfe's admirable school and home edition of Shakespeare.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. expect to have shortly the second volume of the "Dictionary of Christian Antiquities," which is an encyclopedia of history, institutions, customs, traditions, and symbols of the Christian Church from the time of Christ to the age of Charlemagne. It is a book of about 1,200 pages, is edited by Dr. William Smith and Prof. Cheetham, and is a work of remarkable value in its department, indeed there is no other work in its department that can be compared with it.

BRUGSCH-BEY'S exceedingly interesting treatise on the Exodus, abridged but not otherwise changed by Mr. F. H. Underwood, is nearly ready at Lee & Shepard's. Its scholarly yet altogether popular manner of getting at the facts of that world-famous chapter in the history of the Jews, and its curious confirmation of the Biblical narrative, while materially conflicting with the common understanding of it, make it a book of unusual interest. A map adds greatly to the effect of its statements and deductions.

D. APPLETON & Co. issue to-day a new edition of the "Memoirs of Napoleon: His Court and Family," by the Duchesse D'Abrantes (Madame Junot), who takes an opposite view from that of Mme. de Rémusat; "A Short Life of Charles Dickens, with Selections from his Letters," by Chas. H. Jones, who recently "did" Macaulay in a similar manner; "The Longer Epistles of Paul," comprising his epistles to the Romans and the 1st and 2d to the Corinthians, by Rev. H. Cowles, and Dr. N. T. Lupton's "Elementary Principles of Scientific Agriculture."

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS have ready this week Marion Harland's bright book of "Loiterings in Pleasant Parts," piquantly describing her travellings in Europe; a volume into which, under the title of "Hesperus and other poems," Mr. Chas. DeKay collects much of the verse which has won him a place with magazine readers who delight in freshness of form as well as fancy; Prof. Walter Walker's "Hand-book of Drawing," revised and enlarged from the English original with American preface by the author, and having over 200 illustrations, a book written on the guiding principle that "all true education consists in the cultivation of the judgment;" and the new edition of MacDonald's "St. John," with introduction by Dean Howson, a companion work to the latter's "St. Paul."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will have ready immediately the remarkable volume of R. W. Wright, of New Haven, on "Life: its true genesis," which presents the theory, based on Scriptural interpretation, that the germs of all things exist everywhere on the earth, awaiting only the requisite conditions to become active; the treatise on "The Metric System" in its application to education, by Mr. D. Beach, Jr., a practical teacher of this city; the promised monograph by a well-known Republican, on "The Independent Movement in New York, as an element in the next election and a problem in party government," which will be the initial number of a series to be called *Questions of the Day;* and the work on "The Throat and its functions" prepared for lay readers by Dr. Elsberg.

AUCTION SALES.

April 26-30, 3.30 P.M.:—Library of the late Erastus Smith, of Hartford, Conn.—*Bangs.*

May 3 to 5, 3.30 P.M.:—Library of the late Dr. Gideon N. Searing of Hempstead, L. I.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to th of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and w repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Li Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not fo by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Hen Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are use record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net p with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Adams, W. H. Davenport. Woman's work and worth in girlhood, maidenhood and wifehood: illustrations of woman's character, duties, rights, position, influence, responsibilities and opportunities; with hints on self-culture and chapters on the higher education and employment of women. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1880. 20 + 551 p. D. cl., $2.50.

The title fully covers the scope of this work; divided into chapters on: Woman as mother; Woman as wife; Woman as maiden; Woman in the world of letters; Woman in the world of art; Woman as the heroine, enthusiast and social reformer; Higher education of woman; Employment for educated women. Index written in a popular style, illustrated by numerous anecdotes and sketches of celebrated women.

Archibald, F. A., *comp.* The library key: index of general reading; with introd. by Rev. W. W. Case. N.Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1880. 202 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Berry, *Mrs.* M. E. The octagon; or, the old ferry. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1880. 31 p. Q. (Sunday lib., no. 16.) pap., 10 c.

Blackie, J: Stuart. On self-culture. (Printed without abridgment.) N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 427–440 p. Q. (Standard ser., Class A 8, no. 11.) pap., 10 c.

Bland, *Rev.* J. P., *and* O'Brien, *Rev.* J. Roman Catholicism and Americanism: a discussion. N. Y., Am. News Co., 1880. 30 p. 8°. pap., 10 c.

Booth, Mary L. Hist. of the city of N. Y. [*New ed.*] N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1880. 2 + 920 p. il. O. cl., $4.

First pub. 1867; has long been out of print; a new ed., revised and brought down to date.

Burnett, Frances Hodgson. Louisiana. N.Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 7 + 163 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

Novel; scene laid in a fashionable watering-place in North Carolina; "Louisiana," the heroine, is a beautiful, innocent, ignorant Southern girl, daughter of a rich farmer; she comes to Oakvale Springs for health, and meets there a clever New York girl, who experiments with her upon her brother, a rising young novelist searching for new "types;" a pathetic and almost tragic love story is the consequence.

Burr, E. F. Dio, the Athenian; or, from Olympus to Calvary. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1880. 498 p. 12°. cl., $2.

Canary: mating and breeding. N. Y., Am. News Co. 64 p. 16°. bds., 25 c.

Colville, W: Concordance to the Hymnal of M. E. Church. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1880. 205 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Cox, S: S. Free land and free trade: the lessons of the English corn laws applied to the U. S. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 5 + 126 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The object of this book is to show "the necessity of enlarged foreign markets for the surplus of production from farm and factory in the U. S." The author takes for his text "the corn laws of England," as he considers "the history of their enactment, their application and their repeal is a presentation at once compact and exhaustive of the protective theory in its practical working."

Curtis, D: A. Fifteen: how to do it. N. Y., Am. News Co., 1880. 48 p. 18°, pap., 10 c.

Dingelstedt, Franz. The amazon; from the German by J. M. Hart. [*New ed.*] N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 10 + 315 p. S. (Transatlantic novels, no. 2.) pap., 6 cl., $1.

First issued in English in 1868; artistic novel of hig in Germany; one heroine is a banker's daughter, the "the amazon" a celebrated prima donna; the hero a nowned artist; the plot turns upon love and marriage is held to be a refutation of the doctrine of elective affi

Dodge, E. S. The mystery of living. N. Y., Dodge Print. Co., 1880. 84 p. 8°. pap., 35 c.

Grant, Maria M. Prince Hugo: a bright sode. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 73 p. Q. (Fr lin sq. lib., no. 117.) pap., 15 c.

Novel of English high life, in which the fates of young couples are traced out, one being a German P and a young prima donna.

Haines, R. H. The fruit-grower's friend. N. Y., News Co., 1880. 34 p. 8°. pap., 30 c.

Hawley, Bostwick. Shield of faith. N. Y., Phill Hunt, 1880. 45 p. 18°. flex., 25 c.

Hayden, *Rev.* H. H: An autobiography. N. Y., News Co., 1880. 164 p. 8°. pap., 50 c.

Hints on advocacy, by an Am. lawyer. St. Louis, W: H. Stevenson, 1880. 176 p. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Hurst, J: F. Outlines of church hist. *Rev. ed.*, wit index. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1880. 104 p. 12°. 50 c.

Husmann, G: Amer. grape growing and making; with contributions from well-kn grape growers, giving a wide range of e rience. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1880. p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The author of this v. is the recognized authority on g growing and wine-making in the U. S.; the book everything of importance and value bearing upon thi dustry, and is a complete guide for novices; it is il. sketches from the author.

Jenkins, E. J. The northern tier; or, life among homestead settlers. Concordia, Kan., G: W. M 1880. 200 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Klemm, C. Muscle-beating; or, active passive home gymnastics, for healthy and healthy people. N. Y., M. L. Holbrook Co., 1879. 3–56 p. il. D. pap., 30 c.

A history of muscle-beating (a method of manipula by beating and tapping with elastic instruments); a cated by the writer as a valuable curative method in nu ous diseases.

Lawson, J: D. Contracts of common carriers St. L Mo., W: H. Stevenson, 1880. 552 p. 8°. shp., $5.50.

McCraig, G: W. Treatise on American law of electi *2d ed.*, rev., enl. and improved. Chic., E. B. M 1880. 545 p. 8°. shp., $6.

Maes, *Rev.* Camillus P. Life of Rev. C: rinckx; with chapter on the early Cath missions of Ky., notes on the progress Catholicity in the U. S. from 1800 to 1 account of the establishment of Soc. Jesus in Mo., and hist. sketch of the terhood of Loretto in Ky., Mo., New Mexi etc. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1880. 635 p. por. O. cl., $2.50.

The subject of this memoir was one of the first Cath missionary priests to Ky.; his life is given here in full his b. at Herffelingen, Belgium, 1761, to his d. 182 hist. of the Catholic Church in Ky., and its early st gles toward existence in Md., La., Mo., O., Pa., etc. record of the establishment of the Soc. of Jesus, the be nings of the Soc. of the Sacred Heart under Mme. Duche

the foundation and development of the congregation of the Sisters of Loretto, in various States, and their missions among the Indians; a hist. of the Trappists in the U. S.; the origin of the Dominican and Lazariet orders in Amer.; and the full status of the Catholic Church in U. S. during the first quarter of the present century, etc., etc. Index.

Mathews, Julia A. Golden ladder ser.: stories illustrative of the Lord's prayer. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880. 3 v. 141 + 7–150; 139 + 5–144; 144 + 7–150 p. il. S. cl., $3.

Each v. cont. 2 stories. 1, Nettie's Mission; Little Margery. 2, Margery's city home; Crossing sweeper. 3, Rosy Conroy's lesson; Ned Dolan's garret.

Northrup, A. Judd. Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks, and grayling fishing in Northern Mich.: record of summer vacations in the wilderness. Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1880. 302 p. S. cl., $1.25.

A record of the actual doings of real personages on summer vacations; including visits to Jock's Lake; the St. Regis and Saranacs; the Beaver River Waters; from Booneville to Saratoga; the Oswegatchie waters; and a chapter on grayling fishing in northern Mich.

Ohio Poland-China record; pub. by the Ohio Poland-China Record Assoc. Cin., P: G. Thomson, 1880. 368 p. il. O. cl., $3.

A record of the various breeds of swine in Ohio; with a hist. of the Ohio Poland-China breed of swine, pedigrees, etc. Index.

Price, W: H., *M.D.* Baby's guide to health. N. Y., Am. News Co., 1880. 48 p. 8°. pap., 25 c.

Rattan, Volney. A popular California flora. *2d ed.*, rev. and enl. Cal., A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1880. il. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Reimensnyder, *Rev.* Junius B. Doom eternal: the Bible and church doctrine of everlasting punishment; with introd. by C. P. Krauth. Phil., Nelson S. Quincey, 1880. 24 + 384 p. D. cl., **$1.50.

The position which the writer of this work takes on the subject of everlasting punishment, after a critical study of the individual Scripture words, and an inquiry into the "general doctrines of eschatology," is that the doom of those dying impenitent is eternal. Index.

Seemann, E. A. *ed.* Illustrations to the hist. of art. Ser. 5, Hist. of painting from the time of the Egyptians to the close of the 18th century: ser. of il. arr. chronologically, and forming an atlas, to be used in connection with any work on the hist. of art. *Authorized Amer. ed.*, published under the supervision of S. R. Koehler. Bost., L, Prang & Co., 1879. 60 pl. obl. F. pap., $2.50.

This work comprised in 5 series (each complete in itself) cont. altogether 2000 woodcuts, sel. by permission from the works of Kugler, Lübke, Burckhardt, Overbeck, Dohme, C. von Lützow, Falke, Woltmann, Lacroix, etc., and illustrating the history of art in all its departments, incl. the industrial arts, from the remotest times down to our own. A short descriptive text, with indices, biographical, topical, and topographical, will shortly be pub. in the form of a small 8° v., thus making the illustrations more convenient for reference.

Thomson, W: M., *D.D.* The land and the book; or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners and customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy Land: Southern Palestine and Jerusalem. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 20 + 592 p., 140 il. and maps, sq. O. cl., **$7.50.

In this work, the first part of the "Land and the book," Southern Palestine and Jerusalem are specially described and illustrated; the author pub. a similar work under the same title about 25 years ago, but his experiences as a missionary in Syria and Palestine during all the years since then have added so largely to his knowledge of the manners and customs of the people, and afforded him so many opportunities for more thorough research on points of biblical interest, that the present work may virtually be considered as a new book; while it embodies all that was of value and interest in the former ed., it is enlarged and improved in every way, and brought down to date in all matters of research or scholarship; very handsomely printed on fine paper, and full of numerous il. from photographs or original drawings. Sold by subscription only.

Tuckey, Janet. Joan of Arc, "the maid." N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 3–224 p. D. (The New Plutarch), cl., $1.

Popularly written life of Jeanne d'Arc, maid of Orleans, b. 1412, in a little village of France, and executed by the English at Rouen, 1431; also a history of the wars of France in which she took part, and the expulsion of the English from France. Index.

Vincent, J: H. Chautauqua normal guide: lessons for S. S. normal and training classes. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1880. 150 p. 12°. pap., 50 c.

Virgilius (*pseud.*) Parnell; or, Ireland and America. N. Y., Chas. J. Smith, 1880. 94 p. 8°. pap., 25 c.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Bland and O'Brien, Roman Catholicism and Americanism..... 10
Canary mating and breeding..... 25
Curtis, Fifteen: how to do it..... 10
Haines, Fruit-grower's friend..... 30
Hayden (Rev.), Autobiog. of..... 50
Price, Baby's guide to health..... 25

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Rattan, Popular California flora, *2d ed.*...$1.50

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Mathews, Golden ladder ser..... 3.00

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Adams, Woman's word and worth..... 2.50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

Haes, Life of Rev. C: Nerinckx..... 2.50

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Northrop, Camps and Tramps..... 1.25

E. S. DODGE PRINT. CO., N. Y.

Edge, Mystery of Living..... 35

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Booth, Hist. of N. Y. City, *new ed.*.....$4.00

I. K. FUNK & CO., N. Y.

Blackie, On self-culture (Standard ser. no. 11)..... 10

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Grant, Prince Hugo (F. S. L., 47)..... 15
Thomson, Southern Palestine and Jerusalem, *subs*..... 7.50

M. L. HOLBROOK & CO., N. Y.

Klemm, Muscle-beating..... 30

ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Husmann, Am. grape growing..... 1.50

GEO. W. MARTIN, Concordia, Kan.

Jenkins, Northern tier..... 1.00

E. B. MYERS, Chicago.

McCraig, Am. law of elections, *2d ed.*..... 6.00

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Berry, The Octagon (Sunday lib.)..... 10

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Archibald, Library key..... $1.00
Burr, Dio the Athenian..... 2.00
Colville, Concordance to M. E. church hymnal..... 1.50
Hawley, Shield of faith..... 25
Hurst, Outlines of church hist., *rev. ed.*... 50
Vincent, Chautauqua normal guide..... 50

L. PRANG & Co., Boston.

Seemann, Il. to hist. of art, ser. 5 (*last*)... 2.50

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Cox, Free land and free trade..... 1.25
Dingelstedt, The Amazon..... 1.00
Tuckey, Joan of Arc..... 1.00

NELSON S. QUINCEY, Phil.

Reimensnyder, Doom eternal, *net*.....

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Burnett, Louisiana.....

CHAS. J. SMITH, N. Y.

Virgilius, Parnell.....

W. H. STEVENSON, St. Louis, Mo.

Hints on advocacy.....
Lawson, Contracts on common carriers...

PETER G. THOMSON, Cincinnati.

Ohio Poland-China record.....

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Alva Vine; or, art *versus* duty, by Henri Gordon, 210 p. 1 il., 12°, 75 c.

H. C. LEA'S SON & CO., Phila.

Richardson's preventive medicine, about 400 p., 8°.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

The might of right, from Gladstone, $1.
History of England in rhyme, by Robert Adams, 16°, 40 c.

PORTER & COATES, Phila.

Dunglison's physiology.
Grecian mythology, by Miss. Scull.
Children's Bible stories, il.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The foreign missions of protestantism, by Theo. Ch
Daily prayers for busy homes.
Characteristics and motives of the Christian life, b Knox Little.
Bright thoughts for the morning.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—Graves, Locke & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. The business will be continued by J. S. Locke, at the old stand, 23 Franklin Street, Boston, under the firm name of J. S. Locke & Co. Mr. Graves can be addressed Box 1685, Boston, Mass.

CLEVELAND, O.—Burrows Bros. have removed from 310 Euclid Avenue to very much larger and more commodious quarters six doors above. Their new store is as bright and attractive as can be found in the West.

DETROIT, MICH.—The firm of Arnold & Willyoung was dissolved, March 27, by mutual consent, J. M. Arnold retiring. John Willyoung assumes all liabilities and assets of the late firm, and will continue business at the old stand, 189 Woodward Ave.

NEW YORK CITY.—On May 1st Bicknell & Comstock will remove to 194 Broadway, opposite Western Union Telegraph building.

—— Porter & Coates have given their New York agency to W. W. Chilver, No. 20 Bond Street, where a full line of their publications can be found.

PALMER, MASS.—The firm of Allen & Cowan, booksellers, etc, established in 1859 by Higgins & Allen, has been dissolved, A. R. Cowan retiring, and O. P. Allen continuing the business at the old quarters.

PEABODY, KANSAS.—Walker & Morgan, booksellers and publishers of the *Peabody Gazette*, have dissolved. W. H. Walker takes the *Gazette* and H. D. Morgan the bookstore.

SAN JOSÉ, CAL.—J. B. Wright, bookseller, has sold out.

TOLEDO, O.—P. C. Holt, bookseller, is dead.

HUMORS OF THE TRADE.

THE *Independent* refers pathetically to ant's "Flood of Tears."

WE had an order this morning from the try for "A book called 'A Loan,' by M Harland." Have you seen it? G. & The customer should have been referre lending library, we should say.

"I AM a little girl, and very much pleased the Elsie Books. I have them all—and all about her girlhood and motherhood, now I see there is to be one about her wi hood. My mother wants to know if there be one about her second marriage? Pleas me. Your friend, ANN

HERE is an order which reached a city h from North Carolina, apparently from a cl man:

"Sir I Have read the Star Books on Bap and church membership and am hyly Ple with them and I wont a fuu dozen for my ch members what can you Sell them at Pur d Please let me no at onst as I wont to mak order I think I can Sell at least 1.30 Boo this kind So let me hear from you. Send catelog with cash Prices of all your Books.

HERE is a curiosity of the trade from Thick S. C., which seems not to be unfitly name

"MR. WARD & Co. Sir yours of the have been received I will not delay in an yours

"Please Send me the baptist directer the bible Pictures No. 3 and the Star Be for baptist Church No. 1 and No. 2 also Mr Ward & Drummond Please S me your Rul of buissneess So as to Show how to send you money wether you will Posted Stamps as Same as Currency Ple give me your Rule hows to Send your mo hopig to here early yours truly"

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

APRIL 24, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from he which, as men do of course seek to receive ountenance and profit, so ought they of duty to ndeavor themselves by way of amends to be a elp thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE TRADE AND SUBSCRIPTION BOOKS.

THERE has been a great deal of grumbling in he retail trade of late years that so many good ooks have been taken out of its hands and put nto those of subscription "agents." Many uthors, such as Mark Twain, confine themelves, in fact, to subscription publishing, beause they feel assured of wider sales and reater returns, even in the present depression i that branch of the business; but what is iore to the point, the regular publishers have anifested a constantly recurring tendency to arket their best books in this way, on the mple ground that the retailers will not take e trouble to sell the books with vigor.

We know, of course, the reply of the retailer. e is discouraged, etc., etc. This is one differ- ice between him and the "agent." The agent never discouraged, even by the toe of a boot. he retailer does not want to go into the boot isiness, or to meet that kind of discourage- ent, in addition to the sufficient stock of the ticle already on hand.

But there is much to be said on the other le, and as we have not been slow to plead e cause of the retailer with the publisher, we ay be permitted once in a while to have a word e other way. Several publishers have lately dertaken to accommodate the regular trade by putting the agency of leading sets of books in their hands, notably the Wileys' Ruskin and the Putnams' Irving. Such books as these are standards; there is a good profit in them; they meet the desires of the literary class, who are supposed to frequent bookstores; and they can be sold. We do not believe, however, that half the regular retailers who ought to take hold of these books have done so. There is no reason why they should not, except their own apathy. If when they have a good chance they will not make the most of it, there is no earthly use of holding off and grumbling about it.

Let us take, for a specific example, the new *Geoffrey Crayon* Irving. Here is a set to be in 27 volumes, a standard author, issued in good times, handsomely gotten up, at a low price for so well-made a book, yet assuring a good profit throughout 27 volumes, because it is to be sold only in sets. There ought to be in the *clientèle* of every large dealer dozens, and even in that of smaller retailers one or two, to whom this book, properly presented, can be sold. The bookseller knows his men; the "agent" has to find them. The trouble is that the bookseller simply puts the book on his counter and lets him buy who will. That is not the way to *sell* books. We see no reason why, indeed, the methods of the "agent" should not be adopted to this extent, that the local retailer should send to a promising customer's house such a book as he would be likely to purchase. At all events, we feel sure that more enterprise in the retail trade would pay, and would hold for the regular retailer many books he now complains of losing.

DR. HOLLAND bases his utterance on international copyright on the ground that literary property is on the same basis as the possession of material property. That is the author's view of the case, which makes copyright a natural right, universal and perpetual. It is fair to say, in reply to his denunciation of American publishers, that this view is not universally accepted even outside of their ranks. And we think it can also be said that there is at the present time a decided disposition throughout the publishing trade to do essential justice to foreign authors, which is something more than the product of the circumstances to which Dr. Holland refers.

THE *American Bookseller*, we are glad to learn, has received offers of coöperation from several publishers for its plan of announcement registry, which, though not an adequate solution of the difficulty—as we have pointed out—would be an improvement on present methods. It also offers courteously to arrange with this

office as to the keeping of such a registry—which would be a matter to be decided by publishers themselves. It would be more of a labor of love than of remuneration in either event, and our only desire for undertaking such a plan would be its identification with the general system of trade service built up by Mr. Leypoldt.

A CORRESPONDENT in California asks why a certain subscription-book, priced in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of last fall at $2, cloth, should be sold by the San Francisco agents at $3.50. That we do not know. The price given in the WEEKLY, as we have taken pains to find out, was the right one, and has not been altered. The cost of shipping books to so great a distance as the Pacific Coast ought to make *some* difference in selling price, it would seem, though our present system of pricing ignores distance.

WE copy elsewhere somebody's suggestion of a "clearing-house" for periodicals. There are constantly cropping up suggestions of "clearing-houses," or some substitute, for the exchange of dead or slow stock, or, among libraries, of duplicates. It is generally safe to say that when there is a commercial want, it is not apt to be long unmet, in times so anxious to "do business" and to invent business as our own. The practical fact is that these gentlemen want some one else to do for them what they have found impractical, because it won't pay. So far as a clearing-house for periodicals can be made to pay, it is furnished by our old friend, Mr. Christopher, at his "American and Foreign Magazine Depot," in Dey Street, which he has advertised for years in our columns, and where he buys, keeps, and sells back numbers of some 3000 periodicals—all for which there is likely to be any demand. If our Indianapolis friend desires such a "clearing-house" in every city like Indianapolis, he is desiring the impossible, for we suspect there is no Leadville fortune even in a business which centres the back-number trade of the country at large. As for books, the *Accommodation Department* in the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY for 1878 undertook just this work, but it proved so considerable a cost that it was necessarily abandoned; our present columns of "Books Wanted" and "Books for Sale" probably fulfil this function as cheaply and as satisfactorily as can be done with justice to both sides, and those of the trade who have made continuous use of them testify to the fact that they *pay* when really exchangeable books are advertised.

DR. HOLLAND AND MR. DIDIE INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGH

In the May *Scribner's*, Mr. Eugene L. has a paper on "Congress and Intern Copyright," which gives a useful sum the attempted legislation on this subjec to date. In "Topics of the Time," D land expresses his views on the subje decidedly does not agree with Mr. M Arnold that this is a question of "de only, and not of honesty. He is not mentary to the course of American pub in the matter: "Our American publishe cared nothing, as a rule, for the author right. They have simply been lookin their own interests. American authors nothing to expect from the publishing for itself. The trouble is that America lishers dread international copyright for reason that it is possible, under it, for publishers to make and sell in this mark own editions of books that have hither stolen. Could this apprehended diffic provided against, there would be no ance in getting an international copyri morrow. The American publisher wi make all the books, American and foreig are sold in this market, and the paper desires to manufacture the paper for the The rights of literary property have beer ily ignored throughout the whole of An history. The foreign author has had no here, and the American author's prope had little protection abroad. . . . 'courtesies' have been rendered them not know and we do not care. It is that not one of these superb writers, wh isters, or has ministered, to the culture pleasure of the American people, had under American law, to a penny of incon his productions, while the inventor of a could have secured a patent on his contr and controlled the sale and profits of it. Right is right; property is property; an ing can be made in the long run by any men, in any community, by denying just class. It is right that the literary man be protected in his property everywhe the denial of this right is certain to wo chief, in the long run, to those who un to make money out of such denial.

"We began by saying that there is son encouraging to the friends of internationa right in the present condition of things. is that condition? Universal sickness book-publishing business in America, i sequence of the facility with which foreign are stolen. The cheap 'libraries,' the books now produced, are ruining the boo The country bookseller some years ag out of his business, and surrendered wh was left of it to the periodical dealer, an the book-publisher must die, or get rid o cheap books, whose copyright has been This denial of the right of the foreign au his book has worked all the mischief cut-throat can become a publisher now, stealing, reduce that business to a simp ter of job-printing. So this denial of thor's rights on the part of publishers is ing out its own legitimate results, in th of the publishing business. Not only is ing this, but it is ruining American auth at the same time, and by the same

There is no American author who does not see his own literary revenues declining year by year, in consequence of the cheap books that are now turned out by these 'cheap John' pirates.

"All this is very encouraging, because this stealing must be stopped to keep the American publishing interest from drifting to absolute wreck. Under what regulations an international copyright shall be granted, we do not particularly care. We should like to see our publishers protected in the manufacture of books for the American market, but that is not the first question. The first question is one of right and justice to the authors of the world."

A CLEARING-HOUSE FOR PERIODICALS.

A GENTLEMAN desiring the February and March numbers of the *Atlantic Monthly* recently applied at six news-stands for the missing literature, only to be disappointed, and to learn from the one last visited that these same numbers had but the evening before been returned and were probably at that time between Pittsburg and Harrisburg, on their way to the publishers. He was left to the necessity of ordering them anew, and by Saturday next, after a round trip of nearly two thousand miles, they will probably come to hand. He is impelled to suggest a literary exchange, where dealers may deposit their remnants, and thinks they would accommodate buyers as well as themselves by being able to direct them to it as a common centre in which the principles of the clearing-house may be made effective for the convenience of publishers and buyers. Of course, this could apply to newspapers as well as the more pretentious publications, and missing back numbers of papers would thus be brought to the hands of readers, who, in losing a newspaper, have an aching and irreparable void in their calendar.—*Indianapolis Journal, March 24th.*

PUBLISHING IN GERMANY AND FRANCE.

SOME attention was attracted a few weeks back by the correspondence which appeared in the daily paper on the subject of the remuneration of authors. The state of things both in Germany and France seems to be equally unsatisfactory to the writing class. A German publisher usually prints from 800 to 1000 copies of an ordinary book, 100 or 150 of which are sent by the libraries, and sixty or eighty sent to the leading reviews. The remaining 800 or 850 about are distributed among the retail booksellers, who return those which are left on their hands at the close of the year. The publisher often receives more than his original 800, as the reviewers' copies find their way back to him.

The *Revue Politique et Littéraire* assures us that the same phenomenon is by no means unknown in Paris, and instances a French poet who published a volume of verse in the early days of the Second Empire. The author ordered ten copies to a publisher on the Quai Voltaire, and every morning, as he stole past the shop, cast a sidelong glance at his beloved volumes. What was his horror at finding them, in due course of a few days, increase to eleven and then to twelve! The two waifs were the *orphelins de l'auteur* returning to their parent nest. Prof. von Holtzendorf, in view of the great number of excellent works which are disposed of by the publishers at the price of waste paper, suggests that for a very small expenditure every village in Germany might have a liberal supply of good books. Unfortunately, according to Karl Hillebrand, the "general reader" is almost unknown in Germany.—*London Athenæum.*

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE TRADE AND AUTHORS EDITIONS.

EASTON, PA., March 24, 1880.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

IN reference to the advertisement of Messrs. Roberts Brothers, calling on the trade to uphold them in their edition of Arnold's "Light of Asia," I desire to say that while I am always ready to stand up for legitimate publishers, it is, nevertheless, next to impossible, in the present condition of the book trade, to do just what Messrs. Roberts Brothers desire the trade to do. That is, to "refuse to keep on hand, or purchase, any books known to be already in the market in an edition arranged for with the author." This, of course, has especial reference to the particular book in question, but in a general and wider sense includes all the cheap paper editions of standard and other foreign books.

The difficulties in the way of refusing to keep in stock these publications are not a few. In towns where there is lively, and often unwise competition, you will always find some in the trade who run everything on the "*cheap*" principle—such as commercial note-paper five cents a quire, etc.—and they run these cheap editions and advertise them, giving the price, and you have no idea how many people there are, apparently intelligent people too, who, when they see these cheap editions advertised, at these very low prices, think they are the same as when shown, by another dealer, the regular editions at greater, yet low, prices. Unscrupulous dealers take advantage of this idea to get extant the impression that they are selling books far below the prices of their competitors. The result is that the whole trade runs on this cheap stock to the almost entire exclusion of cloth-bound books.

Now the responsibility of this state of things in the book trade must be somewhere. Where is it? The bookbuyers are completely demoralized. Very many do not know anything of the intrinsic or mechanical value of books, and if they were offered to them at the absolute cost of manufacture they would still hesitate to buy them for fear they were paying more for them than they might possibly be able to buy them elsewhere; particularly from the publishers direct. The retailers do not, under these circumstances, keep up stock, for the reason that there is nothing in it but vexation—certainly no profit. There is a class of persons who would buy books if they had an opportunity to see them before buying them, but they cannot get them except by ordering them through their bookseller, or rather stationer, or by sending to the publishers for them; and this they will not do. Consequently they buy few or no books at all.

A few weeks ago I happened to visit a number of towns in western and the interior of

Pennsylvania, and in one of them (10,000 inhabitants) I called upon a friend, whom I asked what kind of bookstores they had in the town. "Well," said he, "we have two bookstores, or rather stationery stores. They do not keep any miscellaneous stock on hand of any account; if you want any books you must give them the order, and they get them for you; but that is very unsatisfactory. I often see books advertised that I think I would like to have, but I do not like to buy them without first seeing them, and so I buy scarcely any books at all." This is the state of things in many towns. And I may say here that not one in ten persons who would buy books if they had an opportunity, either get to the larger cities where they might buy them, *or send to the publishers for them*, and, like my friend, they do not buy any. This is certainly discouraging both to publishers and retailers; but while retailers can fill their shelves with other goods on which they can make a profit, publishers are not so fortunate, their products not being brought before the mass of the people like other goods, and many sales are lost entirely to them.

In another town, or rather city of 30,000 inhabitants, I called on one of the booksellers, and in the course of conversation he told me of a lady who came in his store recently and inquired the price of a set of *Globe* Dickens, listed at fifteen dollars, stating at the same time that she had seen the set advertised in New York for eight dollars, and desired to know if he could supply it at the same price. He simply said to her, "No, madam; you had better send to New York for it," and went about more profitable business, selling stationery, wall-paper, etc. It is not at all likely that the lady sent to New York for it, or ever bought it at all, and the sale of the set was lost, as in the case of very many others. Whereas if there were no irregularities in prices, books would be found profitable to keep in stock, and there is not a town of any size in the country where they would not be kept. Sales would be multiplied through the retailer, protected in prices, to an extent that would astonish no class more than the publishers themselves.

The book business is certainly in a lamentable condition, such as no other business is in; but can you tell me of any other business where the manufacturer or producer runs opposition to his own agents, or those through whom he expects to find an outlet for his products? The manufacturer of carpenter's tools does not seek to supply every journeyman carpenter or apprentice throughout the country with tools, but leaves that to the retail hardware dealer, without offering the consumer a discount almost, if not quite, equal to the profit of the retail dealer. The result is that hardware stores flourish all over the land, even in the smallest towns. And so it is with all other kinds of business, excepting only the book business.

But this is a long way around to say that I am unqualifiedly in favor of a stringent international copyright law—one that will fully protect both author and publisher in their just rights. This secured, then let the publishers come down to fixed, sensible, honest business principles, without endeavoring to combine all in one the office of publisher, jobber and retailer. Let them give up the mistaken notion of reaching all bookbuyers through advertising and the mails direct, which can never be done, except at a disadvantage of one as against and is as devoid of good business judg as would be the shovelling of sand with a instead of a shovel. These evils correcte book business will once more assume ta and profitable shape.

Let the publishers give the public reaso retail prices and the trade honest livin counts; fixed, but not excessive, or on a ing scale with minimum and maximum according to quantity purchased, *and n others*, and all engaged in the book busines if not get rich at once, at least feel happy more.

M. J. RIED

AUTHORS AT WORK.

THE issue of a new volume of poems b Philip Bourke Marston may be looked no very distant date.

MRS. FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT has a visit to Canada, to secure an English right for her new story, "Louisiana."

MR. HASSAUREK has been so much en aged by the unexpected success of his "S of the Andes" that he is already engaged another novel.

PROF. MONTAGU BURROWS is engag writing an important work upon the Fo Policy of Great Britain during the reig George III. The book will be publish Messrs. Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., u the title of "Imperial England."

PROF. CRANE, of Cornell University, is paring for publication a work on the Tales of Italy. His qualification for the t shown by the fact that articles of his Italian folk-lore, in the *North American R* and *Lippincott's Magazine*, have been trans into Italian by recognized scholars.

PROF. THOROLD ROGERS is engaged in pr ing a second edition of his "Adam Smith the Delegates of the Oxford University P This edition will contain an unbroken ser wheat prices by the quarter from 1259 t present time. No such series has before discovered. The table will be an anticip of this part of Prof. Rogers' statistics i forthcoming two volumes of the "Histo Prices."

MR. GEORGE F. FORT'S "History of Me Economy during the Middle Ages," previ announced, is now on the eve of publica The scope of the work includes the nam of medical art under the Roman Empero Galen's time, and the modifying influenc Alexandrine schools in producing a re system of magic cures. The progress of interesting phenomenon, as a moralistic sode of the Middle Ages, by the side of an medical text-books in the monasteries, and gradual development of the science in Italian universities, aided by alchemy astrology, are also sketched out. Among features of Mr. Fort's History are treatise the curative powers of gems, incantations, an elaboration of the condition and atte at reform of abandoned women at this ep and curious facts touching the status of p cians of both sexes. The work closes wit Fourteenth Century, and will make a vol of about 500 pages.

STATIONERY NOTES.

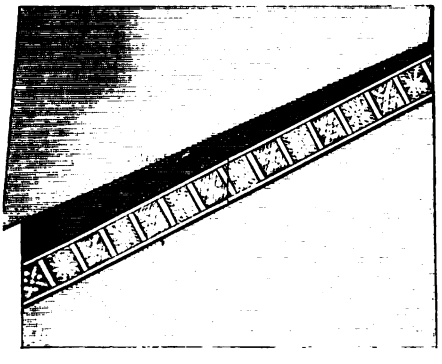
CHAS. S. ADAMS, with Willy Wallach, having returned from the South, is now on his Eastern trip.

E. M. JOHN, late with Rob. Clarke & Co., has gone into the stationery business in Cincinnati on his own account.

THE Esterbrook Steel Pen Co. have added another to their long list of excellent steel pens, called "Choctaw No. 309."

GIBSON & Co., Cincinnati, have just brought out a Sunday-school reward ticket, No. 355, in four pretty designs of feathers, etc., neatly chromoed.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE have recently issued a successful novelty in the stationery line, with the imposing name of "Queen Anne Stationery." An ornamental band running diagonally across is embossed on the envelope, and paper to match is embossed with the same design running diagonally across the upper left-hand corner of the sheet, as shown in the accompanying cut.



THE Readers and Writers Economy Co., in order to meet the demand for a Western agency of their large list of manufactures, will open a branch in Chicago, about May 1st. The exact location is not yet settled.

N. STAFFORD, of New York, intends putting in the market an ingenious novelty for advertising purposes called "Advertising Pen-holders," which are made of strong glass tubes, closed at both ends, the advertisements being printed on various colored papers and enclosed within the tubes.

MR. CHAS. S. PRATT, of Baker, Pratt & Co., is now rapidly getting in the samples of Vienna goods and other fine stationery for which he made personal arrangements while abroad, and starts at once for a general trip, in which he promises to display the finest line of goods in this department ever seen on the road.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & Co. have just issued a pretty line of folders, called the "Unique." The general plan of the "Unique" folder is similar to that of an envelope which opens at the end. When open flat, it is long and narrow; when folded up, of the same size as the stock size of envelope. All the inside can be printed upon, also the upper part of the front on the under side. The folder, which is printed on fine enamelled paper, is made in three sizes and seventeen designs, and is sold in boxes containing ten packs of fifty each.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

MR. WILKIE COLLINS is writing an article on the Copyright Question for the *International Review* and expects to have it ready for the June number.

"JUPITER," says the London *Bookseller*, "is turning his attention from thunderbolts to pea-shooters." The *Times* has just issued a volume of "Biographies of Eminent Persons, with Editorial Comments, which have appeared in the *Times* during the last ten years."

EVEN the bright editor of *St. Nicholas* can be caught a-napping. The story called "Napoleon and the Young Egyptian," in the April number, appears, it is said, almost word for word in a book having the title "Arabian Days' Entertainments," and published at Boston twenty odd years ago, being a translation from the German by Herbert Pelham Curtis. As the world gets still more crowded with the accumulations of literature, what *will* unhappy editors do?

THE *Christian Union* has made a new departure in taking its business and editorial rooms to one of the fine old houses on the north side of Washington Square. The basement will be used as a business office; the three parlors on the first floor will be appropriated to editorial rooms. Mr. Beecher and Mr. Abbott announce that "it is the purpose of the editors to make 22 Washington Square a literary home, and to make it a hospitable one. The subscribers, contributors, contemporaries and friends generally—and their enemies, too, if they have any—will always find there a cordial welcome and pleasant resting place."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MRS. WHITNEY'S new story, "Odd or Even?" starts off with a popular rush, which reminds of the Irish army that began a hundred thousand strong.

THE fourth volume of the library edition of J. R. Green's "History of the English People" is in press abroad, and may be expected here during the spring.

THE AUTHORS' PUBLISHING Co. are offering special terms for the introduction of their pleasant *Enchanted Library* of juveniles into schools as readers.

"SISTER DORA" is already in the second edition, and will go through several editions more. *Talk* sells books, and no one who reads "Sister Dora" can help talking about it.

IT is stated that over a million copies of the *Science Primers* and *History and Literature Primers*, published by Macmillan & Co., and here by Messrs. Appleton, have been sold.

R. WORTHINGTON will have an edition of a new hand-book of "Pottery and Porcelain," by an English writer, Westrupp by name, who, it is said, has made one of the best books on this so prolific subject.

PORTER & COATES have a large number of works in preparation to be published during the coming season, prominent among which are Dunglison's "Physiology," Miss Scull's "Grecian Mythology," and an illustrated "Children's Bible Stories." They intend adding new and standard volumes to their well-known popular 12mos.

In Philadelphia the publishers of medical books are doing more than any others. The general trade is quiet, though the month of April, as it stands now, is ahead of any season for the past five years at least.

J. B. Lippincott & Co. are now selling rapidly the fourth edition of Lucy Hamilton Hooper's "Under the Tricolor,' and if the sale continues as at present they will have to go to press with still another edition.

Henry Holt & Co. will issue here an important work by Karl Hildebrand, "Six Lectures on the History and Prominent Features of German Thought from 1750 to 1850, delivered in May and June, 1879, at the Royal Institution of Great Britain."

Lindsay & Blakiston, Philadelphia, have just issued the third edition of "Tyson's "Practical Guide to the Examination of the Urine," the increase in number of cuts and some enlargement of the text have made it necessary to increase the price to $1.50.

Presley Blakiston, of Philadelphia, will shortly have "A Dictionary of German Medical Terms," by Fancourt Barnes, M.D., also a work entitled "The Cottage Hospital," by Henry C. Burdett. "Bible Hygiene" will be ready about the 25th of this month.

The four volumes of the *No Name series* published between September, 1876, and the Spring of 1877—"Mercy Philbrick's Choice," "Deirdré," "Is That All?" and "Kismet"—had reached before the next volume, "A Modern Mephistophiles," came out, a few months later, a total sale of 25,000 copies.

Among new books on Bouton's latest special bulletin, containing titles and descriptions of a few art or like books, in fine editions, is "Les Fous Littéraires," a bibliographical essay upon the fools who have written eccentric, visionary and like literature, by Philomneste Junior (M. Gustav Brunét). The edition is limited to 500 copies.

About May 1st will be issued, through the American News Co., "Alva Vine; or, Art *versus* Duty," an American novel, by Henri Gordon. The book is promised to "glow with historical reminiscence, anecdote, adventure, and brilliant conversation." The scenes are laid in New York, Saratoga, Paris and London, with information incidental to different places on both continents.

Macmillan & Co. have just ready a new edition for the American market of the "Memoires of Catherine and Craufurd Tait," which will have a special preface by Rt. Rev. F. D. Huntington, Bishop of Central New York. This delightful religious biography has already found such favor in the eyes of American readers that several large inportations have been sold here, and now this edition is made expressly for them.

D. G. Brinton, Philadelphia, has just issued "Common Mind-Troubles and the Secret of a Clear Head," which deals with individual failings, defect of memory, confusions of thought, sleeplessness, low spirits, mental languor, etc. The new editions of Naphey's "Therapeutics" and Goodell's "Lessons in Gynœcology" have been very much delayed, but Dr. Brinton hopes to have them ready now in a few days.

Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, Philadelphia, have now ready "The History of the Book of Common Prayer, with Explanation of its Offices and Rubrics," by the Rev. C. Butler, D.D., Professor in the Divinity School of the Protestant Episcopal Church, West Philadelphia. It is commended to the attention of churchmen of all schools in the conviction that it will be found to contain a full and fair presentation of facts regarding the subject of rit law and liberty.

John Wiley & Sons will issue next mo Part I. of Miller's "Organic Chemistry," c ering about a thousand pages; Part II. is to low later in the year. This division is nec sary because of the great expansion of the w beyond the original plan. The writer has b at work on it for years, re-writing and expa ing, and his book will present the fullest ex sition of organic chemistry ever made, com quite to date in its record of discoveries experiments.

The Putnams' new series of *Transatla Novels* has started off excellently, both "C tain Fracasse" and "The Amazon" hav exhausted the first editions. Their *Knickerbo Novels* prove one of the best-selling lines in market this spring, "The Leavenworth Ca being in its seventh thousand and "A Stra Disappearance" following close behind. characteristic cloth binding has now b adopted for each of these sets, the home se in red, the foreign in blue.

A good deal of attention is attracted by little book with rough brown paper covers ca "Jeannette," which is written across the co to which we have already referred as the publication of Mr. Geo. A. Leavitt, Jr. It 16mo volume with large, clear type, prin on heavy laid paper, and has a most invi look. The three stories it contains are pl antly told and will while away an hour to satisfaction of many a reader. A consider part of the edition is already sold.

J. B. Lippincott & Co. will shortly pub Major Serpa Pinto's 'The King's Ri describing his African journey "from the lantic to the Indian Ocean, across unkn countries and his discovery of the great Z bezi affluents." It will contain twenty-four page illustrations, and about one hundred sm er ones, with thirteen maps. This house also soon have ready Atlee's "Abdominal Pelvic Tumors in the Female, their Pathol Treatment, etc." It will be illustrated.

The printing-office of the Perkins Institu for the Blind is endeavoring to supply the n of a series of manuals of history and book wholesome reading for the younger schol The printing-office of the institution is now cupied with works of this character. Lodge's selections of popular tales are in pr and will be issued, together with Dr. Sam Eliot's collection of juvenile poems, as soo the necessary means are procured. One b factor of the blind had Higginson's "Yo Folks' History of the United States" embos and electrotyped last year at his expense. same gentleman generously proposes to h another history printed; and Rev. Photius F a native of Greece, has contributed $500 embossing a history of that country. Fu for pushing forward this work are much sired.

PHILLIPS & HUNT issue this week Dr. E. F. Burr's promised book, "Dio the Athenian; or, From Olympus to Calvary," a serial story, like Dr. Ingraham's books, giving the history of an early Greek disciple of Christ. They have also about ready a "Life of Elizabeth Christine," the wife of Frederick the Great, by Mrs. Catherine E. Hurst. It will be the fourth volume of Mrs. Hurst's series of "Women of History," the earlier ones of which are "Anna Lavater," "Renata of Este," and "Queen Louisa of Prussia."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have approaching publication the work upon the United States Government, by George N. Lamphere, which treats of its organization and practical workings, including the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, and also describes the legislative, executive and judicial departments of government, their powers and duties, and gives many facts and histories. It is especially designed to educate people respecting the formation, duties, and powers of the government, and their rights and privileges under it.

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & Co., Philadelphia, have in preparation Richardson's "Preventive Medicine," and will shortly go to press with it. It will make an octavo volume of four or five hundred pages. They have also well under way a treatise on Electricity as applied to the Practice of Medicine, by Roberts Bartholow, Professor in Jefferson College, Philadelphia. Foster's "Physiology," published this month, is selling rapidly, and Greene's "Medical Chemistry," just issued, bids fair to be a success. A number of books are in progress, but not far enough advanced as yet to announce in detail.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, has now ready the fourth edition of Presse's "Art of Perfumery," announced some time since. Virchow's "Post-Mortem Examinations" is also ready, and the orders have proved the demand for a new edition. About May 1st will be ready "Health and Healthy Homes, a Guide to Domestic Hygiene," by George Wilson, author of "Hand-book of Hygiene and Sanitary Science." This work has been carefully revised by Dr. J. G. Richardson, Professor of Hygiene in the University of Pennsylvania, and by him a number of notes and additions have been made, thoroughly adapting it in every way to American demands.

KATE GREENAWAY'S "Under the Window," notes the *Tribune*, "has had a sale far in excess of what its well-known popularity would indicate. The London house in a single day has sent out 60,000 copies, of which 20,000 were in Russian, 20,000 in German, and the same number in French and Spanish. About 10,000 copies were exported for the American market, and everybody knows how soon they were sold, with no more to be had at any price. The American edition recently published consisted of 20,000 copies. Altogether it is believed that 150,000 copies have been disposed of during the six months that have elapsed since the book first came out."

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. will publish in May, Dr. Wm. M. Taylor's Lectures on the Miracles delivered before the students of the Princeton Theological Seminary in February. The key-note of the book is in the words of Jesus, "Believe me that I am in the Father, and the Father in me, or else believe me for the very works' sake." The force of each of the alternatives is pointed out. The objections of Hume and Huxley are honestly and candidly dealt with; and the mythical theories of Strauss and Renan are thoroughly considered. The last lecture is devoted to the Spiritual Significance of the Miracles of Christ, and the volume will be generally regarded as a valuable addition to Christian apologetics.

THERE is in preparation a volume entitled "The Wesleyan Memorial Volume," which is composed of papers contributed by the leading divines of the Methodist Church in Europe and America, including Dean Stanley, T. H. Overton, Dr. Dobbin, of the English Church, M. Pressensé, of the Reformed Church of Paris, and others. The preface is by Bishop Simpson. The Rev. Dr. J. O. Clark, of Macon, Ga., through whose efforts in Europe and America the money was raised for building the Wesleyan Memorial Church at Savannah, Ga., has edited the book.

D. APPLETON & Co.'s "Picturesque Palestine" promises to be in many respects superior to "Picturesque America." "For the past two years," states Mr. W. H. Appleton, "we have had artists—Mr. Harry Fenn and J. D. Woodward — travelling through the Holy Land, making sketches for this book, which is to treat of the picturesque and historical aspects of that country. There will be forty steel engravings and six hundred wood-drawings, some of which have been made at the risk of the artists' lives. Here is an interior of the Mosque at Jerusalem made by Mr. Woodward. He is the first outsider ever admitted within the sacred walls, and he was obliged to have two soldiers, armed to the teeth, stand guard over him as he sketched. Even then his life was threatened, the people are so prejudiced against strangers. The work will be issued in parts, and edited by Colonel Wilson, assisted by Rev. Canon Trestram; E. T. Rogers, British Consul at Cairo, and his daughter Miss Rogers; Rev. F. W. Holland and E. H. Palmer; of Americans, Rev. Dr. Schaff, Rev. Dr. Potter and others. A. P. Stanley, Dean of Westminister, has written the introduction."

Two million copies of the two shilling *Chandos Classics* (F. Warne & Co., London) have been sold.

A NEW Geography which was left in Mr. Stanford's hands by the late Mr. Keith Johnston will be published presently in London.

A VOLUME on "American Food and Farming," by Finlay Dun, Special Correspondent for the London *Times*, is just ready abroad.

F. A. BROCKHAUS, Leipsic, has published a German "History of Socialism and Communism in North America," by H. Semler, of San Francisco.

MESSRS. CASSELL are to publish in London the new political work by Louis Kossuth, the chief interest of which centres in the fact that it gives the details of the alleged understanding between England, the Emperor Napoleon, and Count Cavour, during the important period when the Italian kingdom was being established.

In the French edition of the *International Scientific Series* Dr. J. W. Draper's "History of the Conflict between Religion and Science" has reached a thirteenth edition, surpassing every other on the list.

The next two volumes of the series of *Industrial Geography Primers*, published by W. Swan Sonnenschein & Allen, London, are to be "France" and the "United States," by G. Phillips Bevan, F.G.S.

A work on "Japanese Arts: a Description of the Architecture, Decorative Arts, and Art Industries of Japan, from Personal Observation," by Christopher Dresser, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.E.B.S., etc., is in press by Longmans & Co.

The price of the *edition de luxe* of Thackeray, which is limited to 1000 copies, has again been raised, 700 copies having already been sold, and a further increase is promised to take place as soon as the sale reaches 750 sets.

Mr. Black's new novel, "Sunrise," to be published in fifteen monthly parts, has called forth such advance orders from the English trade that the publishers have doubled the large number which was in preparation.

Mr. Ruskin has resumed the publication of "Fors Clavigera." He proposes to carry it forward, as he finds leisure, to the close of the eighth volume; and the complete summary and indices of the whole will form a ninth volume, to be issued with the closing letter.

In periodical literature Germany leads all the world, except America, in point of numbers. It has 3778 publications of that kind. England is next, with 2507. France has 2000; Italy, 1226; Austria, 1200; Russia, 500; Asia, 387; Africa, 50; Australia, 100. The total number in America is 9129.

Mrs. Strange Butson, the author of "On the Leads," has in preparation a work to be issued by Messrs. Griffith & Farran, on "The Art of Washing." It is divided into three sections, of "Personal," "Clothes," and "House Washing," and the author has aimed at making it practical and useful throughout.

There is issued in England an interesting series of political maps, prepared by Miss Shaw Lefevre, showing the preponderance of political opinion in the several districts. For the current elections, Mr. Stanford has published these uncolored, so that, as the results of the elections become known, the colors can be added, and the state of the parties seen at a glance

An interesting volume on "Old Glasgow: the Place and the People," from the Roman occupation to the eighteenth century, is just published by Blackie & Son, London. It is by Andrew MacGeorge, and is illustrated by numerous engravings, several of which are from drawings that have not before been engraved.

The "Annual Register" for the year 1879 will shortly be issued by Messrs. Rivington, London. With the present volume—the seventeenth of the new series—the *Annual Register* enters upon the 122d year of its publication. This year is marked by the appointment of a new editor, and the new volume aims at preserving an absolutely impartial record of contemporary history compiled with more than ordinary care.

Messrs. Cassell have just ready an in tant work entitled "Political and Legal R dies for War," by Mr. Sheldon Amos, late fessor of Jurisprudence in University Col London.

The "British Museum Catalogue: Cl New English Books; also Works in Fo Languages printed in England. Part I. now ready, printed by Messrs. Clowes & and describes, with press marks and othe tails, "A., H. C.," to "Zulus. Alone a the Z.,"—1485 entries of the new printed logue of the Library.

Mr. J. George Minchin, an English who a few months ago visited Roumania via, Bulgaria, and Eastern Roumelia, and spent some time at Philippopolis, where able sources of information were open him, prints an account of his experienc observations in these interesting coun under the title of "Bulgaria Since the The volume is issued by Messrs. Kegan & Co., London.

Some years ago, leading English firms ested in the Booksellers' Provident Institu guaranteed handsome subscriptions fo years. At a recent meeting, the chairman Miles, called attention to the fact that would lapse before long, the time having r expired. Lest the usefulness of the s should be curtailed, he generously promis start a new list with £50 per annum. This gests that the American institution might have a helping hand from leading publishe

Griffith & Farran, London, have in p new work by Miss M. Betham-Edwards, en "Six Life Studies of Famous Women." A the six are Fernan Caballero (the Spanish n ist), A. Tinné (the African explorer), Ca Herschel, and Mrs. Elizabeth Carter. The publishers will bring out soon a work we already announced, "The Folk-lore of Sh peare," by the Rev. T. F. Thiselton Dye thor of "British Popular Customs."

Macmillan & Co. announce from their don house a number of important books among them Grant Duff's memoir of "F Deak: Hungarian Statesman," and "Essa Archæology," by C. T. Newton, keep Greek and Roman antiquities in the B Museum. Three important religious vo are Westminster sermons under the tit "Ephphatha; or, the Amelioration o World," by Canon Farrar, "The Gifts of C zation and other Sermons and Lectures Dean Church, and "Two Worlds are Our Rev. Hugh Macmillan. Dr. B. W. Richa will have a book on "Preventive Medi Prof. Clifford's posthumous volume of "M ematical Papers" in one branch of science in another a "Text-Book of Geology," by A. Geikie, a manual of "Anthropology," B. Tylor and Prof. Ray Lankester, a "Treatise on Comparative Embryology," M. Balfour, will be valuable books. T pretty *Golden Treasury* series will be adde promised "Selections from Shelley," edit Spofford A. Brooke, and "Selections Addison," edited by J. R. Green. A nu of classical works will also be added to already admirable series.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

ROB. BEALL, 495 PENNSYLVANIA AV., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Vol. 7, Works of Alex. Hamilton, ed. of 1850.

BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Gray's Ferns, with "Sullivan's Mosses," or latter separate.
Essay on Chaucer. By F. J. Child.
Pilothea. By Mrs. Child.
Les Miserables. 5 v. 8°. Carleton's ed.
Burr Cliff. By Trowbridge.
Cox on Resurrection.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

Poor's Railway Manual.
Ohio in the War.
Swinton's Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac.
Curtis' History of the Constitution. 8°, 2 vols.
Thompson's Coast Pilot.
Savigne's History of Roman Law.
Reeve's Hist. English Law. Finlason's notes.
Coggeshal's Hist. American Privateers.
Kirkham's Grammar.
Nos. 32, 45, 246, 270, 272, 275 of North American Review.

C. E. DARROW, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Epictetus, tr. by Higginson. Bost., Little, Brown & Co.,

JOSIAH DRAKE, 422 W. 5TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Life of Conrad Safford, the Dutch Hermit.

W. & W. E. WILLIAMS, KNOXVILLE, TENN.

Sargent's Apology for Sinking Funds. 8°. Lond., 1868.
Lindley's Horticulture. N. Y., 1859.
Either new or second hand.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

BARGAIN BOX 4295, N. Y.

Lossing, B. J., Cadet Life at West Point. Bost, 1862. 18°, cl., 75 c.
Booth, Mary L., Results of Slavery. Boston, 1863. 12°. cl., 75 c.
Fowler, W. C., Sectional Controversy. N. Y., 8°, cl., $1.
Raymond, H. J., Administration of President Lincoln. N. Y., 1864. 12°, cl., 75 c.
Wood, B.. Fort Lafayette. N. Y., 1862. 12°, cl., 75 c.
Tunkin, G., Political fallacies. N. Y., 1863. 12°, cl., 75 c.
Walker, G., A New Treatise on Chess. London, 1833. 18°, hf. roan, 75 c.
Walker, G., The Art of Chess-play. London, 1846. 18°, cl., $2.
Agnel, H. R., Book of Chess. N. Y., 1859. 12°, cl., $1.

JOSIAH DRAKE, 423 W. 5TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

London Monthly Review; or, Literary Journal, vols. 1 to 81, 1749–1789; vols. 1 to 42, 1790–1803; vols. 79 to 108, same series, 1816–'25; and from 1826–'41, new and improved ser., in 48 v. Together 200 vols., 8°, full and hf, calf, in good order, cover broken on only one vol.

M. J. HYNES, 7 BEEKMAN AND 19 ANN STS., N. Y.

Dealer in second-hand school-books and subscription-books of all kinds, has for sale:

Appletons' Cyclopædia.	Picturesque Europe.
Clark Twain's Books.	Guizot's France.

L. B. SMITH, & CO., 86 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT, MICH.

Cooper's (James Fenimore) Novels. *Townsend's ed.*, in good condition, per. v., $2:

The Spy.	The Water-Witch.
The Pilot.	The Bravo.
Red Rover.	Satanstoe.
The Pathfinder.	Homeward Bound.
Last of the Mohicans	Home as Found.
The Pioneers.	The Headsman.
The Prairie.	The Sea Lions.
Lionel Lincoln.	Wyandotte.
Wept of Wish-ton-Wish.	The Monikins.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., N. Y., dealer in second-hand school-books. Back numbers of 56,789 different periodicals for sale cheap.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

LIBRARIAN experienced in all branches of library work, including selection and purchase of books, cataloguing, binding, arrangement of libraries, etc., and who is thoroughly competent to take charge of a library or of any of its departments, desires to change his position on or before January, 1881. Library references and specimen work furnished. Address X. Y. Z. 99, care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

A GENTLEMAN of several years' experience in the book trade, desires a situation as salesman and superintending clerk of a retail business, or as traveling agent for a publishing house. Address H., PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

AGENCY WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN long connected with the book and stationery trade in one of the largest Western cities, desires to connect himself with some reputable publishing, importing or stationery house, to act as their Western resident agent, references given. Address TRADE, this office.

PUBLISHERS of books desiring an agent, for the sale of their publications by agents or otherwise, would do well to correspond with A. F. Graves, P. O. Box 1685, Boston, Mass.

BUSINESS FOR SALE

WE offer for sale our retail book business in the city of Syracuse, N. Y. The stock inventories about $15,000, and is fresh, clean and standard. The location is the best in the city, which has, with contiguous villages, a population of 60,000, and only two other bookstores carrying miscellaneous books. The proprietors retire only to give their exclusive attention to the publishing department of their business, and will be pleased to afford the fullest opportunity for thorough examination of the field to responsible parties who may apply. To the right man, this is an opportunity rarely offered. Address DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., *Syracuse, N. Y.*

MY SOUTHERN HOME;

Or, the South and its people, by WM. WELLS BROWN, M D.

This Book on the South and its people runs back for fifty years, and gives the state of society in the olden time, and comes down to the present. It abounds in fine descriptive power, splendid illustrations, pathos and eloquence For genuine wit and humor it has never been surpassed. Will be out May 1, 1880.

The Book contains 250 pages. 12mo, illustrated with fifteen fine wood cuts. Price, $1.25.

A. G. BROWN & CO., Publishers, 28 E. Canton St., Boston, Mass.

For Sale by all Booksellers.

JAMES KELLY,

20 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Compiler of the "American Catalogues" and agent for Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, publishers, Philadelphia, gives personal attention to pick up orders for old and new books. Orders from the trade solicited.

3 POPULAR MUSIC BOOKS 3

The Helping Hand. —BY— **W. T. GIFFE,** And 20 other Popular Writers. For Sunday Schools. 35c. each; $3.60 per doz.

Music Made Easy. A New Music Primer. —BY— **R. CHALLONER.** 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

The Song Clarion. —BY— **W. T. GIFFE.** For Singing Schools, &c. 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

GEO. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cincinnati, O.

1st 20 HOURS

For BEGINNERS on the PIANO, by R. Challoner. PLAIN AND PRACTICAL. One can learn without a teacher.

Price 75 Cents.

Keep Bookbuyers Posted.

There is no better medium for this purpose than THE LITERARY NEWS, w*placed discriminately. But being too expensive for* BROADCAST *distribution, we s issue at short intervals, say twice a month, a neat miniature Enclosure List Picked Books, such as must sell wherever they are brought to notice.* (*See sa below.*) *It can be enclosed in letters, stuck in books, newspapers and stationery p ages, and handed to customers, saving time, as the most satisfactory answer to daily-made question, "What are the latest books out?"*

Quantities of this list will be supplied to booksellers at a cost that would pay the trouble of handling, would it not serve at the same time the interests of LITERARY NEWS. *The interests of* THE LITERARY NEWS *being, however, iden with the interests of booksellers, by its chief aim, viz.: the selling of good books, combination should be rather an inducement than an objection.*

TERMS (*including postage*):

100....5c. 250....10c. 500....15c. 1000....25c.

Remittances for FOUR *issues at least must accompany each order. It will pay to render any accounts. No orders for imprints can be accepted, as there be no time for having them done. Booksellers should use their own hand-stamps*

☞ *Orders for the List below must be received immediately.*

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER, *13 and 15 Park Row, New Yo*

The Freshest Books.

Mrs. Burnett's New Novel.

LOUISIANA. By author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's." 12°. $1.25.

Mrs. Whitney's New Story.

ODD OR EVEN? A book for girls. 12°. $1.50.

The New "No Name" Novel.

"MRS. BEAUCHAMP BROWN." 16°. $1.

The New "Leisure-Hour" Novel.

CHRISTY CAREW. By author of "Honorable Miss Ferrard." 16°. $1.

"Foreign Marriage; or, Buying a Title"

A Novel. (Harper's Lib. of American Fiction.) 8°. Paper. 75c.

"Unto the Third and Fourth Generation."

A Novel. By HELEN CAMPBELL. 16°. $1.25.

"Sister Dora."

A Biography. By MARGARET LONSDALE. 16°. $1.25.

Marion Harland's New Book.

LOITERINGS IN PLEASANT PATHS. 12°. $1.75.

The "Chevalier Wickoff" Book.

REMINISCENCES OF AN IDLER. 12°. $1.75.

Lippincott's Gazetteer.

New, revised, and enlarged edition. Sheep. $10.

Swinburne's New Poem.

THALASSIUS, etc. 12°. $1.50.

Stray Moments with Thackeray.

His Satire, Humor, and Character. By WM. H. RIDEING. (Appletons' Handy-Volume Series.) 60c.; pap., 30c.

[*Over.*

What to Read.

A full survey of Current Literature, ena any one, at an hour's reading, to make a criminate selection of books for himself friends, or to converse intelligently on the ary topics of the day, is given in the LITE NEWS, issued monthly, subscription price *fifty cents* per year.

The regular features of the journal are

Three Prize Questions

on choice of books and other literary subj (prizes each number, three at $5, $3 and the freshest news on books and authors of new publications; courses of reading; tations and critical comments from le journals; characteristic extracts; sketche anecdotes of contemporary authors, etc.,

Any one with taste for books or readin matter how limited his means or his time afford a subscription, and thus contribute promotion of good home reading.

Subscription, per year, 50 cents.

Specimen copy sent free to any address

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

13 *and* 15 *Park Row, New*

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

HISTORY OF JOHN DE WITT. History of the Administration of John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. By JAMES GEDDES. Vol. I.—1623-1654. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

II.

THE THEORY OF THOUGHT. A Treatise on Deductive Logic. By NOAH K. DAVIS, University of Virginia. 8vo, cloth, $2.

III.

MASTERPIECES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Being Typical Selections of British and American Authorship, from Shakespeare to the Present Time; together with Definitions, Notes, Analyses, and Glossary, as an aid to Systematic Literary Study. For Use in High and Normal Schools, Academies, Seminaries, etc. By WILLIAM SWINTON, author of "Harper's Language Series," and Gold Medallist Paris Exposition, 1878. With portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

IV.

THE DIARY OF A MAN OF FIFTY AND A BUNDLE OF LETTERS. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

V.

HILDRETH'S UNITED STATES. The History of the United States. *First Series.*—From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Second Series.*—From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress. By RICHARD HILDRETH. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops, $12. *(In a box.)*
Uniform with the Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, and Motley, which have been recently published.

VI.

A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. By EUGENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VII.

SPORTING ADVENTURES IN THE FAR WEST. By J. M. MURPHY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VIII.

THE ORIGIN OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. A Lecture. By Dr. HERMANN BONITZ. Translated from the Fourth German Edition. By LEWIS R. PACKARD. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

IX.

POPULAR ASTRONOMY—SCHOOL EDITION. By SIMON NEWCOMB, LL.D., Professor U. S. Naval Observatory. With 112 Engravings and 5 Maps of the Stars. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

X.

THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. A History. By ROBERT MACKENZIE. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

XI.

TENNYSON'S SONGS, WITH MUSIC. Songs from the Published Writings of Alfred Tennyson. Set to Music by various Composers. Edited by W. G. CUSINS. With Portrait and Original Illustrations by Winslow Homer, C. S. Reinhart, A. Fredericks, and Jessie Curtis. Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges, $5.

XII.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIMES. A History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Edition), 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIII.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.

BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

THE NEW NOVELS.

FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION. By Lady AUGUSTA NOEL. 15 cents.

PRINCE HUGO. By MARIA M. GRANT. 15 cents.

A FOREIGN MARRIAGE; or, Buying a Title. 75 cents.

FOR HER DEAR SAKE. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cents.

MAIREEN. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE. 15 cents.

TWO WOMEN. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.

THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.

TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.

SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.

OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.

COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM. 10 cts.

FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.

THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.

THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 15 cents.

NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15 cts.

A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cents.

DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cents.

THE EGOIST. A Comedy in Narrative. By GEORGE MEREDITH. 15 cents.

THE BELLS OF PENRAVEN. By B. L. FARJEON. 10 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOK

AMERICAN EDITION.

Catharine and Craufurd Tait,

Wife and Son of Archibald Campbell, Archbishop of Canterbury. With a Preface by F. D. HUNTINGTON, D.D., Bishop of Central New York. With two portraits. 12mo,

NEW WORK BY CANON FARRAR.

The Gospel according to St. Luke.

With Maps, Notes, and Introduction. By FREDERIC W. FARRAR, D.D. 16mo,

Locke on Education.

With Introduction and Notes by the Rev. R. H. QUICK, M.A. 16mo,

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

JUST READY IN THE LEISURE-HOUR SERIES!

CHRISTY CAREW.

By MAY LAFFAN, *author of* THE HONORABLE MISS FERRARD. *16mo (Lei Hour Series), $1.*

"Described with a graphic power that is quite unusual. . . . people stand out b our eyes with extraordinary vividness."—*London Spectator.*

"A very clever book, displaying in many places passages such as one has at presen right to expect from George Eliot alone."—*London Morning Post.*

Democracy; An American Novel.
16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), - - $1 00

"Cavendish's" Card Essays,
Clay's Decisions and Card-Table Talk. With Portrait of the Author. 16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), - - - 1 00

Practical Keramics for Students.
By C. A. Janvier. Square 8vo, - 2 50

Escott's England:
Her People, Polity, and Pursuits. 8vo, 4 00

Cory's Guide to Modern History.
Part I., 1815–1830. 8vo, - - - 2 00

Gautier's Captain Fracasse.
16mo (Leisure-Hour Series), - - 1 00

Dobson's Vignettes in Rhyme.
With an Introduction by E. C. Stedman. Square 12mo, gilt, - - - - -

Cox's Popular Romances of the M Ages.
Large 12mo, - - - - - -

Mrs. Brassey's Sunshine and Storm i East.
With 114 illustrations and 2 maps. 8vo,

Rydberg's Magic of the Middle Ages.
12mo, - - - - - - -

Farrer's Primitive Manners and Cust
12mo, - - - - - - -

HENRY HOLT & CO., New York.

Analytical Concordance to the Bible.

BY ROBERT YOUNG, LL.D.,

1100 pp., 4to, 36s.

SPECIAL OFFER TO THE AMERICAN TRADE.

1000 copies in sheets offered cash net, for 12/ each
750 " " " 13/ "
500 " " " 14/ "
250 " " " 15/ "
100 " " " 16/ "
50 " " " 16/6 "
25 " " " 17/ "
12 " " " 17/6 "

[One copy sent post free for P. O. O. of 20/6.]

Consul's Certificate, 15/6; Box (lined with zinc) for 12 copies, 6/; for 25 copies 11/, and so on.

TERMS:—Check with Order, or on receipt of Invoice. Any amount of *Specimens and Prospectuses* gratis.—(About 40 go by post for 4d.)

Supplied only by George Adam Young & Co.,

18 NICOLSON STREET, EDINBURGH.

All Dr. Young's Books sent free at same ratio.

READY THIS MONTH—READY THIS MONTH.

A NEW WORK DESIGNED FOR USE IN THE

CHURCH, SABBATH-SCHOOL CONCERTS, AND FOR SABBATH USE,

ENTITLED

UNDER THE PALMS.

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

UNDER THE PALMS

Is an ORATORIO CANTATA based upon Scripture. It is perfectly adapted to the needs of Sunday-Schools, and is designed especially for the exercises of

FLORAL SUNDAY, HARVEST SUNDAY, CHRISTMAS, SUNDAY EVENING, ANNIVERSARY DAY, ETC., ETC.

The words and songs, by HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, are of a high standard of Sabbath-School poetry, and the music is bright, simple, and lasting.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS will find in "UNDER THE PALMS" just what they have long sought.

Price, 30c. by mail, $3 a dozen, by express.

*** Single specimen copy sent on receipt of 25 cts.

IT STILL LEADS!

"THE MUSICAL CURRICULUM,"

By GEO. F. ROOT.

In the gradual development and fascinating character of its exercises and studies, this "King of Piano Methods" is without a rival. By its use pupils advance faster and with more pace than is possible with other means. Price, $3.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

NEW YORK, 805 Broadway, N. Y. CINCINNATI, OHIO.

PUBLICATION DAY

POSTPONED

TO MAY 1st, OF

PREADAMITES;

Or, A Demonstration of the Existence of Men before Adam. By Prof. Alexander Winchell, LL.D.

As we are unable to get a sufficient number of copies of the above work ready April 24th, to supply advance orders already received, we are compelled to postpone publication day to May 1st. The first edition being nearly exhausted in advance, those desiring early copies should order at once.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.,
Publishers,
CHICAGO.



Manufactory of Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens, Birmingham, Eng

PERRY & CO.'S



STEEL PENS

of superior English make; famous for durability and elasticity; great variety of styles suited to every kind of writing. For sale by dealers generally.

TWENTY-FIVE assorted samples for trial, including the "U" AND "FALCON" Pens, by mail, on receipt of Twenty-five Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U. S.

138 and 140 Grand St., New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. K. LORING,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Kress Electrotyping Works,

27 Rose Street, New York.

Perfect fac-similes of the finest Steel Plates, Woodcuts, etc., of any size.
Perfect Duplicates of Electrotype Plates.
Steel-facing Electrotype Plates.

This establishment is superintended by Mr. CHAS. KRESS, who is the only one in this country who succeeded in producing Electros superior to those made in Europe, and has a new process of ***steel-facing***.

One steel-facing will stand 1500 or 2000 prints without affecting the plate.

Electrotype plates, refaced in due time, will stand twice the amount of impressions than original steel plates.

Reference given to the largest Publishers and Engravers.

W. JUNGE, Proprietor.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.

Portrait Engravers on St

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL Bo

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., et

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekl ments to his New York Office, is enabled to sup American trade with goods from Paris and other Co centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at th rates. Custom-house business is attended to by t York Office, and parcels delivered without further Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the Americ in offering foreign rights, taking orders for America and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be h make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business

---

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PEN

Leading

14, 048, 130, 333,



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. Ne

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVI



Fits any School-Book, Self-Sealing, B as an Envelope, and as useful.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St.,

Jos.^a Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303–404–170–351–332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

THE JOHN A. GRAY PRESS



ESTABLISHED 1840. RESUMED 1880.

AND STEAM TYPE-SETTING OFFICE,

OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE ROADWAY,

COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS., N. Y.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

56 Beekman St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,–Sold,–Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.

Send list of anything you have to sell.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents postage paid.*

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 *and* 15 *Park Row, New York.*

P. O. Box 4295.

"JUST OUT."



Book of Instruction

IN THE USE OF

INDIAN CLUBS

Dumb-Bells,

And other exercises. Also in the Games of

QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.

Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, **25** *cents.*

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

Successors to *The Printers' Card Warehouse*, No. 39 Ann Street, New York,

Will Remove May 1st,

TO

171 William St., and 35 and 37 Beekman St.

FINE CARD BOARDS AND VISITING CARDS.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.–Sold.–Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.— Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia.

JUST READY.

The Books of 1879.

8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Complete record of all books published in the United States during 1879, giving full titles, descriptive notes to the more important books, classification headings, and classified summaries.

Invaluable to Bookstores and Libraries.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 AND 15 PARK ROW,

Box 4295. NEW YORK.

LATEST BOSTON PUBLICATIONS

The True Story of the Exodus of Israel.

Compiled from the work of Dr. HENRY BRUGSCH-BEY. Edited, with an Introduction and N by Francis H. Underwood. In one volume, with a map. $1.50.

Facts and Inferences from Dr. Brugsch's Work on Monumental Egypt.

1. Written language had its origin in Egypt.
2. The science of the ancient world and its art and architecture came from Egypt.
3. The Hebrews were originally nomadic, and they owed their knowledge and training in the arts of civilized life to Egyptian masters.
4. The idea of one God, the basis of the Hebrew faith, was known to various Semitic tribes in the Arabian Desert long before the time of Abraham, and was cherished by at least one Pharaoh (Amenhotep IV.) and his descendants.
5. The sacrifices, offerings of first fruits and tithes, the circumcision, the form of temples, including the Holy of Holies and the Shekinah, the use of incense, the ceremonies, priestly dress, and other concomitants of the Hebrew worship, were derived from Egypt.
6. The Ten Commandments, in all their essential features, are found among the answers made by the soul after death before Osiris, the judge of all, as set down in the CXXVth Chapter of the Book of the Dead, a dating back to the time of the early dynasties of raohs.
7. Keeping the seventh day as holy and the prohibit images are the sole new precepts of Moses.
8. The sacred literature of the Hebrews is modelled, tone of thought and style, upon the writings Egyptians, preserved in papyrus rolls and tem scriptions.
9. The residence of the Hebrews is fixed, beyond disp the eastern portion of the Delta; and the Exod in a north-easterly route near the Mediterranean S
10. The Israelites in their march did not come near th Sea until they came to the region of Sinai, som after the Egyptian army was drowned.
11. There is no mention of the Hebrews in Egyptian or on the monuments, to distinguish them from th foreign peoples or slaves.

The original work is in two volumes, octavo, and is twelve dollars.

Its main features, especially those that concern the of Israel in Egypt, and the Exodus, are to be found in t work.

No. 13 Rue Marlot. From the French of Rene de Pont Jest. Translated by Virginia Champlin. Cloth, $1; 50 cents.

The Wonderful Adventures of Tartarin of Tarascon. From the French of Alphonse Daudet. An translation, by R. S. Minot. Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

The New Departure in Teaching.

Young Folks' Book of Poetry. Selected and arranged by Loomis J. Campbell. A collection of the best short and easy poems for reading and recitation in schools and families. In three parts, bound in paper, 25 cents each; in cloth, 50 cents each. Parts 1, 2, and 3, in one volume, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.

Each and All; or, How the Seven Little Sisters Prove their Sisterhood. By Miss Jane Andrews. Illustrated. $1; school edition, 50 cents net.

Arithmetic for Young Children. By Horace Grant. American edition, edited by Willard Small. Cloth, 30 cents net; by mail, 35 cents. (In use in Boston Schools.)

Six Popular Tales. Second Series, uniform with the First Series, lately published. Selected and arranged by Henry Cabot Lodge, and Illustrated from original designs. 20 cents each series.

Poetry for Children. Edited by Samuel Eliot, Superintendent of Boston Schools. A volume of 327 pages, illustrated by 60 original designs by the best artists. $1.

Selections from Arabian Nights. Edited by Superintendent Eliot, and full of new and beautiful illustrations. 60 cents.

Young Folks' History of the United States. By Thomas Wentworth Higginson. Designed for home reading and the use of schools. With over 100 illustrations. $1.20 net.

The Seven Little Sisters who Live on the Round Ball that Floats in the Air. By Miss Jane Andrews. Illustrated. $1; school edition, 50 cents net.

Stories of American History. By N. S. Dodge. 12 full-page illustrations. $1; cloth, school edition, 50 cents net.

Lately Published.

The Works of Virgil, Translated into E Prose, with an Essay (65 pages) on the Englis lators of Virgil, by John Conington, late Professor in the University of Oxford. Edited by John Ad Symonds, Late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. $2.

Every classical scholar knows the value of Professor ton's Prose Translation of Virgil, and both teachers dents will be glad to learn that it can now be had at a price.

Kings in Exile. Translated from the French of A Daudet, by Virginia Champlin. Cloth, $1: paper, 5

Hal. The Story of a Clod-hopper. By W. Round, author of "Child Marian Abroad," "Achsa Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

About Grant. By John L. Swift. Red cloth, $1.

Higginson's Short Studies of American thors. By T. W. Higginson. Cloth, 75 cents.

The Island of Capri. By Ferdinand Greg Translated from the German, by Lilian Clarke. Cl

The Prize Speaker. For Reading Clubs, Decla and Public Entertainments. Edited by G. M. Cloth, $1.

Hope Mills; or, Between Friend and Sweethea Miss A. M. Douglas. Cloth, $1.50.

Camps in the Caribbees. The Adventures a coveries of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. By F A. Ober. Many full-page and letter-press illustr Cloth, $2.50.

Four Months in a Sneak-Box. A Boat-Voy 2,600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, an the Gulf of Mexico. By Nath. H. Bishop. With ma illustrations. $2.50.

Sold by all Booksellers and Newsdealers, and sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price. Libraries su
Catalogues mailed free to any address on application.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, BOSTON, MASS.

A 72 /

THE MAY 3 1880

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1858]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 18. NEW YORK, May 1, 1880. WHOLE No. 433.

The Star Series of Classic Fiction.

BEST EDITIONS OF POPULAR 12mos, printed from new electrotype plates, large clear type, on good paper. Illustrated, and handsomely bound in cloth extra, black and gold. Price, $1. Each book covered with manilla paper.

NOW READY:

Scottish Chiefs. Ivanhoe.
Last Days of Pompeii, Swiss Family Robinson.
Robinson Crusoe. Arabian Nights.
Thaddeus of Warsaw. Children of the Abbey.
Chavasse's Advice to a Wife, and Advice to a Mother. (1 vol.)
Vicar of Wakefield, Paul and Virginia, and Rasselas. (1 vol.)
Gulliver's Travels, and Baron Munchausen. (1 vol.)
Dickens' Child's History of England.

MACAULAY'S ESSAYS AND POEMS. Printed from new plates, large clear type, on good paper. Neatly bound. 3 vols., cloth, $3.75. The most complete edition in the market, as it contains more matter than any other edition.

MACAULAY'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. The History of England from the Accession of James II. By THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY. This is a new edition of this well-known standard work, printed from new electrotype plates, and is, without doubt, the best of the cheaper editions of the work published. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, $5.

MACAULAY'S COMPLETE WORKS. Containing the five volumes of the History of England and the above three volumes of Essays and Poems. 8 volumes, bound uniformly in cloth, very neat, $8.

Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.

ALBERT COGSWELL, Publisher, 24 Bond St., NEW YORK.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S NEW BOOKS.

Charles Dickens' Works.
The Pocket Volume Edition. 30 vols., small fcap. 8vo, in cloth box, $16.

N. B.—Special features of this edition, viz.:

1. It is the *handiest* and *cheapest* ever published.

2. The *type* is clear and legible, and can be read with facility.

3. The volumes are convenient in size, and can be carried in the pocket without trouble, making it possible for the owner of *this* edition to always have good reading ready at hand.

4. Being grouped together in an attractive and durable *cloth box*, of moderate size, it forms a pleasing literary ornament for the parlor, study or bedroom, and can be moved about, without injury, to the country or seaside.

5. The neat and substantial binding, and its general appearance of elegance, render it especially appropriate for *gifts* on any and all occasions.

Introduction to the Science of Language.
By the Rev. ARCHIBALD HENRY SAYCE. 2 vols., large post 8vo, cloth, $10.

*** An attempt to give a systematic account of the Science of Language, its nature, its progress and its aims, which shall be at the same time as thorough and exhaustive as our present knowledge and materials allow. The methods and theories which underlie the work are those set forth in the author's "Principles of Comparative Philology," and which have been accepted by leading authorities on the subject.

Sister Dora.
A Biography. By MARGARET LONSDALE. Crown 8vo, with portrait engraved by C. H. JEENS, and one illustration. Cloth, $1.50.

This is the "Author's Edition" of a work which appeals to all who are interested in "beautiful lives devoted to the service and amelioration of suffering humanity." The exquisite portrait and illustration are finely engraved *on steel*.

The Prophecies of Isaiah.
A New Translation, with Commentary and Appendices. By the Rev. T. K. CHEYNE. To be completed in two volumes. Now ready, Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, $5.

The Chandos Classics.
Three New Volumes. In large crown 8vo, cloth gilt, each, 80 cents.

1. THE ITALIAN NOVELISTS. 1 vol.
2. THE GERMAN NOVELISTS. 1 vol.
3. THE SPANISH NOVELISTS. 1 vol.

Translated from the originals, with Critical and Biographical Notices. By THOMAS ROSCOE.

The Chandos Library Editions of
1. ROSCOE'S ITALIAN NOVELISTS.
2. ROSCOE'S GERMAN NOVELISTS.
3. ROSCOE'S SPANISH NOVELISTS.

Each crown 8vo, printed on a superior paper, and elegantly bound, $1.40.

Path and Goal.
A Discussion on the Elements of Civilization and Conditions of Happiness. By M. M. KALISCH. 8vo, cloth, $5.

India: Past and Present.
With Minor Essays on Cognate Subjects. By SHOSHEE CHUNDER DUTT. 8vo, cloth, $6.40.

This work, by an eminent Hindu gentleman, contains important chapters on Vedism, Buddhism, Pouronism, Caste, the Parsees, Hindu Women, Home Life in Bengal, Opium Policy, etc., etc.

The Sidereal Messenger of Galileo Galilei,
and a part of the Preface to Kepler's Dioptrics, containing the original account of Galileo's Astronomical Discoveries. A translation, with Introduction and Notes, by EDWARD STAFFORD CARLOS. 16mo, illustrated, $2.60.

A curious book, the first and only translation of Galileo's earliest work.

Dawson (J. W.). Fossil Men and Modern Representatives.
An attempt to illustrate the Character and Condi Prehistoric men in Europe by those of the Ab Races. Illutsrated, 12mo, cloth, $3.

The Ober-Ammergau Passion Play.
(Reprinted from the *Times*.) With some Rema Miracle Plays, and Practical Hints for Visitor the Rev. M. MCCOLL. New and Revised E 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

John Keats. A Study.
By F. M. OWEN. 12mo, cloth, $2.40.

Metallurgy.
The Art of Extracting Metals from their Ore JOHN PERCY. Silver and Gold. Part 1. Illus 8vo, cloth, $12.

Art in the Mountains.
The Story of the Passion Play. By HENRY B BURN, author of "Artists and Arabs," "Breton etc. With numerous illustrations and an Appen Travellers, giving the Expenses of the Journey, Living, Routes from England, etc. New M Routes, a Bird's-Eye View of the Valley of Ob mergau and the Programme for 1880. 8vo, cloth

The Ascent of the Matterhorn.
By EDWARD WHYMPER. With Maps and 100 I tions. 8vo, cloth, $4.20.

"From no work with which we are acquainted is i ble to gain such a clear conception of the delight dangers of Alpine travel."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

The River of Golden Sand.
Narrative of a Journey through China to Burma Capt. WM. GILL, R.E. With an Introductory by Colonel HENRY YULE, C.B. 2 vols., 8vo, M Illustrations, $12.

Croker's Boswell and Boswell.
Studies in the "Life of Johnson." By PERCY F ALD. 8vo, cloth, $4.80.

Through Normandy.
By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID. With 90 Illus by T. R. MACQUOID. 12mo, cloth, $3.

"One of the few books which can be read as a literature, whilst at the same time handy and servic the knapsack."—*British Quarterly Review.*

Through Brittany.
By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID. With numerou trations by THOMAS R. MACQUOID. 12mo, cl

"Tourists who propose visiting Brittany this may be advised to take Mrs. Macquoid's volum them."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Our Inheritance in the Great Pyram
Fourth and much enlarged edition, including most important discoveries up to the time of pub with 25 explanatory plates, maps, plans, elevati sections of all the more difficult and crucial part structure. By PIAZZI SMYTH, F.R.S F., F.R.A pp., 12mo, cloth, $6.

The Early Years of John Calvin.
A Fragment, 1509–1536. By the Rev. THOMAS D.D. Edited by W. FERGUSON. 8vo, cloth, $

Russia and England from 1876 to
A Protest and an Appeal, by O. K., author of "sia Wrong?" With a Preface, by JAMES A. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, $5.60.

Paris Herself Again.
In 1878–79. By GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA. Wi lustrations by Bertall, Cham, Peloq, Crevin, Gill Morin, Deroy, Lalanne, Benoist, Lefosse, Ma Fourth edition, with additions. 2 vols., 8vo, cl

Berlin Under the New Empire.
Its Institutions, Inhabitants, Industries, Mon Museums, Social Life, Manners and Amusemen HENRY VIZETELLY. Illustrated with upward Engravings from Designs by German Artists. 8vo, cloth, 901 pp., $12.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,
748 Broadway, New Yo

MAY PUBLICATIONS.

"MONSIEUR LECOQ,"

A New, Entertaining, and Intensely Dramatic

DETECTIVE STORY,

FROM THE PEN OF

EMILE GABORIAU,

AUTHOR OF "THE WIDOW LEROUGE," "THE MYSTERY OF ORCIVAL," "WITHIN AN INCH OF HIS LIFE," "FILE NO. 113," "OTHER PEOPLE'S MONEY," "THE CLIQUE OF GOLD," ETC.

Emile Gaboriau stands acknowledged the prince of writers of detective stories, and in keen analysis and subtle delineation of character his skill is unrivalled. "M. Lecoq," in dramatic power, skilful management of plot, sensational interest, and finely-drawn characterization, surpasses his previous efforts. The book contains three hundred and six pages, in double columns; more matter than is found in two ordinary novels, while its dramatic scenes, incidents and tragedies would furnish foundations for a dozen.

1 vol., 8vo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.25.

THE EXPERIENCES OF A BARRISTER,

And Confessions of an Attorney. By SAMUEL WARREN, author of "Ten Thousand a Year," "The Diary of a Physician," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gold and black, $1.50.

OUR COMMON SCHOOL SYSTEM.

A series of spicy papers on this subject by GAIL HAMILTON. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

LALLANNE ON ETCHING.

A complete exposition of the processes employed, with ten illustrative plates by the author, who is considered by good authorities the greatest living etcher. Authorized edition, with plates from the originals. The text translated by S. R. KOEHLER, Editor of "The American Art Review," and an introductory chapter by the translator. 1 vol., 8vo, with plates on Holland paper, $3.50; limited edition, 100 copies only, India proof plates, $6.

ESTES & LAURIAT,

Nos. 299, 301, 303, and 305 Washington Street,

BOSTON.

☞ Please Send Early Advance Orders. ☜

RIVERSIDE EDITION OF

Macaulay's Complete Works

MESSRS. HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & C

AND

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON

Desire to announce for Early Publication ***A NEW EDITIO***

OF MACAULAY'S COMPLETE WORKS,

in 8 Volumes, *comprising*

The History of England, - - - 4 Vol

Critical, Historical, and Miscellaneous Essays, 3 Vol

Speeches and Poems, - - - - 1 Vol

WITH A FINE PORTRAIT ON STEEL.

Price, $10, Reduced from $1

This standard edition will be nicely printed from the Riv side plates (large type) on laid tinted paper, and tasteful bound in extra cloth. It will contain copious Indices, a Mem

BY DEAN MILMAN,

a Biographical and Critical Sketch

BY E. P. WHIPPLE,

Published at a low price, it will prove one of the most d sirable, as it will be one of the most complete editions of M caulay's Works in the market.

Liberal Terms to the Trade. Orders solicited by

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, New Yor

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 1, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid..... $3 00
Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

"MRS. BEAUCHAMP BROWN" comes from Roberts Brothers this week, and the preliminary announcements have created quite a furore of expectant interest. Very possibly it will be one of the most popular of the *No Name* novels—which is saying a good deal.

ALBERT COGSWELL has now ready a number of volumes in his *Star Series* of popular 12mos, which present the old favorites in excellent shape at the uniform price of $1. The edition of Macaulay offered by him is also remarkably cheap, comprising the history, essays, and poems in eight volumes, at $1 each.

ESTES & LAURIAT have just ready for publication "The Experiences of a Barrister, and the Confessions of an Attorney," by Samuel Warren, author of "Ten Thousand a Year," and "Monsieur Lecoq," one of the most fascinating of Gaboriau's novels. This last will have a striking paper cover, which will be as good as a trade-mark for Estes & Lauriat's novels, and cannot fail to attract notice.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have just ready a number of new books: "Wilfrid," a pleasant story by Annie T. Winthrop, in the *Spare-Hour Series* of books suitable for Sunday reading; "Helva's Child," and "My Father and I," by Catherine M. Marsh, in one volume; and the little volume of "Echoes from the Word" of Miss Havergal, following the round of the Christian year with appropriate passages.

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co. will publish in a few days "Ballads and Lyrics," selected by Henry Cabot Lodge, one of the editors of the *International Review*. It is a book of nearly 300 pages, containing about 150 of the choicest ballads and lyrics in English literature. It is primarily designed for use in schools, as a capital book for reading and for the study of this kind of literature, but it is equally interesting to the general reader.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have now ready the promised cheap edition, in four volumes at $10, of Ruskin's "Modern Painters," complete with all the plates and engravings on wood. In the fine subscription edition of his early works, "Modern Painters" was some time since completed, the second and third volumes will conclude "The Stones of Venice" this month, and "The Seven Lamps of Architecture," completing the set, will follow shortly.

THE new edition of Macaulay, complete, announced in coöperation by Messrs. Houghton, Osgood & Co. and A. C. Armstrong & Son, will afford another set of books as cheap as they are excellent. This edition comprises the History, Essays, and the volume of Speeches and Poems, the eight for $10. From the excellent Riverside plates, and printed in first-rate fashion, it is expected that this will be one of the most popular editions of this most popular writer, in the market.

BANGS & Co. will hold their spring parcel sale Monday, May 10th, and following afternoons and evenings. The catalogue includes invoices of new and other publications from G. P. Putnam's Sons; Little, Brown & Co.; Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger; Scribner & Welford; J. M. Stoddard & Co.; Wm. Rutter & Co. (Amies editions); H. A. Sumner & Co.; Jas. Miller; Lee & Shepard; R. Worthington; and Jas. Parker & Co., Oxford and London, beside smaller lines. Most of the publishers named contribute fully representative invoices.

PHILLIPS & HUNT have just ready the "Library Key," a reference-book for notes on current reading, presented as an improvement in plan on Dr. Todd's "Index Rerum." The book is not too large to be carried in the pocket, so that he who runs and reads may nevertheless register the results of his reading by making references for permanent use. Among other recent books are the "Concordance to the New Methodist Hymnal;" Dr. Curry's "Fragments: Religious and Theological;" De Hass' "Recent Travels and Explorations in Bible Lands," with new maps and illustrations, the author, formerly United States Consul at Jerusalem, having especial facilities for his subject; and other volumes previously mentioned.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD again remind the trade of the attractions and salability of the neat and readable *Pocket Volume* edition of Dickens' Works, of which every live bookseller ought to keep in stock at least a sample. Among recent importations are the English edition of "Sister Dora," with portrait on steel by Jeens; new volumes in the cheap *Chandos Classics*, Roscoe's Italian, German, and Spanish Novelists; McColl's book on the Ober-Ammergau Passion Play, which is to be given again this year; the informing book on "India: Past and Present," by a Hindoo writer, Shoshee Chunder Duff; "O. K.'s" already famous book on "Russia and England from 1876 to 1880," with preface by Mr. Froude; the fourth edition of Sala's "Paris Herself Again," and Vizetelly's "Berlin Under the New Empire."

AUCTION SALES.

May 3 to 5, 3.30 P.M.:—Library of the late Dr. Gideon N. Searing of Hempstead, L. I.—*Bangs.*

May 10 and following days:—Spring parcel sale.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and w repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Li Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not fol by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henr Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are use record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net p with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Adams, Rob. C. The history of England, in rhyme. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1880 16°. cl., 40 c.

Alden, *Mrs* I. M. ["Pansy"], *and* Livingston, *Mrs.* C. M. Divers women. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1880]. 3–330 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Ten stories for young people: Sunday fractures; New nerves; Huldy; Where he spent Christmas; Vida; How a woman was converted to missions; Mrs. Lewis' book; Buckwheat cakes; Faith and gasoline; Benjamin's wife.

American prose: Hawthorne, Irving, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Thoreau, Emerson; with introd. and notes by ed. of "American poems." Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. 8 + 424 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Cont. complete stories, sketches or essays, by the abovenamed authors; designed as a reading-book for high and grammar schools; introd. and notes accompany each selection.

Bolles, Albert S. Financial history of U. S., 1774 to 1789, emb. period. of Am. Revolution. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 8°. cl., $2.50.

Browne, Phillis. A year's cookery: dishes for breakfast, luncheon and dinner for every day in the year. *2d ed.* N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1880. 12°. cl., *$2.

Carter, Rob. Brudenell. Evesight, good and bad: treatise on the exercise and preservation of vision. Phil., Presley Blakiston, 1880. 5 + 13–267 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Chapters on: Structure of the eyes and of their appendages; On light, and the formation of images by lenses; Forms and properties of lenses; Formation of images in the eye; Near and distant vision; Single vision with two eyes; Defects of vision produced by faulty shape of the eyeballs; Asthenopia, or weak sight; Color, color vision and color-blindness; Care of the eyes in infancy and childhood; Care of the eyes in adult age; Contrivances for saving visual effort; Practical hints on spectacles. Index. Written in a popular style for the general reader.

Chavasse, Pye H: Advice and counsel to a mother on the management of her children; [*also*] Advice to a wife on the management of her own health; and on the treatment of the complaints incidental to pregnancy, labor and suckling. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 715 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Complete word speller; for reducing to a system word-writing in the higher grades of private and public schools. Buffalo, Ulbrich & Kingsley, 1879. 56 p. O. bds., 10 c.

Ruled pages in blank, for pupils to write words dictated to them, an opposite space being left for corrections; aims to teach the pupil to spell and write at the same time.

Cooke, J: Esten. The Virginia bohemians: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 5–233 p. O. (Harper's lib. of Amer. fict., no. 14.) pap., 75 c.

Story of the Blue Ridge valley, Virginia, and the "moonshiners;" full of pictures of mountain scenery, sketches of quaint native characters, and local descriptions.

Cowles, *Rev.* H: The longer epistles of Paul: Romans; 1 Corinthians; 2 Corinthians. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 3 + 395 p. D. cl., $2.

These *longer* epistles are treated in the same general method as the *shorter;* the introd. to each presents the circumstances under which they were written, the objects had in view, and other points of information necessary towards a full understanding of these epistles.

Cummins, Ella S. The little mountain princess: a Sierra snow-plant. Bost., A. K. Loring, 1880. 230 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A love story of Mexico and California.

"Cuniculus," *and others.* The practical rabbit-k N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1880. il. cr. *$1.50.

Elder, W: Memoir of H: C. Carey; read before Soc. of Pa. Phil., H: C. Baird & Co., 1880. 39 p. 75 c.

Farrar, F: W. Fallacies about total abstin considered: speech before the Churc Eng. Temp. Assoc. in Liverpool, Feb. 1880. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and House, 1880. 22 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Farrar, F: W. Life and work of St. Paul. *New e* Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1880. 800 p., 4 maps, 8°. c *same,* 2 v., 1380 p., 4 maps, 8°. cl., $6.

Farrar, F: W. Life of Christ. *New ed.* N. Y., Dutton & Co., 1880. 502 p. 12°. cl., $1; *same, Li* 2 v., *reduced to* $4.

Foster, *Mrs.* I. H. ["Faye Huntington"], *and* Mrs. I. M. ["Pansy."] That boy Bob, and stories. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1880. il. 16°. cl.

Geikie, Cunningham. Life and words of Christ. *ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 1258 p. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Hardy, T: Fellow-townsmen. N. Y., Ha 1880. 5–88 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour no. 136.) pap., 20 c.

Novelette; scene laid in a small English town; characters two of the townsmen whose domestic affai the subject of the story.

Harland, Marion (*pseud.*) [*Mrs.* Ma Terhune.] Loiterings in pleasant p N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 7 + 4 D. cl., $1.75.

As the writer states, "this is the truthful history foreign life of an American family whose main obj 'going on a pilgrimage' was the restoration of health of its members." They resided for two years in E making leisurely visits to places of literary and histori not generally mentioned by travellers or guide-book descriptions are written in a familiar, amusing fashion, make them specially delightful to the reader.

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Little pill or, good-night thoughts for the little N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1 103 p. T. cl., 25 c.; pap. 10 c.

31 Bible texts for the evening, with brief, simple ex tions, adapted to the understandings of very little chi

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Morning b or, waking thoughts for the little ones. A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1880]. 3–1 T. cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

31 Bible texts for the morning, with brief, simple ex tions, adapted to the understanding of very young chi

Havergal, Frances Ridley. Morning s or, names of Christ for his little ones. N A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1880]. 123 cl., 25 c.; pap., 10 c.

31 names of Christ, with brief simple explanation meanings, suitable for very young children.

Hunt, W:, *M.D.,and* **Morton,** T: G., *M.D., comp.* Su in Pennsylvania Hospital: epitome of practice of ho since 1756, incl. collations from surgical notes, and of more interesting cases from 1873–'78, with stat tables; [*also*] papers by J: B. Roberts, M.D., a Woodbury, M.D. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 8°. cl.,

Huntington, Faye, *see* Foster, *Mrs.* I. H.

James, T; D. My neighbor: story in w with other pieces. N. Y., Rob. Carte Bros., 1880. 200 p. S. cl., $1.

"My neighbor" covers 71 p. and is an Amer. st

verse, divided into 5 pts.; the other pieces, short poems are grouped as "Religious meditations," "Trust in God," "Fraternal and humane," "Young persons as chief actors," "Miscellaneous."

Jones, C: H. Short life of C: Dickens; with sel. from his letters. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 260 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 52.) cl., 60 c.; pap., 35 c.

Compact and concise account of the life and works of C: D.; to meet the requirements of the general reader, wherever possible extracts are made from his letters, so that he may depict himself and tell his own story; material also freely drawn from Forster's and Mackenzie's biographies and other sources. By author of "Macaulay: His life—his writings."

Kingsley, Norman W. Treatise on oral deformities as a branch of mechanical surgery. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 350 il. 8°. cl., $5; shp., $6.

Laffan, May. Christy Carew: a novel. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1880. 1 + 411 p. S. (Leisure-hour ser., no. 112.) cl., $1.

Irish novel, by author of "Hon. Miss Ferrard." Scene laid in Dublin, chiefly among middle-class people; while giving a graphic picture of Irish social life among educated people, it also deals with political questions of the day, the plot turning upon the opposition of the Roman Catholics to marriages with Protestants.

Lange, F: Albert. History of materialism and criticism of its present importance; from the German by Ernest C. Thomas. V. 2. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. Cr. 8°. (Eng. and For. Philos. Lib.) cl., $3.50.

Lupton, N. T. Elementary principles of scientific agriculture. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 107 p. D. cl., 45 c.

Presents the elementary principles of scientific agriculture in clear, concise language, free from technical terms; book is designed for general use among farmers and planters, or in schools where agriculture is taught as a science. Appendix cont. a number of simple experiments. Questions at the end of the work on subject of each chapter.

Macdonald, Ja. M., *D.D.* Life and writings of St. John; ed. with introd. by Rev. J. S. Howson. [*New ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 36+436 p. maps and il. O. cl., $3.

The plan of this work is to present in one view all parts of St. John's life, in their connection with one another and with his writings, and also in their connection with the life of Christ and the founding of the Church. First issued in 1877.

Mongredien, Augustus. Free trade and Eng. commerce. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., [1880]. 102 p. S. pap., *25 c.

Review, from a practical and popular point of view, of the present position of the free trade question, in respect to the world at large, and especially in respect to the commerce of England.

Morehouse, *Miss* C. B. The kindergarten: its aims, methods and results: practical expl. of the system of Froebel. N. Y., E. Steiger, 1880. 2 + 44 p. D. pap., 25 c.

New York State Assoc. of School Commissioners and Superintendents. 25th annual meeting held at Auburn, Dec. 9–11, 1879. Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1880. 23 + 64 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Noel, *Lady* Augusta. From generation to generation: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 57 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 118.) pap., 15 c.

Scottish story of a family threatened from generation to generation with some dreadful fate, on account of certain crimes; the doom is averted by a member of the present generation, whose troubled love story is recorded.

Packard, J: H., *M.D.* Sea-air and sea-bathing. Phil., Presley Blakiston, 1880. 124 p. T. (Amer. health primers, ed. by W. W. Keen, M.D., no. 11.) cl., 50 c.

Written from an Amer. standpoint; intended to explain how and why people derive benefit from sea-air and sea-bathing. Chapters on: General considerations as to seaside resorts; Accidents in bathing; Sea-bathing for invalids; Amusements at the seashore; Cottage life at the seashore; Sanitary matters; Seashore as a winter resort; Excursions to the seashore. Index.

Pansy, *see* Alden, *Mrs.* I. M.; Foster, *Mrs.* I. H.

Pratt, D: J., *comp.* Regents' questions from the first examination in 1866, for preliminary examination for admission to Univ. of State of N. Y. Pt. 1: Arithmetic. Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1880. 89 p. T. pap. (with box of "A Thousand Regents' Questions in Arithmetic," from Nov., 1866, to Nov., 1879), $1.

Princeton Book (The): hist., organization and present condition of the College of New Jersey, in a ser. of papers by officers and graduates of the college. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. il. 4°. sheets, $18; cl., $20; hf. mor., $25; full mor., $30.

Rains, G: W., *M.D.* Chemical exercises in qualitative analysis; for ordinary schools. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 16°. flex. cl., 50 c.

Riggs, *Rev.* S. R. Mary and I; or, forty years with the Sioux; with introd. by Rev. S. C. Bartlett. Chic., W: G. Holmes, 1880. 408 p. il. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Riola, H: Graduated Russian readers, with vocab. of all the Russian words cont. in it. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. 12°. cl., $4.

Rose, Joshua. Slide valve practically explained. Phil., H. C. Baird & Co., 1880. 100 p. 18°. cl., $1.

Ruskin, J: Letters to workmen and laborers. (Fors Clavigera.) N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 2 pts. 441–480; 481–519 p. Q. (Standard ser., Class A, 9, nos. 20, 21.) pap., ea. 30 c.

Shakespeare, W: History of King Henry the Fourth; ed. with notes by W: J. Rolfe. Pts. 1 and 2. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 2 v., 3–208; 3–210 p. il. S. *ea.* cl., 60 c.; pap., 40 c.

These 2 v., pts. 1 and 2, of Henry Fourth, are ed. upon the same plan as the previous v. of ser.; each cont. an introd. with hist. of play, sources of plot, and critical comments; ample notes; and index of words and phrases explained.

Sherwood, S. G., *and* Forrester, G:, *comp.* Buffalo standard society directory and ladies' visiting guide. Buffalo, Ulbrich & Kingsley, 1880. 5+88 p. S. cl., $1.

Embraces the names of the prominent residents of Buffalo, arranged by streets and alphabetically; also a list of the members of the principal clubs and societies, incl. the residents of Grand Island, Lancaster and Tonawanda.

Strong, *Miss* Elizabeth P. Finding Jesus; [*also*] Johnnie's vacation. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1880]. 160 p. il. S. cl., 75 c.

Two stories for young children; in the first the hero is a little circus boy.

Tennyson, Alfred. Idyls of the king. N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 33–102 p. Q. (Standard ser., Class C, 2, no. 22.) pap., 20 c.

Trench, R: Chenevix. Notes on the parables of our Lord. *New ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Trump (A), *jr.* [*pseud.*] Laws and regulations of short whist; with maxims and advice for beginners. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 6 + 112 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Adopted by the Washington Club of Paris; compiled from the best modern authorities, and as played in the principal clubs of London and Paris and in the first saloons of both capitals.

Virchow, Rudolph. Post-mortem examinations, with especial reference to medico-legal practice; from 2d German ed. by Dr. T. P. Smith. Phil., Presley Blakiston, 1880. 145 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

In this paper Prof. V gives some account of his early experience as Prosector in the dead-house of the Berlin Charité Hospital, and of a systematic method of conducting post-mortem examinations, subsequently developed by him; also explains, criticises and illustrates the German regulations for the guidance of medical jurists, giving the details of three cases, in which the post-mortem examinations were made by himself in the order enjoined by the regulations.

Walker, W: Hand-book of drawing; with upward of 200 woodcuts and diagrams. *1st Amer. from 2d Eng. ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 24+270 p. D. cl., $1.75.

"The purpose of this work is to furnish such information

on elementary art education as is not likely to be met with in any other compact form. It has been prepared under the guiding principle that all true education consists in the cultivation of the judgment." The information given, and the practice recommended will enable the student to make truthful and significant outlines, and drawing from outlines and diagrams.

Wells, Lilian F. Bessie and I. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1880] 304 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Story for girls; semi-religious, and giving an interesting account of two young girls' school experience.

Whately, *Miss* E. J. How to answer objections to revealed religion; with a prefatory note by Rev. J: Hall. Amer. Tract Soc., [1880]. 157 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. T. Odd, or even? Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. 505 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The story of Frances Everidge, a young Boston who goes up to Fellaiden with Miss Ammah Tredg maiden lady, and a friend of the family, to spend the mer; she meets at Fellaiden a young farmer, with l education and good looks, and a young minister of fami wealth; her fate is in the hands of one of these young The book abounds in New England scenery and chara described in the author's most happy vein; every sit offers her an opportunity to point a moral, or lift her to a higher life, the most commonplace of farm inc being invested with a new meaning.

Wright, Julia McNair. Step by step. N National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 92 p. 1 il. S. cl., 40 c.

Temperance story; scene laid in a mining region, drunkenness and ignorance prevail until the arriva Christian family, by whose efforts the men are indu give up their drinking habits, and the tavern is repla a church.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Whately, How to answer objections. ... 50

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Bolles, Financial hist. of U. S.....$2.50
Cowles, Longer Epistles of Paul..... ... 2.00
Geikie, Life of Christ, *cheap ed*..... 1.50
Jones, Short life of C: Dickens.....60 c.; 35
Kingsley, Oral deformities.....$5; 6.00
Lupton, Elem. scientific agriculture..... 45
Rains, Chemical exercises..... 50
Trench, Notes on parables of our Lord, *new ed*..... 1.25

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & Co., Phila.

Elder, Memoirs of H: C. Carey..... 75
Rose, Slide valve..... 1.00

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phil.

Carter, Eyesight..... 1.50
Packard, Sea-air..... 50
Virchow, Post-mortem examinations..... 1.25

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

James, My neighbor..... 1.00

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & Co., N. Y.

Browne, A year's cookery, *new ed*..... 2.00
Cuniculus, Practical rabbit-keeper..... 1.50
Mongredien, Free trade and Eng. commerce..... 25

DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

N. Y. State Assoc. of School Com., 25th annual meeting, Dec. 9th–11th, '79..... 50
Pratt, Regents' questions. Pt. 1: Arithmetic, with box of 1000 problems..... 1.00

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Farrar, Life of Christ, *new ed*..... 1.00
— Life of St. Paul, *new ed*..... 3.00

I. K. FUNK & Co., N. Y.

Ruskin, Letters to workmen (Standard ser., A, 9 and 10)..... 30
Tennyson, Idyls of the king..... 20

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Cooke, Virginia bohemians..... 75
Hardy, Fellow-townsmen..... 20
Noel, From generation to generation (F. S. L., 118)..... 15
Shakespeare, Henry Fourth, ed. with notes by Rolfe, 2 pts., *ea*.....60 c; 40
Trump, jr., Short whist..... 75

W: G. HOLMES, Chicago.

Riggs, Mary and I.....

HENRY HOLT & Co., N. Y.

Laffan, Christy Carew.....

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

American prose.....
Lange, History of materialism, v. 2.....
Princeton books $18; $20; $25;
Riola, Graduated Russian readers.....
Whitney, Odd or even?.....

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Chavasse, Advice to mother [*and*] wife, *cheap ed*.....
Hunt *and* Norton, Surgery in Pennsylvania hospital.....

A. K. LORING, Boston.

Cummins, Little mountain princess.....

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Adams, Hist. of England in rhyme.....
Alden *and* Livingston, Divers women.....
Foster *and* Alden, That boy Bob, etc.....

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC., N. Y.

Farrar, Fallacies about total abstinence...
Wright, Step by step.....

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phil.

Strong, Finding Jesus.....
Wells, Bessie and I.....

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Havergal, Little pillows.....25 c.;
— Morning bells..... .....25 c.;
— Morning stars.....25 c.;

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Harland, Loiterings.....
Macdonald, Life of St. John.....
Walker, Hand-book of drawing.....

E. STEIGER, N. Y.

Morehouse, The kindergarten.....

ULBRICH & KINGSLEY, Buffalo, N. Y.

Complete word speller.....
Sherwood, Buffalo standard society directory.....

MONTHLY REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (APRIL).

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicised in the Synopsis.

Amusements: Games, Sports, Recreations.—*Angus*, Sportsman's year-book.—*Cavendish*, Card essays.—*Curtis*, Fifteen.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Bronson*, John Sherman.—*Brooks*, Wm. Ellery Channing.—*Burnett*, Recollections of an old pioneer.—*Channing*, Life of Wm. Ellery Channing.—*Dewey*, Memorial of Wm. Ellery Channing.—*Hare*, Life of Frances, Baroness Bunsen.—*Hayden*, Rev. H. Henry, Autobiography of.—*Lonsdale*, Sister Dora.—*Maes*, Life of Rev. Chas. Nerinckx.—*Peabody*, Reminiscences of Wm. Ellery Channing.—*Pearson*, Gutenberg, and the art of printing.—*Stoughton*, Worthies of science.—*Tuckey*, Joan of Arc.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Atkinson*, Our national domain.—*Coan*, Adventures in Patagonia.—*Denison*, Rocky Mountain Resorts.—*Jackson*, Alaska.—*Jenkins*, The Northern Tier.—*Lamb*, Monroe Co., N. Y.—*Northrup*, Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks.—*Trench*, Realities of Irish life.—*Wilson*, Health Resorts.

Domestic and Rural Economy.—*Canary:* mating and breeding.—*Corfield*, Dwelling-houses.—*Frederick*, Hints to Housewives.—*Haines*, The fruit-grower's friend.—*Husmann*, Am. grape-growing.—*Ohio* Poland-China record, Swine in Ohio.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; LITERARY; NATURAL SCIENCES, etc.)—*Blackie*, On self-culture.—*Hendrick*, Questions in Eng. and Am. literature.—*Juvenile* temperance reciter.—*Rice*, Practical book-keeping.—*Vincent*, Chautauqua normal guide.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Burnett*, Louisiana.—*Cooke*, Her majesty the queen.—*Craik*, Two women.—*Delpit*, Odette's marriage.—*Democracy.*—*Dingelstedt*, The amazon.—*Dorsey*, Nora Brady's vow.—*Douglas*, Jeannette.—*Foreign* marriage.—*Gautier*, Captain Fracasse.—*Grant*, Prince Hugo.—*Hay*, For her dear sake.—*Hope*, A new Godiva.—*James*, Diary of a man of fifty; A bundle of letters.—*Janson*, The spell-bound fiddler.—*Judd*, Richard Edney and the governor's family.—*Moore*, Daireen.—*Zola*, Nana.

Fine Arts; Illustrated Works. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY.)—*Baker*, On the engraved portraits of Washington.—*Jannier*, Practical keramics.—*Seemann*, Illustrations to the hist. of art.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHICAL; LITERARY; RELIGION.) *Booth*, History of city of New York.—*Cory*, Guide to modern Eng. hist.—*Fisher*, Discussions in history and theology.—*Geddes*, Administration of John De Witt.—*Gibbon*, Decline of Roman Empire.—*Hildreth*, Hist. of U. S.—*Knight*, Hist. of Eng.—*Miles*, Prize questions in Canadian hist.—*Moore*, Hist. of N. Carolina.

Juvenile Books. (*See also* EDUCATION.)—*Berry*, The octagon.—*Brodie*, Dora Hamilton's choice.—*Cayron*, Gold and gilt.—*Clark*, Our street.—*Harrison*, Doctor Will.—*Hopkins*, Blue-badge boys.—*M., F. L.*, Onward to the heights of life.—*Marshall*, Ruby and pearl.—*Matthews*, Golden ladder ser.—*Palmer*, The little captain.

Law and Government. (*See also* POLITICAL.)—*Hints* on advocacy.—*Laussen*, Contracts of common carriers.—*McCraig*, Am. law of elections.—*Reeves*, Hist. of Eng. law.

Literary History and Miscellany.—*Æsop*, Fables.—*Archibald*, The library key.—*Bartol*, Principles and portraits.—*Campbell*, Sophocles.—*Carlyle*, Essays.—*Irving*, Hist. of New York.—*Rhode Island* Institute, Reading and Eng. lit.—*Schiller*, Works.—*Seelback*, Proverbial treasury.—*Swinton*, Masterpieces of Eng. lit.—*Warner*, Studies of Irving.

Medical Science (*incl. of* HYGIENE AND POPULAR MEDICINE).—*Armstrong*, Our jewels.—*Denison*, Rocky Mt. health resorts.—*Dodge*, Mystery of living.—*Gerrish*, Prescription writing.—*Harris*, Cleanliness and disinfection.—*Klemm*, Muscle-beating.—*Price*, Baby's guide to health.—*Wilson*, Health and health resorts.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Davis*, Theory of thought.—*Drayton*, McNeill, Brain and mind.

Natural Sciences.—*Rattan*, California flora.—*Wheeler*, Determinative mineralogy.—*Wood*, Field naturalist's hand-book; Insects abroad.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Agatha*, Thanksgiving.—*Bickersteth*, Yesterday, to-day and forever.—*Dobson*, Vignettes in rhyme.—*Larned*, Thebes.

Political and Social Science.—*Adams*, Woman's work and worth.—*Blanqui*, Political economy in Europe.—*Brucker*, Chief political parties in U. S.—*Cox*, Free land and free trade.—*Harrison*, Dangerous tendencies in Am. life.—*Marvin*, Medals of Masonic fraternity.—*Mill*, Socialism; Utilitarianism.—*Rylance*, Social questions.

Theology and Religion.—*Age-temptation* of Am. Christians.—*Aitken*, Stumbling-stones.—*Bland*, O'Brien, Roman Catholicism and Americanism.—*Burr*, Dio, the Athenian.—*Colville*, Concordance to Hymnal of M. E. Church.—*Everard*, Talks about home-life.—*Farrar*, Life of St. Paul.—*Gibson*, The foundations.—*Havergal*, Kept for the Master's use.—*Hawley*, Shield of faith.—*Helffenstein*, Onward.—*Hurst*, Outlines of church hist.—*Lorimer* Week-day talks on conversion.—*Murray*, Origin and growth of the Psalms.—*Reed*, Swedenborg and the New Church.—*Reimensnyder*, Doom eternal.—*Scribner*, The Saviour's converts.—*Thomson*, The land and the book.—*Whittingham*, Fifteen sermons.

Useful Arts; Commerce. (*See also* DOMESTIC AND RURAL.)—*Barr*, High pressure steam boilers.—*Clark*, Graphic statics.—*Hulme*, Mathematical drawing instruments.—*Quick*, Rating of gas and water-works.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.

Adams, W. H. Davenport (432), Woman's work and worth in girlhood, maidenhood and wifehood, 12°, $2.50. *N. Y., Cassell.*

Adirondacks, Camps and tramps in the, *see* Northrup, A. J.

Advocacy, Hints on, *see* Hints.

Æsop (429), Book of fables, il. by Griset, 16°, 50 c. *N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.*

Agatha (*pseud.*) (430), Thanksgiving, and other poems, sq. 16°, $1.25 ..... *N. Y., Putnam.*

Age-temptation (429) (The) of American Christians, and Christ's own method of gaining the victory and the kingdom; with some introd. and illustrative chapters; introd. note by Wm. S. Tyler, D.D., sq. 12°, $1.25. *N. Y., Randolph.*

Aitken, W. Hay M. H. (429), Stumbling-stones; or, hindrances to believing, sq. 16°, $1. ..... *N. Y., Randolph.*

Alaska, *see* Jackson, S.

Amazon, The, *see* Dingelstedt, F.

American life, Dangerous tendencies in, *see* Harrison, J. B.

Angus, J. Keith, *ed.* (429), Sportsman's year-book for 1880, 8°, $2.50 ..... *N. Y., Cassell.*

Archibald, F. A., *comp.* (432), The library key: index of general reading; with introd. by Rev. W. W. Case, 12°, $1 ..... *N. Y., Phillips & Hunt.*

Armstrong, *Mrs.* M. F. (429), Our jewels, 16° (Hampton tracts, Sanitary ser., no. 10), pap., 8 c... *N. Y., Putnam.*

Art, Illustrations to the history of, *see* Seemann, E. A.

Atkinson, Ed., *comp.* (429), Our national domain: graphical presentation of the comparative areas of the States and Territories of U. S. and countries of Europe, and graphical and statistical presentation of the principal crops of U. S.; compiled from best authorities, *2d ed.*, folded chart, 60+80cm., 50 c.. *Bost., A. Williams & Co.*

Baby's guide to health, *see* Price, W. H.

Baker, W. S. (429), [on] The engraved portraits of Washington: notices of the originals, and brief biog. sketches of the painters, 8°, $4 ..... *Phil., Lindsay & Baker.*

Barr, Wm. M. (430), Practical treatise on high pressure steam boilers, il., 8°, $4.. *Indianapolis, Ind., Yohn Bros.*

Bartol, C. A. (429), Principles and portraits, 16°, $2. *Bost., Roberts.*

Berry, *Mrs.* M. E. (432), The octagon; or, the old ferry, 4° (Sunday lib., no. 16), pap., 10 c. *N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co.*

Bickersteth, Ed. Henry (430), Yesterday, to-day and forever: poem [*pocket ed.*], 16°, 50 c..... *N. Y., Carter.*

Blackie, John Stuart (432), On self-culture, 4° (Standard ser.), pap., 10 c..... ...*N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co.*

Bland, *Rev.* J. P., *and* O'Brien, *Rev.* J. (432), Roman Catholicism and Americanism: a discussion, 8°, pap., 10 c..... *N. Y., Am. News Co.*

Blanqui, J. A. (430), History of political economy in Europe; from the *4th French ed.* by E. J. Leonard; with pref. by Dan'l A. Wells, 8°, $3.50..... *N. Y., Putnam.*

Blue-badge boys, *see* Hopkins, Miss I. T.

Bookkeeping, Practical, *see* Rice, T. A.

Booth, Mary L. (432), History of the City of N. Y., *new ed.*, il., 8°, $4... .....*N. Y., Dutton.*

Brain and mind, *see* Drayton, H. S., *and* McNeill, J.

Brodie, Emily (429), Dora Hamilton's choice, il., 12°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Carter.*

Bronson, *Rev.* S. A. (430), John Sherman (Sec. of the Treasury of U. S.); what he has said and done, por., 12°, $1.....*Columbus, O., H. W. Derby.*

Brooks, *Rev.* Chas. T. (429), Wm. Ellery Channing: a centennial memory, por. and il., 16°, $1.50.*Bost., Roberts.*

Brucker, Jos. (430), Chief political parties in U. S., their history and teachings: historical sketch, 8°, pap., 25 c. *Milwaukee, Wis., Chas. Webster & Co.*

Bundle (A) of letters, *see* James, H.

Burnett, Frances Hodgson (432), Louisiana: a novel, il., 12°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Burnett, Peter H. (430), Recollections and opinions of an old pioneer, 12°, $1.75.. .....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Burr, E. F. (432), Dio, the Athenian; or, from Olympus to Calvary, 12°, $2.....*N. Y., Phillips & Hunt.*

California flora, A Popular, *see* Rattan, V.

Campbell, Lewis (430), Sophocles (Classical writers, ed. by J. R. Green, no. 4), 16°, 60 c.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks, *see* Northrup, A. J.

Canadian history prize questions and answers, *see* Miles, H.

Canary (432) mating and breeding, 16°, bds., 25 c. *N. Y., Am. News Co.*

Capron, Mary J., "Archie Fell" (431), Gold and gilt; or, Maybee's puzzle, il., 12°, $1.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Captain Fracasse, *see* Gautier, T.

Card essays, *see* Cavendish.

Carlyle, Thos. (429), Essays, 4° (Standard ser.), pap., 20 c. *N. Y., Funk.*

Carriers, Common, Contracts of, *see* Lawson, J. D.

Catholicity in U. S. (Progress of), from 1800 to 1825, *see* Maes, C. P.

Cavendish, [Jones, Henry] (431), Card essays, Clay's decisions, and card-table talk; Am. ed. with index, por., 16° (Leisure-hour ser., no. 109), $1.....*N. Y., Holt.*

Ceramics, *see* Janvier, C. A.

Channing, Wm. Ellery, *see* Brooks, C. T.; *also* Bartol, C. A., Principles and portraits.

— Life, *see* Channing, W. H.

— Memorial, *see* Dewey, O.

— Reminiscences, *see* Peabody, E. P.

Channing, Wm. Henry (430), The Life of Wm. Ellery Channing, D.D., by his nephew, *Centenary Memorial ed.*, 8°, $1.....*Bost., Am. Unitarian Assoc.*

Chautauqua normal guide, *see* Vincent, J. H.

Children, Health of, *see* Armstrong, *Mrs.* M. F.; Our jewels.

Christians (American), The age-temptation of, *see* Age-temptation.

Church history, Outlines of, *see* Hurst, J. F.

Clark, Geo. Sydenham (430), Principles of graphic statics, 118 diagrams and 11 pl., 4°, $5.50.....*N. Y., Spon.*

Clark, *Mrs.* S. R. Graham (430), Our street, il., 12°, $1.50. *Bost., Lothrop.*

Classical writers, no. 4, *see* Campbell, L.

Cleanliness and disinfection, *see* Harris, E.

Coan, *Rev.* Titus (432), Adventures in Patagonia: a missionary's exploring trip; with introd. by Rev. Henry M. Field, 12°, $1.25..... .*N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co.*

Colville, Wm. (432), Concordance to the Hymnal of M. E. Church, 12°, $1.50.... ....*N. Y., Phillips & Hunt.*

Conversion, Lecture-room talks on, *see* Lorimer, G. C.

Converts, The Saviour's, *see* Scribner, W.

Cooke, John Esten (432), Her majesty the queen: a novel, *cheap ed.*, 12°, pap., 60 c .....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Cooking, *see* Frederick, *Mrs.*

Corfield, W. H., *M.D.* (430), Dwelling-houses: their sanitary construction and arrangements, 24° (Van Nostrand's sci. ser.), bds., 50 c.....*N. Y., Van Nostrand.*

Corn laws (English) applied to U. S., *see* Cox, S. S.

Cory, Wm. (429), Guide to modern English history; part 2, 1815-1830, 8°, $2.....*N. Y., Holt.*

Cox, Saml. S. (432), Free land and free trade: the lessons of the Eng. corn laws applied to the U. S., 12°, $1.25. *N. Y., Putnam.*

Craik, Georgiana M. (429), Two women: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 114), pap., 15 c....*N. Y., Harper.*

Curtis, Danl. A. (432), Fifteen: how to do it, 18°, 10 c.....*N. Y., Am. News*

Daireen, *see* Moore, F. F.

Davis, Noah K. (431), Theory of thought: treatise on ductive logic, *anon.*, 8°, $2.....*N. Y., Har*

Delpit, Albert (429), Odette's marriage: a novel; the French, by Emily Prescott, 12°, $1. *Chic., H. A. Sumner &*

Democracy (430), an American novel, 16° (Leisure ser.), $1.....*N. Y.,*

Denison, Chas., *M.D.* (430), Rocky mountain health sorts: analytical study of high altitudes in relation the arrest of chronic pulmonary disease, map and cha pocket, 8°, $1.50; pap., $1.*Bost., Houghton, Osgood &*

Dewey, Orville (431), Memorial discourse on Wm. E Channing, 12°, pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., Jas. M*

De Witt, John, Administration of, *see* Geddes, J.

Diary of a man of fifty, *see* James, H.

Dingelstedt, Franz (432), The Amazon; from the man, by J. M. Hart, *new ed.*, sq. 16° (Trans-Atl novels, no. 2), $1; pap., 60 c..... ...*N. Y., Put*

Dio, The Athenian, *see* Burr, E. F.

Disinfection, Cleanliness and, *see* Harris, E.

Dobson, Austin (429), Vignettes in rhyme, and verses; with introd. by E. C. Stedman, sq. 12°, $2. *N. Y.,*

Doctor Will, *see* Harrison, J.

Dodge, E. S. (432), The mystery of living, 8°, pap., *N. Y., E. S. Dodge Print*

Doom eternal, *see* Reimensnyder.

Dora, Sister, *see* Lonsdale, M

Dora Hamilton's choice, *see* Brodie, E.

Dorsey, *Mrs.* Anna H. (431), Nora Brady's vow; Mona, the vestal, *cheap ed.*, 16°, $1.25.*Phil., Lippi*

Douglas, L. G. (430), Jeannette; a Venetian memor (Odd moment ser.), pap., 25 c. *N. Y., Geo. A. Leavit*

Drawing instruments, Mathematical, *see* Hulme, F.

Drayton, H. S., *and* McNeill, Jas. (429), Brain and in accordance with phrenology and modern physio il., 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y.,*

Dwelling-houses, *see* Corfield, W. H.

Elections, American law of, *see* McCraig, G. W.

England, Popular history, *see* Knight, C.

English corn laws applied to U. S., *see* Cox, S. S.

— history, 1815-1830, *see* Cory, W.

— law, History of, *see* Reeves, J.

— literature in schools, *see* R. I. Institute of Instructio

— — Masterpieces of, *see* Swinton, W.

Europe and United States area, *see* Atkinson, E.

Everard, *Rev.* Geo. (430), Talks about home life, 50 c. .....*N. Y., Am. Trac*

Farrar, *Rev.* Fred. Wm. (430), Life and work of St. in 2 pts.; pt. 2, 4° (Standard ser.), pap., 25 c. *N. Y., F. K. Funk &*

Fell, Archie, *see* Capron, M. J.

Field naturalist's hand-book, *see* Wood, J. G. and T.

Fifteen: how to do it, *see* Curtis, D. A.

Fisher, Geo. P., *D.D.* (431), Discussions in histor theology, 8°, $3. .....*N. Y., Scribner's*

Fishing (Grayling) in Northern Mich., *see* Northrup,

Flora, California, *see* Rattan, V.

For her dear sake, *see* Hay, M. C.

Foreign marriage (A) (431), or, buying a title: a 8° (Harper's lib. of Am. fict., no. 13), pap., 75 c. *N. Y., Ha*

Foundations, The, *see* Gibson, J. M.

Frances, Baroness Bunsen, Life, *see* Hare, A. J. C.

Franklin square library, *ea.* 4°, pap., 15 c.:—No. Craik, G. M., Two women.—115, Moore, F. F., Dai —116, Hay, M. C., For her dear sake.

Frederick, *Mrs.* [*Mrs.* F. Macmillan] (430), Hin housewives on several points, particularly on the pre tion of economical and tasteful dishes, 12°, 90 c. *N. Y., Macm*

Free land and free trade, *see* Cox, S. S.

Fruit-grower's friend (The), *see* Haines, R. H.

Gas and water-works, Rating of, *see* Quick, J.

Gautier, Theophile (429), Captain Fracasse; tr. by Murray Beam, sq. 16° (Trans-Atlantic fiction, $1.25; pap., 60 c... ....*N. Y., Put*

Geddes, Jas. (431), History of the administration of De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland, v. 1, 1625- por., 8°, $2.50..... .....*N. Y., Ha*

Gerriah, Fred. Henry, *M.D.* (431), Prescription writing; for medical students who have never studied Latin, 3*d ed.*, 16°, 50c. *Portland, Me., Loring, Short & Harmon.*

Gibbon, Ed. (429), Decline and fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by H. H. Milman [*Acme ed.*], 5 v., 16°, $2.50; hf. rus., $5.. .....*N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.*

Gibson, John Monro, *D.D.* (429), The foundations: ser. of lectures on the evidences of Christianity, 16°, $1. *Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co.*

Gold and gilt, *see* Capron, M. J.

Golden ladder series, *see* Mathews, J. A.

Grant, Maria M. (432), Prince Hugo: a bright episode, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 117), pap., 15 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Grape-growing, American, *see* Husmann, G.

Gutenberg and the art of printing, *see* Pearson, E. C.

Gymnastics, Home, *see* Klemm, C.

Haines, R. H. (432), The fruit-grower's friend, 8°, pap., 30 c..... .....*N. Y., Am. News Co.*

Hampton tracts, *see* Armstrong, *Mrs.* M. F.; Harris, E.

Hare, Aug. J. C. (429), Life and letters of Frances, Baroness Bunsen, 2 v. in 1 [*cheap ed.*], 2 por., 12°, $3. *N. Y., Routledge.*

Harper's half-hour series, no. 135, *see* James, H.

Harper's' lib. of Am. fiction, no. 13, *see* Foreign marriage, A.

Harris, Elisha, *M.D.* (429), Cleanliness and disinfection, 16° (Hampton tracts, Sanitary ser., no. 9), pap., 8 c. *N. Y., Putnam.*

Harrison, Jennie (430), Doctor Will; the boy from down stairs, il., 16°, $1.....*N. Y., Am. Tract Soc.*

Harrison, *Rev.* J. B. (430), Certain dangerous tendencies in American life, and other papers, [*anon.*], 12°, $1.25. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Havergal, Frances Ridley (429), Kept for the master's use [*cheap ed.*], 24°, 15 c. .. ..*N. Y., Randolph.*

Hawley, Bostwick (432), Shield of faith; 18°, flex., 25 c. *N. Y., Phillips & Hunt.*

Hay, Mary Cecil (431), For her dear sake: a novel, 4°, (Franklin sq. lib., no. 116), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Hayden, *Rev.* H. Henry (432), An autobiography, 8°, pap., 50 c..... ..... *N. Y., Am. News Co.*

Health and health resorts, *see* Wilson, J.

Helffenstein, Jacob, *D.D.* (430), Onward; an humble attempt to aid the believer in his heavenward progress, 16°, 39 c..... .....*N. Y., Am. Tract Soc.*

Hendrick, Mary F. (430), Series of questions in Eng. and Am. lit., prepared for class-drill and private study, 16°, bds., 35 c. *Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co.*

Her majesty the queen, *see* Cooke, J. E.

Hermes, *see* Miles, H.

Hildreth, Robt. (430), History of the U. S. of America; *rev. ed., in 6 v.*, 8°, $12.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Hints on advocacy (432), by an Am. lawyer, 8°, $1.50. *St. Louis, Mo., Wm. H. Stevenson.*

History and theology, Discussions in, *see* Fisher, G. P.

Holy Land, Biblical illustrations of, *see* Thomson, W. M.

Home-life, Talks about, *see* Everard, G.

Hope, Stanley (431), A new Godiva, *cheap ed.*, 12°, pap., 50 c..... .....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Hopkins, *Miss* I. T. (429), Blue-badge boys, by the author of "Floy Lindsley," [*anon.*], il., 16°, $1.25. *N. Y., Am. Tract Soc.*

Housewives, Hints to, *see* Frederick, *Mrs.*

Hulme, F. Ed. (431), Mathematical drawing instruments, and how to use them, sq. 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Bicknell & Comstock.*

Hurst, John F. (432), Outlines of church hist., *rev. ed.*, with full index, 12°, flex., 50 c. *N. Y., Phillips & Hunt.*

Husmann, Geo. (432), American grape-growing and wine-making; il., 12°, $1.50 .....*N. Y., Orange Judd Co.*

Insects abroad, *see* Wood, J. G.

Ireland and America, *see* Virgilius.

Irish life, Realities of, *see* Trench, W. S.

Irving, Washington (430), History of New York, by Diedrick Knickerbocker, *author's rev. ed.*; complete in 1 v.; with essay on Irving's life and work, by Chas. Dudley Warner, sq. 8° (Geoffrey Crayon ed.), *to subscribers*, $2.50 .....*N. Y., Putnam.*

— Studies of, *see* Warner, C. D.

Jackson, *Rev.* Sheldon (431), Alaska and missions on the North Pacific coast, por., with map and il., 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co.*

James, Henry, *jr.* (431), Diary of a man of fifty; *also* A bundle of letters, 32° (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 135), pap., 25 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Janson, Kristofer (429), The spell-bound fiddler: Norse romance; tr. from original by Auber Forestier; with introd. by Rasmus B. Anderson, 12°, $1. *Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co.*

Janvier, C. A. (431), Practical keramics for students, sq. 8°, $2.50..... .....*N. Y., Holt.*

Jeannette, *see* Douglas, L. G.

Jenkins, E. J. (432), The northern tier; or, life among the homestead settlers, 12°, $1. *Concordia, Kan., Geo. W. Martin.*

Joan of Arc, "the maid," *see* Tuckey, J.

Jones, Henry, *see* Cavendish.

Judd, Sylvester (429), Richard Edney and the governor's family, *new ed.*, 16°, $1.50.....*Bost., Roberts.*

Juvenile temperance reciter (429), 10 c. *N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Kept for the Master's use, *see* Havergal, F. R.

Keramics for students, *see* Janvier, C. A.

Klemm, C. (432), Muscle-beating; or, active and passive home gymnastics, for healthy and unhealthy people, il., 12°, pap., 30 c. .. ....*N. Y., M. L. Holbrook & Co.*

Knight, Chas. (431), Popular hist. of England; in 8 v., v. 1. 4° (Standard ser.), pap., 30 c. *N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co.*

Lamb, J. H., *comp.* (429), Monroe Co., N. Y., directory, with map, 8°, bds., $3.....*N. Y., E. Darrow.*

Land (The) and the book, *see* Thomson, W. M.

Larned, Chas. S. (429), Thebes, and other poems, sq. 16°, $2.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Lawson, John D. (432), Contracts of common carriers, 8°, shp., $5.50.....*St. Louis, Mo., Wm. H. Stevenson.*

Leisure-hour series, *see* Cavendish; Democracy.

Library key (The), *see* Archibald, F. A.

Literature, Study of Eng. and Am., *see* Hendrick, M. F.

Little captain, The, *see* Palmer, L.

Living, The mystery of, *see* Dodge, E. S.

Lonsdale, Margaret (430), Sister Dora: a biography; from *6th Eng. ed.*, por., 16°, $1.25. *Bost., Roberts Bros.*

Lorimer, Geo. C. (429), Week-day lecture-room talks on conversion, 24°, 20 c.; pap., 10 c. *Chic., Goodman & Dickerson.*

Louisiana, *see* Burnett, F. H.

Methodist Episcopal Church, Concordance to the Hymnal of, *see* Colville, W.

M., F. L. (431), Onward to the heights of life, il., 12°, $1.25..... ..... *Bost., Lothrop.*

McCraig, Geo. W. (432), Treatise on American law of elections, *2d ed., rev. and enl.*, 8°, shp., $6. *Chic., E. B. Myers.*

Maes, *Rev.* Camillus P. (432), Life of Rev. Chas. Nerinckx; with chapter on the early Catholic missions of Ky., notes on the progress of Catholicity in the U. S. from 1800 to 1825, account of the establishment of Soc. of Jesus in Mo., and hist. sketch of the Sisterhood of Loretto in Ky., Mo., New Mexico, etc., por., 8°, $2.50. *Cin., R. Clarke & Co.*

Marshall, Emma (429), Ruby and pearl; or, the children at Castle Aylmer: story for little girls, il., 12°, $1.25. *N. Y., Carter.*

Marvin, Wm. T. R. (429), Medals of the Masonic fraternity; in 4 pts., pts. 1 and 2, 4°, pap., *to subscribers*, $10 *for complete work. Privately printed.* [*Roxbury, Mass., Bost., W. E. Woodward.*]

Masonic fraternity, Medals of, *see* Marvin, W. T. R.

Masterpieces of English literature, *see* Swinton, W.

Mathematical drawing instruments, *see* Hulme, F. E.

Mathews, Julia A. (432), Golden ladder ser.: stories illustrative of the Lord's prayer, 3 v., il., 16°, $3. *N. Y., Carter.*

Medals of the Masonic fraternity, *see* Marvin, W. T. R.

Miles, Henry, jr., "Hermes" (430), The one hundred prize questions in Canadian history, and the answers of "Hermes," the winner of the first prize; with app. cont. notes and comments, 8°, pap., 40 c. *Montreal, Dawson Bros.*

Mill, John Stuart (430), Socialism, [*also*] Utilitarianism, reprinted from *Fortnightly Review*, 12°, $1.25. *Chic., Belfords, Clarke & Co.*

Mineralogy, Determinative, Guide to, *see* Wheeler, C. G.

Mona, the vestal, *see* Dorsey, Mrs. A. H.

Monroe county, N. Y., directory, *see* Lamb, J. H.

Moore, F. F. (430), Daireen: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 115), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Moore, John W. (429), Hist. of N. Carolina; in 2 v., v. 1, 8°, $5 *for complete work.* *Raleigh, N. C., Alfred Williams & Co.*

Murray, Thos. Chalmers (431), Lectures on the origin and growth of the Psalms, 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Muscle-beating, *see* Klemm, C.

Mystery of living, *see* Dodge, E. S.

Nana, *see* Zola, E.

Nerinckx, *Rev.* Chas., Life of, *see* Maes, C. P.

New Godiva, A, *see* Hope, S.

New Plutarch, *see* Tuckey, J.

New York, History of, *see* Irving, W.
— — City, History of, *see* Booth, M. L.

Nora Brady's vow, *see* Dorsey, *Mrs.* A. H.

North Carolina, History of, *see* Moore, J. W.

Northern tier, The, *see* Jenkins, E. J.

Northrup, A. Judd (432), Camps and tramps in the Adirondacks, and grayling fishing in Northern Mich., 16°, $1.25.....*Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co.*

Octagon, The, *see* Berry, *Mrs.* M. E.

Odd moment series, *see* Douglas, L. G.

Odette's marriage, *see* Delpit, A.

Ohio Poland-China record (432) [of the various breeds of swine in Ohio], pub. by the Ohio Poland-China Record Assoc., il., 8°, $3.....*Cin., Peter G. Thomson.*

Onward, *see* Helffenstein, J.

Onward to the heights of life, *see* M., F. L.

Our jewels, *see* Armstrong, *Mrs.* M. F.

Our national domain, *see* Atkinson, E.

Our street, *see* Clark, *Mrs.* S. R. G.

Palmer, Lynde (429), The little captain; [*also*], The old lighthouse, by author of "Christie's old organ," 4° (Sunday lib., no. 15), pap., 10 c.....*N. Y., Ogilvie.*

Parnell, *see* Virgilius.

Patagonia, Adventures in, *see* Coan, T.

Pattison, Dorothy Wyndlow, Life, *see* Lonsdale, M.

Paul, St., Life and work of, *see* Farrar, F. W.

Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer (430), Reminiscences of Rev. Wm. Ellery Channing, D.D., 16°, $2.
Bost., Roberts Bros.

Pearson, Emily C. (429), Gutenberg, and the art of printing, 3*d ed.*, il., 12°, $1.25..... ...*Bost., Lothrop.*

Political economy in Europe, *see* Blanqui, J. A.

Political parties in United States, *see* Brucker, J.

Prescription writing, *see* Gerrish, F. H.

Price, Wm. H., *M.D.* (432), Baby's guide to health, 8°, pap., 25 c.....*N. Y., Am. News Co.*

Prince Hugo, *see* Grant, M. M.

Principles and portraits, *see* Bartol, C. A.

Proverbial treasury, *see* Seelbach, C.

Psalms, Origin and growth of the, *see* Murray, T. C.

Quick, Jos, *jr.* (430), Remarks on the rating of gas and water-works, 8°, $1.....*N. Y., Spon.*

Rattan, Volney (432), A popular California flora, 2*d ed., rev. and enl.*, il., 12°, $1.50. *Cal., A. L. Bancroft & Co.*

Reading and Eng. lit., *see* R. I. Institute of Instruction.

Reed, Jas. (430), Swedenborg and the New Church, 12°, $1.25.....*Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Reeves, John (431), History of the English law; with notes and introd. by W. F. Finlason; *new Amer. ed.*, 5 v., 8°, $18; shp., $25; hf. cf., $33..*Phil., M. Murphy.*

Reimensnyder, *Rev.* Junius B. (432), Doom eternal; the Bible and church doctrine of everlasting punishment; with introd. by C. P. Krauth, 12°, *to subscribers*, $1.50.
Phil., Nelson S. Quincy.

Rhode Island Institute (431) of Instruc., Three papers on reading and Eng. lit. in schools, with proceedings, 12°, pap., 25 c.....*Providence, R. I., Institute of Instruction.*

Rice, Thos. A. (429), Practical book-keeping, *2d ed.*, rev. and enl., 8°, $1.50...*St. Louis, Mo., Thos. A. Rice.*

Richard Edney and the governor's family, *see* Judd, S.

Rocky Mountain health resorts, *see* Denison, C.

Roman Catholicism and Americanism, *see* Bland, J. P.

Roman Empire, Decline and fall of, *see* Gibbon, E.

Ruby and pearl, *see* Marshall, E.

Rylance, J. H., *D.D.* (431), Lectures on social questions, 12°, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.....*N. Y., T. Whittaker.*

Schiller, Fred. von (431), Complete works, ed. with careful rev. and new tr. by Chas. J. Hempel, M.D., 2 v., il., 4°, *fine ed. on toned paper*, $7, $8; hf. mor., $7.50, $9, $10; full mor., $18; full shp., $8; *same*, 1 v., full mor., $10; *ed. on good white paper*, 2 v., $5.50; *same*, 1 v., $4.50; hf. mor., $5.50; full shp., $5.50. *Phil., Ig. Kohler.*

Science, Worthies of, *see* Stoughton, G.

Scribner, *Rev.* Wm. (431), The Saviour's converts: what we owe to them, and how we may aid them, 12°, $1.
N. Y., Scribner's Sons.

Seelbach, Chas., *comp.* (431), Proverbial treasury: E... and sel. foreign proverbs; in 9 pts., pt. 1, 12°, pap., ...
N. Y., Seelbach Br...

Seemann, E. A., *ed.* (432), Illustrations to the hist... art, Ser. 5, Hist. of painting from the time of the Eg... tians to the close of the 18th century; pub. under ... supervision of S. R. Koehler, 60 pl., obl. folio, p... $2.50.....*Bost., L. Prang &...*

Self-culture, *see* Blackie, J. S.

Settlers (Homestead), Life among the, *see* Jenkins, E.

Sherman, John, Life, *see* Bronson, S. A.

Shield of faith, *see* Hawley, B.

Social questions, Lectures on, *see* Rylance, J. H.

Socialism, *see* Mill, J. S.

Sophocles, *see* Campbell, L.

Spell-bound fiddler, The, *see* Janson, K.

Sportsman's year-book, 1880, *see* Angus, J. K.

Standard series, *see* Blackie, J. S.; Carlyle, T.; Far... F. W.; Knight, C.

Statics, Graphic, *see* Clarke, G. S.

Steam boilers, *see* Barr, W. M.

Stoughton, Geo., *D.D.* (429), Worthies of science, ... $1.50.....*N. Y., Am. Tract ...*

Stumbling-stones, *see* Aitken, W. H. M. H.

Sunday library, no. 15, *see* Palmer, L.

Swedenborg and the new church, *see* Reed, J.

Swinton, Wm., ed. (431), Masterpieces of Eng. literat... an aid to systematic literary study; por., 8°, $1.75.
N. Y., Har...

Thanksgiving and other poems, *see* Agatha.

Thebes, *see* Larned, C. S.

Theology, Discussions in, *see* Fisher, G. P.

Thomson, Wm. M., *D.D.* (432), The land and the bo... or, Biblical illustrations drawn from the manners ... customs, the scenes and scenery of the Holy La... Southern Palestine and Jerusalem, 140 il. and maps, ... 8°, *to subscribers*, $7.50.....*N. Y., Har...*

Thought, Theory of, *see* Davis, N.K.

Transatlantic novels, *see* Gautier, T.; Dingelstedt, ...

Trench, W. S. (429), Realities of Irish life, *new ed.*, ... $1.....*Bost., Rob...*

Tuckey, Janet (430), Joan of Arc, "the maid," 12° (... Plutarch), $1.....*N. Y., Puts...*

Two women, *see* Craig, G. M.

United States, Crops of, *see* Atkinson, E.
— — History, *see* Hildreth, R.
— — Political parties in, *see* Brucker, J.
— — and Europe, Comparative area, *see* Atkinson, E.

Utilitarianism, *see* Mill, J. S.

Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 90, *see* Corfield, W. H.

Vignettes in rhyme, *see* Dobson, A.

Vincent, John H. (432), Chautauqua normal guide: ... sons for S. S. normal and training classes, 12°, pap., ...
N. Y., Phillips & H...

Virgilius [*pseud.*] (432), Parnell; or, Ireland ... America, 8°, pap., 25 c.....*N. Y. Chas. J. Sm...*

Warner, Chas. Dudley, Bryant, Wm. Cullen, and ... nam, Geo. Palmer (430), Studies of Irving, sq. 8°, $1.
N. Y., Puts...

Washington, [On the] Engraved portraits of, *see* Ba... W. S.

Water-works, Rating of gas and, *see* Quick, J.

Week-day lecture-room talks on conversion, *see* Lori... G. C.

Wheeler, C. Gilbert (430), Elementary guide to dete... native mineralogy, based upon Weisbach's *Tabellen*, ... plied chiefly to Amer. species, 12°, $1.
Chic., S. Y. Whe...

Whittingham, Wm. Rollinson (430), Fifteen serm... 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Appl...*

Wilson, John, *M.D.* (429), Health and health res... 16°, $1.25..... *Phil., Porter & Co...*

Wine-making in America, *see* Husmann, G.

Woman's work and worth, *see* Adams, W. H. D.

Wood, *Rev.* J. G. (429), Insects abroad; popular acco... of foreign insects, il. with 600 fig., 8°, $4.
N. Y., Routle...

Wood, *Rev.* J. G. *and* Theodore (429), Field naturali... hand-book, 8°, $2 .....*N. Y., Cas...*

Worthies of science, *see* Stoughton, G.

Yesterday, to-day and forever, *see* Bickersteth, E. H.

Zola, Emile (429), Nana (sequel to L'Assommoir); f... the French by John Stirling; sq. 16°, pap., 75 c.
Phil., Peter...

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

MAY 1, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

POSTAL PROGRESS.

IN response to a request from the House of Representatives, made on motion of Representative Money, who seems to be the special champion of postal interests in Congress, Postmaster-General Key has submitted the facts as to the influence on postal revenues of sec. 232, Postal Laws and Regulations. This is the section under which certain writing not in the nature of personal correspondence is permitted in connection with printed matter of the third class. The Secretary says as to the origin of the section:

"It was the intention of the Department in framing the bill, which was submitted to Congress and subsequently enacted into the law of March 3, 1879, to permit writing not in the nature of personal correspondence to be placed upon printed matter, without subjecting the matter to letter rates of postage.

"This was fully understood by Congress and the public, and mainly on this account the Act of March 3, 1879, was hailed by the entire press of the country as one of the greatest advances ever made in our postal system.

"When the question arose of drawing the distinction between writing in the nature of personal correspondence and that which was permissible under the new law, it was thought that no better guide could be found than the Regulations of the Convention of Paris, adopted for the government of the Universal Postal Union by the ablest representatives of all the postal services of the civilized world."

He then cites the details of the Universal Postal Union arrangements, which extend the printed matter rate to include not only incidental writing on printed matter and commercial papers wholly or partly in writing, but to written copies or extracts from deeds, manuscript music and manuscript works forwarded separately, all these being *not* "in the nature of personal correspondence." The Act of March 3, 1879, does not permit the department to go so far as this, even under the most liberal construction, but the desire of the Department authorities is sufficiently shown by General Key's further statement:

"It certainly appeared unjust to discriminate in our postal service against American citizens, and to allow them greater privileges in their postal intercourse with foreigners than were conceded to them in their correspondence with one another, and it was thought that a reasonable construction of sec. 22 of the Act of March 3, 1879, would permit *printed* commercial papers to be filled out in writing, without subjecting the matter to letter rates. Such papers wholly in writing must still pay letter postage in our domestic mails, although they may be sent from San Francisco across the continent to Europe at the reduced rates. Accordingly I directed the adoption of section 232, which is practically a combination of sections 16 and 17 of the Regulations of the Universal Postal Union, so far as is permissible under our law."

In accordance with the conservative traditions that seem ineradicable in certain of the larger offices, the postmaster at New York expressed his fears that the revenue would be injuriously affected. In response to this, the Postmaster-General referred to the similar fears expressed on the introduction of postal-cards, and cited the *increase* of total returns to the department through their adoption, as the best evidence in point. This letter said, under date of June 6, 1879:

"The whole history of postal legislation in this country and abroad shows that any reduction in the rate of postage or liberalizing of the postal regulations in the interest of the people, is always sure to result in an increased use of the mails by the people, and a consequent increase of the revenues of the Department, premising, of course, that the rate of postage should never be reduced below the actual cost of distribution and dispatch, transportation and protection. It is not believed that the Department does incur any loss in the transportation of mail matter at third-class rates., viz.: one cent for each two ounces, or eight cents per pound. In view of the fact that parties interested in the transporting of packages for hire have recently protested against this liberalizing policy of the Department, respecting the rates for the transportation of third-class matter, it might be fair to assume that there was some profit in it.

"I see no reason why the Post-Office Department, more than the Army and Navy or any other departments of the government, should be conducted for the purpose of making money. It is supported by the money of the people, and the people have a right to demand from it the utmost facilities at the lowest possible cost, either in the rate of postage or in taxes for its support.

"Holding these views, whenever it shall appear that the revenues of the Department are exceeding its expenses, I should recommend a still further reduction in the rates of postage, and a more liberal classification of mail matter, so as to place our domestic postal system in entire harmony with that of the Universal Postal Union."

As the conclusion of his reply to the request of the House, the Postmaster-General reiterates his adhesion to this principle, and while stating that the effect which the adoption of the regulation in question has had upon the revenues can only be estimated, presents reports from the auditor's department showing a steady increase of postal revenue in the fiscal years ending June 30, 1878, 1879, and 1880. The returns from the post-offices at New York, Philadelphia, Chicago, Boston, St. Louis and Cincinnati (which rank in the order named) show an improvement for the first three quarters in each year corresponding generally to that in New York, which reported for nine months of 1877–8, $1,499,279.36; 1878–9, $1,643,323.33; 1879–80, $1,988,719.99—an increase in two years of a full third. The sales of postage stamps have increased over 13 per cent in the past year. In the first two quarters of the fiscal year the total revenues of the Department were for 1877–8, $14,253,316.05; for 1878–9, 14,422,245.04; for 1879–80, $15,950,-482.12, an increase of over 12 per cent in two years, despite the fact that during the whole of the period last named the laws which alarmists threatened would ruin the Department were in full force. These facts and figures fully confirm the position held by the Department and by business men, and we present them in order that the latter may press for all legislation necessary to enable the Department to carry out to the full the liberal policy which now inspires it.

Messrs. L. Prang & Co. could not have done a better thing, either from the art or the business point of view, than they have done in offering the liberal prizes announced elsewhere for original American designs for Christmas cards. This competition takes rank with the art-industrial efforts of Messrs. Tiffany & Co., and R. Hoe & Co., in supporting their schools for workmen, as among the best things done in this country for its general advancement.

The letters of Mr. Edwin Arnold and of Canon Farrar, printed elsewhere, speak for themselves in setting right the position of the authorized American publishers of "The Light f Asia" and Farrar's "Christ" and "St. Paul." non Farrar seems to have written his preus letter in haste, to repent at leisure.

REMINISCENCES OF WILLIAM H APPLETON.

[Interview in *N. Y. Herald*, April 18, 1880.]

My recollections as a publisher extend a period of fifty years. I can remember w my father kept a bookstore on Exchange Pl It stood just back of the Custom House, the street was not the resort of brokers bankers that it is to-day. Ladies promen that narrow throughfare and fashionable was found down around the Battery and B ing Green. My father was a retail dealer t and made quite a little fame in the trade a importer of foreign books. He opened store in Exchange Place in 1825 and publi his first book in 1831. This book was a three inches square and half an inch thick its publication caused the firm of D. Appl & Co. more anxiety than the "American cyclopædia," undertaken some thirty later. The little book was called "Cr from the Master's Table," and consisted o lections from Bible texts. We sold abo thousand "Crumbs," and were very well fied, so well indeed that we followed it similar book, which was equally succes The third book we published was called Refuge in Time of Plague and Pestilence," it had an enormous sale, for it appeared in the terrible cholera year, and the public mis it for a treatise on that disease, whereas it religious volume, pointing out Christ a refuge. Some twenty-five years ago a parag appeared in the papers saying that we w give a copy of the largest book we publish any one who would give us a copy of "Crum This announcement was seen by an old la Maryland, who sent us the little book, an sent her one twenty times its size in retur had the old and worn covers taken off, paid $35 to have it handsomely bound, a keep it in a velvet-lined silver box at my h My father gave more attention to impo than to making books, and sent me ov England to establish an agency in Londo was twenty-one years of age then, and I well remember meeting Tom Moore at a di given by the well-known publisher, Longm In those times Mr. Longmans gave his dinn a room over the shop, and it was a great ga ing place for the literary lights of the day. I didn't hear Moore sing, but I heard him He was very genial and amusing, and I very much impressed.

"You have been abroad a number of t since?"

"Yes, a great many times, and I have m great many interesting people. We dea rectly with most of our foreign authors, and them the same copyright that we do Amer authors. As a rule we publish from the En plates, though we have published from S cer's manuscript. He is a very partic writer, and almost entirely rewrites his art from the proof-sheets. Huxley reads his p in the manuscript; that is, he writes very fully at first, so that there is very little correc made in the proofs. Bancroft is a very par lar writer, and it takes him a long time to pare a book for the press. He is at work on a new volume of his history, but it is im sible to say when it will be ready."

"How was Mr. Bryant as a maker of ma script?"

"Mr. Bryant did all his laboring over the first draft of his poems, and the manuscript as we received it was like copper-plate."

"How do his works sell?"

"They have sold better since his death than before, for some reason or other."

"What is the best selling book you publish, if not too impertinent a question?"

"The best selling book we publish is 'Webster's Speller,' and it has the largest sale of any book in the world except the Bible. We sell a million copies a year."

"A million copies a year!"

"Yes, and have for forty years, making 40,000,000 of 'Webster's Spellers' that have issued from our presses. The year following the war we sold 1,500,000, because every negro in the South thought it only necessary to have a 'Webster's Speller' to read. After that year it fell back to the original million, and has never varied. We sell them in cases of seventy-two dozen, and they are bought by all the large dry-goods houses and supply stores and furnished by them to every cross-roads store in the country."

"Can you always tell whether a book will be successful?"

"No more than a manager can predict the success of a play. For example, when 'Lothair' was written we determined to publish it. The firm held a consultation, and some of the members were for printing an edition of 2000, while others thought that was too many, and doubted whether 1000 would sell. Finally we agreed to venture with 2000. You may imagine our surprise when I tell you that we sold 80,000 copies of that novel. We have to thank the *Herald* for a great deal of this success, for that paper gave it a powerful lift in this country. I have Mr. Disraeli's letter on the subject here in the safe. You may use it if you care to."

The letter is dated Grosvenor Gate, July 7th, 1870. The style of writing is peculiar. Although it continues over the page the name of the firm is written in the left hand corner of the first page, and the first word of the succeeding page is given on the one before, after the style of old-fashioned books. The signature which is given to the letter and on the envelope is written with a small "i"—Disraeli.

"I rejoice," he writes, "to hear that your enterprise has been so successful, and that 'Lothair' has gained the sympathies of your countrymen, whose public courtesy I have often experienced and whose esteem and regard I value highly. Baron Tauchnitz writes to me that 'Lothair' has received almost as warm a welcome in Germany as in the States. So he is a fortunate young man."

Another successful novel was Miss Mühlbach's "Joseph II. and His Court." Mr. W. W. Appleton while travelling down South came across a copy of this book, printed at Atlanta, Ga., during the war. He bought it as a curiosity, for it was wretchedly printed on wrapping-paper. Having an idle hour or so one day he read the work, and was at once struck by the elements of popularity in it, and it was published by the firm. Every one will remember the success of this story and how it was followed by a long series by the same author. Before the accident that led to the publication of "Joseph II.," Miss Mühlbach's novels had been offered to nearly every publisher in New York, the Appletons among the number, and refused.

Two very successful American books are "Seward's Travels Around the World" and "General Sherman's Memoirs." General Sherman, Mr. Appleton says, is as fast a writer as he is a talker, and he seldom has to correct his manuscript. He wrote out all the book himself except a few pages that were rewritten by his secretary. Mr. W. W. Appleton has the manuscript bound, and it makes four large volumes.

"I should like," said Mr. Appleton, taking up a pencil and sheet of paper, "to show you the cost of book-making. I don't believe that people, when they buy a book for fifty cents, have any idea of the capital invested to bring it down at that price. For example, it cost us $138,000 to publish "Picturesque America," and that without adding the cost of printing. . . .* An even more costly venture was the 'American Cyclopædia,' for which the public has paid $5,760,000. Of course all of that is not profit. It costs an immense amount of money to carry on our factory in Williamsburgh. We employ 600 hands, and pay out $293,470 in wages annually.

"You may observe that the firm-name continues to be D. Appleton & Co. There have been three generations in the firm, which will be always known as at present, in accordance with the wish of its founder, my father. On winding up his business he said to me, 'William, I never had much personal pride, but I do feel proud of this business, and I do wish you would keep the name of Daniel as long as you can.' I replied that it should be kept as long as the law would allow it, and that I would never sign a check or a note unless his name was written in full, and I have been able to keep my promise."

A NEW DEPARTURE IN CHRISTMAS CARDS.

Messrs. L. Prang & Co. have just completed arrangements for a prize competition in designs for Christmas cards, which is not only novel in character, but also of great importance to the trade. All our artists are invited to compete, and the four best designs will receive respectively $1000, $500, $300, $200. Messrs. L. Prang & Co. have deposited $2000 with Mr. R. E. Moore, of Madison Square, under whose management the competition will be conducted. At his art gallery the designs will be publicly exhibited, and the prizes will be finally awarded by Messrs. Samuel Coleman, E. C. Moore, and R. M. Hunt. The conditions are given below, and the attention of the trade is called to this new enterprise, the importance of which should not be undervalued. The large amount of the prizes is calculated to induce our best known artists to compete for them, and the great object of the offer is to encourage home talent and American art. Messrs. L. Prang & Co. are the representatives in their line of the rapid progress made in American art, and by their excellent publications have done much to elevate American taste and love of art. Their principal object in offering so large an amount

* The interviewer here gives a false impression, as is frequent in statements regarding publishing. The first cost of the illustrations alone was about $138,000. The sentence omitted, stating that $2,400,000 were "turned in by agents" for "Picturesque America," is altogether an error; it was the payment *to* agents by subscribers, including orders for binding, that approximated this amount.—Ed. P. W.;

for distribution is to produce a card entirely American in conception as well as in execution, and to show to the public that we do not need to rely on importations, but can do better at home. Messrs. L. Prang & Co. have for some years been largely exporting their goods to all parts of the world, and their success is a proof that American taste and American art are appreciated there. From this great competition now inaugurated, the trade may with confidence look for a Christmas card this season such as has never been seen before.

CONDITIONS.

The prizes to be awarded and the conditions of competition are as follows:

PRIZES.

First—$1000, for the best original design.
Second—$500, for the second-best design.
Third—$300, for the third-best design.
Fourth—$200, for the fourth-best design.

CONDITIONS OF COMPETITION.

First—The designs may be made on paper, card-board, or canvas, of a shape to suit the designer, but within the limits of 4 by 7 inches as the smallest, and 9 by 11 inches as the largest size. The design must be mounted on a card-board of the size of 10 by 12 inches, for convenience in handling and exhibiting.

Second—The designs may be of figures, landscape, flowers, or ornamental forms, or a combination of such motives.

Third—The designs must be original and appropriate to the Christmas season, and have appropriate Christmas sentiments expressed in words which may be original or selected. The words need not, necessarily, be embodied in the design.

Fourth—The designs must be carefully worked out in all their details, so as to give the finished appearance desired when produced.

Fifth—Each competitor will be allowed to contribute four designs, but not more than one prize shall be awarded to the same artist.

Sixth—No design must bear the name of the artist. Each competitor must mark on the margin of his design an ornamented letter and a motto; and in sending his design to Mr. Moore, he must accompany it with his name and address in a sealed envelope, and on the envelope must be a duplicate of the ornamented letter and motto chosen for the design. This envelope will not be opened until the decisions of the judges shall have been made. Parties entering into this competition, who may not wish their names to be known, may state the fact in giving their addresses, and their wishes will be strictly complied with.

Seventh—The four designs to which the prizes shall be awarded shall be delivered to Messrs. L. Prang & Co. by the judges, and Messrs. Prang & Co. shall not be held for any further payment therefor; the designs, however, which do not receive any of the prizes shall belong to the parties sending them, and shall be delivered to the owners at the close of the exhibition.

Eighth—All designs intended for this competition must be delivered, free of expense, to Mr. R. E. Moore, at the American Art Gallery, 5 East 23d Street, New York, by Monday, May 24th, 1880, at latest, and Mr. Moore will t charge of them in the interest of the c petitors. The designs will be placed on hibition by Mr. Moore, in the American Gallery, and the exhibition will open on T day, June 1st, at 10 A.M., and will conti until Saturday evening, June 5th, 10 P.M. decision of the judges will be given on Th day, June 3d, 10 A.M., when the certificate awards will be placed on the designs w secure the prizes.

Ninth—Previous to the opening of the hibition, the judges shall have the righ reject any designs they may think unworth entering into the competition.

Tenth—The awards of the prizes shal signed by all the judges.

Eleventh—In case any one of the judges any unforeseen reason, should be unable to part in making the awards, the remai judges shall choose a substitute.

GILLOTT'S BEGINNINGS.

FEW persons who use steel pens on whic stamped "Gillott," have any idea of the s of suffering, of indomitable pluck and per ence, which belong to the placing of that n on that article. A long depression in trad England threw thousands of Sheffield mecha out of work, among them Joseph Gillott, twenty-one years of age. He left the city but a shilling in his pocket. Reaching mingham, he went into an old inn and sat d upon a wooden settle in the tap-room. last penny was spent for a roll. He was w hungry, and ill. He had not a friend in mingham, and there was little chance tha would find work. In his despondency he tempted to give up, and turn beggar or tra Then a sudden fiery energy seized him. brought his fist down on the table, declarin himself that he would try and trust in G come what would. He found work that da making belt buckles, which were then fash able. As soon as he had saved a pound or he hired a garret in Bread Street, and t carried on work for himself, bringing his t and his knowledge of tools into constant even when working at hand-made goods. was the secret of Gillott's success. O workmen drudged on passively in the old t He was wide-awake, eager to improve his w or to shorten the way of working. He fel love with a pretty and sensible girl named chell, who, with her brothers, was making pens. Each pen was then clipped, punc and polished by hand, and pens were sold sequently at enormously high prices. Gillo once brought his skill in tools to bear on matter, and soon invented a machine wi turned the points out by thousands, in the t that a man would require to make one. married Miss Mitchell, and they carried on manufacture together for years. On the mo ing of his marriage, the industrious yo workman made a gross of pens, and sold th to pay the wedding fees. In his old age, l ing reaped an enormous fortune by his shre ness, honesty, and industry, Mr. Gillott w again to the old inn, bought the settle, and the square on which he sat that night sawed and made into a chair, which he left as an h loom to his family, to remind them of the cret of his success.—*The Stationer*, London

ENGLISH AUTHORS AND AMERICAN PUBLISHERS.

THE following is a copy of a letter from Mr. Edwin Arnold to Messrs. I. K. Funk & Co., returning a check sent on account of their edition of "The Light of Asia:"

"LONDON, April 14, 1880.

"GENTLEMEN:

"I beg you will not hold me discourteous if I return the cheque you have been good enough to send me on account of the sales of your edition of my 'Light of Asia.' I do not understand the laws of Copyright in America, but I cannot consider myself otherwise than bound in honor to sustain the interests of the Firm which first published my book and insured its success, that, namely, of Messrs. Roberts Bros., of Boston. At the same time I recognize that in acknowledging my rights as Author you have left me no ground of complaint personally and I cannot but feel sensible of the good intentions which you have to myself.

"Desiring your best construction of my course, I am Faithfully yours,

"EDWIN ARNOLD."

The following is a letter from Canon Farrar to his authorized American publishers:

17 DEAN'S YARD,
WESTMINSTER, April 14, 1880.

Messrs. E. P. Dutton & Co., New York.

DEAR SIRS: Finding that unauthorized use is being made of a communication which I hastily wrote in reply to an offer of royalty from an American publisher, I think it right to state that I was not alluding to agreements or arrangements made with you by my English publishers, under which allowances by way of royalty (satisfactory under existing circumstances) have been made, but to other and unauthorized copies of my works, which have, I believe, been printed in America. I further mean to imply that, owing to the present state of international copyright, the total amount of profits from the large American sale of my works has been very much smaller than an author might fairly anticipate. Any other interpretation of my few hasty words is entirely alien to my purposes and meaning, and I should be extremely grieved if my note were construed, entirely contrary to my intention, to the disadvantage of my esteemed English publishers, or to the sale by you of authorized editions. The offer in question reached me at a moment when I was too much occupied to give attention to the matter, and I take this opportunity of correcting any false impression which my letter may possibly have occasioned.

It is needless to add that my note was not intended for public use at all.

I am, dear sirs, faithfully yours,
FREDERICK W. FARRAR.

A CHINESE PUBLISHING DEPARTMENT.

AN interesting report has been drawn up by Mr. John Fryer on the department for the translation of foreign books at the Kiangnan Arsenal, Shanghai, in which, after giving an account of its history, it furnishes a detailed explanation of its system of working. The department has been at work, as far as publication is concerned, since 1871, and in this period works have been prepared dealing with the following subjects: Mathematics, surveying, etc., engineering, chemistry, geography, geology, mining, etc., astronomy, and navigation, physical science, medicine, arts and manufactures, naval and military science, chronology, naval architecture, history, and international law. Ninety-eight complete works have been published, forty-five have been translated and are in various stages of preparation, and thirteen are now in course of translation.—*Athenæum.*

COPYRIGHT NOTES.

A SUIT for copyright has been won in Paris by M. Calmann Lévy, proprietor of the works of Louis Blanc, Edgar A. Poe and Henri Murger, extracts from which the *Reveil* newspaper began last January to print without authority, and sometimes without even an acknowledgment of the source. M. Lévy having protested against this, the *Reveil* offered to pay the usual price of five centimes per line for the privilege of using them, but he declined to pay damages, on the ground that the sale of the works would be helped rather than injured by the extracts. The Court was of another mind, and fined the *Reveil* 1000 francs and the costs of the suit. —*Tribune*

COMMUNICATIONS.

THE DISCOUNT QUESTION.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS., April 3, 1880.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

HAVING been particularly busy with parts of my business more profitable to me than are books, I have but just taken up your issue of March 27th, which contains, from a bookseller and signed "A. Vic Tim," a letter which should not only be read, but "re-read" by every publisher in the land and carefully considered by them. It has been my experience, as well as that of other booksellers in different parts of this country, that it does not pay, outside of the very largest cities, to carry a well-selected and representative stock of books, and I question the profits even in large cities when one has no list of their own.

I have tried it all kinds of ways, first selling at full retail prices in all cases where parties were not buying for libraries of one kind or another, but soon I found that I must give to doctors, lawyers, ministers, schoolmarms, deacons, sextons, librarians, assistants, bankers, merchants, and, in fact, to everybody who claimed to be related to these people, a discount varying from twenty per cent to one third off, and if I found a party who said nothing about a discount, and paid full price, it was sure to be some shop-girl or person who could ill afford to pay the price. For one, I should like to see the retail prices of all books reduced, and a less discount strictly enforced in all cases, with, perhaps, a living additional discount to the real jobbers, and no books sold, either by the jobber or the publisher, except to those recognized in the trade—and I mean by being in the trade, recognized as booksellers by carrying a stock warranted in their territory. For my part, I never could see why a minister should have a discount any more than those in other walks of life. They average good salaries, and I hold that they

and everybody out of the trade should alike pay the full retail price of the books, and any dealer making a direct or indirect discount be deprived directly and indirectly of getting books. I am now selling my stock as best I can, without any regard to what others are selling, getting a fair profit on what I am able to buy at, and making more than I probably could by dabbling with discounts, though I would like to see above or similar results brought about, difficult as they are, for I believe that publisher and retailer would alike be much benefited. JAS. D. GILL.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

MR. HENRY JAMES, JR., is engaged on a new novel, which will appear in a serial form on both sides of the Atlantic simultaneously.

MR. WILLIAM CUSHING has been at work for nearly two years upon a biographical dictionary, to be called "The Century of Authors," which will contain a list of the full names of all persons entitled to a place in a library catalogue during the past 100 years—1780–1880. It will be exhaustive so far as this country is concerned, less complete as regards the British Empire, and will notice only the most important authors of the rest of the world. It will state the time and places of birth, education and death, the principal positions held, and the places of residence, together with the subject, time and place of each one's leading or characteristic publication. It will include the names of living persons, and be more exhaustive than any other collection. Upward of 50,000 names will appear, and a fuller list of pseudonymes will be given than any heretofore published. Mr. Cushing is making the compilation in the Harvard College Library, where he may be addressed, and hopes to begin its publication early in the fall.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE June *Wide Awake* will have a long story by Sarah O. Jewett, the author of "Deephaven" and "Play Days."

MESSRS. JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co. will issue on May 1st the first number of a monthly periodical devoted to literary news and criticism, to be called *The Dial.*

Wide Awake is so fortunate as to please royalty as well as the children of the people. Queen Margherita of Italy is a regular subscriber for it. The little Italian prince reads English with facility, and his mother approves of his reading this excellent Boston magazine.

THE new *Stationery Trades' Journal*, published by Mr. Whittaker, from the same office as *The* (London) *Bookseller*, and in similar style, presents a good appearance, and is fully supplied with advertisements. It is meant to cover the paper, printing, binding, leather goods, and fancy stationery trades. The subscription price is 5*s.* per year.

BUSINESS NOTES.

ALBANY, N. Y.—J. McDonough, bookseller, has removed from 32 to 30 North Pearl Street.

CHICAGO, ILL.—The German Book and News Co. has made an assignment. Liabilities, $27,000; assets, about $22,000.

CHARLESTON, ILL.—Paxton & Mitchell, sellers, have dissolved partnership. Pax McKay succeed.

DANVILLE, O.—Coffeen & Pollock, boo ers and stationers, have dissolved partne Mr. Coffeen continues at the old stand.

—— Hobbs & Lawton have sold their and stationery business to Mrs. Eliza Le

DAVENPORT, IA.—John Berwald, book and stationer, has taken in as partner Mr. the firm-name to be Berwald & Voss.

ERIE, PA.—Allen & Brewer, books etc., have dissolved partnership, and ar ceeded by F. B. Brewer, Jr.

MIDDLEPORT, N. Y.—H. D. Spaulding, seller, etc., has sold out to Geo. A. Wick

NEW YORK CITY.—Richard Burnton tioner, No. 92 Fourth Avenue, has made signment to Alexander Agar. His liab are reported to be between $10,000 and $

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—Samuel Carso been appointed Western agent by nin large publishing and stationery houses o ton and New York. Mr. Carson, whose quarters are at 120 Sutter Street, has fu thority to make prices and terms, and wil on hand at all times full lines of samp new goods as soon as ready.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—A release has bee by Willy Wallach and E. T. Mudge, truste John C. Parker, of all the personal pro conveyed to them in trust under deed of 23, 1879, all the claims secured by this a ment having been settled by Mr. Parker the space of a year.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES

THE second large edition of Mrs. Whi "Odd or Even?" has already come and g

ROBERTS BROTHERS have in press the poem by the author of the "Epic of H called "The Ode of Life."

THIS last week in April has been very in Philadelphia, there being little actual though a good deal of preparatory work.

THE new edition of Naphey's "M Therapeutics" is ready by D. G. Brinton, delphia, and "Goodell's Lessons" will n but a few days behind.

CASSELL, PETTER & GALPIN will have during the first part of the month a ne ume, entitled "Many Thoughts About Lord," by Henry Southgate.

THE toy-book publishers, McLoughlin are issuing a reprint of Kate Green "Under the Window," in eight parts, cents each, or in one volume at a dollar.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON has now ready Hygiene; or, Health Hints," which w already announced. The indications a the book will meet with a ready sale. Th has been fixed at $1.25.

THE monograph on "The Independe publican Movement," announced by Putnam's Sons, will extend to a much elaborate treatise than was at first sup making a volume of 160 pages.

E. P. DUTTON & Co. will issue at once a new book, "Very Genteel," by the clever author of "Mrs. Jerningham's Journal," and have also made arrangements for the publication later of new books by W. H. G. Kingston and Jules Verne.

IN speaking of Mr. Christopher's "clearing-house for periodicals," we might also have mentioned that Mr. A. S. Clarke keeps on hand a considerable assortment of back numbers of periodicals, in connection with his second-hand book business.

IT is stated that Mr. John Richard Green, having finished the work of enlarging his "Short History of the English People," will presently begin an elaborate history to fill the gap that now exists between Freeman's "Norman Conquest" and Froude.

A NEW work, by Mr. Darwin, on "The Circumnutation of Plants," is announced as forthcoming. The word means the following of the sun's apparent motion by certain plants. It is not found in Webster or the new supplement, except in the simpler form "nutation."

MANY bookbuyers will remember the sensation created by "Rutledge" on its first appearance, which procured for it a sale of 50,000 copies. A new novel is just added to this author's works, entitled "Missey," and G. W. Carleton & Co. look to it to make another hit.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have now ready "New England Bygones," by E. H. Arr; "The Fabulous Gods Denounced in the Bible," by W. A. Hauser; "Lawn Tennis Rules," as adopted by the Cricket and Tennis Clubs of Philadelphia; and Farrar's "Gospel According to St. Luke," Book XI. of the Cambridge Bible for schools.

ANOTHER triumph for American publishers! The exquisite pocket edition of Shelley's "Selected Poems," issued by Kegan Paul & Co., of London, was printed from the plates made by John Wilson, some two years ago, for the "Minor Poems" of Shelley, published by Little Brown & Co.

PORTER & COATES have just added to their *Educational Series* "Lessons in English," a practical course of language lessons and elementary grammar, by Prof. A. N. Raub, Principal of Pennsylvania Central State Normal School, and author of a series of Readers published by the same house.

A CURIOUS book is imported by Scribner & Welford in a life of F. G. Wainewright, forger, poisoner and author, by W. Carew Hazlitt. Wainewright was embalmed in fiction by Dickens and Bulwer and praised by Charles Lamb, who called this poisoner of three persons "Kind, light-hearted Wainewright."

THE new agency in New York City of Messrs. Porter & Coates, Philadelphia, will be at 20 Broad Street, under the management of Mr. W. W. Chilver, as heretofore announced. Mr Chilver has been for many years with Mr. C. T. Dillingham, and is thoroughly versed in his work. Various improvements are proposed for the new store.

A WANDERING subscriber renews from "Pie-an, Montana," with the following friendly words: "It may seem singular to send the PUBLISHER'S WEEKLY to a post-office where the entire white population consists of fifteen persons (eleven men, three ladies, and one boy), and which is 200 miles from a bookstore, but then—I have to have it!"

DR. ALFRED WOLTMANN, who died recently at Mentone, had so nearly completed his great "History of Painting" that its publication is not likely to be seriously delayed. The first volume is already issued in Germany, and Prof. Sidney Colvin's English translation will be brought out here by Dodd, Mead & Co., in connection with C. Kegan Paul & Co., during the fall.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Philadelphia, have almost ready a new work entitled "Under the Palmetto in Peace and War." The author is Richard Meade Bache, author of "The Young Wrecker of the Florida Reef; or, the Trials and Adventures of Fred. Ransom," etc. It will make a 16mo volume of over one hundred pages, and will be issued in paper covers.

A. WILLIAMS & Co. have in preparation for early issue a novel entitled "The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl," by Robert Grant, author of the satirical little poem, "The Little Tin Gods on Wheels," which was published a year or two since, but it is not obsolete yet. The novel is one of fashionable life in New York, Boston, and Newport, and will have dainty vignette illustrations by Mr. Ipsen, whose work is so popular and so artistic.

MESSRS. A. S. BARNES & Co. will publish immediately a very important and interesting educational number of the *Atlas Series of Essays*, entitled "New Departures in Collegiate Control and Culture," by the late Rev. Caleb Mills, Emeritus Professor of Greek, Wabash College, Indiana. Prof. Mills lays down as a thesis that training, *discipline*, development are of far more consequence in a college curriculum than the mere acquisition of knowledge.

THE *American Science Series* of Henry Holt & Co. is proving one of the most valuable of recent contributions to educational literature. No pains is spared to make it thoroughly up to date, by continued corrections. A new and recent revised edition of Packard's "Zoology" is already in hand; Bessey's "Botany" will be published this month; and the volume on "The Human Body," by H. N. Martin, is just going to press, the numerous illustrations having been completed.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS will issue in a few weeks the collected edition of the poems of Richard Henry Stoddard. Mr. Stoddard has been so much of a bookmaker with the scissors of late years, being the favorite "editor" for all sorts of publishers' undertakings, that many readers will be surprised, when this volume appears, that they have so long overlooked the delightful productions of one of our most charming song-writers and most unquestioned poets.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. announce in press a new anonymous novel entitled "Star by Star;" also, "What to Drink, and When to Drink, or the Action of Wines and Liquors in Health and Sickness." They will soon issue also a work on "Ancient Rome and its Connection with the Christian Religion," embracing an outline of the history of the city from its first foundation down to the erection of the chair of St. Peter, A.D. 42–47. The author is Rev. Henry Formby,

and he has added numerous illustrations of ancient monuments, sculpture, and coinage, and of the antiquities of the Christian Catacombs.

LEE & SHEPARD'S list of publications now includes a number of books for children, which have originated from or been adopted in the Boston schools—which is the best of recommendations for their use in schools elsewhere. The list includes Superintendent Eliot's "Poetry for Children," his "Selections from the Arabian Nights," the "Popular Tales," edited by Henry Cabot Lodge, Col. Higginson's "Young Folks' History of the United States," N. S. Dodge's "Stories of American History," and Jane Andrews' pleasant books of the "Seven Little Sisters." The only trouble about these books as readers is that the children become so interested that they don't want to stop.' One Boston teacher came to Lee & Shepard's with word that every one of her scholars had brought their pennies to buy "for their own use" the "Popular Tales" they were reading, and would not let her rest till she started to get the books for them.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will issue at once the first seven numbers of a new series which they will call *Classic Specimens*, being the series issued in London by Macmillan & Co., under the title of *Elementary Classics*. These are little books by the great classic authors, each consisting of some extract, in the original text, reasonably complete in itself, such as a poetic episode, a military campaign, a siege, a biography, a speech, or a set of selections of short poems, provided with introductions and full elementary notes by scholars of recognized eminence. Portions of Cæsar, Herodotus, Horace, Ovid, Thucydides, and Virgil—as "The Funeral Games," fifth Æneid—are comprised in the initial volumes, and a number of others are to follow. A selection from the "Greek Elegiac Poets," extracts from the Iliad and from Livy, etc., are already in preparation. The series is intended to give a wider range to elementary classical study, especially in scientific schools. The books are priced at 50 cents each.

D. LOTHROP & Co. have just ready "Divers Women," a collection of stories by "Pansy" and Mrs. C. M. Livingston, on "Sunday Fractures," "New Nerves," "Huldy," "Buckwheat Cakes," and various other interesting topics, making a capital and clever book. Indeed that "goes without saying" of any book in which the popular "Pansy" has a hand. "Pushing Ahead; or, Big Brother Dave," by Edward A. Rand, is intended to initiate a series of thoroughly wide-awake stories, which cannot help being read, and yet shall be entirely wholesome—in short, books to promote manly courage and endurance, and not the swagger of a bully. "The Might of Right," selected from the writings of Mr. Gladstone, will come very soon, with an introduction by Governor Long, of Massachusetts. This will surely be an excellent book, and, in view of Mr. Gladstone's almost unparalleled triumph it may well be exceedingly popular. Mr. Adams' "Historical Rhymes of England's Times" is nearly ready, and plenty of other interesting books at Lothrop's.

THE English Unitarians signalized the C ning centenary by issuing an edition of 10 copies of Channing's works, at a shilling e a marvel of cheapness.

BENTLEY & Co., London, have in the a work on Manitoba, and a graphic largely illustrated, on the Niger and the B and a fourth edition of Dean Hook's "Lif

THE new novel by Rhoda Broughton is coming immediately. A posthumous no Sheridan Le Fanu, whose "Uncle Silas" somewhat of a sensation about fifteen or t years ago, and a new novel entitled Bouverie," from the pen of Mrs. Moles are also in press in London.

MR. JOHN MACQUIN, Toronto, has parts one and two of the "Canadian P Gallery." It is gotten up in the same st Cassell's Portrait Gallery, and compare favorably with it. The work is to contai hundred portraits of prominent Canadian will be completed in thirty parts.

A LISBON journal states that the com of the International Literary Association, is entrusted to make arrangements fo assembly of the annual congress in Lisb June next, has written to the Royal Ac of Sciences, asking that a vessel belong the state may be sent to one of the po France to bring to Lisbon the foreign me who intend to be present. Rather a jolly ary pic-nic!

A NEW edition of "The Student's Hu in press in London, having been brought to the Treaty of Berlin, by the late Pro Brewer. His idea was to keep it "th handy and complete manual of English which exists for schools" by retainin original title and size, to introduce the tions necessitated by the progress of research, and to remove positive misstate in which he was guided by the investigati recent trustworthy historians.

THE list of John Murray, London, co many important announcements. those not elsewhere mentioned are the and Correspondence of David Living with Extracts from his Journals and pondence," by Prof. Blaikie; "Christian tutions: Essays on Ecclesiastical Subjec Dean Stanley; "Siberia in Europe: a a Naturalist to the Valley of the Petch Northeast Russia," by Mr. Henry See "Eastward Ho! Journal of a Naturali Botanist in New Guinea," by Mr. Burri Trinity College, Dublin; "Rambles amo Hills: a Series of Walks, chiefly in the Derbyshire and the Southdowns, from field to Beachy Head," by Mr. L. J. Jer already favorably known by his "Field and Green Lanes;" the fourth volume of Student's Commentary on the Old Test Abridged from the 'Speaker's Commen by the Rev. J. M. Fuller, containing to the minor prophets; "The Psal David, with Notes Explanatory and Cr by the Dean of Wells, Canon Elliott, and Cook, a new and revised edition, ex from the "Speaker's Commentary;" and ame de Staël: a Study of her Life and the First Revolution and the First Empi Dr. A. Stevens.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

A. G., Box 4295, N. Y.

La Ponte's History of the Italian Opera. N. Y., 1833.

GEORGE M. ELLIOTT, 48 CENTRAL ST., LOWELL, MASS.

Vols. 1 and 2 (or either vol.) Savage's Genealogical Dict.
New Eng. Hist. and Genealogical Register, [Nos. or] Vols. 14, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20. *Good prices paid.*

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Refugee in America. By Mrs. Trollope.
Prescott's Charles V. Large 8°. Harper's, Lippincott's or Philip Sampson & Co.'s imprint.
Atlas historique, chronologique, géographique et généalogique, par M. A. Lesage, avec corrections et additions. Florence chez Molini, Landi & Cie.

E. M. JOHN, CINCINNATI, O.

British Catalogue.
English Catalogue.
London Catalogue.
Roorbach's Bibliotheca Americana.
Kelly's American Catalogue.
Catalogues of publications of all publishers.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.

Thornton, On Labor.
Brassey, Work and Wages.
Brentano, On Guilds and Trades-Unions.
Sawcett, Pauperism.
Spaulding, History of Legal Tender Act.
Gilbart, Principles of Banking.
Goschen, On the Exchanges.
Baxter, On Taxation.
Brosvenor, Does Protection Protect?
Humboldt, Duties and Spheres of Government.
Hackalew, Proportional Representation.
Martineau, Illustrations of Political Economy.
Moore, What to Read and How to Read.
Schokke, The Galley Slave. Translated. N. Y., 1849.
Hettie Renton; or the Ghost. Putnam, 1866 (?).
Schokke, Tales. Tr. by Parke Godwin. N. Y., 1850.
Lambaud's History of Russia. Cl. or shp.
Martin's History of France. Cl. or shp.
Knickerbocker Magazine. Complete set.
Johnson's Cyclopædia. Cl. or hf. mor. (second-hand).
Canfrey's Napoleon. Vols. 1-3.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

JOSIAH DRAKE, 423 W. 5TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

London Monthly Review; or, Literary Journal, vols. 1 to 81, 1749-1789; vols. 1 to 42, 1790-1803; vols. 79 to 108, same series, 1816-'25; and from 1826-'41, new and improved ser., in 48 v. Together 200 vols., 8°, full and hf. cf., in good order, cover broken on only 1 vol., per v., 22 c.

BOUND volumes of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper published during the civil war. Address THEO. LITTLE, 313 West 22d St., New York.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

CLEARING-HOUSE FOR PERIODICALS. — Back numbers of reviews, magazines, works published in parts, the leading weeklies, in sets or by single numbers. Information cheerfully given and price-lists mailed post-paid upon application. A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., New York.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

AGENCY WANTED.

PUBLISHERS of books desiring an agent, for the sale of their publications by agents or otherwise, would do well to correspond with A. F. Graves, P. O. Box 1685, Boston, Mass.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A WHOLESALE school-book and stationer's stock of goods, including a printing-office with all the job work it can do. *Good trade established and first-class stock of goods.* Reason for selling—old age of owner. For particulars refer to Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., New York, or M. W. SHERRILL, 292 Main St., Louisville, Ky.

I CAN give a good chance to the right man with some cash, in my stationery business and manufacturing specialties in stationery and printing in Chicago. Address, with full name and particulars, "A, care C. A. Cook & Co., Chicago."

WILL sell at a great sacrifice the book business of the late John P. Des Forges. Stock large and choice. Address 162 N. Carrollton Ave., or No. 3 St. Paul St., Baltimore, Md. MARY J. DES FORGES, Executrix.

WE offer for sale our retail book business in the city of Syracuse, N. Y. The stock inventories about $15,000, and is fresh, clean and standard. The location is the best in the city, which has, with contiguous villages, a population of 60,000, and only two other bookstores carrying miscellaneous books. The proprietors retire only to give their exclusive attention to the publishing department of their business, and will be pleased to afford the fullest opportunity for thorough examination of the field to responsible parties who may apply. To the right man, this is an opportunity rarely offered. Address DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., *Syracuse, N. Y.*

CHANCE FOR A GOOD INVESTMENT.

For sale, book, stationery and news business, established ten years—paying well, stock from five to six thousand dollars; rent low; situated in one of the most flourishing cities in New York State. Business can be largely increased by a little effort. Best of reasons for selling. Correspondence solicited. Address "Bookseller," Office PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

IMPORTANT SALE

Of the copperplates of MITCHELL'S LARGE MAP OF THE WORLD. Size 4 feet 6 inches in length by 6 feet 3 inches in width. To be sold by Bangs & Co., May 10th, 1880, 739 and 741 Broadway, N. Y. City.

MY SOUTHERN HOME;

Or, the South and its people, by WM. WELLS BROWN, M.D.

This Book on the South and its people runs back for fifty years, and gives the state of society in the olden time, and comes down to the present. It abounds in fine descriptive power, splendid illustrations, pathos and eloquence. For genuine wit and humor it has never been surpassed. Will be out May 1, 1880.

The Book contains 250 pages. 12mo, illustrated with fifteen fine wood cuts. Price, $1.25.

A. G. BROWN & CO., Publishers, 28 E. Canton St., Boston, Mass.
For Sale by all Booksellers.

JAMES KELLY,

20 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Compiler of the "American Catalogues" and agent for Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, publishers, Philadelphia, gives personal attention to pick up orders for old and new books. Orders from the trade solicited.

3 POPULAR MUSIC BOOKS 3

The Helping Hand.
—BY—
W. T. GIFFE.
And 20 other Popular Writers.
For Sunday Schools.
35c. each; $3.60 per doz.

Music Made Easy.
A New Music Primer.
—BY—
R. CHALLONER.
60c. each; $5.00 per doz.

The Song Clarion.
—BY—
W. T. GIFFE.
For Singing Schools, &c.
50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

GEO. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cincinnati, O.

1st 20 HOURS

For BEGINNERS on the PIANO, by R. Challoner. PLAIN AND PRACTICAL. One can learn without a teacher.
Price 75 Cents.

A Guaranteed Investment.

The LITERARY NEWS, since its new departure, has gained rapidly in popularity among readers and bookbuyers that no ter opportunity has ever been afforded booksellers for secu extra sales and retaining custom.

We are so convinced of the substantial services of the LITE NEWS, if properly handled, that we feel safe in making the fol ing unusual offer:

We propose to supply 50 copies of the **Imprint Editio** the LITERARY NEWS *on trial for three months*, with the u standing,

First—That we can rely on a judicious distribution of each c

Secondly—That our regular rates ($3, or $3.54, postpaid, fo copies for three months) shall be remitted as soon as the re have proven satisfactory. No payment is expected where no *stantial results* are traceable. *Always send shipping direction*

Or, on remittance of $1, we will mail for *six months*, to bookseller, *five copies of the handsome* **Subscription Edit** with the understanding,

First—That we can rely on each copy reaching the same son during that period;

Secondly—That if, at the expiration of the six months, value not been fully returned, either by orders for books directly trace to the LITERARY NEWS, or by paid-up subscriptions, the same n ber of copies will be continued for another six months wit further charge. It should be borne in mind that two subscript obtained return the outlay.

At the rate at which subscriptions are daily received at office from all sections, every bookseller should be able to ob without effort, a few subscriptions. A simple hand-stamp would able each bookseller to place his own imprint on such copies of **Subscription Edition** as he desires to send to customers di

☞ Sample copies of *either edition* sent gratis, on applicat

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

13 and 15 Park Row, New

The LITERARY NEWS

For MAY

Says more about books, and has a better show of live, selling books than any recent literary issue, the LITERARY NEWS *of former months not excepted.*

A capital number to place in the hands of bookbuyers, as every literary taste is provided for. There is no lover of books who will not find in this number something attractive or worthy of purchase, either in the specially taking lists presented, viz.:

The Prize List of the Best Books of the Month;
The Prize List of Heroes and Heroines in Fiction;
The Prize List of Books most suitable for Girls;
The Classified List of the Freshest Books;

or in the bright and chatty reviews selected from prominent periodicals; the extracts from the leading books of the season, and the freshest news.

Booksellers who can place some sample copies to advantage will be supplied with a limited quantity of this number without charge.

☞ FOR SPECIAL INDUCEMENTS SEE OPPOSITE PAGE.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,
13 *and* 15 *Park Row, New York.*

HARPER & BROTHERS'
LIST OF NEW BOOKS

I.

HISTORY OF JOHN DE WITT. History of the Administration of John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. By JAMES GEDDES. Vol. I.—1623–1654. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

II.

GIESELER'S CHURCH HISTORY. A Text-Book of Church History. By Dr. JOHN C. L. GIESELER. Translated and Edited by HENRY B. SMITH, late Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. Vol. V.—A.D. 1517–1854. From the Reformation to the Present Times. Completed by MARY A. ROBINSON. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Vols. I., II., III., and IV., 8vo, cloth, $2.25 each.

III.

SHAKESPEARE'S HENRY THE FOURTH. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. In Two Parts. Part I., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents; paper, 40 cents. Part II., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents; paper, 40 cents.

Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics:* The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Hamlet.—Much Ado About Nothing.—Romeo and Juliet.—Othello.—Twelfth Night.—The Winter's Tale.—King John.—Henry IV. Part I.—Henry IV. Part II.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 60 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

IV.

LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF SHORT WHIST, Adopted by the Washington Club of Paris. Compiled from the best Modern Authorities, and as played in the principal clubs of London and Paris, and in the first saloons of both capitals. With Maxims and Advice for Beginners. By A. TRUMP, JUNIOR. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

V.

THE THEORY OF THOUGHT. A Treatise on Deductive Logic. By NOAH K. DAVIS, University of Virginia. 8vo, cloth, $2.

VI.

MASTERPIECES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Being Typical Selections of British and American Authorship, from Shakespeare to the Present Time; together with Definitions, Notes, Analyses, and Glossary, as an aid to Systematic Literary Study. For Use in High and Normal Schools, Academies, Seminaries, etc. By WILLIAM SWINTON, author of "Harper's Language Series," and Gold Medallist Paris Exposition, 1878. With portraits. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

VII.

THE DIARY OF A MAN OF FIFTY AND A BUNDLE OF LETTERS. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VIII.

HILDRETH'S UNITED STATES. The History o United States. *First Series.*—From the First Settle of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constit *Second Series.*—From the Adoption of the Federal stitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress. By RIC HILDRETH. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels, edges, and gilt tops, $12. (*In a box.*)

Uniform with the Library Editions of Hume, Mac and Motley, which have been recently published.

IX.

A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. By GENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40

X.

SPORTING ADVENTURES IN THE FAR WEST J. M. MURPHY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XI.

THE ORIGIN OF THE HOMERIC POEMS. A Le By Dr. HERMANN BONITZ. Translated from the German Edition. By LEWIS R. PACKARD. Square cloth, 75 cents.

XII.

McCARTHY'S HISTORY OF OUR OWN TIME History of Our Own Times, from the Accession of Victoria to the Berlin Congress. By JUSTIN McCA Vol. I. (containing Vols. I. and II. of the English Ed 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

XIII.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN LEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr.
12mo, cloth, $1.

BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

THE NEW NOVELS.

THE VIRGINIA BOHEMIANS. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 75 cents.

FELLOW-TOWNSMEN. By THOMAS HARDY. 20 cents.

FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION. By Lady AUGUSTA NOEL. 15 cents.

PRINCE HUGO. By MARIA M. GRANT. 15 cents.

A FOREIGN MARRIAGE; or, Buying a Title. 75 cents.

FOR HER DEAR SAKE. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cents.

DAIREEN. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE. 15 cents.

TWO WOMEN. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.

THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.

TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.

A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.

OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBI 20 cents.

MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.

COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM.

FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. cents.

THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES BON. 15 cents.

THE GREATEST HEIRESS IN ENGLAND. By OLIPHANT. 15 cents.

NELL—On and Off the Stage. By B. H. BUXTON. 15

A DOUBTING HEART. By ANNIE KEARY. 15 cen

DONNA QUIXOTE. By JUSTIN MCCARTHY. 15 cen

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the U States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE NEARLY READY:

I.

FIFTH VOLUME OF THE LIFE OF THE PRINCE CONSORT.

The Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort.

By THEODORE MARTIN. With Portraits. Fifth and concluding volume. 12mo, cloth, - - - - - - - - $2 00

II.

The Life and Writings of Henry Thomas Buckle.

By ALFRED HENRY HUTH. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 502 pages, $2 00

III.

Science Primers.

Introductory. By Prof. HUXLEY, F.R.S. 18mo, flexible cloth, 45 cents.

IV.

Stray Moments with Thackeray.

His Humor, Satire, and Characters. Consisting of Selections from his Writings, prefaced with a few Biographical Notes. By WILLIAM H. RIDEING. "Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 30 cents; cloth, - - - - - - - - - 60 cents.

The Writings of Thackeray abound with delightful little essays and incisive bits of satire nd humor, many of which in this volume have been brought together as a sort of literary banquet f Thackeranian titbits.

V.

A Thousand Flashes of French Wit, Wisdom, and Wickedness.

Collected and translated by L. G. J. DE FINOD. 16mo, cloth.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Royal Irish Linen Pape

MARCUS WARD & CO., Sole Manufacturers.

THE **Royal Irish Linen Writing Papers,** made from a material of Pure Irish Linen, maintain their reputation of long stan for excellence and reliability. They obtained Prize Medals at the Internati Exhibitions of London, 1862, Paris, 1867, Dublin, 1872, and Philadelphia, with special commendation in the Jurors' Reports; also at Paris, 1878, tog with the Cross of the Legion of Honor.

Marcus Ward & Co.'s Writing Papers are now made in different qualities, bearing distinctive Marks, which may be observed by holding a sheet of the Paper against the light.

FIRST QUALITY.

THE **Royal Irish Linen Papers** are the finest that can be prod being made from new unworn Linen cuttings. This material can only be obtained p the North of Ireland, where the Linen trade is the staple, to the entire exclusion of its i substitute Cotton. No *Rags* or worn-out fabrics are used in the manufacture; but the Linen fibre, by means of perfected machinery, is turned into Writing Paper of uneq strength and agreeable surface, suitable alike for gold, steel, or quill pens.

The Royal Irish Linen Papers bear our *Water Mark* in every Sheet. They are ma Two Shades—the old style CREAM SHADE, and the antique AZURE TINT. They can be had two degrees of finish:

"MILL FINISH."—A slightly rough surface, now much in favor, and suitable for bold wri

"GLAZED."—A highly-polished surface, suitable for fine writing with fine-pointed steel o pens.

The ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS *are not higher in price than the ordinary "best qu commonly in use.*

SECOND QUALITY.

THE **Pure Flax Writing Papers** meet a demand created by the su of the ROYAL IRISH LINEN PAPERS for a similar Paper at a *Lower Price.* As this only be produced from a *Pure Flaxen Fibre,* the material for it is found in "Flax Waste residue from the "hackling" process in Flax Spinning Mills. This excellent fibre, infi stronger than any description of "Rags," of which Paper is commonly made, is converte the PURE FLAX PAPER by a process peculiar to the Makers.

The Pure Flax Writing Papers bear our *Water Mark* in every sheet. They are ma the unbleached CREAM SHADE, with a *Middle* surface (neither too rough nor too smooth), able for rapid writing and ordinary use.

For BUSINESS USE, the *Pure Flax Paper* is made also in the usual BLUE AND CREAM vari and in the regular large sizes of Letter and Note Paper, etc., required for mercantile use.

The prices of the PURE FLAX PAPERS *are very moderate and within the reach of every e*

MARCUS WARD & CO.,
LONDON, & BELFAST.

AMERICAN HOUSE,
611 and 613 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELP

ALFRED IRELAND, Agent.

READY.

THE NEW NO NAME:

Mrs. Beauchamp Brown.

Our orders have exhausted the first large edition. A second edition is nearly ready.

ON MAY 15TH.

The Diary and Letters of Frances Burney.

Madame D'ARBLAY. Revised and edited by SARAH C. WOOLSEY. With portraits. Two vols., 12mo, ... $4 00

Uniform with "The Autobiography and Correspondence of Mrs. Delany," which work it follows chronologically.

The Ode of Life.

By the author of "The Epic of Hades." 16mo, ... $1 25

A poem treating of the whole experience of human life from the cradle to the grave, by one of the most popular of the English poets.

Curious Myths of the Middle Ages.

By S. BARING-GOULD. A new and enlarged edition. 16mo, ... $1 50

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON.

SPRING PARCEL SALE

OF

ENGLISH AND AMERICAN BOOKS, STATIONERY, ETC.

INCLUDING INVOICES FROM

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.
G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS.
LEE & SHEPARD.
JAMES MILLER.
H. A. SUMNER & CO.
W. L. ALLISON.
SCRIBNER & WELFORD,
R. WORTHINGTON.
WM. RUTTER & CO.
J. M. STODDART & CO.
CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER.
S. D. BURLOCK & CO.
MILLER BIBLE AND PUBLISHING HOUSE.
AND OTHERS.

Also, the Copperplates of

MITCHELL'S LARGE MAP OF THE WORLD.

TO BE HELD

MONDAY, MAY 10, AND FOLLOWING DAYS.

BANGS & CO., Auctioneers,

789 and 741 Broadway, New York.

Catalogues now ready, and will be forwarded upon application to the Auctioneers.

MAPS.

We shall feel obliged by Publishers and Authors requiring Maps for B of Travel, Educational Works, Bibles, Atlases, etc., etc., making known wants to us. We have the Largest Stock of Map Plates in Great Britain, we give the use of any of these for a merely nominal charge over the co Paper and Printing. Maps which require to be specially prepared are piled, engraved, and lithographed with the utmost care and accuracy. We the production of Maps a *specialty*, and print annually about TWENTY MILLI

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

Edina Works, Easter Road, Edinburgh, Scotland.

6 Paternoster Buildings, London,

C. B. HEWITT & BRO.,

BOOK, NEWS, AND COLORED PAPERS,

48 Beekman Street, New York.

☞ Correspondents will have prompt attention.

A New American Novel Out To-Day.

HER BRIGHT FUTURE.

A MORE BRILLIANT STORY has not been offered to the American people.

"The ORIGINAL and PECULIAR STYLE will delight and entertain the reader."

"A fresh, spirited romance; characters and scenes are new and uniquely depicted."

1 Elegant 12mo Volume of 310 Pages.
PRICE, ONE DOLLAR.

For Sale by all Booksellers, or mailed, *post-free*, on receipt of the price by the publishers,

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO.,
Lakeside Building, Chicago.

FOR SALE IN NEW YORK BY
CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM, 678 Broadway;
BAKER, PRATT & CO., 142 and 144 Grand Street.

READY THIS MONTH—READY THIS M

A NEW WORK DESIGNED FOR USE IN THE
CHURCH, SABBATH-SCHOOL CONCERTS, AND SABBATH USE,
ENTITLED

UNDER THE PALM

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

UNDER THE PALMS

Is an ORATORIO CAN based upon Scripture. It fectly adapted to the nee Sunday-Schools, and is de especially for the exercises

FLORAL SUNDAY, HARVEST SUNDAY, CHRIS SUNDAY EVENING, ANNIVERSARY DA ETC., ETC.

The words and songs, by HEZEKIAH BUTTERWO of a high standard of Sabbath-School poetry, and th is bright, simple, and lasting.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT Will find in "UNDER THE PALMS" just wh have long sought.

Price, 30c. by mail, $3 a dozen, by exp

*** Single specimen copy sent on receipt of 25

IT STILL LEADS!

"THE MUSICAL CURRICULU

By GEO. F. ROOT.

In the gradual development and fascinating cha its exercises and studies, this "King of Piano Meth without a rival. By its use pupils advance faster a firmer pace than is possible with other means. Pri

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y. *CINCINNATI,*

NEW BOOKS

ISSUED BY

PHILLIPS & HUNT.

I.

ragments: Religious and Theological. A Collection of Independent Papers relating to various points of Christian Life and Doctrine. By DANIEL CURRY, D.D. 12mo, $1.50.

II.

mmentary on the New Testament. Intended for popular use. By D. D. WHEDON, LL.D. Volume V.—Titus, Revelation. 12mo, $1.75.

This is the closing volume of the series on the New Testament, and is as fresh and vigorous in thought and style as of its predecessors. Dr. Whedon's Commentary fills place of honor among all the commentaries yet published.

III.

e the Athenian; or, From Olympus to Calvary. By Rev. E. F. BURR, D.D., author of "Ecce Cœlum," "Pater Mundi," "Ad Fidem," etc. 12mo, illustrated, $2.

IV.

Concordance to the Hymnal of the Methodist Episcopal Church. To which are added several important Indices. By WILLIAM CODVILLE, Member of the Faculty of the M'Keesport (Pa.) Academy. 12mo, $1.50.

V.

e Shield of Faith; or, Articles of Religion, General Rules, Baptismal and Church Covenants, and Methodist Episcopacy of the Methodist Episcopal Church, with Scripture Proofs. By Rev. B. HAWLEY, D.D. Flexible cloth, 18mo, 25 cents.

VI.

Library Key. An index of general reading. Arranged by F. A. ARCHIBALD, A.M. With an Introduction by Rev. W. W. Case. 256 pages, $1.

The Library Key" is an *Index Rerum* on a very different plan from that of Dr. Todd's, so generally in use. arrangement is complete and very simple. It is of nient size to be carried about the person, and so per the arrangement that it will admit of twelve hundred ences.

VII.

ent Travels and Explorations in Bible Lands. Consisting of sketches written from ersonal observation; giving results of recent researches the East, and the recovery of many places in sacred istory long considered lost. Illustrated with new maps d many original engravings. By FRANK S. DE HASS, .D., Member of the American Geographical Society d late United States Consul at Jerusalem. 8vo, bev ed cloth, $2.50; one half Russia, $3.50.

VIII.

Roman Catholic Church in New York ity, and Public Land and Public Mon- By DEXTER A. HAWKINS. One hundred copies, ; single copy, 5 cents; by mail, 7 cents.

recent able articles by Dexter A. Hawkins, exposiniquity of the Roman Catholic Church in obtaining us grants of our city property, have been issued in a mphlet of thirty pages, with cover.

PHILLIPS & HUNT,

805 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

We invite the attention of the Trade to our NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS of

MISS HAVERGAL'S BOOKS.

Kept for the Master's Use,	Cloth, white edge,	25	cents
" " "	Paper, "	15	"
My King, ...	Cloth, "	25	"
Royal Invitation, . .	" "	25	"
Loyal Responses, . .	" "	25	"
Royal Commandments, .	" "	25	"
Royal Bounty, . . .	" "	25	"

The above six in a box, $1.50.

Morning Bells, .	Cloth, ...	25	cents.
" " .	Paper, illuminated cover,	10	"
Little Pillows, . .	Cloth, ...	25	"
" " .	Paper, illuminated cover,	10	"
Morning Stars, .	Cloth, ...	25	"
" " .	Paper, illuminated cover,	10	"

We have also reduced our fine editions, red edge, with side stamp, ink and gold, as follows:

My King, ...	40	cents.
Royal Invitation, ...	40	"
Loyal Responses, ...	40	"

Or, the last two volumes in one, 75 cents.

Royal Commandments, ...	40	cents.
Royal Bounty, ...	40	"

Or, the two volumes in one, 75 cents.

A liberal discount to the Trade.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 BROADWAY,

Corner Twentieth Street, NEW YORK.

NOW READY.

THE CHEAP EDITION OF

MODERN PAINTERS.

Complete, with all the Plates and Wood Engravings. Five vols. bound in four, cloth, $10.

ALSO VOLUME FIRST OF THE NEW SUBSCRIPTION EDITION OF

STONES OF VENICE.

With all the Plates carefully copied from the latest London edition. 8vo, fine paper, cloth extra. Vol. II. will be ready May 1st and Vol. III. May 15th.

THE SUBSCRIPTION EDITION OF

MODERN PAINTERS,

Five vols., 8vo, cloth extra, with all the Plates and Wood Engravings, is now complete and ready for delivery to subscribers at $25; and may also be had separately from the set of Ruskin's Choice Works, in nine vols., for $30.

Seven Lamps of Architecture.

Uniform with the above, and completing the Subscription Edition, will follow very shortly.

PUBLISHED BY

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. K. LORING,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Kress Electrotyping Works,

27 Rose Street, New York.

Perfect fac-similes of the finest Steel Plates, Woodcuts, etc., of any size.
Perfect Duplicates of Electrotype Plates.
Steel-facing Electrotype Plates.

☞ This establishment is superintended by Mr. **CHAS. KRESS**, who is the only one in this country who succeeded in producing Electros superior to those made in Europe, and has a new process of ***steel-facing***.

One steel-facing will stand 1500 or 2000 prints without affecting the plate.

Electrotype plates, refaced in due time, will stand twice the amount of impressions than original steel plates.

Reference given to the largest Publishers and Engravers.

W. JUNGE, Proprietor.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO

Portrait Engravers on S

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREET

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Pari

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL B

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc.,

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with wee
ments to his New York Office, is enabled to s
American trade with goods from Paris and other C
centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at t
rates. Custom-house business is attended to by
York Office, and parcels delivered without further
Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the Ameri
in offering foreign rights, taking orders for Americ
and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be
make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such busines

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PEN

Leadin

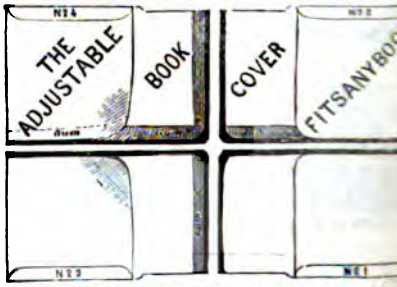
14, 048, 130, 33



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J.

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COV



Fits any School-Book, Self-Sealing, E
as an Envelope, and as useful

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St.,

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

17 Murray St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,-Sold,-Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.— Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

THE JOHN A. GRAY PRESS



ESTABLISHED 1840. RESUMED 1880.

AND STEAM TYPE-SETTING OFFICE,

OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE BROADWAY,

COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS., N. Y.

JUST READY.

The Books of 1879.

8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Complete record of all books published in the United States during 1879, giving full titles, descriptive notes to the more important books, classification headings, and classified summaries.

Invaluable to Bookstores and Libraries.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 AND 15 PARK ROW,
Box 4295. NEW YORK.

"JUST OUT."



Book of Instruction
IN THE USE OF

INDIAN CLUBS

Dumb-Bells,

And other exercises. Also in the Games of

QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.

Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 cents.

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

Jos.a Gillott,

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,
Paris Exposition, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303-404-170-351-332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

Successors to *The Printers' Card Warehouse*, No. 39 Ann Street, New York,

Will Remove May 1st,

TO

171 William St., and 35 and 37 Beekman St.

FINE CARD BOARDS
AND VISITING CARDS.

The Book you have been looking for and were unable to find is at last published.

ARTISTIC EMBROIDERY

By ELLA RODMAN CHURCH.
PUBLISHED BY ADAMS & BISHOP.

The most comprehensive and instructive Treatise on Embroidery and Art Needlework to be obtained. Competent judges have pronounced it complete to the present time. It tells all about Worsted, Silk, and Chenille Embroidery, Applique Work, Designing and Transferring, etc., and gives instruction in all the branches of Needlework now in vogue. A prominent feature is the Designs for Church Embroidery.

Plain directions are given for all the new Stitches, with copious illustrations. No lady with a taste for fancy work should be without this excellent guide to Artistic Embroidery.

☞ Issued April 25, 1880. Price, $1, in cloth.

Address ADAMS & BISHOP, 46 BEEKMAN STREET, P. O. Box 2456. New York.

PRACTICAL ART BOOKS.

Suggestions in Floral Design.

Consisting of ORIGINAL DESIGNS, elaborately produced in Gold and Colors and combined Colors. By F. EDWARD HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A., author of "Wild Flowers," "Ornamental Art," etc. Cloth, full gilt, side, $15.

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.

The greater number of the illustrations have already been privately used as indications to pupils of what we consider correct treatments of floral forms, and it is in the hope that they may be thus useful to a larger circle that they are now published. To this end they have all been kept bold in form, simple in color, and of a size that should present no difficulties to any student desirous of reproducing them; and we may further mention that none of the suggestions are mere reproductions or modifications of designs that have already done service commercially. All have been prepared for the special purpose of this work.

Important New Work by Professor Dresser.

Studies in Design.

For Manufacturers, Architects, Builders, Designers, House Decorators, etc. By CHRISTOPHER DRESSER, Ph.D., F.L.S., F.E.B.S. Consisting of Sixty Original Designs, elaborately produced in combined Colors, and in Gold and Colors; with Descriptive Letterpress, and 20 Chapters on Principles of Designing. In handsome cloth binding, folio, $25.

Principles of Decorative Design.

By CHRISTOPHER DRESSER, Ph.D. A Comprehensive Work on the Principles of Design as applied to the various Arts and Manufactures. Illustrated with Two Colored Plates and numerous Designs and Diagrams. Extra crown 4to, cloth gilt, $3.50.

The Guide to Sketching from Nature.

SKETCHING FROM NATURE IN WATER-COLORS. By AARON PENLEY. Super-royal 4to, cloth, $7.50. With Illustrations in Chromo-Lithography, after Original Water-Color Drawings.

"A very attractive as well as a very useful volume, indispensable to all learners and practitioners."—*Art Journal.*

The following Practical Guides to Water-Color Painting each contain 24 Colored Plates by R. P. LEITCH, and full Instructions to the Learner; and the Plates show the progress of the work through its different stages. Oblong 4to, cloth, each $2.50.

A Course of Water-Color Painting.

"The 'Water-Color' Illustrations alone are worth treble the cost of the volume, and the printed instructions are concise and clear."—*Birmingham Post.*

A Course of Sepia Painting.

"Those who wish to see Sepia Painting thoroughly well treated in respect to form, color, light and shade, and the best method of producing effect, with ease of manner, will do well by consulting these pages."—*Standard.*

A Course of Painting in Neutral Tints.

The directions are ample, and the 24 plates are admirably varied for the purpose to which they are devoted.

"As a practical guide to sketching in Water-Colors, we do not know of a better course of instruction than is afforded by the series prepared by R. P. Leitch. The complete set embraces three volumes, convenient in size and shape, each of which is complete in itself, but which taken together are intended as progressive grades from the production of a sketch in sepia to careful study with a full palette."—*Christian Union.*

NEW BOOKS.

Through the Light Continent;

Or, The United States in 1877–78. By WILLIAM SAUNDERS. Demy 8vo, cloth, new and cheaper edition, $3.

"A very ably written exhaustive work on the resources of the United States."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"Mr. Saunders' book is exhaustive and has a permanent value. In fine, there are few chapters in the book from which an American may not obtain both instruction and food for reflection."—*N. Y. Nation.*

Woman's Work and Worth.

In Girlhood, Maidenhood, and Wifehood. Illustr
of Woman's character, duties, rights, position,
ence, responsibilities, and opportunities, with hi
self-culture, and chapters on the higher educat
women. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, auth
"Dictionary of English Literature." 551 pages,
8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

CONTENTS: Chapter I. Woman as the Mother.
Woman as the Wife. III. Woman as Maiden.
Woman in the World of Letters. V. Woman in the
of Art. VI. Woman as the Heroine, Enthusiast, a
cial Reformer. VII. The Higher Education of W
VIII. Employment for Educated Women.

"I have looked over your sheets with very real in
and if I am unable to offer criticism in detail, I can
genuine approval and admiration."—*From the Right
the Lord Bishop of Derry, author of "The Ba
Lectures on the Psalms," etc.*

"A volume which should give comfort to all who
boring for the elevation of woman, and which is adap
contribute to the entertainment and the knowledge o
ers of either sex. One can hardly open the pages any
without finding something suggestive and readable."
ton Journal.

The Practical Rabbit-Keeper.

By "CUNICULUS," assisted by several eminent fa
Fully illustrated. Uniform with "The Practical
try Keeper" and "Practical Pigeon-Keeper."
8vo, cloth, $1.50.

In this work the distinguishing features which hav
dered the companion books so popular is preserved,
the mass of practical information given will render it
valuable companion and work of reference for all wh
rabbits for pleasure or profit.

The Practical Pigeon-Keeper.

By LEWIS WRIGHT, author of "The Illustrated B
Poultry," "The Practical Poultry-Keeper," etc.
numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, $1

"The volume is fully illustrated. The suggestio
rearing are simple and practical, and will be found of
value to the breeder."—*Baltimore Gazette.*

The Handy Commentary.

Consisting of separate books of the New Testament
mentary. Edited by C. J. ELLICOTT, D.D.,
Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. In small vo
revised by their respective authors for school and
cational purposes, which will be found of the gr
service to all who, whether as Divinity Stu
Bible-Readers, or Sunday-School Teachers, are en
in the study of the Bible.

NEW VOLUME.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. LU

By E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. With colored maps, cloth,

OTHER VOLUMES OUT.

**THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. M
THEW.** By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.
colored maps, cloth, $1.25.

THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO ST. JO
By the Rev. H. W. WATKINS, M.A. With c
maps, cloth, $1.25.

**THE FIRST EPISTLE TO THE COR
THIANS.** By the Rev. T. TEIGMOUTHS
M.A. With colored maps, cloth, 75 cents.

THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. B
Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D., with colored maps,
$1.25.

**THE GOSPEL ACCORDING TO SA
MARK.** By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE,
With colored maps, cloth, $1.00.

"They are reliable in character, abundant in qu
condensed in style, and will be of valid service."—*Th
gregationalist.*

"We cannot commend these volumes too highl
Episcopal Recorder.

"The charming spirit and thoroughly English cha
of the scholarship of Bishop Ellicott, so conspicuous i
treatise on New Testament Revision, seem to pervade
volume, notwithstanding the different personalities
several editors; and the whole set is pervaded with a
tiful diffused light, which is everywhere enlightening
nowhere unpleasantly dazzling. To say the truth, as
it well and tastefully, seems to be the aim throug
Each volume has a good double index; one to the ne
general, and the other to words and passages explain
The Sunday-School Times.

If not for sale by your Bookseller, we will send, prepaid, on receipt of price.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

Send for New Catalogue. **London, Paris, and 596 Broadway, New Y**

12.7

THE

Publishers' Weekly

MAY 10 1880

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 19. NEW YORK, May 8, 1880. WHOLE No. 434.

THE HOUSEHOLD EDITION

OF THE

WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS.

Complete in Ten Volumes, Small 4to, with nearly 900 New Illustrations.

This edition of the WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS, known as "Campbell & Hall's Household Edition," *in size of page, type, and illustrations, excels every other in the market. It contains all the Writings of Dickens acknowledged by him, and includes* "THE LIFE OF DICKENS," by JOHN FORSTER.

The contents of the volumes are as follows:

PICKWICK PAPERS.
HARD TIMES.
TALE OF TWO CITIES.

DOMBEY & SON.
GREAT EXPECTATIONS.

BARNABY RUDGE.
UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER.
CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.
OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.

OLIVER TWIST.
LIFE OF DICKENS.

BLEAK HOUSE.
SKETCHES BY BOZ.

OUR MUTUAL FRIEND.
EDWIN DROOD.
REPRINTED PIECES.

DAVID COPPERFIELD.
HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.
AMERICAN NOTES.
PICTURES FROM ITALY.

LITTLE DORRITT.
CHRISTMAS STORIES.

Bound in Dark Green Morocco Cloth, Gilt Stamp on side and backs, put up in a box. Price for the Set, $30.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SON

Publish, Thursday, May 13th:

I.

The Poetical Works of Richard Henry Stodda

With portrait. One vol., 8vo, extra cloth, pp. 512, $4.

The Collected Poems of Richard Henry Stoddard make up a volume to which our best literature has long been and for which a high place is waiting in that little company of American poets whose work is sure to live.

"Mr. Stoddard's name," said the *Springfield Republican*, in welcoming the announcement of the book, "is dest stand high among poets. . . . His countrymen will now for the first time have an adequate opportunity to beco quainted with a poet remarkable in both delicacy and strength." Similar cordial welcomes have already come from other quarters, and especially from Mr. Stoddard's fellow-poets.

II.

The Science of English Verse.

By SIDNEY LANIER. One vol., crown 8vo, $2.

Mr. Lanier's previous work and the thoroughness of his special study have made him a place among the first auth to students of English literature; and the publication, by a scholar of his rank, of an entirely new theory of English p would be of great importance in itself. His book is, however, more than this. It includes critical studies of the older E poetry, which bring out admirably Mr. Lanier's accurate learning and keen appreciation of his subject, and have all the of his particularly attractive style. Finally, with its striking and suggestive review of the relations of music and v opens a line of thought so original as to make this volume, if its conclusions are accepted, the pioneer of a new scien new methods.

III.

How to Camp Out.

By JOHN M. GOULD. Knapsack Edition, 16mo, price reduced to 75 cents.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

I.

Loiterings in Pleasant Paths.
By MARION HARLAND. One vol., 12mo, . . $1 75

II.

Louisiana.
By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT, author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's," "Haworth's," etc. One vol., 12mo, ... 1 25

III.

Hesperus and Other Poems.
By CHARLES DE KAY. One vol., 12mo, . . 1 50

IV.

Lord Beaconsfield;
His Life, Character, and Works. By GEORG BRANDES. Translated by Mrs. George Sturge. One vol., 12mo, ... 1 50

V.

The Theatres of Paris.
By J. BRANDER MATTHEWS. Illustrated. One vol., 16mo, ... 1 25

VI.

Gunnar.
By Prof. HJALMAR H. BOYESEN. A new edition. One vol., 12mo, ... 1 25

VII.

Hand-book of Drawing.
By WILLIAM WALKER. With upward of two hu dred woodcuts and diagrams. One vol., 12mo,

VIII.

The Life and Writings of St. Jo
By the Rev. JAMES MACDONALD, D.D. Edite with an Introduction, by Dean Howson. Illu trated. One vol., 8vo, a new edition,

IX.

Discussions in History and The
ology. By Prof. GEORGE P. FISHER, D.D. On vol., 8vo, ...

X.

The Saviour's Converts.
By the Rev. WILLIAM SCRIBNER, author of "Pra for the Holy Spirit," etc. One vol., 12mo,

XI.

The Origin and Growth of the
Psalms. By Prof. T. C. MURRAY. One vol., 12mo

XII.

Natural Science and Religion.
Two Lectures delivered to the Theological Schoo of Yale College. By Prof. ASA GRAY. One vol., crown 8vo, ...

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, PUBLISHERS,

743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 8, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	80

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 00
Three months, postage prepaid 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

DODD, MEAD & Co. will have ready next week Rev. E. P. Roe's book on "Success with Small Fruits," so long delayed, but now all the better, because he has so fully revised and so much enlarged the *Scribner* material. All the beautiful cuts from the magazine will be given, and altogether it will be a book to make one's mouth water.

R. WORTHINGTON will have ready next week two important art books, Westropp's "Pottery and Porcelain," of which we have before spoken, and "Examples of Household Taste," by Walter Smith, a fine quarto, fully illustrated with designs. Among books to come early in June are "Short History of the United States," by John Forst and Prof. Smith.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will have ready next week the "Essays and Notes" of the late Bayard Taylor, containing his able *critiques* on many authors, as well as "Days in Weimar" and like papers; "Bracebridge Hall," the third volume of the new *Geoffrey Crayon* edition of Irving; and, among the *Knickerbocker Novels*, a bright story called "Uncle Jack's Executors."

HARPER & BROS. have ready this week the two volumes of "Sketches and Studies of Southern Europe," by Prof. J. Addington Symonds, one of the most able and most attractive of English writers on art and kindred subjects; and in the *Half-Hour* series, a timely biographical sketch of Gladstone, by Henry W. Lucy, with portrait; Dr. Myron W. Hazeltine's papers on "British and American Education;" and Eginhard's life of Charlemagne, a quaint old chronicle.

H. A. SUMNER & Co. will have ready May 15th "The Ballet-dancer's Husband," by Ernest Feydeau; translated from the French by Mary Neal Sherwood, as one of their dollar novels. This is a book which made a considerable hit in Paris some few years ago, and of course the translation is good. They will also issue in June an improved and cheaper edition of Dr. Hackett's "Illustrations of Scripture," which has been out of print for some time.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS will issue during the month Mr. R. H. Stoddard's poetical works, as gathered into one volume, with portrait—a book that we ought to have had years ago, but which will now be pleasantly heralded by a paper on this poet and his poetry, from his friend Stedman, in the June *Scribner's*. Also, Sidney Lanier's study of "The Science of English Verse," a book for poets as well as by one. There will be a paper-covered edition of Mr. Stockton's uproariously funny "Rudder Grange" for summer reading; and a "knapsack edition," in enamelled cloth, of the admirable little manual, "How to Camp Out."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish shortly, in addition to Mr. Lodge's selection of "Ballads and Lyrics" mentioned last week, a little volume of "Adirondack Stories," describing real life (not summer-tourist or romantic life) in the Adirondack wilderness, by P. Deming. Several of these stories appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly* some years ago, and attracted no little attention by their simple, manly style, and the freshness as well as touching character of the subjects. Mr. Richard Grant White's excellent and entertaining "Words and Their Uses" will soon appear in a newly revised edition with the new imprint of Houghton, Mifflin & Co.; and another similar book by Mr. White on "Every-day English," treating errors and proprieties of speech with the acumen and humor which make Mr. White's writings in this line equally instructive and delightful.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will publish about the 20th, "The Diary and Letters of Frances Burney (Madam D'Arblay)," revised and edited by Sarah C. Woolsey, who lately edited "Mrs. Delany's Autobiography and Correspondence" so acceptably. This edition will contain all the valuable portions of Fanny Burney's "Diary," originally published nearly thirty years ago in seven volumes, and is likely to be as popular now as then. Macaulay found it very engaging, saying of it in the *Edinburgh Review*: "We soon discovered to our great delight that this 'Diary' was kept before Madam D'Arblay became eloquent. It is, for the most part, written in her earliest and best manner, in true woman's English, clear, natural, and lively." The *Court Journal* pronounced it a work "of unrivalled attractions," and declared that it painted Johnson far better than Boswell's Life. This "Diary" will be in two duodecimo volumes, embellished with portraits. Simultaneously with this will appear "The Ode of Life," by Lewis Morris, an English poet who deserves to be known in this country far more than he is, and who in this poem depicts human experience through all its stages from infancy to old age; and a new and enlarged edition of Baring-Gould's "Curious Myths of the Middle Ages."

AUCTION SALES.

May 19, 3.30 P.M.:—Standard and rare Masonic books, emb. the Masonic library of the late Rob. D. Holmes, P.G. M.—*Bangs.*

May 26, 4 P.M.:—Library of the late Hon. W. G. Paine, comprising 3000 v. of rare, foreign and Am. works, also oil paintings, steel eng., etc.—*Paine & Nowlin*, 1000 Main St., Richmond, Va.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to th of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the L Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not f by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Hen Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Ty. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). S nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are us record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Baring-Gould, S., *see* Gould, S. Baring.

Bible hygiene; or, health hints by a physician. Phil., Presley Blakiston, 1880. 6–249 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Gives in a popular and condensed form the elements of hygiene, with parallel sanitary maxims drawn from the Bible, showing how ancient is the authority for all medical knowledge relative to matters connected with personal hygiene, our food, drink, air, exercise, sleep, cleanliness, clothing, dwellings, etc.

Bué, H., *see* Hachette.

Burn, Rob. Old Rome: hand-book to the ruins of the city and the Campagna. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. With maps. 8°. cl., *$3.75.

Burton, J: Hill. History of the reign of Queen Anne. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. 3 v. 8°. cl., *$13.50.

Charlesworth, Vernon J. Rowland Hill: his life, anecdotes and pulpit sayings; with introd by C: H. Spurgeon. N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 42 p. Q. (Standard ser., Class E 1, no. 23.) pap 15 c.

R. H. was a popular English preacher, b. 1744, d. 1833, in his 89th year; he preached till within a few days of his death, and was remarkable for his independence of character and eccentric humor. First Amer. reprint of work.

Chorley, H. F. National music of the world; ed. by H. F. Hewlett. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. 12°. cl., *$3.

Clodd, E: Jesus of Nazareth; emb. brief sketch of Jewish history to time of his birth. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. Cr. 8°. cl., *$2.40.

Craig, A., *comp.* Casket of literary gems; cont. tales, sketches, choice sel., anecdotes, wit and humor. *7th ed.* Chic., W. G. Holmes, 1880. 304 p. 2 il. O. cl., $1.

Curry, D: Fragments, religious and theological: coll. of independent papers rel. to various points of Christian life and doctrine. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1880. 375 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Day, W: The race-horse in training, with hints on racing and racing reforms. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. 8°. cl., *$6.40.

De Kay, C: Hesperus, and other poems. N.Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 2 + 276 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Some of these poems are reprinted from *Lippincott's* and *Scribner's Magazines*, and *The Penn Monthly*, in which they originally appeared; the greater part are now put into print for the first time; grouped as: Poems out of town; Poems in town; Poems of other lands; Amatory; Miscellaneous; The vision of Indian Clove; The seer; The two giants; Hesperus.

Dickens, C: Works. *Pocket ed.* N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. 30 v. 24°. cl. (*in box*), *$16.

Dodge, Ma. Abigail. ["Gail Hamilton."] Our common school system. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1880. 358 p. S. cl., $1.50.

Papers relating to our common school system, entitled: Equalizing wages; High schools; Industrial and normal schools; Form of blanks; Examination under the microscope; The supervisory fever; Milk for babes; Official supervision and personal supervision; On the world-wide sea; Purification by supervision; The foolishness of teaching; Corporal punishment; Salary of teachers: The degradation of the teacher; For substance of doctrine.

Dorsey, *Mrs.* Sarah A. Agnes Graham: a novel. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1880]. 3–121 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Issued by Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1869; story of Americans; opens in Europe; afterwards the scene to Washington, thence to the South, and again to By the author of "Panola."

Drinkwater, Jennie M. Rue's helps. Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880. 386 p. $1.50.

The love story of Rue Erskine, a young girl of two. By the author of "Tessa Wadsworth's disci

Duff, *Rev.* Alex. Missions the chief the Christian church. *New ed.* Pitt United Presb. B'd of Pub., [1880]. T. cl., 30 c.

Discourse del. in 1837, at the ordination of Rev. Smith, missionary to India; out of print for 30 years

Farley, Harriet. Fancy's frolics; or, mas stories told in a happy home nook] in New England. N. Y., R. ington, 1880. 256 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

13 fairy tales and legends told by a family, during evenings after Christmas.

Gaboriau, Emile. Monsieur Lecoq; fro French. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, [1880] p. O. pap., 50 c.

A French detective story of love and murder.

Gould, S. Baring. Germany, past and present. Scribner & Welford, 1880. 2 v. 12°. cl., *$3.40.

Greenwood, Laura. Life among the fl giving poetical, classical and histori lustrations. N. Y., R. Worthington, 247 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Quotations in verse and prose from well-known illustrating the meaning of flowers.

Hachette's illustrated French primer; or, chil French lessons; ed. by H: Bué. Phil., Lippinco 12°. cl., 80 c.

Havard, H. The heart of Holland; tr. by Mrs. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. il. 8°. cl., *$6.

Harwood, J: Berwick. Young Lord Pe a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 50 (Franklin sq. lib., no. 119.) pap., 15 c.

By the author of "Paul Knox, Pitman;" Yo Penrith conceals his identity for years, because h is wrongfully accused of a crime; the plot turns clearing of the father's name, and the son's final as of his real name.

Huth, Alfred H: Life and writings of H: T: N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. 2 v. il. 8°. cl.,

Jackson, *Lady.* The old régime: court, sal theatres. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. 2 8°. cl., *$9.

Kingston, W. H. G. Young whaler. J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1880. 31 p. Q. (S lib., no. 17.) pap., 10 c.

Story of adventure for boys.

Knight, C: Popular hist. of England: society and government from the e period to our own times. Complete i v. 2. N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 315 p. Q. (Standard ser., Class D 2, pap., 30 c.

See notice of v. 1, P. W., April 17, '80 [431].

Körner, Gustav. Das deutsche Eleme den Vereinigten Staaten, 1818–'48. Ci

A. E. Wilde & Co., 1880. 461+1 p. O. cl., $2.50.

Author resident of Belleville, Ill., late Lieut.-Governor of that State and U. S. Minister to Spain under President Lincoln. Book is chiefly composed of short biographical notices of Germans who came to this country between 1818 and 1848, and who have in some way or other distinguished themselves. Appendix; bibliography; index.

Leonard, C. H.: *M.D.* The hair: its growth, care, diseases and treatment. Detroit, Mich., C. H. Leonard, 1880. [Phil., Lippincott.] 320 p. 116 il. 8°. cl., $2.

Lewis, Taylor. The Bible psalmody; [*also*] The imprecatory psalms. Pittsburgh, United Presb. B'd of Pub., [1880]. 54 p. T. cl., 30 c.

Articles on the Book of Psalms, as a manual of praise for the use of the Presbyterian Church.

Lücke, A. Surgical diagnosis of tumors; tr. by A. T. Cabot, M.D. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1880. 43 p. D. pap., 25 c.

McAlpine, A. N. Biological atlas-guide to practical study of plants and animals. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. With 24 pl. 4°. cl., *$3.

Manners and tone of good society; or, solecisms to be avoided; by a member of the aristocracy. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. 12°. cl., *$1.

Mansfield, Francis. Hymns with tunes: new music adapted with sel. from the Hymnal for use in church and family worship. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 8°. flex. cl., 30 c.

Marsh, J. B. T. The story of the jubilee singers, with their songs. *Rev. ed.* Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. With pors. 16°. cl., $1.

Mrs. Beauchamp Brown. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880. 319 p. S. (No name [Second] ser.), cl., $1.

American novel; characters are Boston west-end society people, who go for the summer to an out-of-the-way island on the Maine coast in search of quietness and solitude; by a singular coincidence some half dozen other persons chance to come on the same errand, and so sufficient material is gathered together for some four or five love stories, which are worked out with much spirit and cleverness of dialogue. Mrs. B. B., who chaperons the party, is a society leader, witty and wise.

Oesterreicher, —, *M.D.*, *and* Erdl, —, *M.D.* Atlas of human anatomy; cont. 180 pl., arr. according to Drs. O. and E., from their original designs from nature, and those of [other] anatomists of modern times, with text by J. A. Jeançon, M.D. Cin., O., A. E. Wilde & Co., 1880. To be completed in 45 pts., ea. pt. cont. 4 pl. F°, ea. pt., pap., **75 c.

O'Neill, F. W., *and* Williams, H. L., *eds.* American farmer's hand-book; with tables of weights and measures by an association of practical agriculturists. *New ed.*, with numerous additions. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1880. 724 p. il. O. cl., $3 50.

Cont.: directions for clearing, draining and fertilizing land; sowing and harvesting every description of crops; treats of the management and breeding of domestic animals; describes the best manner of managing dairies, procuring honey, sugar, wine, cider, etc., etc. Il. by nearly 200 engs.

Paull, *Mrs.* H: H. B. Almost too late, and other stories, founded on Bible precepts. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell, [1880]. 228 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.

4 stories for the young: Almost too late, on the text, "Let not the sun go down upon your wrath;" Alice Brookfield's trial, "Endure grief, suffering wrongfully;" Horace Grey's downfall, "Be not wise in your own conceits;" Esther Grant's faith, "Casting all your care upon Him."

Paull, *Mrs.* H: H. B. Knowing and doing, and other stories, founded on Bible precepts. N. Y., T: Y. Crowell, [1880]. 8+278 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.

4 stories for the young: Mary Hazeldine's desk, on the text, "Overcome evil with good;" Harry Foster's rules, text, "Not slothful in business;" Levelsie Manor, "Patience in tribulation;" Edith Preston's schoolfellows, "In honor preferring one another."

Parker, J: H: Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. il. 16°. cl., *$3.

Parker, J: H: Introduction to study of Gothic architecture. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. il. 16°. cl., *$2.

Proctor, R: A. Myths and marvels of astronomy. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1880. 4+363 p. 1 il., O. cl., $3.

Papers (12) on: Astrology; The religion of the great Pyramid; The mystery of the Pyramids; Swedenborg's visions of other worlds; Other worlds and other universes; Suns in flames; The rings of Saturn; Comets as portents; The lunar hoax; On some astronomical paradoxes; On some astronomical myths; the origin of the constellation figures.

Riggs, Stephen R., *D.D.* Mary and I: forty years with the Sioux; with introd. by Rev. S. C. Bartlett, D.D. Chic., W. G. Holmes, [1880]. 20+388 p. 2 por. D. cl., $1.50.

The history of Dr. and Mrs. Riggs' life-work, in the Indian missions of the Northwest, toward the conversion and elevation of the red man. App. cont.: Monographs on Mrs. Nina Foster Riggs; Rev. Gideon H. Pond; Solomon; Dr. T. S. Williamson.

Roads, S:, *jr.* History and traditions of Marblehead [Mass.] Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. il. 8°. cl., $3.50.

Salamanca, Felix de. The philosophy of handwriting; with 135 fac-similes of autographs of statesmen, authors, etc. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. 16°. cl., *$1.80.

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. *Rev. ed.* for 1880. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. With maps, 16°. roan flex., $2.

Society small talk; or, what to say, and when to say it; by a member of the aristocracy. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. 12°. cl., *$1.

Spalding, T: Alfred. Elizabethan demonology: essay in illustration of the belief in the existence of devils, and the powers possessed by them, with especial reference to Shakespere and his works. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. 12°. cl., *$2.

Thornbury, Walter. Haunted London; ed. by E: Walford. Il. by F. W. Fairholt. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. 12°. cl., *$3.

Visetelly, H: Facts about port and madeira; with notices of wines vintaged around Lisbon, and the wines of Teneriffe. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. 100 il. 12°. bds., *60 c.

Wagner, R: Ludwig van Beethoven; with supplement from philosophical works of Arthur Schopenhauer; tr. by E: Dannreuther. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. 12°. cl., *$2.50.

Who wrote it? dictionary of common poetical quotations in the English language. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. 16°. cl., *$1.

Zaehnsdorf, Jos. W. Art of bookbinding. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1880. il. 12°. cl., *$4.20.

ORDER LIST.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phil.

Bible hygiene..... 1.25

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Drinkwater, Rue's help.....$1.50

THOS. Y. CROWELL, N. Y.

Paull, Almost too late 1.00
- Knowing and doing 1.00

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Dodge, Our common school system.....$1.50
Gaboriau, Monsieur Lecoq..... 50

I. K. FUNK & Co., N. Y.

Charlesworth, Rowland Hill..... 15
Knight, Popular hist. of England, v. 2.... 30

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Harwood, Young Lord Penrith (F. S. L., 119)..... 15

W. G. HOLMES, Chicago.

Craig, Casket of literary gems, *7th ed.*.... $1.00
Riggs, Mary and I..... 1.50

HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & Co., Boston.

Marsh, Story of the Jubilee singers, *rev. ed.* 1.00
Roads, Hist. and traditions of Marblehead..... 3.50
Satchel guide for vacation tourists in Europe, *rev. ed*..... 2.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Hachette's illustrated French primer..... 80
Leonard, The hair, its growth, care, etc... 2.00
Mansfield, Hymns with tunes..... 30

J. S. OGILVIE & Co., N. Y.

Kingston, Young whaler:..... 10

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., N. Y.

Dorsey, Agnes Graham..... 50

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Curry, Fragments..... 1.50

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Mrs. Beauchamp Brown..... 1.00

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

De Kay, Hesperus..... 1.50

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Burn, Old Rome..... 3.75
Burton, Hist. of the reign of Queen Anne.. 13.50

Chorley, National music of the world.....
Clodd, Jesus of Nazareth. .....
Day, Race-horse in training.....
Dickens, Works. *Pocket ed.*.....
Gould, Germany, past and present.....
Havard, Heart of Holland..... .....
Huth, Life and writings of H: T: Buckle.
Jackson, The old régime.....
McAlpine, Biological atlas.....
Manners and tone of good society.....
Parker, Glossary of terms used in Gre cian, etc., architecture..... .....
— Introd. to study of Gothic architecture.
Salamanca, Philosophy of handwriting..
Society small talk.....
Spalding, Elizabethan demonology.....
Thornbury, Haunted London.....
Vizetelly, Facts about port and Madeira
Wagner, L. van Beethoven.....
Who wrote it?.....
Zaehnsdorf, Art of bookbinding.....

UNITED PRESB. B'D OF PUB., Pittsbu

Duff, Missions.....
Lewis, Bible psalmody.....

A. E. WILDE & Co., Cinc.

Körner, Das deutsche Element.....
Oesterreicher *and* Erdl, Atlas of huma anatomy. In 75 pts., *ea.*, *subs*.....

A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston.

Lücke, Surgical diagnosis of tumors....

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Farley, Fancy's Frolics..... . .....
Greenwood, Life among the flowers.....
O'Neill *and* Williams, American farme hand-book.....
Proctor, Myths and marvels of astronom

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established org entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make thei announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on tion.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD, Phila.

The moulder's and founder's pocket guide, by Fred. Overman, *new ed.*, with supplement on statuary and ornamental moulding, ordnance, malleable iron castings, etc., by A. A. Fesquet, chemist and engineer, 342 p. 12°, cl., $2. (*May.*)

Cabinetmaker's and upholsterers' companion, by J. Stokes, *new ed.*, with app. on French polishing, varnishing, etc., 12°, $1.25.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phila.

Pharmaceutical and medical chemistry, by Dr. John Muter, F.C.S., in two vols.: I. Pharmaceutical chemistry, synthetical and descriptive; II. Analytical chemistry, pharmaceutical and medical.

The functions of the brain: a popular essay, by Julius Althaus, M.D.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Sun, moon and stars: a book for beginners, by Agnes Giberne.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

The leatherwood god: account of the appearance and pretensions of Joseph C. Dilks in Eastern Ohio in 1828, by R. H. Taneyhill, 12°, pap. (*May.*)

The black arts in medicine, with an anniversary address by John D. Jackson, M.D.; ed. by L. S. McMurtry, M.D., 12°, cl. (*May.*)

H. A. SUMNER & CO., Chicago, Ill.

The ballet dancer's husband, by Ernest Feyde the French, by Mary Neal Sherwood, 320 p. 12 (*May* 10.)

E. B. TREAT, New York.

Treatise on sea-sickness; its symptoms, nature a ment, by George M. Beard, M.D., flex., 50 c.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Curiosities of Puritan nomenclature, by C: W. H 300 p. 12°, cl. (*June* 1.)

The science of voice production and voice preserv Gordon Holmes, 300 p. 12°, cl. (*June* 1.)

Short history of the U. S., by John Frost and Pro 500 p. 12°, cl. (*June* 1.)

Handbook of pottery and porcelain, by Hodder M ropp, 171 p. il. 16°, cl.

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **C. H. Casper**, Milwaukee, Wis.:—Spri logue, No. 7. 36 p. nar., 12°, pap.

From **Otto Harrassowitz**, Leipzig, Germany log, 61, Americana, Aeltere Geographie u werke. 20 p. 12°, pap.

From **Henry A. Sumner & Co.**, Chicago, Ill. logue of choice books for Sunday-school libr music-books for Sunday-school and home circl 12°, pap.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. Leypoldt, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. Bowker, *General Editor.*

MAY 8, 1880.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

THE PROPOSED CHANGES IN THE TARIFF.

The sub-committee of the Committee on Ways and Means, which was appointed to settle the differences in the main committee and report a satisfactory bill, has reported to the latter a bill making very general changes, which at this late day in the session is equally a surprise to free-traders and to protectionists. The proposed reductions on imports in which the book trade is concerned are: books and other printed matter, engravings, maps, charts, etc. (now 25 per cent), free; type and type-metal (now 25 per cent), free; paper (now 25 and 20 per cent), 15 per cent; manufactures of paper (now 35 per cent), 25 per cent; wood-pulp (now construed at 20 per cent), 10 per cent; jute butts, $3 per ton (now $6 per ton), and all other fibres and fibrous materials for the manufacture of paper, $10 per ton (now free).* These reductions, it is said, are likely to be reported favorably to the House, although doubt is expressed whether a bill making such sweeping changes (as throughout schedule L., woollen goods) can be passed at this time in the session. It is understood that Mr. Wood will endeavor to have wood-pulp put on the free-list, where it undoubtedly belongs, and that a free-trade Republican member of the House will challenge the votes of the two wood-pulp manufacturers who are members, should they undertake to cast their votes in favor of the monopoly in which they are personally interested. There seems to be a decided negro in the woodpile in the proposed duty of $10 per ton on "other fibres," which we find, however, reported in but one paper, and which may be a mistake.

There is a fatal objection to this bill so far as the book trade is concerned, which will be pressed alike by protectionists and by revenue reformers. It is a first principle of revenue reform, as well as a cardinal necessity in protection, that duties on raw material should not be higher than on the manufactured product. The advocates of tariff reduction have again and again declared their belief that a change should begin at the beginning—at the bottom and not at the top. Otherwise, instead of the American and the foreign manufacturer being on an equality, the latter is given the advantage, and the former must compete on uneven terms of buying taxed instead of untaxed material.

A considerable part of the trade—and not only in Philadelphia—believe in a protective duty on books; others are willing to see books made free, on just terms. All will oppose the present proposal. If books are to be free, not only should type and type-metal be free, but stereotype plates (now 25 per cent); paper (now 25 and 20, and proposed to be reduced to 10); wood-pulp (now 20 per cent, proposed 10), and the chemical components of paper, now slightly taxed (soda ash, ¼ cent per pound, alums, $\frac{6}{10}$ cent per pound); ink (now 35 per cent); and binder's goods, cloth (35–40 per cent); boards (35 per cent); thread (40 per cent), and glue (20 per cent). If all these are put on the free-list, book manufacturers in this country (including the trades that furnish the material of books), can compete with English manufacturers on equal terms; not otherwise.

A movement is already on foot to bring the views of the trade to the attention of the proper authorities, which is likely to have general support.

We referred some time since to an important case pending in the Custom House, whose decision would have a weighty bearing on the valuation of imported books. It was claimed that the invoice of Messrs. Chas. Scribner's Sons, entering the sheets of the subscription edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica," was below the market value of the goods abroad, and the sheets were detained in the Custom-House for an appraisement. The question involved was the "market value" of an edition sold for America, and for which there was no direct equivalent in the home market. Mr. Randolph sat as merchant appraiser with Gen. Ketchum, the general appraiser, and testimony was taken. Mr. C. Black, of the Edinburgh firm, came over to give his testimony, in response to a cable request, so that there might be the fullest information on the subject. The result was the passing of the goods at the invoice rate—a decision which would seem to settle the prin-

* Since the above writing, the Ways and Means Committee itself has modified the bill so as to place "type (new) and type-metal" at ten per cent. The paper duty has not yet come up in the main committee.

ciple that an edition sold for America, in addition to that originally planned for, and at a correspondingly lower rate, must be accepted on the valuation of actual payment, whether or not that involves the cost, or any part of the cost, of plates or type-setting. There was no "home market value," for the edition was a special one for the foreign market, and the attempt to base valuation on the price of the regular edition, modified to cover the variations in paper, etc., failed. It may therefore be considered as settled that where such editions are purchased, cost price must be accepted at invoice price. This will bear favorably upon one part of the trade and unfavorably upon another, but it is to the interest of both to have some certainty as to the basis on which foreign goods are to be imported and their competition to be met.

THE changes in Boston will attract the general attention not only of the trade, but of the public also. The *personel* of the new house is interestingly stated in our Boston letter. While the splendid line of American books so long associated with the names of Ticknor, Fields and Osgood, remain with the firm of Houghton, Mifflin & Co., of whom Mr. Houghton is everywhere known to the trade as one of its leaders, and Mr. Mifflin is one of the most genial and able of its members; they will also be sold by Mr. Osgood's new house, which will do both a publishing and bookselling business, and with the ability, pluck, and popularity of its head, is sure to succeed. Mr. Osgood is distinctively one of the most popular men in the trade, and Col. Ammon has the highest reputation on the road, and wherever he is known.

WE sincerely hope that Postmaster James will not accept the appointment of Postmaster-General if it is tendered him, as in one sense it ought to be. He is wanted where he is, both because he best knows how to administer the greatest post-office in the country, and because his continuance in office, under a Republican or a Democratic administration, which would not dare to remove him against the united protest of New York, is a strong point gained for civil service reform, in which every business man is interested as a business man. He is in his right place, and more useful than he might be in the possibly few months of cabinet service.

PAPER is again on the descending scale, in which it has been helped doubtless by the movement to reduce the duty or put it on the free list. The publishers are willing to see it keep ›ing" *down.*

THE CHANGES IN BOSTON.

BOSTON, May 4, 188

THE changes in the firm of Hough Osgood & Co. are naturally the leading t in our book world just now. I cannot say t were absolutely a surprise, but the secret remarkably well kept.

In brief, the name Houghton, Osgood & belongs to the history of book-publishing, the names of Ticknor & Fields, Fields, Osg & Co., and Hurd & Houghton, which it ceeded. In its place appears Houghton, flin & Co., which, though partly strange will, doubtless, become as familiar as an those named before, and full of the same p ant associations for lovers of good litera Mr. Houghton everybody knows already a builder of the Riverside Press, which is ju regarded as one of the leading printing es lishments in the world; and as a succes publisher, first in the house of Hurd & Ho ton, and lately at the head of Hough Osgood & Co. Mr. Mifflin is an excel specimen of a Boston boy who believe work. Coming from an old family, he m easily have sunk into a fashionable dilett a gentlemanly frequenter of clubs and draw rooms, a *nobody*. Instead of this, immedi after graduating at Harvard, he went to Riverside Press, began at the beginning, m himself master of all the steps and p esses of book-making, became a membe the firm of Hurd & Houghton, then Houghton, Osgood & Co., and for some has managed the Riverside Press with ab and success. No small part of the tasteful pearance and good workmanship of the p ent products of the Press is due to his and conscientious fidelity to his work. Lawson Valentine needs no introductio business circles. He has a genius for succ whether as a manufacturer of varnishes, "spirit within the wheels" of journals of ous kinds, the builder and beautifier of a to or in any other direction his fruitful mind

James R. Osgood & Co. is not a new n but one which hosts of good readers remem with grateful satisfaction. Its reorganizatio welcomed by many; for, though the rem able list of books by eminent English American writers, which formerly bore its print, now belongs to Houghton, Mifflin & Mr. Osgood is sure to publish many a b which his imprint will make doubly accepta In addition to publishing books and *American Architect*, James R. Osgood & will develop yet more fully the seemingly e less applications of the Heliotype Proc The Heliotype Printing Company is now do a large business, principally in the line of producing drawings, multiplying copies designs, prints, and pictures of all kinds machinery, tools, buildings, maps, etc., Evidently, it has not yet begun to reach limit of its possible applications and capac Associated with Mr. Osgood, in the firm James R. Osgood & Co., is Col. John Ammon, who has, for fifteen years, been Western representative of the Osgood list, knows all the book trade of the country, and highly popular; also Mr. Edward L. Osgo brother of James R. Osgood, for many years the banking-house of Messrs. Drexel, Har & Co., of Paris, and for the last two years c

nected with Houghton, Osgood & Co. The reconstructed house of James R. Osgood & Co. has brains, resources, popular personal qualities, and the good wishes of the trade for the prosperity which it is reasonably sure to win.

FRITZ.

The following letter appears in the daily press:

BOSTON, May 6, 1880.

It would seem that all items of news connected with books are of interest to the public, even to the names and plans of publishers. This fact is my excuse for troubling you with what would otherwise be a purely personal matter.

Through a reporter's error a statement has been made in one of the Boston papers, and widely copied, which misrepresents my future business plans and those of the firm bearing my name.

In announcing my retirement from the late firm of Houghton, Osgood & Co., the writer states: "It is now Mr. Osgood's intention to devote himself wholly to the prosperous Heliotype business, which has developed so enormously."

It is true that the business of Heliotype printing is a prosperous one, and that its development has been rapid as well as gratifying. It has an efficient business organization of its own, which we shall supplement and direct. But, while it will form an important element in our business, it is not designed to be the only or even the principal one. Primarily, the firm of James R. Osgood & Co. will be an organization for the purpose of publishing books, and —what is perhaps not less important—for selling them and collecting the money for them. My associates have been chosen with that view. Mr. John H. Ammon has been connected with the old firm for fifteen years, and is favorably known to the book trade in every part of the country. Mr. Edward L. Osgood has had fourteen years of experience in counting-room duties, ten years of which were passed in the Paris banking-house of Drexel, Harjes & Co. As for myself, I can only express the hope that twenty-five years of experience gained in the successive firms of Ticknor & Fields, Fields, Osgood & Co., James R. Osgood & Co., and Houghton, Osgood & Co., may help the reconstructed firm of James R. Osgood & Co. to share in the traditions of the firms just named. Our modest list of announcements will soon be ready, and, although we begin business with a small catalogue of publications, we trust the public may join in the wish that we may live long enough to reject many manuscripts.

JAMES R. OSGOOD.

MAY REMOVALS IN NEW YORK.

THE usual removals in New York City, May 1st, show the settled tendency of the trade to concentrate finally in the neighborhoods of Astor Place and Bond Street. The up-town movement seems to be confined to the houses which took their departure a year or two years ago, and the new long lease of the Appletons, with the settlement of Baker, Pratt & Co. in their new building, both in Bond Street, and the occupation of that just erected at Broadway and Eighth Street by several book houses, give a certainty to the *locale* of the trade in this city which the Madison Square movement promised a few years ago to prevent.

Mr. R. Worthington was the first to follow the lead of the Appletons and take up the line of march this year. He is now settled in his new store at 770 Broadway, corner of Ninth Street, that formerly occupied by A. D. F. Randolph & Co. Since their occupation of it, the store has been narrowed at the front by a staircase leading from the Broadway front, but has been lengthened correspondingly at the back, and the basement accommodations have been much enlarged, both by digging down to get greater height and by extending at the front. Mr. Worthington's facilities for handling and storing goods in quantity, have thus been greatly increased. The store itself has fine show windows, plenty of light, and is neatly fitted in shellacked pine ornamented simply with bands of chestnut color. The effect produced by these simple means is surprisingly good, and this style of shelving sets off the books excellently. We suspect it will give a hint to others who are refitting their stores. The business desks are half-way back on this floor, the back portion being used for part of the wholesale stock. Mr. Worthington is to be congratulated both on the better opportunities for displaying his excellent retail stock, of which Mr. Pars and Mr. Richmond are especially in command, and on the increased facilities for his publishing business.

Dodd, Mead & Co. are moving this week from their store, 751 Broadway, two doors above to the corner store in the new building, 755 Broadway, corner of Eighth Street. This is an admirable stand for the purpose, the windows on the Eighth Street side giving ample light, while the show windows at the front and on the corner are fine and spacious. The front part of the store, for retail purposes, is fitted on either side with high shelving, of a new style of design, painted light brown, and furnished in scarlet cloth. The publishing offices of the firm will be at the rear, while the basement affords ample facilities for the storage and packing of their own stock of publications. They hope to be "at home" by next week.

S. R. Wells & Co. also move a few numbers farther up, to occupy the next store, 753 Broadway, in the same new building. Their new quarters are being fitted up in light drab shelving and counter, running nearly the length of the store on the north side. They hope here to display their stock of phrenological and health books, busts, charts, etc., to new advantage.

George A. Leavitt & Co., who had also proposed to move into the new building at Broadway and Eighth Street, will continue to occupy their present premises in Clinton Hall.

Baker, Pratt & Co. will occupy by the middle of the month the new building put up for their use at 19 Bond Street. It occupies 37 by 109 feet, with five stories above basement and sub-basement, the front being of brick, handsomely trimmed with light stone. The accommodations are spacious, and every floor is admirably lighted. A handsome stairway in ash connects the floors, while at the rear is an elevator run by caloric engine, and, for the lower floors, back stairways. The first floor will be devoted to the book jobbing department, and the basement to the storage and packing of books. At the back corner a shipping depart-

ment is partitioned off, in communication with the elevator opening on the alley-way running back of Bond Street on the lower side—a feature which makes this street especially desirable for houses dealing in heavy goods. The second floor will be devoted to the offices and to samples of school supplies; the third to stationers' fancy goods, under the immediate direction of Mr. C. D. Pratt; the fourth to staple stationery; and the fifth to packing all but books. It is proposed to have here also a little printing-office and press, for circulars, etc. The building throughout is admirably adapted to its purpose, and a most attractive business house.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

PORTER & COATES state that within a recent period they have sold 70,000 volumes of their various editions of Dickens' Works, and the demand is steadily increasing. Their editions of the *Waverley Novels* are also in great demand.

MR. SWINBURNE'S new volume is just ready in England, and will be received at once by Mr. Worthington. As the title of one of the pieces, "The Garden of Cymodoce," has puzzled many people, the *Athenæum* explains that it is a description of the island of Sark.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS have been much delayed in the delivery of their subscription edition of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" by the reappraisement, which has kept several thousand dollars' worth of sheets in the Custom-House. They are now delivering the delayed volumes, and will honor all further demands promptly.

A NEW YORK firm offers to furnish an e
nal serial story, of forty-one columns of
teen and a half inches, on stereotype pl
to any country newspaper. It guarantees
the whole cost shall be less than $25, a
the plates are returned in good order less
$15—or thirty-five cents a column. It is
feared the story will be dear at the price.

PORTER & COATES have just received a
from the publishers of the French editio
the Comte de Paris' "History of the Civil
in America," in which they state that th
volume is now on the press. The third vo
of the American edition will contain the
as the fifth and sixth volumes of the Fr
and will be published simultaneously
them. Porter & Coates hope to have it
in the latter part of the present year.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. celebrate
first birthday by announcing an importa
ries of new works or editions of America
thors, in addition to individual books
viously or elsewhere mentioned. A ne
ume of poems by Longfellow, "Ultima Th
and new editions of his "Golden Legend,
"Tales of a Wayside Inn;" a new and un
edition of Oliver Wendell Holmes' le
books; one of Bret Harte's prose and p
a *Globe* Hawthorne, and the new novels
drich and Howells, are chiefly to be not
making rather a good start. A new no
Edgar Fawcett, "A Hopeless Case," and
ume of stories by Nora Perry, "The Tr
of the Unexpected," may also be mention

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

GEORGE M. ELLIOTT, 48 CENTRAL ST., LOWELL, MASS.
Vols. 1 and 2 (or either vol.) Savage's Genealogical Dict.
New Eng. Hist. and Genealogical Register, [Nos. or] Vols. 14, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20. *Good prices paid.*

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND, O.
Nos. 3, 245, 246, 270, 272, 275 of North American Review.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 & 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
Wit and Wisdom of Don Quixote. Appleton.
Howe (Julia Ward), Passion Flower.
Calhoun, Works. 6 vols.
Boynton, History Navy. 2 vols.
Woodward and Cates, Chronology.
Erckmann-Chatrian, Forest House.
Holbrook, North American Herpetology. 5 vols.
Hoffman, A Winter in the West. 2 vols., 12°.
Shea, Discovery of the Miss. Valley.

H. B. NIMS & Co., TROY, N. Y.
Ziemssen's Cyclopædia of Medicine. 18 v., cl. or shp.
Fuerst's Hebrew Lexicon. Second-hand copy.
Gesenius' Hebrew Lexicon. Second-hand copy.
Key to Hackley's Algebra.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

CLEARING-HOUSE FOR PERIODICALS.—Back numbers of reviews, magazines, works published in parts, the leading weeklies, in sets or by single numbers. Information cheerfully given and price-lists mailed post-paid upon application. A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., New York.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHAN

RECENTLY published: A catalogue of ove
thousand volumes, comprising many rare, s
and valuable books in every department of literat
sale by the MERCANTILE LIBRARY COMPANY OF
DELPHIA. Very few of them have the library sta
labels on them, and the titles of these few are distin
by a special mark. Mailed free to any address on
of nine cents in postage stamps. JAMES G. BA
Chairman of Book Committee.

AGENCY WANTED.

PUBLISHERS of books desiring an agent, for s
of their publications by agents or otherwise, w
well to correspond with A. F. Graves, P. O. Box 16
ton, Mass.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A WHOLESALE school-book and stationer's s
goods, including a printing-office with all
work it can do. *Good trade established and fi
stock of goods.* Reason for selling—old age of own
particulars refer to Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & C
York, or M. W. SHERRILL, 292 Main St., Louisville,

IMPORTANT SALE

Of the copperplates of MITCHELL'S LARGE MAP
WORLD. Size 4 feet 6 inches in length by 6 feet 3 in
width. To be sold by Bangs & Co., May 20th,
and 741 Broadway, N. Y. City.

3 POPULAR MUSIC BOOKS 3

The Helping Hand. —BY— W. T. GIFFE, And 20 other Popular Writers. For Sunday Schools. 35c. each; $3.60 per doz.

Music Made Easy. A New Music Primer. —BY— R. CHALLONER. 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

The Song Clarion. —BY— W. T. GIFFE. For Singing Schools, &c. 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

GEO. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cincinnati, O.

1st 20

For BEGINNERS on the PIANO, by R. Challoner. PLAIN AND PRACTICAL. One can learn without a teacher.

Price 75 Cents.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

MESSRS. HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,

Successors to HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,

BOSTON and NEW YORK,

Have in the Press the following NEW BOOKS:

H. W. LONGFELLOW.

ULTIMA THULE. A new volume of Poems.
THE GOLDEN LEGEND. A New Edition.
TALES OF A WAYSIDE INN. Never before collected and published in a volume by themselves.
THE POETICAL WORKS OF MR. LONGFELLOW. New Illustrated Edition. To comprise over six hundred choice, entirely new illustrations, by the best American artists. Publishing in parts, and sold by subscription.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

A New and Uniform Edition of

THE "BREAKFAST-TABLE" SERIES.
ELSIE VENNER.
THE GUARDIAN ANGEL.
POETICAL WORKS.

T. B. ALDRICH.

THE STILLWATER TRAGEDY. The brilliant story now appearing serially in *The Atlantic Monthly*.

W. D. HOWELLS.

THE UNDISCOVERED COUNTRY. The remarkable story now appearing serially in *The Atlantic Monthly*.

BRET HARTE.

A New and Uniform Edition of his PROSE AND POETICAL WORKS.

NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

A New GLOBE Edition of his works, in six volumes.

RICHARD GRANT WHITE.

EVERY-DAY ENGLISH.
WORDS AND THEIR USES. A New Edition.

LORD MACAULAY.

A New Riverside Edition of his

HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
ESSAYS.
SPEECHES AND POEMS.

In eight volumes. $10.

JOSEPH EDKINS.

CHINESE BUDDHISM. Vol. 27 of the Philosophical Library.

JOSEPH COOK.

Socialism. Eighth volume of the Boston Monday Lectures.

NORA PERRY.

THE TRAGEDY OF THE UNEXPECTED, and other stories. A volume of brilliant short stories.

EDGAR FAWCETT.

A HOPELESS CASE. A Novel.

HENRY CABOT LODGE.

BALLADS AND LYRICS. Selected and edited by Mr. Lodge, with special reference to its use for supplementary reading in High and Grammar Schools.

P. DEMING.

ADIRONDACK STORIES. A collection of several engaging stories of life in the Adirondacks.

H. P. ARNOLD.

GLEANINGS FROM PONTRESINA AND THE UPPER ENGADINE.

JOHN LEYBOURN GODDARD.

A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF EASEMENTS. Second Edition. Much enlarged by Hon. Edmund H. Bennett, LL.D., Professor of Law in the Boston University.

LEONARD A. JONES.

A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF CHATTEL MORTGAGES.

PRENTISS CUMMINGS.

DIGEST OF THE LAW OF EVIDENCE AS ADMINISTERED IN THE UNITED STATES COURTS AND IN THE STATE COURTS OF MASSACHUSETTS.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS

I.

SKETCHES AND STUDIES IN SOUTHERN EUROPE. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Studies of the Greek Poets," etc. In two Volumes. Post 8vo, cloth, $4.

II.

THE RT. HON. WM. EWART GLADSTONE. A Biographical Sketch. By HENRY W. LUCY. With Portrait. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

III.

LIFE OF CHARLEMAGNE. By EGINHARD. Translated from the Text of the "Monumenta Germaniæ," by SAMUEL EPES TURNER, A.M. With Notes and a Map. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

IV.

TALES FROM THE ODYSSEY FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. By C. M. B. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

V.

HISTORY OF JOHN DE WITT. History of the Administration of John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. By JAMES GEDDES. Vol. I.—1623–1654. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

VI.

GIESELER'S CHURCH HISTORY. A Text-Book of Church History. By Dr. JOHN C. L. GIESELER. Translated and Edited by HENRY B. SMITH, late Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. Vol. V.—A.D. 1517–1854. From the Reformation to the Present Times. Completed by MARY A. ROBINSON. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Vols. I., II., III., and IV., 8vo, cloth, $2.25 each.

VII.

SHAKESPEARE'S HENRY THE FOURTH. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. In Two Parts. Part I., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents; paper, 40 cents. Part II., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents; paper, 40 cents.

Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics:* The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Hamlet.—Much Ado About Nothing.—Romeo and Juliet.—Othello.—Twelfth Night.—The Winter's Tale.—King John.—Henry IV. Part I.—Henry IV. Part II.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 60 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

VIII.

LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF SHORT WHIST, Adopted by the Washington Club of Paris. Compiled from the best Modern Authorities, and as played in the principal clubs of London and Paris, and in the first saloons of both capitals. With Maxims and Advice for Beginners. By A. TRUMP, JUNIOR. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

IX.

THE THEORY OF THOUGHT. A Treatise on Ded Logic. By NOAH K. DAVIS, University of Virginia. cloth, $2.

X.

MASTERPIECES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Typical Selections of British and American Autho from Shakespeare to the Present Time; together Definitions, Notes, Analyses, and Glossary, as an Systematic Literary Study. For Use in High and N Schools, Academies, Seminaries, etc. By WILLIAM TON, author of "Harper's Language Series," and Medallist Paris Exposition, 1878. With portraits. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

XI.

THE DIARY OF A MAN OF FIFTY AND A SU OF LETTERS. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 32mo, pa cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XII.

HILDRETH'S UNITED STATES. The History United States. *First Series.*—From the First Set of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Coesti *Second Series.*—From the Adoption of the Federal stitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress. By RI HILDRETH. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels, edges, and gilt tops, $12. (*In a box.*)

Uniform with the Library Editions of Hume, Mac and Motley, which have been recently published.

XIII.

A PRIMER OF AMERICAN LITERATURE. By GENE LAWRENCE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40

XIV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN LEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.

BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

THE NEW NOVELS.

CLARA VAUGHAN. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 15 cents.

THE VIRGINIA BOHEMIANS. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 75 cents.

FELLOW-TOWNSMEN. By THOMAS HARDY. 20 cents.

FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION. By Lady AUGUSTA NOEL. 15 cents.

PRINCE HUGO. By MARIA M. GRANT. 15 cents.

A FOREIGN MARRIAGE; or, Buying a Title. 75 cents.

FOR HER DEAR SAKE. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cents.

DAIREEN. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE. 15 cents.

TWO WOMEN. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.

THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JA VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 20 cent

TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.

A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.

OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROB 20 cents.

MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.

COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM.

FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY cents.

THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES DON. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the U States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

NOW READY.

The Chevalier Wikoff's New Book.

Reminiscences of an Idler.

Small 8vo, 604 pages, extra cloth, bevelled boards, with Steel Portrait, $1.75.

Mr. LOUIS J. JENNINGS, late editor of the *New York Times*, having seen some of the proof-sheets in London, writes from that city to the *New York World*:

"A work quite equal to the very best autobiographical sketches which have been given to the world for many years past, and it contains a vast amount of information concerning important events in the American political history of the last thirty or forty years. The history of the United States Bank has never been so well told before. In personal recollections and anecdotes the book is particularly rich, and at the same time there is nothing ill-natured or scandalous in a single page—or if there is, I have not happened to come across it Mr. WIKOFF has much to tell concerning the chief public men of many countries, and he has the art of relating his story in a most agreeable and interesting vein, so that the attention of his readers is never likely to flag or a single instant. . . . The book is never *dull*, and that is more than can be said of most books, long or short."

Helen Campbell's New Novel.

Unto the Third and Fourth Generation.

16mo, extra cloth, bevelled boards, with very attractive ink and gold cover-design, $1.

This is a book to make a success. Mrs. CAMPBELL is a practised writer, of wit, good sense, and genuine dramatic power. The story appeared as a serial in one of the popular periodicals of the day, and the *Rochester* (N. Y.) *Express* says of it:

"It is a powerful tale, handling with rare dexterity and good sense the much-befogged notion of inherited traits, under the most exciting and passion-breeding circumstances."

While the *Indianapolis Sentinel* says:

"It is cool in tone, nevertheless showing much reserved power; with not many characters, but those well drawn, and some of them are shrewd and bright, and full of Yankee humor as they well could be. It will undoubtedly make a mark."

Orders solicited by

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, Publishers.

27 Park Place, New York.



Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham England.

SPENCERIAN



STEEL PENS

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, *Fine Points* 1-2-5-8-15 and *Broad Points* 3-16-18 will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of 25 Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

READY THIS MONTH—READY THIS MONTH.

A NEW WORK DESIGNED FOR USE IN THE

CHURCH, SABBATH-SCHOOL CONCERTS, AND FOR SABBATH USE,

ENTITLED

UNDER THE PALMS.

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

UNDER THE PALMS

Is an ORATORIO CANTATA based upon Scripture. It is perfectly adapted to the needs of Sunday-Schools, and is designed especially for the exercises of

FLORAL SUNDAY, HARVEST SUNDAY, CHRISTMAS, SUNDAY EVENING, ANNIVERSARY DAY, ETC., ETC.

The words and songs, by HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, are of a high standard of Sabbath-School poetry, and the music is bright, simple, and lasting.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

Will find in "UNDER THE PALMS' just what the have long sought.

Price, 30c. by mail, $3 a dozen, by express.

*** Single specimen copy sent on receipt of 25 cts.

IT STILL LEADS!

"THE MUSICAL CURRICULUM,"

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

In the gradual development and fascinating character of its exercises and studies, this "King of Piano Methods" is without a rival. By its use pupils advance faster and with firmer pace than is possible with other means. Price, $3.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Or, 803 Broadway, N. Y. *CINCINNATI, OHIO.*

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
} Boston.
A. K. LORING,
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Kress Electrotyping Works,

27 Rose Street, New York.

Perfect fac-similes of the finest Steel Plates, Woodcuts, etc., of any size.
Perfect Duplicates of Electrotype Plates.
Steel-facing Electrotype Plates.

This establishment is superintended by Mr. CHAS. KRESS, who is the only one in this country who succeeded in producing Electros superior to those made in Europe, and has a new process of *steel-facing*.

One steel-facing will stand 1500 or 2000 prints without affecting the plate.

Electrotype plates, refaced in due time, will stand twice the amount of impressions than original steel plates.

Reference given to the largest Publishers and Engravers.

W. JUNGE, Proprietor.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.

Portrait Engravers on Ste

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL Bo

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly ments to his New York Office, is enabled to supp American trade with goods from Paris and other Con centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the rates. Custom-house business is attended to by th York Office, and parcels delivered without further t Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be ha make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business

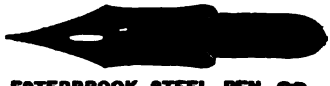
ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PEN

Leading

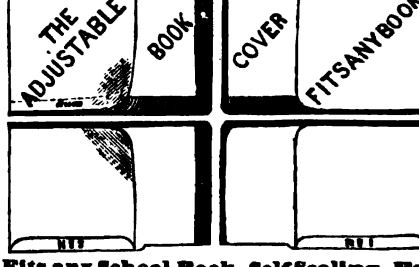
14, 048, 130, 333,



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVE



Fits any School-Book, Self-Sealing, He as an Envelope, and as useful.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N

THE JOHN A. GRAY PRESS



ESTABLISHED 1840. RESUMED 1880.

AND STEAM TYPE-SETTING OFFICE,

OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE ROADWAY,

COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS., N. Y.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

17 Murray St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,=Sold,=Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and half-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 25 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

"JUST OUT."



Book of Instruction
IN THE USE OF
INDIAN CLUBS
Dumb-Bells,
And other exercises. Also in the Games of
QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.

Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 *cents.*

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

Jos.^a Gillott's
Steel Pens
RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,
Paris Exposition, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303-404-170-351-332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

Successors to *The Printers' Card Warehouse*, No. 39 Ann Street, New York,

Will Remove May 1st,

TO

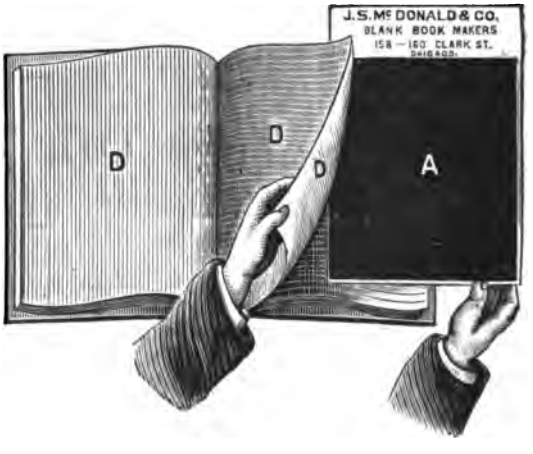
171 William St., and 35 and 37 Beekman St.

FINE CARD BOARDS
AND VISITING CARDS.

THE STYLOGRAPHIC
Letter Copying Book.
LETTERS WRITTEN AND COPIED AT ONE WRITING.
No Ink, no Press, no Water Used.

All Business Men use them, and all Stationers sell them.
Send to the Manufacturers for Circulars and Price-lists.

J. S. McDonald & Co.,
BLANK-BOOK MAKERS,
58 and 160 Clark Street, Chicago.



COPARTNERSHIP NOTICE.

THE copartnership heretofore existing between the subscribers, unde names of HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., and H. O. HOUGHTON & is this day by mutual consent dissolved.

HENRY O. HOUGHT
JAMES R. OSGOOD,
GEORGE H. MIFFLI

47 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, May 1, 1880.

The subscribers have this day formed a copartnership under the nam HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., and H. O. HOUGHTON & CO., for th pose of continuing the business of publishing and manufacturing books, h fore carried on by HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO., and H. O. HOUGH & CO., the obligations of which firms they assume.

HENRY O. HOUGHT
GEORGE H. MIFFLI
LAWSON VALENTIN

47 Franklin St.,
BOSTON, May 1, 1880.

The subscribers have this day formed a copartnership under the na JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., for carrying on

The Publishing and Bookselling Business

and the business of the HELIOTYPE PRINTING COMPANY; and for this pu they have leased the spacious premises No. 211 Tremont Street, near Boy Street, which they will occupy about June 1st.

In the meantime, they may be found at the office of HOUGHTON, MIFF Co., No. 47 Franklin Street, or of the HELIOTYPE PRINTING Co., No. 126 Street, Boston.

JAMES R. OSGOOD
JOHN H. AMMON,
EDWARD L. OSG

BOSTON, May 1, 1880.

TO THE TRADE.

We have the pleasure of informing the trade that we have made an arr ment with Messrs. HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., by which we can sell their lications on the same terms of discount which they offer. Our Mr. AMMO make his usual trips during the present year.

Our own list of announcements will be ready later.

BOSTON, May 1, 1880. JAMES R. OSGOOD & C

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

MAY 17 1880

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 20. NEW YORK, May 15, 1880. WHOLE No. 435.

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH MAY 15TH:

I.

Fifth and Last Volume of the Life of the Prince Consort.

The Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort.

By Sir THEODORE MARTIN. Fifth and concluding volume. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. Price, $2. Vols. I., II., III. and IV., at same price per volume.

"The literature of England is richer by a book which will be read with profit by succeeding generations of her sons and daughters."—*Blackwood.*

"Sir Theodore Martin has completed his work, and completed it in a manner which has fairly entitled him to the honor conferred upon him on its conclusion. It is well done from beginning to end."—*Spectator.*

II.

The Life and Writings of Thomas Henry Buckle.

By ALFRED HENRY HUTH. 12mo, cloth. Price, $2.

"To all admirers of Buckle Mr. Huth has rendered a welcome service by the publication of these volumes, while to those who have been prejudiced against him, either by his own bold writings or by the unjust treatment he has received at the hands of many critics, and even some would-be panegyrists, they should be of yet greater service."—*London Athenæum.*

III.

Science Primers: Introductory.

By Professor HUXLEY, F.R.S. 18mo, flexible cloth. Price, 45 cents.

The complete series of the "Science Primers," edited by Professors HUXLEY, ROSCOE, and BALFOUR STEWART, are as follows: Introductory, T. H. Huxley—Chemistry, H. E. Roscoe—Physics, Balfour Stewart—Physical Geography, A. Geikie—Geology, A. Geikie—Physiology, M. Foster—Astronomy, J. N Lockyer—Botany, J. D. Hooker—Logic, W. S. Jevons—Inventional Geometry—W. G. Spencer—Political Economy, W. S. Jevons.

18mo, flexible cloth. Price, 45 cents each.

IV.

The Fundamental Concepts

OF MODERN PHILOSOPHIC THOUGHT, CRITICALLY AND HISTORICALLY CONSIDERED. By RUDOLPH EUCKEN, Ph.D., Professor in Jena. With an Introduction by NOAH PORTER, President of Yale College. 1 vol., 12mo, 304 pages. Cloth. Price, $1.75.

President Porter declares of this work that "there are few books within his knowledge which are better fitted to aid the student who wishes to acquaint himself with the course of modern speculation and scientific thinking, and to form an intelligent estimate of most of the current theories."

V.

The Household Dickens.

The Household Edition of Charles Dickens' Works, now complete, and put up in ten-volume sets in box. In cloth, gilt side and back. Price, $30.

This edition of the WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS, known as "Chapman & Hall's Household Edition," *in size of page, type, and general style, excels every other in the market. It contains all the writings of Dickens acknowledged by him; includes* "THE LIFE OF DICKENS," by JOHN FORSTER, *and is superbly illustrated with* 900 *engravings.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

Will Publish on May 20th,

E. P. ROE'S NEW BOOK,

SUCCESS WITH SMALL FRUIT

One Elegant Octavo Volume, 312 pages. Printed by Francis Hart & Co. With nearly **100 illustra**
from Designs by Gibson, Mary Hallock Foote, Sheppard, Winslow Homer, Kappes, and others.

Cloth, Extra Bevelled Boards, - - - $5.

CONTENTS.

Chap. I. Preliminary Parley.—II. The Fruit Garden.—III. Small Fruit Farming a Profits.—IV. Strawberries. The Five Species and their History.—V. Ideal Strawberries versu of the Field and Market.—VI. Choice of Soil and Location.—VII. Preparing and Enrichi Soil.—VIII. Preparation of Soil by Drainage.—IX. The Preparation of Soils Comparatively vorable.—X. Commercial and Special Fertilizers.—XI. Obtaining Plants and Improving our St XII. When Shall We Plant?—XIII. What Shall We Plant?—XIV. Setting out Plants.- Cultivation.—XVI. A Southern Strawberry Farm, and Methods of Culture.—XVII. Forcing S berries under Glass.—XVIII. Originating New Varieties. Hybridization.—XIX. Rasp Species, History, Propagation, etc.—XX. Raspberries. Pruning, Staking, Mulching, Protectio —XXI. Raspberries. Varieties of the Foreign and Native Species.—XXII. Rubus Occide Black-cap and Purple Cane Raspberries.—XXIII. The Raspberries of the Future.—XXIV. berries. Varieties, Cultivation, etc.—XXV. Currants. Choice of Soil, Cultivation, Pruning, XXVI. Currants, continued. Propagation, Varieties.—XXVII. Gooseberries.—XXVIII. D and Insect Enemies of Small Fruits.—XXIX. Picking and Marketing.—XXX. Irrigation.—X Suggestive Experiences from widely separated Localities.—XXXII. A Few Rules and Max XXXIII. Varieties of Strawberries.—XXXIV. Varieties of other Small Fruits.—XXXV. C Words.

The papers prepared by Mr. Roe for Scribner's Monthly have been re-written and greatly enlar the book, and he has added several chapters upon important subjects not touched upon in the original articles Roe has here aimed to give, in an attractive and at the same time a thoroughly practical form, the full of his extensive knowledge and experience in this field. The result is a book which, while indisp to practical fruit-growers, will be of especial value to EVERY OWNER OF A COUNTRY HOME. *No ef been spared to insure mechanical excellence of the first order.*

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

HAVE IN PRESS,

BY ARRANGEMENT WITH ENGLISH AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS.

Woltman & Worman's History of Painting. *With 400 Illustrati*

Thausing's Life of Dürer. *With numerous Illustrations.*

Burckhardt's History of the Renaissance in I

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS,

755 BROADWAY, corner of Clinton Place, NEW YO

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 15, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	80

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT have ready the "Reminiscences of an Idler," in which that veteran diplomatist, the Chevalier Wikoff, gives his most interesting reminiscences of the public men of the last thirty or forty years and much of the "inside history" of that period; also the new novel by Helen Campbell, "Unto the Third and Fourth Generation," which as a serial has called out very high praise.

J. MURPHY & Co., Baltimore, have nearly ready a new edition of "Faber's Hymns," complete, both in a special fine form, and to match his Works. This includes the fifty-six later hymns added by Faber to the 1857 edition of his poems, and is one of the most comprehensive and beautiful of books for religious reading. A new and improved issue of the *Metropolitan Edition*, approved by Archbishop Kenrick, of Butler's "Lives of the Saints," is also ready.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have nearly ready Dr. Wm. M. Taylor's important lectures on "The Gospel Miracles in their Relation to Christ and Christianity," in which he ably defends the external evidences of Christianity, and reasserts the importance of miracles as proof of supernatural religion. A book on their list which should have a considerable sale this year is that on "Robert Raikes, Journalist and Philanthropist; a History of the Origin of Sunday-schools," by Alfred Gregory. It contains a portrait of the father of Sunday-schools, whose centenary is presently to be celebrated, and a view of his house in Gloucester, and is a book of interest on its own account as well as for its timeliness.

LEE & SHEPARD have within hailing distance two anonymous novels: "The Man who Proposes" and "From Madge to Margaret." The latter is a Boston story both in scene and authorship; the former is confidentially whispered about as just possibly being the "great American novel" which has been looked for so long and expectantly. Lee & Shepard publish this week Brugsch-Bey's exceedingly interesting "True Story of the Exodus of Israel," as abridged by Mr. F. H. Underwood; "The Prodigious Adventures of Tartarin of Tarascon," translated from the French of Daudet; "The Young Folks' Book of Poetry," short, simple poems for home and school use, selected by Loomis J. Campbell; and "Eastward Ho!" by Capt. Charles A. J. Farrar, describing the Rangeley Lake region in Maine, mingling stories of adventure and exploits in hunting and fishing with useful information.

D. APPLETON & Co. issue this week the fifth and last volume of the "Life of the Prince Consort," by the author who is now Sir Theodore Martin; Mr. A. H. Huth's appreciative study of the Life and Writings of Buckle, the historian of civilization; and the Introductory *Science Primer*, a book of importance altogether disproportionate to its size, in which Professor Huxley makes a simple, compact review or rather foreview of the circle of natural sciences. A work on "The Fundamental Concepts of Modern Philosophic Thought," from Professor Eucken, of Jena, is also ready, with introduction by Pres. Porter. The *Household Edition* of Dickens, now complete, was spoken of in last week's advertisement (by miswriting in copy, which should nevertheless have been corrected in this office) as *Campbell* & Hall's edition—a substitution for Chapman & Hall the more curious because Campbell, Hall & Co. have certainly much to do with the making of books, though they do not publish them.

D. LOTHROP & Co. will publish shortly "Might and Right" in their *Spare-Minute Series*, made up of selections from Mr. Gladstone's writings, with an introduction by Governor Long of Massachusetts; and the "Concord Guide-Book," edited by G. B. Bartlett, a well-known Concord man, author of a book on "Parlor Amusements." The many persons now living or, "after life's fitful fever," sleeping, at Concord—Emerson, Alcott, Miss Alcott, Hawthorne, Thoreau, and others—and the historic associations connected with the town, will make this guide-book altogether interesting. Mrs. Rose Hawthorne Lathrop writes of the Hawthorne house; Mr. Sanborn describes the Alcott family and the school of philosophy inaugurated last year; and, besides other special articles, there are several illustrations and a copy of French's fine bust of Emerson. Lothrop will soon bring out a set of twenty-four pictures for language lessons used in the Quincy system of teaching, with explanatory suggestions by Col. F. W. Parker, superintendent of Quincy schools. These pictures promise to be very serviceable in primary schools, kindergartens, and families.

AUCTION SALES.

May 17-19, 3 P.M.:—Library of the late Rev. Dr. W. Rudder of St. Stephen's Church, Phil.—*M. Thomas & Sons*, 139 and 141 S. 4th St., Phila.

May 26, 4 P.M.:—Library of the late Hon. W. G. Paine, comprising 3000 v. of rare, foreign and Am. works, also oil paintings, steel eng., etc.—*Paine & Nowlin*, 1000 Main St., Richmond, Va.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to t of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: He Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are u record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Archibald, F. A. Library key: an index of general reading; with introd. by Rev. W. W. Case. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1880. 58 + 202 p. O. cl., $1.

An *Index rerum*, said to be on a better plan than that of Dr. Todd's generally used; for the use of readers of all classes; blank spaces arranged for recording the "book" being read, "subject," with "remarks," etc.; also 56 blank pages for an index.

Benjamin, E. Bedell. Hilda and I: story of three lovers. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1880. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Blackmore, R. D. Clara Vaughan: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 89 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 120.) pap., 15 c.

The first prose work of this author, revised and somewhat changed in construction; an English story of a murder, 1842.

Brookes, Ja. H. From death unto life; or, the sinner saved. St. Louis, S. Paxon & Co., 1880. 10 + 132 p. 18°. pap., 25 c.

Clay, Bertha M. A woman's temptation: a novel. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1880. 396 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

De Hass, F. S., *D.D.* Recent travels and explorations in Bible lands: sketches from personal observation. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1880. 455 p. il. and maps. 8°. cl., $2.50.

Eginhard. Life of Charlemagne; tr. from the text of the *Monumenta Germaniæ* by S: Epes Turner. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 5–82 p. notes and map, Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 134.) pap., 20 c.

Life of the great French King Charles, b. 742, d. 814; Eginhard, the writer, b. 770, d. 836, was a contemporary man of letters; there is no doubt of the authenticity of this work.

Gardner, Celia. Compensation: story of experience. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1880. 326 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Gill, W: Fearing. Life of Edgar Allan Poe. *5th ed.*, rev. and enl. N. Y., W. J. Widdleton, 1880. 14 + 9–347 p. por. and il. D. cl., $1.75.

This ed. has been thoroughly rev. and many new notes added in the texts; the chief addition in app. is Poe's critique of Griswold's "Poets and Poetry of America," excluded by G. from his coll. of Poe's works.

Gordon, H: Alva Vine; or, art *versus* duty. N. Y., Am. News Co., [1880]. 14 + 11–233 p. il. D. pap., 75 c.

American nineteenth century romance; scenes laid in N. Y., Saratoga, Paris and London; heroine a gifted singer, whose perseverance and courage win a high position for her. Il. by two specimens of the new process in photographic printing, called "Artotype."

Hamilton, Kate W. Vagabond and victor: the story of David Sheldon. Phil., Presb. B'd of Pub., [1880]. 331 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a drunkard who reforms and becomes mayor of his native city.

Her bright future. Chic., H: A. Sumner & Co., 1880. 5 + 309 p, D. cl., $1.

Katherine Seymour, the heroine of this novel, has an intemperate father and a wicked step-mother; she flies from home and seeks refuge with a married sister, who educates and brings her out into society; from this out a love story is evolved, in which "her bright future" seems for a time at stake. American in scenes and characters.

Homer, *see* Materfamilias.

Hubbard, H. P. Right-hand record and paper directory: complete list of all newspapers and all the leading news of the world. New Haven, Ct., H. P. bard, 1880. 3+461 p. O. cl., $2.50; $1.50.

"Giving, in alphabetical order, towns in each sta population; papers in each town, with circulatio blank space for recording contracts, estimates, off ceptances, or any other data." This valuable ha was first issued last year and found so much favor vertisers that it has been reissued, revised up to da blank space on each page is an ingenious and mos feature.

Junius (*pseud.*) The independent mov in N. Y. as an element in the next ele and a problem in party government. G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 2+192 (Questions of the day, no. 1.) pap., 50 c

Essay on the character of the Independent Rep movement in N. Y. and a hist. of its results in the p estimate of its probable influence in the future. C on: The situation and the questions involved; elections in N. Y., and some reasons why her vote is ful; Election of Mr. Cornell for governor, what it and the principles of the independents; Platfor theories of the independents, and the practical issu raise; Original and peculiar "machine" and spoils of N. Y.; N. Y. primaries, their theory, pledge serviency; The third term issue; What the N. Y. and spoils system now are in theory and practice, e

Kingsley, C: Town geology. N. Y., Funk & Co., 1880. 27 p. Q. (Standard Class F 1, no. 24.) pap., 15 c.

Knight, C: Popular hist. of England: h society and government from the e period to our own times. In 8 v. V N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 317– Q. (Standard ser., Class D. 4 pts., 1 pap., *ea.* 30 c

See notice of v. 1, P. W., April 17, '80 [431].

Littledale, R: F: Plain reasons against ing the Church of Rome. *20th tho* further rev. and enl. N. Y., Pott, Yo Co., 1880. 224 p. S. cl., 40 c.

See note P. W., March 20, '80 [427].

Lucy, H: W. W: Ewart Gladstone: a sketch. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 5–80 p Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 137.) 20 c.

March, Katherine M. My father and I; Helva's child. N. Y., A. D. F. Rando Co., [1880]. 3+125+103 p. S. (Spare ser.) cl., $1.

Two stories; one the romance of a New York gir the other a story of Norway.

Materfamilias (*pseud.*) Tales from the sey for boys and girls. N. Y., Harper, 5–125 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. pap., 25 c.

English adaptation of portions of the Odyssey of H The Phæacian games; Polyphemus; The story of Læstrygonia; Circe; First prophecy of Circe; shades; Scylla and Charybdis; Trinacria; Fate crew, etc.

Middleton, Meade. Now and then, at Daisy Dingle farm. Phil., Presb. B'd of Pub., [1880]. 203 p. il. D. cl., 80 c.
Story of a family—a mother and her four children; the ook is chiefly devoted to discussions between the mother id her children upon the meaning of Bible texts.

Miller, *Rev.* Ja. Russell. Week-day religion. Phil., Presb. B'd of Pub., [1880]. 315 p. S. cl., $1.
Homilies (32) for young Christians; designed to help em, by showing how doctrines may become the prop of eryday life.

Phillips, Philip. Song pilgrimage around and through- out the world; with introd. by Rev. J. H. Vincent, and biog. sketch by Rev. Alex. Clark. Chic., J. Fairbanks & Co., 1880. 500 p. 12°. cl., **$2; *gilt*, **2.50; tky. mor., **$3.50.

Smith, Walter. Examples of household taste. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1880. 531 p. 4°. cl., $6.

Stokes, F: College tramps: adventures of Yale students during a summer vacation in Europe, and incidents of a voyage to Rotterdam and return taken in the steerage. N. Y., G: W. Carleton & Co., 1880. 257 p. il. 12°., $1.50.

Strong, *Rev.* A: H. Baptism of Jesus. N.Y., Ward & Drummond, [1880]. 24 p. T. pap., 10 c.
Historical view of the baptism of Jesus by the Pres. of Chester Theological Seminary; reprinted from the *Examiner and Chronicle*.

Symonds, J: Addington. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 2 v. 5–394; 3–388 p. 1 il. sq. D. cl., $4.
Cont. of v. 1: The cornice; Ajaccio; Florence and the *Medici*; The debt of English to Italian literature; Popular Italian poetry of the renaissance; The Orfeo of Poliziano; Siena; Perugia; Popular songs of Tuscany; Orvieto; Thoughts in Rome about Christmas; Antinous; Lucretius; Amalfi, Pæstum, Capri. Cont. of v. 2: Palermo; Syracuse and Girgenti; Ætna; Athens; Rimini; Ravenna; Parma; Fornovo; Two dramatists of the last century; Crema and the crucifix; Bergamo and Bartolommeo Colleoni; Como and il Medeghino; Lombard Vignettes; Monte Generoso; Love of the Alps; Old towns of Florence. App. cont.: Note on the Orfeo; Eight sonnets of Petrarch.

Tagend, G: Alfred. ["Gath."] Tales of the Chesapeake. N. Y., Am. News Co., 1880. 285 p. por. sq. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Tupper, H. A. Foreign missions of the Southern Baptist Convention. Phil., Am. Bap. Pub. Soc., 1880. 512 p. 8°. cl., $3.50.

Tyson, Ja., *M.D.* Guide to the practical examination of urine; for use of physicians and students. *3d ed.*, rev. and corr., with il. Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1880. 8 + 13–183 p. D. cl., $1.50.
Extensive additions or alterations have been made in the 3d., while some less important parts have been omitted to keep the v. within the original limits; inaccuracies and typographical errors have been carefully corr., and a few cuts introduced to replace old ones.

Verdendorps (The): a novel. Chic., C. M. Hertig, 1880. 376 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Waldo, Leonard. Multiplication and division table; cont. products of numbers between 1 and 100, for use of accountants, computers and teachers in primary schools. N. Y., J. Wiley & Sons, 1880. 1 + 4 p. F°. pap., 75 c.

Westropp, Hodder M. Hand-book of pottery and porcelain; or, hist. of those arts from the earliest period. N. Y., R. Worthington, [1880]. 9 + 171 p. il. D. cl., $2.
The groundwork of this treatise was a short lecture on Pottery and porcelain given by the writer, and il. by specimens; the lecture has been extended by extracts taken freely from the best writers on the subject: Jacquemart, Chaffers, Marryat, Prime, Birch, L. Jewett and others. Fully il. Index.

White, *Mrs.* W. H. Some women of to-day; by one of them. [*Anon.*] N. Y., G. W. Carleton & Co., 1880. 388 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Winchell, Alex. Preadamites; or, a demonstration of the existence of men before Adam; with a study of their condition, antiquity, racial affinities and progressive dispersion over the earth. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1880. 26 + 500 p., charts and il. O. cl., $3.50.
A scholarly treatise written in a popular way, and of interest, not merely to ethnologists and scholars, but also to the general reader. The origin of the different races, the dispersion of the human family, ancient civilizations, the manner in which America was populated, the reality of the "lost Atlantis," the disputed points of Biblical chronology, the location of the Garden of Eden, the extent of the deluge, the harmonizing of sacred and profane history, are a few of the many subjects discussed. Though the author's chief point is to prove the existence of man previous to the Adam of Genesis, he does not assume a position hostile to the Bible. The il. were made especially for the work; also cont. a chart of the progressive dispersion of mankind, from a supposed primitive centre, by Prof. A. W.

Winthrop, A. T. Wilfred: story with a happy ending. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1880. 2 + 298 p. (Spare-hour ser.), cl. $1.25.
Story of an orphan boy, who, after many privations, is discovered to be the grandson of an English earl; the object of the story is to call the attention of parents to the importance of early religious training.

Yonge, Charlotte M. Magnum bonum; or, Mother Carey's brood. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1880. 4 + 661 p. D. cl., $1.75.
"Magnum bonum" was an important discovery made in medical science by a London physician, who died before he gave it to the world, leaving it as a legacy to the most worthy of his children (Mother Carey's brood), boys and girls of all ages, whose lives, with their trials and good fortune and religious experience, all told in detail, make up the story; a semi-religious novel on the same plan as the "Heir of Redclyffe" and other books by same author.

ORDER LIST.

AM. BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Baker, Foreign missions..... $3.50

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Gibson, Alva Vine..... 75
Hagend, Tales of the Chesapeake..... 1.25

G. W. CARLETON & CO., N. Y.

Armin, Hilda and I..... 1.50
A woman's temptation..... 1.50
Baker, Compensation..... 1.50
Stokes, College tramps..... 1.50
——, Some women of to-day..... 1.50

J. FAIRBANKS & CO., Chicago.

Phelps, Song pilgrimage, *subs.*, $2; gilt, $3.50; tky. mor..... 3.50

I. K. FUNK & CO., N. Y.

Kingsley, Town geology..... 15
Knight, Popular hist. of England, v. 3–6, *ea*..... 30

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.

Winchell, Preadamites..... $3.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Blackmore, Clara Vaughan (F. S. L., 120). 15
Eginhard, Life of Charlemagne..... 20
Lucy, W: Ewart Gladstone..... 20
Materfamilias, Tales from the Odyssey... 25
Symonds, Sketches and studies, 2 v..... 4.00

C. M. HERTIG, Chicago.

Verdendorps, The..... 1.50

H. P. HUBBARD, New Haven, Ct.

Hubbard, Right-hand record and newspaper directory, $2.50; bds. $1.50

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phil.

Tyson, Guide to practical examination of urine, *3d ed.* 1.50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Yonge, Magnum bonum 1.75

S. PAXON & CO., St. Louis.

Brookes, From death unto life 25

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Archibald, Library key 1.00
De Hass, Travels and explorations in Bible lands 2.50

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Littledale, "Plain reasons against joining the Church of Rome, *20th* 1000 40

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phil.

Hamilton, Vagabond and victor .....
Middleton, Now and then .....
Miller, Week-day religion .....

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Junius, Independent movement in N. Y.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

March, My father and I .....
Winthrop, Wilfred .....

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., Chicago

Her bright future .....

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Strong, Baptism of Jesus .....

W. J. WIDDLETON, N. Y.

Gill, Life of Edgar Allan Poe, *5th ed.* ...

J. WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Waldo, Multiplication and division tabl

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Smith, Examples of household taste ....
Westropp, Pottery and porcelain .....

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established org entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make the announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on tion.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Dr. Heidendorf's Process: a New England story by E. Bellamy. (Handy-v. ser.)

BAKER & ARNOLD, Chicago, Ill.

A bit of experience, by T. F. Dolan, 108 p. 8°, pap., 25 c.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phila.

A manual of diseases of the throat and nose, by Morell Mackenzie, M.D., with numerous illustrations.

Martin's atlas of obstetrics and gynæcology, translated and edited, with additions, by Fancourt Barnes, M.D., M.R.C.P., physician to the general lying-in hospital, London, med., 4°.

General paralysis of the insane, by Wm. Julius Mickle, M.D., M.R.C.P., London, 8°.

J. H. BUTLER & CO., Philadelphia.

New American advanced speller, 144 p. 12°, bds.

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Cremation, by a Christian minister, an eye-witness, 32 p. il. 16°, pap., 10 c.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

Charcoal drawing without a master: a complete practical treatise on landscape drawing in charcoal, with lessons on studies after Allongé, by Karl Robert; tr. by E. H. Appleton, pl. 8°.

Instructions in the art of modelling in clay, by A. L. Vago, il. sq. 12°.

E. J. HALE & SON, N. Y.

The smoke: a scene from the Little Odyssey [satire in verse], 18°.

MURPHY & CO., Baltimore, Md.

Hymns, by F. W. Faber, D.D., 12°, with por., cl., $2.

Jenkins' English literature, new, rev. and improved ed.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Lives of the Methodist bishops, ed. by J. W. Hamilton and Theodore L. Flood, with por.

The American conflict, v. 1 to 3, by Mrs. Mary S. Robinson.

Wesley memorial, by Rev. J. O. A. Clark, D.D.

Science of life; or, animal and vegetable biology, Wythe, M.D.

Drifting and anchored, by Mrs. E. J. Richmond.

Saxby: tale of Old and New England, by Emma

Walter: tale of the times of Wesley, by Emma Le

Picking up chips, by Emma Leslie.

Fur-clad adventurers, by Rev. Z. A. Mudge.

Gilbert Haven: a monograph, by Rev. E. Weatw

The people's cyclopædia, ed. by W. H. De Puy, others.

Library of theological and biblical literature, ed. R. Crooks, D.D., and John F. Hurst, D.D.

Whedon's commentary, vol. 5, Old Testament: Psalms, by Rev. Freeborn G. Hibbard, D.D.

Whedon's commentary, vol. 6, Old Testament: Job, by Rev. Dr. J. K. Burr; Proverbs, by Re Hunter; Ecclesiastes and Song of Solomon, by A. B. Hyde.

Chautauqua text-books: no. 23, Eng. literature, J. H. Gilmore; no. 24, Canadian history, Hughes; no. 25, Self-education, by Joseph Alde

Minutes of spring conferences, 1880.

SHELDON & CO., New York.

Roget's Thesaurus, *new ed.* (from last Eng. ed enl. from author's notes by his son, J. L. Roget of foreign words defined in Eng. and other add. Sears, D.D.

MUSIC RECEIVED.

From **R. A. Saalfield**, 839 Broadway, N. Y my darlings, do not weep, song of the famin mother, music by G. Operti, 40 c.; They say body's darling, ballad, by H. Tucker, 40 blame me, for I didn't do it, comic song and C. H. Duncan, 40 c.; The poor orphan song, by C. H. Duncan, 40 c.; Somebody's song and chorus, by C. F. Wood, 40 c.

From **John Church & Co.**, Cincinnati:— march, by Mrs. Lizzie Kelley, 30 c.; Aileen ling, music by Leon Levoy, 35 c.; Take dear, song by J. W. Bischoff, 50 c.; Under song, music by D. C. Addison, 30 c.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. Leypoldt, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. Bowker, *General Editor.*

MAY 15, 1880.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

THE "STANDARD SERIES" CONTROVERSY.

We print elsewhere, holding it both good principle and good policy to open our columns to anything said against as well as in consonance with our own views, the further letter of Messrs. Funk & Co., despite the fact that these gentlemen choose to impute dishonesty to the arguments advanced by those maintaining the position which the Publishers' Weekly has maintained.

We should be sorry to see the trade take position against cheap good literature, so ng as no one's rights are infringed. The trade ospers with the public, and no trade is wise opposing itself to the legitimate desires of e public. The Publishers' Weekly has ways advocated, and we hope always will adcate, good books at honest prices, as low as compatible with paying a hundred cents on e dollar. We have opposed underselling, at tail or at wholesale, on the ground that, as a atter of practice, some one has to lose; at the me time we have advocated a system of icing which is not a sham and which would t give the seeming advantage to undersellers ich they get from the advertising of nominal ces. But the Weekly has never approved getting something for nothing, by reprinting oks without recognition of the cost of writing m, or of interfering with the vested rights American publishers who publish under argement with foreign authors or their repentatives, or who have taken the risk of king a market for these authors.

The letter which we print takes the position: ese other publishers used to do thus and so, y, therefore, should not we do so now? The wer to this is simple. The American trade he last decade or so, quite before this new petition came up, has made a decided adce toward better principles of dealing with literature of foreign origin. The Publishers' Weekly hopes to see that ground held. Because our ancestors did certain things is no reason why we should go back to doing them.

We hail every approach to international copyright, and deprecate any retreat from it. So long as we have no legal basis, we hope to see the present approximation to it upheld. It is on the grounds of trenching on this, and of using the market other publishers have made for certain authors, that we have criticised Messrs. Funk. So far as they go ahead on their own basis, we have no objection to make to their cheap books, if their price is calculated soundly. In the case of Farrar's "Christ" and "The Light of Asia," we cannot agree with their position. It seems, however, to be Canon Farrar himself who is placed in the most unfortunate position.

We print elsewhere the proceedings of the Philadelphia Book Trade Association in regard to the Tucker tariff bill, and its resolutions on the decision at the New York Custom-House, as to the "Encyclopædia Britannica." In regard to the tariff, the Association, which contains more type-makers, printers, binders, etc., than book-houses proper, went further than most of the trade would be willing to go, in upholding high duties on the material of books. Publishers generally, we take it, favor a reduction of the duty on paper and on type. The New York protest, perhaps, errs in the other direction, so far as it is to be taken as a general opinion of the trade, in the matter of free books; one or two signatures are lacking because of the paragraph referring to books in foreign languages, which, some thought, might act counter to American interests in educational book production. The interests of the several elements in the American trade are indeed so various that it is difficult to formulate an expression of *general* opinion. The trade *is* united, we believe, on one point, as set forth in the New York protest, that freeing books while retaining duties on their raw material is absolutely unjustifiable and contrary to all interests.

A TARIFF PROTEST.

The following protest, drawn by Mr. Geo. Haven Putnam, has been signed by the New York houses named, and forwarded to Washington. No signatures were solicited in other cities, because of the shortness of the time.

New York, May 5, 1880.

Hon. Fernando Wood, *Chairman Committee on Ways and Means:*

Sir: The undersigned, engaged in the business of manufacturing and publishing books, would respectfully present to the consideration of your committee the following objections to

the measure placing books upon the free list, unless with such measure is included one for the removal of the duties upon the materials required for their manufacture.

The list of signatures includes the names of those who are desirous to see the tariff modified until it shall become one "for revenue only," as well as of many who are believers in the importance and necessity of adjusting duties for the protection of American industries, but we are united in asserting, from the point of view of both free traders and protectionists, that where duties are to be removed, the *raw materials* should be the items first selected for the free list, rather than articles, such as books, representing the highest products of skilled manufacture.

Many of us believe that books ought to be placed on the free list, but we all claim that there is no propriety in doing this until publishers have the privilege of buying in the open market book-paper, stereotype plates, type-metal, inks, glue, binders' boards, binders' cloth, binders' thread, etc., etc.

We should be glad to see students and readers relieved from any taxes affecting education and literature, and most of us believe that, with book material free, American publishers need no government help in the shape of protective duties, but we submit that it would be a serious injustice, which through its injury to the publishing fraternity would in the end be felt by all American bookbuyers (as well as by authors), to cancel this duty on books, while leaving heavily burdened all the materials that are required for their manufacture.

We would add that, irrespective of any change in the duties on book materials, we should see no objection to a measure freeing from duty books printed in *foreign languages*. A reduction in the price of these would be a real benefit to hundreds of scholars, while there are hardly any manufacturing interests that could be affected by it.

D. Appleton & Co.,
Chas. Scribner's Sons,
G. P. Putnam's Sons,
Wm. Wood & Co.,
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.,
Sheldon & Co.,
A. S. Barnes & Co.,
Dodd, Mead & Co.

The absence of the signature of Harper & Bros. is not understood to be significant of their position on one side or the other of this matter. Mr. J. W. Harper, Jr., has been visiting in Washington for some days. Most of the other houses whose names would be looked for were not approached because of the lack of time.

PHILADELPHIA BOOK TRADE ASSOCIATION—ACTION ON THE TARIFF.

A largely attended meeting of the Book Trade Association of Philadelphia was held at No. 617 Jayne Street, Saturday, May 8th, for the purpose of taking action upon the proposed reduction in the tariff on books, periodicals, type, paper and wood-pulp. Mr. Thomas MacKellar occupied the chair, and Mr. A. S. Elliott acted as Secretary. After the latter had read the call for the meeting, Mr. Henry C. Baird presented the following resolutions, as the proper way to bring the subject bef meeting :

Whereas, It is reported from Washington that u provisions of the Tucker tariff bill, which have ready agreed to by the Committee of Ways and "books, periodicals, pamphlets and all printed ma gravings (bound and unbound), illustrated books an maps and charts and music-books," are placed on list ; it is therefore

Resolved, That we earnestly protest against th ment of a tariff law, containing such provision or pr as a direct and flagrant invasion of our rights and American laborers and other producers, and as inj the best interests of the country—all American National, State and local, being finally borne by producers, ourselves among the number—unless eign competitors be made to pay a portion of that at the Custom-House, thoroughly diversified indu ing necessary to the financial and industrial indep of our country.

Resolved, That we are equally opposed to any of the duty on wood-pulp or printing or other pap type, being satisfied that this country, the largest of paper and type in the world, must depend for ch regular supplies upon a thoroughly developed production, and that any enactment which would age or destroy that production, and thus make us d upon foreign countries, would in the end lead t prices and greater fluctuations in prices, as all exp other industries has proven.

Resolved, That this Association heartily endo bill offered by Senator Eaton in Congress, appo Commission to revise the tariff, believing that th industries of the country will have a better oppo showing the justice of their claims for protection.

Resolved, That copies of these resolutions be f to the Pennsylvania Senators and Representatives gress, with the request that they oppose the passa Tucker tariff bill.

Mr. Baird stated that it was given o the Tucker tariff bill was framed wi avowed object of releasing the masse burthens. The real fact is that the whole production upon commodities is to be f the labor expended upon them, and tha we allow the free importation of foreig ucts, in competition with our own taxe ducers, we are importing the results o and in that way destroying our own la "Really," said Mr. Baird, "the only which seems to have been looked at in t mation of the tariff was the revenues o ernment, and while it has been stated friends that, while there would be a dir cline of revenue upon the articles upon the duties had been reduced or entir pealed, unless there was an increased tation, these revenues were expected made up by that increased importation." effect of such an increased importation as grow out of this tariff, Mr. Baird avowed, result in one of the greatest financial cris had ever taken place in this country. In s of this view he stated that, in the ca year 1878, the excess of exports over im was $311,000,000 ; in 1879 it had decli $241,000,000 ; and further that, while in ary, February and March, 1879, the exc exports was $55,000,000, in the same mo 1880 it was only $16,000,000 ; that the of the National Banks to-day is $40,000,0 than in 1873, that their loans are $25,0 more, and that $83,000,000 of the reserv which these loans are based is in gold, would be drawn from the banks in case enactment of this tariff, and cause them t tract, and thus bring about a financial He furthermore said that from authentic mation which he had just received, he wa isfied that this Tucker tariff bill was a piece of political demagogism, gotten t the free trade politicians with a view to mak political issue in the next Presidential

paign, which they believed would give them success. In conclusion he said: "Now let us show by our action to-day that this demagogism, so far from being successful, will be fatal to them."

The resolutions were unanimously adopted.

Mr. W. P. Hazard, of West Chester, formerly one of the Vice-Presidents of the Association, said that he came forward to raise his voice against this proposed insidious attack upon the publishing interests of the United States. He said that it was designed in the interest of English publishers, who saw the efforts made by American publishers to extend the benefits of cheap books, and that they proposed to ruin a legitimate branch of American industry in order that they might reap the harvest that was being sown by our people. He further said that by undervaluation at the Custom-Houses the copyright law would be rendered a nullity by goods being brought in in such quantities and at such low prices that the law would become unnecessary; and he also opposed the fallacy of the New York Custom-House Appraiser's idea that if a manufacturer abroad can make his goods so cheaply as to leave him a small margin of profit, that that was sufficient to make the market price. In support of his views, Mr. Hazard offered the following resolutions:

Whereas, The present attack upon the publishing interests of the United States is the boldest in the history of the trade we have been called upon to resist, inasmuch as it is attempted to completely undermine the whole manufacturing interests by allowing books and their component materials to be admitted free of duty; and

Whereas, In a contributory attempt to carry out this scheme, by other and assistant means, viz.: to import English manufactured books at nominal prices, and therefore paying nominal amounts of duties; be it

Resolved, That this Association utters in the strongest manner its protest against these insidious attacks of foreigners against the capitalists and laborers of the United States.

Resolved, That Americans reprinting foreign books have a perfect legal and moral right to do so to any extent, and we believe it is the duty of our government to fully protect them in it.

Resolved, That the late decision in the New York Custom-House, in which the monstrous doctrine is upheld that a foreign publisher is entitled to enter his wares at the cost of manufacturing, with a nominal margin of profit added, is subversive of the true principles and meaning of the law, and imperils all enterprises in which the reprinting of foreign books is a part.

Resolved, That this misinterpretation of the law which declares the market value of the book shall be the guide to the appraiser is a direct attack upon the great enterprise of J. M. Stoddart & Co., in reprinting the Encyclopædia Britannica, and if allowed to become a precedent, will nullify the meaning and intent of the law as passed, and will paralyze future efforts for reprinting foreign works, and thus destroy the quite as important International Copyright law, which our lawmakers have always refused to sanction.

Mr. Hazard's resolutions were also adopted, as a further expression of the sense of the meeting, after a short debate, participated in by Messrs. Coates, Hazard and Harding, as to the best means of securing the coöperation of the trade in New York and Boston, the latter city being stated to be equally earnest in its opposition to the proposed tariff bill as Philadelphia. The meeting then adjourned.

POSTAL MATTERS.

MAILING OF SECOND-CLASS PUBLICATIONS.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT,
WASHINGTON, D. C., April 26, 1880.

ORDER No. 26.—It having been satisfactorily demonstrated by practical working under rule 54, page 598, January, and ruling 214, page 5, February, 1880, *Postal Guide*, that certain publishers of papers, after securing admission of their papers as second-class publications, have changed the same into advertising sheets, and mailed the same at offices other than the office of admission, avoiding the scrutiny that would there be exercised, and thus curtailing the revenues of the Department; and as such mailing at other offices than the office of entry prevents observation as to the regularity of the publication and the genuineness of its subscription list, and promotes confusion in the accounts between the local post-offices and the Department, it has been determined, in the interest of the service, to revoke the permission to mail, by the publisher, second-class publications at any post-office other than the original office of entry. If there be any sufficient reason in case of any special publication, for making an exception to this rule, the exceptional case must be presented to the First Assistant Postmaster General for his consideration.

D. M. KEY, *Postmaster-General.*

DECISIONS AFFECTING PUBLISHERS, FROM MARCH 20 TO APRIL 20.

[From U. S. Official Postal Guide, May.]

301. No authority is ever given by the Post-Office Department for the examination of letters in the mail or a post-office by any one not connected with the postal service. Proceedings must first be taken before a court, and proper authority given to an officer before he can seize letters in charge of the Post-Office Department.

304. Ruling 45, page 597, January *Postal Guide*, does not prohibit a publisher from sending a package for a club to one address. When this is done, the party addressed may call at the post-office and write the addresses on single copies, and the postmaster may then deliver them; but the package cannot be taken out of and away from the post-office to have the single copies returned again for delivery, or to be sent again in the mails, without being prepaid anew. Said ruling 45 does not apply to letter-carrier offices.

307. Postmasters cannot withhold the delivery of any mail-matter on the ground that the party addressed owes them money.

308. Matter inclosed in sealed envelopes notched at the ends, or with the corners cut off, is subject to letter postage.

310. All postmasters should understand by this time that no publication issued for gratuitous circulation can pass in the mails except it be prepaid at third-class rates.

313. The Post-Office Department deems it necessary to require the strict enforcement of its ruling, that nothing whatever shall be attached to a postal card except an address.

315. The weight of any package to be sent in the mails can only be determined when complete for deposit in a post-office, with postage stamps affixed. When placed on the scale an even beam at the half ounce for letters, ounce for fourth-class, and two ounces for third class matter, indicates that no fractional part of a rate is due; but if any package bear down its end of the beam below an equilibrium, an additional rate should be charged for.

316. Referring to rulings 151 and 152, January *Postal Guide*, the Post-Office Department would prefer that no printing in addition to an address should be done on the side of a postal card intended for the address, and that the pub-

lic should go no farther than as stated in ruling 152.

317. Publishers have the right to inclose in their publications bills and receipts for subscription thereto without additional charge for postage; but when they send such bills and receipts separately by mail they must be prepaid at regular rates of postage.

320. A "supplement," when offered to be mailed by itself, must be prepaid as third-class matter.

325. Weekly publications, including exchanges and sample copies, may be mailed at the pound rates at any letter-carrier office, and may be delivered by the carriers; newspapers, other than weeklies, may prepay such copies as are intended for delivery from boxes or general delivery of letter-carrier offices, including exchanges and sample copies, at the pound rates, but all copies intended for delivery by carriers must be prepaid as stated on p. 543, January *Postal Guide*.

331. A single package of third or fourth-class matter to be sent to one address, provided its weight comes within the limit fixed by the Postal Laws and Regulations, may be sent in the registered mail by the payment of a single registry fee, without regard to the number of articles it may contain.

THE METHODIST BOOK CONCERN REPORT.

THE report of Phillips & Hunt, the book agents, to the Quadrennial General M. E. Conference at Cincinnati, gives an interesting statement of the operations of the Methodist Book Concern during the past year, and an abstract for the full term of four years. The real estate, including three fourths (valued at $530,000) of the Broadway and Eleventh Street property, foots up $694,321.46. Bound stock, $140,757.19; plates, etc., $143,275.07; sheets, $72,197.16; printing-office plant and stock, $82,645.10; bindery plant and stock, $29,417.86; accounts in New York, $324,002.57; notes in New York, $78,-253.27; cash on hand in New York, $51,670.88; and other items of stock, accounts, etc., at depositories bring up the total assets to $1,923,-328.44. Deducting liabilities, estimated amounts due subscribers, and 25 per cent for losses on notes and accounts, the net capital is placed, June 30, 1879, at $1,080,568.36, showing $71,-155.93 profit for the year. The sales and profits for the past 4 years, ending June 30th, are as follows:

	SALES.	PROFITS.
1876	$840,742 19	$71,526 46
1877	835,913 32	24,075 23
1878	912,726 92	35,220 42
1879	825,634 32	71,155 93
	$3,415,016 75	$201,978 04

Of this business $2,557,105.16 was done at New York. These four years show an advance of $199,404.18 sales over that of the four years ending 1875—which will be an astonishing result to most book publishers. The new Hymnal, of which 355,636 copies have been printed, and 300,000 sold at the New York concern alone, accounts, however, for a considerable part of this advance. The publication of an abridgment is recommended. The agents do not recommend an increase of reliance on depositories, but the use of the more general m of selling books:

"Four years ago reasons were presente a modification of the plans by which a m may be found for the books of our gener alogue. The additional experience of years has only strengthened our convictio we cannot rely upon the pastors, as in e times, as the chief agents for the sale o books. We ask your careful attention t facts herewith submitted in their bearing the question of a radical change in the m of reaching our own people and the masses of general readers who, we an suaded, would purchase many of our bo brought to their attention. We publish a line of historical and other books adap general readers, and we have no doubt ability to sell them if permitted to ent market with other houses."

The following show the general circu of periodicals under date of Novemb 1879:

Christian Advocate, average weekly issue for the year	
Quarterly Review, average per quarter	
Sunday-School Journal, average per month	
Sunday-School Advocate, average per month	
Sunday-School Classmate, average per month	
Berean Leaf, average per month	6
Berean Quarterly	
Picture Lesson Paper	1
Leaf Cluster	
Berean Supplement	
Northern Christian Advocate	
South-Western Christian Advocate, June (1879)	

The above figures do not include (exce culation of periodicals) the business o Western Book Concern, but do cover t the depositories at Boston and San Fran which show net loss, and Buffalo and Pittsb which show profit, as well as of the *No Christian Advocate*. It is certainly a most itable showing.

COMMUNICATIONS.

JAMES R. OSGOOD.

NEW YORK, May 7, 1

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

WHILE I am fully conscious that in this rialist age — when competition, in its f sense, is deemed to be the life of business one must always live in fear of his neigh there cannot be, or should not be, any suc ment as "sentiment" in business life, I wish ertheless, to go on record as expressing m light that the first announcement that MR. J R. OSGOOD was to retire from the book-pu ing business turns out to have been erron I know that I should rather be steadily emp in seeking to obtain a better discount fro publishers, or in endeavors to get awa neighbor's trade by the offer of a larger dis to his customer, than spending my time in utterance—and yet, is life worth living, i is all of it, and all the "sentiment" we po to be found only in the novels and "the p which we have still on hand?

We could ill afford to let Mr. Osgood

out of the trade. He was the legitimate successor of the honored name of Ticknor & Fields, and his sagacious enterprise and industry served to broaden the foundations and enlarge the structure which they began. To have lost him from the trade would have been a calamity to American literature, for who has been more ready than he to take up the new American author and foster and enlarge the sphere of the old? Who among us was ever more ready to invest in seeming doubtful ventures, which, whatever the result to himself, were of service to the trade and all the arts? So we ought to be glad that we are not to lose him after all, but that he is to remain in a calling which in itself is honorable, and which he has ever sought, and so successfully, to make more honorable still. R.

FOREIGN AUTHORS AND "THE STANDARD SERIES."

NEW YORK, May 7, 1880.

To the Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

WERE the correspondence published which drew out the letters of Messrs. Arnold and Farrar in your last issue, it would doubless prove interesting reading.

We did not deem Canon Farrar's letter to us in any sense private, nor did we think the charge it contained hastily written, for a fortnight afterward he repeated in a second letter the same charge more explicitly and in equally emphatic and indignant language (the haste was certainly of long continuance); nor could we think the reference was to "other publishers," as but a *single* house, up to that date, had published his "Christ" and "St. Paul," save a small edition, a few hundred copies of his "Christ." But all this is immaterial. We never claimed that the publication of foreign books in our "Standard Series" is in all cases *authorized*. But we did claim that we pay royalty on new foreign books which we use in this form, and this fact is proved by these letters so kindly loaned you for publication by certain of our brother publishers, for which favor please return them our thanks. We also claimed that this publication in our "Series" will not, in the end, injure but help the higher-priced editions; and we held that if the law of courtesy could not prevent *bad* literature from being sold at low prices, it should not be suffered to prevent good literature from being sold at *equally low prices*.

No one pretends to claim that the law of courtesy was framed in the interest of authors or of the public. It is a "right of possession" based primarily on the principle, or lack of principle, of *first grab*. It has proved itself inefficient to protect even the clique of publishers who framed it. For three years it has been utterly broken in upon on the side of literature of doubtful value, so that the practical effect of this "law" has been to handicap good books and to force bad books into millions of homes. The "law" has proved itself an injustice to authors, a calamity to the public, a miserably clumsy and weak substitute for that law which right and public morality demand—the international copyright law.

In reply to further criticism allow us space for a few additional words.

In the absence of an international copyright law, it is urged that the house which introduces an author to the American public and makes a market for his books should be allowed to reap the full harvest. This is more than we grant when the author is an American. The fact that a publisher has introduced an American author to the public and by extensive advertising created a great market for his book, gives to the publisher no claim on a second book by the same author, although the extensive advertising of the first book has made the second marketable. No publisher would hesitate to reap the harvest sown by the previous advertising, although it was done by another. Nor is there a branch of business in which competing houses will keep from handling goods because a market has been secured by the advertising of another firm.

But much is intimated, rather than said, against our "Series," because, before publishing, we do not always consult the authors, although we may pay royalty. We cannot but doubt the good faith of any publisher, or of any one acquainted with the history of the American book trade, who urges this objection. Since when is it the custom of American publishers to consult the foreign author before publishing his book? The two leading houses which are disputing as to the right to issue a certain French novel surely do not *both* hold the author's consent. The Messrs. Harper, if righly reported in a late interview, say that on their cheap publications in the *Franklin Square Library* they are enabled to pay little or no royalty. This can hardly be with the consent of the authors. Did the houses which lately scrambled for a book of Jules Verne's (all honorable houses) all consult the author before publishing? Before the writer are several editions of Tennyson's poems. They bear the imprint of many of our best-known houses, yet in one of them we read a letter from Tennyson declaring that it is his wish that a certain Boston firm alone in America publish his works. Who regarded this wish? Why did Buckle and Macaulay and Dickens so complain? What is the matter with Matthew Arnold? Were they consulted before the editions of their books were issued?

This chatter we hear about *authorized* editions and *justice to foreign authors* is not, once in ten, in good faith. It is meant to hoodwink the public; yet "honorable" houses do not deem themselves above this trick upon the public.

We repeat, we are fair as we know how to be all around in our "Standard Series" issue of books, fair to the public, fair to the bookseller, with whom we never seek to *compete in the sales of our own books* (we have no sympathy with that suicidal policy of many other publishers which has well-nigh wrecked the retail book trade throughout the country), and fair as the absence of an international copyright law will allow us to be to the foreign author.

I. K. FUNK & Co.

BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—L. Prang & Co.'s offices have been removed to 38 Bond Street, where their manager, Mr. Max Griebel, will be pleased to see his friends.

——L. N. Hershfield & Co., formerly in the old Post-Office, have opened a book-store in the *World* building, 143 Nassau Street.

OIL CITY, PA.—J. H. Fulmer, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to Burke & Dickinson.

STATIONERY NOTES.

JOHN GLENN, of Marcus Ward & Co., has just returned from Europe with a full line of novelties which will be put before the trade shortly.

PORTER & COATES, Philadelphia, report their stationery department a decided success, and find that it is considered a great convenience to their large retail trade.

J. S. MCDONALD & Co., Chicago, manufacture a very handy copying book, called "The Stylographic," by means of which letters are written and copied at the same time, without ink, press, or water being used.

THE Readers' and Writers' Economy Company have opened their Chicago branch at 69 State Street, in charge of E. E. Adams, lately with Bugbee & Hall (now Bugbee & Kelly), Providence, and N. G. Kimball, of Lowell. This branch represents the company fully, giving as low prices on all their manufactures as the main stores in Boston or at New York.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO. have found themselves obliged, in consequence of continual application to them for wholesale dealers' prices by consumers, to issue a printed circular, which it sends in answer to all such inquiries, to the effect that, "for the protection of the trade, it has found it necessary to quote its wholesale terms only to those in the stationery business and regular dealers."

A. S. BARNES & Co. have now ready "The New Calling List," a handsome book indexed after the manner of a ledger, consisting of fine writing paper, ruled in blue ink for entries, the left-hand page ruled off with red ink into three divisions—"Name," "Initials," "Address"—and the right-hand page also into three divisions—"Received," "Day," "Returned." The binding is in morocco, chastely designed and ornamented with gilt, and the volume is gilt-edged. A pencil is supplied with the book, which passes through three loops, two on the right-hand corner and one on the left, thus keeping the book tightly closed.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE forthcoming volume in the *English Men of Letters* series is "Cowper," by Goldwin Smith.

TRADE in Philadelphia is beginning to don its summer apparel, and appears inclined to remain quiet while the warm weather continues.

PORTER & COATES, Philadelphia, find the sales for Mrs. H. O. Ward's "Etiquette" still large, and covering almost every section of the country.

IGNATIUS KÖHLER, Philadelphia, will publish in the fall a new life of Schiller. It is now in progress, though not far enough advanced to refer to in detail.

J. M. STODDART & Co., Philadelphia, state that they are doing well with their *Review*, and find that the promise of success accorded to its first issues was not misleading.

MR. D. B. WAGGENER'S little work called "Bookkeeping Simplified" has been adopted as a text-book in the School of Mines of Columbia College, New York, having been se- [illegible] in general competition with the books subject.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. are preparing number of books for light summer readi some of which we have already announc By the 1st of June they will have several in market.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Ph delphia, have just published "The Princ Elizabeth," a lyric drama, by Francis H. W liams. The leading character is "Elizab Tudor, Princess of England," and the scene the play is England in the years 1548 1549.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have now ready first volume of their new edition of Oui novels, "Under Two Flags." The series appear in a very neat style, well adapted to wants of summer readers. Several volu will be ready in time for the tide of sum travel. The price will be 60 cents per volu

GEO. SHERWOOD & Co., Chicago, take up new idea of serial readers for schools by ting their existing *Student's Series* of Rea into parts of thirty-two pages each. At the of each part all new words used are given table, also the changes toward a reformed s ing recommended by the Philological Asso tion.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, has issued "Water Analysis for Sanitary Purpo with Hints for the Interpretation of Resul by E. Frankland, Ph.D., D.C.L., 12mo, il trated. "Health and Healthy Homes," Wilson, revised for this country by Dr. J Richardson, will be ready the beginning of week.

THE plates of Turner's "Rivers of Fran sixty in number, have been purchased by London Printing and Publishing Comp which will shortly issue a handsome editio two octavo volumes. Mr. Ruskin's introd tion is included, and also A. A. Watt's graphical sketch. The descriptive text i Leitch Ritchie.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co. will presently lish "The Story of Religion in England," the Rev. Brooke Herford, the successor in cago of Robert Colyer; and they expect g things with a Presidential novel, which rizes the career of a politician during a cessful campaign for the Presidency and his instalment.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish here "Hibbert Lectures of 1879," delivered by Le Page Renouf, on the "Origin and Gro of Religion, as Illustrated by the Religio Ancient Egypt." These follow the "Hib Lectures of 1878," by Max Müller, on the s topic as illustrated in the religions of In which they issued last year. Renouf's b bears interestingly on Biblical study, as for stance in his statement that if the Egyp royal list on the tablet of Abydos is cor seventy-six kings must have reigned Egypt before the first books of the Bible written, while in a thousand years there been in England no more than forty-four ereigns.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. publish this w "New England Bygones," by E. H. Arr; " Fabulous Gods Denounced in the Bible," tra lated by W. A. Hauser, from Selden's Sy Deities; and the "Lawn Tennis Rules" ad ed by the Cricket and Tennis Clubs of Philad

phia. They have also two new novels, "Daphne" and "Hephzibah Guinness."

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have ready a new volume of their *Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists*, devoted to the two great French artists, "Horace Vernet and Paul Delaroche," who as contemporary representatives of French art, a generation ago, are thus brought together. The author is J. R. Rees. As in previous volumes the illustrations are many and excellent.

MR. JOHN BARTLETT, of Cambridge, Mass., author of the invaluable "Dictionary of Quotations," has in press an index to Shakespeare, which will do the work of a concordance at a great saving of space and time, by quoting in full the passage in which the word sought occurs. It will make a compact volume of about a thousand pages, but will hardly be ready for publication under a year.

HENRY A. SUMNER & Co., Chicago, will issue their promised new edition of Dr. Rawlinson's "Historical Illustrations of the Old Testament," with additions by Prof. H. B. Hackett, making an improved book at the popular price of $1. They will also shortly publish several standard books at greatly reduced prices, and have in press a second edition of the new American novel "Her Bright Future."

THE complete edition of R. H. Stoddard's Poems, ready this week at Chas. Scribner's Sons, is one of the handsomest specimens of book-making which that house has yet produced. As we have before said, the reading public, in the abundance of Mr. Stoddard's work, has almost forgotten that he is one of the born poets, entitled to a high place in the American Parnassus, and the quantity which his poetical work adds up is as remarkable as the quality. The portrait which prefaces the book is admirable.

ESTES & LAURIAT will publish perhaps the last of May "Outlines of the History of France" from the earliest times to the outbreak of the Revolution. It is an abridgment of Guizot's "Popular History of France," for which Estes & Lauriat have had a large sale by subscription, and will contain maps, a chronological index, historical and genealogical tables, and portraits. The work of abridging Guizot has been done by Gustave Masson, who is eminently competent for this delicate task. This work, in a single octavo volume, will surely be very valuable, and can hardly fail to be very popular.

MACMILLAN & Co. have just ready the important work of John Caird, D.D., Principal of the University of Glasgow, "An Introduction to the Philosophy of Religion," in which he traces the growth of religion as an organic development, originating in experience yet something more than experience, culminating in Christianity; "The Elements of Jurisprudence," by Professor Thos. Erskine Holland, of Oxford, an important book; Dr. E. Ray Lankester's little book on "Degeneration" in nature, in the *Nature Series*; a prose translation of "The Purgatory of Dante," with the original text, by A. J. Butler; and a treatise on the "Theory of Determinants," by R. J. Scott.

J. W. BOUTON offers to the American public the "History of Bookbinding in France" from the invention of printing to the close of the eighteenth century, by MM. Marius Michel, binders of Paris, published there by Morgand & Falout. This is a large and magnificent volume in French text, giving a chronological and artistic history of bookbinding in the country in which it has reached its perfection. Twenty-two engraved plates present reproductions of the finest examples of binding in all epochs from both the public and private collections of France, *in their exact size*, while several hundred wood-engravings in the text further illustrate the subject. A frontispiece, designed and etched by E. Hédouin, is said to be an exquisite specimen of art. The edition, printed on *Papier du marais* by Plon of Paris, is priced here at $15; a limited number of extra copies on fine Japanese paper from the Mikado's own mills, with artist's proof before letters of the frontispiece, is offered at $30.

THE English version of the narrative which Professor Nordenskiöld has in hand, of "The Voyage of the Vega," will be published in London by Macmillan & Co. at as early a date as circumstances will permit.

THE exhibition of bookbinding, ancient and modern, and of the materials employed, will continue at Vienna until September 30th, under the auspices of the Archduke Regnier, and in connection with the Vienna Museum of Art and Industry.

HART & RAWLINSON, Toronto, have made a hit with their *Ribbon Series*. The covers are illustrated by native artists, with Canadian scenes and flowers, hand painted, and are artistic and beautiful. The firm are now executing several orders for them from England and the States.

MR. RUSKIN'S lecture on snakes, recently given at the London Institution, will form the seventh number of "Deucalion." Mr. Ruskin is re-issuing his "Seven Lamps of Architecture," with the fourteen original plates, a new preface and appendices, and fifty-five notes, at £2 2*s*. Fifty copies will be printed on large paper, at £4 4*s*.

PROF. JEBB'S recent lectures in Glasgow on Modern Greece will be published almost immediately by Macmillan & Co., London. Added to them will be a reprint of a paper on the progress of Greece, contributed just a year ago to *Macmillan's Magazine*, and a short appendix on the part played by Lord Byron in relation to Greek independence.

BROCKHAUS, of Leipzig, the well-known German publisher, is printing an anthology called "Modern American Lyrics," edited by Karl Knortz, of Johnstown, Pa. It will be an octavo of about 600 pages, and will contain the best lyrics written in America within the last thirty years. The book is intended for the educated classes of Germany, who all read English, and it will be followed by a critical history of American literature, written in German, by the same hand.—*Literary World.*

MACMILLAN & Co. have just in the new library edition in three volumes octavo, newly set in a handsome page, of Stubb's "Constitutional History of England," the standard and foremost work of its kind; the new volume by W. Boyd Dawkins on "Early Man in Britain," pursuing the line of investigation from his well-known book on "Cave-Hunting;" Miss Yonge's

new novel, "Magnum Bonum, or Mother Carey's Brood," one of her stories of English life; the "St. Luke," by Canon Farrar, of the *Cambridge Bible for Schools;* and a new edition of Locke on "Education," in the *Pitt Press Series*, with introduction and notes by Rev. R. H. Quick.

"A RIDE IN PETTICOATS AND SLIPPERS from Fez to the Algerian Frontier" is to be the title of the work which Capt. Colville (Grenadier Guards) has written, giving an account of h dangerous ride (accompanied by his wife) la winter through the country infested with fan ics and robbers lying between Fez and Oudja The volume will specially call public attenti to the importance of Morocco to England, a to the possibilities of the country traversed b coming some day a battle-ground for Engla and France. It will be published early in M by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

BRENTANO'S LITERARY EMPORIUM, 39 UNION SQ., N. Y.

2 Geo. Arnold's Poems, new or old, but complete.
Twenty Thousand Leagues under the Sea. Large subscription ed.

JAS. B. DODGE & BRO., PITTSBURGH, PA.

The Talmud. Eng. Translation.
London Punch. Years 1870, '71, '72, '73, '74, '75, '76, '79.
Spectator Appletons' Ed. 6 vols. 8°.

GEORGE M. ELLIOTT, 48 CENTRAL ST., LOWELL, MASS.

Vols. 1 and 2 (or either vol.) Savage's Genealogical Dict.
New Eng. Hist. and Genealogical Register, [Nos. or] Vols. 14, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20. *Good prices paid.*

H. B. NIMS & Co., TROY, N. Y.

Selections from Alfred de Musset, translated by Wister Hurd & Houghton, 1870.
Nick of the Woods. An old novel.
Complete Set of Numbers of a Church Journal, pub. in New York by Thomas L. Harris, 447 Broome St., during 1858–'60. Also price for odd numbers of same.
Appletons' Art Journal. October, 1875.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Natural History of the Rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia, by Sir James Smith. Ed. by J. Abbott. 2 v. fol. London, 1797.
Thomas Brooks' Works. 6 v.
Henry Smith's Sermons. 2 v.
Nichols' Standard Divines.

THE WESTERN NEWS Co., CHICAGO, ILL.

Pluribustah, by Doesticks. Peterson.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

W. R. HAIGHT, TORONTO, CANADA.

Smith's Canada. Quebec, 1815. (Privately printed.) $25.
Hawkins' Picture of Quebec, 1834. $12.
Hubbard's Indian Wars. Boston, 1775. $25.
Kalm's Travels in North America. London, 1770–71. $10.
Hunt's American Merchants. 2 vols. New York, 1856. $6.
Lambert's Travels. London, 1814. $6.

WM. HOLLINGSWORTH, 710 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Monthly Anthology and Boston Review. A complete set (Nov., 1803, to June, 1811, incl.). 10 vols. 8°. hf. roan, *net*, $9.
Scientific American. Set (Aug., 1845, to Dec., 1866, incl.). 29 v., 4°. hf. shp., *net*, $36.25.
Has the rare first volume (imp. 4°), in good, clean order, but lacking No. 18.
United States Service Magazine. Complete set, Jan., 1864, to June, 1866. 5 v., 8°, hf. mor., *net*, $7.50.
American Almanac. Complete set, 1830 to 1861. 32 v., 12°, pap., *net*, $8.

M. J. HYNES, 7 BEEKMAN AND 19 ANN STS., N. Y.

Dealer in second-hand school-books and subscription-books of all kinds, has for sale:
Appletons' Cyclopædia. Picturesque Europe.
Mark Twain's Books. Guizot's France.

THEO. LITTLE, 313 WEST 32D ST., N. Y.

Bound volumes of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, published during the war.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANG

CLEARING-HOUSE FOR PERIODICALS.—I numbers of reviews, magazines, works publishe parts, the leading weeklies, in sets or by single numb Information cheerfully given and price-lists mailed paid upon application. A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., York.

W. R. HAIGHT, 92 King St., East Toronto, Can dealer in old and rare books. On hand a numb works on America.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and views*, and back numbers of some three thousand ferent periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New Yor

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A GENTLEMAN of long experience in the Le trade, and possessing a good knowledge of En books, desires an appointment in the American book or in a public library. Address W. B., 697 Broadway, N

A LADY, experienced and devoted to the work, w an editorial engagement on a magazine or we Could conduct a fashion and purchasing departmen take entire charge. Or would accept any literary or cl work paying a moderate salary. Is a good business c spondent. MISS E. E. WILMET, Washington, D. C.

AGENCY WANTED.

PUBLISHERS of books desiring an agent, for the of their publications by agents or otherwise, woul well to correspond with A. F. Graves, P. O. Box 1685, ton, Mass.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

A WHOLESALE school-book and stationer's sto goods, including a printing-office with all the work it can do. *Good trade established and first-stock of goods.* Reason for selling—old age of owner. particulars refer to Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., York, or M. W. SHERRILL, 292 Main St., Louisville, K

WE WANT EVERY

Bookseller in the U. S. to write to us for our *Special T* for the "*Interlinear Classics*," on small orders by postpaid, sample page free. CHARLES DE SILVER & S Publishers, Phila., Pa.

JAMES KELLY,

20 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Compiler of the "American Catalogues" and agen Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, publishers, Philadel gives personal attention to pick up orders for old and books. Orders from the trade solicited.

3 POPULAR MUSIC BOOKS 3

The Helping Hand. —BY— W. T. GIFFE, And 20 other Popular Writers. For Sunday Schools. 25c. each; $3.00 per doz.

Music Made Easy. A New Music Primer. —BY— R. CHALLONER. 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

The Song Clarion. —BY— W. T. GIFFE. For Singing Schools, &c. 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

GEO. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cincinnati, O.

1st 20 HOURS

For BEGINNERS on the PIANO, by R. Challoner. PLAIN AND PRACTICAL. One can learn without a teacher.

Price 75 Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

SKETCHES AND STUDIES IN SOUTHERN EUROPE. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Studies of the Greek Poets," etc. In two Volumes. Post 8vo, cloth, $4.

II.

THE HEART OF HOLLAND. By HENRY HAVARD. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

III.

THE RT. HON. WM. EWART GLADSTONE. A Biographical Sketch. By HENRY W. LUCY. With Portrait. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

IV.

LIFE OF CHARLEMAGNE. By EGINHARD. Translated from the Text of the "Monumenta Germaniæ," by SAMUEL EPES TURNER, A.M. With Notes and a Map. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

V.

TALES FROM THE ODYSSEY FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. By C. M. B. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VI.

HISTORY OF JOHN DE WITT. History of the Administration of John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. By JAMES GEDDES. Vol. I.—1623–1654. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

VII.

GIESELER'S CHURCH HISTORY. A Text-Book of Church History. By Dr. JOHN C. L. GIESELER. Translated and Edited by HENRY B. SMITH, late Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. Vol. V.—A.D. 1517–1854. From the Reformation to the Present Times. Completed by MARY A. ROBINSON. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Vols. I., II., III., and IV., 8vo, cloth, $2.25 each.

VIII.

SHAKESPEARE'S HENRY THE FOURTH. Edited, with Notes, by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, A.M. Illustrated. In Two Parts. Part I., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents; paper, 40 cents. Part II., 16mo, cloth, 60 cents; paper, 40 cents.

Uniform with *Rolfe's English Classics:* The Merchant of Venice.—Julius Cæsar.—The Tempest.—Henry VIII.—Richard II.—Macbeth.—A Midsummer Night's Dream.—Henry V.—As You Like It.—Hamlet.—Much Ado About Nothing.—Romeo and Juliet.—Othello.—Twelfth Night.—The Winter's Tale.—King John.—Henry IV. Part I.—Henry IV. Part II.—Goldsmith's Select Poems.—Gray's Select Poems. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, 60 cents per volume; paper, 40 cents per volume.

IX.

LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF SHORT WHIST, Adopted by the Washington Club of Paris. Compiled from the best Modern Authorities, and as played in the principal clubs of London and Paris, and in the first saloons of both capitals. With Maxims and Advice for Beginners. By A. TRUMP, JUNIOR. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

X.

THE THEORY OF THOUGHT. A Treatise on Deductive Logic. By NOAH K. DAVIS, University of Virginia. 8vo, cloth, $2.

XI.

MASTERPIECES OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Being Typical Selections of British and American Authorship, from Shakespeare to the Present Time; together with Definitions, Notes, Analyses, and Glossary, as an aid to Systematic Literary Study. For Use in High and Normal Schools, Academies, Seminaries, etc. By WILLIAM SWINTON, author of "Harper's Language Series,' and Gold Medallist Paris Exposition, 1878. With portraits. Crown, 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

XII.

THE DIARY OF A MAN OF FIFTY AND A BUNDLE OF LETTERS. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XIII.

HILDRETH'S UNITED STATES. The History of the United States. *First Series.*—From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Second Series.*—From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress. By RICHARD HILDRETH. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops, $12. (*In a box.*)

Uniform with the Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, and Motley, which have been recently published.

XIV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.

BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

THE NEW NOVELS.

CLARA VAUGHAN. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 15 cents.

THE VIRGINIA BOHEMIANS. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 75 cents.

FELLOW-TOWNSMEN. By THOMAS HARDY. 20 cents.

FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION. By Lady AUGUSTA NOEL. 15 cents.

PRINCE HUGO. By MARIA M. GRANT. 15 cents.

A FOREIGN MARRIAGE; or, Buying a Title. 75 cents.

FOR HER DEAR SAKE. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cents.

DAIREEN. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE. 15 cents.

TWO WOMEN. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.

THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.

TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.

A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.

OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.

COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM. 10 cts.

FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.

THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

A New American Novel Out To-Day.



A MORE BRILLIANT STORY has not been offered to the American people.

"The ORIGINAL and PECULIAR STYLE will delight and entertain the reader."

"A fresh, spirited romance; characters and scenes are new and uniquely depicted."

1 Elegant 12mo Volume of 310 Pages.
PRICE, ONE DOLLAR.

For Sale by all Booksellers, or mailed, *post-free*, on receipt of the price by the publishers,

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO.,
Lakeside Building, Chicago.

FOR SALE IN NEW YORK BY
CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM, 678 Broadway;
BAKER, PRATT & CO., 142 and 144 Grand Street.

WILL BE READY MAY 25th,

In 1 *vol.*, 12*mo, tinted paper, cloth bevelled, gilt top, with a fine Steel Portrait,* **$2.**

Another Edition, uniform with FABER'S WORKS, white paper, 12mo, cloth bevelled, $1.50; cloth gilt, $2; half calf, $3.

HYMNS. By F.W. FABER, D.D.

This is from the ONLY COMPLETE Edition of the Hymns, prepared by the author shortly before his death in 1863. We submit an Extract from his Preface to the Edition of 1861, of which the present Edition is a reprint:

"This is a perfect collection of the Hymns, the only one; but it contains also an addition of fifty-six new Hymns, fulfilling with tolerable accuracy his original conception of what the Hymn-Book should be and should contain. It is published in its present shape, not only as the Author's text and as a library edition, matching the 1857 edition of his Poems, *but chiefly as a book of spiritual reading.* It has been asked for very urgently and for some years by several persons, who have to do with ministering to those with whom, from their being in sickness or in sorrow, the effort of following a connected prose book is hardly to be expected."

Early orders, specifying style of Binding and Price, are respectfully solicited.

Should this Work meet with a liberal encouragement, it will be followed at an early day by FABER'S POEMS, *uniform in style and price with the Hymns.*

JENKINS' ENGLISH LITERATURE.

A New Revised and Improved Edition of this Popular Work is preparing for immediate Publication.

NOW READY.—A NEW AND IMPROVED EDITION.

The Metropolitan Edition of Butler's Lives of the Saints.

Published with the approbation and recommendation of the Most Reverend Archbishop Kenrick, in various styles of 2 and 4 vols., from $7 to $20.

JOHN MURPHY & CO., Publishers,
Baltimore, Md.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO

List of New Books.

The Gospel Miracles in their Relation Christ and Christianity. By WILLIAM M. LOR, D.D. 1 vol., cloth, 12mo, 250 pages, $1.50.

The Age Temptation of American Ch tians, and Christ's own Method of Gaining the Vi and the Kingdom. Introductory Note by WILLIA TYLER, D.D., LL.D. Cloth, 12mo, 166 pages, $1.25.

Stumbling-Stones; or, Hindrances to lieving. By W. HAY M. H. AITKEN. Cloth, 188 pages, $1.

Contemporary Portraits. Including an Ess Thiers from personal recollections, and Sketches of D loup, Arnaud de l'Ariege, Vinet, Adolphe Monod, ney, Robertson, Strauss compared with Voltaire, etc. E. DE PRESSENSÉ, D.D. Cloth, 12mo, 400 pages, $

The Christian Preacher. Yale Lecture 1879–80. By HOWARD CROSBY, D.D. Cloth, 12mo pages, $1.50.

Wilfred. A STORY WITH A HAPPY ENDING. B T. WINTHROP. (Spare-Hour Series.) 12mo, cloth, $

My Father and I, and Helva's Child. KATHERINE M. MARSH. (Spare-Hour Series.) 1 vol

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,
900 BROADWAY,
Cor. Twentieth Street, *NEW YOR*

READY THIS MONTH—READY THIS MON

A NEW WORK DESIGNED FOR USE IN THE
CHURCH, SABBATH-SCHOOL CONCERTS, AND F SABBATH USE,
ENTITLED

UNDER THE PALM

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

UNDER THE PALMS

Is an ORATORIO CANTA based upon Scripture. It is fectly adapted to the needs Sunday-Schools, and is desig especially for the exercises of

FLORAL SUNDAY, HARVEST SUNDAY, CHRISTI SUNDAY EVENING, ANNIVERSARY DAY, ETC., ETC.

The words and songs, by HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH of a high standard of Sabbath-School poetry, and the m is bright, simple, and lasting.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS
Will find in "UNDER THE PALMS" just what have long sought.

Price, 30c. by mail, $3 a dozen, by expr

*** Single specimen copy sent on receipt of 25 cts.

IT STILL LEADS!

"THE MUSICAL CURRICULUM

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

In the gradual development and fascinating charact its exercises and studies, this "King of Piano Method without a rival. By its use pupils advance faster and firmer pace than is possible with other means. Price,

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y. ; *CINCINNATI, OH*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

No. 182 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK,

WILL PUBLISH THIS MONTH:

Critical Essays and Literary Notes.

By BAYARD TAYLOR. Edited by MARIE TAYLOR. 8vo, uniform with "Studies in German Literature," cloth extra, ... $2 25

Chief contents: Tennyson—Hugo—Hebel—Ruckert—Freiligrath—Thackeray—Days in Weimar—Literature as an Art—Bryant—Longfellow—George Eliot, etc., etc. These essays are said by competent judges to contain some of the very best work ever done by their author.

ALSO READY, A NEW EDITION OF

Studies in German Literature.

8vo, cloth extra, ... $2 25

"A thoroughly excellent work, forming the best introduction to German literature that the English student can lay hands upon."—*London Spectator.*

TWO NEW VOLUMES IN THE KNICKERBOCKER NOVELS.

Uncle Jack's Executors.

By A. L. NOBLE. 16mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth, ... $1 25

A charming story of New York and New England life, which, in its character-sketching and genial humor, is said to recall Mrs. Gaskell's "Crauford."

A Stranded Ship.

By L. CLARKE DAVIS. Square 16mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth, ... $1 00

A new edition of a book which on its first publication made a decided sensation, and which has for many years been out of print. Of the KNICKERBOCKER NOVELS six volumes have thus far been published, of which many thousand copies have been sold and the demand for them is steadily increasing. Of the new TRANSATLANTIC SERIES second editions of the first two volumes were called for within a week of their publication. Booksellers should keep full supplies of both series in stock for summer sales.

R. WORTHINGTON,

770 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED:

WESTROPP (Hodder M.). Hand-book of Pottery and Porcelain; or, History of those Arts from the Earliest Period. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.75.

LIFE AMONG THE FLOWERS. By LAURA GREENWOOD. Giving Poetical, Classical, and Historical Illustrations, etc. With numerous steel and wood illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

*** "This whole work forms a delightful gift-book for any or all seasons of the year. The writers of our own country are well represented. We cheerfully recommend the 'Life Among the Flowers' to every man, woman and child who has a taste for the good and beautiful."—*Boston Evening Transcript.*

JONES (Julia Clinton). Valhalla: The Myths of the Norseland. 16mo, cloth, $1.

THE AMERICAN FARMER'S HAND-BOOK: Containing Directions for Clearing, Draining, and Fertilizing Land; Sowing and Harvesting every Description of Crops. Treats of the Management and Breeding of Domestic Animals; describes the Best Manner of Managing Dairies, Producing Honey, Sugar, Wine, Cider, etc., etc. To which is added many Tables of Weights and Measures. By an Association of Practical Agriculturists. Re-edited and revised by F. W. O'NEIL and H. L. WILLIAMS. Illustrated by nearly 400 fine engravings. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra, $3.50.

PROCTOR (R. A.). Myths and Marvels of Astronomy. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. Author of "Other Worlds than Ours," "The Expanse of Heaven," "The Infinities Around Us," "The Sun," "The Moon," "The Universe," etc. In 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, extra, $3.

*** "Mr. Proctor, who is well and widely known for his faculty of popularizing the latest results of the science of which he is a master, has brought together in these fascinating chapters a curious collection of popular beliefs concerning divination by the stars, the influences of the moon, the destination of the comets, the constellation figures, and the habitation of other worlds than ours."—*Daily News.*

"No one who reads his present book can fail to feel a lively gratitude to the author. Perhaps the most interesting chapter is that in which the author discusses the 'Mystery of the Pyramids,' and proposes a solution of it which is, to say the least, highly ingenious."—*North American Review.*

FANCY'S FROLICS; or, Twelve Exquisite Tales Related by a Family Circle in New England. Containing Wisdom for the Old, Amusement for the Young, and Thoughts for the Middle-aged. With 14 illustrations. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.25.

*** "A charming book for children; worthy of a place beside Grimm and Hans Andersen."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. K. LORING,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Kress Electrotyping Works,

27 Rose Street, New York.

Perfect fac-similes of the finest Steel Plates, Woodcuts, etc., of any size.
Perfect Duplicates of Electrotype Plates.
Steel-facing Electrotype Plates.

☞ This establishment is superintended by Mr. **CHAS. KRESS**, who is the only one in this country who succeeded in producing Electros superior to those made in Europe, and has a new process of ***steel-facing.***

One steel-facing will stand 1500 or 2000 prints without affecting the plate.

Electrotype plates, refaced in due time, will stand twice the amount of impressions than original steel plates.

Reference given to the largest Publishers and Engravers.

W. JUNGE, Proprietor.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.

Portrait Engravers on St

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL Bo

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., et

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with week ments to his New York Office, is enabled to su American trade with goods from Paris and other Co centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at th rates. Custom-house business is attended to by th York Office, and parcels delivered without further Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the Americ in offering foreign rights, taking orders for America and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be h make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business

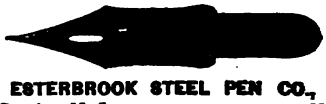
ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PEN

Leading

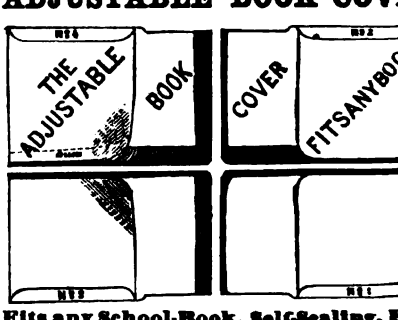
14, 048, 130, 333,



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. Ne

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVE



Fits any School-Book, Self-Sealing, E as an Envelope, and as useful.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St.,



OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE ROADWAY,

COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS., N. Y.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia.

Jos.ª Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

SHELDON & CO.,

New York, have in press a new and greatly enlarged edition of

Roget's Thesaurus

from the last English edition of 1879; enlarged and improved from the Author's Notes, by his son John Lewis Roget). The American edition will be enlarged even from the last English edition, and contains a list of foreign words defined in English, and other additions by Barnas Sears, D.D., LL.D., late Presdent of Brown University, and now Secretary of the "Peabody Educational Fund."

READY VERY SOON.

"JUST OUT."



Book of Instruction

IN THE USE OF

INDIAN CLUBS

Dumb-Bells,

And other exercises. Also in the Games of

QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.

Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 cents.

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

Successors to *The Printers' Card Warehouse*, No. 39 Ann Street, New York,

Will Remove May 1st,

TO

171 William St., and 35 and 37 Beekman St.

FINE CARD BOARDS
AND VISITING CARDS.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

17 Murray St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,=Sold,=Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 85 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

JUST READY.

The Books of 1879.

8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Complete record of all books published in the United States during 1879, giving full titles, descriptive notes to the more important books, classification headings, and classified summaries.

Invaluable to Bookstores and Libraries.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 AND 15 PARK ROW,

Box 4295. NEW YORK.

NEW BOSTON BOOK

The True Story of the Exodus of Israel, together with a Brief View of Monumental Egypt. Compiled from the work Dr. HENRY BRUGSCH-BEY. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by FRANCIS H. UNDERWOOD. 12mo, cloth, with Map, $1.50.

Dr. Brugsch, after thirty years of exploration and study, has been able to fix the residence of the Israelites in Egypt, the birthplace of Moses, and to trace the route of the Israelites. He shows that they never came near the Red Sea until some days after the catastrophe of the drowning of Pharaoh and his host. The book is valuable in other respects, especially for the new light thrown upon the immense antiquity of the kingdom, and its wonderful monuments with their wealth of historic inscriptions.

The Prodigious Adventures of Tartarin of Tarascon. Translated from the French of ALPHONSE DAUDET, by ROBERT S. MINOT. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

This humorous story is in quite a different vein from "Kings in Exile," by the same author, recently published, but many will consider it even more interesting and entertaining.

Eastward Ho! Adventures in the Rangeley Lakes, State of Maine. By Capt. CHAS. A. J. FARRAR, the popular guide to the Lake Regions. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

Telling in an entertaining way the vacation exploits, in fishing and hunting, of a party of young campers-out, and giving much information concerning these attractive regions; also showing how, when, and where to go.

Young Folks' Book of Poetry. A collection of the best short and easy poems for reading and recitation in schools and families. Selected and arranged by LOOMIS J. CAMPBELL. 16mo, cloth, $1.

The same in separate parts.

Part 1. Simple Poems and Easy Rhymes for Young Children. One hundred selections. Paper, 25 cents.

Part 2. Select Poetry for Young Folks. Eighty-seven selections. Paper, 25 cents.

Part 3. Choice Poetry for Young Folks. Eighty-seven selections. Paper, 25 cents.

The Works of Virgil, translated into English prose, with an Essay (65 pages) on the English translators of Virgil. By JOHN CONINGTON, late Professor of Latin in the University of Oxford. Edited by John Addington Symonds, late Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford. Cloth, $2.

Hope Mills; or, Between Friend and Sweetheart. By Miss A. M. DOUGLAS. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Kings in Exile. Translated from the French of ALPHONSE DAUDET, by VIRGINIA CHAMPLIN. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Hal. The Story of a Clod-hopper. By W. M. F. ROUND, author of "Achsah," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1; paper, 50 cts.

About Grant. By JOHN L. SWIFT. Red cloth, $1.

Higginson's Short Studies of American Authors. By T. W. HIGGINSON. Cloth, 75 cents.

The Prize Speaker. For Reading Clubs, Declamation, and Public Entertainments. Edited by G. M. BAKER. Cloth, $1.

The Island of Capri. By FERDINAND GREGOROVIUS. Translated from the German, by LILIAN CLARKE. Cloth, $1.

Arithmetic for Young Children. By HORACE GRANT. American edition edited by WILLARD SMALL. Cloth, 35 cents.

The Seven Little Sisters who Live on the Round Ball that Floats in the Air. By Miss JANE ANDREWS. Illustrated. $1. School edition, 50 cents net.

Each and All; or, How the Seven Little Siste their Sisterhood. By Miss JANE ANDREWS. Illu $1. School edition, 50 cents net.

Stories of American History. By N. S. Twelve full-page illustrations. $1. Cloth, school 50 cents net.

Young Folks' History of the United S By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON. Desig home reading and the use of schools. With over dred illustrations. $1.20 net.

BOOKS OF TRAVE

Over the Ocean; or, Sights and Scenes in Lands. By CURTIS GUILD, editor of *Boston C cial Bulletin.* Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Abroad Again; or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Uniform with "Over the Ocean." By the same Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Voyage of a Paper Canoe. A Geog Journey of 2500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf ico, during the year 1874–5. By NATHANIEL H. author of "A Thousand-Mile Walk across South ica." Embellished with spirited illustrations maps of the coast. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Four Months in a Sneak-Box. A Ba age of 2600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi and along the Gulf of Mexico. By NATH. H. Crown 8vo, with numerous maps and illustrations,

Midnight Marches through Persi HENRY BALLANTINE, A.M., with an introduct President Seelye, of Amherst College. 12mo, clo illustrated, $2.50.

Camps in the Caribbees. The Adventu Discoveries of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antill FREDERICK A. OBER. Many full-page and letter lustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

An American Girl Abroad. By Miss A TRAFTON, author of "His Inheritance," "Ka Earle," etc. 16mo, illustrated, $1.50.

England from a Back Window. By M. BAILEY (the "Danbury News" Man), author o in Danbury," "They all Do it," etc. Fourth editi ready. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Beaten Paths; or, A Woman's Vacation. By W. THOMPSON. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Practical Boat-Sailing. Concise and Simple tise on the Management of Small Boats and Yachts all Conditions, with Explanatory Chapters on o Sea Manœuvres, the use of Sails, Helm, and Anch advice as to what is proper to be done in different gencies; supplemented by a Vocabulary of N Terms. By DOUGLAS FRAZAR. Classic size, $1. numerous diagrams and illustrations.

IN PRESS.

The Eden Tableau. By Rev. CHARLES BE author of "Spiritual Manifestations," etc.

No. 13 Rue Marlot. From the French of " de Pont Jest." Uniform with the "Kings in Exile "Tribulations of a Chinaman," lately published, a translated by Miss VIRGINIA CHAMPLIN.

Graded Supplementary Readers. Pr for use in schools by distinguished educators.

Charles Sumner's Works. Vol. XIII.

Sold by all booksellers and newsdealers, and sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price. Libr supplied. Catalogues mailed free to any address on application.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Bost

A92.7

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 21. NEW YORK, May 22, 1880. WHOLE No. 436.

MAY 24 1880

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH SHORTLY:

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

I.

MEMORIES OF MY EXILE.

BY LOUIS KOSSUTH.

THIS important Work relates to the period when the Italian Kingdom was being established, and gives the Secret Treaties and details of the understanding between England, the Emperor Napoleon, and Count Cavour.

1 Volume, 12mo, Cloth.

II.

A NEW NOVEL

BY RHODA BROUGHTON,

ENTITLED

SECOND THOUGHTS.

"Second Thoughts" will appear in "Appletons' New Handy-Volume Series." Complete in *two volumes*. Price, 50 cents (25 cents per volume).

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & C

Successors to HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,

WILL PUBLISH WEDNESDAY, MAY 26:

A Hopeless Case.

A Novel. By EDGAR FAWCETT. 1 vol., 18mo. "Little Classic" style, flexible, $1.25.

A story of American life and society, with an ingenious plot, well-defined characters, and told in a style of m and simplicity. It promises to be one of the leading candidates for popular favor as a summer novel.

☞ *An effort has been made to give this book a binding which book-lovers will appreciate. Smo flexible, though firm, with tasteful linings, and edges sprinkled in a novel style.* ☜

Gleanings from Pontresina and the Upper Engadine.

By HOWARD P. ARNOLD. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

An interesting book, describing the Engadine Valley and its inhabitants; giving its history, botany, and the peculiarities which make Pontresina and the Upper Engadine a favorite resort for those subject to pulmonary af

Macaulay's Complete Works.

New Riverside Edition. Printed on tinted and laid paper, and tastefully bound. It is a co edition, and contains full indexes, a Memoir of Macaulay by Dean MILMAN, and a Bi ical and Critical Essay on Macaulay by Mr. E. P. WHIPPLE.

The History of England. 4 vols., crown 8vo, $5.

Critical, Historical and Miscellaneous Essays. 3 vols., crown 8vo, $3.75.

Speeches and Poems. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.25.

Complete Sets. 8 volumes, $10.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Ballads and Lyrics. Selected and arranged by HENRY CABOT LODGE. $1.25.

A very attractive collection of about one hundred and fifty of the best ballads and lyrics in English and American literature. Hardly any striking poem of these classes, from "Chevy Chase" to "The Wonderful One-Hoss Shay," is omitted from this book, which is equally desirable for use in schools and in the family circle.

Adirondack Stories. By P. DEMING. 16mo, 75 cents.

Eight engaging stories describing the life and experience of dwellers in the Adiroudack wilderness.

The Golden Legend. By H. W. LONGFELLOW. *New Edition.* $1.

A new, tasteful, inexpensive edition of this beautiful dramatic poem, which has been admired and enjoyed all over the civilized world.

American Prose. A companion volume to "American Poems." Selections from the works of Hawthorne, Irving, Longfellow, Whittier, Holmes, Lowell, Thoreau, Emerson. With introductions and Notes. $1.25.

Problems of Life and Mind. Third Series. By GEORGE H. LEWES. 8vo, $3.

"A work of the most profound interest."—*Boston Advertiser.*

Odd or Even? By Mrs. A. D. T. WHITNEY, "Leslie Goldthwaite," "Faith Gartney's Girlho $1.50.

The Manliness of Christ. By THOS. HUG thor of "Tom Brown at Rugby," etc. $1. Chea paper, 25 cents.

Certain Dangerous Tendencies in Am Life, and other Papers. Eight Essays, full sense, sincerity and humanenness. $1.25.

Swedenborg and the New Church. By RE REED. A clear and forcible statement of the tea Swedenborg. $1.25.

Labor. Seventh volume of "Boston Monday L With Preludes on Current Events. By JOSE $1.50.

A striking book on a very important subject.

Confidence. A Novel. By HENRY JAMES, Jr.

"The book is likely to have a wide popularity burgh Scotsman.

*** For sale by Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Bo

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 22, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid..... $3 50
Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will reissue as one of their *Knickerbocker Novels* the story of "A Stranded Ship," a very noteworthy book by L. Clarke Davis, which escaped due notice at the time of its first publication, ten years ago.

A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston, have just reprinted from the *Harvard Lampoon* "Rollo's Journey to Cambridge," illustrated by F. G. Attwood, a bit of fun sure to be relished by all readers, old and young.

BAKER, PRATT & Co. are now "at home" in their new store, 19 Bond Street, and will be glad to welcome old and new friends to these commodious quarters. The fine-stationery floor, which will be the show part of the establishment, will not be fully fitted until Mr. C. D. Pratt's return from his present general trip on the road.

J. W. LOVELL will issue on the 1st of June three of the leading works on whist: "Cavendish's Laws and Principles, with the Essays, Clay's Decisions and Card-table Talk," "Cavendish's Card Essays, Clay's Decisions and Card-table Talk," and "Pole's Whist." He has also in press "Noctes Ambrosianæ," selected and arranged by John Skelton.

THE new Riverside Edition of Macaulay's writings will be published next week, under special arrangement by both Houghton, Mifflin & Co., and A. C. Armstrong & Son, of New York. This edition comprises eight volumes, printed from excellent type, tastefully bound, and in anticipation of a large sale put at the low price of $1.25 a volume. Besides being remarkably complete, and equipped with good indexes, it contains a memoir of Macaulay, by Dean Milman, and a biographical and critical essay by E. P. Whipple. It can hardly fail to be in great demand when booksellers show it to their customers.

MACMILLAN & Co. meet the competition of the American adapted reprint of Foster's Physiology, by issuing their edition of the original work, complete, at 75 cts. cloth, $1.50 sheep, and they offer to make the trade good on previous purchases. This is probably the cheapest book ever put on the market at this price, and medical students and a good part of the American public will be grateful for the dissension which has caused the reduction, profitless as it must be to the publishers.

D. APPLETON & Co. will issue at once one of the most important of contemporaneous books of *ana*, "Memories of My Exile," by Louis Kossuth. This work relates to the period when the Italian Kingdom was being established, and gives the secret treaties and details of the understanding between England, the Emperor Napoleon, and Count Cavour. Kossuth's journeys in this country have made his name of peculiar interest to Americans, so that the book should find a ready market here.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have just ready two books for summer reading that, from present indications, will prove unusually successful. The first, by S. Weir Mitchell, M.D., contains three stories of Philadelphia in the olden time, "Hephzibah Guinness," "Thee and You," and "A Draft on the Bank of Spain," the first named giving the title to the book. The descriptions of life and character years ago in the City of Friends are considered uncommonly true to life, and the quiet humor that pervades the book throughout makes it exceedingly attractive to the reader. The second of these books, "Daphne," is a novel by the author of "Vivienne." It is a pleasant tale of Italy, the story-teller being an old Stradinarius violin, and its romance being one of the life histories that had come within its experience.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. propose to justify their title to the literary traditions and productiveness of the various publishing houses of which they are the successors. Just now they have nearly ready Richard Grant White's new book, "Every-Day English," which discusses with excellent logical, philological, historical, and literary skill numerous words and phrases in common use, thus rendering a peculiarly valuable service to both readers and writers, and —thanks to his humor—doing it in a very entertaining way. A new and revised edition of his book on "Words and their Uses" will appear at or about the same time; also "Gleanings from Pontresina and the Upper Engadine," a book of interesting descriptions of the striking and picturesque scenery in this lofty Swiss region, and of those who go thither for pleasure, or for the vigor which its pure dry air imparts to invalids, by Howard P. Arnold. Edgar Fawcett's novel, "A Hopeless Case" comes very soon—a *Little Classic* book, and said to be a story thoroughly interesting, not unduly intense or sensational, told in a simple, charming manner, and likely to be one of the popular novels of the summer, read and talked over at watering-places, and wherever summer pleasure travel flows.

AUCTION SALES.

May 26, 4 P.M.:—Library of the late Hon. W. G. Paine, comprising 3000 v. of rare, foreign and Am. works, also oil paintings, steel eng., etc.—*Paine & Nowlin*, 1000 Main St., Richmond, Va.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and w repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Lib Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not fol by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henr Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are use record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net p with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Adams, C: Francis, *jr.* Federation of the railroad system: argument, Feb. 27, '80, before the committee of commerce of U. S. House of Representatives on the bills to regulate interstate railroad traffic. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1880. 24 p. O. pap., 20 c.

Babbitt, Edwin D. Health manual devoted to healing by means of nature's higher forces, incl. "The health guide," rev. and improved. N. Y., Babbitt & Co., 1880. 216 p. 12°. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Bagehot, Walter. Physics and politics: an application of the principles of natural selection and heredity to political society. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald & Co., 1880. 29 p. Q. (Humboldt lib. of popular sci. lit., no. 3.) pap., 15 c.

Bible. The gospel according to St. Luke; by E. H. Plumptre: Handy commentary, ed. by C. J. Ellicott, D.D. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1880. 440 p. il. and maps. 8°. cl., *$1.25.

Bible. The gospel according to St. Luke; with notes and introd. by F. W. Farrar: 11th book of The Cambridge Bible, J. J. S. Perowne, D.D., general ed. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 16°. cl., $1.50.

Bible. Titus to Revelation; by D. D. Whedon: v. 5 of Commentary on New Testament for popular use. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1880. 483 p. 12°. cl., $1.75.

Brace, C: Loring. Dangerous classes of N. Y., and twenty years' work among them. *3d ed.*, with addenda. N. Y., Wynkoop & Hallenbeck, 1880. 6 + 468 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Published 1872; present ed. cont. 20 new p. chiefly of biographies of workers among the N. Y. missions who have died; also new statistics. The work is a carefully considered hist. of the very lowest pauper and criminal classes of N. Y. city, with an account of what has been done for them in the way of institutions and homes for their help and education, and the author's work and experience of 20 years in their midst.

Brown, W: Wells, *M.D.* My southern home; or, the south and its people. Bost., A. G. Brown & Co., 1880. 7 + 253 p. por. and il. D. cl., $1.25.

Sketches of the South and its people fifty years ago; pathetic and humorous descriptions of the old slavery days, and the state of society in the olden time; brought down to the present.

Caird, J: Introduction to the philosophy of religion. N. Y., Macmillan, 1880. 8°. cl., *$3.

Camoens, Luis de. The Lusiad; tr. by Rob. Ffrench Duff. Phil., Lippincott. 1880. il. roy. 8°. cl., $6.

Campbell, Helen. Unto the third and fourth generation: a study. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1880. 249 p. S. cl., $1.

A story illustrating the principle of inherited traits, and showing the effects of rigid early teachings on impressible and passionate natures; the hero is a young man of personal beauty, fine talents and great strength of character, and an almost overmastering temper, who has been taught to believe he was "born under a curse," his father having been hung for a murder committed in a moment of passion; the scene is laid in the wild regions around the lakes some 30 years ago; the characters American, Irish, Scotch, French-Canadian, etc.

Challoner, Rob. First twenty hours in music; intended as the first twenty lessons for a beginner on the piano or parlor organ; practically and progressively arr. Cin., G: D. Newhall & Co., [1880]. 8 + 44 p. ob bds., 75 c.

Concise, practical, and progressive system of instr for beginners on the piano or organ; compiled for the inexperienced teachers with pupils who know nothing rudiments of music.

Cook, S. N. Out in the streets: a temper play, in 3 acts. N. Y., Amer. Temp. House, [1880]. 23 p. D. (Temperance dr no. 1.) pap., 15 c.

Crozier, L. S. Treatise on the culture and raising o worms: hints to farmers of the South. New Orlean J. C. Eyrich, 1880. 34 p. 8°. pap., 50 c.

Curry, D:, *D.D.* Fragments, religious and theol papers rel. to various points of Christian life and do N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1880. 375 p. 12°. cl., $1.50

Deming, P. Adirondack stories. Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. 192 cl., 75 c.

8 stories, the scenes of which are placed in the A dacks: Lost; Lida Ann; John's trial; Joe Ba Willie; Benjamin Jacques; Ike's wife; An Adir neighborhood.

Ebers, G: Homo sum: a novel; from German by Clara Bell. *Authorized ed.* Y., W: S. Gottsberger, 1880. 4 + 299 pap., 40 c.

Scholarly novel of the 4th century by the aut "Uarda;" scene laid in Sinai and the oasis of Phara hero, Paulus, is a Christian anchorite, or cave-dw martyr, suffering for the crime of another, his in only made known finally through the confession of t culprit; although the book offers injits details and c ters, a picture of its time, the author claims for it more than an attempt at "the vivid realization of a which had deeply stirred my soul," . . . "a soul's p of the most exceptional type."

Foster, M., *M.D.* A text-book of physio *3d ed.*, rev. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 12 + 804 p. il. D. *reduced to*, cl., 75 c.; $1.50.

The most important changes in this ed. are in the on muscle and nerve, which has been entirely rean The low price at which this work is now offered is sp noticeable.

Gould, J: M. How to camp out: hint camping and walking. *Knapsack ed.* C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 3–134 p. il. cloth, *reduced to*, 75 c.

Published 1877. Hints for students and others, thin camping out or joining a walking party for the sum cation. Chapters on: Getting ready; Small parties ling afoot and camping; Large parties afoot with ba wagon; Clothing; Stoves and cooking-utensils; Co Marching; The camp; Tents, tent-poles and pins; M laneous—general advice. "How to do it" by Rev. Hale, and Hygienic notes, by Dr. Elliott Coues, U Index. In water-proof binding of green oil-cloth.

Havard, H: The heart of Holland; tr. by Cashel Hoey. N. Y., Harper, 1880. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 121.) pap., 10

An account of a recent voyage into the interior of H and through her numerous winding rivers, by three artists; descriptive of old towns and islands with hi reminiscences. By the author of "Dead cities of th der-Zee" and "Picturesque Holland."

Heermans, J: Nuggets of gold; or, the laws of in life. Corning, N. Y., J: Heermans, 1880. 381 cl., $1.

Herbert, H: W: ["Frank Forrester."] The Roman traitor; or, the days of Cicero, Cato and Catiline: true tale of the republic. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1880]. 5–247 p. D. cl., $1.75.

This novel of the days of the Roman republic was published some years ago; H: W: H. (b. 1807, d. 1858) was a popular writer on field sports, and also the author of several other novels, "Cromwell," "The brothers," etc.

Holiday rambles in ordinary places; by a wife with her husband. N. Y., Macmillan, 1880. 12°. cl., *$1.75.

Hopkins, Livingston. A comic hist. of U. S. N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1880. 3 + 223 p. il. S. cl., 50 c.

First pub. by Carleton, as "Comic centennial hist. of U. S.," 1876; broad burlesque, both in text and pictures, of principal events in hist. of U. S.

Huxley, T: H. Evidence as to man's place in nature. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald & Co., 1880. 33 p. il. Q. (Humboldt lib. of popular sci. lit., no. 4.) pap., 15 c.

Jackson, J: D., *M.D.* The black arts in medicine; [*also*] Anniversary address; ed. by L. S. McMurtry, M.D. Cin., Rob. Carter & Bro., 1880. 74 p. D. cl., $1.

Satire, denouncing the disreputable arts and devices resorted to by unscrupulous medical practitioners with the purpose of securing patronage. The anniversary address was del. before the Boyle Co. (Ky.), Medical Soc., Jan. 5, 1869, by the late Dr. J., of Ky.

Lanier, Sidney. Science of English verse. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 23 + 21–315 p. O, cl., $2.

Treatise in 3 pts. on the rhythms, tunes and the colors of English verse, including critical studies of the older English poetry; its suggestive review of the relations of music and verse offers a new theory of English prosody.

Library of universal knowledge: reprint entire of the last (1879) Edinburgh and London ed. of Chambers' Encyclopædia: dictionary of universal knowledge for the people; with very large add. upon topics of special interest to Amer. readers. [*Acme ed.*] In 20 v. N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1880. V. 6–8. 1 + 862; 1 + 830; 1 + 830 p. S. cl., *for complete work,* $10; hf. mor., $15; heavy paper, wide margins, hf. russia, gilt top, $20.

These 3 new v. of this cheap ed. of Chambers' Encyclopædia run from "Ether" to "Lepidus." Work to be completed in 20 v.

Lodge, H: Cabot, *ed.* Ballads and lyrics. Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co., 1880. 388 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Coll. of some of the best ballads and lyrics in the English language, from the old ballad of "Chevy Chase" and Shakespeare's sonnets and songs, down to those of our own day by such poets as Longfellow, Tennyson, Thackeray, Holmes, Lowell, etc., arr. for the use of boys and girls between the ages of 12 and 18, as a reader, in public and private schools. Each poem is accompanied by a foot-note giving a brief biog. of the writer. Index of authors. Index of first lines.

McCrary, G: W. Treatise on American law of elections. *2d ed.*, rev., enl. and improved. (*Corr. title.*) Chic. E. B. Myers, 1880. 545 p. 8°. shp., $6.

Metcalf, T:, *and* De Garmo, C: A system of dictionary work for common schools. Bloomington, Ill., Maxwell & Co., 1880. 44 p. sq. S. cl., 35 c.

Lists of words commonly mispronounced, with principles of pronunciation, phonic charts, tables of equivalents, etc. Designed to aid young people in consulting a dictionary for pronunciation of words, by teaching them thoroughly the elementary sounds, and their modes of representation.

Packard, J. F., *ed.* Chautauqua lectures. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1880. 30 p. Q. (Sunday lib., no. 18.), pap., 10 c.

Cont.: The Bible's place in the World, by Rev. W. H. Perrine; Influence of the Bible on languages, by Bishop M. Simpson; Greece as it is, by Prof. Timayensis; The universe beyond the solar system, by Rev. H: W. Warren; An interminable conflict, by Rev. Dan. Curry; Greece as I saw it, by Rev. A: Lowry.

Peaslee, J: B., *ed.* Graded selections for memorizing; adapted for use at home and in school. Cin., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., [1880]. 192 p. sq. S. cl.

Extracts from the writings of more than one hundred standard authors in English literature, for children from 6 to 13 years of age, to commit to memory; designed to teach declamation, and also inculcate a love of the most noble and beautiful sentiments in literature. Ed., Supt. of Cin. Public Schools, in which these sel. form a part of the school curriculum.

Proctor, R: A. Light science for leisure hours: ser. of familiar essays on scientific subjects, natural phenomena, etc. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald & Co., 1879. 43 p. Q. (Humboldt lib. of popular sci. lit., no. 1.), pap., 15 c.

Pullen, Clarence, *and* Chandler, C: C., *eds.* Civil engineer's excavation and embankment tables, for the rapid and accurate finding, directly from cross-section notes, of the cubic contents of railroad excavations and embankments. Chic., J. M. W. Jones Stationery and Printing Co., [1880]. 69 p. O. cl., $5.

Southgate, H: Many thoughts about our Lord. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1880. 328 p. 12°. cl., *$1.50.

Spencer, Herbert. Education, intellectual, moral and physical. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald & Co., 1880. 35 p. Q. (Humboldt lib. of popular sci. lit., no. 5.), pap., 15 c.

Stoddard, R: H: Poems. *Complete ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 14 + 498 p., por., sq. O. cl., $4.

A very elegantly gotten-up v. of the complete poetical works of Richard Henry Stoddard, long known as a constant contributor to periodical literature, and as one of the most graceful and popular of Amer. poets. Poems grouped as: Early poems (1851); Songs of summer (1856); The king's bell (1863); The book of the East (1871)—Persian, Tartar, Arab and Chinese songs; Later poems (1871–1880). Bound in peacock blue cloth, with graceful design of field flowers in gold and black, gilt edges; portrait from a recent photograph, eng. by Kreull.

Suggestive thoughts on the purpose and process of all things. N. Y., A. K. Butts, 1880. 81 p. 12°. cl., 75 c.

Taneyhill, R. H. The Leatherwood God: an account of the appearance and pretensions of Jos. C. Dylks in Eastern Ohio in 1828. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1880. 59 p. D. pap., 50 c.

Jos. C. D., the "Leatherwood God," a predecessor of Joe Smith, the Mormon prophet, made his first appearance at a Methodist meeting in O., 1828; he laid claim to extraordinary physical and spiritual powers, and gained many disciples and followers, suddenly disappearing as mysteriously as he had appeared.

Temperance gem: coll. of temperance and gospel songs, written and adapted to popular tunes. N. Y., Amer. Temp. Pub. House, [1880]. 60 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Tyndall, J: The forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald & Co., 1880. 28 p. il. Q. (Humboldt lib. of popular sci. lit., no. 2.), pap., 15 c.

Verdendorp, Basil (*pseud.*) The Verdendorps; a novel. Chic., C: M. Hertig, 1880. 376 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Under fictitious names, and a thin disguise of circumstances, the newspaper account of the Vanderbilt will case is here given, with some scandalous stories, evidently also culled from newspaper sources.

Wikoff, H: Reminiscences of an idler. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1880. 12 + 596 p. por. O. cl., $1.75.

H. W., generally known as the "Chevalier" W., is an Amer. of means and social position; a journalist of some note both in this country and in Europe; has been a traveller, and a society idler for almost half a century; he became famous some years ago for his eccentric wooing of an English lady, his adventures being embodied in a work called "My courtship, and its consequences;" the associate all his life of the great people of literature, society and politics, his book abounds in gossip, anecdotes and personal

reminiscences of the public men and celebrities of Washington, London, Paris and other capitals of Europe. The present v. begins with his youth in Phil., 1823, and closes 1840; though in a measure autobiographical, it is also a graphic picture of the times, its customs, politics; of the latter much important information is given of prominent events; among the numerous celebrities mentioned are the Comtesses Blessington and Guiccioli, Louis Napoleon, Talleyrand, Charles and Fanny Kemble, Fanny Elssler and James Gordon Bennett, etc. Steel por., with autograph, by H. B. Hall.

Wines, E. C., *D.D.* The state of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world. Cambridge, Mass., J: Wilson & Son, 1880. 23 + 719 p. O. cl., $5.

An almost exhaustive hist. of the state of prisons and child-saving institutions in the civilized world; facts, well authenticated, gathered during 18 years of close study and wide observation of the progress made in prison ref and the means taken by various governments for th pression and prevention of crime. Divided into 8 book is devoted to a hist. review of prison reform and chil ing work; 2, to the U. S., subdivided into "U. S. in eral," "Individual states of the Amer. Union," and " of government;" 3, Gt. Br. and her dependencies inc "Home Countries," "Colonial possessions," and "Ea dian Empire;" 4, Continental Europe comprises Franc gium, Spain, Turkey, Holland, German Empire, Indiv States of the German Union, Austro-Hungarian Em Russian Empire, Portugal, Italy, Scandinavian cou Switzerland, Greece; 5, Mexico and Central Ameri South America; 7, Other countries, incl. Hawaii, La Empire of Morocco, Siam, Persia, China, Japan; forth an ideal system (by the author) of institutions fo prevention and repression of crime. App. cont. for giving breadth, stability and permanence t work of crime-prevention and crime-repression. C Index.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE, N. Y.

Hopkins, Comic hist. of U. S..... 50
Library of universal knowledge. In 20 v. V. 6–8, *Acme ed., for complete work*, $10; hf. mor., $15; hf. russia.....$20.00

AMERICAN TEMP. PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Cook, Out in the streets..... 15
Temperance gem..... 10

BABBITT & CO., N. Y.

Babbitt, Health manual..... 50

A. G. BROWN & CO., Boston.

Brown, My Southern home.....$1.25

A. K. BUTTS, N. Y.

Suggestive thoughts..... 75

ROBERT CARTER & CO., Cinc.

Jackson, Black arts in medicine..... 1.00
Taneyhill, Leatherwood god..... 50

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Bible, gospel of St. Luke, by G. H. Plumptre..... 1.25
Southgate, Many thoughts about our Lord. 1.50

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Adams, Federation of the railroad system. 20

J. C. EYRICH, New Orleans, La.

Crozier, Culture and raising of silk-worms. 50

J. FITZGERALD & CO., N. Y.

Bagehot, Physics and politics..... 15
Huxley, Evidence of man's place..... 15
Proctor, Light science..... 15
Spencer, Education..... 15
Tyndall, Forms of Water..... 15

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Campbell, Unto the third and fourth generation..... 1.00
Wikoff, Reminiscences of an idler..... 1.75

WM. S. GOTTSBERGER, N. Y.

Ebers, Homo Sum..... 40

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Havard, Heart of Holland (F. S. L., 121).. 10

JOHN HEERMANS, N. Y.

Heermans, Nuggets of gold.....

CHAS. M. HERTIG, Chicago.

Verdendorp, The Verdendorps.....

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Deming, Adirondack stories.....
Lodge, Ballads and lyrics.....

J. M. W. JONES STATIONERY AND PRINT Chicago.

Pullen *and* Chandler, Civil engineer's ex cavation tables.....

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Bible, St. Luke, by Farrar (Cambridg Bible, v. 11).....
Camoens, Lusiad.....

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Caird, Philosophy of religion.....
Foster, Text-book of physiology, 3*d ed., rev. reduced to* 75 c.; shp.....
Holiday rambles.....

MAXWELL & CO., Bloomington, Ill

Metcalf *and* De Garmo, System of diction ary work.....

G. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cincinnati.

Challoner, First twenty hours in music...

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Packard, Chautauqua lectures.....

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Herbert, Roman traitor.....

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Bible, Titus to Revelation, by Whedon (Commentary for pop. use, v. 5).....
Curry, Fragments.....

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Gould, How to camp out, *Knapsack ed.*...
Lanier, Science of English verse.....
Stoddart, Poems.....

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

MAY 22, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

TARIFF VALUATIONS OF BOOKS.

THERE is probably nothing in the whole range of customs appraisement more perplexing than the valuation of books. If there is anything which could reconcile an ultra-protectionist to making books free, it is the confusion worse confounded of the honest difficulties that surround this subject. It is not simply that no decision can satisfy the conflicting interests of different divisions of the trade: it is a question of inherent difficulty in itself, which is only made more complicated by this conflict of interests.

When the transaction is a clear, out-and-out purchase, it seems to us, however, that there can only be one rule, the purchase price. This *is* the market price for that purchase, and so long as the invoice is not impeached, this must rule. That we understand to be the basis of the recent "Encyclopædia Britannica" decision. In criticising this decision, the journal of the publishers of the rival edition says: "The *market price* is no longer to be considered; but only prove that a book or anything can be made so very cheap that a profit can still be made on it, and the goods may be poured into the country at a nominal rate of duty." It seems to us that the price of an edition of a book depends so much upon the size of the edition and attendant circumstances, that no other basis for a *market price* is possible than the purchase price of the edition in question. The price for one book and the price for 1000, and the price for 100,000 are so different that no generalization can be made. If a book can be made very cheap and sold to cover a profit, it cannot be ruled out of our market except by making the tariff so high as to be prohibitive.

This seems clear enough sailing, but now come difficulties on both sides. If the English edition pays for the plates, and books are sold without regard to cost of plates or of editing, our American dealers suffer a hard competition. Again, on what basis shall books be valued consigned to English agencies here? These are problems not easy to get over.

It is such questions as these that lead many to look with favor upon the logical absurdity of specific duties for books. The best argument we have ever seen on this subject is that of "A Canadian bookseller" (P. W., Feb. 14, 1880), and it may interest our readers, now that the tariff question is again under discussion, to read that article.

OUR SUMMER NUMBER, giving special attention to books suitable for sale throughout the travelling and vacation season, will be the issue for June 19. This has been found by booksellers of growing value for promoting summer trade, as it lasts the season through. Imprint editions will be ready promptly and orders should be sent in at once. Publishers will also kindly forward word of their advertising favors at the earliest practicable date.

THE paper market is already pretty well down again, but the high prices have attracted English competition, and the representative of a leading English house who has submitted some excellent samples at low prices has already made good sales here, even at the present rate of tariff.

"THE LITERARY REVOLUTION" is now sending out circulars to local dealers offering the *exclusive* agency of publications, except in the largest cities. At the same time, it offers to any buyer of a given amount of books the same terms it offers to *exclusive* agents. The only exception by way of inducement in terms to this exclusive non-exclusive agent is an additional discount on the first purchase on assuming the agency. At the same time it advertises to the public that "no further discount will be made, under any circumstances, to any mortal man," than the 15 per cent. It seems to us there is already a little inconsistency in this method of reforming the world.

THE "Revolutionists" give the following "illustration of how such low prices are possible: It costs nearly $10,000 to set the type and electrotype our new 'Bible Concordance.'

This one item of cost, distributed among 1000 buyers, would tax each copy $10; distributed among 100,000 buyers, which 'The Literary Revolution' is expected to bring, and the cost is but 10 cents each." This statement suggests at once the conclusion of the whole matter. The figures are somewhat exaggerated, but it is evident that if the desired number of copies is not sold, somebody must lose. It is this element of risk which of course makes the cost of a new book so much higher than its weight of paper and print. So long as such reprinters take only the books other publishers have tested, the risk is already covered. The question is then one of manufacturing profit, and as to such of the standards as are practically common property, no publisher can complain of cheap books, so long as they are not sold too cheap for the bills to be paid. A Bible Concordance is a book of tested sale, and we submit that in the case of this new one the great labor of the editor is an element of cost that ought to be recognized. American publishers who do recognize an author's rights in such a case are put to a disadvantage by their creditable honesty.

PROPERTY IN SUBSCRIPTION ORDERS.

A FURTHER point made in the series of suits connected with the "Encyclopædia Britannica," and involving the important trade question of the ownership of subscription orders, is the filing of an opinion by Judge Van Vorst, of the New York Supreme Court, in favor of plaintiffs. This suit is one brought by J. M. Stoddart & Co. against Key, Hall, and Scribner, Armstrong & Co. to recover the subscription-lists and orders for books transferred by the first-named defendant to the "Hall edition" of the Encyclopædia. The case was argued in October last. In his opinion Judge Van Vorst says:

"The construction to be given to the letter of Key, written on the 31st day of January, 1878, to the plaintiff, based upon its language and his subsequent conduct, is that he on that day, for all practical purposes, abandoned the contract and his agency thereunder. Before that day he had heard of a new enterprise which was being formed under the direction of the defendant Hall, which opened to him hopes in another direction, and disturbed his loyalty to the plaintiff and his particular work. . . . At this time Key owed the plaintiff $:400 for books delivered to him under the contract for subscribers. By the terms of the agreement he had an interest in the commissions earned by him, subject to the payment thereout of the moneys due from him to the plaintiff. It must be considered that it was such resulting interest only which he could sell to any person other than the plaintiff. For it cannot be supposed that he could sell the contract and substitute a third person in his place, to assume its burdens and reap its future advantages without the plaintiff's concurrence.

"Mr. Armstrong, formerly in the firm, and continued therein until June, 1878, had the management, it would seem, of the details of business, and made upon the trial a statemen respect to the attitude of his house with res to the book and the defendant Hall. His knew nothing of the list of subscribers obtai by Key for the plaintiff's book, nor of his gagements with plaintiff. They never chased from him his list of subscribers, and no connection therewith. And although in end they employed Key to canvass for edition of the work, they refused to allow exchange of their books for the plaintiff's bo I find nothing in the evidence which invo any member of the firm of Scribner, Armstr & Co. in any of the acts of Key or Hall inj ous to the plaintiff or any adoption of his rangements with Key. It is true Hall wa their service and was engaged in the circula of special works, and in the end was conne with the English edition of the Encyclop after they had obtained the control. But th terest of Scribner, Armstrong & Co. in the did not arise until after the commencemen this action.

"Any attempt on the part of Key sell or dispose of the lists of subscribers Hall or any other person, under the fact this case, was wholly without justificat right, or power. Indebted as he was to plaintiff, and having abandoned the servic which he was engaged, he could not, by terms of the agreement, make any disposi of the orders obtained. In such contingen the orders and lists belonged to plaintiff, ject to the payment, out of the moneys rea as commission or compensation for subscri obtained by him the amount of plaintiff's c against him. Under the circumstances he no power to execute releases to the subscri of their engagements to take the remaind the volumes."

The decree is as follows:

"As against the defendant Key, that h ordered and required to deliver to the pla a full list of all the subscribers within the tory mentioned in the agreement to the 'A can Reprint' of the 'Encyclopædia Britan at the date of his resignation, January 31st, . . . That he be enjoined and restrained acting or claiming to act in any manner as of the plaintiff or of plaintiff's publication, from interfering with the subscription-lis said publication, and from attempting to charge any subscriber from his subscri thereto, and from inducing such subscribe change their subscriptions therefrom to 'Edinburgh' or any other edition of said clopædia.

"And as against the defendant Hall, th be perpetually enjoined and restrained acting in concert with Key or otherwise i verting the subscriptions in Key's posses from plaintiff's publication to the 'Edinb Edition;' that he be ordered and require restore to the plaintiff any subscription-li the plaintiff's publication which may have delivered to him by Key, and that he b strained from interfering in any manner the plaintiff's business in procuring subs tions to the publication, and in delivering umes of the plaintiff's edition to the subscri thereto; that he be also restrained from livering, by himself or others, any volum

such Edinburgh publication to the subscribers of plaintiff's publication upon any cancellation or change of subscription made by Key or through his agency.

"As to the defendants, Scribner, Armstrong & Co., they are not shown in any manner to be charged with or implicated in Key's conduct toward the plaintiff or the subscribers to his book. They never, through Hall or otherwise, authorized any exchange of the edition of the Encyclopædia which they controlled, with subscriptions obtained by Key, and whose orders he attempted to cancel. But, on the other hand, they refused to allow any exchange of their book for the plaintiff's book. But as such exchange may be made through the agency of Hall in the subscription department of their house, upon subscription to plaintiff's books cancelled by Key, they must not suffer it to be done. In this view, although the complaint may not be absolutely dismissed against the latter defendants, they are not chargeable with costs in this action. But the relief above granted as to the defendants Key and Hall subjects them to the payment of the costs in this action."

We understand that Messrs. Key and Hall are making arrangements to appeal from this opinion.

ANOTHER TARIFF PROTEST.

THE following has been sent to Washington from the Philadelphia book and ancillary trades:

PHILADELPHIA, May 12, 1880.

To the Honorable the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States in Congress assembled: We, the undersigned publishers, booksellers, printers, paper manufacturers, bookbinders and type-founders of the city of Philadelphia respectfully and earnestly petition that no change be made in the tariff now in force upon books, paper and printing type and materials, believing that any change at this time would be highly injurious, and a reduction of the duties would be disastrous in the extreme to the large interests of this country, represented in the above-named branches of business.

J. B. Lippincott & Co.,	Henry Carey Baird & Co.,
Sherman & Co.,	Mumford & Hanson,
Hampshire Paper Company,	P.W. Zeigler & Co.,
MacKellar, Smiths & Jordan,	Samuel Long,
John C. Copper & Co.,	National Publishing Company
Franklin Publishing Company,	John E. Potter & Co.,
	R. S. Menamin,
Thomas W. Price Company,	J. W. Huff,
William Rutter & Co.,	"Collins' Printing House,"
Escohague Manufacturing Company,	Collins & McLeester,
	W. C. Blelock,
William Marley & Co.,	Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger,
J. C. McCurdy & Co.,	
Hastings & Co.,	Ferguson Bros. & Co.,
Levy Type Company,	R. W. Hartnett,
The Jessup & Moore Paper Company (by William Bargh),	Westcott & Thomson,
	Megargee & Green,
G. Ditman & Co.,	Henry Nelms & Son,
Cowperthwait & Co.,	Cline, Miller & Co.,
J. G. Elliot,	Garrigues Bros.,
Idach & Mergenthaler,	F. Moras,
Fagan & Son,	A. M. Collins, Son & Co.,
M. Stoddart & Co.,	R. Garrett & Co.,
Lindsay & Blakiston,	Nagle & Co.,
Miller Bible and Publishing House,	Hubbard Bros.,
	R. H. Forestal & Co.,
H. Butler & Co.,	E. R. Cope,
Altemus & Co.,	James M. Willcox & Co.,
Henry C. Lea's Son & Co.,	Megargee Bros.,
Henry, Altemus & Co.,	Spangler & Davis,
J. C. Hamilton & Son,	Garrett & Buchanan,
J. J. Holman & Co.,	Porter & Coates,
	William P. Kildare.

THE SPANISH LAW OF COPYRIGHT.

THE new law of copyright adopted last year by Spain was evidently made by authors themselves exclusively for their own benefit. The term of protection by its beneficent provisions is for the life of the author, and for eighty years after his death for the benefit of his heirs or legatees. If, during his life, he consigns the copyright of his work, it remains the property of the consignee during the author's lifetime and for twenty-five years after his death, and then lapses for a further period of fifty-five years to his heirs or assigns. Without the author's leave no work taken down in shorthand, copied, or annotated during delivery, can be published. Speeches delivered in Parliament are their author's property, and without his permission can be published only in the official journal of Parliament and in the political newspapers. A general register is established at provincial libraries or educational institutions, where works may be registered, and three copies deposited, one for the Minister one for the National library, and one for the place of registration. Unless duly registered and deposited, works become the property of the State after a fixed term of years. The same also happens if no new edition is published for twenty years.—*The (London) Bookseller.*

A PAPER HOUSE.

THE Sydney Exhibition has in it a house built and furnished from paper. The structure is one story high, and its skeleton is made of wood. The exterior is moulded in carton-pierre, while the interior is covered with the same material, being plain on the floor, forming splendid arabesques on the walls, and moulded in imitation of plaster on the ceilings. The doors, cupboards, and shelves are of the same material, whilst the entire furniture, including chandeliers and a stove, in which a fire can be lighted, is made of papier-maché. The carpets and curtains are of paper, and there is a bedroom in which there is not only a large bed made of papier-maché, but there are also blankets, sheets, quilts, and female underclothing, dresses, and bonnets, in the latest style, composed solely of carton-pâte. It is proposed to give a series of banquets in this building, in which the plates, dishes, knives, forks and glasses will all be of paper.

THE BRUNET SUPPLEMENT.

WE have from Messrs. Firmin-Didot et Cie. the two octavo volumes (p. 15+1138, 1226) comprising the supplement to the "Manual du Libraire et de l'Amateur des Livres" of Brunet, the work so well known to all bibliographers and collectors as the standard reference work as to bibliographical *notabilia* and their prices. The present volumes, projected in 1870 by M. Ambroise Firmin-Didot and now dedicated to his memory, were placed in the hands of Messrs. P. Deschamps and Gustav Brunet, the latter the son of the original compiler, who have been at work upon them for several years. They contain about 10,000 articles, with reference from each title previously mentioned in the original work to its number therein, giving a minutely detailed description, from the originals, of many French and foreign works un-

known to M. J.-Ch. Brunet, or neglected by him as of little value at the time he edited the *Manual*, but now rare or much appreciated. There are included the prices fetched by these books in the prominent sales of the past fifteen years, or when no sales are to be found, an approximate estimate of value. A classified index gives the short titles in minute classification. In the body of the dictionary, also, many books have been entered, where title permitted, under subject. The amount of labor which has been put into this work is extraordinary, and can scarcely be appreciated except by those who have experienced the practical difficulty of obtaining the minute *data* here gathered. To bibliographers it is a most welcome gift.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Ginn & Heath have removed their branch to 56 State Street, where it will be in charge of Messrs. J. C. Mackenzie, P. P. Simmons, and Brewer.

——A. S. Barnes & Co. have removed from 113 State Street to 34 and 36 Madison Street.

HARTFORD CITY, IND.—C. A. Clousser & Co. booksellers, have dissolved partnership. C. A, Clousser continues.

HAVANA, ILL.—Whittaker & Cheek, booksellers, etc., have sold out to Peter Lineberg.

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.—The firm of Yohn Bros. has been dissolved, A. B. Yohn retiring on account of ill-health. The business will be continued under the same name by C. G. Yohn.

Mr. A. B. Yohn, who removes to Oconomowoc, Wis., will open a book and stationery store. He will keep principally Americana, and would like to have catalogues.

LAKE CITY, MINN.—E. H. Center, bookseller and stationer, has closed out his business.

NEW YORK CITY.—J. S. Phillips, publisher of "The Explorer's and Assayer's Companion," formerly of San Francisco, Cal., has removed his offices to 1 Wall Street, corner Broadway.

——The Moss Eng. Co., incorporated April 2, 1880, and composed of John C. Moss, Pres. and Sup't, Robert B. Moss, Assist. Sup't, M. A. Moss, Treas., J. E. Ramsey, Sec., Henry A. Jackson, Assist. Sec., have established themselves at 535 Pearl Street, cor. Elm, and are now ready to do work.

——Ginn & Heath have removed their branch to 4 Bond Street. The new office will be in charge of Messrs G. A. Plimpton and C. J. Waldo.

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.—A. L. Bancroft & Co. have taken the bookbinding and blank-book manufacturing business of W. B. Cooke & Co., and will hereafter carry it on in connection with their other business.

WILMINGTON, DEL.—C. F. Thomas & Co. have at last been pushed by pressure of business and crowding of stock to enlarge their store. The new store will run from Market to Shipley Streets, and cover an area of 20 by 60 feet.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

MR. BROWNING will bring out before companion volume to the "Dramatic Id published last summer.

PROF. MITCHELL, of St. Andrews, is ing a book on the history of the Protes echisms printed in the United Kingdon

IT is said that Sir Charles Dilke has some time engaged in writing a "Histo Nineteenth Century," and that the fi of it will appear about a year hence.

M. ZOLA and his pupils have just p jointly a volume of novelettes entitle Soirées de Médan" (Charpentier). M the name of the village near Paris w Zola has a country house.

M. RENAN, after having brought out which is also the last, volume of the " du Christianisme," intends to publish a tion of Ecclesiastes, with a critical intro which he has ready for press.

SIR CHARLES GAVAN DUFFY, who is his way to England from Australia, l pared for immediate publication a hi the Young Ireland movement betwe and 1849, in which he played a leading

JUDGE TOURGÉE's new book, it is sa be called "Bricks Without Straw," and a novel treating of the negro exodus f South. Whether it is he or some ot who is pocketing the proceeds from Fool's Errand," that remarkable book going like hot cakes.

PROF. SAYCE is preparing a thorou vised edition of George Smith's "C Genesis" for Messrs. Sampson Low & C translations as well as the text will be c and enlarged, and full use will be mad tablets recently acquired by the British um which relate to the earlier cha Genesis.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE June number of *Wide Awake* w tain a new story of MR. Lincoln, "H Chose Abe Captain." It relates to the 1812.

E. W. FOSTER, Chicago, has just issu 1 of *The Antediluvian*, a sixteen-page including hints on reading, etc. It c also, a sales catalogue of H. D. Chapin's

THE May number of the *Intelligencer*, pu by Presley Blakiston, Philadelphia, ha interesting articles and selections on and scientific subjects, foremost amon being a *résumé* of recent papers on high cal education.

IN the instalment of his "Stillwater T given in the June *Atlantic Monthly*, Mr. makes a remarkable bid for the hear genuine New England girls; but many England boy the world over will back Aldrich's statements.

W. H. TOWNSEND has just issued the f of a "Quarterly Epitome of Practical M and Surgery," being an American supple Braithwaite's "Retrospect," and prese complete survey of discoveries in the sc medicine, compiled from the current press of the continent for the precedin months.

LITERARY AND TRADE NEWS.

THE new edition of Ouida's novels starts off well.

GOODELL'S "Lessons in Gynæcology," of which the first edition was so soon exhausted, is at last ready for delivery. The price is $4.

MR. ANTHONY COMSTOCK, agent for the Society for the Suppression of Vice, has taken steps for the suppression of the sale of Zola's "Nana," as far as it can be reached by him.

D. G. BRINTON, M.D., editor of the *Medical and Surgical Reporter*, Philadelphia, and publisher of a number of medical books, sailed for Europe Saturday, 15th inst. The trip is understood to combine study and recreation.

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO., Philadelphia, have reduced the price of their new Foster's Physiology, both in cloth and sheep, to a very low price to the trade, and announce their intention of maintaining their ground in the competition.

PORTER & COATES, Philadelphia, will soon have ready a new edition of Bancroft's "Life of Washington." This edition will be printed from entirely new stereotype plates, and will be bound in the handsome style in which they are about to issue their well-known popular 12mos.

J. W. BOUTON will issue early in June "Freemasonry Older than Obelisks, Pyramids, and Mounds, according to Explorations of Belzoni, Commander Gerringe, and others," by John A. Weisse. The volume will be fully illustrated besides having three full-page chromo-lithographic plates.

THE CENTRAL NEWS COMPANY, Philadelphia, will soon move to its new quarters in the building of the old Philadelphia Library Company, opposite Independence Square. The structure will be entirely remodelled and repaired before occupancy, and is now rapidly putting on a new appearance.

IN the new edition of Mr. Stockton's mirth-provoking "Rudder Grange," which Chas. Scribner's Sons issue this season, the author has made important additions. The history of the family who lived in a canal-boat with their wonderful servant, Pomona, is continued up to date, and a new personage, who has made his appearance in the meantime, is introduced. This is really one of the best books of American humor that has appeared.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, has issued this week Richardson's revised edition of Wilkins' "Healthy Life and Healthy Homes." It makes a neat volume of over three hundred pages, and deals with the individual, the home, and surroundings in life. Mr. Blakiston has also just ready "The Management of Children in Health and Disease," by Annie M. Hale, M.D. The writer looks at the subject from a woman's point of view, and apparently thoroughly understands it. He will also publish at an early date, from early sheets and by special arrangement with the author, Morell Mackenzie's "Manual of Diseases of the Throat and Nose." It will be fully and carefully illustrated. He will also soon publish Fancourt Barnes' translation and revision of Martin's "Atlas of Obstetrics and Gynæcology," which will contain upward of 98 full-page plates, many of them colored, and Mickle's "General Paralysis of the Insane," a careful and exhaustive study of the subject.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have nearly ready "The Bark Cabin on Kearsarge," a book describing a summer trip and experiences, specially suited for summer reading, by Rev. Edward A. Rand. whose "Pushing Ahead" has just begun its conquering march through the Sunday-school and family libraries of the land; also two new stories by the popular "Pansy" for the *Idle Hour Series*, "What She Said and What She Meant," and "People Who Have not Time and Cannot Afford It," titles which hint a good deal of a story even without the author's sprightly fancy. All these books are of so good promise, that booksellers would do well to bear them in mind.

THE Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge (N. Y.. Pott, Young & Co.) is bringing out, under the title of *Ancient Philosophies for Modern Readers*, a series of small monographs on the chief systems of ancient philosophy. The following volumes are in preparation, and will shortly appear: "Stoicism," by the Rev. W. W. Capes, M.A.; "Platonism," by Mr. R. L. Nettleship, of Balliol College, Oxford; "Epicureanism," by Mr. W. Wallace; "Aristotelianism," by Rev. J. Gregory Smith, rector of Great Malvern. The subjects will be treated in their bearing upon modern speculation. The Society also has in press two more volumes belonging to the series of *Natural History Rambles*, viz., "In Search of Minerals," by Prof. Ansted, F.R.S., and "Ponds and Ditches," by M. C. Cooke, Esq., LL.D.

D. APPLETON & CO. since the 15th inst. have put the following popular subscription-books in the hands of the trade at their regular discounts: Butler's "Bible Readers' Commentary;" Rossiter Johnson's "British Poets," in three volumes; Smith's "Bible Dictionary;" Jones' "Reminiscences of General R. E. Lee;" Cooke's "Life of General R. E. Lee;" "Life of General A. S. Johnston," by his son; General Jos. E. Johnston's "Narrative of Military Operations;" Cooke's "Stonewall Jackson;" "Memoirs of General W. T. Sherman;" Prime's "Life of S. F. B. Morse;" "W. H. Seward's Travels Around the World;" "Autobiography of W. H. Seward;" "Burton's Cyclopædia of Wit and Humor;" F. J. Scott's "Suburban Home Grounds;" Schuckers' "Life of S. P. Chase;" Tracy's "Hand-book of Law;" Stenhouse's "Rocky Mountain Saints;" Mayhews's "Illustrated Horse Doctor," and Dr. Hosmer's "Every-day Doctor."

THE MEMORIAL HISTORY OF BOSTON, somewhat fully described in the "Spring Announcement" number of the WEEKLY, is to be published by James R. Osgood & Co., with Justin Winsor as General Editor; Rev. E. E. Hale, Dr. Sam'l A. Green, and Chas. Deane as Assistant Editors; and the coöperation of Robt. C. Winthrop, C. F. Adams, Dr. Holmes, Rev. Dr. Ellis, Col. T. W. Higginson, J. E. Clarke, Rev. Phillips Brooks, Henry Cabot Lodge, H. E. Scudder, Professors Gray, Allen, Shaler, and Putnam, and in fact almost every Boston writer and historical student or expert; the work cannot fail to be one of remarkable value and interest.

Such a combination of writers on such a work is almost unprecedented. The enterprise contemplates four volumes, the first of which is expected in September, and the remainder within a year. The illustrations will include portraits, views of buildings, and scenes of historic interest, fac-similes of various kinds, and whatever can emphasize effectively the picturesque features of the annals of Boston.

MR. R. D. BLACKMORE'S new novel, "Mary Anerley," will be published early in May by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co.

MESSRS. GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS are about to issue a handy volume edition of Capt. Marryat's novels in seventeen volumes.

MESSRS. BICKERS & SON, London, will publish shortly "Samuel Pepys and the World he Lived in," by Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A.

THE proprietors of the *Graphic* have arranged to issue, as a supplement, a map of the United Kingdom, colored to indicate the political complexion borne by the counties and boroughs in the new Parliament.

HACHETTE ET CIE., Paris, are publishing, in parts, a new edition of Vapereau's useful "Dictionnaire des Contemporains," which will contain the alterations rendered necessary by the events of the last ten years.

"THE NEW PARLIAMENT" is the title of a useful and timely work by Mr. William Saunders, to be published by Messrs. Cassell. Among its prominent features will be a history of the dissolution, special biographies of new members, and election incidents.

AN English edition of Schubert's "Musical Dictionary," adapted to the wants of the American public, is being prepared by Prof. F. L. Ritter, of Vassar College. All the principal musicians of this country, whether of native or foreign birth, will be noticed in the Dictionary, as well as all topics relating to American musical culture.

MESSRS SAMPSON LOW & Co. have just published, under the editorship of Lord Ronald Gower, F.S.A., one of the trustees of the National Portrait Gallery, the first part of a work of great interest and importance, entitled "The Great Historic Galleries of England." Each number is to contain three photographs of famous pictures in the galleries of the English nobility.

A MOST interesting paper on "The History and Art of Bookbinding," read before the Society of Arts by H. B. Wheatley, its assistant secretary, appears in full in its *Journal* of April 16th, covering 20 pages, and illustrated with numerous plates. It is the best brief account of the art that we have seen, and we regret that it is not within our possibilities to give space to this valuable paper.

REV. WM. BRIGGS, of the Book Room, Toronto, has in press and will shortly issue a volume of "Sermons on Christian Life," by the late Rev. C. W. Hawkins. In order to meet the wants of the rapidly increasing business of this establishment; extensive alterations are now in progress, which when done will give one of the finest bookstores in that city, with comfortable offices and increased room in the publishing department.

THE "Political Comedy of Europe, 1891," publishing abroad by Messrs. Sa Low & Co., is stated to be written by an ican diplomatist who has resided in Fra Germany. The book takes the form of a and is said to abound in situations to wh military law lately voted at Berlin will fresh interest. The author brings the ac his story down to 1891, and describes the revolution which is then to transform Eu

IT is proposed to hold an Exhibiti Market of Machinery, Implements, and rial used or sold by Printers, Stationers, makers, and Kindred Traders at the A tural Hall, London, from July 5th to Ju A copy of every newspaper published United Kingdom will be exhibited, a profits resulting will be handed over Printers' Pension, Almshouse, and Asylum Corporation. Mr. Robert Dal secretary and manager.

THE Hibbert Lectures for 1880, on Influence of the Institutions, Thoug Culture of Rome on Christianity and t velopment of the Catholic Church," Ernest Renan, are being translated Rev. Charles Beard, of Liverpool, a volume will be published shortly. Th cation of the Hibbert Lectures for 1 only just taken place. The subject wa Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustr the Religion of Ancient Egypt," by P. L Renouf.

MESSRS. GRIFFITH & FARRAN, London E. P. Dutton & Co.), have in press a ne by Ascott R. Hope, entitled "Seven about Old Folks and Young Ones." mon idea runs through them all, viz., exhibiting young people and old people natural relations, with the purpose of s that they often fail to understand eac from want of sympathy, and that in the both it is as true as ever, that more wrought by the want of thought than want of heart.

M. G. HACHETTE, President of the C la Librairie, Paris, has issued a circu nouncing an exhibition of printing, music, engraving, and bookbinding, to in the salon of the Cercle during the weeks of June. Only works publishe the 1st January, 1878, are admissible, bu collection of highly interesting specim old books, illustrating the progress o making from the introduction of prin the end of the last century, has also b ranged for by the committee of mana Exhibitors must be members of the titular or corresponding.

PROF. SEELEY'S "Life of Stein" conti receive warm praise in Germany. The *rische Zeitschrift*, edited by Prof. v. Sybel that "it deserves without any restrict favorable judgment it has received," t may be called a model book," that "i nothing of its utility for the German publ the fact of its being written for the En that "he who has read this book and Treit 'German History,' will know enough of tory of that period," that "it works out markable success the rise of the feeling tionality in Europe," and that "the deli of Fichte is truly masterly." The book lished here by Messrs. Roberts Bros.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

A. G. Box 4995, N. Y.

rowne, Junius Henri, The Great Metropolis. Hartford, 1869, 8°.

GEO. A. BATES, SALEM, MASS.

e Conte's Classification of Coleoptera.

BOWEN, STEWART & CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

ol. 4, Medical and Surgical History of Late War. Cl.

EORGE M. ELLIOTT, 48 CENTRAL ST., LOWELL, MASS.

ols. 1 and 2 (or either vol.) Savage's Genealogical Dict. ew Eng. Hist. and Genealogical Register, [Nos. or] Vols. 14, 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20. *Good prices paid.*

J. B. HARRISON, FRANKLIN FALLS, N. H.

'e are trying to establish a library for this factory village. I shall be grateful for books, copies of the *Nation*, magazines, sanitary papers, reports of boards and departments of all kinds, etc.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL

anagra Figurines. Houghton, O. & Co.

l. 3, French's Hist. Col. of La.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., BOSTON.

arton's Italy. Fields, Osgood & Co.

E. STEIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Immigration and the Commissioners of Emigration. By Frederick Kapp. N. Y., 1870, Douglas Taylor.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

IENTANO'S LITERARY EMPORIUM, 39 UNION SQ., N. Y.

anted—Technical Catalogues, relating to *every branch* of the arts, manufactures and sciences. Publishers with lines of these books will please send their catalogues to us.

PLATES AND COPYRIGHT WANTED.

WANTED TO PURCHASE: Plates and copyright of desirable German text-books, or other German blications. E. STEIGER, 25 Park Place, New York.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

CLEARING-HOUSE FOR PERIODICALS.—Back numbers of reviews, magazines, works published in rts, the leading weeklies, in sets or by single numbers. formation cheerfully given and price-lists mailed post-id upon application. A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., New rk.

V. R. HAIGHT, 92 King St., East Toronto, Canada, dealer in old and rare books. On hand a number of rks on America.

HELP WANTED.

YOUNG man who has had experience as a correspondent in a general subscription book or a publishing house. Address W. K., this office, stating residence, erience and qualifications.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

LADY, experienced and devoted to the work, wishes an editorial engagement on a magazine or weekly. uld conduct a fashion and purchasing department, or e entire charge. Or would accept any literary or clerical k paying a moderate salary. Is a good business correndent. MISS E. E. WILMET, Washington, D. C.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

BOOK, stationery and wall-paper store in one of the largest villages in the State of New York. Stock from 00 to $4000. Terms easy. Owner has other business. dress for further particulars M., care PUB. WEEKLY.

BUSINESS CHANCE.

SOMETHING NOT OFTEN MET WITH.

D. P. Work, 148 Woodward Av., Detroit, Mich., offers for sale his desirable Retail Book and Stationery Store, one of the best in Detroit for fine stationery and first-class trade. The stock is *fresh* and *clean*, and worth from $15,000 to $17,000. To a party or parties who wish to be actively engaged in the business, this is an opportunity not to be overlooked.

Only those with capital need apply. Detroit is the most beautiful of all the lake cities. Population over 130,000.

AGENCY WANTED.

PUBLISHERS of books desiring an agent, for the sale of their publications by agents or otherwise, would do well to correspond with A. F. Graves, P. O. Box 1685, Boston, Mass.

WE WANT EVERY

Bookseller in the U. S. to write to us for our *Special Terms* for the "*Interlinear Classics*," on small orders by mail postpaid, sample page free. CHARLES DE SILVER & SONS, Publishers, Phila., Pa.

JAMES KELLY,

20 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Compiler of the "American Catalogues" and agent for Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, publishers, Philadelphia, gives personal attention to pick up orders for old and new books. Orders from the trade solicited.

READY THIS MONTH—READY THIS MONTH.

A NEW WORK DESIGNED FOR USE IN THE

CHURCH, SABBATH-SCHOOL CONCERTS, AND FOR SABBATH USE,

ENTITLED

UNDER THE PALMS.

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

UNDER THE PALMS

Is an ORATORIO CANTATA based upon Scripture. It is perfectly adapted to the needs of Sunday-Schools, and is designed especially for the exercises of

FLORAL SUNDAY, HARVEST SUNDAY, CHRISTMAS, SUNDAY EVENING, ANNIVERSARY DAY, ETC., ETC.

The words and songs, by HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, are of a high standard of Sabbath-School poetry, and the music is bright, simple, and lasting.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

Will find in "UNDER THE PALMS' just what the have long sought.

Price, 30c. by mail, $3 a dozen, by express.

*** Single specimen copy sent on receipt of 25 cts.

IT STILL LEADS!

"THE MUSICAL CURRICULUM,"

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

In the gradual development and fascinating character of its exercises and studies, this "King of Piano Methods" is without a rival. By its use pupils advance faster and with firmer pace than is possible with other means. Price, $3.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Or. 805 Broadway, N. Y. *CINCINNATI, OHIO.*

3 POPULAR MUSIC BOOKS 3

The Helping Hand.
—BY—
W. T. GIFFE,
And 20 other Popular Writers.
For Sunday Schools.
35c. each; $3.60 per doz.

Music Made Easy.
A New Music Primer.
—BY—
R. CHALLONER.
50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

The Song Clarion.
—BY—
W. T. GIFFE.
For Singing Schools, &c.
50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

GEO. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cincinnati, O.

1st 20 HOURS

For BEGINNERS on the PIANO, by R. Challoner. PLAIN AND PRACTICAL. One can learn without a teacher.

Price 75 Cents.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

Hereafter we will supply the following subscription-books
TRADE at our regular discounts.

D. APPLETON &

May 15, 1880.

The Bible Readers' Commentary. By the Rev. J. G. BUTLER, D.D. Two volumes. Fifty-two illustrated maps and diagrams, completing the New Testament. Price, cloth binding, per vol., $5; library sheep, $6; half morocco, $7.

British Poets. A new revised edition, on the Basis of Dr. Aiken's Work. Beginning with Chaucer, and brought down to date. By ROSSITER JOHNSON. With portraits on steel. In three vols., large 8vo, cloth, per vol., $5; sheep, $6; half morocco, $7; full morocco, $10.

Smith's Comprehensive Dictionary of the Bible. Illustrated with 500 maps and engravings. Edited by Rev. SAMUEL W. BARNUM. One vol., 8vo, cloth, $5; sheep, $6; half morocco, $7.50.

Personal Reminiscences, Anecdotes, and Letters of General Robert E. Lee. By Rev. J. WILLIAM JONES, D.D. One vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.50; sheep, $4.50; half morocco, $5.50; full morocco, $7.50.

A Life of General Robert E. Lee. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. With illustrations, portraits, and maps. 8vo, cloth extra, $5; library leather, $6; half morocco, $7.

The Life of General Albert Sidney Johnston. By his son, Colonel WILLIAM PRESTON JOHNSTON. One 8vo vol. With maps, a fine portrait on steel, and eight full-page illustrations. Cloth, $5; sheep, $6.

General Joseph E. Johnston's Narrative of Military Operations, directed by him during the late war between the States. One vol., 8vo, cloth, $5; sheep, $6; half morocco, $7.50.

Stonewall Jackson. A Military Biography, with maps, portraits on steel, and a view of Foley's Great Statue of Stonewall Jackson. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE, formerly of General Stuart's Staff, and Rev. J. WILLIAM JONES, D.D. One vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.50; sheep, $4.50; half morocco, $5.50.

Memoirs of General William T. Sherman. Written by himself. Complete in one vol., small 8vo, 800 pages, cloth, $3.50; sheep, $5; half morocco, $7.

William H. Seward's Travels around the World. One vol., 8vo, cloth, $5; sheep, $6; half morocco, $7.50.

The Autobiography of William Seward (1801–1834), with a later Memoir FREDERICK W. SEWARD, late Assistant Secret One vol., 8vo, cloth, $4.25; sheep, $5.25; h $6.25.

The Life of Samuel F. B. Morse Inventor of the Electro-Magnetic Recording By SAMUEL I. PRIME, S.T.D. One vol., 8v sheep, $6; half morocco, $7.50.

Burton's Cyclopædia of Wit and A Treasury of Humorous Literature, conta and characteristic selections. Edited and WILLIAM E. BURTON, the Comedian. Illus portraits on steel and 600 wood engravings. 8vo, 1140 pages, cloth, $6.

Suburban Home Grounds, and the of laying out, planting, and keeping decorat Illustrated by upward of 200 plates and e plans for residences and their grounds. B SCOTT. Large 8vo, cloth extra, $8.

The Life and Public Services of Portland Chase, late Chief-Justice of States; formerly United States Senator, Ohio, and Secretary of the Treasury. By J. ERS, for many years private secretary to Mr. vol., 8vo, in elegant cloth binding, $5; leathe

Tracy's Hand-book of Law. Wit dix, giving all forms used in business trans just been completed by WILLIAM TRACY, L vol., 8vo. 679 pages, half basil, $5; sheep, $6

The Rocky Mountain Saints. A H Mormons. By T. B. H. STENHOUSE, of Salt Illustrated with numerous woodcuts and twent page engravings. Cloth, $5; sheep, $6.

Mayhews's Illustrated Horse Doc Practical Horseshoeing. One vol. $3.

The Every-Day Doctor. A Household Practical Medicine. By GEORGE H. Hos One vol., 8vo, embossed leather, $3.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., PUBLISHERS.

NEW YORK.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

GIBBON'S ROMAN EMPIRE. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON. With Notes, by DEAN MILMAN, M. GUIZOT, and Dr. WILLIAM SMITH. From New Electrotype Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels and uncut edges, in a box, $12. (Uniform with the New and Popular Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, Motley, and Hildreth, which have been recently published.)

II.

DR. MUHLENBERG'S LIFE. Life and Work of Dr. Muhlenberg. By ANNE AYRES. With two Portraits on Steel. 8vo, cloth, $3.

III.

BRITISH AND AMERICAN EDUCATION. The Universities of the Two Countries Compared. By MAYO W. HAZELTINE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

IV.

A MODEL SUPERINTENDENT. A Sketch of the Life, Character, and Methods of Work of Henry P. Haven, of the International Lesson Committee. By H. CLAY TRUMBULL, Editor of the "Sunday-School Times." With a Portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.

V.

SKETCHES AND STUDIES IN SOUTHERN EUROPE. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Studies of the Greek Poets," etc. In two Volumes. Post 8vo, cloth, $4.

VI.

THE HEART OF HOLLAND. By HENRY HAVARD. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VII.

THE RT. HON. WM. EWART GLADSTONE. A Biographical Sketch. By HENRY W. LUCY. With Portrait. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

VIII.

LIFE OF CHARLEMAGNE. By EGINHARD. Translated from the Text of the "Monumenta Germaniæ," by SAMUEL EPES TURNER, A.M. With Notes and a Map. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

IX.

TALES FROM THE ODYSSEY FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. By C. M. B. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

X.

HISTORY OF JOHN DE WITT. History of the Administration of John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. By JAMES GEDDES. Vol. I.—1623-1654. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

XI.

GIESELER'S CHURCH HISTORY. A Text-Book of Church History. By Dr. JOHN C. L. GIESELER. Translated and Edited by HENRY B. SMITH, late Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. Vol. V.—A.D. 1517-1854. From the Reformation to the Present Times. Completed by MARY A. ROBINSON. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Vols. I., II., III., and IV., 8vo, cloth, $2.25 each.

XII.

LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF SHORT WHIST, Adopted by the Washington Club of Paris. Compiled from the best Modern Authorities, and as played in the principal clubs of London and Paris, and in the first saloons of both capitals. With Maxims and Advice for Beginners. By A. TRUMP, JUNIOR. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XIII.

THE DIARY OF A MAN OF FIFTY AND A BUNDLE OF LETTERS. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XIV.

HILDRETH'S UNITED STATES. The History of the United States. *First Series.*—From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Second Series.*—From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress. By RICHARD HILDRETH. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops, $12. (*In a box.*)

Uniform with the Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, and Motley, which have been recently published.

XV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.

COWPER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

THE NEW NOVELS.

BEATA: WHAT'S IN A NAME? By E. D. GERARD. 15 cents.

CLARA VAUGHAN. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 15 cents.

THE VIRGINIA BOHEMIANS. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 75 cents.

FELLOW-TOWNSMEN. By THOMAS HARDY. 20 cents.

FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION. By Lady AUGUSTA NOEL. 15 cents.

PRINCE HUGO. By MARIA M. GRANT. 15 cents.

A FOREIGN MARRIAGE; or, Buying a Title. 75 cents.

FOR HER DEAR SAKE. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cents.

KAIREEN. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE. 15 cents.

TWO WOMEN. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.

THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.

TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.

A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.

OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.

COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM. 10 cts.

A FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.

THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Summer Catalogue

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[*The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. For terms see belo*

SEASON OF 1880.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The *Summer Catalogue*, issued now for three years, has been found so useful and pr enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The fourth i special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be pu connection with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of June 19th.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and li ture for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading matter both of a pra entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasu and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sal literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. Th who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. Booksel near summer resorts should therefore especially avail themselves of this publication, dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make in or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be at once.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN AD

100 copies,	$3
250 "	8
500 "	15

HIGHER RATES MUST BE CHARGED FOR LATER ORDERS.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mai must be charged extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 4295. 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NE

NOTICE.

We beg to announce our **REMOVAL** *to the New and more commodious Premises,*

No. 19 BOND STREET, near Broadway,

where our stock of Books, Stationery, French and Vienna Fancy Goods, School Furniture, etc., is replete with all the newest Publications, Novelties, and Designs. We shall be pleased to receive a visit or hear from our friends at an early day.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

Late of 142 and 144 Grand Street, N. Y.

POTT, YOUNG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE BIBLE COMMENTARY.

BY VARIOUS AUTHORS.

Published by the *London Society for Promoting [Christian Knowledge.]*

The 4th Vol. of the Old Testament Prophetical Books—ISAIAH to MALACHI. With Maps. 12mo, cloth, red edges, $1.50.

With the publication of this volume the whole of this valuable Commentary is reduced to the low price of $1.50 per volume.

"This is the cheapest Commentary, considering the admirable type, paper, and binding, we have ever seen. . . . The Notes are just what every student of the Scriptures needs, and it is an invaluable work for the Sunday-school teacher."—*National Journal of Education.*

TWENTIETH THOUSAND, FURTHER REVISED AND ENLARGED.

Plain Reasons against Joining the Church of Rome. By the Rev. R. F. LITTLEDALE, LL.D., D.C.L. 16mo, 224 pages, cloth, 40 cents.

REDUCTIONS IN PRICES.

From $1.50 to $1.

Church Doctrine—Bible Truth. By the Rev. M. F. SADLER. A new edition, with an Appendix on "Apostolic Succession." 12mo, cloth, 408 pages, $1.

From $1 to 75 cents.

The Church Teacher's Manual of Christian Instruction. Being the Church Catechism expanded and explained in Question and Answer. By the Rev. M. F. SADLER, M.A. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

From $2.50 to $2 per Vol.

Sermons for the Christian Year. By the late Rev. J. KEBLE. 8vo, cloth, $2 per volume. The new volume (XI.) of these Sermons contains 44 Miscellaneous Sermons for Missions, Thanksgivings, Consecrations, etc.

READY SHORTLY, 12mo, CLOTH.

THE PREACHER'S POCKET: A PACKET OF SERMONS. Being an entirely new volume of Sermons by the Rev. S. BARING GOULD.

STERENGRAPH PURE SILK WOVEN PICTURES. Thirteen Subjects can be had beautifully illuminated in 10 or 12 colors. Price in mounts ready for framing, 50 cents. A decided novelty. Send your orders early.

CHRISTMAS CARDS. The new Eyre & Spottiswoode Sample Books are now ready, and the trade are respectfully requested to examine before placing their orders.

COOPER-UNION, FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. K. LORING,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Kress Electrotyping Works,

27 Rose Street, New York.

Perfect fac-similes of the finest Steel Plates, Woodcuts, etc., of any size.
Perfect Duplicates of Electrotype Plates.
Steel-facing Electrotype Plates.

This establishment is superintended by Mr. CHAS. KRESS, who is the only one in this country who succeeded in producing Electros superior to those made in Europe, and has a new process of *steel-facing*.

One steel-facing will stand 1500 or 2000 prints without affecting the plate.

Electrotype plates, refaced in due time, will stand twice the amount of impressions than original steel plates.

Refesence given to the largest Publishers and Engravers.

W. JUNGE, Proprietor.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BR

Portrait Engravers on S

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREE

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Pa

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc.,

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with we ments to his New York Office, is enabled to American trade with goods from Paris and other centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at rates. Custom-house business is attended to by York Office, and parcels delivered without furth Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the Ame in offering foreign rights, taking orders for Amer and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will b make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such busin

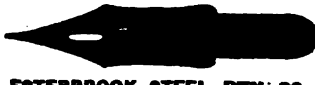
ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PEN

Leadi

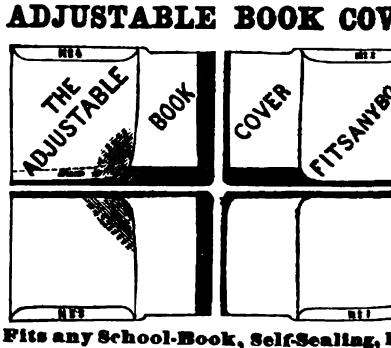
14, 048, 130, 33



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J.

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COV



Fits any School-Book, Self-Sealing, as an Envelope, and as useful

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St.,

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,
N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,
17 Murray St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,-Sold,-Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 85 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

Jos.a Gillott's
Steel Pens
RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,
Paris Exposition, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303-404-170-351-332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

THE JOHN A. GRAY PRESS



ESTABLISHED 1840. RESUMED 1880.

AND STEAM TYPE-SETTING OFFICE,

OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE ROADWAY,
COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS., N. Y.

"JUST OUT."



Book of Instruction
IN THE USE OF
INDIAN CLUBS
Dumb-Bells,
And other exercises. Also in the Games of
QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.
Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 cents.
M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

Successors to The Printers' Card Warehouse, No. 39 Ann Street, New York,

Will Remove May 1st,

TO

171 William St., and 35 and 37 Beekman St.

FINE CARD BOARDS
AND VISITING CARDS.



Manufactory of Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens, Birmingham, Eng

PERRY TRADE & MARK & CO.'S



STEEL PENS

of superior English make; famous for durability and elasticity; great variety of styles suited to every kind of writing. For sale by dealers generally.

TWENTY-FIVE assorted samples for trial, including the "U" AND "FALCON" celebrated Pens, by mail, on receipt of Twenty-five Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U. S
138 and 140 Grand St., New York.

IN PRESS.

WILL BE READY JUNE

THE LEADING AUTHORITIES ON WHIST.

CAVENDISH.

The Laws and Principles of Whist stated and explained, and its practi
trated on an original system, by means of hands played completely
To which is added CARD ESSAYS, CLAY'S DECISIONS AND
TABLE TALK. By "CAVENDISH." With Portrait. One vol., 16mo
fully printed in two colors, red and black, very handsomely bound i
black and gold, $1.50.

The above is an exact reprint of the English edition issued in two volumes, which are now sold for $4.7

CAVENDISH.

CARD ESSAYS, CLAY'S DECISIONS AND CARD-TABLE TAL
CAVENDISH. With Portrait of Cavendish. To which is added the
Whist as revised by the Portland and Arlington Clubs. One vol., 16m
limp, 75 cents.

POLE.

The Theory of the Modern Scientific Game of Whist. By WILLIAM
F.R.S., Mus. Doc. Oxon. To which is added Rules of the Portland
One vol., 16mo, cloth, limp, 75 cents.

Also in press, for immediate publication.

NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ.

By CHRISTOPHER NORTH (Prof. John Wilson). Selected and arranged b
Skelton. One vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

EARLY ORDERS SOLICITED. CATALOGUE OF PUBLICATIONS ON APPLICA

JOHN W. LOVELL, Publisher,

24 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

92.7

THE

Publishers' Weekly

MAY 31 1880

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1858]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 22. NEW YORK, May 29, 1880. WHOLE NO. 437.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE JUST READY:

I.

SECOND THOUGHTS.

Novel. By RHODA BROUGHTON, author of "Red as a Rose is She," "Good-by, Sweetheart!" etc.

"Second Thoughts" is published in Appletons' "New Handy-Volume Series," *complete in wo volumes.* Volume one now ready. Volume two will be published in about a week or ten ys. Price, 25 cents per volume.

II.

Stray Moments with Thackeray:

IS HUMOR, SATIRE and CHARACTERS. Being Selections from his Writings, prefaced with a few Biographical Notes. By WILLIAM H. RIDEING. "Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 30 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

The writings of Thackeray abound with delightful little essays and incisive bits of satire and humor, many of which this volume have been brought together as a sort of literary banquet of Thackeranian titbits.

III.

he Watering-Places and Mineral Springs of Germany, Austria and Switzerland.

ith Notes on Climatic Resorts and Consumption, Sanitariums, Peat, Mud and Sand Baths, Whey and Grape Cures, etc. A Popular Medical Guide. By EDWARD GUTMAN, M.D. With maps and illustrations. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

READY SHORTLY:

Memories of My Exile.

LOUIS KOSSUTH. One vol., 12mo, cloth.

This important work relates to the period when the Italian Kingdom was being established, giving *the Secret Treaties t details of the understanding between England, the Emperor Napoleon, and Count Cavour.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & COMPA

RECENT BOOKS.

Woman's Work and Worth.

In Girlhood, Maidenhood, and Wifehood. Illustrations of Woman's character, duties, rights, position, influence, responsibilities, and opportunities, with hints on self culture, and chapters on the higher education of women. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Dictionary of English Literature." 551 pages, crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50

CONTENTS: Chapter I. Woman as the Mother. II. Woman as the Wife. III. Woman as Maiden. IV. Woman in the World of Letters. V. Woman in the World of Art. VI. Woman as the Heroine, Enthusiast, and Social Reformer. VII. The Higher Education of Women. VIII. Employment for Educated Women.

The Handy Commentary.

Consisting of separate books of the New Testament Commentary. Edited by C. J. ELLICOTT, D.D., Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol. In small volumes, revised by their respective authors for school and educational purposes, which will be found of the greatest service to all who, whether as Divinity Students, Bible-Readers, or Sunday-school Teachers, are engaged in the study of the Bible.

NEW VOLUME.

The Gospel according to St. Luke.
By E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. With colored maps, cloth, $1.25.

OTHER VOLUMES OUT.

The Gospel According to St. Matthew. By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. With colored maps, cloth, $1.25.

The Gospel According to St. John. By the Rev. H. W. WATKINS, M.A. With colored maps, cloth, $1.25.

The First Epistle to the Corinthians. By the Rev. T. TEIGMOUTHSHORE, M.A. With colored maps, cloth, 75 cents.

The Acts of the Apostles. By the Rev. E. H PLUMPTRE, D.D. With colored maps, cloth, $1.25.

The Gospel According to St. Mark. By the Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. With colored maps. Cloth, $1.

"They are reliable in character, abundant in quantity, condensed in style, and will be of valid service."—*The Congregationalist.*

Music of the Bible.

With an account of the development of modern Musical Instruments from ancient types. By JOHN STAINER, M.A. Cloth, $1.50. Uniform with "History English Bible."

The Patriarchs.

By the Rev. W. HANNA, D.D., and the Rev. CANON NORRIS, B.D. With colored maps, reprinted, with revision from the "Bible Educator." Cloth, $1.50. Uniform with "History of the English Bible."

History of the English Bible.

New Edition.

By the Rev. W. F. MOULTON, M.A., D.D. Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, 240 pages $1.50.

Animal Life Described and trated.

A beautiful and complete work on Natural Hist numerous illustrations. By PERCEVAL WRIGHT. royal 8vo, cloth, full gilt side, $6.

Natural History of the Anc

By Rev. W. HOUGHTON, M.A. One vol., crow pages. Uniform with "Peggy, and other Stories

Arabian Nights.

New Edition. With 350 illustrations. 760 pages, 4to, cloth gilt, bevelled, $4; half calf or half mo full morocco, $10.

Morocco: Its People and Pl

By EDMANDO DE AMICIS. Translated by C. ROLL One vol., 4to, 408 pages. Many illustrations, gilt edges, $7.50.

History of the Russo-Turkish

By EDMANDO OLLIER, author of "Franco-Germ "History of the United States." With about 6 tions and plans of the battle-fields, sieges, etc. cloth, $8.

The King's Secret.

By the DUC DE BROGLIE. Being the secret corresp Louis XV. with his diplomatic agents from 17 In two vols., 935 pages, cloth extra, $5.

Hygiene of the Voice.

ITS PHYSIOLOGY AND ANATOMY. By DURANT, M.D., Ph.D. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.5

Living Pages from Many A

With 50 full page illustrations. Crown 4to, cloth, $2.50.

Decisive Events in Histor

By THOMAS ARCHER. With 16 original full-page ill Fcap. 4to, cloth, $1.75.

New Hand-books,

in which all who keep Rabbits, Poultry, Pigeons for pleasure or profit, will find just the ki guidance which is needed by all who look for success.

1. The Practical Rabbit-Keeper. ULUS. Illustrated, $1.50.

2. The Practical Pigeon-Keeper. WRIGHT. Illustrated, $1.50.

3. The Practical Poultry-Keeper. WRIGHT. *Twelfth Edition.* $2.

4. The Practical Kennel Guide. By DON STABLES. *Second Edition.* $1.50.

If not for sale by your Bookseller, we will send, prepaid, on receipt of price.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO

New Catalogue free on application.

London, Paris, and 596 Broadway, New

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 29, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	80

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

HENRY HOLT & Co. will add another solid book to their list at once, "German Thought," by Karl Hillebrand, being a history of German thought from the seven years' war to Goethe's death, as presented by Prof. Hillebrand in six lectures before the Royal Institution of Great Britain. The book is ready this week.

D. APPLETON & Co. have ready to-day Rhoda Broughton's new novel, "Second Thoughts;" "Stray Moments with Thackeray," by W. H. Rideing, who has made a most interesting *Handy-Volume* of selections from the great humorist's works; and Dr. E. Gutman's timely book on the "Watering-Places and Mineral Springs of Germany, Austria and Switzerland."

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS issue this week the Hibbert Lectures for 1879, Renouf's series on the "Religions of Ancient Egypt," a book which has a peculiar interest both to Bible students and to all lovers of archæology, and which is of course thoroughly scholarly as well as interesting; and the new summer edition, in paper, of Frank R. Stockton's capitally humorous story of "Rudder Grange," with new chapters, in which Pomona's baby makes its *début*.

R. WORTHINGTON has just ready the magnificent quarto volume entitled "Examples of Household Taste," in which that eminent authority, Walter Smith, presents in illustration and descriptive text the finest examples of household art exhibited at our Centennial Exhibition; also Mr. Swinburne's new volume of poems, "Songs of the Springtides," including four poems of length showing Mr. Swinburne's genius in a high degree. These are "Thalassius," "On the Cliffs," "The Garden of Cydoloce," and the remarkable Birthday Ode to Victor Hugo.

A. WILLIAMS & Co. have just published "The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl," a story of a fashionable girl, edited by Rob. Grant, of whom Jas. T. Fields says: "There is a peculiar witty *touch* in the writings of Mr. Grant, not noticeable in the writings of any other young American author." Mr. Grant, it will be remembered, is the author of "The Little Tin-Gods-on-Wheels," which created quite a stir when published. L. S. Ipsen has made the book otherwise attractive by some charming vignettes. Their last book, "Rollo's Journey to Cambridge," is still gaining favor. The cover in colors is quite unique.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish next week or the week after, "The Tragedy of the Unexpected, and Other Stories," by Nora Perry. This will be a pretty little book, full of bright, fresh, chatty, readable stories, with enough love and romance to make them excellent summer reading. It must be a capital vacation book. At the same time will come Longfellow's "Tales of a Wayside Inn," now for the first time brought out complete in a book by themselves. These "Tales" are too well and favorably known to need praise, and there must be a great many persons who will be glad to have them all grouped in a tasteful volume.

HARPER & BROS. have just completed their fine series of standard histories, so far as at present planned, by the issue of Gibbon's "Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire," in six handsome volumes, brown cloth; and have issued also Prof. Goldwin Smith's study of "Cowper," in the *English Men of Letters;* the sympathetic study of the life and work of that noble Christian laborer, Dr. Wm. A. Muhlenberg, written by the one best qualified to write it, Anne Ayres, the "Sister Anne" who was so thoroughly his second self; the sketch of "A Model Superintendent" of Sunday-schools (Henry P. Haven), by H. Clay Trumbull; and in the *Half-Hour Series* Mayo W. Hazeltine's papers on "British and American Education." They issue this week, in three volumes, a new edition of their well-known European guide-books.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have ready this week their work on the "United States Government; its Organization and Practical Workings." George N. Lamphere is the compiler, and the book is designed to bring under one cover information regarding the government which cannot be found anywhere else, particularly that relating to its formation, duties, and powers. Mrs. A. L. Wister's latest translation, also just ready, is of the German romance, "A New Race," written by Gola Raimond, and with her endorsement as translator, the book is sure of a wide sale. There is no translator so trusted by the public, or indeed who occupies any such position as that which Mrs. Wister's good work has secured for her. The book is a story rather out of the common course of German romances, and, while not particularly dramatic, is drawn with great delicacy and finish. The leading sentiment is the devotion of an earnest young girl to a noble-hearted man who has been wronged through her, yet without her knowledge until after the wrong was done.

AUCTION SALES.

June 1, 3.30 P.M.:—Americana.—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and w repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Li Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not fo by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given as: A: Augustus: ; B: Benjamin ; C: Charles ; D: Daniel ; E: Edward ; F: Frederic ; G: George ; H: Hen Isaac ; J: John ; L: Louis ; N: Nicholas ; P: Peter ; R: Richard ; S: Samuel ; T: Thomas ; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are us record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Alacoque, Margaret Mary. Pearls from the casket of the sacred heart of Jesus: coll. of letters, maxims and practices of Marg. Ma. Alacoque; ed. by Eleanor C. Donnelly. N. Y., Cin., and St. Louis, Benziger Bros., 1880. 190 p. T. cl., 75 c.

Anderson, *Mrs.* Galusha. Story of Aunt Lizzie Aiken. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1880. 226 p. por. 16°. cl., $1.

Arblay, *Mme.* Frances Burney d'. Diary and letters; rev. and ed. by Sarah Chauncey Woolsey. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880. 2 v. 7+487; 551 p. por. D. cl., $4.

Fanny Burney (b. England, 1752) is celebrated as the author of "Evelina," a novel of London fashionable life, pub. 1778, "The first tale written by a woman that lived or deserved to live." The "Diary and letters" now first given to the public in an Amer. ed., only saw the light after her death (1842-'46); the diary opens with the pub. of "Evelina" in her 26th year, and comes down to 1840, when she died at the advanced age of 88: she speaks of it as "a journal in which I shall confess every thought—shall open my whole heart." It is a graphic record of her own life, in London, at the court of Queen Charlotte, and in France, and the manners and customs of her times, with numerous anecdotes of contemporary celebrities. Macaulay, in *Edin. Review*, 1843: "It is for the most part written in her earliest and best manner, in true woman's English, clear, natural and lively." Portraits of Madame and General D'Arblay.

Ayres, Anne. Life and work of W: A: Muhlenberg. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 14+524 p. por and il. O. cl., $3.

Dr. M., b. Phil. 1796, d. 1877, minister of the Episcopal church, and author of "I would not live alway" and other hymns: he spent many years at the head of the Flushing Institute and St. Paul's College, educational institutions planned by himself; in his fiftieth year he accepted the pastorage of the Church of the Holy Communion, N. Y.—the remainder of his life being spent in building up such charities as St. Luke's Hospital and the village of St. Johnland, L. I., of both of which he was the founder; he was especially known as a man of broad and liberal religious views and as having lived an almost blameless life.

Bardeen, C. W., *comp.* The school bulletin year-book for 1880: educational directory of N. Y. State, No. 2. Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1880. 30 p. map and il. O. pap., 25 c.

Beard, G: M., *M.D.* Practical treatise on seasickness: its symptoms, nature and treatment. N. Y., E. B. Treat, 1880. 4+9-74 p. D. flex. cl., 50 c.

Facts in this book are drawn from extensive experiments of the author on long and short voyages in different climates; the position taken is that "sea-sickness is a functional disease of the central nervous system," and can be prevented by the plan of treatment offered.

Bible. Old Testament with brief commentary by various authors: Prophetical books—Isaiah to Malachi. N. Y., Pott Young & Co., 1880. 1098 p. maps, D. cl., $1.50.

The text is according to the authorized version; the commentators are the Dean of Canterbury, Revs. H. Deane, W. Kay, E. C. Woollcombe, H. Bailey, H. B. W. Churton, etc. It is a well-printed v., in good, large type, and placed at a remarkably low price.

——rden, H: S. Miniature life of Mary, virgin and ——er, for every day of the month. N. Y., Benziger 1880. 62 p. 16°. cl., 30 c.

Brugsch-Bey, H: True story of the exod Israel; with brief view of hist. of monum Egypt, comp. from work of Dr. H: Bru Bey; ed. with introd. and notes by Fr H. Underwood. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 5-560 p. map. D. cl., $1.50.

Comp. from Dr. B.'s "Egypt under the Phara large and expensive work, whose chief interest to readers and Bible students lies in the contact of the with the Egyptian race; this v. gives as far as pos the author's own words the hist. of the settlement family of Jacob, and their exodus as a people under Dr. B. spent 30 years in explorations and study und patronage of the Egyptian government, and cla throw much new light and new evidences upon th tion of Old Testament history. Il. by a map of Egypt reproduced from the original in the larger Index.

Campbell, Loomis J., *comp.* Young book of poetry: coll. of best short and poems for reading and recitation in sc and families. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 16+88+106+106 p. il. S. cl., $1.—*Sa* separate parts, 1, 2, 3, *ea.* S. pap., 25 c.

Cont. 270 short poems; for children from 7 or 8 15; divided into 3 pts.: Simple poems and easy r Select poems; Choice poems.

Capron, Mary J. ["Archie Fell."] May stepping-stones. Bost., D. Lothrop & [1880]. 347 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1.25.

A consecutive story divided into 4 pts. and 52 ch each chapter recounts some incident in Maybee's (girl) career, and serves to illustrate a simple Bible t

Catholic birthday book: calendar for the year; Feast of each day and appropriate motto and "pe N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1880. 272 p. 32°. cl., $1.

Chamberlain, P. B. Rare piece of worl Gilkie's court: story for old and young Y., T: Y. Crowell, [1880]. 272 p. il. S. c

The story of the pupils of a free evening school lished by two Christian workers in Gilkie's court; count of the good that was accomplished in many li

Daudet, Alphonse. Prodigious adventu Tartarin of Tarascon; from the Fren Rob. S. Minot. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 171 p. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

An amusing story of a Frenchman who goes to Al see Turks and hunt lions. By the author of "The M and "Kings in Exile."

Davis, Leopold. Strange occurrences. falo, Ernst Besser & Bro., 1880. 8+ D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

12 stories based upon real events in the experien commercial traveller: A mystery revealed; Two soul from destruction; The dead killing the living; How came to seeing a ghost; The portrait of the deceased mysterious call; Detective's story; Twenty minu tween life and death; Bad omen; Dream realised living statue; Two years in darkness.

Elliott, C. J., *D.D.* Six addresses o being of God. N. Y., Pott, Young & 1880. 168 p. S. cl., 60 c.

These addresses are designed to confirm the belief existence of God.

Eucken, Rudolph. Fundamental concep modern philosophic thought, critically historically considered; tr. by M. S

Phelps, with add. and corr. by author and introd. by Noah Porter. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 13+304 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Critical hist. of the terms and conceptions which are of special interest at the present time in literary and philosophical circles. The table of contents show those which have been sel.: Subjective—objective; Experience; A priori—Innate; Immanent (cosmic); Monism—Dualism; Law; Development; Primary concepts of causation—Mechanic—organic—Seteology; Culture; Individuality; Humanity; Realism—Idealism; Optimism—Pessimism.

Famous victory (A): satirical political novel. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1880. 368 p. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Foster, J: Life of C: Dickens. *Household ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 18 + 449 p. 4°. cl., $1.75; pap., $1.25.

Gerard, E. D. Reata: what's in a name: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 106 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 122.) pap., 15 c.

This story is of to-day; the scene changing from Vienna to Mexico and back again: it is about a fortune a handsome young officer in the Austrian service goes out to Mexico to secure, and becomes entangled in a love affair, which has all kinds of complications and incidents.

Gibbon, E: Hist. of decline and fall of the Roman empire; with notes by H: Hart Milman, M. Guizot and W: Smith. N. Y., Harper, 1880. In 6 v., 706; 715; 714; 715; 701; 822 p. por. O. cl., $12.

E. G., b. England, 1737, d. 1774. "one of the most eminent of modern historians," pub. the first v. of his great work 1776, completing it 1788; it covers that period of Roman hist. between the years 98 and 1500. This is the ed. of 1845, said to be the best, and distinguished by a careful rev. of text, a verification of all the references, notes, etc.; it also incl. an autobiography of G. Copious Index. Printed from new electrotype plates, on fine paper, uncut edges, uniform with the new and popular lib. ed. of Hume, Macaulay, etc., recently published. "Gibbon's History, especially as edited by Mr. Milman, is a work for all time and all classes."—*London Monthly Review.* "The History of the Decline and Fall must always be considered as one of the most extraordinary monuments that have appeared of the literary powers of a single mind, and its fame can perish only with the civilization of the world."—*Lecture on Mod. Hist. by Prof. Smyth.*

Gould, S. Baring. Curious myths of the Middle Ages. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880. 3+453 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.50.

The writer critically examines the following stories and legends, and brings proof of their lack of authenticity: The Wandering Jew; Prester John; The divining rod; Seven Sleepers of Ephesus; William Tell; The dog Gellert; Veiled men; Antichrist and Pope Joan; The man in the moon; The mountain of Venus; St. George; Legend of the cross; Schamir; Mélusina; The fortunate isles; Knight of the Swan.

Greenaway, Kate. Under the window: pictures and rhymes for children, as originally eng. and printed by Edmund Evans. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1880]. 63 p. il. sq. O. bds., $1.50.

The Amer. ed. of a charming book for children, quaint rhymes, with equally quaint pictures in bright colors; the English ed. of this work was exhausted in advance during the past Christmas holidays, the book attaining an instant popularity through its artistic merits of design and coloring.

Haseltine, Mayo W. British and Amer. education: universities of the two countries compared. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 6–197 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 138.) pap., 25 c.

Papers comparing the scope and methods of British and American university education; originally appeared in the Sunday ed. of the *Sun.*

Herford, *Rev.* Brooke. Story of religion in England: book for young folks. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1880. 391 p. 12°. cl., $1.75.

Huth, Alfred H: Life and writings of H: T: Buckle. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 502 p. O. cl., $2.

The story of the life and death and literary labors of H: T: B., author of the celebrated work, "History of Civilization in England," pub. 1857–8 (b. in Kent, Eng., 1821, d. 1862). The first complete biography issued. Appendix. Special bibliography. Index. "To all admirers of Buckle, Mr. Huth has rendered a welcome service by the publication of these volumes, while to those who have been prejudiced against him, either by his own bold writings or by the unjust treatment he has received at the hands of many critics, and even some would-be panegyrists, they should be of yet greater service."—*London Athenæum.*

Huxley, T: H. Introductory. N. Y., 1880. 94 p. S. (Sci. primers, ed. by Profs. Huxley, Roscoe and Balfour-Stewart), flex. cl., 45 c.

Little introductory v. giving the very first principles of science, divided into 67 brief paragraphs, under the headings: 1. Nature and science; 2. Material objects — (A) Mineral bodies, (B) Living bodies; 3. Immaterial objects.

Hyatt, Alpheus. The oyster, clam and other common mollusks. Bost., Ginn & Heath, 1880. 65 p. 16 pl. S. (Guides for science-teaching, no. 6.) pap., † 35 c.

An account of all kinds of mollusks, designed to aid teachers in their classes, and supplement lectures given to teachers of the public schools of Boston.

Illinois. Revised statutes of Illinois, embracing all the laws as they exist to-day; with references to judicial decisions in rel. to their provisions, with expl. notes, etc., by G: W. Cothran. Chic., E. B. Myers, 1880. 2 v., 12°. *net*, $6; *same*, 1 v., 1820 p. 12°. *net*, $5.

Jackson, J: D., *M.D.* The black arts in medicine; [*also*] Anniversary address; ed. by L. S. McMurtry, M.D. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1880. 74 p. D. cl., $1. *Corr. title.*

Satire, denouncing the disreputable arts and devices resorted to by unscrupulous medical practitioners with the purpose of securing patronage. The anniversary address was del. before the Boyle Co. (Ky.) Medical Soc., Jan. 5, 1869, by the late Dr. J. . of Ky.

Marshall, Emma. Stories of the cathedral cities of England. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880. 10 + 331 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Authentic historical sketches and reminiscences connected with the cathedrals and towns of Canterbury, York, London, Westminster, Winchester, Durham, Carlisle and Chester.

Martin, Theodore. Life of H.R.H. the Prince Consort. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. V. 5, 433 p. por. D. cl., $2.

This v., ending with death of Prince Albert, 1861, completes the work. Cont. index to complete work. App. cont. account of funeral. Il. by por. of Prince at 42; Crown Princess of Germany; Princess Alice; Fac-simile of draft memorandum by H.R.H.

Meade, L. T. Andrew Harvey's wife. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1880. 312 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The story of a young girl with a disreputable father who marries into a noble family, and deceives her husband to save her father from the consequence of a crime.

Morris, L. Ode of life, by author of "Epic of Hades," and "Gwen." [*Anon*]. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1880. 152 p. S. cl., $1.

Comprises 11 minor odes on: Creation, Infancy, Childhood, Youth, Love, Perfect years, Good, Evil, Age, Decline, Change; each distinct in itself, but finding a place in the consecutive development of the whole.

Noble, Annette Lucille. Uncle Jack's executors. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 6 + 303 p. S. (Knickerbocker novels, no. 7.) cl., $1.25; pap., 60 c.

Quiet, amusing story of New York and New England life, in which the writer tells us there are "no murders, no broken hearts, not even one villain." The heroines are two pretty, clever girls, reduced from comfortable circumstances to poverty, who are able to write stories and paint pictures and thus retain their old home.

Nohl, Ludwig. Life of Mozart; from the German, by J. J. Lalor. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1880. 236 p. por. 12°. (Biographies of musicians.) cl., $1.25.

Renouf, P. Le Page. Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. (Hibbert lectures for 1879.) N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1880. 7 + 270 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This v. comprises the second ser. of the Hibbert Lectures; Professor Max Müller on the Religions of Ancient India being the first. 6 lectures: Sources of information respecting the ancient Egyptian religion; Antiquity and characteristics of Egyptian civilization; The Gods of Egypt; Communion with the unseen world; The religious books of

Egypt; Religious books and hymns; Henotheism, Pantheism and Materialism. Index.

Rollo's journey to Cambridge; with il. and illuminated cover by Francis G. Attwood. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1880. 28 p. il. O. bds., 90 c.

Broadly humorous story in prose, with comic il. Reprinted from the *Harvard Lampoon*.

Sawyer, H: Words and numbers: lesson book for primary schools. Bost., H. A. Young & Co., 1880. 69 p. 16°. bds., 18 c.

Smith, Goldwin. [W:] Cowper. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 3 + 128 p. D. (Eng. men of letters, ed. by J: Morley.) cl., 75 c.

Popularly written biography of the English poet (b. 1731, d. 1800); author of "*The Task*" and a number of shorter poems and translations. Chapters on: Early life; At Huntingdon—The Unwins; At Olney—Mr. Newton; Authorship—The moral Satires; The Task; Shorter poems and translations; Close of life.

Snider, Denton J. Delphic days. St. Louis, Friedrich Roeslein, 1880. 126 p. O. cl., $1.

Poem of Greece and the Grecian gods; descriptive of present scenery with reminiscences of mythological days.

Stockton, Frank R. Rudder Grange. *New and enl. ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, [1880]. 7 + 292 p. S. cl., $1.25; pap., 60 c.

23 p. added, and the story continued to date, introducing a new member of the family; the story will be remembered as very laughable, depicting the experience of a newly-married couple who lived on a stranded canal-boat with their eccentric servant Pomona.

Taylor, Bayard. Critical essays and literary notes. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 8 + 382 p. D. cl., $2.25.

Essays on: Tennyson; Victor Hugo; The G Burns; Friedrich Rückert; The author of Saul; T ray; Autumn days in Weimar; Weimar in June, ori contributed to the *Atlantic*, *Scribner's*, *Internatio view*, *North American*, etc. Under "Notes on boo events" will be found his briefer criticisms on curren ature, contributed to *N. Y. Tribune*; on: Fitz-Halleck; W: Cullen Bryant; R: H: Dana; G: Sand man; Whittier; Longfellow; Lowell; Holmes, etc.,

Trumbull, H: Clay. A model superinten sketch of life, character and methods of of H: P. Haven, of the International L Committee. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 6 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Mr. Haven was born in Ct., 1815, e. 1876; he was neer S. S. teacher, a man of culture and energy, wh the greater part of his life and means in the int American S. S.; he was a close Bible student and member of the First International Committee appoi select Bible lessons for the S. S. of the English-s world; his life serves to illustrate the beginnings an ress and the possibilities and methods of the A School. Index.

Ward, T: Humphrey, *ed.* English poets with critical introd. by various writers eral introd. by Matthew Arnold. 2 v., Chaucer to Donne; v. 2: Ben Jons Dryden. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 47 + 566; 13 + 496 p. D. cl., *$3.50.

Coll. of the best and most characteristic pieces great English poets from Chaucer to Dryden; incl mens of writers like Sidney, Cowley, Waller, L Christopher Smart and the minor Elizabethans, not ally read. Each poet prefaced by biog. and critic mate of work, by T. Arnold, Prof. Skeat, F. Churto lins, W. Minto, Prof. Dowden and other distin critics.

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Eucken, Fundamental concepts of modern philosophic thought.....$1.75
Foster, Life of C: Dickens. *Household ed.*, $1.75..... 1.25
Huth, Life and writings of H. T. Buckle.. 2.00
Huxley, Introductory..... 45
Martin, Life of Prince Consort, v. 5 ..... 2.00

Benziger Bros., N. Y.

Alacoque, Pearls from the casket of the sacred heart of Jesus..... 75
Bowden, Miniature life of Mary..... 30
Catholic birthday book..... 1.00

Ernst Besser & Bro., Buffalo.

Davis, Strange occurrences..... 50

Robert Carter & Bros., N. Y.

Marshall, Cathedral cities of England.... 1.50
Meade, Andrew Harvey's wife..... 1.25

Robert Clarke & Co., Cinc.

Jackson, Black arts in medicine..... 1.00
Taneyhill, Leatherwood god..... 50

Thos. Y. Crowell, N. Y.

Chamberlain, Rare piece of work..... 1.00

Davis, Bardeen & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Bardeen, School bulletin year-book for 1880..... 25

Ginn & Heath, Boston.

Hyatt, The oyster, clam and other common mollusks..... 35

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Ayres, Life of W. A. Muhlenberg.....
Gerard, Reata (F. S. L., 122).....
Gibbon, Roman Empire, 6 v.....
Hazeltine, British and Am. education...
Smith, Cowper.....
Trumbull, A model superintendent.....

Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago.

Anderson, Story of Aunt Lizzie Aiken..
Famous victory.....
Herford, Religion in England.....
Nohl, Life of Mozart.....

Lee & Shepard, Boston.

Brugsch, Exodus of Israel.....
Campbell, young folks' book of poetry..
Same, in pts., 1–3, *ea*.....
Daudet, Tartarin of Tarascon.....$1

D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.

Capron, Maybee's stepping-stones.....

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Ward, English poets, 2 v.....

E. B. Myers, Chicago.

Illinois, Revised statutes of Ill., 2 v., *net*.
Same, 1 v., *net*.....

Pott, Young & Co., N. Y.

Bible, Old Testament with brief commentary.....
Ellicott, Six addresses on the being of God

G. P. Putnam's Sons, N. Y.

Noble, Uncle Jack's executors $1.25
Taylor, Essays and literary notes.....

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Arblay Diary and letters, 2 v.....$4.00
Gould, Curious myths of the Middle Ages. 1.50
Morris, Ode of life..... 1.00

FRIEDRICH ROESLEIN, St. Louis.

Snider, Delphic days..... 1.00

G. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Greenaway, Under the window..... 1.50

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS. N. Y.

Renouf, Origin and growth of religion....$1.50
Stockton, Rudder Grange. *New and enl. ed*.....$1.25; 60

E. B. TREAT, N. Y.

Beard, Sea-sickness..... 50

A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston.

Rollo's journey to Cambridge..... 90

H. A. YOUNG & Co., Boston.

Sawyer, Words and numbers..... 18

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

JOHN ALLYN, Boston, Mass.

Xenophon's Memorabilia; complete text, ed. with references to Goodwin's and Hadley's Grammars, by Mrs. S. R. Winans. (*July.*)

The Mostellaria of Plautus; ed. with references to the Grammars of Harkness, Gildersleeve and Allen & Greenough, by Prof. E. P. Morris, Drury. (*June.*)

Bennett's second Latin writer: hints on writing Latin prose with graduated continuous exercises, by Geo. L. Bennett, 16°, cl., $1.25. (*July.*)

Kampen's fifteen maps illustrating Cæsar's Gallic war, obl. 4°, cl. (*July.*)

Elementary Latin prose composition, by Dr. E. R. Humphreys. (*August.*)

Advanced Latin prose composition, by Dr. E. R. Humphreys. (*September.*)

Elementary chemistry, by Prof. J. P. Cooke. (*September.*)

BENZIGER BROS., New York.

Sure path to a happy marriage.

History of the dioceses of Pittsburg and Allegheny, by A. A. Lambing.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phila.

Apparitions: A narrative of facts, by Rev. Bourchier Wrey Savile, author of "Revelation and science," etc.

Health, by W. H. Corfield, M.D.

Experimental research on the physiological actions of drugs on the secretion of bile, with one hundred woodcuts, by W. Rutherford, M.D.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.

Pottery decoration: practical manual of under-glaze painting, incl. complete details of the author's method of painting enamelled faience, by M. Louise McLaughlin.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages; Venice, Siena, Florence, by C. Eliot Norton, 8°, cl.

Life and letters of Horace Bushnell, with 2 por., 8°, cl.

The Phæacians of Homer: the Phæacian episode of the Odyssey, as comprised in the 6th, 7th, 8th, 11th and 13th books; with introd. notes and app., by Augustus C. Merriam, il., 12°, cl.

G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.

Dramatic life as I found it: record of personal experience, with account of the rise and progress of the drama in the West and South, anecdotes and biog. sketches of the principal actors and actresses who have at times appeared upon the stage in the Mississippi Valley, by N. M. Ludlow, 300 p. 16°, cl., $1. (*June.*)

Private chapter of the war (1861-'5), by G. W. Bailey, 300 p. 16°, cl., $1. (*June.*)

Literary studies from the great British authors, by Horace H. Morgan. (*June.*)

Circles in English grammar, by T. R. Vickroy. (*June.*)

Selections for reading, with introd. upon the topics belonging to elocution, by Henry W. Jameson. (*June.*)

Elementary arithmetic, by G. E. Seymour. (*July.*)

Practical arithmetic, by G. E. Seymour. (*July.*)

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Willie Winkie's book, 16°, bds, 25 c.

Little pat-a-cakes book, 16°, bds., 25 c.

The wishing-cap, 16°, bds., 15 c.

Ralph's ulster, 16°, bds., 15 c.

The beauty of the family, 16°, bds., 20 c.

Patsy's party, 16°, bds., 20 c.

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Other fools and their doings; or life among the freedmen, by one who has seen it, 12°, cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c. (*June* 15.)

POTT, YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Cola Monti, by the author of "John Halifax."

Ancient philosophies for English readers: stoicism, by Rev. W. W. Capes; platonism, by R. C. Nettleship; epicureanism, by W. Wallace; aristotelianism, by Rev. J. Gregory Smith.

In search of minerals, by Prof. Ansted.

The life of the soul, by Rev. T. C. Woodhouse.

Eternal punishment: series of lectures, by Rev. E. M. Goulburn.

Women of Christendom, by the author of the "Schönberg Cotta Family."

The New Testament, according to the authorized version, with introd. and notes, by Rev. J. P. Norris. Vol. 1, the four gospels.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

Wallace's descriptive guide to the Adirondacks, Saratoga Springs, Schroon Lake, etc., *new ed.*, 300 p. il. 12°, cl., $2; pap., 75 c.

E. M. WOODWARD, Ellisdale, Mon. Co., N. J.

The old families of Burlington Co., N. J., by E. M. Woodward, 300 p. 8°, cl., *net*, *$3.

Bordentown and the surrounding country, by E. M. Woodward, 470 p. 8°, cl., *net*, $3. (*Feb.*, 1881.)

History of the 3d Pennsylvania reserves, by E. M. Woodward, 250 p. 3 por. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.50. (*Aug.* 10.)

History of the 198th Pennsylvania volunteers, by E. M. Woodward, 250 p. 3 por. 8°, cl., *net*, $2.50. (*Aug.* 10.)

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Sheldon & Co. have removed their branch office from the Lake-Side Building to the new Central Music Hall Building, corner of Randolph and State Sts., Room 35. The office is in charge of Messrs. S. S. Ventres and Wm. Mitchell.

NEW YORK CITY.—J. H. Bufford's Sons, of Boston, are opening a branch store in this city at No. 39 Ann Street, where a full line of their goods will be offered to the trade.

HUMORS OF THE TRADE.

How will the following do for "Humors of the Trade"?

A new boy, just from school, sent for Virgil's Æneid, half roan, called out for a "Virgin in need, half Roman." ANON.

A CITY publisher reports an order, from a bookseller, for "1 The Dukes of Dugdale." His customer of course wanted "The Jukes, a Study in Crime, by R. L. Dugdale."

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. Leypoldt, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. Bowker, *General Editor.*

MAY 29, 1880.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

SUMMER TRADE.

The hot days are even now upon us, and plans for summering are already under debate. In our endeavor to accommodate the Weekly to the changing opportunities of the bookseller throughout the year, we come again to a few hints for making the most of summer trade. The trade in novels and similar like reading has, of course, been much cut up by the "cheap libraries," but that is no reason why the bookseller should let everything go. It is for him to take advantage of the liberality of the season to make the most that he can out of it.

The people who travel are in fact apt to be the more wealthy, or at least the well-off class, trained to enjoy "a book that is a book," in form as well as in contents, and ready to pay a reasonable sum for that enjoyment. The bookseller has still a wide range that the "cheap libraries" do *not* cover. He should be thoroughly posted as to *American* novels and handy reprints, and his stock should surely contain a full supply of such series as the *No Name*, the *New Handy-Volumes*, the *Leisure-Hour*, the *Library of American Fiction*, the *Half-Hour* books, the *Knickerbocker* and *Transatlantic* novels, etc. Such pleasant books of tales as the old *Little Classics* and the *Vest-Pocket* books of poetry are also timely. Then there are guide-books, our standing list of which we shall commence again with our next number, and books of home and foreign travel, always in demand by travellers. In such a range as these, which should presently be brought prominently forward on the counters, there is a good deal of opportunity for sales.

We prepare our Summer Catalogue issue for the very purpose of bringing the attention of summer visitors to these classes of books and the delight of them. It has been found useful and profitable by two classes of the trade. First, city dealers with regular customers, whom they wish to follow "with the co ments of the season" into their summer h and thus retain their trade, filling their o by mail. Multitudes go far out of sight o bookstore, but can be profitably cultivat the aid of Uncle Sam. Secondly, book at or near summer resorts, who desire to antly acquaint summer visitors with th that there is a bookstore near at hand which they can be supplied. It may be gested that these two classes will be fi each other with their own weapons, but not after all so likely to happen as mig supposed. The summer trade is immens creased by good pushing.

On the stationery side there are lots of now coming into season. Archery an quet are of course stand-bys, and from down to the papeteries there is a wide The summer bookstore should be thor supplied with all the conveniences and lu of the season, and thus turn dull day bright ones.

Mr. Wilkie Collins contributes to th *national Review* for June a paper of "C erations on the Copyright Question," in th of an explanation of his views addressed American friend. The editors explain t Mr. Collins' request, it is printed exactly wrote it, and they also state that whil agree with him "in thinking that a securing International Copyright is in way just and proper, they must disclaim sponsibility for the language adopted by In plain words, Mr. Collins takes the ground of thievery, and fails to consider a sudden advantage that might be given E publishers by immediate adoption of Inter al Copyright pure and simple, without p tionary conditions. In quoting Mr. Pu pamphlet, Mr. Collins scarcely gives su to show that gentleman's full position.

The Boston trade has joined Philadel expressing vigorously its views on the pro tariff revision as regards books. The me is signed by all the leading book publishe sides many houses of printers, type-fou etc. We have not considered that the in of the latter are identical with those of the trade proper, which, it seems to us, acts wisely in promoting moderate reductions tariff on paper, type, etc., if it desires to foreign competition. We have not, ho heard a single dissenting voice from the p sition that the last move in the House is contradictory and unfortunate altogether, as the book trade is concerned.

A TARIFF PROTEST FROM BOSTON.

To the Honorable Senate and House of Representatives of the United States:

THE undersigned, publishers and manufacturers of books, observe with alarm that in the new bill "to regulate the customs duties upon certain articles named therein" books are placed upon the free-list.

There is probably no branch of industry in which so much manual labor is employed in proportion to the amount of the manufactured product as in the manufacture of books. There is also probably no industry that pays a higher tax in the way of duties on the raw material from which books are made, such as paper, cloth, binders' materials, etc.

The undersigned would respectfully represent that a sudden removal of the duty on books would be detrimental to the industrial interests of this country, would decrease the revenue, and would be a great hardship, not only to those engaged in the industry, but to a great number of operatives; and they would also respectfully petition your honorable body that, in order that there may be a full hearing upon this subject before so great an injury is thrust upon them, the bill now before the Senate, known as Senator Eaton's bill, for the appointment of a commission to revise the tariff, be passed, that they, in common with other manufacturers, may properly represent their views upon this question.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,
Estes & Lauriat,
William Ware & Co.,
Lee & Shepard,
Rand, Avery & Co.,
D. Lothrop & Co.,
James R. Osgood & Co.,
Roberts Brothers,
A. Williams & Co.,
Lockwood, Brooks & Co.,
Moses H. Sargent & Sons,
Hall & Whiting,
Robert S. Davis & Co.,
A. K. Loring,
Knight, Adams & Co.,
Thompson, Brown & Co.,
Rockwell & Churchill,
Forbes Litho. Mfg. Co.,
W. H. Forbes, Treas.,
Wright & Potter Printing Co.,
Boston Type Foundry,
John K. Rogers, Treas.,
Boston Stereotype Foundry,
Geo. Deake, Treas.,
T. R. Marvin & Son,
Sampson, Davenport & Co.,
E. Fleming & Co.,
Winkley, Thorp & Dresser,
Phelps, Dalton & Co.,
New England Type Foundry Co.
B. B. Russell & Co.,
Ginn & Heath,
Macdonald & Son.

THE NEW BROADWAY STORES.

R. WORTHINGTON, who was first in the uptown movement this year, is first to announce that he is fully settled in his new and commodious quarters at 770 Broadway. This old book-stand has been entirely changed and makes one of the most cheerful stores on Broadway. The arrangement of the shelves and tables, and the color of the wood used, is such that, while the store is literally packed with books, the impression made is airy and graceful.

In the rear of the store a gallery has been erected to allow of double facilities for displaying his own publications.

The basement is utilized as storeroom for his books and plates, and a larger stock is very seldom seen—not to speak of the variety. His stock of fine books too is remarkable, for while he has for many years imported large lines of English, besides having a goodly list of his own publications, he has always made a specialty of rare and standard books for the library.

The location opposite Stewart's is everything that could be desired either for wholesale or retail trade.

In the new building put up by the "Sailor's Snug Harbor" Association, on the southwest corner of Eighth Street and Broadway, Dodd, Mead & Co. are rapidly getting into shape. Their windows facing Broadway at present are handsomely gotten up with copies of Roe's new book, the cover of which is as inviting as the insides, flanked on either side with pots of strawberry plants, from the author's own farm. The windows on the street display fine books and stationery.

The store itself does not yet show off to full advantage, for while the tables are arranged and the shelving for the most part put up, their books, especially their stock of fine and rare editions of standard works, have not yet been shelved and displayed. The shelving painted in light brown and furnished in scarlet cloth is very unique, being topped in architectural designs.

S. R. WELLS & Co., who have their new quarters one door above, No. 753, were fortunate enough in getting the largest and brightest store they have yet had. On the right-hand side, halfway up the store, runs a line of light drab shelving with their works, faced by a counter, on which are displayed their latest publications, and copies of that staunch old monthly, the *Phrenological Journal*. On the same side, in centre, is Mr. Turner's, the superintendent's desk, and a few feet away is the examination-room. On the left-hand side is exhibited their extensive and valuable phrenological cabinet, which consists of many hundred casts and busts, with fine portraits of eminent and notorious persons of ancient and modern times, and one of the largest collections of human and animal crania in this country, the result of many years' patient labor in collecting and preserving, which is always open to visitors, free.

Further up, Mr. Jas. Miller, driven by increasing business, has been obliged to take the premises on No. 60 West Tenth Street, and connect it with his Broadway store. This arrangement brings his establishment into the form of an L, and gives him a great deal of new space on his old store, which gains at least 10 to 20 feet, besides a large store on Tenth Street. The retail department will remain on Broadway, the offices in the rear, and the wholesale department will take the street store. His traveller, Mr. D. S. Knox, is just back from an extended and quite successful trip, which will keep the establishment moving, warm weather or no.

B. AND S. PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

SECRETARY'S OFFICE, No. 12 East 23d Street,
NEW YORK, May 20, 1880.

THE first annual meeting of this Association will be held at Science Hall, No. 141 Eighth Street, opposite the Mercantile Library, New York, on Wednesday, June 2, 1880, at 8 P.M.

A full attendance is respectfully requested.

J. F. VOGELIUS, *Secretary.*

THE TRADE TRAGEDIAN.

THERE lives now in Philadelphia one connected with the book trade of that city who possesses great dramatic aspirations. So bent his mind and manner that the sharp eyes of his fellowmen could not fail to observe the inclination! Hence it was that a benefit was suggested, and as energetic hands took up the suggestion,

all the preliminaries were arranged, and on the evening of the 19th of May the curtain of a little theatre rose upon what the showbills denominated "the sublime Scottish Tragedy, in Five Acts, of Douglas; or, the Noble Shepherd." The entrance of the trade player—for the time being "Glenalvon"—was the signal for a wild burst of applause, and two-foot opera-glasses and three-foot telescopes were levelled in admiration at his devoted head. Every utterance was the signal for an expression of the emotion of the several hundred who had met to hear him. When he attained the highest plane of thought, his audience followed him with earnestness, and when in the extreme vigor of his manly excellence he condemned the black heart of his enemy to—the extreme south, a prolonged "O-h-h-h-h! did you hear him?" attested the warmth of feeling that he had caused to be felt in the breasts of his hearers. In the third act the enthusiasm reached its climax, and in the midst of tumultuous applause his hands were seen uplifted, his very heavily blacked eyebrows knit, his lips moving rapidly, and his features working convulsively. Then the curtain fell. As the last act drew to a close a sword, the emblem of might and power (and made of the best bristol-board), dropped from the ceiling directly in front of him, and the enthusiastic audience testified its approval of the whole play by a shower of sparkling torp—favors. No man can know what may be the future of a genius, but certain it is that "Glenalvon's" *début* was a success, and his audience an appreciative one. †

PARIS LETTER.

PARIS, April 27, 1880.

THE Parisian publishers during the past month have given forth to the world a more than usual prolific store of novels. Dentu's list is especially voluminous. The following appear to have found most favor with the novel-reading public: "Les Mères Ennemis," by Catulle Mendes; "La Maîtresse," by M. Claretie, and "La Dame de Charité," by André Surville. "Les Mères Ennemis," is the history of a Polish lady, Madame Elizabeth Boleska. The lady's husband is an unappreciative person who has obtained a divorce from his wife, and has contracted a second marriage with a Russian female of intriguing characteristics. The Polish lady and the Russian adventuress develop, in the course of Catulle Mendes' story, into "Les Mères Ennemis,"—"The Inimical Mothers." The moral of the tale—for there is a moral, which is not usually the case with a French novel—is that marriage ought to be indissoluble. This moral is the secret of the book's success. A feeling among a large section of the French population in favor of the indissolubility of marriage having been awakened by the proposed divorce bill, now before the French Chambers. "La Maîtresse," by M. Claretie, is not so terrible as its name would seem to indicate, the work containing many well-wrought sketches of Parisian home life, thus removing the impression very prevalent among Americans, that Frenchmen and Frenchwomen have no homes. "La Dame de Charité," by André Surville, is a sort of essay on the dangers of unbridled ambition and the thirst for wealth. A work of a different character from the preceding is M. Ernest Daudet's "Souvenirs of the Presidency of Marshal MacMahon," likewise published by Dentu, and which is attracting considerable attention. The honesty of purpose and soldier-like character of the Marshal are favorably depicted by M. Daudet, and the volume is a valuable contribution to French contemporary history. The chapters devoted to the closing months of the Presidency of the Marshal are remarkably well written.

Berger-Levrault has just published a very important original work of reference by M. Emile Campardon on "Les Comédiens du Roi de la Troupe Italienne" during the last two centuries. The first volume of this work contains a number of authentic documents never before published, collected from the national archives.

Charpentier issues a collection of six stories called "Les Soirées de Médan," from the pens of Messrs. Zola, Guy de Manpassant, Huysmans, Céard, Hennique, and Paul Alexis. Zola's story is called "The Attack on the Mill," and recalls a terrible episode in the history of the last war. Charpentier has also published an exceedingly interesting work of travel, called "Across Algeria," by Paul Bourde. The author accompanied the recent French Parliamentary Commission, sent to examine the state of the province and report thereon.

Calmann Lévy has published volumes 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the parliamentary speeches of M. Thiers. These volumes contain the oratorical discourses of the departed statesman during the reign of Louis Philippe, and terminate at the outbreak of the French Revolution of 1848. The same firm has just brought out a new edition of the "Mélanges Biographiques et Littéraires" of M. Guizot. This book contains notices on Edward Gibbon, Madame Rumford, Madame Récamier, the Countess de Borgne, the Princess de Lièvers, Madame de Barante, etc. The novels published by Calmann Lévy are: "Georgette," by T. Bentzon, the "Cabinet noir de Lemberg," by Sacher-Masoch, "The Princess Aldée," "The Marriage of Loti," etc. The "Cabinet noir de Lemberg" is the story of an agent of the secret police. "Georgette" and "The Princess Aldée" are love stories of the usual category.

Eugéne Lacroix has published a very useful book of reference of "Studies on the Exhibition of 1878." The classification adopted by the French Exhibition Commission has been followed in the work before us. The chapters on agriculture, metallurgy, machinery, etc., are by eminent specialists, and contain much useful information.

Paul Ollendorf has published a heavy list of romances, of which the principal are called "Les Armes de la Femme," "L'Amoureuse de Maître Wilhelm," "Les Fils de l'homme au Cœur de Pierre," "Les Belles Millionnaires," "Un Drame dans la Rue de l'Exchequier," etc. The new novel lately published by him, "Les Fils de l'homme au Cœur de Pierre," is a translation from the Magyar language, by a Frenchwoman born in Hungary, Madame de Gesando-Teleki. The author of the romance is the celebrated Hungarian writer, Tokai. The scene of the romance is laid in Hungary, during the insurrection of 1848, and it describes the heroic resistance of the Hungarians to the combined forces of Russia and Austria.

Plon's list of new novels is of portentous length. The principal are "Henri Reed,"

"Epouse ou Mère," "L'Heritage de Jean Tourniel," "L'Impasse des Couronnes," "Cité Ménard," etc. "La Cité Ménard," by Henry Greville, is a story of the lives and fortunes of the inhabitants of one of those curious inclosures to be found in Paris, called cités. These cités are separated from the outward world by gates closed at night, and consist chiefly of a series of cheap apartments occupied by the poorer classes in the metropolis. Messrs. Plon likewise publish a book by Vice-Admiral Turien de la Gravière, called "La Marine des Anciens." This work recounts the naval exploits of the Athenians, and has already been published in the *Revue des Deux Mondes.*

The publication of chefs-d'œuvre by unknown authors, of which mention was made in former letters, still continues. The latest publication of the series, called "La Petite Maison," by I. de la Bastide, a writer of the eighteenth century, is one of those "histoires galantes" which were so much in vogue during that period.

J. Dumaine, the publisher of military works, has just brought out an abridgment of military history, by Captain Dubail. The author claims for Carnot the invention of the system of open orders practised by the Germans during their campaign in France. The adoption of this sysem is recognized by military men as imperative, in consequence of the employment of arms of precision by the armies of modern nations. Captain Dubail has likewise published a map of military Europe.

J. Hetzel has published a book by René Vallery Radot, called "L'Etudiant d'Aujourd'hui." M. Radot is the well-known author of an interesting work called the "Journal d'un Volontaire d'un an," a charming collection of souvenirs of regimental life. The object of the work before us is to show that the type of French student drawn by Gavarni and Murger exists no longer. The French student of to-day M. Radot depicts as a hard-working, serious being, in whom the frivolity of his predecessors has become extinct.

The sensation of the hour is Victor Hugo's new poem, called "Religion and Religions." The object of the poem is to show that the essence of all religions is the same—belief in the unity of the Deity; that forms and ceremonials are of human origin, and that mankind should be content with the knowledge of the existence of God, without searching deeper into the subject. In his preface, Victor Hugo declares that his poem was commenced in 1870 and was finished in 1880. The poem is written in Victor Hugo's usual style, and is full of startling antitheses, and is decidedly as sensational as any of the French poet's former productions.

C. L.

PERSONAL MENTION.

MR. B. M. HARGER, of Grosvenor & Harger, Dubuque, Iowa, leaves for Europe to-day by one of the Anchor line steamers.

MR. E. C. SWAYNE, of E. P. Dutton & Co., is still abroad. He has been fortunate in securing a fine line of juveniles which will be sure to delight children of all ages.

MR. JULIUS STEINER, with S. Hildesheimer & Co., leaves for Europe on the *Donau* to-day. He will return in time for the fall trade with novelties in all their lines which have been especially designed for this market.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

R. R. EVEREST & Co., of New York, have just issued the first number of *The Dramatic Magazine*, a new monthly, to be devoted to the culture and progress of dramatic art. It numbers among its contributors prominent dramatic writers, clergymen and scholars.

THE *Literary World*, of Boston, again shows its inventive enterprise by devoting a large part of its issue of May 22d to a celebration of Emerson's seventy-eighth birthday, May 25th, printing numerous articles upon him, tributes in prose and verse by many leading American writers, a full bibliography of his works and of the literature they have called out, and a portrait and view of his home from the forthcoming "Concord Guide-Book."

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co. are to be congratulated on the neat appearance and excellent contents of their new periodical, the *Dial*, "a monthly index of current literature." It includes an interesting account of the *Dial* of Emerson and the Transcendentalists, an appreciative paper by Librarian Poole on Hildreth's History, and other reviews, notes, bibliographical lists, etc. It is one of the most promising of the literary ventures of recent years.

STATIONERY NOTES.

THE Readers' and Writers' Economy Co. have just brought out a watch-charm or vest-pocket stylographic pen called "Little Giant." It has all the merits of the Cross "Stylografic" pen, and holds, it is claimed, as much ink as the large pen. The next novelty announced in this line is a stylographic "shading pen," which will be ready shortly.

MESSRS. S. HILDESHEIMER & Co. have now ready for inspection their large and elegant stock of imported Christmas cards. There are about 129 numbers and all new in designs, which are mostly floral, some being in figures of children and animals. Quite a number are embossed. Besides the novelty of vases with flowers, reproductions of Birket Forster's water-color pictures, they have scenes from domestic life, fruit-tree blossoms, grasses, a few easel cards, views during the four seasons, and baskets of flowers.

LITERARY AND TRADE NEWS.

DODD, MEAD & Co. have arranged to publish Thausing's "Life of Dürer." The work will be issued with many illustrations.

MRS. WHITNEY'S new story, "Odd or Even?" quite rivals any of her previous stories in popularity. It has already reached the seventh thousand.

ROSE PORTER has compiled for summer reading a volume of poems on roses and wild flowers, which A. D. F. Randolph & Co. will issue presently.

PUBLISHERS of technical works in every branch of the arts, manufactures and sciences are requested to send catalogues of their publications to Brentano's Literary Emporium.

REES, WELSH & Co., Philadelphia, have recently published volume second of Pearson's Decisions. It takes the period from 1868 to 1880, and contains the "Riot Bribery Cases." The price is $6.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, has just ready a new edition, the fifth, of Legge on the Urine. The price has been fixed at seventy-five cents.

J. S. OGILVIE & Co. will issue on the 15th of June "Other Fools and their Doings; or, Life Among the Freedmen, by One who has Seen It." The book will treat specially of the Hamburg massacre.

BESIDES retaining the excellent guide-books and "Artist Biographies" of Mr. M. F. Sweetser, the new firm of Jas. R. Osgood & Co. will be the publishers of the promised "Memorial History of Boston," in four volumes. Other announcements will be ready next month.

"MRS. BEAUCHAMP-BROWN," Roberts' latest *No Name* novel, is in brisk demand. Some attribute its success to its "foolishness," others to its brightness, others to its skilful combination of high-churchism and knowledge of society, and Roberts Bros. sagely attribute it to its "selling" quality.

MACMILLAN & Co. have just published the "English Poets," which furnishes in a convenient form a thoroughly representative selection of English poetry from Chaucer to modern times. The two volumes have a general introduction by Matthew Arnold, and are edited by Thomas Humphrey Ward.

THE five meetings of the forthcoming literary congress at Lisbon, postponed to September, will be occupied with the discussion of the following topics: Translations; National Legislation as Affecting Literature; International Legislation and Diplomatic Conventions; and the Organization of National Committees.

W. S. GOTTSBERGER, encouraged by the success of Georg Eber's "Uarda," has procured a translation of Eber's "Homo Sum," which is as powerful as the former. Mr. Gottsberger has made arrangements with both the author and Messrs. Tauchnitz, who have had the novels translated, for these and others which he intends to issue.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co, Philadelphia, have now ready the "Agricultural Ants of Texas;" by Rev. H. C. McCook, of Philadelphia. Also "Three Friends' Fancies," a number of poems on miscellaneous subjects. The "Lawn Tennis Rules" of the Philadelphia Clubs is now going out and bids fair to become a useful and generally adopted book.

T. B. PETERSON & Co. have just ready "Lucie Rodey," the new society novel, by Henry Greville, author of "Dosia," etc., translated from the French by Mary Neal Sherwood. This is a story of French domestic life and domestic virtues, in which the wife and mother is found "faithful unto death," though exposed to trials and temptations.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Philadelphia, have this week published "Under the Palmetto in Peace and War," by Richard Meade Bache. As its title implies, it is a sketch of Southern life, the scene being in South Carolina just before and during the late war. It is apparently written by a Southerner and is published in neat pamphlet form.

THE binding of Edgar Fawcett's "Hopeless Case" is worthy of a special note, being firm so you can open it as if it were bound in leather, yet with flexible covers that during the summer can adjust themselves to all sorts of pockets, with tasteful linings and edges finished red or orange. The Riverside Press would like to have the trade look at it, and show it to the public.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co. have very nearly ready the posthumous book by John Weiss, on "The Immortal Life." It contains chapters on the Work of Religion, Modern Materialism, Modern Spiritism, Survival of the Fittest, The Idea of Hereafter, Tragedy in Nature, Comedy in Nature, Pessimism, an Act of Faith, and Idealism; and has a thoughtful, excellent introduction by Dr. D. A. Wasson, and a brief, thorough, striking, and emphatic tribute to Mr. Weiss, by Rev. Dr. Bartol.

R. WORTHINGTON offers for sale the plates of the following books, formerly sold by subscription by C. L. Haskell: "America's Advancement," by C. Edwards Lester; Bartlett's "History of the United States;" Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress;" Fletcher's "Scripture Natural History for the Young;" Hume's "England" in 6 volumes; Tomes and Smith's "History of the Civil War;" Russell's "Prince of Wales' Tour;" Lossing's "Home of Washington" and "Washington and the American Republic," with 69 steel engravings.

PRANG'S "Illustrations of the History of Art" are complete, so far as the pictorial part is concerned, in five folio pamphlets, which contain over two thousand woodcuts depicting the development of the fine arts in all ages. An additional part is promised, in which Mr. S. R. Koehler, editor of the *American Art Review*, will furnish the proper literary complement of the work, giving such historical, personal, and artistic facts as are necessary to a clear understanding of the work, and to a definite conception of the growth and distinctive features of the fine arts through successive eras.

J. W. BOUTON is ready to receive subscriptions for "The Parliamentary Album and Political Atlas of Great Britain and Ireland for the General Election of 1880." The work will contain the portrait of every candidate, so far as obtainable, grouped according to constituencies, accompanied by a biographical notice, and a reprint of his election address; the Parliamentary and other relevant statistics relating to each constituency; a careful analysis of the rival opinions of the press during the elections, and plans of the old and new House of Commons, before and after the elections, each seat containing the cameo of the member of Parliament habitually occupying that seat. The work, which is put down at $100 a copy, will be edited by Bernard Crackcroft, author of the "Analysis of the House of Commons," and if sufficient subscriptions to cover the expense of production are received in time, will be published at an early date after the assembling of the new house.

GINN & HEATH have very nearly ready the first two volumes of their new edition of Shakespeare, by Rev. H. N. Hudson, who ranks among the recognized masters of Shakespeare scholarship and interpretation. This edition is not a mere revision of Mr. Hudson's previous edition of Shakespeare, but is wholly new, except that it necessarily embodies those parts of his former notes which time and criti-

cism have proved to be unassailable. The introductions to the plays are new, and these with the explanatory foot-notes, the critical notes, and the biography of Shakespeare, will present in proper form the ripe results of Mr. Hudson's many years' study, and, one might say, his *consecration* to this subject. This edition is to be printed in admirable style, and will contain twenty volumes, which will be issued at the rate of one or more each month until the edition is completed. All lovers of the greatest of poets must count this edition a most fortunate and indispensable equipment for their study of him.

THE English Catalogue of books published during 1879, with the usual index of subjects, has just been issued by Messrs. Low, Marston & Co. Its sale should not be confined to English bookstores.

MESSRS. C. KEGAN PAUL & Co., London, have in the press an anonymous work, by a new scientific writer, on the relations of religion and science, which is called "The New Truth and the Old Faith." The author, advancing beyond the usual ground of controversy—*i.e.*, whether evolution is true or not—assumes its truth and seeks to determine whether or not Christianity is compatible with it.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

E. S. B., BOX 4295, N. Y.

Michaud's History of the Crusades. 3 vols., cl. Redfield, 1853. State price and condition.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Vols. 1 and 2, Lanfrey's Napoleon.
Morgan's League of the Iroquois.
Minnie Myrtle, the Iroquois.
Dakota Land.
Kirkland's Journal among the Iroquois.
McKinney's Personal Memoirs.
McKinney's Trip to the Lakes.

E. STEIGER, 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Andrews, Digest of the Opinions of the Attorneys-General of the U. S.
Cooley, Treatise on the Constitutional Limitations which rest upon the Legislative Powers of the States of the American Union, 1878.
Coukling, The Powers of the Executive Department of the Government of the U. S.
Story, The Law of Contracts, revised by Bigelow. 2 v.
Sumner, History of American Currency.
Woolsey, Essay on Divorce and Divorce Legislation.
Schouler, The Law of Domestic Relations.
Hard, The Right of Personal Liberty.
Van Buren, Origin and Course of Political Parties.
Benton, Thirty Years' View. 2 v.
Zabriskie, The Public Land Laws of the U. S.
Washburn, American Law of Real Property. 3 v.
Benton, Abridgment of the Debates in Congress. 16 v.
Abbott, United States Digest. First series. V. 15.
Abbott, United States Digest. New series. V. 8 and after.
United States Statutes at Large. V. 16 and after.
Revised Code of Dakota.
Revised Laws of Idaho.
Supplement to General Statutes of Kentucky.
Meyer's Supplement to Wagner's Statutes of Missouri.
Revised Code of Montana.
Supplement to the General Statutes of New Hampshire.
Revised Statutes of New Jersey.
Compiled Laws of Utah.
Supplement to the Revised Statutes of the State of Wisconsin.
Hine, Insurance Statutes of the U. S. and Canada.
Copies must be fresh, clean and of the latest edition.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

BRENTANO'S LITERARY EMPORIUM, 39 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Wanted—Technical Catalogues, relating to *every branch* of the arts, manufactures and sciences. Publishers with lines of these books will please send their catalogues to us.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

CLEARING-HOUSE FOR PERIODICALS.—Back numbers of reviews, magazines, works published in parts, the leading weeklies, in sets or by single numbers. Information cheerfully given and price-lists mailed post-paid upon application. A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., New York.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

W. R. HAIGHT, 92 King St., East Toronto, Canada, dealer in old and rare books. On hand a number of works on America.

HELP WANTED.

A YOUNG man who has had experience as a correspondent in a general subscription book or a publishing house. Address W. K., this office, stating residence, experience and qualifications.

SEVERAL live men to carry a line of my samples. Goods well introduced and very salable. Sample case 9 x 12 x 4. Good commission. J. C. BLAIR, Manufacturing Stationer, Huntingtòn, Pa.

BUSINESS CHANCE.

SOMETHING NOT OFTEN MET WITH.

D. P. Work, 148 Woodward Av., Detroit, Mich., offers for sale his desirable Retail Book and Stationery Store, one of the best in Detroit for fine stationery and first-class trade. The stock is *fresh* and *clean*, and worth from $15,000 to $17,000. To a party or parties who wish to be actively engaged in the business, this is an opportunity not to be overlooked.

Only those with capital need apply. Detroit is the most beautiful of all the lake cities. Population over 130,000.

AGENCY WANTED.

PUBLISHERS of books desiring an agent, for the sale of their publications by agents or otherwise, would do well to correspond with A. F. Graves, P. O. Box 1685, Boston, Mass.

WE WANT EVERY

Bookseller in the U. S. to write to us for our *Special Terms* for the "*Interlinear Classics*," on small orders by mail postpaid, sample page free. CHARLES DE SILVER & SONS, Publishers, Phila., Pa.

3 POPULAR MUSIC BOOKS 3

The Helping Hand. —BY— W. T. GIFFE. And 20 other Popular Writers. For Sunday Schools. 35c. each; $3.60 per doz.

Mus'c Made Easy. A New Music Primer. —BY— R. CHALLONER. 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

The Song Clarion. —BY— W. T. GIFFE. For Singing Schools, &c. 50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

GEO. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cincinnati, O.

1st 20 HOURS

For BEGINNERS on the PIANO, by R. Challoner. PLAIN AND PRACTICAL. One can learn without a teacher.

Price 75 Cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

GIBBON'S ROMAN EMPIRE. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON. With Notes, by DEAN MILMAN, M. GUIZOT, and Dr. WILLIAM SMITH. From New Electrotype Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels and uncut edges, in a box, $12. (Uniform with the New and Popular Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, Motley, and Hildreth, which have been recently published.)

II.

DR. MUHLENBERG'S LIFE. Life and Work of Dr. Muhlenberg. By ANNE AYRES. With two Portraits on Steel. 8vo, cloth, $3.

III.

BRITISH AND AMERICAN EDUCATION. The Universities of the Two Countries Compared. By MAYO W. HAZELTINE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

IV.

A MODEL SUPERINTENDENT. A Sketch of the Life, Character, and Methods of Work of Henry P. Haven, of the International Lesson Committee. By H. CLAY TRUMBULL, Editor of the "Sunday-School Times." With a Portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.

V.

SKETCHES AND STUDIES IN SOUTHERN EUROPE. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Studies of the Greek Poets," etc. In two Volumes. Post 8vo, cloth, $4.

VI.

THE HEART OF HOLLAND. By HENRY HAVARD. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

VII.

THE RT. HON. WM. EWART GLADSTONE. A Biographical Sketch. By HENRY W. LUCY. With Portrait. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

VIII.

LIFE OF CHARLEMAGNE. By EGINHARD. Translated from the Text of the "Monumenta Germaniæ," by SAMUEL EPES TURNER, A.M. With Notes and a Map. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

IX.

TALES FROM THE ODYSSEY FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. By C. M. B. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

X.

HISTORY OF JOHN DE WITT. History of the Administration of John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. By JAMES GEDDES. Vol. I.—1623–1654. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

XI.

GIESELER'S CHURCH HISTORY. A Text-Book of Church History. By Dr. JOHN C. L. GIESELER. Translated and Edited by HENRY B. SMITH, late Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. Vol. V.—A.D. 1517–1854. From the Reformation to the Present Times. Completed by MARY A. ROBINSON. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Vols. I., II., III., and IV., 8vo, cloth, $2.25 each.

XII.

LAWS AND REGULATIONS OF SHORT WHIST. Adopted by the Washington Club of Paris. Compiled from the best Modern Authorities, and as played in the principal clubs of London and Paris, and in the first saloons of both capitals. With Maxims and Advice for Beginners. By A. TRUMP, JUNIOR. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

XIII.

THE DIARY OF A MAN OF FIFTY AND A BUNDLE OF LETTERS. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XIV.

HILDRETH'S UNITED STATES. The History of the United States. *First Series.*—From the First Settlement of the Country to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Second Series.*—From the Adoption of the Federal Constitution to the End of the Sixteenth Congress. By RICHARD HILDRETH. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels, uncut edges, and gilt tops, $12. (*In a box.*)

Uniform with the Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, and Motley, which have been recently published.

XV.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.

COWPER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

THE NEW NOVELS.

REATA: WHAT'S IN A NAME? By E. D. GERARD. 15 cents.

CLARA VAUGHAN. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 15 cents.

THE VIRGINIA BOHEMIANS. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 75 cents.

FELLOW-TOWNSMEN. By THOMAS HARDY. 20 cents.

FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION. By Lady AUGUSTA NOEL. 15 cents.

PRINCE HUGO. By MARIA M. GRANT. 15 cents.

A FOREIGN MARRIAGE; or, Buying a Title. 75 cents.

FOR HER DEAR SAKE. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cents.

DAIREEN. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE. 15 cents.

TWO WOMEN. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.

A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.

THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.

TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.

A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.

GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.

OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

MADEMOISELLE DE MERSAC. 15 cents.

COUSIN SIMON. By the Hon. Mrs. MARSHAM. 20 cts.

FRIEND AND LOVER. By IZA DUFFUS HARDY. 15 cents.

THE QUEEN OF THE MEADOW. By CHARLES GIBBON. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

Mrs. Wister's New Translation.

A NEW RACE.

A Romance. From the German of GOLA RAIMUND. By Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," "The Second Wife," "Gold Elsie," "Too Rich," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

HEPHZIBAH GUINNESS;

THEE AND YOU; and A DRAFT ON THE BANK OF SPAIN. By S. WEIR MITCHELL, M.D. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

"This is one of the most enjoyable books of the season. . . . The plot is worked out with rare skill and artistic finish: . . . A story full of strength, and charmingly told."—*Baltimore Bulletin.*

DAPHNE.

A Novel. By "RITA," author of "Vivienne," "Like Dian's Kiss," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 60 cents.

"A story written with manly vigor and womanly fervor, and it should find a place in the collections that men and women of culture are now making for their summer reading at the seaside, the springs, and among the mountains."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

NEW ENGLAND BYGONES.

By E. H. ARR. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

"The book is so thoroughly interesting, various parts appealing particularly to different readers, that, in attempting to take an extract that will best show its tone, one is at a loss where to choose."—*Boston Sunday Herald.*

THEODORA; OR, STAR BY STAR.

A Novel. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

THREE FRIENDS' FANCIES.

Miscellaneous Poems. 12mo, extra cloth,

THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT;

ITS ORGANIZATION AND PRACTICAL WORKINGS. Including the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, and a Description of the Three Grand Divisions of the Government, namely; The Legislative, Executive, and Judicial Departments, their Powers and Duties, with the Number, Title, and Compensation of all Persons employed in each, together with many Interesting Facts and Histories. By GEORGE N. LAMPHERE. 8vo, extra cloth, $3.

UNDER TWO FLAGS.

A Novel. By "OUIDA," author of "Strathmore," "Idalia," "Folle-Farine," "Moths," etc. *Cheap Edition.* Paper cover, 60 cents.

"The concluding chapters, in which the self-sacrificing death of Cigarette, the vivandiere, who is the heroine of the romance, is one of the most powerful and dramatic scenes in modern fiction."—*Philadelphia News.*

CROQUET.

Rules for the Standard Game of Croquet, as adopted by the National Croquet League, together with its Constitution, By-Laws, and Code of Government of Friendly Contests. Small 12mo, paper covers, 20 cents.

*** *Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.*

Macmillan & Co.'s New Publications.

THE ENGLISH POETS.

SELECTIONS, with Critical Introductions by various writers, and a General Introduction by MATTHEW ARNOLD. Edited by THOMAS HUMPHRY WARD, M.A., late Fellow of Brasenose College, Oxford. Vol. 1, CHAUCER to DONNE, 12mo, $1.75. Vol. 2, BEN JONSON to DRYDEN, 12mo, $1.75.

The aim of this book is to furnish in a convenient form a thoroughly representative selection of English poetry, from Chaucer to modern times, including the Drama and the writings of living poets.

The distinguishing feature is that the work of selection and criticism has been entrusted to a number of different writers, who have been chosen for their special acquaintance with the poets and the period with which they deal. It is hoped that the book may thus claim a degree of authority which could not be claimed by any single writer who should attempt to cover the whole field of English literature.

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE

PHILOSOPHY OF RELIGION.

By JOHN CAIRD, D.D., Principal and Vice-Chancellor of the University of Glasgow. 8vo, $3.

"It is a carefully thought out, valuable treatment of the central point of human speculation, written in a flowing, full, elaborate, philosophical style, full of acute remark, breathing the spirit of Hegel and of modern science, including the theory of evolution, and holding fast to the distinctive doctrines of Christianity."—*Independent.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 BOND STREET, NEW YORK.

R. WORTHINGTON,
PUBLISHER,
770 BROADWAY,

New York, May 18 1880.

R Worthington begs to announce to the Trade that he has now removed to his new and commodious Store, corner of 9th Street and Broadway, (next to A. T. Stewart & Co.) where he will be pleased to see his friends & customers.

R Worthington

Just Published.

HOMO SUM.

A NOVEL.

By GEORG EBERS, Author of "Uarda," etc.

AUTHORIZED EDITION, IN ONE VOLUME.

Price, in Paper Cover, - - - 40 *cents.*
" *in Cloth Binding,* - - - 75 *cents.*

UARDA:

A ROMANCE OF EGYPT.

By GEORG EBERS.

AUTHORIZED EDITION, IN TWO VOLUMES.

Paper Covers, 70 cents per Set. Cloth Binding, $1.50 per Set.

FOR SALE AT ALL THE BOOKSTORES. SENT BY MAIL ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

WILLIAM S. GOTTSBERGER,
PUBLISHER,
11 MURRAY STREET, NEW YORK.

GET IT TO-DAY.

The Ernest Feydeau's Great NOVEL. — Now Ready

BALLET DANCER'S

Translated by Mary Neal Sherwood. The Queen of Translators

This WORK made an immense hit in Paris some years ago, and owing to the plot and political aspect of the story, will be acceptable to the American public.

PRICE, ONE DOLLAR.

HUSBAND!

One elegant 12mo volume of 340 pages, fancy cloth. Post-free, on receipt of price by

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO.,
Publishers, Lakeside Building, Chicago.

FOR SALE BY MOST BOOKSELLERS.

For sale in New York City by Charles T. Dillingham, 678 Broadway; Baker, Pratt & Co., 19 Bond St.; The American News Company.

In Press, Ready in June!

A New and Corrected Edition of

Rawlinson's Historical Illustrations. Old Testament. With Additions by Prof. H. B. Hackett. 1 vol., 12mo, 237 pages, fine cloth, $1.

Bayne's Essays. First and Second Series. 12mo, 426 pages each, $1 per volume.

A. WILLIAMS & CO.

Publish this week:

I.

THE CONFESSIONS OF A FRIVOLOUS GIRL.

A Story of Fashionable Life. By ROBERT GRANT, author of "Little Tin Gods on Wheels." With vignette illustrations by L. S. Ipsen. 16mo, cloth, gilt back and sides, elegant, $1.25.

II.

ROLLO'S JOURNEY TO CAMBRIDGE (HARVARD).

Comically illustrated by Francis G. Attwood, of the "Harvard Lampoon." One vol., boards, with brilliant and entirely unique cover in colors. 90 cents.

*** *The attention of the trade everywhere is called to the above, and to the fact that they will be the fastest selling books at retail issued this season. Early orders should therefore be sent immediately to the large jobbers, who will supply at same rates as the publishers.*

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Publishers,
283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

READY THIS MONTH—READY THIS MONTH.

A NEW WORK DESIGNED FOR USE IN THE
CHURCH, SABBATH-SCHOOL CONCERTS, AND FOR SABBATH USE,
ENTITLED

UNDER THE PALMS.

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

UNDER THE PALMS

Is an ORATORIO CANTATA based upon Scripture. It is perfectly adapted to the needs of Sunday-Schools, and is designed especially for the exercises of

FLORAL SUNDAY, HARVEST SUNDAY, CHRISTMAS, SUNDAY EVENING, ANNIVERSARY DAY, ETC., ETC.

The words and songs, by HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, are of a high standard of Sabbath-School poetry, and the music is bright, simple, and lasting.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

Will find in "UNDER THE PALMS" just what the have long sought.

Price, 30c. by mail, $3 a dozen, by express.

*** Single specimen copy sent on receipt of 25 cts.

IT STILL LEADS!

"THE MUSICAL CURRICULUM,"

BY GEO. F. ROOT.

In the gradual development and fascinating character of its exercises and studies, this "King of Piano Methods" is without a rival. By its use pupils advance faster and with firmer pace than is possible with other means. Price, $3.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
Or, 805 Broadway, N. Y. *CINCINNATI, OHIO.*

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. K. LORING,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

Kress Electrotyping Works,

27 Rose Street, New York.

Perfect fac-similes of the finest Steel Plates, Woodcuts, etc., of any size.
Perfect Duplicates of Electrotype Plates.
Steel-facing Electrotype Plates.

This establishment is superintended by Mr. **CHAS. KRESS**, who is the only one in this country who succeeded in producing Electros superior to those made in Europe, and has a new process of ***steel-facing***.

One steel-facing will stand 1500 or 2000 prints without affecting the plate.

Electrotype plates, refaced in due time, will stand twice the amount of impressions than original steel plates.

Reference given to the largest Publishers and Engravers.

W. JUNGE, Proprietor.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

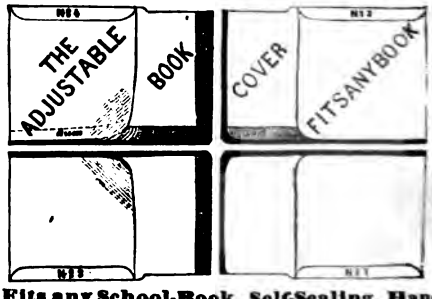
14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVERS.



Send for Samples.

Fits any School-Book, Self-Sealing, Handy as an Envelope, and as useful.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.



OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE ROADWAY,

COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS., N. Y.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,
N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,
17 Murray St., New York.

SCHOOL BOOKS

Bought,-Sold,-Exchanged.

N.B.—Constantly on hand a large assortment of new and shelf-worn School-Books, at discounts of from 15 to 95 per cent from net list.
Send list of anything you have to sell.

JUST READY.

The Books of 1879.

8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Complete record of all books published in the United States during 1879, giving full titles, descriptive notes to the more important books, classification headings, and classified summaries.

Invaluable to Bookstores and Libraries.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 AND 15 PARK ROW,
Box 4295. NEW YORK.

"JUST OUT."



Book of Instruction
IN THE USE OF
INDIAN CLUBS
Dumb-Bells,
And other exercises. Also in the Games of
QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.

Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 cents.

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N.Y.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

PRINTERS' CARD WAREHOUSE,

35 and 37 Beekman Street,
S. W. Corner William Street,
NEW YORK.

FINE CARDBOARDS,
FANCY CARDS, ETC.

Jos.a Gillott's
Steel Pens
RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,
Paris Exposition, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303-404-170-351-332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 and 15 Park Row, New York.
P. O. Box 4295.

R. Worthington's New Books.

NEW WORK OF ART DECORATION.

EXAMPLES OF HOUSEHOLD TASTE. By WALTER SMITH. Illustrated with 427 artistic engravings. 4to, cloth extra, gilt top, $6.

NEW WORK BY MR. SWINBURNE.

SONGS OF THE SPRING-TIDE. By ALGERNON SWINBURNE. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

WESTROPP (Hodder M.). Hand-book of Pottery and Porcelain. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.75.

PROCTOR (R. A.). Myths and Marvels of Astronomy. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. In 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, extra, $3.

—— **The Expanse of Heaven.** 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.25.

—— **Our Place among Infinities.** 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.25.

JONES (Julia Clinton). Valhalla: The Myths of the Norseland. 16mo, cloth, $1.

LIFE AMONG THE FLOWERS. By LAURA GREENWOOD. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth gilt, $1.25.

FANCY'S FROLICS. With 14 illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.25.

CAVENDISH ON WHIST. To which is added CARD ESSAYS, CLAY'S DECISIONS AND CARD TABLE TALK. With Portrait. 16mo, printed in two colors, cloth, black and gold, $1.50.

CAVENDISH. Card Essays, Clay's Decisions, and Card Table Talk. With Portrait of Cavendish. With the Rules of the Portland and Arlington Clubs. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

NEW EDITION, 1880.

CHAMBERS' ENCYCLOPÆDIA. (New Edition, 1880.) Thoroughly revised, with new illustrations, new additions, 10 vols., cloth extra, $25.

CHARLES KNIGHT'S POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS.

LIBRARY EDITION. 160 illustrations, fine paper, 8 vols., cloth gilt, gilt top, $12.
POPULAR EDITION. 32 illustrations, printed on thin paper, 4 vols., cloth, $6.

THE ITALIAN NOVELISTS. Translated by THOMAS ROSCOE. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE GERMAN NOVELISTS. Translated by THOMAS ROSCOE. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE SPANISH NOVELISTS. Translated by THOMAS ROSCOE. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

NEW STAR SERIES OF 12MOS. Printed in new, handsome type, and with new illustrations. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt, each, $1.

SCOTTISH CHIEFS.
BULWER'S LAST DAYS OF POMPEII.
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.
SCOTT'S IVANHOE.
THADDEUS OF WARSAW.
CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY.
DICKENS' CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
ROBINSON CRUSOE.
ARABIAN NIGHTS.

NOCTES AMBROSIANÆ. By Christopher North (Prof. JOHN WILSON). Selected and arranged by JOHN SKELTON. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

SCHMITZ'S MANUAL OF ANCIENT HISTORY. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THOU AND I. A Lyric of Human Life. By THEODORE TILTON. With Portrait by Ritchie. 1 vol., cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

A STUDY OF SHAKSPEARE. By CHARLES ALGERNON SWINBURNE. 1 vol., cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

ROUGH WAYS MADE SMOOTH. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR, being Essays on Planets near the Sun, Sun-spots, etc. 1 vol., $2.25.

PROCTOR (Richard A.). Pleasant Ways in Science. Cloth, gilt top, $2.25.

HUME'S ENGLAND. 6 vols., gilt top, with steel portrait. In box, $12.

☞ This edition, recognized as the handsomest edition of Hume ever made, and lately published by Little, Brown & Co., Boston, will in future be published by R. Worthington.

LE BRUN (Madame Vigée), Souvenirs of. With steel portrait. Revised and corrected by MORRIS F. TYLER, M.A. Two vols. in one. Cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

FAMOUS FRENCH AUTHORS. Translated by FRANCIS A. SHAW, with additions, etc. 1 vol., cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

WHITE AND BLACK IN THE UNITED STATES. By Sir GEORGE CAMPBELL. 1 vol., cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

GUNNING (William D.). Life History of our Planet. Illustrated with 80 illustrations by MARY GUNNING. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, extra, $1.50.

SPENCER (Edmund). Poetical Works (including Fairy Queen, etc.). With steel portrait. Chandos Library, $1.50.

KEBLE'S CHRISTIAN YEAR. 1 vol. Red line cloth, full gilt, $1.25.

DORÉ GALLERY OF BIBLE STORIES. By JOSEPHINE POLLARD. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, gilt, $3.75.

LALLA ROOKH. An Oriental Romance. By THOMAS MOORE. Illustrated by JOHN TENNIEL. 8vo, cloth, full gilt, extra. Longmans. $3.75.

R. WORTHINGTON, 775 Broadway, New York.

92.7

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1872]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 23. NEW YORK, June 5, 1880. WHOLE No. 438.

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

NOW READY:

Mrs. Wister's New Work. A New Race.

A Romance. From the German of GOLA RAIMUND. By Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," "The Second Wife," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

"Among the new novels for summer reading at the sea-shore, among the mountains, in railroad cars, and on steamers, we can especially recommend 'A New Race.' The story is not long, but it has in it the elements of love, jealousy, envy, family pride, and other passions and emotions as exhibited in a domestic drama of quite limited extent, but constructed with true artistic skill."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

No Relations. (Sans Famille.)

A Novel. From the French of HECTOR MALOT. By the author of "The Hon. Miss Ferrard," "Christy Carew," etc. (The Monthyon Prize Novel.) 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 75 cents.

"An extremely fascinating story, written with unflagging force, and is full of genuine pathos as of graceful and delicate descriptions. . . . This novel fully deserves the honor that has been done it."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

Outlying Europe and the Nearer Orient.

By JOSEPH MOORE, Jr. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, $2.50.

"We have no hesitation in pronouncing his book the fullest of useful information concerning the countries he visited in Europe, Africa and Asia that has yet been written by an American."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

The United States Government:

ITS ORGANIZATION AND PRACTICAL WORKINGS. Including the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution of the United States, and a Description of the three Grand Divisions of the Government, namely: The Legislative, Executive and Judicial Departments, their Powers and Duties, with the Number, Title and Compensation of all Persons employed in each, together with many Interesting Facts and Histories. By GEORGE N. LAMPHERE. 8vo, extra cloth, $3.

"This book will be found a most invaluable work, and one which every politician, lawyer, banker, and merchant should have in his office, and every citizen in his library."—*Philadelphia Weekly Item.*

Jackson's Valley Campaign.

History of the Campaign of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson in the Valley of Virginia, 1861–62. By WILLIAM ALLAN, formerly Lieutenant-Colonel and Chief Ordnance Officer, Second Corps, A. N. V. With full maps of the region and battle-fields, by JED. HOTCHKISS, formerly Captain Topographical Engineers, Second Corps, A. N. V. 8vo, extr. cloth, $2.50.

Three Friends' Fancies.

Miscellaneous Poems. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

ANNOUNCEMENT TO THE TRADE.

THE SPUYTEN DUYVIL EDITION

OF

Irving's Complete Works

WITH THE AUTHOR'S FINAL ADDITIONS AND REVISIONS.

Complete in Twelve Volumes, large 12mo, handsomely bound in extra cloth, and put up in a neat box.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

WILL ISSUE, EARLY IN AUGUST,

A New Edition of Irving's Complete Works, in Twelve Volumes.

PRICE, FOR THE SET, $20.

Orders will be received for Complete Sets only. No separate volumes will be sold.

The "Spuyten Duyvil" Edition will be carefully printed on laid tinted paper, and will be tastefully bound in extra cloth. Each volume will contain a handsome Frontispiece. This is the cheapest form in which Irving's writings have ever appeared, and the set will undoubtedly prove one of the best selling works in the market. Special discounts given on orders for quantities.

RECENT IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS:

BAYARD TAYLOR'S CRITICAL ESSAYS AND LITERARY NOTES. 8vo, $2.25

BLANQUI'S HISTORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY IN EUROPE. 8vo, $3.50

THE STRATFORD SKETCH-BOOK. Illustrated. 8vo, $1.50.

THE NEW PLUTARCH SERIES. Vols. I. to IV. LINCOLN, COLIGNY, JUDAS MACCABÆUS, JOAN OF ARC. Each, $1.

WRIGHT'S LIFE: ITS TRUE GENESIS. 8vo, $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 5, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid..... $3 50
Three months, postage prepaid..... 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have just ready Hector Malot's new novel, "No Relations," which has been translated by the author of "Hon. Miss Ferrard," and which has been described in *Blackwood's* as being "as full of genuine pathos as of graceful and delicate descriptions;" "Outlying Europe and the Nearer Orient," by Joseph Moore, Jr., who gives full information of the countries he visited in Europe, Asia, and Africa, and "The Campaign of Gen. T. J. (Stonewall) Jackson in the Valley of Virginia, 1861–62," an interesting bit of history of an important portion of our late war, by Col. W. Allan; Capt. Jed. Hotchkiss has furnished the volume with full maps of the region and battle-fields.

HARPER & BROS. have just issued Arthur Nicols' "Geological History," a comprehensive outline of the earth's history from the earliest times to the present; a new edition of the Student's Hume, revised by Prof. J. S. Brewer; "The Phæacians of Homer," with introduction and extensive notes by Prof. A. C. Merriam; "Mrs. Austin," a *Half-Hour* novel, by Margaret Veley; and "The Pennant Family," a novel, by Anne Beale, author of "Rose Mervyn of Whitelake."

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS propose to have ready early in August, as a companion set to the recent low-priced issues of other standard authors, the *Spuyten Duyvil* edition of Irving's complete works, with the author's latest revisions and additions. The set will be complete in twelve volumes, printed on laid-paper, and containing each a frontispiece, and is to be published at $20; the lowest price at which Irving's works have ever been offered.

R. WORTHINGTON will have ready in a few weeks "Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature," by W. Bardsley, the author of "English Surnames," and a popular manual on the "Science of Voice Production and Voice Preservation," for use of speakers and singers, by Gordon Holmes.

J. S. OGILVIE & Co. will publish on the 15th instant, "Other Fools and Their Doings." The book is written by a well-known author in literary circles, and is said to be a vivid description of life among the white and colored people in the South.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. have now ready "The Life of Frances Ridley Havergal," edited by her sisters. The volume is neatly gotten up, and contains a portrait and three illustrations.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

PROF. DAVID MASSON is engaged on a new edition of the first volume of his "Life of Milton."

MR. G. O. TREVELYAN'S new work, "The Early History of Charles James Fox," is now in the printer's hands abroad.

MISS HELEN STANLEY, of Paris, has completed a translation of Madam Adam's "Studies of Contemporary Greek Poets."

MR. J. J. LALOR, of Chicago, is at work on the translation of Dr. Ludwig Nohl's condensed biographies of the great composers prepared for the popular "Universal-Bibliothek."

THE venerable John G. Palfrey, now in his eighty-fifth year, is busily engaged, at his Cambridge home, upon the fifth and concluding volume of his "History of New England."

HENRY JAMES' new American novel, called "Washington Square," is to appear in *Cornhill* and in *Harper's Monthly*. Mr. Du Maurier has been engaged to furnish illustrations for it.

A HISTORY of the Corporation and Companies of the City of London is in preparation by Mr. Macrae Moir and Mr. Frederick Martin, author of "The Statesman's Year-Book."

MR. SALA is occupied in preparing for publication in a volume his series of letters entitled "America Revisited." The book will be illustrated after the manner of his work on modern Paris.

DR. JAMES GEIKIE, F.R.S., has nearly completed a work entitled "Prehistoric Europe: a Geological Sketch," which treats of the principal climatic and geographical changes which have taken place in our continent since the commencement of the Pleistocene or Quaternary period.

THE titles of the "Dramatic Idyls" which Mr. Browning will publish this summer will be as follows: "Echetlos," "Clive," "Muléykeh," "Pietro of Abano," "Doctor ——," "Pan," and "Luna." The Idyl entitled "Clive" deals with a very remarkable and little known incident in the life of the victor of Plassey.

AUCTION SALES.

June 16, 10.30 A.M.:—Stereotype plates of 20 law books and of "Christmas in song and story."—*Bangs.*

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rule of the American Library Association: those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The notes followed by a number are those which are sent out on printed title-slips, as revised by the Library Association authorities; unless bracketed, which means that they have not yet been so revised. Those not followed by a number are on the sole authority of the WEEKLY, *and are not included in the title-slip registry.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 15 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net price, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Adams, Rob. C. Hist. of England in rhyme. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1880]. 30 p. sq. S. cl., 40 c.

Condensed into this little v. are the leading facts in English history, from Julius Cæsar to Victoria, given in simple rhymes, easy for children to commit to memory.

Adkins, E., *D.D.* The ages to come; or, the future states. N. Y., Authors' Pub. Co., 1880. 336 p. 16°. cl., $1.50.

Arnold, Howard Payson. Gleanings from Pontresina and the Upper Engadine. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1880. 6 + 213 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Describing the Engadine Valley of Switzerland and its inhabitants; giving its history, botany, and the climatic peculiarities which make Pontresina and the Upper Engadine a favorite resort for those subject to pulmonary affections.

Bache, R: Meade. Under the palmetto in peace and war. Phil., Claxton, Remsen & Haffelfinger, 1880. 106 p. S. pap., 25 c.

A story of South Carolina in the year 1860.

Barney, C. H., *see* R. I. Soldiers' and Sailors' Hist. Soc.

Blackmore, R. D. Mary Anerley: a Yorkshire tale. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 88 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 123.) pap., 15 c.

A love story, by the author of "Lorna Doone," "Cradock Nowell," etc.; the scene is laid in Yorkshire, Eng., at the beginning of this century.

Capron, Mary J. ["Archie Fell."] Maybee's steppingstones. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1880]. 347 p. 1 il. D. cl., $1. *Corr. price.*

Curry, D: Platform papers: addresses, discussions and essays on social, moral and religious subjects. Cin., Hitchcock & Walden; N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1880. 389 p. 16°. cl., $1.50.

Dick, W: Brisbane. ["Trumps."] American Hoyle, or gentleman's hand-book of games; [*also*] Treatise on doctrine of chances. 13*th ed.*, entirely re-written in conformity with latest usages. N. Y., Dick & Fitzgerald, 1880. 11 + 525 p. diagrams and il. D. cl., $2.

"Cont. all the games played in the U. S., with rules, descriptions and technicalities, adapted to the Amer. methods of playing." Also cont. a treatise on whist, with all the latest essays on the modern game, by Clay, Pole, Drayson, etc.

Fawcett, Edgar. A hopeless case. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1880. 2 + 275 p. T. cl., $1.25.

Society sketch which opens in an old Knickerbocker mansion in Layfayette Place; an intellectual young Brooklyn girl comes to live there with her cousin, a fashionable society woman; study, showing her character, and the hopeless efforts of her relatives to turn her into a fashionable butterfly.

Finley, Martha F. ["Martha Farquharson."] Elsie's widowhood: sequel to "Elsie's children:" N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1880. 331 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

Continuation of the life of Mrs. Travilla (Elsie Dinsmore) in her widowhood; a book for young girls.

Fisher, H. L. 'SAlt Marik-Haus mittes in d'r Schtadt, un die Alte Zeite: En Centennial poem in Pennsylfanisch Deutsch in Zwe Dhel. York, Pa., G: G. Fisher & Bro., 1880. 273 p. 8°. cl., $2.

Fitch, Joshua G. The art of securing attention. Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1880. 43 p. T. (School-room classics, no. 4.) pap., 15 c.

Substance of a lecture delivered to training classes established in connection with the British S. S. Union; suggestions for public school teachers on the best methods for securing attention in the school-room.

Grant, Rob. Confessions of a frivolous girl. story of fashionable life; with vignette il., by L. S. Ipsen. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1880. 220 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A bright, witty story of fashionable New York life, embodying the experience of a young girl "just out," by the author of "The Little Tin-Gods-on-Wheels."

Hale, Amie M., *M.D.* Management of children in sickness and in health: book for mothers. Phil., Presley Blakiston, 1880. 4–110 p. S. cl., 50 c.

Practical advice for mothers. Chapters on: The baby; Food and sleep; How shall children be dressed? Exercise, air, sunshine; Infant diet; Indigestion; Diseases of the respiratory organs; Miscellaneous diseases of children; Accidents; Aphorisms. Index.

Hamilton, E: A federal union not a nation. examination into our systems of government. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880. 66 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Statement of the fundamental principles relative to the powers and limitations of our several systems of state and Federal government, and the relations between the States and their Federal government.

Homer. Phæacian episode of the Odyssey, as comprised in the 6th, 7th, 8th, 11th and 13th books; with introd., notes and app., by A. C. Merriam. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 20 + 288 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The text (Greek) followed is that of Dindorf; the notes are copious. App. cont. a paper on: The discoveries of Schliemann and Cesnola. Greek index. English index.

Hughes, T: Alfred the Great. N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 43–96 p. Q. (Standard ser., Class E 2, no. 25.) pap., 20 c.

Hume, D: Hist. of England from earliest times to revolution 1688; based on the hist. of D: Hume, incorporating the corr. and researches of recent historians; continued to treaty of Berlin, 1878; *new ed.*, rev. and corr. by J. S. Brewer, with app. by an Am. ed. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 33 + 808 p. maps and il. (The student's Hume.) D. cl., $1.50.

This work was first pub. in 1858, to meet a want in schools and colleges for a student's hist. of Eng. in a v. of moderate size, free from sectarian and party prejudices; this ed. has been brought up almost to date with Prof. Brewer's (a well-known authority on all periods of English history) additions and revisions. Supplementary notes are added by the Amer. ed., supplying omissions and making corr. in that part of the v. relating to America. Index.

Kimball, Laura A. Household treasure; comp. from receipts gathered from ladies of unquestioned ability in ministering to the "creature comforts of the inner man." [*Anon.*] Fort Wayne, Ind., Siemon & Bro., 1880. 168 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Practical receipts for making all kinds of cakes, preserves, pickles, creams, cooking meats, vegetables, fish, etc. With dishes for the sick; a few common remedies for sickness

etc. Published 1873, blank leaves bound in, for additional memoranda.

Kingsley, *Rev.* C: Town geology; with app. by Prof. Huxley, on coral and coral reefs. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald & Co., 1880. 29 p. Q. (Humboldt lib. of popular sci. lit., no. 6, v. 1.) pap., 15 c.

Knight, C: Popular hist. of England: hist. of society and government from earliest period to our own times. Complete in 8 v.; v. 7. N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 953–1112 p. Q. (Standard ser., class D 7, no. 18.) pap., 30 c.

May, Mattie. Ethel Dutton; or, love's triumph. Bost., A. K. Loring, [1880]. 215 p. D. pap., 50 c.

A novel, depicting the love of the heroine, the daughter of a wealthy Boston merchant, for a poor fisherman.

Molesworth, Guildford L. Metrical tables. N. Y., Spon, 1880. 57 p. 32°. pap., *60 c.

Morais, H: S: Eminent Israelites of the 19th century: biog. sketches. Phil., E: Stern & Co., 1880. 371 p. 8°. cl., $2.

100 brief biographies of eminent Israelites of the 19th century; statesmen, actors, writers, etc.

National Croquet Convention. Spalding's official croquet manual; cont. short hist. of croquet, instructions on proper and scientific use of ball and mallet, "American rules of loose croquet," and "Spalding's national rules of tight croquet," as officially adopted by the National Croquet Congress, Chicago, Sept. 23, 24, 1879. Chicago, A. G. Spalding & Bro., 1880. 57 p. diagrams, T. pap., 15 c.

Nicols, Arthur. Geological history: chapters from the physical history of the earth. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 10 + 281 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

Comprehensive outline of the earth's history, from the earliest times to the present.

Pitman, Rob. C. Alcohol and the church. N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. H., 1880. 23 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Argument, presenting facts and statistics concerning the duties and responsibilities of the Christian church toward the temperance reform.

R. I. Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Soc. Personal narratives of events in war of rebellion: papers read before R. I. Soldiers' and Sailors' Historical Soc. No. 2, 2d ser.: Country boy's first three months in the army, by C. H: Barney. Providence, R. I., N. Bangs Williams & Co., 1880. 47 p. sq. O. pap., 50 c.

The experience of a corporal in Fifth Battalion R. I. V. during the 3 months from Dec. 14, 1861 to March 14, 1862.

Roe, E: P. Success with small fruits. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., 1880. 313 p. il. sq. O. cl., $5.

The author recounts his own experience in the raising of all kinds of small fruits, and gives practical directions for preparing the soil, for setting out, improving, etc., all kinds of strawberries, raspberries, blackberries, currants, etc.; also directions for picking and marketing. Written in a genial, interesting way, that commends the book to those also not especially interested in raising fruits. A most beautifully printed, bound, and illustrated book. Il. by Mary H. Foote, Jessie Curtis, Alfred Kappes, W. H. Gibson, Winslow Homer, and other well-known artists. E. P. R. states in preface that "liberal outlines of this work, with its illustrations, appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*, but the larger scope afforded by the book has enabled me to treat many subjects for which there was no space in the magazine."

Savage, M. J. Morals of evolution. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1880. 191 p. D. cl., $1.

12 addresses on character and conduct entitled: Is life worth living? Morality and religion in the past; The origin of goodness; The nature of goodness; Sense of obligation; Selfishness and sacrifice; Relativity of duty; Real and conventional virtues and vices; Morals and knowledge; Rights and duties in matters of opinion; Moral sanctions; Morality and religion in the future.

Spalding's official croquet manual, *see* National Croquet Convention.

Stretton, Hesba. The king's servants. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1880. 31 p. Q. (Sunday lib., no. 19.) pap., 10 c.

Taylor, W: M., *D.D.* The gospel miracles in their relation to Christ and christianity. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1880]. 3 + 249 p. D. cl., $1.50.

7 lectures del. by the pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle church, N. Y., to the members of the faculty of Princeton Theological Seminary, on the L. P. Stone foundation; entitled: Nature and possibility of miracles; Supernatural in Christ; Credibility of miracles; Testimony in behalf of miracles; The mythical theory; Evidential value of the miracles; Spiritual significance of the miracles.

Tefft, B: F., *D.D.* Our political parties. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880. 6 + 84 p. S. pap., 25 c.

A history of the two parties founded by Washington and Jefferson, called by the author the "National party," and the "States rights or provincial party;" the contests of a century between the two; application of the argument.

Veley, Margaret. Mrs. Austin. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 5–169 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 139.) pap., 25 c.

An episode in an English country house; lovers that have been parted for years and grown middle-aged are brought together by a kind-hearted mutual friend, who hopes to heal old wounds, and make things right; the results are amusingly contrary to all expectations.

Wheeler, W. H. Hints to highway surveyors on the repair of main roads. N. Y., Spon, 1880. 21 p. 8°. pap., *20 c.

Wise, I: M. History of the Hebrews' second commonwealth, with special reference to its literature, culture and the origin of rabbinism and Christianity. Cin., Bloch & Co., 1880. 386 p. 8°. cl., $2.

Wood, *Rev.* W: C., *ed.* Sabbath essays: papers and addresses presented at Mass. Sabbath conventions, Bost. and Springfield, Oct., 1879. Bost., Congregational Pub. Soc., [1880]. 7 + 440 p. D. cl., $2.

39 essays and addresses relative to the sacredness, the religious character and uses of the Sabbath; the Sabbath of the Old Testament; Sabbath in Jewish history; civil law and the Sabbath, etc., etc., by Revs. W. W. Atterbury, Alex. McKenzie, H: M. King, H: W. Warren, Russell Sturgis, Jr., Hon. W: E. Dodge, etc.

Woodward, E. M. Bonaparte's park and the Murats. Trenton, N. J., MacCrellish & Quigley, 1879. 116 p. 2 il. O. cl., $1.

Description of Joseph Bonaparte's residence in Bordentown, N. J., with details of his life there, his associates, etc. Also a brief sketch of the Murat family.

ORDER LIST.

AUTHORS' PUB. CO., N. Y.

Adkins, The ages to come.....$1.50

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phila.

Hale, Management of children..... 50

BLOCH & CO., Cincinnati.

Wise, Hebrews' second commonwealth... 2.00

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER, Phila.

Bache, Under the palmetto..... 25

CONGREGATIONAL PUB. SOC., Boston.

Wood, Sabbath essays.....$2.00

DAVIS, BARDEEN & CO., Syracuse, N. Y.

Fitch, Art of securing attention..... 15

DICK & FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Dick, American Hoyle..... $2.00

DODD, MEAD & Co., N. Y.

Finley, Elsie's widowhood..... 1.25
Roe, Success with small fruits..... 5.00

GEO. H. ELLIS, Boston.

Savage, Morals of evolution..... 1.00

GEO. G. FISHER & BRO., York, Pa.

Fisher, 'SAlt Marik-Haus..... 2.00

J. FITZGERALD & Co., N. Y.

Kingsley, Town geology..... 15

I. K. FUNK & Co., N. Y.

Hughes, Alfred the Great..... 20
Knight, Hist. of England, v. 7..... 30

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Blackmore, Mary Anerley (F. S. L., 123).. 15
Homer, Phæacian episode of the Odyssey. 1.50
Hume, Hist. of England (Student's Hume) 1.50
Nicols, Geological history..... 1.25
Veley, Mrs. Austin (H. H. S., 139)..... 25

HITCHCOCK & WALDEN, Cincinnati.

Curry, Platform papers..... 1.50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., Boston.

Arnold, Gleanings from Pontresina..... 1.25
Fawcett, Hopeless case..... 1.25

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Hamilton, A federal union not a nation... 25
Tefft, Our political parties..... 25

A. K. LORING, Boston.

May, Ethel Dutton..... 50

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Adams, Hist. of England in rhyme..... 40
Capron, Maybee's stepping-stones, *corr. price*..... $1.00

MACCRELLISH & QUIGLEY, Trenton, N. J.

Woodward, Bonaparte's park..... 1.00

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Pitman, Alcohol and the church..... 10

J. S. OGILVIE & Co., N. Y.

Stretton, The king's servants..... 10

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Curry, Platform papers..... 1.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Taylor, Gospel miracles..... 1.50

SIEMON & BRO., Fort Wayne, Ind.

Kimball, Household treasure..... 1.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS., Chicago.

National Croquet Convention—Spalding's official croquet manual..... 15

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Molesworth, Metrical tables..... 60
Wheeler, Hints to highway surveyors..... 25

EDWARD STERN & Co., Phila.

Morais, Eminent Israelites..... 2.00

A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston.

Grant, Confessions of a frivolous girl..... 1.25

N. BANGS WILLIAMS Co., Providence, R. I.

R. I. soldiers' and sailors' hist. soc. papers: Country boys first three months in the army..... 50

MONTHLY REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (MAY).

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Amusements: Games, Sports, Recreations.—*Day*, The race-horse in training.—*Gould*, How to camp out.—*Trump*, Laws and regulations of short whist.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Arblay*, Diary and letters.—*Ayres*, Life of W. A. Muhlenberg.—*Charlesworth*, Rowland Hill. — *Eginhard*, Life of Charlemagne.—*Elder*, Henry C. Carey.—*Foster*, Life of Dickens.—*Gill*, Life of Poe.—*Huth*, Life of Buckle.—*Jones*, Life of Charles Dickens. — *Lucy*, Gladstone.—*Martin*, Life of Prince Consort.—*Nohl*, Life of Mozart.—*Riggs*, Mary and I.—*Smith*, Wm. Cowper.—*Taneyhill*, The Leatherwood God.—*Trumbull*, A model superintendent.—*Wagner*, Beethoven. — *Wikoff*, Reminiscences of an idler.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Brown*, My Southern home.—*Burn*, Old Rome.—*De Hass*, Recent travels, etc., in Bible lands.—*Gould*, Germany, past and present.—*Harland*, Loiterings in pleasant paths.—*Havard*, The heart of Holland.—*Holiday* rambles in ordinary places.—*Marshall*, Stories of the cathedral cities of Europe.—*Riggs*, Mary and I.—*Satchel* guide for Europe.—*Sherwood*, Buffalo standard society directory.—*Stokes*, College tramps. — *Symonds*, Sketches and studies in Southern Europe.—*Thornbury*, Haunted London.

Domestic and Rural Economy.—*Browne*, A year's cookery.—*Crozier*, Culture of silk-worms.—*Cuniculus*, Practical rabbit-keeper.—*Lupton*, Scientific agriculture. — *O'Neill*, Farmer's hand-book. — *Smith*, Household taste.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; LITERARY; NATURAL SCIENCES, etc.) — *Adams*, Hist. of England.—*Bardeen*, N. Y. educational directory.—*Complete* word speller.—*Dodge*, Our common-school system.—*Hachette*, French primer.—*Haseltine*, Brit. and Am. education.—*Huxley*, Introductory science primer.—*Metcalf*, Dictionary work.—*Morehouse*, The kindergarten. — *N. Y.* Assoc. of School Commissioners. — *Pardee*, Graded selections for memorizing.—*Pratt*, Regent's questions.—*Princeton* book. — *Rains*, Chemical exercises.—*Riola*, Graduated Russian readers.—*Sawyer*, Words and numbers.—*Spencer*, Education.—*Waldo*, Multiplication and division table.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Andersen*, Story of Aunt Lizzie Aiken.—*Benjamin*, Hilda and I.—*Blackmore*, Clara Vaughan.—*Campbell*, Unto the third and fourth generation.—*Clay*, A woman's temptation.—*Cook*, The Virginia bohemians.—*Cummins*, The little mountain princess.—*Daudet*, Tartarin of Tarascon.—*Dodd*, Strange occurrences. — *Deming*, Adirondack stories.—*Dickens*, Works. — *Dorsey*, Agnes Graham. — *Eliot*, Homo sum. — *Famous* victory. — *Gaboriau*, Monsieur Lecoq.— *Gardner*, Compensation. — *Gerard*, Reata.—*Gordon*, Alva Vine.—*Hardy*, Fellow-townsmen.—*Hawood*, Young Lord Penrith.—*Her* bright future.—*Hubert*, Roman traitor.—*Laffan*, Christy Carew. — *Lee*, Beauchamp Brown.—*Noble*, Uncle Jack's executors.—*Noel*, From generation to generation.—*Stockton*, Rudder Grange.—*Townsend*, Tales of the Chesapeake.—*Verdendorp*, The Verdendorps. — *Whitney*, Odd or even.—*Yonge*, Magnum bonum.

e Arts; Illustrated Works. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY.)—*Parker*, Glossary of architectural rms; Gothic architecture.—*Westropp*, Hand-book of ttery and porcelain.

tory. (*See also* BIOGRAPHICAL; LITERARY; RELIGION.) *rugsch-Bey*, Exodus of Israel.—*Burton*, Reign of Queen nne.—*Gibbon*, Roman empire.—*Jackson*, Old Régime. *Reads*, Hist. of Marblehead, Mass.

mor and Satire.—*Daudet*, Tartarin of Tarascon.—*smous* victory.—*Hopkins*, Comic hist. of U. S.—*Rollo's* urney to Cambridge.—*Stockton*, Rudder Grange.

renile Books. (*See also* EDUCATION.)—*Alden*, ivers women.—*Capron*, Maybee's stepping-stones.—*hamberlain*, Rare piece of work.—*Drinkwater*, Rue's ilps.—*Farley*, Fancy's frolics.—*Foster*, That boy Bob! *Greenaway*, Under the window.—*Hamilton*, Vagabond id victor.—*Kingston*, Young Whaler.—*March*, My ther and I.—*Materfamilias*, Tales from the Odyssey. *Meade*, Andrew Harvey's wife.—*Middleton*, Now and en at Daisy Dingle farm.—*Paull*, Almost too late.—*ull*, Knowing and doing.—*Strong*, Finding Jesus.—*'ells*, Bessie and I.—*Winthrop*, Wilfred.—*Wright*, ep by step.

w and Government. (*See also* POLITICAL.)—*Illis*, Revised statutes.—*McCrary*, On American law.

erary History and Miscellany.—*American* ose.—*Craig*, Casket of literary gems.—*Gould*, Curious yths of the middle ages.—*Greenwood*, Life among the wers.—*Hubbard*, Right-hand record and newspaper dictory.—*Lanier*, Science of English verse.—*Packard*, autauqua lectures.—*Salamanca*, Philosophy of handiting.—*Taylor*, Critical essays and literary notes.—*ard*, English poets.—*Who* wrote it?

dical Science (*incl. of* HYGIENE AND POPULAR EDICINE).—*Babbitt*, Health manual.—*Beard*, Seasickss.—*Bible* hygiene.—*Carter*, Eyesight.—*Chavasse*, lvice to mothers.—*Hunt and Morton*, Surgery in Penn. osp.—*Jackson*, Black arts in medicine.—*Kingsley*, al deformities.—*Lücke*, Tumors.—*Oesterreicher and rdl*, Human anatomy.—*Packard*, Sea-air and sea-bath-g.—*Tyson*, Examination of urine.

ntal and Moral Philosophy.—*Caird*, Philosophy religion.—*Geikie*, Modern philosophic thought.—*nage*, History of materialism, etc.

sic.—*Challoner*, First lessons in music.—*Chorley*, Naal music of the world.—*Mansfield*, Hymns.—*Marsh*, bilee singers.—*Nohl*, Mozart.—*Phillips*, Song pilgrim-s around the world.—*Temperance* gem.—*Wagner*, ethoven.

Natural Sciences.—*Foster*, Text-book of physiology.—*Huxley*, Man's place in nature.—*Hyatt*, Mollusks.—*Kingsley*, Town geology.—*McAlpine*, Biolog. atlas of plants and animals.—*Proctor*, Science for leisure hours; Myths and marvels of astronomy.—*Tyndall*, Forms of water in clouds, etc.—*Winchell*, Preadamites.

Poetry and the Drama.—*Camoens*, The Lusiad.—*Campbell*, Young folks' book of poetry.—*De Kay*, Hesperus and other poems.—*James*, My neighbor.—*Lodge*, Ballads and lyrics.—*Morris*, Ode of life.—*Shakespeare*, Rolfe's Henry the Fourth.—*Snider*, Delphic days.—*Stoddard*, Poems.—*Tennyson*, Idyls of the king.

Political and Social Science.—*Bagehot*, Physics and politics.—*Bolles*, Financial history of U. S.—*Brace*, Dangerous classes of N. Y.—*Farrar*, Fallacies about total abstinence.—*Heermans*, Nuggets of gold.—*Junius*, Independent movement in N. Y.—*Körner*, Das deutsche Element in den Vereinigten Staaten.—*Manners* of good society.—*Mongredien*, Free trade and English commerce.—*Ruskin*, Letters to workmen.—*Society* small talk.—*Wines*, State of prisons, etc.

Theology and Religion.—*Alacoque*, Pearls from the casket of the sacred heart of Jesus.—*Bible*, Old Test. with commentary, Isaiah to Malachi.—*Bible*, St. Luke, commentary by E. H. Plumtre.—*Bible*, St. Luke, notes, etc., by F. W. Farrar.—*Bible*, Titus to Revelation, by D. D. Whedon.—*Brooks*, From death unto life.—*Bowden*, Miniature life of Mary.—*Brugsch-Bey*, True story of the exodus of Israel.—*Caird*, Introd. to philosophy of religion.—*Catholic* birthday book.—*Clodd*, Jesus of Nazareth.—*Cowles*, Longer epistles of Paul.—*Curry*, Fragments.—*Duff*, Missions the chief end of the Christian Church.—*Ellicott*, Six addresses on the being of God.—*Eucken*, Modern philosophic thought.—*Farrar*, Life of Christ; Life and works of St. Paul.—*Geikie*, Life and words of Christ.—*Havergal*, Little pillows; Morning bells; Morning stars.—*Herford*, Story of religion in England.—*Lewis*, The Bible psalmody.—*Littledale*, Plain reasons against joining the Church of Rome.—*Macdonald*, Life and writings of St. John.—*Miller*, Week-day religion.—*Renouf*, Origin and growth of religion.—*Southgate*, Many thoughts about our Lord.—*Spalding*, Elizabethan demonology.—*Strong*, Baptism of Jesus.—*Trench*, Notes on the parables of our Lord.—*Tupper*, Foreign missions of the Southern Convention.—*Whately*, How to answer objections to revealed religion.

Useful Arts; Commerce. (*See also* DOMESTIC AND RURAL.)—*Adams*, Federation of railroad system.—*Pullen and Chandler*, Civil engineering.—*Rose*, Slide valve practically explained.—*Vizetelly*, Port and madeira wines.—*Zaehnsdorf*, Book-binding.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been ded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under or and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

ms, Chas. Francis, *jr.* (436), Federation of the rail-d system, 8°, pap., 20 c.....*Bost., Estes & Lauriat.*

ms, Robt. C. (433), The history of England in rhyme, , 40 c.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

rondack stories, *see* Deming, P.

ies Graham, *see* Dorsey, *Mrs.* S. A.

iculture, Principles of scientific, *see* Lupton, N. T.

oque, Marg. Mary (437), Pearls from the casket of sacred heart of Jesus, 24°, 75 c.
St. Louis, Benziger Bros.

ert, Prince Consort, *see* Martin T.

en, *Mrs.* I. M. ["Pansy]," *and* Livingstone, *Mrs.* C. (433), Divers women, il., 12°, $1.50....*Bost., Lothrop.*

ost too late, *see* Paull, *Mrs.* H. H. B.

a Vine, *see* Gordon, H.

erican farmer's hand-book, *see* O'Neill, F. W., *and* lliams, H. L.
alth primers, no. 11, *see* Packard, J. H.

ne (433): Hawthorne, Irving, Longfellow, Whittier, lmes, Lowell, Thoreau, Emerson; with introd. and es by ed. of "American poems," 16°, $1.25.
Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.

tomy, Human, Atlas of, *see* Oesterreicher *and* Erdl.

erson, *Mrs.* Galusha (437), Story of Aunt Lizzie :en, 16°, $1.....*Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co.*

rew Harvey's wife, *see* Meade, L. T.

nals (Biological atlas), *see* McAlpine, A. N.

s, Queen, History of reign of, *see* Burton, J. H.

letons' new handy-volume series, no. 52, *see* Jones, H.

lay, *Mme.* Frances Burney d' (437), Diary and letters; . and ed. by Sarah Chauncey Woolsey, 12°, $4.
Bost., Roberts Bros.

aibald, F. A. (435), Library key: an index of gen-l reading; with introd. by Rev. W. W. Case, 8°, $1.
N. Y., Phillips & Hunt.

Architecture, Glossary of terms used in, *see* Parker, J. H.
— Gothic, *see* Parker, J. H.

Arithmetic, *see* Pratt, D. J.

Astronomy, Myths and marvels of, *see* Proctor, R. A.

Aunt Lizzie Aiken, Story of, *see* Anderson, *Mrs.* G.

Ayres, Anne (437), Life and work of Wm. Aug. Muhlenberg, por. and il., 8°, $3.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Babbitt, Edwin D. (436), Health manual, devoted to healing by means of nature's higher forces, incl. "The health guide," rev. and improved, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c.
N. Y., Babbitt & Co.

Bagehot, Walter (436), Physics and politics: an application of the principles of natural selection and heredity to political society, 4° (Humboldt lib. of popular sci. lit., no. 3), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., J. Fitzgerald & Co.*

Ballads and lyrics, *see* Lodge, H. C.

Baptism of Jesus, *see* Strong, A. H.

Bardeen, C. W., *comp.* (437), The school bulletin year-book for 1880: educational directory of N. Y. State, no. 2, with map and il., 8°, pap., 25 c.....*N. Y., Treat.*

Baring-Gould, S., *see* Gould, S. B.

Beard, Geo. M., *M.D.* (437), Practical treatise on sea-sickness: its symptoms, nature and treatment, 12°, flex., 50 c.
N. Y., Treat.

Beethoven Ludwig van, *see* Wagner, R.

Benjamin, E. Bedell (435), Hilda and I: story of three lovers: 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Carleton.*

Bessie and I, *see* Wells, L. F.

Bible (437), Old Testament; with brief commentary by various authors: prophetical books—Isaiah to Malachi, with maps, 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Pott, Young & Co.*
— (436), The Gospel according to St. Luke; with notes and introd. by Fred. W. Farrar: 11th book of The Cambridge Bible, J. J. S. Perowne, D.D., general ed., 16°, $1.50.....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Bible (436), The Gospel according to St.gLuke: by E. H. Plumptre: Handy commentary, ed. by C. J. Ellicott, D.D., with il. and maps, 8°, $1.25..... *N. Y., Cassell.*
— (436), Titus to Revelation; by D. D. Whedon: v. 5 of Commentary on New Testament for popular use, 12°, $1.75..... *N. Y., Phillips & Hunt.*

Bible hygiene (434); or, health hints by a physician, 16°, $1.25..... *Phil., Presley Blakiston.*
— lands, Travels in, *see* De Hass, F. S.

Birthday-book, Catholic, *see* Catholic.

Black arts, The, in medicine, *see* Jackson, J. D.

Blackmore, R. D. (435), Clara Vaughan: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 120), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Bolles, Albert S. (433), Financial hist. of U. S., 1774 to 1880, emb. period of Am. revolution, 8°, $2.50. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Bookbinding, Art of, *see* Zaehnsdorf, J. W.

Bowden, Henry S. (437), Miniature life of Mary, virgin and mother, for every day of the month, 16°, 30 c. *N. Y., Benziger Bros.*

Brace, Chas. Loring (436), Dangerous classes of N. Y., and twenty years' work among them, *3d ed.*, with addenda, il., 12°, $1.25 .*N. Y., Wynkoop & Hallenbeck.*

Brookes, Jas. H. (435), From death unto life; or the sinner saved, 18°, pap., 25 c....*St. Louis, S. Paxon & Co.*

Brown, Wm. Wells, *M.D.* (436), My southern home; or, the south and its people, por. and il., 12°, $1.25. *Bost., A. G. Brown & Co.*

Browne, Phillis (433), A year's cookery: dishes for breakfast, luncheon and dinner for every day in the year, *2d ed.*, 12°, $2..... .....*N. Y., Cassell.*

Brugsch-Bey, Henry (437), True story of the exodus of Israel; with brief view of hist. of monumental Egypt, comp. from work of Dr. Henry Brugsch-Bey; ed. with introd. and notes by Francis H. Underwood, with map, 12°, $1.50 ....*Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Buckle, Henry Thos., Life and writings, *see* Huth, A. H.

Bué, A., *see* Hachette.

Buffalo society directory, *see* Sherwood, S. G., *and* Forrester, G.

Burn, Robt. (434), Old Rome: hand-book to the ruins of the city and the Campagna, 8°, $3.75. *N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

Burney, Frances, *see* d'Arblay, *Mme.*

Burton, John Hill (434), History of the reign of Queen Anne, 3 v., 8°, $13.50..... *N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

Caird, John (436), Introduction to the philosophy of religion, 8°, $3.....*N. Y., Macmillan.*

Camoens, Luis de (436), The lusiad; tr. by R. F. Duff, il., roy. 8°, $6..... ....*Phil., Lippincott.*

Camp out, How to, *see* Gould, J. M.

Campbell, Helen (436), Unto the third and fourth generation: a study, 16°, $1. *N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert.*

Campbell, Loomis J., *comp.* (437), Young folks' book of poetry: short and easy poems for reading and recitation, il., 16°, $1 —*Same* in separate parts, 1, 2, 3, *ea.* 16°, pap., 25 c ....*Bost., Lee & Shepard.*

Capron, Mary J. ["Archie Fell"], (437), Maybee's stepping-stones, il., 12°, $1.....*Bost., Lothrop.*

Carey, Henry C., Memoir, *see* Elder, W.

Carter, Robt. Brudenell (433), Eyesight, good and bad: treatise on the exercise and preservation of vision, il., 12°, $1.50.....*Phil., Presley Blakiston.*

Casket of literary gems, *see* Craig, A.

Cathedral cities of England, *see* Marshall, E.

Catholic birthday-book (437): calendar for the year, *also* Feasts of each day and appropriate motto and "practice," 32°, $1.....*N. Y., Benziger Bros.*

Challoner, Rob. (436), First twenty hours in music; on the piano or parlor organ, obl. 16°, bds., 75 c. *Cin., Geo. D. Newhall & Co.*

Chamberlain, P. B. (437), Rare piece of work; or, Gilkie's court: story for old and young, il., 16°, $1. *N. Y., Thos. Y. Crowell.*

Charlemagne, *see* Eginhard.

Charlesworth, Vernon J. (434), Rowland Hill: his life, anecdotes and pulpit sayings; with introd. by Chas. H. Spurgeon, 4° (Standard ser.), pap., 15 c. *N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co.*

Chautauqua lectures, *see* Packard, J. F.

Chavasse, Pye Henry (433). Advice and counsel to a mother on the management of her children; *also* Advice to a wife, 12°, $1 .....*Phil., Lippincott,*

Chemical exercises in' qualitative analysis, *see* Rains, G. W.

Chesapeake, Tales of the, *see* Townsend, G. A.

Child-saving institutions, *see* Wines, E. C.

Children, Management of, *see* Chavasse, P. H.

Chorley, H. F. (434), National music of the world; ed. by H. F. Hewlitt, 12°, $3.....*N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

Christ, Life of, *see* Farrar, F. W.
— Life and words, *see* Geikie, C.

Christy Carew, *see* Laffan, M.

Civil engineer's excavation and embankment tables, *see* Pullen, C., *and* Chandler, C. C.

Clara Vaughan, *see* Blackmore, R. D.

Clay, Bertha M. (435), A woman's temptation: a novel, 12°, $1.50..... .....*N. Y., Carleton.*

Clodd, Ed. (434), Jesus of Nazareth; emb. brief sketch of Jewish hist. to time of his birth, cr. 8°, $2.40. *N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

College tramps, *see* Stokes, F.

Common-school system, Our, *see* Dodge, M. A.

Compensation, *see* Gardner, C.

Complete word speller (433); for reducing to a system word writing in the higher grades of private and public schools, 8°, bds., 10 c.....*Buffalo, Ulbrich & Klages.*

Cook, S. M. (436), Out in the streets: a temperance play, in 3 acts, 12° (Temperance drama, no. 1), pap., 15 c. *N. Y., Am. Temp. Pub. Assn.*

Cooke, John Esten (433), The Virginia bohemians: a novel, 8° (Harper's lib. of Am. fict. no. 14), pap., 75 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Cookery, A year's, *see* Browne, P.

Cothran, Geo. W., *see* Illinois.

Cowles, *Rev.* Henry (433), The longer epistles of Paul: Romans; 1 Corinthians; 2 Corinthians, 12°, $2. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Cowper, Wm., *see* Smith, G.

Craig, A., *comp.* (434), Casket of literary gems; containing tales, sketches, choice sel., anecdotes, wit and humor, *3d ed.*, il., 8°, $1..... .....*Chic., W. G. Hesse.*

Crosier, L. S. (436), Treatise on the culture and raising of silk-worms; hints to farmers of the South, 8°, pap., 50 c. *New Orleans, La., J. C. Eyrich.*

Cummins, Ella S. (433), The little mountain princess: a Sierra snow-plant, 12°, pap., 50 c.....*Bost., Loring.*

"Cuniculus," *and others* (433), The practical rabbit-keeper, il., cr. 8°, $1.50..... .....*N. Y., Cassell.*

Curry, Danl., *D.D.* (436), Fragments, religious and theological: papers rel. to various points of Christian life and doctrine, 12°, $1.50..... .. *N. Y., Phillips & Hunt.*

Dangerous classes of N. Y., *see* Brace, C. L.

Daudet, Alphonse (437), Prodigious adventures of Tartarin of Tarascon; from the French by Rob. S. Minot, 16°, pap., 50 c.

Davis, Leopold (437), Strange occurrences, 12°, $1; pap., 50 c..... ..... *Buffalo, Ernst Besser & Bro.*

Day, Wm. (434), The race-horse in training, with hints on racing and racing reforms, 8°, $6.40. *N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

De Hass, F. S., *D.D.* (435), Recent travels and explorations in Bible lands; sketches from personal observation, with il. and maps, 8°, $2.50....*N. Y., Phillips & Hunt.*

De Kay, Chas. (434), Hesperus, and other poems, 12°, $1.50... .....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Delphic days, *see* Snider, D.

Deming, P. (436), Adirondack stories, 24°, 75 c. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Demonology, Elizabethan, *see* Spalding, T. A.

Deutsche Element, Das, in den Vereinigten Staaten, 1818-'48, *see* Körner, G.

Dickens, Chas. (434), Works; *pocket ed.*, 30 v., 24° (in box), $16..... .....*N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

Dickens, Chas., Life, *see* Foster, J.
— Short life of, *see* Jones, C. H.

Dictionary work for common schools, *see* Metcalf, T., *and* De Garmo, C.

Divers women, *see* Alden, *Mrs.* I. M., *and* Livingston, *Mrs.* C. M.

Dodge, Mary Abigail ["Gail Hamilton"], (434), Our common school system, 16°, $1.50...*Bost., Estes & Lauriat.*

Dorsey, *Mrs.* Sarah A. (434), Agnes Graham: a novel, 8°, pap., 50 c.....*Phila., T. B. Peterson.*

Drawing, Hand-book of, *see* Walker, W.

Drinkwater, Jennie M. (434), Rue's helps, 12°, $1.25. *N. Y., Century.*

Duff, *Rev.* Alex. (434), Missions the chief end of the Christian church, *new ed.*, 24°, 30 c. *Pittsburg, United Presb. Bd. of Pub.*

Dylks, C., *see* Taneyhill, R. H.

Ebers, Geo. (436), Homo sum: a novel; from the German by Clara Bell, 16°, pap., 40 c.*N. Y., Wm. S. Gottsberger.*

Education, British and Amer., *see* Haseltine, M. W.
— intellectual, moral and physical, *see* Spencer, H.

Educational directory, *see* Bardeen, C. W.

Eginhard (435), Life of Charlemagne; tr. from the text of the *Monumenta Germaniæ*, by Saml. Epes Turner, with notes and map, 32° (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 134), pap., 20 c. ..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Elder, Wm. (433), Memoir of Henry C. Carey; read before Hist. Soc. of Pa., 8°, 75 c. *Phil., H. C. Baird & Co.*

Elections, American law of, *see* McCrary, G. W.

Ellicott, C. J. (437), Six addresses on the being of God, 16°, 60 c. ..... *N. Y., Pott, Young & Co.*
—, *see* also Bible.

England, Cathedral cities of, *see* Marshall, E.
— History of, in rhyme, *see* Adams, R. C.

English and foreign philosophical library, *see* Lange, F. A.
— commerce, *see* Mongredien, A.
— men of letters, *see* Smith, G.
— poets, *see* Ward, T. H.
— verse, Science of, *see* Lanier, S.

Eucken, Rudolph (437), Fundamental concepts of modern philosophic thought, critically and historically considered; tr. by M. Stuart Phelps, with add. and corr. by author and introd. by Noah Porter, 12°, $1.75. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Europe, Guide for tourists in, *see* Satchel guide.
— Southern sketches and studies in, *see* Symonds, J. A.
— Yale students in, *see* Stokes, F.

Excavation tables, *see* Pullen, C., *and* Chandler, C. C.

Eyesight, *see* Carter, R. B.

Famous victory (A) (437); satirical political novel, 12°, $1.25. ..... *Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co.*

Fancy's frolics, *see* Farley, H.

Farley, Harriet (434), Fancy's frolics; or, Christmas stories told in a happy home [Hazelnook] in New England, *new issue*, il., 12°, $1.25. ..... *N. Y., Worthington.*

Farmer's (American) hand-book, *see* O'Neill, F. W., *and* Williams, H. L.

Farrar, F. W. (433), Fallacies about total abstinence considered, 12°, pap., 10 c. ..... *N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc.*
— (433), Life of Christ, *new ed.*, 12°, $1; *same, Lib. ed.*, 2 v., *reduced to* $4. ..... *N. Y., Dutton.*
— (433), Life work of St. Paul, *new ed.*, 8°, $3; *same*, 2 v., 8°, $6. ..... *N. Y., Dutton.*

Federation of the railroad system, *see* Adams, C. F.

Fell, Archie, *see* Capron, M. J.

Fellow-townsmen, *see* Hardy, T.

Financial hist. of U. S., 1774 to 1780, *see* Bolles, A. S.

Finding Jesus, *see* Strong, *Miss* E. P.

Flowers, Life among the, *see* Greenwood, L.

Forrester, Frank, *see* Herbert, H. W.

Foster, *Mrs.* I. H., ["Faye Huntington"], *and* Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. ["Pansy"], (433), That boy Bob, and other stories, il., 16°, 75 c. ..... *Bost., Lothrop.*

Foster, John (437), Life of Charles Dickens, *Household ed.*, 4°, $1.75; pap., $1.25. ..... *N. Y. Appleton.*

Foster, M., *M.D.* (436), A text-book of physiology, *3d ed., rev.*, il., 12°, *reduced to* 75 c.; shp., $1.50. *N. Y., Macmillan.*

Franklin square library, *see* Blackmore, R. D.; Gerard, E. D.; Harwood, J.; Havard, H.; Noel, *Lady* A.

Free trade and English commerce, *see* Mongredien, A.

French primer, *see* Hachette.

From death unto life, *see* Brookes, J. H.
— generation to generation, *see* Noel, *Lady* A.

Jaboriau, Emile (434), Monsieur Lecoq; from the French, 8°, pap., 50 c. ..... *Bost., Estes & Lauriat.*

Jardner, Celia (435), Compensation: story of experience, 12°, $1.50. ..... *N. Y., Carleton.*

Jeikie, Cunningham (433), Life and words of Christ, *new ed.*, 8°, $1.50. ..... *N. Y., Appleton.*

Jeology, Town, *see* Kingsley, C.

Jerard, E. D. (437), Reata: what's in a name: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 122), pap., 15 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Jermany, past and present, *see* Gould, S. B.

Jibbon, Ed. (437), Hist. of decline and fall of the Roman Empire; with notes by Henry Hart Milman, M. Guizot, and Wm. Smith, in 6 v., 8°, $12. ..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Jill, Wm. Fearing (435), Life of Edgar Allen Poe, *5th ed., rev. and enl.*, with por. and il., 12°, $1.75. *N. Y., Widdleton.*

Jladstone, Wm. Ewart, Sketch, *see* Lucy, H. W.

Jod, Addresses on the being of, *see* Ellicott, C. J.

Jordon, Henry (435), Alva Vine; or, art versus duty, il., 12°, pap., 75 c. ..... *N. Y., Am. News Co.*

Gothic architecture, Introduction to study of, *see* Parker, J. H.

Gould, John M. (436), How to camp out; hints for camping out and walking, *Knapsack ed.*, il., oil-cloth, *reduced to* 75 c. ..... *N. Y. Scribner's Sons.*

Gould, S. Baring (437), Curious myths of the Middle Ages, il., 16°, $1.50. ..... *Bost., Roberts.*
— (434), Germany, past and present, 2 v., 12°, $8.40. *N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

Greenaway, Kate (437), Under the window; pictures and rhymes for children, as originally eng. and printed by Edmund Evans, il., sq. 8°, bds., 1.50. *N. Y., Routledge & Sons.*

Greenwood, Laura (434), Life among the flowers: giving poetical, classical and historical illustrations, *new issue*, il., 12°, $1.50. ..... *N. Y.. Worthington.*

Guides for science-teaching, no. 6, *see* Hyatt, A.

Hachette's illustrated French primer (434); or, child's first French lessons; *ed.* by Henry Bué, 12°, 80 c. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Hair, The, *see* Leonard, C. H.

Hamilton, Gail, *see* Dodge, M. A.

Hamilton, Kate W. (435), Vagabond and victor; the story of David Sheldon, il., 12°, $1.25. *Phil., Presb. B'd of Pub.*

Handwriting, Philosophy of, *see* Salamanca, F. de.

Hardy, Thos. (433), Fellow-townsmen, 32° (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 136), pap., 20 c. ..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Harland, Marion (*pseud.*) [*Mrs.* Mary V. H. Terhune], (433), Loiterings in pleasant paths, 12°, $1.75. *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Harper's half-hour series, *see* Eginhard; Hardy, T.; Haseltine, M. W.; Lucy, H. W.; Materfamilias.
— library of Am. fiction, no 14, *see* Cooke, J. E.

Harwood, John Berwick (434), Young Lord Penrith: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 119), pap., 15 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Haseltine, Mayo W. (437), British and Amer. education: universities of the two countries compared, 32° (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 138), pap., 25 c. ..... *N. Y., Harper.*

Haunted London, *see* Thornbury, W.

Havard, H. (434), The heart of Holland; tr. by *Mrs.* C. Hoey, il., 8°, $6. ..... *N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*
— (436), *Same*, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 121), pap., 10 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Haven, Henry P., *see* Trumbull, H. C.

Havergal, Frances Ridley (433), Little pillows; or, good-night thoughts for the little ones.—Morning bells; or, waking thoughts for the little ones.—Morning stars; or, names of Christ for his little ones, *ea.*, 24°, 25 c.; pap. 10 c. *N. Y., Randolph.*

Health manual, *see* Babbitt, E. D.

Heermans, John (436), Nuggets of gold; or, the laws of success in life, 16°, $1. *Corning, N. Y., John Heermans.*

Helva's child, *see* March, K. M.

Henry the fourth, *see* Shakespeare, W.

Her bright future: a novel (435), 12°, $1. *Chic., H. A. Sumner & Co.*

Herbert, Henry Wm. ["Frank Forrester"] (436), The Roman traitor, *new issue*, 12°, $1.75. *Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros.*

Herford, *Rev.* Brooke (437), Story of religion in England: book for young folks, 12°, $1.75. *Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co.*

Hesperus, *see* De Kay, C.

Hibbert lectures for 1879, *see* Renouf, P. Le P.

Hilda and I, *see* Benjamin, E. B.

Hill, Rowland, Life, *see* Charlesworth, V. J.

Holiday rambles in ordinary places (436), by a wife with her husband, 12°, $1.75. ..... *N. Y., Macmillan.*

Holland, The heart of, *see* Havard, H.

Homer, *see* Materfamilias.

Homo sum, *see* Ebers, G.

Hopkins, Livingston (436), A comic hist. of U. S., il., 16°, 50 c. ..... *N. Y., Am. Book Exchange.*

Household taste, Examples of, *see* Smith, W.

Hubbard, H. P. (435), Right-hand record and newspaper directory; complete list of all Amer. newspapers and all the leading newspapers of the world, 8°, $2.50; bds., $1.50. ..... *New Haven, Ct., H. P. Hubbard.*

Humboldt library of scientific literature, *see* Bagehot, W.; Huxley, T. H.; Proctor, R. A.; Spencer, H.; Tyndall, J.

Hunt, Wm., *M.D., and* Morton, Thos. G., M.D., *comp.* (433), Surgery in Penn. Hospital: epitome of practice of hospital since 1756, 8°, $4. ..... *Phil., Lippincott.*

Huntington, Faye, *see* Foster, *Mrs.* I. H.

Huth, Alfred Henry (434), Life and writings of Henry T. Buckle, 2 v., il., 8°, $10.50. *N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

— (437), *same*, 1 v., 8°, $2. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Huxley, Thos. H. (436), Evidence as to man's place in nature, il., 4° (Humboldt lib. of popular sci. lit., no 4), pap., 15 c. *N. Y., J. Fitzgerald & Co.*

— (437), Introductory, 16° (Sci. primers), flex., 45 c. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Hyatt, Alpheus (437), The oyster, clam and other common mollusks, 16 pl., 16° (Guides for science-teaching, no. 6), pap., † 35 c. *Bost., Ginn & Heath.*

Hygiene, Bible, *see* Bible hygiene.

Hymns with tunes, *see* Mansfield, F.

Idyls of the king, *see* Tennyson, A.

Illinois (437), Revised statutes of Ills., with reference to judicial decisions, notes, etc., by Geo. W. Cothran, 2 v., 12°, *net*, $6; *same*, 1 v., 12°, *net*, $5. *Chic., E. B. Myers.*

Independent movement, The, in N. Y., *see* Junius.

Israel, Exodus of, *see* Brugsch-Bey, H.

Jackson, John D., *M.D.* (437), The black arts in medicine; [*also*] Anniversary address; *ed.* by L. S. McMurtry, M.D., 12°, $1. *Corr. title. Cin., R. Clarke & Co.*

Jackson, *Lady* (434), The Old Régime: court, salons and theatres, 2 v., post 8°, $9. *N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

James, Thos. D. (433), My neighbor: story in verse, with other pieces, 16°, $1. *N. Y., Carter.*

Jesus of Nazareth, *see* Clodd, E.

John, St., Life and writings of, *see* Macdonald, J. M.

Jones, Chas. H. (433), Short life of Chas. Dickens; with sel. from his letters, 16° (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 52), 60 c.; pap., 35 c. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Jubilee singers, Story of, *see* Marsh, J. B. T.

Junius [*pseud.*] (435), The independent movement in N. Y. as an element in the next elections and a problem in party government, 12° (Questions of the day, no. 1), pap., 50 c. *N. Y., Putnam.*

Kindergarten, The, *see* Morehouse, *Miss* C. B.

Kingsley, Chas. (435), Town geology, 4° (Standard ser.), pap., 15 c. *N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co.*

Kinsley, Norman W. (433), Treatise on oral deformities as a branch of mechanical surgery, with 350 il., 8°, $5; shp., $6. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Kingston, W. H. G. (434), Young whaler, 4° (Sunday lib.), pap., 10 c. *N. Y., Ogilvie & Co.*

Knickerbocker novels, no. 7, *see* Noble, A. L.

Knowing and doing, *see* Paull, *Mrs.* H. H. B.

Körner, Gustav (434), Das deutsche Element in den Vereinigten Staaten, 1818-'48, 8°, $2.50. *Cin., O. A. E. Wilde & Co.*

Laffan, May (433), Christy Carew: a novel, 16° (Leisure-hour ser., no. 112), $1. *N. Y., Holt.*

Lange, Fred. Albert (433), History of materialism and criticism of its present importance; from the German by E. C. Thomas, v. 2, cr. 8° (Eng. and For. Philos. lib.), $3.50. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Lanier, Sidney (436), Science of English verse, 8°, $2. *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Leatherwood god, The, *see* Taneyhill, R. H.

Leisure-hour series, no. 112, *see* Laffan, M.

Leonard, C. Henry, *M.D.* (434), The hair: its growth, care, diseases, and treatment, il., 8°, $2. *Detroit, Mich., C. H. Leonard; Phil., Lippincott.*

Lewis, Taylor (434), The Bible psalmody; [*also*] The imprecatory psalms, 24°, 30 c. *Pittsburg, United Presb. B'd of Pub.*

Library key, *see* Archibald, F. A.

Little mountain princess, The, *see* Cummins, E. S.

— pillows, *see* Havergal, F. R.

Littledale, Robt. Fred. (435), Plain reasons against joining the Church of Rome, *rev. and enl.*, 16°, 40 c. *N. Y., Pott, Young & Co*

Lodge, Henry Cabot, *ed.* (436), Ballads and lyrics, 16°, $1.25. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Loiterings in pleasant paths, *see* Harland, M.

Lücke, A. (434), Surgical diagnosis of tumors; tr. by A. T. Cabot, M. D., 12°, pap., 25 c. *Bost., A. Williams & Co.*

Lucy, Henry W. (435), Wm. Ewart Gladstone; a biog. sketch, 32 (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 137), pap., 20 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Luke, St., Gospel according to, *see* Bible.

Lunton, N. T. (433), Elementary principles of scientific culture, 12°, 45 c. *N. Y., Appleton.*

, The, *see* Camoens, L. de.

McAlpine, A. N. (434), Biological atlas-guide to practical study of plants and animals, with 24 pl., 4°, $3. *N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

McCrary, Geo. W. (436), Treatise on American law of elections, *2d ed. rev., enl, and corr. title*, 8°, shp., $6. *Chic., E. B. Myers.*

Macdonald, Jas. M., *D.D.* (433), Life and writings of St. John; ed. with introd. by Rev. J. S. Howson, *new ed.*, with maps and il., 8°, $3. *N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Madeira wine, Facts about, *see* Vizetelly, H.

Magnum bonum, *see* Yonge, C. M.

Manners and tone of good society (434); or, solecisms to be avoided; by a member of the aristocracy, 12°, $1. *N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

Man's place in nature, *see* Huxley, T. H.

Mansfield, Francis (434), Hymns with tunes: new music, adapted with sel. from the Hymnal for use in church and family worship, 8°, flex., 30 c. *Phil., Lippincott.*

Many thoughts about our Lord, *see* Southgate, H.

Marblehead, Mass., History and traditions of, *see* Roads, S., *jr.*

March, Katherine M. (435), My father and I; [*also*] Helva's child, 16° (Spare-hour ser.) $1. *N. Y., Randolph.*

Marsh, J. B. T. (434), The story of the jubilee singers, with their songs, *rev. ed.*, with pors., 16°, $1. *Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.*

Marshall, Emma (437), Stories of the cathedral cities of England, il., 12°, $1.50. *N. Y., Carter.*

Martin, Theodore (437), Life of H. R. H., the Prince Consort, v. 5, 12°, $2. *N. Y., Appleton.*

Mary, Virgin, Life of, *see* Bowden, H. S.

Mary and I, *see* Riggs, S. R.

Materfamilias [*pseud.*] (435), Tales from the Odyssey for boys and girls, 32 (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 131), pap., 25 c. *N. Y., Harper.*

Materialism, History of, *see* Lange, F. A.

Maybee's stepping-stones, *see* Capron, M. J.

Meade, L. T. (437), Andrew Harvey's wife, il., 12°, $1.25. *N. Y., Carter.*

Medicine, Black arts in, *see* Jackson, J. D.

Memorizing, Graded selections for, *see* Peaslee, J. B.

Metcalf, Thos., *and* De Garmo, Chas. (436), A system of dictionary work for common schools, sq. 16°, 35 c. *Bloomington, Ill., Maxwell & Co*

Middle ages, Myths of, *see* Gould, S. B.

Middleton, Meade (435), Now and then, at Daisy Dingle farm, il., 12°, 80 c. *Phil., Presb. B'd of Pub*

Miller, *Rev.* Jas. Russell (435), Week-day religion, 16°, $1. *Phil., Presb. B'd of Pub.*

Missions, the chief end of the Christian church, *see* Duff, A.

Mrs. Beauchamp Brown (434): a novel, 16° (No name ser.), $1. *Bost., Roberts Bros*

Model superintendent, A, *see* Trumbull, H. C.

Mongredien, Augustus (433), Free trade and Eng. commerce, 16°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y., Cassell*

Monsieur Lecoq, *see* Gaboriau, E.

Morehouse, *Miss* C. B. (433), The kindergarten: practical expl. of the system of Froebel, 12°, pap., 25 c. *N. Y., Steiger.*

Morning bells, *see* Havergal, F. R.

— stars, *see* Havergal, F. R.

Morris, L. (437), Ode of life, by author of "Epic of Hades," and "Gwen") [*Anon.*], 16°, $1. *Bost., Roberts*

Mother, Advice to, on management of her children, *see* Chavasse, P. H.

Mozart, Life of, *see* Nohl, L.

Muhlenberg, W. A., Life and work, *see* Ayres, A.

Multiplication and division table, *see* Waldo, L.

Music, First twenty hours in, *see* Challoner, R.

— National, of the world, *see* Chorley, H. F.

Musicians, Biographies of, *see* Nohl, L.

My father and I, *see* March, K. M.

— neighbor, *see* James, T. D.

— southern home, *see* Brown, W. W.

Myths of the middle ages, *see* Gould, S. B.

Newspaper directory, *see* Hubbard, H. P.

New York, Dangerous classes of, *see* Brace, C. L.

New York State (433) Assoc. of School Commissioners and Superintendents, 25th annual meeting held at Auburn, Dec. 9-11, 1879, 12°, pap., 50 c. *Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co*

— — School bulletin, *see* Bardeen, C. W.

No name series, *see* Mrs. Beauchamp Brown.

Noble, Annette Lucille (437), Uncle Jack's executors, 16° (Knickerbocker novels, no. 7), $1.25; pap., 60 c.
N. Y., Putnam.

Noel, *Lady* Augusta (433), From generation to generation: a novel, 4° (Franklin sq. lib., no. 118), pap., 15 c.

Nohl, Ludwig (437), Life of Mozart; from the German, by J. J. Lalor, 12° (Biographies of musicians), $1.25.
Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co.

Now and then, at Daisy Dingle farm, *see* Middleton, M.

Nuggets of gold, *see* Heermans, J.

Odd, or even? *see* Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. T.

Ode of life, *see* Morris, L.

Odyssey, Tales from, for boys and girls, *see* Mater-familias.

Oesterreicher, —, *M.D., and* Erdl, —, *M.D.* (434), Atlas of human anatomy; with text by J. A. Jeancon, M.D. (to be completed in 45 pts., *ea.* pt. cont. 4 pl., folio), fo. *ea.* pt., pap., **$75 c.
Cin., O., A. E. Wilde & Co.

Old régime, The, *see* Jackson, *Lady.*

— Rome, *see* Burn, R.

O'Neill, F. W., *and* Williams, H. L., *eds.* (434), American farmer's hand-book; *new ed.*, with additions, il., 8°, $3.50.....*N. Y., Worthington.*

Oral deformities, *see* Kingsley, N. W.

Out in the streets, *see* Cook, S. M.

Oyster, The, clam and other mollusks, *see* Hyatt, A.

Packard, J. F., *ed.* (436), Chautauqua lectures, 4° (Sunday lib., no. 18), pap., 10 c.....*N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co.*

Packard, John H., *M.D.* (433), Sea-air and sea-bathing, 24° (Am. health primers, no. 11), 50 c.
Phil., Presley Blakiston.

Pansy, *see* Alden, *Mrs.* I. H.

Parker, John Henry (434) Concise glossary of terms used in Grecian, Roman, Italian and Gothic architecture, il., 16°, $3.—Introduction to study of Gothic architecture, il., 16°, $2.....*N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

Parables of our Lord, Notes on, *see* Trench, C.

Paul, Life and works of, *see* Farrar, F. W.

— Longer epistles of, *see* Cowles, H.

Paull, *Mrs.* Henry H. B. (434), Almost too late, and other stories, founded on Bible precepts, il.—Knowing and doing, and other stories, founded on Bible precepts, il., *ea.* 16°, $1.....*N. Y., T. Y. Crowell.*

Pearls from the casket of the sacred heart of Jesus, *see* Alocoque, M. M.

Peaslee, John B., *ed.* (436), Graded selections for memorizing; adapted for use at home and in school, sq. 16°.
Cin., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.

Pennsylvania hospital, Surgery in, *see* Hunt, W., *and* Morton, T. G.

Perowne, J. J. S., *D.D., see* Bible.

Phillips, Philip (435), Long pilgrimage around and throughout the world; with introd. by Rev. J. H. Vincent, and biog. sketch by Rev. Alex. Clark, 12°, **$2; *gilt*, **$2.50; tky. mor., **$3.50.
Chic., J. Fairbanks & Co.

Philosophic thought, Modern fundamental concepts of, *see* Eucken, R.

Physics and politics, *see* Bagehot, W.

Physiology, A text-book of, *see* Foster, M.

Plants (Biological atlas), *see* McAlpine, A. M.

Poe, Edgar Allan, Life, *see* Gill, W. F.

Poetical quotations, *see* Who wrote it?

Politics, Physics and, *see* Bagehot, W.

Port and madeira, Facts about, *see* Vizetelly, H.

Post-mortem examinations, *see* Virchow, R.

Pottery and porcelain, Hand-book of, *see* Westropp, H. M.

Pratt, Danl. J., *comp.* (433), Regents' questions from the first examination in 1866, for preliminary examination for admission to Univ. of State of N. Y.; pt. 1: Arithmetic, 24°, pap. (with box of "A thousand regents' questions in arithmetic," from Nov., 1866, to Nov., 1879, $1.
Syracuse, N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co.

Preadamites, *see* Winchell, A.

Princeton book (The): (433), hist. organization and present condition of the college of New Jersey, in a ser. of papers by officers and graduates of the college, il., 4°, $20; sheets, $18; hf. mor., $25; full mor., $30.
Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.

Prisons, *see* Wines, E. C.

Proctor, Robt. A. (436), Light science for leisure hours, 4° (Humboldt lib. of popular sci. lit., no 1), pap., 15 c.
N. Y., J. Fitzgerald & Co.

— (434), Myths and marvels of astronomy, il., 8°, $3.
N. Y., Worthington.

Prodigious adventures of Tartarin of Tarascon, *see* Daudet, A.

Prophetical books, Commentary, *see* Bible.

Psalmody, The Bible, *see* Lewis, T.

Psalms, The imprecatory, *see* Lewis, T.

Pullen, Clarence, *and* Chandler, Chas. C., *eds.* (436), Civil engineer's excavation and embankment tables, 8°, $5.....*Chic., J. M. W. Jones, State & Printing Co.*

Questions of the day, no. 1, *see* Junius.

Rabbit-keeper, The practical, *see* "Cuniculus."

Race-horse in training, *see* Day, W.

Railroad system, Federation of, *see* Adams, C. F.

Rains, Geo. W., *M.D.* (433), Chemical exercises in qualitative analysis; for ordinary schools, 16°, flex., 50 c.
N. Y., Appleton.

Rare piece of work, *see* Chamberlain, P. B.

Reata, *see* Gerard, E. D.

Regents' questions, *see* Pratt, D. J.

Religion, Origin and growth of, *see* Renouf, P. Le P.

— Philosophy of, *see* Caird, J.

— (revealed), How to answer objections to, *see* Whately, *Miss* E. J.

— Week-day, *see* Miller, J. R.

— in England, Story of, *see* Herford, B.

Religious and theological fragments, *see* Curry, D.

Reminiscences of an idler, *see* Wikoff, H.

Renouf, P. Le Page (437), Origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt (Hibbert lectures for 1879), 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Riggs, Stephen R., *D.D.* (434), Mary and I: forty years with the Sioux; with introd. by Rev. S. C. Bartlett, D.D., 2 pors., 12°, $1.50.....*Chic., W. G. Holmes.*

Riola, Henry (433), Graduated Russian readers, with vocab. of all the Russian words cont. in it, 12°, $4.
Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.

Roads, Saml., *jr.* (434), History and traditions of Marblehead, Mass., il., 8°, $3.50.
Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.

Rollo's journey to Cambridge (437), with il. and illuminated cover, by Francis G. Astwood, il., 8°, bds., 90 c.
Bost., A. Williams & Co.

Roman church, Reasons against joining, *see* Littledale, R. F.

— empire, Hist. of decline and fall of, *see* Gibbon, E.

— traitor, The, *see* Herbert, H. W.

Rome, Old, *see* Burn, R.

Rose, Joshua (433), Slide-valve practically explained, 18°, $1.....*Phil., H. C. Baird & Co.*

Rudder Grange, *see* Stockton, F. R.

Rue's helps, *see* Drinkwater, J. M.

Ruskin, John (433), Letters to workmen and laborers (Fors Clavigera, 2 pts., 4° (Standard ser.), pap., *ea.* 30 c.
N. Y., J. R. Funk & Co.

Russian readers, Graduated, *see* Riold, H.

Salamanca, Felix de (434), The philosophy of handwriting: with 135 fac-similes of autographs of statesmen, authors, etc., 16°, $1.80.....*N. Y., Scribner & Welford.*

Satchel guide (434) for the recreation tourist in Europe, *rev. ed.* for 1880, with maps, 16°, roan flex., $2.
Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.

Sawyer, Henry (437), Words and numbers: lesson-book for primary schools, 16°, bds., 18 c.
Bost., H. A. Young & Co.

School bulletin year-book for 1880, *see* Bardeen, C. W.

— Commissioners and Superintendents, *see* New York State Assoc.

Science, Light, for leisure hours, *see* Proctor, R. A.

— primers, *see* Huxley, T. H.

Sea-air and sea-bathing, *see* Packard, J. H.

Sea-sickness, Treatise on, *see* Beard, G. M.

Shakespeare, Wm. (433), History of King Henry the Fourth; ed. with notes by Wm. J. Rolfe, pts. 1 and 2, 2 v., il., 16°, *ea.*, 60 c.; pap., 40 c.....*N. Y. Harper.*

Shakespere demonology, *see* Spalding, T. A.

Sherwood, S. G., *and* Forrester, Geo., *comp.* (433), Buffalo standard society directory and ladies' visiting guide, 16°, $1.....*Buffalo, Ulbrich & Kingsley.*

Silk-worms, Culture and raising of, *see* Crozier, L. S.

Sioux, Forty years with, *see* Riggs, S. R.

Slide-valve practically explained, *see* Rose, J.

Smith, Goldwin (437), Wm. Cowper, 12° (Eng men of letters, ed. by John Morley), 75 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Smith, Walter (435), Examples of household taste, 4°, $6.
N. Y., Worthington.

Snider, Denton J. (437), Delphic days [poem], 8°, $1.
St. Louis, Friedrich Roeslein.

Society manners, *see* Manners and tone of good society.
— small talk (434); or, what to say, and when to say it, by a member of the aristocracy, 12°, $1.
N. Y., Scribner & Welford.

Song pilgrimage around the world, *see* Phillips, P.

Southern Baptist convention, foreign missions of, *see* Tupper, H. A.
— home (My), *see* Brown, W. W.

Southgate, Henry (436), Many thoughts about our Lord, 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Cassell.*

Spalding, Thos. Alfred (434), Elizabethan demonology; essay in illustration of the belief in the existence of devils, and the powers possessed by them, with especial reference to Shakespere and his works, 12°, $2.
N. Y., Scribner & Welford.

Spare-hour series, *see* March, K. M.; Winthrop, A. T.

Speller, *see* Complete word speller.

Spencer, Herbert (436), Education, intellectual, moral and physical, 4° (Humboldt lib. of popular sci. lit., no. 5), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., J. Fitzgerald & Co.*

Standard series, *see* Charlesworth, V. J.; Kingsley, C.; Ruskin, J.; Tennyson, A.

Step by step, *see* Wright, J. McN.

Stockton, Frank R. (437), Rudder Grange, *new and enl. ed.*, 16°, $1.25; pap., 60 c.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Stoddard, Robert Henry (436), Poems, *complete ed.*, por., sq. 8°, $4.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Stokes, Fred. (435), College tramps; adventures of Yale students during a summer vacation in Europe, and incidents of a voyage to Rotterdam and return taken in the steerage, il., 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Carleton.*

Story of Aunt Lizzie Aiken, *see* Anderson, *Mrs.* G.

Strange occurrences, *see* Davis, L.

Strong, *Rev.* Aug. H. (435), Baptism of Jesus, 24°, pap., 10 c.....*N. Y., Ward & Drummond.*

Strong, *Miss* Elizabeth P. (433), Finding Jesus; [*also*] Johnnie's vacation, il., 16°, 75 c.
Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub.

Suggestive thoughts on the purpose (436) and process of all things, 12°, 75 c.....*N. Y., A. K. Butts.*

Sunday library, *see* Kingston, W. H. G.; Packard, J. F.

Surgery in Pennsylvania Hospital, *see* Hunt, W., *and* Morton, T. G.

Symonds, John Addington (435), Sketches and studies in southern Europe, 2 v., il., sq. 12°, $4.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Taneyhill, R. H. (436), The Leatherwood God: an account of the appearance and pretensions of Jos. C. Dylks in Eastern Ohio in 1828, 12°, pap. 50 c.
Cin., R. Clarke & Co.

Tartarin of Tarascon, *see* Daudet, A.

Taylor, Bayard (437), Critical essays and literary notes, 12°, $2.25.....*N. Y., Putnam.*

Temperance drama, no. 1, *see* Cook, S. N.
— gem (436): temperance and gospel song, 16°, pap., 10 c.
N. Y., Am. Temp. Pub. House.

Tennyson, Alfred (433), Idyls of the king, 4° (Standard ser.) pap., 20 c.....*N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co.*

That boy Bob, *see* Foster, *Mrs.* I. H., *and* Alden, *Mrs.* I. M.

Thornbury, Walter (434), Haunted London; ed. by Ed. Walford, il. by F. W. Fairholt, 12°, $3.
N. Y., Scribner & Welford.

Total abstinence, Fallacies about, *see* Farrar, F. W.

Town geology, *see* Kingsley, C.

Townsend, Geo. Alfred, ["Gath"] (435), Tales of the Chesapeake, por., sq. 12°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Am. News Co.*

Trench, Robt. Chenevix (433), Notes on the parables of our Lord, *new ed.*, 12°, $1.25.....*N. Y., Appleton.*

Trumbull, Henry Clay (437), A model superintendent; sketch of life, character and methods of work of Henry P. Haven, of the International Lesson Committee, 12°, $1.
N. Y., Harper.

Trump, A., *jr.* [*pseud.*] (433), Laws and regulations of short whist, 16°, 75 c.....*N. Y., Harper.*

Tumors, Surgical diagnosis of, *see* Lücke, A.

Tupper, H. A. (435), Foreign missions of the Southern Convention, 8°, $3.50.....*Phil., Am. Bap. Pub. Soc.*

Tyndall, John (436), The forms of water in clouds and rivers, ice and glaciers, il., 4° (Humboldt lib. of popular sci. lit., no. 2), pap., 15 c.....*N. Y., J. Fitzgerald & Co.*

Tyson, Jas., *M.D.* (435), Guide to the practical examination of urine; *3d ed., rev. and corr.*, with il., 12°, $1.50.
Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston.

Uncle Jack's executors, *see* Noble, A. L.

Under the window, *see* Greenaway, K.

United States, A comic history of, *see* Hopkins, L.
— Financial hist., 1774-1780, *see* Bolles, A. S.

Unto the third and fourth generation, *see* Campbell, H.

Urine, Examination of, *see* Tyson, J.

Vagabond and victor, *see* Hamilton, K. W.

Verdendorp, Basil [*pseud.*] (436), The Verdendorps: a novel, 12°, $1.50.....*Chic., Chas. M. Herrig*

Verdendorps, The, *see* Verdendorp, B.

Virchow, Rud. (433), Post-mortem examinations, with especial reference to medico-legal practice; from 2d German *ed.*, by Dr. T. P. Smith, il., 12°, $1.25.
Phil., Presley Blakiston

Virginia bohemians, The, *see* Cook, J. E.

Vizetelly, Henry (434); Facts about port and madeira: with notices of wines vintaged around Lisbon, and the wines of Teneriffe, with 100 il., 12°, bds., 60 c.
N. Y., Scribner & Welford

Wagner, Robt. (434), Ludwig van Beethoven; with supplement from philosophical works of Arthur Schopenhauer; tr. by Ed. Dannreuther, 12°, $2.50.
N. Y., Scribner & Welford

Waldo, Leonard (435), Multiplication and division table, folio, pap., 75 c.....*N. Y., Wiley*

Walker, Wm. (433), Hand-book of drawing; with upward of 200 wood-cuts and diagrams, *1st Am. from 3d Eng. ed.*, 12°, $1.75.....*N. Y., Scribner's Sons.*

Ward, Thos. Humphrey, *ed.* (437), English poets; selections with critical introd. by various writers; general introd. by Matthew Arnold, 2 v., v. 1: Chaucer to Donne; v. 2 Ben Jonson to Dryden, 12°, $3.50.....*N. Y., Macmillan*

Water, Forms of, in clouds, rivers, ice and glaciers, *see* Tyndall, J.

Week-day religion, *see* Miller, J. R.

Wells, Lilian F. (433), Bessie and I, il., 16°, $1.
Phil., Presb. Bd of Pub

Westropp, Hodder M. (435), Hand-book of pottery and porcelain; or, hist. of those arts from the earliest period, il., 12°, $2.....*N. Y., Worthington*

Whately, *Miss* E. J. (433), How to answer objections to revealed religion; with a prefatory note by Rev. John Hall, 16°, 50 c.....*N. Y., Am. Tract Soc*

Whedon, *D.D.*, *see* Bible.

Whist (Short), Laws and regulations of, *see* Trump, A., *jr*

White, *Mrs.* W. H. (435), Some women of to-day, by one of them [*anon.*], 12°, $1.50.....*N. Y., Carleton.*

Whitney, *Mrs.* A. D. T. (433), Odd, or even? 12°, $1.50.
Bost., Houghton, Osgood & Co.

Who wrote it? (434), dictionary of common poetical quotations in the English language, 16°, $1.
N. Y., Scribner & Welford

Wife, Advice to, *see* Chavasse, P. H.

Wikoff, Henry (436), Reminiscences of an idler, por., $1.75.....*N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert*

Wilfred, *see* Winthrop, A. T.

Winchell, Alex. (435), Preadamites; or, a demonstration of the existence of men before Adam, with charts and il., 8°, $3.50.....*Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co.*

Wines, E. C., *D.D.* (436), The state of prisons and of child-saving institutions in the civilized world, 8°, $5

Wines, Facts about, *see* Vizetelly, H.

Winthrop, A. T. (435), Wilfred: story with a happy ending, 16° (Spare-hour ser.), $1.25.....*N. Y., Randolph*

Woman's (A) temptation, *see* Clay, B. M.

Women (Some) of to-day, *see* White, *Mrs.* W. H.

Words and members, *see* Sawyer, H.

Wright, Julia McNair (432), Step by step, il., 16°, 40 c.
N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc

Year's cookery (A), *see* Browne, P.

Yonge, Charlotte M. (435), Magnum bonum; or, Mother Carey's brood, 12°, $1.75.....*N. Y., Macmillan*

Young folks' book of poetry, *see* Campbell, L. J.
— Lord Penrith, *see* Harwood, J. B.
— whaler, *see* Kingston, W. H. G.

Zaehnsdorf, Jos. W. (434), Art of book-binding, il., 12°, $4.20.....*N. Y., Scribner & Welford*

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

JUNE 5, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

"CHEAP BOOKS."

IN answer to an "inquiring friend," the *Examiner and Chronicle* says:

"The publishers of these cheap books are guilty of 'literary piracy' in just the same sense that all the large publishing-houses are guilty of it, and in no other. Any American publisher who reprints a foreign book without the permission of its author and publisher is guilty of 'literary piracy;' but neither the laws nor the recognized moral code recognize this as a crime. It is done by publishers in every country, except where international copyright laws or treaties forbid it. If our friend has no scruples about buying a dear American reprint, he need have none about buying a cheap one. He must needs be a most exacting casuist who would condemn either act. When, however, one American firm pays a foreign author a royalty on the sale of his reprinted works, it acquires a sort of moral copyright; and for our part we should hesitate before buying a cheaper edition of a rival firm that paid no royalty. When both firms paid a royalty, we should conclude that we had a perfect right to consult our own purse and taste in buying."

The phrase "moral copyright" is a happy one, which closely expresses the ideas of the American publishers of the regular trade, so called, who are trying to do justice to foreign authors, even in the absence of international copyright law. With a fair acceptance of the scope of this term, we imagine most American publishers would be perfctly willing to say "Amen" to the *Examiner's* statement.

That our publishers, however long established, can have any ground of complaint against a new-comer in the field, simply because he produces books cheaper, is out of the question. It is only on this ground of infringing "moral copyright" that any criticism holds, and it is on this ground that we have objected to certain kinds of competition. To say that a publisher must pay royalty is not enough—the royalty of a cent a book may be little more than a sham. We think that the same "moral copyright" holds in the case of author's editions as against "royalty" editions without author's sanctions, and we should extend the term "moral copyright," also, with especial force to cases where publishers, paying royalty, have "made a market" for a book. The trade and the public are not very far apart in this matter after all.

Another side of the cheap book question is given in the following, from the *Evening Mail*:

"The publishers are vieing with each other in producing books which cost next to nothing. It is a question whether this has not resulted in lowering the dignity of literature in the general estimation. When a book cost money, it was something to be preserved with care, and guarded and cherished as a thing of value. Hence, the possession of handsome editions of good books was a matter of pride to their owners. At present, books, even of sterling value, are read and thrown away. They may be legibly printed, but they are either wretchedly bound or not bound at all. That this system of cheap books brings good literature within the reach of many who would not otherwise be able to obtain it is certain. . . . The publication which may be bought for a few pence, however worthy its contents, is likely to be regarded like a newspaper, as something to be skimmed over and forgotten. We make these suggestions not with the hope or expectation that books will cease to be published at very low prices, but to point out the advantages of buying the best editions of books that one's means will afford. In that way the volumes which are accumulated become one's personal friends, and literature will be considered, as in days gone by, a lasting thing of worth and beauty."

THE PRANG CHRISTMAS CARD COMPETITION.

AT the opening on June 1st, of the competition for the four prizes offered by L. Prang & Co., as announced by us in our issue for May 1, there were represented over six hundred oiginal designs. The judges, Messrs. Samuel Colman, Richard M. Hunt and E. C. Moore, came to a decision on the 2d, and awarded the first prize of $1000 to Miss Rosina Emmett, of

New York, for her design signed "I," "Imprimatur." The second prize of $500 for the second best design was given to M. A. Sandier, of New York, for his exquisite figure of a young girl, marked "M," and with the motto, "Welcome the Light of the Glad Christmas Morn." The third prize of $300 for the third best design was taken by Mr. Alfred Fredericks, of New York, for his drawing marked "Pax Vobiscum," while the fourth prize of $200 was carried off by Miss Annie Goddard Norse, of Providence, R. I., whose letter and motto were "R" and "Sinceritas." The exhibition, which was visited by quite a number, was as satisfactory as could be expected for a beginning. Messrs. Prang & Co., we believe, intend to renew their offer next year, confident that each succeeding trial will bring out new competitors and more originality.

The following is a description of the designs of the successful artists:

Miss Emmett's design has a centre in which are four choristers singing, while a little child plays a violin. The background is of gold. The field is divided into two parts by a diagonal line—the upper section, blue, representing the sky with golden stars, across which spreads a band of passion-flowers; the lower portion, representing the ground, is in olive green. To the left is the figure of a shepherd, with his sheep, adoring an angel. The outer border contains mottoes. Against the ground section are the words in gold, "In Excelsis, Gloria, Amen," and more passion-flowers.

Mr. Sandier's design represents a maid standing in an oval, with her right hand to her lips, wishing us a "Merry Christmas." Behind her, making a fine decorative effect against the background of sky, mountain and snow-covered waste, is a branch of holly. A band of red secures her low, white waist, while behind spreads a red-lined, white fur-edged cloak, tied around her neck by yellow ribbons, and held by her left hand. Her hair is bound by a red fillet, whose broad ends wave behind. The border, in red and brown, has shields in the two upper corners. The oval is surrounded with arabesques, which gradually decrease in size from the bottom to the top.

Mr. Frederick's design has in a centre the young Christ on a bed of the manger straw. Behind is a star of gold in the form of a cross, and a dove descending. The ground is of blue. In the outer field are ten cherubs, whose faces are lit up by the light from the Child. In a gold panel below the star is the inscription, "The blessings of this hallowed time be upon you."

Miss Annie Goddard Norse's card shows on a gold background four youths kneeling and singing. They hold alternately sprigs of holly and mistletoe, and between them sit doves. In the border is a sprig of holly.

Messrs. Prang & Co. intend to purchase some sixty of the non-successful designs, and they are already in negotiation for a number. They have secured so far the second design by Miss Emmett, a pretty girl in the snow with her dog; M. Sandier's two remaining ones—boys holding the scroll and a girl and boy ringing bells—as well as those of Thomas Moran, in one of which is the "Mountain of the Holy Cross," and several by F. S. Church, the most notable of which shows little girls and robins singing together on a limb.

MATTHEW CAREY.

We extract the following interesting sketch of the founder of the well-known publishing houses which have borne his name for nearly a century, from a contribution to *Stoddart's Review*, on "Old Philadelphia Booksellers," by Eugene Didier:

"A year or two after the close of the American Revolution there landed at Philadelphia a young Irishman, who was destined to become one of the leading American publishers. This young man was Matthew Carey. He was born in Dublin on the 28th of January, 1760. His early education embraced only the ordinary English branches. He displayed an extraordinary facility for acquiring languages, but could not understand even the rudiments of mathematics. When fifteen years old he was allowed to make his choice out of the twenty-five corporations of Dublin, and, much to his father's disgust, he chose the trade of a printer. He was always a great reader, and at seventeen the young printer made his first attempt at writing. The subject was duelling, then so prevalent in Ireland. Two years later he published a pamphlet in regard to the oppression of the Irish Catholics, which caused a great excitement, and was denounced in the Irish Parliament as treasonable and seditious. The young author was compelled to fly, and took refuge in France, where he was introduced to Dr. Franklin, and worked for several months in his private printing-office at Passy. Here he made the acquaintance of General Lafayette, who afterward proved one of his best friends. After a year's exile Matthew Carey returned to Ireland, and soon afterward started a paper called the *Volunteer's Journal*, which in a few months reached an extensive circulation. It was a fierce and violent defender of the natural and national rights of the Irish people, and contributed greatly to promote a patriotic feeling in Ireland, but, at the same time, excited the indignation of the government, which determined to suppress the paper. Having made an attack upon the Prime Minister, Matthew Carey was brought before the House of Commons, and sentenced to Newgate prison. At the end of the session of Parliament he was released by the Lord Mayor, but fearing another prosecution from the government he sold his paper to his brother, upon a promise to pay £500, and disguised in female attire, in order to escape the myrmidons of the law, he succeeded in getting on board the ship America, bound for Philadelphia, where he arrived on the 15th of November, 1784, having about $50 in his pocket. It was necessary to practice the utmost economy while waiting for a remittance.

"General Lafayette was at that time in the United States, the guest of Washington at Mount Vernon. A few weeks after Mr. Carey's arrival the General visited Philadelphia and wrote to him to call at his lodgings. 'He received me with great kindness,' said Mr. Carey, 'and, upon my telling him I intended to set up a paper, he approved of the idea and promised to recommend me to his friends, Robert Morris, etc. The next morning a letter was handed to me from him containing four one hundred dollar notes, but it contained not a word in reference to the inclosure.' With this money Matthew Carey started the Philadelphia *Herald*, the first number of which appeared on the 25th

of January, 1785. It should be mentioned that he considered the four hundred dollars as a loan, and not a gift, and he repaid it in full when Lafayette visited the United States in 1824, with broken fortunes. The *Herald* was the first American newspaper that reported at length the speeches in the House of Assembly, and that created a large demand for the paper. A letter from General Washington, dated Mount Vernon, March 15th, 1785, addressed to 'Matthew Carey, printer of the *Evening Herald*,' requests that a copy of the weekly edition should be sent to him, and alludes to the interest which the Marquis de Lafayette felt in his behalf. In this letter Washington complains of the irregularity with which the Philadelphia *Gazette* reached him, and he requested that the *Herald* should be sent 'in the appearance of a letter.'

"In January, 1787, Mr. Carey commenced the *American Museum*, a monthly magazine, which he published for nearly six years, with a large outlay of time and labor, and received very little income in return. At the close of 1792, finding there was no prospect of making the *Museum* a paying concern, he gave it up. This, however, did not prevent him from getting married. Fortunately his partner possessed intelligence, prudence, and industry.

"The next and final business enterprise of Matthew Carey was the opening of a bookstore and printing-office. His capital was limited, and so was his practical knowledge of books, but he possessed great energy and an unlimited capacity for work. At first his store was small, though small as it was, it was too large for the stock which he had to put into it; but his industry and intelligence, however, soon enabled him to enlarge both. It was up-hill work, but Matthew Carey was the man for the post. For twenty-five years he was the first person at the store in the morning and the last to leave it at night.

"As his business increased he undertook the publication of some books of great value, among others a quarto edition of Guthrie's Geography,' twenty-five hundred copies, at twelve dollars, with a folio atlas containing between forty and fifty maps. This was a work greatly in advance of the American trade at that time. His edition of Goldsmith's 'Animated Nature' was pronounced far superior to the London edition. It was in four octavo volumes, of three thousand copies, and sold for ten dollars. Many of the engravings of Buffon's 'Natural History' were used in this work, thus doubling the number of plates of the English edition. In 1801 Matthew Carey published a quarto Bible, price ten dollars. The edition was three thousand, and to secure the accuracy of the text he collated four London, three Oxford, three Cambridge, and two American Bibles. The result was the most correct letterpress that had appeared up to that time. It was called the 'Standing Edition,' because it was kept in type to supply the demand for new impressions, stereotyping not having yet come into use.

"In 1802 Matthew Carey was mainly instrumental in inaugurating the first 'Literary Fair' ever held in this country. It was in imitation of the celebrated book fairs of Frankfort, Leipsig, and other German cities. This was anticipating the present trade sales, which were established in New York, in 1824, by Carey & Lea, of which firm Matthew Carey's son, Mr. Henry C. Carey, was the senior partner.

"In 1814 Mr. Matthew Carey wrote and published the *Olive Branch*, of which ten thousand copies were sold. Its object was to bring into peace and harmony the two political parties into which the country was divided. Many editions were sold, and fresh matter was constantly added. His greatest literary work was 'Vindicæ Hibernicæ,' being a vindication of the Irish people from the slanders of English writers. Nearly all the authors cited were English, and he gave their own words.

"In 1814 his eldest son, Mr. Henry C. Carey, became a partner in the business. . . . For many years foreign books comprised the principal publications of American booksellers. The business of this house was greatly increased after the admission of Henry C. Carey. Medical and other branches were added or augmented.

"In 1821 Matthew Carey retired from business after twenty-nine years of unceasing labor. He had earned the leisure which he now enjoyed for eight years."

OBITUARY.

JOHN MURPHY.

MR. JOHN MURPHY, of the well-known firm of John Murphy & Co., Baltimore, died at the Carrollton Hotel on May 28th, of paralysis of the heart, from which he had been suffering for some time past.

Mr. Murphy was born March 12, 1812, in Armagh County, Ireland. When he was but ten years old his parents came to America, and settled in New Castle, Delaware, where John remained about four years, attending the New Castle Academy part of the time. After leaving school he was for two years in a store in New Castle County. At the age of sixteen years he apprenticed himself to a printer in Philadelphia. At his majority he went to Baltimore, where he worked as a journeyman printer until 1835, when he assumed the superintendence of a job printing establishment noted for its excellent work. In 1837 Mr. Murphy formed a copartnership with Mr. Wm. Spaulding, under the title of Murphy & Spaulding, which carried on a successful business for about eighteen months and dissolved, Mr. Murphy continuing on his own individual account. In 1840 he combined with it the book and stationery, and subsequently the publishing business, which he conducted up to the time of his death. For forty-two years he carried on business within a few yards of the place now occupied by the firm on Baltimore Street, near Light. His special publications were standard Catholic books. In 1842 he began the publication of the *United States Catholic Magazine*, edited by Rev. C. J. White, D.D., and Rev. M. J. Spalding, D.D. 'In 1849 he published in five large octavo volumes the writings of Dr. England, Bishop of Charleston, S. C., a publication regarded as a great undertaking. From 1853 to 1859 he published the *Metropolitan Magazine*, and a "Translation of the Definition of the Dogma of the Immaculate Conception," for which he received a gold medal direct from the Pope.

In 1860 he issued two large volumes of the Maryland Code, and subsequently several sup-

plements to that work, as also the new Constitution of Maryland in 1866, and the "Proceedings of the Plenary Council of Baltimore," a copy of which was sent to Pio Nono. The handsome typography and binding secured for Mr. Murphy marked favor from the Pope. Besides these Mr. Murphy published a large number of school and text-books in use throughout the country. For many years he was printer to the Maryland Historical Society.

Mr. Murphy leaves two sons, Frank K. and Charles, and four daughters, his wife having died in 1869. By his indefatigible industry the deceased built up a large and successful business, and by his large-heartedness and other social qualities he made a large circle of friends everywhere.

CHAS. T. BAINBRIDGE.

Chas. T. Bainbridge, one of the best-known members of the stationery trade of New York, died on May 26th, at his residence in Brooklyn, aged 55 years. He was born at Huddersfield, England, November 12, 1825, and was in his early days sent as a clerk to a stationery firm in London. He came to this country about 1850, and entered the stationery business of his brother Richard, then member of the firm of Richard Bainbridge & Co. Upon the dissolution of this firm he entered into copartnership with his brothers Henry and John George and formed the firm of Bainbridge Brothers, which firm discontinued business about 1861.

He was subsequently connected with B. & P. Lawrence, Berlin & Jones, and A. W. Faber as salesman, and with D. Appleton & Co. as manager of their wholesale stationery department, of which he was the founder. About the year 1863 he formed a partnership with Garret Bergen, under the firm-name of Bergen & Bainbridge. They dissolved partnership about 1873 when he joined William D. Porter and formed the firm of which he was a member at the time of his death.

By his death the trade, especially the younger members, lose a most active and practical coworker—one who was as ready to do for others as he was to labor for his own benefit. He was one of the original founders of the Stationers' Board of Trade, and was ever intent on furthering the work of that organization.

Mr. Bainbridge leaves a wife and seven children, four sons and three daughters.

HUMORS OF THE TRADE.

"UNDER THE WILLOW" is the latest transmogrification of Kate Greenaway's title, rather suggestive of tomblike designs in hair breastpins than of the breezy freshness of her clever book.

THE (London) *Bookseller* is the latest authority to trip over Ruskin's "Notes on the Construction of Sheep-folds" (church government), the new edition of which it enters as an agricultural book. This causes a correspondent of the *Academy* to recall the entry of "Curious Adventures of a Field Cricket" in the London Catalogue of 1878, under Field Sport.

THE following letter was received recently by "Mr. Jaemes Miller, New York, Broadway:"

May the 10 1880

My Dier sir i take my pencl in hand to let you no that i wont a curkler of ever thing a bout books and i wont a galry to take Pickters send me the prise list of hit and all things if you Ples send it to me and i will rite you a letr for aney thing at you have got i wont heap of things i wont you to send me a list of Prises of ever thing and your addess Post offis rite me all the neuse a bout all tricks a bout all send me a list of all a galry too i am in a herry now and can rite much now ode dress your letters to Megs Ville jackson Co Tenn

from ——— ———.

To

James Miller Publisher send me a prise list of ever thing

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE New York agency of Porter & Coates, Mr. Chilver, agent, has removed from 20 Bond Street to more eligible quarters at 6 Bond Street.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON have just issued the fifth edition of Mrs. C. B. Martin's "Illustrated Guide-book for Mount Desert," which has been revised and somewhat enlarged.

FREEMAN & CLARK, of New York, publish a list of booksellers and stationers of the United States, printed, gummed and perforated, which will prove both convenient and time-saving.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & Co. announce the postponement of the sale of "Library of a Bibliomaniac," owing to the lateness of the season. The sale will take place sometime in the fall.

E. J. HALE & SON will publish on the 12th inst. "Who is Your Wife?" a satire on the divorce laws and complications, by Waldorf H. Phillips, Esq., a member of the bar of this city.

A. WILLIAMS & Co. have made a "hit" in Grant's "Frivolous Girl." Though issued hardly a week they have already printed 4000, which is something extraordinary considering that its author is comparatively unknown.

WARREN F. DRAPER has in preparation a "Guide to the Study of the Authenticity, Canon, and Text of the Greek New Testament," by E. C. Mitchell. The volume will be illustrated on maps, diagrams and tables.

D. VAN NOSTRAND has in preparation "The Students' Guide to Practical Draughting for Engineers, Machinists, and Mechanics' Apprentices and Students at Technical Schools," by T. B. Pemberton, a well-known practical engineer and draughtsman.

PORTER & COATES have received two awards for books exhibited at the Sydney International Exposition. A first prize was awarded to "The Fireside Encyclopædia of Poetry;" the illustrations of "American Industries" were referred to as showing "a high standard of artistic merits."

THE subscriptions received in response to the "Bibliography of Ohio," issued by Peter G. Thomson, having proved far less in number than is required to defray the cost of publication, the author has been urged to make another appeal to persons interested in the subject. The entire matter is ready for the printer and could be published in five months' time. It is to be hoped that a sufficient number of subscribers may be raised, so that the work can be put through at once.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have in preparation an "Engineer's Field-Book," especially adapted to the wants of the young engineer. It will treat of the location and construction of railways, and will contain problems in preliminary survey, and rules and tables which will also make it useful as a text-book.

JAS. J. CHAPMAN, of Washington, will have ready for the summer or early autumn exercises a "Manual of Heavy Artillery Service," prepared by Major J. C. Tidball. The volume is prepared for the use of both the regular army and the militia, and has been approved by the War Department and Gen. W. T. Sherman.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Philadelphia, have ready Part VII. of Dühring's "Atlas of Skin Diseases;" "Saint Simon," by Clifton W. Collins, being Vol. X. of *Foreign Classics for English Readers*, edited by Mrs. Oliphant; and "Thoughts for the Fireside and the School," by J. B. Gross, second series. The same house has also in press "Beauty's Daughters," a new novel.

THE programme for the eighth Cincinnati Industrial Exposition is now ready. The exposition will open on September 8th, and continue to October 9th. Class 43, in Department E, is open to books, stationery, printing, etc., and Class 84, in Department L, includes educational appliances and models for object-teaching. Applications for space may be made now and are received up to three weeks previous to the opening.

THE seven numbers now published of the *American Art Review* seem to fairly establish the undertaking. The work thus far does credit to both the editor and publishers for the taste and discretion displayed in the selection of text and illustrations, and the liberality of the print and general get-up. Indeed all that practical knowledge and money could do seems to have been expended in making the *Review* the leading art periodical of the United States, if not of the world.

GEO. A. BATES, Salem, Mass., has in preparation the first volume of *The Naturalist's Fanny Series*, entitled "Life on the Sea-shore; or, Marine Animals of Our Coasts and Bays." The author, Jas. H. Emerton, has had long experience in the study of marine animals, and will no doubt furnish as complete a work as possible on the seaside zoölogy of the United States. Later in the year Mr. Bates proposes to issue an important work on American archæology, by Dr. C. C. Abbott, author of "Stone Age of New Jersey," entitled "Primitive Industry; or, Illustrations of the Handiwork in Stone, Bone, and Clay of the Native Races of the Northern Atlantic Seaboard of America."

THEY seem to have an odd idea over in England of the treatment of children in this country. The following from the London *Sunday Times* of May 9, 1880, presents *St. Nicholas* as the great American comforter: "The American children—boys and girls—go to school together. They are said to be very difficult to manage, and both boys and girls are whipped if they do not behave themselves, and they altogether have a somewhat rough time of it. But surely they are better off for magazines than any children in the world. The present number of *St. Nicholas* proves this. How excellent is," etc., etc. "What a quantity of illustrations the number is crammed with! The little Americans need not mind being whipped if they have every month such an amusing magazine as *St. Nicholas* to comfort them."

L. R. HAMERSLEY & Co., Philadelphia, now definitely announce the particulars as to their great "Naval Encyclopædia." It will be published September 1st, and will make a volume of about 1000 imperial octavo pages. The size of page will be about that of Knight's "Mechanical Dictionary." The work will be arranged in five divisions, the first being a nautical dictionary; the second devoted to biographical notices of distinguished officers of all countries; the third, a gazetteer of all the seaports of the world, with sailing directions; the fourth, special articles on special subjects by specialists; and the fifth, a supplement containing concise records of living officers of the navy, of and above the grade of lieutenant, excepting flag-officers, who, living or dead, will be included in the body of the book. The contributors to this work are the most noted of our naval men, and the editorial work is done by and under the supervision of Mr. Hamersley, who is eminently fitted for the work. It is a singular fact that no work of this kind has ever been published either in this or any other country, and it is perhaps partially owing to this fact that this undertaking already gives promise of being most successful.

GRIFFITH & FARRAN will publish on the anniversary of his death a "Life of the Late Prince Louis Napoleon," compiled by Miss Ellen Barlee, who has enjoyed the co-operation of many of the Prince's friends.

NIMMO & BAIN are about to publish, under the name of *The Modern Foreign Library*, and the auspices of the International Literary Association, a selection of the best novels of all foreign countries, edited by Henri von Laun. The first volume will be a translation of Lapointe's "The Rival Doctors," by the editor of the series.

THE *Athenæum* announces that the creditors of the publishing firms of Virtue & Co and Daldy, Isbister & Co., whose claims amount to £100 and under, have been paid in full, and that the other creditors will receive a substantial return immediately, and the remainder of their claims at an early date. This is highly satisfactory, and proves that the suspension of payment in the case of both firms was due to temporary and exceptional causes.

FIELD & TUER, London, have in press a little volume entitled "Journals and Journalism, with a Guide for Literary Beginners." Besides chapters headed "Literary Amateurs," "Introductions to Editors," "Returned with Thanks," "How to Begin," "£. s. d.," "The Literary Career: the Fair and the Seamy Side," "In an Editor's Chair," and "Literary Copyright," the book contains a list of periodical publications of general interest, with the addresses of their offices and some account of their history and scope. The method of correcting proofs for the press is given, together with technical directions useful to literary beginners, under the heading of "Ten Commandments, with Reasons and Remarks." The volume, which is studded with the autographs of *literati*, is written by a practical journalist under the *nom de plume* of "John Oldcastle."

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & Co., 17 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Duganne, Dept. of the Gulf; or, Camps and Prisons.

GEO. A. BATES, SALEM, MASS.

Conrad's Fossil Conchology.

ROBT. CLARKE & Co., CINCINNATI.

Ekkoes from Kentucky.
Seneca's Morals. Original Harper ed., 1817.
From Dawn to Daylight. By Mrs. H. W. Beecher.

W. F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

Porter's Biblical Reader. Andover.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., 117 & 119 STATE ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

Butler (Frances Kemble). A Year of Consolation. 2 vols.
Vol. 4, Audubon's Birds. 8°. 1841.
Vol. 1, Schoolcraft's Indian Tribes.

CHARLES DE SILVER & SONS, PHILADELPHIA.

Four Years at Yale. By a graduate of '69.

CATALOGUES WANTED.

BRENTANO'S LITERARY EMPORIUM, 39 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Wanted—Technical Catalogues, relating to *every branch* of the arts, manufactures and sciences. Publishers with lines of these books will please send their catalogues to us.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

W. R. HAIGHT, 92 KING ST., TORONTO.

The Life of George Washington. By John Corry. Dublin, 1801. $4.
Life of Joseph Brant. By W. L. Stone. 2 vols. New York, 1838 $5.
The Historical Magazine. 2 vols. Boston, 1858-'9. $4.
America and the British Colonies. By Wm. Kingdom, Jr., London, 1820. $3.
Memoirs of an American Lady. 2 vols. London, 1809. $6.50.
Tecumseh; or, The West Thirty Years Since. By G. H. Colton. New York, 1842. $1.50.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE—Book and stationery business, at Rahway, N. J. A splendid opportunity for cash purchaser. For particulars call at Photo-Eng. Co., 67 Park Place, C. M. COOPER.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE

CLEARING-HOUSE FOR PERIODICALS.—Back numbers of reviews, magazines, works published in parts, the leading weeklies, in sets or by single numbers. Information cheerfully given and price-lists mailed post-paid upon application. A. S. CLARK, 66 Nassau St., New York.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 17 Ann St., New York dealer in second-hand books in all languages.

HELP WANTED.

A YOUNG man who has had experience as a correspondent in a general subscription book or a publishing house. Address W. K., this office, stating residence experience and qualifications.

SEVERAL [illegible] to carry a line of my samples. Good [illegible] and very salable. Sample case 9 x 12 x 4. G[illegible]ommission. J. C. BLAIR, Manufacturing Stationer, H[illegible]ngton, Pa.

BUSINESS CHANCE.

WE offer for sale our retail book business in the city of Syracuse, N. Y. The stock inventories about $15,000, and is fresh, clean and standard. The location is the best in the city, which has, with contiguous villages, a population of 60,000, and only two other bookstores carrying miscellaneous books. The proprietors retire only to give their exclusive attention to the publishing department of their business, and will be pleased to afford the fullest opportunity for thorough examination of the field to responsible parties who may apply. To the right man, this is an opportunity rarely offered. Address DAVIS, BARBER & Co., *Syracuse, N. Y.*

WE WANT EVERY

Bookseller in the U. S. to write to us for our *Special Terms* for the "*Interlinear Classics*," on small orders by mail postpaid, sample page free. CHARLES DE SILVER & SONS, Publishers, Phila., Pa.

NOW READY:

The Life of Frances Ridley Havergal,

Edited by her sister: One vol., 12mo, with steel portrait and three illustrations. $1.75.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., New York.

NEW EDITION

OF

MRS. MARTIN'S

GUIDE TO MOUNT DESERT.

Price, 75 cents. Illustrated with Photographs and Map.

PUBLISHED BY

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

C. T. DILLINGHAM, New York.
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.
NICHOLS & HALL, Boston.

BRIGHT AND SPARKLING!

OTHER FOOLS,

And their Doings; or, Life among the F.edmen.

BY ONE WHO HAS SEEN IT.

12mo, 200 pages, three illustrations, paper cover, 30 cents; handsomely bound in cloth, 75 cents.

This is a bright, original story, showing life in its reality in the South, both among the white and colored people.

It is written by a popular and well-known author in literary circles. It is destined to have a large sale, and we desire advance orders. Orders will be filled in turn. It will be issued June 15th, and will be for sale by all wholesale dealers and jobbers, or orders may be sent direct to

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., Publishers,
29 Rose Street, New York.

☞ *Liberal discount to the Trade.*

3 POPULAR MUSIC BOOKS 3

The Helping Hand.
—BY—
W. T. GIFFE,
And 20 other Popular Writers.
For Sunday Schools.
35c. each; $3.60 per doz.

Music Made Easy.
A New Music Primer.
—BY—
R. CHALLONER.
50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

The Song Clarion.
—BY—
W. T. GIFFE.
For Singing Schools, &c.
50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

GEO. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cincinnati, O.

1st 20 HOURS

For BEGINNERS on the PIANO, by R. Challoner. PLAIN AND PRACTICAL. One can learn without a teacher.

Price 75 Cents.

APPLETONS' GUIDE-BOOKS.

Appletons' Guide-Books now include comprehensively almost everything that the traveller in any part of the civilized world requires. The full list is as follows:

APPLETONS' EUROPEAN GUIDE-BOOK, FOR 1880.

Containing Maps of the Various Political Divisions, and Plans of the Principal Cities. Being a Complete Guide to the Continent of Europe, Egypt, Algeria, and the Holy Land. Revised and corrected to date, with additions. In two volumes, morocco, $

APPLETONS' GENERAL GUIDE TO THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA.

With a Railroad Map of the United States and Canada, and Thirteen Sectional Maps, and Plans (with References) of Fourteen of the Principal Cities. Illustrated. This work is compiled on the plan of the famous Baedeker Hand-books of Europe. New edition just ready, revised and corrected to date. Complete in one volume, 500 pages, 16mo, pocket form, bound in roan, $2.50; or separately as follows: The New England and Middle States and Canada, one vol., 264 pages, 16mo, bound in cloth, $1.25; The Western and Southern States, one vol., 234 pages, 16mo, bound in cloth, $1.25.

APPLETONS' HAND-BOOK OF SUMMER RESORTS.

New edition for the Summer of 1880. Illustrated. Large 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

APPLETONS' RAILWAY GUIDE.

Paper cover, 25 cents. Published monthly. Revised and corrected to date.

APPLETONS' DICTIONARY OF NEW YORK AND VICINITY.

A Guide on a New Plan; being an Alphabetically arranged Index to all Places, Societies, Institutions, Amusements, and innumerable matters upon which information is daily needed. With Maps of New York and Vicinity. New edition just ready, revised to date. Square 12mo, paper, 30c.; cloth, 50c.

NEW YORK ILLUSTRATED.

With 102 Illustrations and a Map of the City. The illustrations and text fully delineating the Elevated Railway system, Post-Office, and other Public Buildings, Churches, Street Scenes, Suburbs, etc., etc. 4to, paper cover, 60c.

THE HUDSON ILLUSTRATED.

With 60 Engravings on Wood from Drawings by J. S. WOODWARD. 4to, 50 cts.

SCENERY OF THE PACIFIC RAILWAYS AND COLORADO.

With Maps, and 71 Illustrations. Paper cover, 75 cents; cloth, $1.25.

APPLETONS' HAND-BOOK OF AMERICAN CITIES.

Large 12mo. Illustrated. Paper cover, 50 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

APPLETONS' HAND-BOOK OF WINTER RESORTS.

For Tourists and Invalids. With 47 Illustrations. Paper cover, 50 c.; cloth, 75c.

HARPER & BROTHERS'
LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

GIBBON'S ROMAN EMPIRE. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON. With Notes, by DEAN MILMAN, M. GUIZOT, and Dr. WILLIAM SMITH. From New Electrotype Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels and uncut edges, in a box, $12. (Uniform with the New and Popular Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, Motley, and Hildreth, which have been recently published.)

II.

PHYSICAL HISTORY OF THE EARTH. Chapters from the Physical History of the Earth. By ARTHUR NICOLS, F.G.S., F.R.G.S. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

III.

THE STUDENT'S HUME. New Edition. A History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Revolution in 1688. Based on the History of DAVID HUME. Incorporating the Corrections and Researches of Recent Historians. Continued to the Treaty of Berlin in 1878. New Edition, Revised and Corrected by J. S. BREWER, M.A., late Professor of Modern History and English Literature, King's College, London. With an Appendix by an American Editor. Illustrated by Maps and Engravings on Wood. Large 12mo, 844 pp., cloth, $1.50. Uniform with the *Student's Series.*

IV.

HARPER'S EUROPEAN GUIDE-BOOK FOR 1880. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East: being a Guide through Great Britain and Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia and Spain. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Nineteenth Year (1880). In Three Volumes. 12mo, Leather Pocket-Book Form, $3 per volume.

Vol. I.—Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland.
Vol. II.—Germany, Austria, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece.
Vol. III.—Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain.

V.

THE PHÆACIANS OF HOMER. The Phæacian Episode of the Odyssey, as comprised in the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Books. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendix, by AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Columbia College, New York. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

I.

DR. MUHLENBERG'S LIFE. Life and Work of Dr. Muhlenberg. By ANNE AYRES. With two Portraits on Steel. 8vo, cloth, $3.

VII.

BRITISH AND AMERICAN EDUCATION. The Universities of the Two Countries Compared. By MAYO W. HAZELTINE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

VIII.

A MODEL SUPERINTENDENT. A Sketch of the Life, Character, and Methods of Work of Henry P. Haven, of the International Lesson Committee. By H. CLAY TRUMBULL, Editor of the "Sunday-School Times." With a Portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.

IX.

SKETCHES AND STUDIES IN SOUTHERN EUROPE. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Studies of the Greek Poets," etc. In two Volumes. Post 8vo, cloth, $4.

X.

THE HEART OF HOLLAND. By HENRY HAVARD. Translated by MRS. CASHEL HOEY. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XI.

THE RT. HON. WM. EWART GLADSTONE. A Biographical Sketch. By HENRY W. LUCY. With Portrait. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XII.

LIFE OF CHARLEMAGNE. By EGINHARD. Translated from the Text of the "Monumenta Germaniæ," by SAMUEL EPES TURNER, A.M. With Notes and a Map. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XIII.

TALES FROM THE ODYSSEY FOR BOYS AND GIRLS. By C. M. B. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XIV.

HISTORY OF JOHN DE WITT. History of the Administration of John De Witt, Grand Pensionary of Holland. By JAMES GEDDES. Vol. I.—1623–1654. With a portrait. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

XV.

THE DIARY OF A MAN OF FIFTY AND A BUNDLE OF LETTERS. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 32mo, paper, 15 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XVI.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.

COWPER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.

12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

THE NEW NOVELS.

THE PENNANT FAMILY. By ANNIE BEALE. 15 cents.
MRS. AUSTIN. By MARGARET VELEY. 25 cents.
MARY ANERLEY. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 15 cents.
REATA: WHAT'S IN A NAME? By E. D. GERARD. 15 cents.
CLARA VAUGHAN. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 15 cents.
THE VIRGINIA BOHEMIANS. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 75 cents.
FELLOW-TOWNSMEN. By THOMAS HARDY. 20 cents.
FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION. By Lady AUGUSTA NOEL. 15 cents.
PRINCE HUGO. By MARIA M. GRANT. 15 cents.
A FOREIGN MARRIAGE; or, Buying a Title. 75 cents.
FOR HER DEAR SAKE. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cents.
DAIREEN. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE. 15 cents.
TWO WOMEN. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.
A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.
THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.
TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.
A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.
BARBARA. By Miss BRADDON. 15 cents.
GOLDEN-ROD. 25 cents.
OTHELLO THE SECOND. By FREDERICK W. ROBINSON. 20 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD'S NEW BOOKS.

1. Shakspeare's Knowledge and Use of the Bible. By CHARLES WORDSWORTH, Bishop of St. Andrews. Third edition, with appendix containing additional Illustrations and Tercentenary Sermon. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

2. Musical Studies. A Series of Contributions. By FRANCIS HUEFFER, author of "Richard Wagner and the Music of the Future." 12mo, cloth, $2.40.

3. Illustrated Biographies of the Great Artists. Each volume is illustrated with from 12 to 20 full-page engravings, printed in the best manner, and bound in ornamental cloth cover, at, per volume, $1.25.

NEW VOLUMES.

13. HORACE VERNET AND PAUL DELAROCHE. By J. Runtz Rees, author of various essays on Art, beautifully illustrated, including folding plate of Delaroche's "Hemicycle of the Palais des Beaux Arts," with descriptive biographies, etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

14. MICHEL ANGELO. From recent authorities. By Charles Clément, author of "Michel-Ange, Léonard, et Raphael." Illustrated. 12mo. $1.25.

The volumes already published are on: Turner, Tintoretto, Hogarth, Raphael, Rubens, Titian, Holbein, Rembrandt, The Little Masters, Van Dyck and Hals, Leonardo da Vinci, Figure Painters of Holland.

4. A Popular Hand-book of Parliamentary Procedure. By HENRY W. LUCY. Post 8vo, cloth, limp, 60 cents.

5. Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature. By CHARLES W. BARDSLEY, author of "Our English Surnames." Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $3.

6. The Science of Voice Production and Voice Preservation. A popular Manual for the use of Speakers and Singers. By GORDON HOLMES. Crown 8vo, cloth, limp. With illustrations. $1.

7. Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. Edited by their son, ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster. 12mo, cloth, $3.60.

8. The Old Régime in France. Court, Salons and Theatres. By CATHERINE CHARLOTTE, LADY JACKSON, author of "Old Paris;" with portraits of Louis XV., Rousseau, Mdlle. Clairon, Marie Antoinette, Mme. du Barry, Voltaire. 2 vols. post 8vo, new style cloth, $9.

*** A very entertaining and readable book, covering some of the most interesting episodes of French History.

9. Essays and Criticisms. By THOMAS GRIFFITHS WAINEWRIGHT (the Forger and Poisoner). Now first collected, with some account of the author, by W. CAREW HAZLITT. With portrait of one of his victims. 12mo, cloth, $2.40.

10. Physical, Historical, Political and Descriptive Geography. By KEITH JOHNSTON, F.R.G.S. With illustrations and 21 colored maps. Large post 8vo, cloth, $4.80.

11. A History of the Reign of Queen Anne. By JOHN HILL BURTON, Historiographer-Royal for Scotland. Author of "A History of Scotland." 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $13.50.

*** "Dr. Burton's 'History of Queen Anne's Reign' is not merely exact and careful. It is eminently interesting, and we venture to think it will prove one of the most popular books of the season."—*London.*

"A work of great value."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

12. The Philosophy of Handwriting. By DON FELIX DE SALAMANCA. With 135 fac-similes of the Autographs of celebrated Statesmen, Authors, Poets, Actors, Lawyers, etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.80.

13. Alice, and other (Fairy) Plays for Children. By KATE FREILIGRATH-KROEKER. Being a dramatized version (under sanction of Lewis Carroll) of "Alice in Wonderland" and "Through the Looking-Glass," "Snowdrop," "The Bear-Prince," and the "Princess who never laughed." With eight charming plates and four picture initials by Mary Sibree. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, gilt edges (special design), $1.75.

"We can fortunately recommend this book without hesitation. The author possesses a delicate fancy, a refined taste, and great powers of invention.—*Daily News.*

14. Plain English. By JOHN HOLLINGSHEAD. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.80.

15. Chit Chat by Puck. Tea-time Tales for Young Little Folks and Young Old Folks. From the Swedish. With 28 charming illustrations, and a Frontispiece by Mary Sibree. Crown 8vo, extra gilt cloth, gilt edges (special design), $1.

16. Bohn's Libraries. (New Volumes.)

1. CUNNINGHAM'S LIVES OF THE BRITISH PAINTERS. New Edition. By Mrs. Heaton. Volume 3, completing the work in three volumes. 12mo, cloth, price per vol., $1.40.

2. PLUTARCH'S LIVES. Translated by Aubrey Stewart and George Long. (To be completed in four volumes. Vol. 1, 12mo, $1.40.

*** Special catalogues of the entire series of Bohn's Libraries, 600 volumes, of the best standard literature, may be had on application.

17. The Hawaiian Archipelago. Six Months among the Palm Groves, Coral Reefs, and Volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. By J. L. BIRD, author of a "Lady's Ride in the Rocky Mountains." 12mo, cloth, with illustrations, $3.

18. Vizetelly (Henry). Berlin under the New Empire. Its Institutions, Inhabitants, Industry, Monuments, Museums, Social Life, Manners, and Amusements. Illustrated with upward of 400 Engravings from designs by German Artists. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, pp. 901, $12.

19. Bute (Marquis of.) The Roman Breviary: reformed by order of the Holy Œcumenical Council of Trent. Published by order of Pope St. Pius V.; and revised by Clement VIII. and Urban XIII.; together with the offices since granted. Translated out of Latin into English. Vol. 1, Winter; Vol. 2, Summer. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth, uncut, $16.80.

20. Nile Gleanings. Concerning the Ethnology, History, and Art of Ancient Egypt, as revealed by Egyptian Paintings and Bas-Reliefs. With descriptions of Nubia and its Great Rock Temples to the Second Cataract. By VILLIERS STUART, of Dromana. Illustrated with 58 colored and outline Plates from Sketches and Impressions taken from the Monuments. Imp. 8vo, cloth $12.60.

21. India: Past and Present. With Minor Essays on Cognate Subjects. By SHOSHER CHUNDER DUTT 8vo, cloth, $6.40.

This work, by an eminent Hindoo gentleman, contains important chapters on Vedism, Buddhism, Pouronism, Caste, the Parsees, Hindu Women, Home-Life in Bengal, Opium Policy, etc., etc.

22. The Ober-Ammergau Passion Play. (Reprinted from the *Times.*) With some Remarks on Miracle Plays, and Practical Hints for Visitors. By the Rev. M. MCCOLL. New and Revised Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

23. John Keats. A Study. By F. M. OWEN. 12mo, cloth, $2.40.

24. Biological Atlas. A Guide to the Practical Study of Plants and Animals. Illustrating the characters of Typical Forms by Drawings and Diagrams, with explanatory text. By Dr. A. N. MCALPINE. With 24 plates, containing 423 colored figures, etc. 4to, cloth, $3.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, 745 Broadway, New York.

Summer Catalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[*The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. For terms see below.*]

SEASON OF 1880.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The *Summer Catalogue,* issued now for three years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The fourth issue, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of June 19th.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should therefore especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments, or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

HIGHER RATES MUST BE CHARGED FOR LATER ORDERS.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 4295. 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

The Cheapest Book ever Published.

Analytical Concordance to the Bible

By ROBERT YOUNG, LL.D.

1100 pp., 4to, 36s.

SPECIAL OFFER TO THE AMERICAN TRADE.

25 Copies in sheets offered cash, for $2 net.

[One copy sent post free for P. O. O. of 10s. 6d.)

Consul's Certificate, 15s. 6d.; Box (lined with zinc) for 12 copies, 7s. 6d.; for 25 copies, 11s. and so on.

The SECOND or REVERSED PART is nearly ready.

TERMS—Check with order. Any amount of *Specimens and Prospectuses* gratis. (About 40 go by post for 4d.)

Supplied (*direct only*) by

GEORGE A. YOUNG & CO.,

18 Nicolson Street, Edinburgh.

Dr. R. Young's "New Translation of the Bible."

768 pp. 8vo, 21s., for 10s. 6d., *sewed*, post free.

JUNE 1st, 1880.



Manufactory of the Spencerian Steel Pens, Birmingham England.

SPENCERIAN



STEEL PENS

of the Very Best European Make, and unrivaled for Flexibility, Durability, and Evenness of Point.

REAL SWAN QUILL ACTION.

In Twenty Numbers. Samples, including the popular numbers, 1-2-5-8-15 and *Broad Points* 3-16-18 *Fine Points* will be sent by mail, for trial, on receipt of 25 Cents.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & Co.

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

Bibliography of Ohio.

THE subscriptions received in response to a prospectus of the *"BIBLIOGRAPHY OF OHIO,"* issued about two months ago, being far less in number than is required to defray the cost of publication, the author has been urged to make another effort to obtain the assistance of those persons interested in the subject, in order that the enterprise may not fail entirely.

The entire matter for the work is ready for the printers' hands, and can be issued in five months. The author seeks no profit for his share of the work, merely desires a sufficient guarantee to pay the actual cost of production. He promises to the subscribers the handsomest volume of the kind ever issued in this country; it will be printed in royal 8vo, laid paper, 140 pounds to the ream, initials in red and black (border in black with initials in red), head and tail pieces in red, together with an illuminated frontispiece in eight colors. The index by subjects will cover about 50 double column pages.

Two hundred subscribers are necessary to defray the expense of the work, about one half of which number has already been received. You are earnestly requested to assist in the enterprise.

A list of the subscribers will be published at the end of the work.

☞ Prospectus and specimen pages will be mailed free to any address.

PETER G. THOMSON,
CINCINNATI, O.

FOR MUSIC STUDENTS.

PALMER'S

THEORY OF MUSIC

Is the ONLY work that teaches

Thorough Bass, Harmony and Composition

In a manner so simple and progressive that it may be called a SELF-INSTRUCTOR. The old befogged systems are too complicated to be practicable. **"Palmer's Theory of Music"** makes it clear as the sunlight. **Price, bound in cloth, $1, by mail.**

SINGERS. **For the price of two or three lessons you can have F. W. Root's**

"SCHOOL OF SINGING,"

a perfect vocal method on a new plan, and a large collection of beautiful songs. Price, $3, by mail, postpaid.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO,

Or 805 Broadway, New York.

THE STYLOGRAPHIC
Letter Copying Book.

LETTERS WRITTEN AND COPIED AT ONE WRITING.

No Ink, no Press, no Water Used.

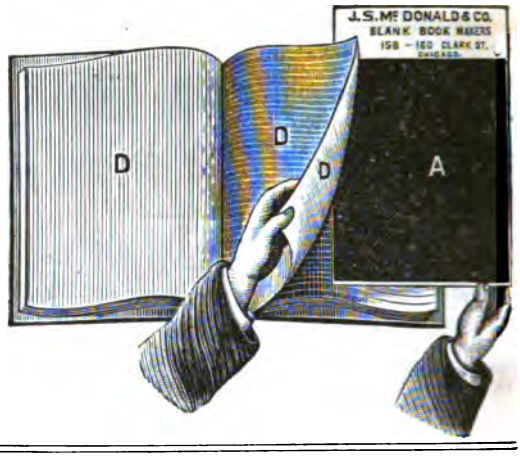
All Business Men use them, and all Stationers sell them.

Send to the Manufacturers for Circulars and Price-Lists.

J. S. McDonald & Co.,

BLANK-BOOK MAKERS,

158 and 160 Clark Street, Chicago.



THE STEREOTYPE PLATES

OF

Parsons on Costs; Addison on Torts, 2 vols.; *Adventures of an Attorney; Campbell's Chief Justices,* 6 vols.; *Campbell's Lord Chancellors,* 11 vols.; *Memoirs of Westminster Hall,* 2 vols.; *Austin on Jurisprudence,* 2 vols.; *American Railway Reports,* Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 7; *Fay's Digest,* 3 vols.; *Greenleaf's Testimonies of the Evangelists; History of Lawyers; Forsyth's Trial by Jury; Reed's Practical Suggestions; Morgan's Law of Literature; Herman on Executions; Herman's Chief Justices; Best on Evidence,* 2 vols.; *Addison on Contracts,* 3 vols.; *Pleasantries of Courts, etc.; Laws Digest; Christmas in Song and Story,*

Will be Sold at Auction, by order of the N. Y. Superior Court, on Wednesday, June 16, 1880, at 10.30 A.M.,

BY BANGS & CO., 739 AND 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

MAPS.

We shall feel obliged by Publishers and Authors requiring Maps for Books of Travel, Educational Works, Bibles, Atlases, etc., etc., making known their wants to us. We have the Largest Stock of Map Plates in Great Britain, and we give the use of any of these for a merely nominal charge over the cost of Paper and Printing. Maps which require to be specially prepared are compiled, engraved, and lithographed with the utmost care and accuracy. We make the production of Maps a *specialty*, and print annually about TWENTY MILLIONS.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

Edina Works, Easter Road, Edinburgh, Scotland.

6 Paternoster Buildings, London, E. C.

BOOKSELLERS WANTED AS AGENTS.

THE LITERARY NEWS FOR JUNE

NOW READY.

A Number of much interest to Bookbuyers and Book Readers.

FIFTY CENTS PER YEAR.

Special rates to Booksellers on subscriptions. Sample copy sent free to any address.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. K. LORING,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

PRINTERS' CARD WAREHOUSE,

35 and 37 Beekman Street,

N.S. W. Corner William Street,

NEW YORK.

FINE CARDBOARDS,

FANCY CARDS, ETC.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

EM. TERQUEM,

15 Boulevard St. Martin, Paris.

PURCHASING AGENT FOR

FRENCH AND CONTINENTAL BOOKS,

And Goods connected with the Book and Stationery Trades.—Electros, etc., etc.

Mr. Em. Terquem, in connection with weekly shipments to his New York Office, is enabled to supply the American trade with goods from Paris and other Continental centres, in as small quantities as desired, and at the lowest rates. Custom-house business is attended to by the New York Office, and parcels delivered without further trouble. Mr. Terquem also acts as Paris agent for the American trade in offering foreign rights, taking orders for American books and periodicals, placing editions, etc., and will be happy to make prompt reply to any inquiries as to such business abroad.

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

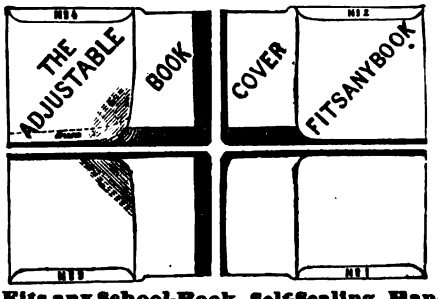
14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVERS.



Fits any School-Book, Self-Sealing, Handy as an Envelope, and as useful.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,
N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

Jos.^a Gillott's
Steel Pens
RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,
Paris Exposition, 1878.
His Celebrated Numbers,
303–404–170–351–332,
and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.
Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

READY JUNE 15:
PERCY'S POCKET DICTIONARY
OF
CONEY ISLAND.

An Index and Guide to Railroad and Steamboat Routes, Hotels, Amusements, Restaurants, Bathing, Historical and Geographical Facts, and all other things in and about this popular resort in regard to which any one may need or desire information; together with an Appendix on Bathing, Swimming, and the Summer Stars. With Maps and Diagrams.

☞ *Orders filled by the News Companies.*

Price, 10 Cents.

JUST READY.

The Books of 1879.

8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Complete record of all books published in the United States during 1879, giving full titles, descriptive notes to the more important books, classification headings, and classified summaries.

Invaluable to Bookstores and Libraries.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 AND 15 PARK ROW,
Box 4295. NEW YORK.

"JUST OUT."



Book of Instruction
IN THE USE OF
INDIAN CLUBS
Dumb-Bells,
And other exercises. Also in the Games of
QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.

Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 cents.

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N.Y.



OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE ROADWAY,
COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS., N. Y.

THE SUNDAY LIBRARY.

No.		Price
10.	**Christie's Old Organ.** By Mrs. WALTON.....	$0 10
11.	**Window Curtains.** By T. S. ARTHUR.....	10
12.	**A Thorny Path.** By HESBA STRETTON.....	10
13.	**The Poor Clerk and His Crooked Sixpence**...	10
14.	**Ninety-Nine Readings and Recitations**.....	10
15.	**The Little Captain.** By LYNDE PALMER.....	10
16.	**The Octagon; or, The Old Ferry**.....	10
17.	**The Young Whaler.** By W. H. G. KINGSTON .	10
18.	**Chautauqua Lectures.** (Six in number.).....	10
19.	**The King's Servants.** By HESBA STRETTON ...	10

The above is list of the recent issues. Every bookseller and newsdealer should order a few copies. The trade supplied by the American News Company, New York.

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., Publishers,
29 Rose Street, New York.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents postage paid.*

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 *and* 15 *Park Row, New York.*
P. O. Box 4295.

GUIDE-BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVEL.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. 16°, 500 pp., roan.....$2.50

Appletons' Guide to New England and Middle States. 16°, 264 pp., cloth.....$1.25

Appletons' Guide to Western and Southern States. 16°, 234 pp., cloth.....$1.25

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of American Cities, with Principal Routes of Travel. Small 8°, cloth, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. Small 8°, cloth, 75 c.; paper.....50 c.

Appletons' Railway Guide and Time Table.....25 c.

Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16°, morocco, tuck.....$5.00

Appletons' Dictionary of New York. Sq., 16°.....30 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents for the Sale of

Baedeker's (Karl) Guide-Books:

Belgium and Holland, $1.75; The Rhine, $2.00; North Germany, $2.00; South Germany and Austria, $3.50; North Italy, $2.50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; South Italy, $2.50; Paris, $2.50; Switzerland, $3.00; Lower Egypt, $5.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.25; London, $2.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper.....40 c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised edition.....$2.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Eastward Ho! Adventures in the Rangeley Lakes, State of Maine. By Capt. Chas. A. J. Farrar. The popular guide to the Lake Regions. Cloth, illustrated.....$1.50

Over the Ocean; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands. By Curtis Guild. Cloth.....$2.50

Abroad Again; or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Fields. By the author of "Over the Ocean." Cloth.....$2.50

England from a Back Window. By James M. Bailey. Cloth.....$1.50

An American Girl Abroad. By Miss Adeline Trafton. Illustrated.....$1.50

Beaten Paths; or, A Woman's Vacation. By Ella W. Thompson. Cloth.....$1.50

The Island of Capri. By Ferdinand Gregorovius. From the German, by Lilian Clarke. Cloth.....$1.00

Guide to Rangeley and Richardson Lakes. By Chas. A. J. Farrar. Illustrated. Paper.....50 c.

Guide to Moosehead Lake and Vicinity. With the Game and Fish Laws of the State of Maine. By the same author. Edition of 1879. Illustrated. Paper.....50 c.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Concord Guide-Book. A complete illustrated description of all the interesting personages and places in and about Concord, Mass. Edited by G. B. Bartlett. Paper, 50 c.; cloth.....$1.00

The White Hills. Their Legends, Landscape and Poetry. By Thomas Starr King. Illustrated.....$3.00

JAMES MILLER, New York.

Miller's Guide to Saratoga Springs and its Vicinity. Illustrated. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Miller's Guide to New York, Brooklyn and adjacent places. Illustrated. Paper, 50 c.; cloth.....75 c.

Miller's Guide to Central Park. Illustrations and Map. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Miller's Guide to the Hudson River. Illustrations and Map. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Miller's Map of New York City. Cloth.....30 c.

Miller's New Map of New York State.....40 c.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Walks in London. By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred Illustrations. 1000 pp., 12°, cloth.....$3.50

Walks in Rome. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 12°, cloth.....$3.50

Cities of Northern and Central Italy. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12°, cloth.....$6.00

Wanderings in Spain. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 12°, cloth.....$3.00

Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. With ninety Illustrations. 12°, cloth.....$2.00

Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. Illustrated. 16°, boards.....50 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12°.....$2.00

From Egypt to Japan. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12°.....$2.00

How to Camp Out. By John M. Gould. Knapsack edition. 16°, price reduced to.....75 c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Murray's Guides to England, Ireland, Scotland, and all the Countries of Europe.

Baedeker's Guides to London, Paris, Holland, and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, etc.

Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc.

Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc.

All New English Guide-Books for 1880.

*** Full detailed Lists supplied on application.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

"Lake George" and **"The Adirondacks."** 12°, 50 c.; paper.....25 c.

New Map of the Adirondacks, 26 x 32. Colored....$1.00

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., New York.

Taintor's "Hudson River Route," "City of New York," "Saratoga Illustrated," "American Seaside Resorts," "Erie Route," "New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls" (via. H. R. & N. Y. C. R.R.), "Shore Line Route," "The Newport Route," "Connecticut River Route" (New York to White Mountains), "Northern New England," "Pennsylvania Coal Regions," "Delaware and Hudson Route" (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs), "New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington." Each.....25 c.

E. B. TREAT, 805 Broadway, New York.

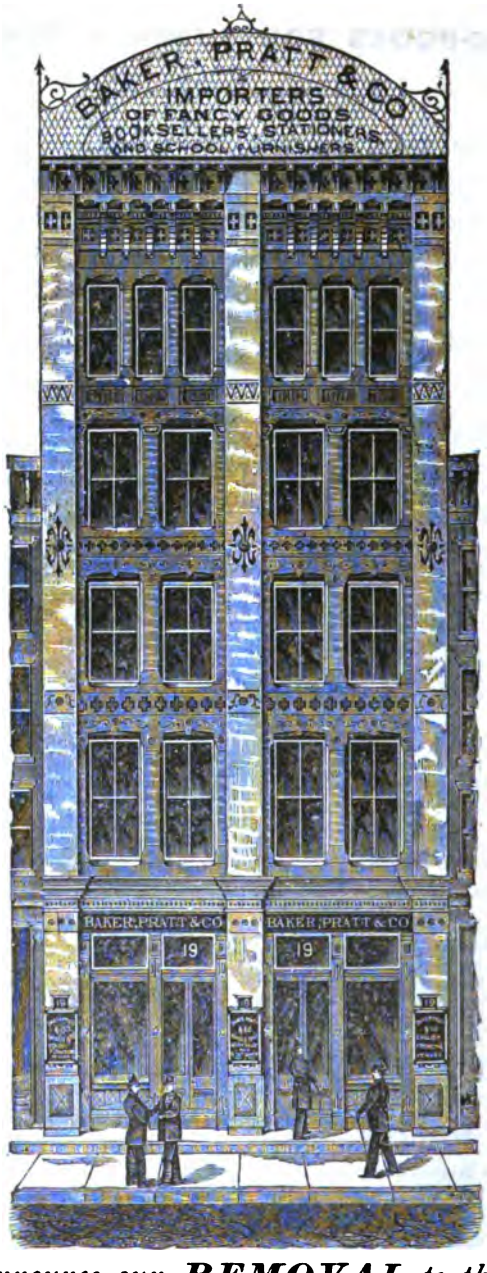
Treat's New York and Brooklyn. 100 Cuts. 3 Maps. 50 c.

WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide. With Bird's-eye View, Maps, and Illustrations. Description of 80 Boarding-Houses. Postage paid. Paper.....35 c.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

Guide to the Adirondacks. Richly Illustrated, Maps, etc. *New (8th) Edition.* 12°, $2.00; paper.....75 c.



We beg to announce our ***REMOVAL*** *to the new and more commodious premises,*

No. 19 BOND STREET, near Broadway,

where our stock of Books, Stationery, French and Vienna Fancy Goods, School Furniture, etc., is replete with all the newest Publications, Novelties, and Designs. We shall be pleased to receive a visit or hear from our friends at an early day.

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

Late of 142 and 144 Grand Street, New York

L.92.7

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1858]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

OL. XVII., No. 24. NEW YORK, June 12, 1880. WHOLE No. 439.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE JUST READY:

I.

A Thousand Flashes of French Wit, Wisdom and Wickedness.

)llected and translated by J. DE FINOD. One vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.

This work consists of a collection of wise and brilliant sayings from French writers, making a rich and piquant book of ih quotations.

II.

n Outline of the Public Life and Services of Thomas F. Bayard,

nator of the United States from the State of Delaware, 1869–1880. With Extracts from his Speeches and the Debates of Congress. By EDWARD SPENCER. One vol., 12mo. Price, in cloth, $1; in paper cover, 50 cents.

III.

Two Russian Idyls.

)pletons' "Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 30 cents.

The two stories in this volume, "Marcella" and "Esfira," are fresh and charming productions, giving some very agreea pictures of Russian life, and delightful portraits of character.

IV.

Dr. Heidenhoff's Process.

story by EDWARD BELLAMY. "Handy-Volume Series." Price, 25 cents.

Mr. Bellamy's stories in the magazines have been noted for their unique and fresh character, and "Dr. Heidenhoff's Proc- " which is a New England story, has marked elements of originality.

V.

Appletons' Hand-Book of Summer Resorts.

w edition for the summer of 1880, fully revised to date. With Maps and Illustrations. Large 12mo. Paper, 50 cents.

VI.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Vicinity.

w edition for the summer of 1880, fully revised to date. With Maps of New York and Vicinity. Paper, 30 cents.

This hand-book is invaluable both for strangers and citizens, as it contains a vast fund of information on almost every ceivable subject in and about New York, much of which is unattainable elsewhere.

. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD

HAVE NOW READY:

1.

MR. HEATH'S NEW BOOK ON THE FLORAL ASPECT OF SPRING.

SYLVAN SPRING.

By FRANCIS GEORGE HEATH, author of "Our Woodland Trees," "The Fern World," "The Fern Paradise," "Burnham Beeches," "Trees and Ferns," etc. In large post 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt edges (about 450 pages), $4.50.

"Sylvan Spring" is illustrated by 12 Colored Plates (comprising 36 Grouped Subjects printed by Leighton Bros., from Drawings specially made for the work, after Designs by the author, by F. EDWARD HULME, F.L.S., artist and author of "Familiar Wild Flowers;" by 8 full-page and 6 smaller Engravings, from Drawings by Birket Foster, Harrison Weir, E. M. Wimperis, and other eminent artists; and by 100 other Wood Engravings of the Ferns and Flowers of Spring.

*** *The following Books by the same author, all richly illustrated, also on hand, viz.:*

1. **OUR WOODLAND TREES.** Post 8vo, cloth, gilt, $5 00
2. **THE FERN WORLD.** Post 8vo, cloth, gilt..... 5 00
3. **THE FERN PARADISE.** Post 8vo, cloth, gilt... 5 00
4. **GILPIN'S FOREST SCENERY.** Post 8vo, cl. gilt, $5 00
5. **BURNHAM BEECHES.** 16mo..... 1 25
6. **TREES AND FERNS.** 16mo..... 1 50

2.

SHAKSPEARE'S KNOWLEDGE AND USE OF THE BIBLE.

By CHARLES WORDSWORTH, Bishop of St. Andrews. Third Edition, with Appendix containing additional Illustrations and Tercentenary Sermon. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

3. Charles Dickens' Works. The Pocket Volume Edition. 30 vols., small fcap., 8vo, in cloth box, $16.

N. B.—Special features of this edition, viz.:

1. It is the *handiest* and *cheapest* ever published.
2. The *type* is clear and legible, and can be read with facility.
3. The volumes are convenient in size, and can be carried in the pocket without trouble, making it possible for the owner of *this* edition to always have good reading ready at hand.
4. Being grouped together in an attractive and durable *cloth box*, of moderate size, it forms a pleasing literary ornament for the parlor, study, or bed-room, and can be moved about, without injury, to the country or seaside.
5. The neat and substantial binding, and its general appearance of elegance, render it especially appropriate for *gifts* on any and all occasions.

4. The Ascent of the Matterhorn. By EDWARD WHYMPER. With Maps and 100 Illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $4.20.

"From no work with which we are acquainted is it possible to gain such a clear conception of the delights and dangers of Alpine travel."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

5. The River of Golden Sand; Narrative of a Journey through China to Burmah. By Capt. WM. GILL, R.E. With an Introductory Preface by Colonel HENRY YULE, C.B. 2 vols., 8vo, Maps and Illustrations, $12.

6. Croker's Boswell and Boswell. Studies in the "Life of Johnson." By PERCY FITZGERALD. 8vo, cloth, $4.80.

7. Through Normandy. By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID. With 90 Illustrations by T. R. MACQUOID. 12mo, cloth, $3.

8. Through Brittany. By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID. With numerous Illustrations by THOMAS R. MACQUOID. 12mo, cloth, $3.

9. The Early Years of John Calvin. A Fragment, 1509-1536. By the Rev. THOMAS MCCRIE, D.D. Edited by W. FERGUSON. 8vo, cloth, $2.40.

10. Russia and England from 1876 to 1880. A Protest and an Appeal, by O. K., author of "Is Russia Wrong?" With a Preface by JAMES A. FROUDE. Portrait. 8vo, cloth, $5.60.

11. Paris Herself Again. In 1878-79. By GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALA. With 400 Illustrations by Bertall, Cham, Pelcoq, Crevin, Gill, Marie, Morin, Deroy, Lalanne, Benoist, Lefosse, Mars, etc. Fourth edition, with additions. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $10.

12. Berlin Under the New Empire: Its Institutions, Inhabitants, Industries, Monuments, Museums, Social Life, Manners and Amusements. By HENRY VIZETELLY. Illustrated with upward of 400 Engravings from Designs by German Artists. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, 900 pp., $12.

13. Instances of Accessory Art, Original Designs and Suggestive Examples of Ornament, with Practical and Critical Notes by LEWIS F. DAY. Folio, cloth, $5.

*** This work contains thirty beautiful plates of numerous characteristic examples of ornamental art, and many interesting and useful notes by Lewis F. Day. An invaluable work for the designer, decorator and painter in fresco.

14. Facts About Port and Madeira. With Notices of the Wines vintaged around Lisbon and the Wines of Teneriffe. By HENRY VIZETELLY. With 20 Illustrations. 12mo, picture boards, 60 cents.

*** Also, by the same author, in the same style:

1. FACTS ABOUT CHAMPAGNE....60 cents.
2. FACTS ABOUT SHERRY.....40 cents.

15. The Country of the Passion Play. The Highlands and Highlanders of Bavaria. By L. G. SEGUIN, author of "The Black Forest," etc. With 30 Graphic Illustrations of "Ober-Ammergau," the People, etc. Post 8vo, $4 80.

16. Sun, Moon, and Stars. A Book for Beginners. By AGNES GIBERNE. With a Preface by the Rev. C. PRITCHARD. With numerous diagrams and colored plates. 12mo, cloth, $3.

17. A History of the Reign of Queen Anne. By JOHN HILL BURTON, author of "A History of Scotland," etc. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $13.50.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 12, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

ne page	$18 00
alf page	10 00
uarter page	6 00
ighth page	4 00
er line	80

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these rms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages r re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for ecial pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-nd Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Want-*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted r, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect lfillment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up single rates.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. ney order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsi-e for loss.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than ednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as ssible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

ne year, postage prepaid	$3 50
hree months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

UBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. will publish at once new novel, by the author of "Molly Bawn," c., entitled "Beauty's Daughter."

D. LOTHROP & Co. have been delayed in ublishing their "Concord Guide-Book," but is ready this week, and will be peculiarly ceptable to the many who regard Concord as literary Mecca of America. "The Bark abin on Kearsarge," a summer story by Rev. dward A. Rand, comes at the same time.

CLAXTON, REMSEN & HAFFELFINGER will ublish early in July a new volume by Stephen oper, "The Engineer's Handy-Book." It ill fully explain the steam indicator, and also ntain formulæ for estimating the power of all asses of steam engines, and a number of bles, etc., for engineers. They will also on have ready a new edition of Trautwine's Engineers' Pocket-Book," so well known civil engineers in this country. This will entirely rewritten and contain numerous ditions.

HARPER & BROS. have just ready a note-orthy array of new and important books: Dr. enry M. Dexter's "Congregationalism," with remarkable bibliography; the "Life and tters of Horace Bushnell," the distinguished ergyman and reformer of Hartford; Prof. ahaffy's "History of Classical Greek Lit-ature," in two volumes, one devoted to the ets, the other to prose writers; "Pope," by slie Stephen, in the *English Men of Letters* ries; Rolfe's "King Richard III.;" and in the *alf-Hour* books a little monograph on "Busi-ss Life in Ancient Rome."

D. APPLETON & Co. have just ready a collec-on of brilliant and witty sayings from French riters, translated and collected by J. de Finod, under the title of "A Thousand Flashes of French Wit, Wisdom, and Wickedness;" a timely sketch, by Edward Spencer, of the Baltimore *Sun*, of the "Public Life and Services of Thomas F. Bayard;" a character sketch by E. Bellamy, entitled "Doctor Heidenhoff's Process;" and "Two Russian Idyls," in the *Handy-Volume* series. Their "Hand-book of Summer Resorts" and "Dictionary of New York," both brought up to date, are also just ready.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have ready, "Rules for the Standard Game of Croquet, as adopted by the National Croquet League, together with its Constitution, By-laws, and Code of Government of Friendly Contests." It makes a small 12mo, and is very convenient in every way. They have also ready "Theodora, or Star by Star," a romance of English life, pleasantly written, and thoroughly enjoyable. The leading idea is the contrast of certain elements of character in the chief actors in the story, and through these contrasts the author has produced some powerful men and women. Besides these they have also issued the second volume of the new popular pamphlet edition of Ouida's work, "Idalia." The price is the same as "Under Two Flags," sixty cents.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. promise a long list of books for the 19th. First comes "The Undiscovered Country," Mr. Howells' new story, which ends in the July *Atlantic*, and which the best judges reckon as Mr. Howells' masterpiece. His treatment of Spiritualism, in the character of Dr. Boynton, is wonderfully skilful; the Shakers and their placid life are described very engagingly; and the love-making is exquisitely done. This novel will be only $1.50, and simultaneously with its publication Mr. Howells' other novels and books of travel, which have heretofore been $2, will be reduced to $1.50. This reduction of price, with Mr. Howells' great and steadily-growing reputation, ought to make his books a prize to booksellers, as they are to the public. At the same time H., M. & Co. will bring out a new and revised edition of Richard Grant White's capital book on "Words and their Uses," and the new book by Mr. White on "Every-Day English," a continuation of the former, and exceedingly valuable and interesting to any one who enjoys accuracy and fitness in language. Both these books are written with so much pungency and humor as to make them very entertaining. Nora Perry's new "Little Classic" book of short stories, "The Tragedy of the Unexpected," comes with the preceding, and is so bright, so romantic, so unconventional and—like Miss Perry's poems—so *readable*, that it is sure to be a popular summer book. The eighth volume of Joseph Cook's lectures on "Socialism," appears also next week, and for Mr. Cook's admirers needs no description or commendation. It discusses in a brilliant and trenchant manner many topics more or less closely connected with Socialism, and, with the pungent preludes on Current Events, is a noteworthy contribution to the lighting up and clearing up of some of the duskiest problems in our modern civilization. Longfellow's varied and exquisite "Tales of a Wayside Inn," which originally appeared as parts of three volumes, are now gathered in a book by themselves which will be published next week.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices, with two asterisks: educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Abrantès, *Duchesse* d'. Memoirs of Napoleon, his court and family. *New ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 2 v. 12°. cl., $3.

Anderson, *Mrs.* Galusha. The story of Aunt Lizzie Aiken. Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1880. 226 p. por. S. cl., $1.

Mrs. Eliza Aiken (the subject of this sketch) was during the late war a well-known and much-loved hospital nurse among the wounded and sick soldiers of the Western armies; her life since then has been chiefly spent in Chicago, as city missionary of the Second Baptist Church; the record is full of good deeds, acts of generosity and unselfishness, and constant missionary work of all kinds for the poor and sinful.

Beale, Anne. The Pennant family. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 65 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no. 124.) pap., 15 c.

A little girl washed ashore on the Welsh coast, from the wreck of an East Indiaman, and saved and adopted by the Pennant family, is the heroine; Welsh life and Welsh characteristics are particularly illustrated by the various members of the Pennant family; the doings of a band of wreckers, and the final discovery of the heroine's father add to the interest of the story. By the author of "Rose Mervyn, of Whitelake."

Broughton, Rhoda. Second thoughts: a novel. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 2 v. 186; 167 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 55-56.) pap., 50 c.

That second thoughts are often best is cleverly proved in this novel of English life; the heroine, a beautiful, wayward girl, is suddenly brought under the authority of a guardian, a quick-tempered, impetuous medical man; beginning by hating and despising each other, they gradually retrace their steps through various stages of awakening which lead to mutual esteem and love.

Famous victory (A). Chic., Jansen, McClurg & Co., 1880. 368 p. D. cl., $1.25.

In the form of a story, the nomination, election and career of a President of U. S. is presented; much space is given to political intrigue, the unscrupulous measures of politicians, and the inside workings generally of conventions, elections, etc.

Ferris, J. F. Practical artificial incubation. Albany, N. Y., Ferris Pub. Co., 1880. 110 p. 8°. cl., $1 and 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Froude, Ja. A., Tait, G. P., *and* Washburne, *Rev.* E. A. Theological unrest: discussions in science and religion. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1880. 64 p. 8° (Atlas ser., no. 11.) pap., 25 c.

Greville, Henry (*pseud.*) [*Mme.* Alice Durand.] Lucie Rodey: a novel; from the French by Mary Neal Sherwood. Phil., T. B. Peterson and Bros., [1880]. 18-218 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Story of French marriage, in which the wife remains faithful to the end, though exposed to trials and temptations.

Hunted down: a detective's recollections. Chicago, A. Craig & Co., 1880. 110 p. 16°. pap., 25 c.

Legg, J. Wickham. Guide to the examination of urine, for use of practitioners and students. *5th ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston, 1880. 110 p. S. cl., flex., 75 c.

Lippincott's Gazetteer, *see* Thomas, Jos., *and* Baldwin, T.

Luther, Martin. Ein feste Burg ist unser Gott (in 19 Sprachen): Gedenkblatt zum 350 Jährigem Jubiläum d. Augsburgschen Confession, hrsg. v. Bernhard Pick. Rochester, N. Y., B. Pick (N. Y., E. Steiger), 1880. 46 p. 8°. 50 c.

Mills, *Rev.* Caleb. New departure in collegiate control and culture. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., 1880. 52 p. 8°. pap., 30 c.

Monmouth, *Mrs.* L. H. Living on half a dime a day. N. Y., J: M. Davis, 1880. 44 p. 8°. pap., 25 c.

Northrop, B. G. High schools. Syracuse N. Y., Davis, Bardeen & Co., 1880. 26 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Paper, by the Secretary of Connecticut B'd of Education, in defence of high schools.

Palmer, A. B., *M.D.* Homœopathy, what is it? Statement and review of its doctrines and practice. Detroit, Mich., G: S. Davis, 1880. 104 p. 8°. cl., $1.25.

Stebbins, Giles B. After dogmatic theology, what? Materialism, or a spiritual philosophy and natural religion? Bost., Colby & Rich, 1880. 144 p. 12°. cl., 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Stone, *Mrs.* B. P. After the pattern. Bost., Congregational Pub. Soc., [1880]. 329 p.: il. S. cl., $1.

Homilies in story form for young people; taking illustrations from every-day life of the similarity of man's way of working to God's.

Thackeray, W: Makepeace. Stray moments with Thackeray: his humor, satire and characters; sel. from his writings, pref. with a few biog. notes by W: H. Rideing. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 192 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 53.) cl., 60 c.; pap., 30 c.

Sel. from the novels and essays of Thackeray, grouped under the headings: Humor; Satire; Character. Introduced by a brief biography.

Thomas, Jos., *and* Baldwin, T., *eds.* Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World: complete pronouncing gazetteer or geographical dictionary of the world, cont. notices of over 125,000 places; with recent authentic information respecting the countries, islands, rivers, etc., in every portion of the globe. *New ed.*, rev., re-written and enl., by a number of able collaborators. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 2138 p. roy. 8°. shp., $10; hf. tky., $12; hf. rus., $12.

Thwing, *Rev.* E: P. Out-door life in Europe: sketches of men and manners, people and places, during two summers abroad. N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 48 p. il. Q. (Standard ser., Class G 1, no. 26.) pap., 20 c.

Account of a brief summer journey through Ireland, Wales, Scotland, England, Holland, France, Germany, Switzerland and Italy, by Prof. Thwing, of Brooklyn.

Trowbridge, Catherine M. Mistakes. Bost., Congregational Pub. Soc, [1880]. 242 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Semi-religious story for boys, showing how mistakes of youth and inexperience worked for good.

Tucker, S. W. Spiritual echoes: coll. of words and music. Bost., Colby & Rich, 1880. 48 p. 12°. bds., 35 c.; pap., 25 c.

Virginia, Acts and joint resolutions passed by the General Assembly of Virginia, during the session of 1879-'80. Richmond, Va., J. W. Randolph & English, 1880. 302 p. 8°. bds., $1.75.

Virginia Supreme Court reports. V. 31: Nov. 14, 1878; May 1, 1879, by Peachy R. Grattan. Richmond, Va., W. Randolph & English, 1880. 956 p. 8°. cf., $6.

Wild, *Rev.* Jos. How and when the world will end. N. Y., Ja. Huggins, 1880. 422 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Wilson, G:, *M.D.* Health and healthy homes: guide to domestic hygiene; with notes and add., by J. G. Richardson, M.D. Phil., Presley Blakiston, 1880. 314 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Popular treatise on health and healthy homes. Chapters on: The human body; Causes of diseases; Food and diet: Cleanliness and clothing; Exercise, recreation and training; Home and its surroundings; Infectious diseases and their prevention. The notes, etc., by Amer. ed. relate to matters wherein variations of climate, habits of life, social surroundings, and sanitary regulations in U. S. alter the condition of the hygienic problems discussed. Index.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Abrantès, Memoirs of Napoleon, *new ed.*, 2 v. $3.00
Broughton, Second thoughts, 2 v. 50
Thackeray, Stray moments with Thackeray ..... 60 c.; 30

A. S. BARNES & Co., N. Y.

Froude, Tait, *and* Washburn, Theological unrest 25
Mills, New departure in collegiate control and culture 30

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phila.

Legg, Examination of urine, *5th ed.* 75
Wilson, Health and healthy homes 1.50

COLBY & RICH, Boston.

Stebbins, After dogmatic theology, what? 75 c.; 50
Tucker, Spiritual echoes ..... 35 c.; 25

CONGREGATIONAL PUB. SOC., Boston.

Stone, After the pattern 1.00
Trowbridge, Mistakes 1.00

A. CRAIG & Co., Chic.

Hunted down 25

GEORGE S. DAVIS, Detroit, Mich.

Palmer, Homœopathy 1.25

J. M. DAVIS, N. Y.

Monmouth, Living on half a dime a day .. 25

DAVIS, BARDEEN & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Northrop, High schools 25

FERRIS PUB. CO., Albany, N. Y.

Ferris, Practical artificial incubation. $1; 75 c.; 50

I. K. FUNK & Co., N. Y.

Thwing, Outdoor life in Europe 20

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Beale, Pennant family (F. S. L., 124) 15

JAS. HUGGINS, N. Y.

Wild, How and when the world will end. 1.00

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., Chicago.

Anderson, Aunt Lizzie Aiken 1.00
Famous victory 1.25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Phila.

Thomas and Baldwin, Lippincott's Gazetteer of the world. shp., $10; hf. tky., $12; hf. rus., 12.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Gréville, Lucie Rodey 50

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Virginia, Acts and joint resolutions, 1879–'80 ..... 1.75
— Supreme Ct. rep., v. 31, Grattan 6.00

E. STEIGER, N. Y.

Luther, Ein feste Burg (in 19 languages) .. 50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

GEO. A. BATES, Salem, Mass.

Primitive industry; or, illustrations of the handiwork in stone, bone and clay of the native races of the Northern Atlantic Seaboard of America, by C. C. Abbott, author of "Stone Age of New Jersey."

Life on the seashore; or, marine animals of our coast and bays, by Jas. H. Emerton (v. 1, *Naturalist's Handy ser.*), il. cl., $1.50.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phila.

Diseases of the throat and nose, incl. the pharynx, larynx, trachea, œsophagus, nasal cavities and neck, by Morell MacKenzie, M.D.

JAS. J. CHAPMAN, Washington, D. C.

Manual of heavy artillery service, prepared for the use of the army and militia of the United States, by J. C. Tidball, 450 p. 16°, cl.

WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

A guide to the study of the authenticity, canon and text of the Greek New Testament, by E. C. Mitchell, il. by maps, diagrams and tables, 12°.

G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.

Dramatic life as I found it: record of personal experience, with account of the rise and progress of the drama in the West and South, anecdotes and biog. sketches of the principal actors and actresses who have at times appeared upon the stage in the Mississippi Valley, by N. M. Ludlow, 760 p. 16°, cl., $3.50. *Corr. title.* (*June.*)

J. B. PIET, Baltimore, Md.

The miraculous medal: its origin, history and result, by Rev. M. Aladel, C.M., il., 12°.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

The student's illustrated guide to practical draughting for engineers, machinists and mechanics' apprentices, and students at technical schools, by T. P. Pemberton.

BUSINESS NOTES.

CHICAGO, ILL.—License to organize the German News Company, with a capital of $50,000, has been issued to Andrew Knobel, John Baur, and Adam Betz.

CINCINNATI.—Mr. Hitchcock, of Hitchcock & Walden, having been elected a bishop at the late Conference, has retired from the firm, which now is Walden & Stone.

BALTIMORE, MD.—The death of Mr. John Murphy will cause no change in the style of the firm, according to the wish of the deceased. Mr. Frank K. Murphy, his eldest son, will take the active part in the future management of the business.

NEW YORK CITY.—Mr. F. W. Christern has removed to 37 West 23d Street, between Fifth and Sixth Avenues, where he will be in a livelier thoroughfare and more pleasant quarters.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. Leypoldt, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. Bowker, *General Editor.*

JUNE 12, 1880.

Publishers are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—Lord Bacon.

THE PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

The first annual meeting of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association closes a year in which a very fair start has been made. The next year should see an increase to above five hundred members, and it depends upon those already associated in this organization to say whether this shall be accomplished. If each person now a member secures one new member, the work is done, and while many will not do even this much, others should be able to do so much more as to bring up the average. "Ten times one is ten"—if any one in the trade does not know what this means, let him take down Mr. Hale's little book of this title from the shelves and read up on it.

The insurance companies attack this method of insurance, and much is to be said on both sides. Each system has both advantages and disadvantages which the other has not. The first merits of the coöperative system are that it fritters away no money in unnecessary expenses, accumulates no surplus for others to enjoy, and permits no defalcations. The chief argument against it is the possible lack of permanency incident to so purely voluntary an organization, but this is met by the facts of the long continuance of many such organizations, as shown in the report of the Jeweller's League, and of the failure of many regular companies. Nothing is certain in this life, even life insurance, but we put it to members of the trade that membership in this trade guild is, on the whole, a most desirable thing.

It is proposed by the Committee of the A. B. T. A. on the Centennial Exhibit to turn over certain moneys left in their hands to the Merchants' Fund of Philadelphia. We suggest that it might be more satisfactory to the trade at large if any such sum should be paid into the treasury of the Provident Association connected with the trade from which the money came. The Association is not now organized to hold any considerable fund, and this is, in one way, an advantage of its plan of insurance, but there is no reason why there should not be added to it a separate fund, under the care of trustees, to help deserving members of the trade in sickness and old age. There are such funds connected with the English trade, thanks to legacies, gifts, and subscriptions from leading houses, and the Philadelphia surplus might wisely be made the nucleus of such an institution here.

We again call attention to the fact that our next issue is the Summer Number, the orders for the imprint editions of which are already larger than the total of last year. We urge dealers to send in their orders for imprint editions *at once*, as these cannot be supplied after date of publication. We hope to make a very attractive issue. Publishers will also oblige by forwarding their advertising favors as early as possible.

We are pleased to learn that the results of L. Prang & Co.'s experiment to obtain original designs for their holiday cards have proved so satisfactory as to justify a renewal of their offer for next year's campaign. The fact that the firm has purchased a large number of the designs of the less fortunate competitors will give additional interest to the new competition, and encouragement to such of our artists as may have hesitated to compete, for fear that their work would be in vain, to come forward next year.

BOOKSELLERS' AND STATIONERS' PROVIDENT ASSOCIATION.

FIRST ANNUAL MEETING.

The first annual meeting of this association was held at Science Hall, New York, on Wednesday, June 2d, 1880.

President C. T. Dillingham, in behalf of the Board of Trustees, submitted the following report, which was unanimously adopted:

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Gentlemen of the Association: Your Board of Trustees in presenting this their first annual report, congratulates you upon the increasing prosperity and excellent financial condition of the association.

The increase in membership has been steady and the assessments have been paid, in nearly every case, with a most gratifying promptness.

The Board has held regular monthly meetings on the last Wednesday in each month, at which applications for membership have been received and acted upon, and such other business transacted as came before it.

In accordance with Article VIII., Section 2, the Board elected as assistant Vice-Presidents, E. D. Hardy, Boston; Frank W. Wood, Philadelphia, and R. K. Smith, Chicago.

The association was incorporated under the laws of the State of New York, and certificate of the same issued by the County Clerk on August 30th, 1879.

Under direction of the Board, the Treasurer and Secretary each furnished a satisfactory bond in the amount of two thousand dollars. The present membership of the association is 237. The original signers of the call for a meeting to organize the association numbered 283, of which 154 afterward joined as charter members. The number of applicants for membership up to and including May 26th, the last meeting of the Board, was 94. Ninety-one of whom were accepted, and three were rejected on account of physical disabilities.

The names of four members were erased from the books of the association, on account of non-payment of assessments. During the year from March 29th, 1879 (the date of the first meeting and organization of the association), to March 29th, 1880, we were called upon to pay three death losses. Since that time there has been reported to the Board the death of two members, upon which the collection and payment of the death loss is in progress.

The financial transactions of the association during the past fourteen months are as follows:

RECEIPTS.

	Contingent Fund.	Death Fund.
From 245 Members on joining, at $2.10..	$269 50	$245 00
From 197 Members, Assessment No. 1, at $1.10	19 70	197 00
From 214 Members, Assessment No. 2, at $1.10	21 40	214 00
From 221 Members, Assessment No. 3, at $1.10	22 10	221 00
From Fines from Members Board of Trustees	5 75	
Total	$338 45	$877 00

DISBURSEMENTS.

Printing Constitution, Blanks, Circulars, etc	$105 75		
A Printed Set of Books, arranged for Ten Years	91 31		
Expense of Incorporation	9 00		
Postage, Stationery, etc	41 77		
		$247 83	
Death Loss, S. D. Prescott	198 00		
" " Marcus Woodle.	217 00		
" " B. Camp	225 00		$640 00
Cash in hands of Treasurer		90 62	237 00
		$338 45	$877 00

The Board desires to call your attention to the fact that a large proportion of our members have not presented a single candidate, and some few of those members have complained that, notwithstanding our steady healthy growth, we do not grow rapidly enough. Our growth depends entirely upon our own exertions, and if our members could be induced to redouble their efforts to secure new members and each propose the name of at least one, there could be no complaint in regard to growth. One of the most prosperous organizations similar to ours reported at its first annual meeting a membership of but 132; at its second annual meeting 297, and at its third annual meeting 563, and there can be no good reason why our membership should not increase as rapidly. Some of the advantages of our system of benefiting survivors are:

That each member instead of making large yearly payments for the purpose of accumulating a large sum to be invested for a profit to be paid out in expenses, retains his money for his own use until he is called upon to pay it out in small sums on the death of members.

The experience of similar organizations that have been in existence for many years is that the cost of insurance by our system, is about one quarter of the rate per thousand dollars charged by the insurance companies. By our system of insurance a member pays for nothing but insurance, and if he drops out, or an association should collapse for want of proper support, he loses nothing as he has entrusted nothing to it for future contingencies, and his insurance being so cheap he has daily received the value of his money.

The payments being but $1.10 at a time, it is much easier to carry insurance by our system than by the large yearly payments required by the insurance companies.

To achieve the success we are entitled to expect, we need the individual assistance of every member in endeavoring to increase our membership. And it is hoped that with this assistance which each member is pledged to render we will soon reach our maximum of membership.

On account of the many attacks made on co-operative insurance by the insurance companies, your Board deems it expedient to introduce in this report the following extract from the able report of the Executive Committee of the Jewelers' League:

"We reiterate the statement made in our last report to the effect that, notwithstanding the advancing age of our members, and consequent increased mortality rate, with a corresponding recurrence of assessments, that our system of benefits is obtained at one quarter of the cost of insurance in regular insurance companies. Our accession of new members from year to year, although it cannot prevent, will retard the advancing age of the aggregate membership, but when we have possibly arrived at mature years, the longer-lived members, in taking a retrospect of the years when they have enjoyed the benefits of the League, and realize how cheaply they have been purchased (which will then be a known fact), will experience more gratification in the knowledge of benefits given and gotten in the past, than could possibly be had in a present apprehension that the mortality rate of our membership will so increase that the assessments may become burdensome. When a member becomes so old that he has paid more than his beneficiaries will receive at his death, if he does not care to pay further, he has the option of dropping out and giving his place to some new member who *will* be willing to pay for the same low-priced contingent benefits which the older member has been availing himself of. Odd indeed would it sound to hear a merchant denounce the fire insurance company in which he was insured because his store or stock was not burned during the year just closed. The benefit derived for the money expended in *life insurance* may be observed by a glance at the annual life insurance reports. In 1876, the total income of all the Massachusetts companies was over $99,-

000,000, while the total payments to policy holders for losses, matured endowments, dividends, etc., were about $65,000,000. Of the balance of $34,000,000, nearly $12,000,000 were absorbed in expenses. We purpose saving our proportion of these expenses by doing our own work.

"We quote from one of the insidious documents being circulated over the country and especially in the West, a fifty-page essay, by one Isidor Bush, entitled 'Fraternal Endowments; or, A Treatise on Co-operative Life Insurance.' We quote, as follows:

"'Life insurance, under one system or another, is a mathematical problem; and mathematical truths especially cannot be established or disproved by mere words, however eloquent, and cannot be controlled by our wishes; nor does it prove one or the other system, or both, to be wrong, that so many companies of either or both kinds have failed. This proves that no system is safe if mismanaged, or, what is worse, if managed by dishonest officers.'

"This is said in the early pages of his essay, where the reader is led to become interested by the apparent candor of his statements, in order that he may have the life insurance companies' wedge enter the unsuspecting reader's understanding the more readily at the blows of his verbal mallet which follow, to the effect, that our system is an untried experiment, is ephemeral, is short-lived, etc., etc. We shall show that the intimation above, that so many companies of both kinds have failed, is true, certainly, of the life insurance companies, and in regard to the longevity of societies similar to ours, the facts of history are too stubborn to be overborne by either words or figures, and so long as the fact stands, that with due observance of the essential principles of co-operation, mutual organizations have outlived the longest-lived life insurance companies, it cannot be truthfully stated that the co-operative system is a failure. The Amicable Life Assurance Company, of London, was founded in Queen Anne's reign, in the year 1706, and is the oldest of its kind in the world. The Defoe Friendly Benefit Society was organized in 1687, nineteen years previous, and is still living and prosperous, within seven years of 200 years old. In Great Britain there are over sixty associations each over 100 years old. Five of them were organized in England earlier than 1720, making them now each 160 years old at least. There are now over 4,000,000 members of such societies in that kingdom. In Denmark there are over 1,000,000 persons insured on the co-operative plan, and the laws of the country are so framed as to give special protection to this method.

"To provide for those we love, even after death, is an idea that attracts and is cherished by the noblest men, and are we not justified, in a free and enlightened country, in determining by what methods we shall honestly provide for them? Yet notice again what the life insurance essayist says:

"'Our State governments have recognized the regular life insurance companies as important and legitimate institutions, worthy of their special care and attention; while, on the contrary, a relentless war is waged against 'co-operative insurance' and the assessment plan. In lectures and articles for the press, by many responsible, able and honorable men in the profession, it is denounced in the severest terms, and the aid of State insurance departments is invoked for their suppression.'

"In other words, when the life insurance companies inaugurated their frauds and chicanery, the State governments recognized them, and, prompted by those who had suffered, passed stringent laws for their guidance and control, and they now have the temerity, the insolence to threaten to invoke the aid of these same State insurance departments to suppress us. Our rise in this country, our numbers and strength, arouse their envy as well as their rivalry.

"Writers of these subtle and sophistried pamphlets in the insurance interest give our co-operative organizations about twenty years of existence, notwithstanding the solid precedents we have in the older countries—and they support their statements with solid columns of figures. We again quote:

"'But, admitting that the dissolution of such co-operative societies, or of their insurance schemes, after about twenty years', or, perhaps, twenty-five years' operation, is no wrong, *per se*, admitting even that it was a safe and cheap insurance for that time, and commendable for those few who desired none for a longer period; admitting all this and more, is this dissolution, this evident result, not distressing for the true friends and for the majority of the members of these benevolent associations, and is it not short-sighted to persist in this suicidal system, when, by a minute adjustment, the permanency of these institutions and their benefits could so easily be secured?'

"For years before the panic, life policies in the insurance companies were kept in force but seven to eight years on the average, and of over 106,000 policies terminated in 1877, in Massachusetts, the *Commercial Bulletin*, of Boston, says that but 11¼ per cent were by death or maturity, showing that 88¾ per cent did not realize the legitimate intentions of their system. Twenty years ago it was the seductive cry of the life insurance companies and their agents, that policies would become self-sustaining in eighteen years from their issue. Have the promises based on the fine figurings and reasonings of their renowned mathematicians and actuaries been fulfilled? It is just as certain that they have made gross miscalculations as to the longevity and durability of mutual benefit associations as that their wonderfully attested statistics have been proven false by the simple lapse of time.

"In New York State, life insurance had its beginning about 1839. In 1859, twenty years later, there were eight companies. In 1869, ten years later, the number had increased to forty-one, and then was developed the weakness of life insurance, resulting in failure after failure, until there were in 1878 but fifteen remaining, five of these being consolidations; thirty-six out of forty-one insurance companies 'went by the board in less than forty years from the birthday of insurance in this State. During the seven years, from 1871 to 1879 inclusive, thirty-two life companies out of forty-one failed and were placed in the hands of receivers or consolidated with other companies.

"Again, a Massachusetts life company, while lauding itself and its strength, says:

"'Since January 1st, 1858, *fifty-two* life insurance companies that were authorized to do business in New York, *have failed* or otherwise ceased to do business in the State.'

"Also, that:

"'In the writer's opinion, *six*, at least (besides the one that recently failed), of the *thirty-four* companies mentioned in the latest 'New York Report' (1879), are *weak*, with the chances of ultimate failure against them. *Twelve* are unquestionably *strong* and *reliable*, while the remaining *fifteen* may be rated as *fair* or *indifferent.*'

"And further, that:

"'No one can thoughtfully consider the startling figures without being seriously impressed by a sense of the suffering entailed upon over *two hundred thousand families*, during the last five years, by the forfeiture of $587,000,000 of insurance in companies of other States. Yet these figures would be vastly increased by the statistics of previous years; and the experience of each succeeding year will swell the formidable aggregate, and lengthen the list of unfortunates.'

"Under the guise of advice to societies organized on our plan, wherefrom they may learn of their ephemeral character, and of the untried nature of the experiment, the essayist whom we first quoted finishes off his essay with the advice that:

"'Members of such societies will do well to consider whether theirs is not one which merely assumes the name and garb of benevolence, and whether it is not a fraud that must fail—just as the unsound, extravagant, mismanaged or dishonest similar concerns and life insurance companies which have failed—and whether they had not better look to the now well-sifted remaining sound and reliable life insurance institutions, which proved to be trustworthy, as a safer and in the end cheaper protection for their families in case of death.'

"And it occurs to us to ask just here if anybody knows how many life insurance presidents and other officers have been imprisoned or punished after conviction for defalcations, frauds and perjury in their statements of assets. But to resume our discussion: when 70 per cent of the old style life insurance companies that existed in this country thirteen years ago have withdrawn from the field, consolidated, or been stopped by the State authorities, we begin to think there must be something defective in *that system*, and if the sifting process is still to be carried on, as the continuance of failures would indicate, it appears very doubtful if it would be wise to follow Mr. Bush's advice, especially when we have from an authority sufficiently authentic to be used by the Premier of England in the House of Commons, viz.: the *Post Magazine Almanac*, the statement—that from 1844 to 1871 inclusive, there were projected 783 assurance companies; there were founded 397; *ceased to exist* 361. That is in England, where life assurance has had an existence of 174 years.

"We have been more explicit than heretofore in our refutation of insurance reasoning, and for the reason that we have been hindered in our accumulation of members by the denunciatory, spiteful spirit in which our mutual benefit organizations have been attacked as a class by the well-paid writers of insurance articles and pamphlets. Several cases have been brought to our notice where gentlemen fresh from the reading of such documents have assailed us with their unreasoning twaddle, and we cannot, in justice to you and to those who may desire to learn something of our side of the question, refrain from expressing ourselves thus fully."

In closing this report the Board desires to tender its thanks for the support and encouragement it has received at the hands of its members.

Respectfully submitted,

For the Board of Trustees,

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM, *President.*

The following resolutions were introduced and adopted:

Resolved, That the thanks of the Association are tendered to the Secretary, Mr. Joseph F. Vogelius, who has performed without charge the great amount of labor necessary in organizing and perfecting the workings of this Association.

Resolved, That the thanks of this Association are tendered to THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *The American Bookseller*, Geyer's *Stationer*, and *The American Stationer*, for their courtesy in publishing the proceedings of this Association; also to Messrs. Henry Holt & Co. for giving the use of their offices for meetings to the Board of Trustees.

A vote of thanks was extended to the Board of Trustees for the faithful performances of their duties.

The association then proceeded to the election of five trustees in place of J. F. Smith, John Briggs, C. E. Hopkins, E. C. Swayne, and C. G. Collins, whose term of office had expired.

The following gentlemen were unanimously elected for three years:

J. F. Smith, with George Routledge & Sons; John Briggs, with Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.; Daniel Pritchard, with D. Appleton & Co.; Thomas R. Knox, with James Miller; and C. G. Collins, with American News Company.

A resolution was adopted that the Board of Trustees be empowered to print and circulate the report of the Board of Trustees in such manner as they see fit.

J. F. VOGELIUS, *Secretary.*

POSTAL MATTERS.

DECISIONS AFFECTING PUBLISHERS, FROM APRIL 20 TO MAY 20.

[From U. S. Official Postal Guide, June.]

334. NEWSDEALERS are entitled to mail at the pound rates to other newsdealers, or to a branch of their own offices, any regular publications of the second class. If any other class of matter is included in the packages, the postage must be prepaid at the higher rate.

342. "Sample copies" of any publication may be mailed at the pound rates, but they must be *bonâ fide* sample copies, and not advertiser's copies, having a portion of the regular matter taken out and special advertisements inserted in place thereof.

345. Back numbers of the current volume of any second-class matter may be mailed at the pound rates.

353. There is no reason perceived why, under the same conditions, a publisher who originates second-class matter, and also deals in it, should not receive equal consideration in mail facilities with the news-agent who simply deals in second-class matter, but produces none. A publisher, therefore, of a legitimate second-class publication, who purchases for his subscribers a certain portion of an edition of another second-class publication, whether the same be a campaign or yearly edition, is to be treated as a "news agent" under section 190, P. L. & R., 1879, and he may receive such matter through the mail in bulk from the publisher, and distribute the same with his own publication.

THE PRANG CHRISTMAS CARD COMPETITION.

THE Christmas card competition, taking into consideration the short space of time allowed, and the fact of its being the initial affair of the kind of any great importance, has been so successful that Prang & Co., through the same managers, will shortly issue circulars for the next one, so that all who wish to compete will have plenty of time to prepare. It is expected that the exhibition of the competing designs for Christmas cards for the winter of 1881 will take place in April or May of that year. The prizes will probably be the same as this year's—one of $1000, one of $500, one of $300 and one of $200. It is almost certain that a special prize of $1000 will be offered for the best design for an Easter card. Messrs. Prang & Co. have purchased over fifty of the best of the designs which were not the fortunate ones in the present competition. Among the principal designs purchased from the present competition since our last account are those by Felix Régamey, W. Hamilton Gibson and Walter Satterlee. The fact that the exhibition had over three hundred visitors last Saturday shows that it attracts considerable interest.

PUBLISHING IN JAPAN.

A WELL-KNOWN publisher and bookseller in the capital has furnished us with the following figures, which may be of interest to some readers. The expenses of publishing a small book of eighty Japanese pages, rather smaller than 32mo, are as follows: Copying manuscript for the press, 4·00 yen;* cost of copper plates, 14·00 yen; cost of cutting copper plates, 30·00; fee to scholar for writing preface, 5·00 yen; cost of wrapper, 0·90; total 53·90 yen. All that remains is the printing and binding. The cost of these items, including the price of paper, was seven yen for every hundred copies of the work. Five hundred copies were printed at first, and the total cost was thus brought up to 88·90 yen, or nearly eighteen sen† per copy. The published price was thirty yen, and the book was put on the market at twenty-three and a half sen, thus giving the author a profit of about six sen for each volume. As a matter of fact, on a sale of one thousand copies the author, we are informed, received eighty yen—by no means an encouragement to him to re-enter the thorny paths of literature. One noticeable item in the foregoing account is that of payment to a scholar for writing the preface. It is almost a universal custom in Japan to employ some person of reputation, generally as a scholar, to commend a work to readers; and with some scholars this has become a regular trade. It is not always, nor even generally, necessary that the writer of the preface should have any special knowledge of the subject of the volume which he praises. When we find Shimadzu Saburo writing a few prefatory remarks to a book against Christianity, we feel quite sure that his name was selected for some reason other than the Satsuma chieftain's possession of theological knowledge.

A few more items of information from the same source may be of interest. Ten thousand copies is considered an excellent circulation for an ordinary work, but some elementary school books have a sale of a quarter of a million. Certain books, such as the "Nihon Guaishi" and the "Jiuhashiriaku"—both histories—are always in demand, for they are classical works. Books on style, as well as translations or abridgments of foreign works, sell best at present, though the demand for the latter is said to have decreased greatly during the last two years. The property in some works is very valuable. Thus, the right to issue a single edition of the "Nihon Guaishi" costs three thousand yen, and this does not give the purchaser the exclusive right in the book even for a limited period. In recent years, the work having the largest circulation has been one by the well-known scholar Fukusawa. It is a kind of encyclopædia of foreign countries, and was published in the early years of the present reign. The reason for its popularity is that thirst for knowledge of foreign countries which was, and is, potent among the reading classes.

The introduction of movable type and foreign paper is gradually working a revolution in the printing establishments of old Japan. The vast majority of new books are now printed on foreign paper—on both sides of the paper—and bound in boards; but it is doubtful whether the old system can ever be entirely displaced by its modern rival. Modern changes have not been in all respects advantageous to the literary classes—or rather to the purveyors of literature. In old days, daimios and other wealthy or influential men in Japan contributed munificently to the support of men of arts and letters, as well as to the issue of their works; but we fear there are few Mæcenæ of this description now remaining. It is, therefore, to be wished that the facilities and encouragements to literary men to publish their researches could be rendered greater by better chances of emolument. There are numbers of great men of the old school whom modern advance and changes have put on the shelf, who would be doing the country a service, and supporting becomingly their former positions, by recording their personal and traditional experiences of the arts and events of the past. Men of this class are employed on a small pittance by the few foreigners who attempt to acquire even a moderate knowledge of the Japanese language. Certain trades and arts being hereditary, and there being hitherto no treatises on many interesting skilled employments which are now fast passing away, there is still plenty of work for those old scholars to do in transmitting to future generations exact records of the arts, sciences, sports, etc., of an ancient and erudite civilization.—*Japan Weekly Mail.*

* 1 yen = $1·006. † 1 sen = ·446.

THE EPHRATA PRESS.

AMONG the rarest of American books which bring high prices because they are curious rather than for any intrinsic value that they possess, are the productions of what is known as the Ephrata Press. This press was set up at Ephrata, Penn., a village in Lancaster County, twenty miles from Reading, before the Revolution, probably not far from 1760, by Peter Miller, a venerable leader of those German Baptists who are known as Dunkers, or Tunkers. As early as 1732 these people had begun at Ephrata to lead a monastic sort of life in a temple and other buildings which they had erected on a picturesque bit of ground, surrounded by a

hundred acres of fertile land, that was able to produce for them nearly all the necessaries of life. Besides these structures, they put up a school-house, a paper-mill, and a printing-office. When the Revolution began, this paper-mill was in full operation. Previous to the battle of Germantown, the Federal soldiers carried away from the paper-mill three cart-loads of book-paper in printed sheets for use as cartridges at the battle. Printed books, also, were no doubt taken away, so that this has combined with other causes to make the Ephrata Press productions extremely rare. At the Brinley sale a single small volume, in fine condition, but comprising only thirty-seven pages, sold for $15.—*Tribune.*

COMMUNICATIONS.

SOUND PROTECTION.

WILMINGTON, DEL., May 28, 1880.

THE universal demoralization of the book trade, which has necessitated the growing demand of the retailers, that the publishers shall protect them to the limit of reason and justice in maintaining prices for their books, still continues—the only reply of the publishers being, "How can we meet the demand? how can we prevent A, B, or C from underselling?" The answer has gone back so often without effect that the retailers have become discouraged.

But now as two cases in point have arisen, we call special attention of the publishers to them as a proof of the old adage that "where there is a will there is a way."

In the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of May 15th, page 500, is the following: "The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co. have found themselves *obliged*, in consequence of continual applications to them for wholesale dealers' prices by *consumers*, to issue a printed circular, which it sends to all such inquirers, to the effect that, *for the protection of the trade, it has found it necessary to quote its wholesale terms only to those in the stationery business and to dealers.*"

We know that they make *pens* and not *books*, but the underlying principle of business is the same.

Again, the house of H. L. Bancroft & Co., San Francisco, issue a new price-list with the following notice conspicuously at its head: "The prices quoted in the column headed *Net Retail Prices* are those at which the trade are to sell at *under all circumstances.* We sell to the trade at the prices quoted in the column headed *Net Trade Prices*, with the *express understanding* that the *net retail prices will be maintained.*"

All honor to such houses! They have thrown all sophistry and doubt aside, and have met the issue fairly and squarely, and we trust that their action is but the dawning of a better day for the whole book trade. Now let the good work go bravely on, let the leading publishers but follow this example, or set a still better one, and follow it up with an average amount of wisdom and pluck, and the battle is won.

C. F. THOMAS & CO.

OBITUARY.

LUCIUS OSGOOD, member of the firm of A. H. English & Co., of Pittsburgh, Pa., and author of the well-known series of readers bearing his name, died in Newcastle, Pa., June 7th, aged 57 years.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

WILLIAM WINTER will write two volumes in a series of Actors' Biographies to be published by Jas. R. Osgood & Co.—one on the Wallacks and one on the Jeffersons. The book on the Booths will be the work of Mrs. Clark, Mr. Edwin Booth's sister. Mrs. Clement is to write one of the series—that on Charlotte Cushman—and Miss Kate Field another. Mr. Lawrence Hutton will write a volume on the American drama.

MRS. JULIA A. BRECKINRIDGE, author of "In Dead Earnest," a successful novel recently published by the Authors' Publishing Co., is engaged upon another story, entitled "The Blue and the Gray."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE July *Wide Awake* will have as an especial feature a fully illustrated account of the annual Fourth of July dinner given to the Philadelphia newsboys by George W. Childs, of the *Public Ledger.* The same number will also contain portraits of Mr. Bronson Alcott and Miss Louisa M. Alcott, and their home in Concord.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & Co. have arranged for an essay on the subject of "Queen Victoria and Art," to appear in the June issue of *The Magazine of Art.* The value of the number will be enhanced by copies of sketches by both the Queen and the late Prince Consort, permission having been given for their reproduction.

THE June number of the *Intelligencer*, published by Presley Blakiston, Philadelphia, contains full reports of the Convention of the American Medical Association, held in New York City last week, and the convention for the revision of the United States Pharmacopœia, held in Washington early in May, as well as other important matter.

LIPPINCOTT'S MAGAZINE for July will contain "The Palace of the Leatherstonehaughs," by Margaret Bertha Wright; Dr. Mitchell's second paper on the "Yellowstone;" "A Forgotten American Worthy," by Charles Burr Todd; continuations of the serial stories, and an article entitled "An Open Look at the Political Situation."

HUMORS OF THE TRADE.

I SEND you 85 cts pleas send me 1 of your "hints and Helps for the Christian life all sow Send me 1 Star Book and all sow send me 1 Dean Stanley on Baptism send tham By male as Soon as you can let me Know Whethure you git this mony or not my address is —— ——

For fer that 85 cts is not mony a nuf I Will Send you $100.

A CUSTOMER called for the barkeeper's guide, "How to Mix Drinks." The boy who undertook to wait on him, not finding it on the shelf, handed him a copy of "Ten Nights in a Barroom," thinking it would do as well—but the customer thought not.

LITERARY AND TRADE NEWS.

A. WILLIAMS & Co. announce that the day of publication of Preble's "History of the U. S. Flag" has been unavoidably postponed until September 15th.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & Co. announce that the fall trade sale will be held early in September next. Invoices or lists of books should be mailed at latest by the 15th of July.

R. WORTHINGTON has just published a new edition of Julia C. Jones' "Valhalla, the Myths of Norseland," which was privately printed some years ago, and received flattering notices from Longfellow, C. A. Dana, Whittier, and others.

A NEW and revised edition of Blaisdell's "Outlines for the Study of English Classics" is in press and will be ready about the 1st of August. This useful little book has been out of print for over a year, and a steady call for copies has induced the publishers to issue the work in a revised and enlarged form.

D. VAN NOSTRAND has just published a new work on "Analytic Geometry," by Professor Ed. A. Bowser, of Rutgers College, N. J., which is admirably adapted to all the uses of a text-book. The author has in preparation, which will probably be ready in the fall, a new work also on the "Differential and Integral Calculus."

A VOLUME of unusual interest to all superintendents and teachers in the Sunday-schools, entitled "The Teachers' Helper," is to be published soon by D. Lothrop & Co. The author, Mrs. G. R. Alden (Pansy), from her long experience in Sunday-school work, is able to proffer a large amount of good advice on this subject.

MR. ELIOT STOCK is about to issue reprints of the first editions of Walton's "Angler," Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress" and Herbert's "Temple"—all among the scarcest of scarce books, the Walton, for instance, being worth from $300 to $350. He will limit the editions to 350 copies of each work, and offers them to subscribers of *The Antiquary* for the small sum of five shillings apiece.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & Co. will bring out immediately new and revised editions of Sweetser's capital guide-books for New England and the Middle States. A little later, but still in season for summer travel, will come revised editions of the "White Mountains" and the "Maritime Provinces." The comprehensive and minute information given by these guide-books makes them deservedly very popular with summer travellers.

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION have just ready a new Dictionary of the Bible, which includes biography, natural history, geography, topography, archæology, and literature, with twelve colored maps and over four hundred illustrations. It is edited by Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., of New York, and contains about 1000 pages. The price has been fixed at $2.50, and as it is the cheapest and best book of the kind in the market, there is every reason to suppose its sales will reach an enormous figure.

AN interesting "Pocket Dictionary of Coney Island" is under way, and may be looked for at the news companies in a few weeks. The compiler, Mr. Townsend Percy, well known as the compiler of "Appletons' Dictionary of New York," has made the little volume "an index and guide to railroad and steamboat routes, hotels, amusements, restaurants, bathing, historical and geographical facts, and all other things in and about this popular resort in regard to which any one may need or desire information." An appendix on bathing, swimming, and the summer stars, with diagrams and maps, will make the little volume otherwise valuable and attractive. The price is to be ten cents.

THE English press mentions a recent pleasant circumstance in connection with the book trade. The Dean of Westminster received and conducted through the Abbey a select party of about seventy of the men employed in the printing works of Messrs. Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co. After pointing out to them the principal objects of interest, and briefly indicating their historical associations, the Dean provided them with an abundant tea, served in the Jerusalem Chamber. He referred to the connection of Caxton's name with the Abbey, and stated that the printing-press was not erected within the walls of the Abbey itself, as is sometimes supposed, but within the bounds of the adjoining almonry. Warm thanks were offered to the Dean for his kindness.

THE AUTHORS' PUBLISHING Co. will shortly issue "Glendover," a novel, by F. B. Yates, of Michigan; "A Windfall," by A. T. Perry, a New England author; "Summer Boarders," by Adèle M. Garrigues, lately a well-known Washington newspaper correspondent; and "Mrs. Singleton," by a New York society lady. They have also in preparation a monograph on political economy, entitled "Individual Rights," by Martin Ryerson, of New Jersey, and Dr. C. S. Verdi's "Progressive Medicine," comprising the latest discoveries and new remedies in the science of medicine. "Fast and Loose in Dixie: an Unprejudiced Narrative of Personal Experience as a Prisoner of War, at Libby, Macon, Savannah, and Charleston," by J. Madison Drake, Captain 9th N. J. Vet. Vol. and Brevet Brigadier-General N. G. N. J., is nearly ready.

MR. JUSTIN WINSOR, writing in the *Literary World* of book-buying thirty years ago, says of Dr. Cogswell's purchases for the Astor Library that he brought away with him from Europe 60,000 volumes, at a cost of only $63,000, or an average of $1.05 per volume, and this for books proper for a reference library. Dr. Cogswell landed in Europe with an original credit of $20,000, and the first 20,000 volumes that he purchased cost him only $27,000. At a later time he was asked by gentlemen from Boston who were seeking to found what is now the Public Library, what it would cost to buy the necessary books. He replied that for a collection of 50,000 appropriate volumes, in good bindings, the sum of $75,000 would be necessary, provided the books were bought as good chances offered themselves; but if bought at once, the cost, he said, would be from $125,000 to $150,000.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

C. H. C., P. O. Box 2746, New York.

A liberal price will be paid for a single volume of the *original* edition of any of the following works:

Longfellow, Voices of the Night. Cambridge. 16°.
Longfellow, Ballads, etc. Cambridge. 16°.
Longfellow, Belfry of Bruges. Cambridge. 16°.
J. R. Lowell, Poems. Cambridge. 16°.
J. G. Whittier, Legends of New England. Hartford. 8°.
J. G. Whittier, Mogg Megone. Boston. 24°.
J. G. Whittier, Lays of My Home.

Irving Putnam, 182 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

The Camel Hunt. By Fabens. 1850. (?)
Views Afoot. By Bayard Taylor. *First edition.* 1846.
Poems and Ballads. By Bayard Taylor. N. Y., 1854.
Birds of Long Island. By J. P. Giraud. N. Y., 1844.

Lockwood, Brooks & Co., Boston.

Vols. 19, 20, 21, and Index to Encyclopædia Britannica. 8th ed., cl., either one or all.
Vol. 1, Diary J. Q. Adams. J. B. L. & Co.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 900 Broadway, N. Y.

Winter's Trip to England.

E. Steiger, 25 Park Place, N. Y.

Buckle, History of Civilization.
Carey, Principles of Social Sciences. 3 vols.
Darwin, Descent of Man.
Darwin, Emotional Expressions of Man.
Darwin, Movements and Habits.
Darwin, Origin of Species.
Darwin, Variation of Animals and Plants.
Grote, History of Greece.
Smith, Wealth of Nations.
Spencer, System of Philosophy.
Mill, Principles of Political Economy.
Mill, Memorial Volume, his Life and Works.
Mill, Subjection of Women.
Mill, System of Logic.
Downing, Fruits and Fruit-trees of America.
Emmons, Natural History of New York. Vol. 3.
Report of the Judges of Awards of the International Exhibition of 1876. Groups 19 and 23.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

CLEARING-HOUSE FOR PERIODICALS. — Back numbers of reviews, magazines, works published in parts, the leading weeklies, in sets or by single numbers. Information cheerfully given and price-lists mailed post-paid upon application. A. S. Clark, 145 Nassau St., New York.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the American and Foreign Magazine Depot, 47 Dey Street, New York.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 17 Ann St., New York dealer in second-hand books in all languages.

W. R. HAIGHT, 92 King St., East Toronto, Canada, dealer in old and rare books. On hand a number of works on America.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

ANY publisher or bookseller wanting a live salesman or traveller, will please address at once, "S," care Publishers' Weekly.

HELP WANTED.

A YOUNG man who has had experience as a correspondent in a general subscription book or a publishing house. Address W. K., this office, stating residence, experience and qualifications.

BUSINESS CHANCE WANTED

TO PUBLISHERS: The advertiser wishes to obtain an interest in a profitable and growing publishing business. Has had fifteen years' experience in the general book business, eight of same in a large publishing house. Can furnish $10,000 cash and give best references. Address "Publishing," this office.

RARE BUSINESS CHANCE.

FOR SALE in a flourishing city of twenty thousand inhabitants, situated in Eastern New York State, a book, music and stationery store, with a first-class paying trade, established about eight years. Stock about seven thousand dollars, all in good condition. Only one other book-store in the city. Agents or parties without capital need not apply. Address J. A. N., care of Publishers' Weekly.

WE WANT EVERY

Bookseller in the U. S. to write to us for our *Special Terms* for the "*Interlinear Classics*," on small orders by mail postpaid, sample page free. Charles De Silver & Sons, Publishers, Phila., Pa.

NOW READY:

THE IMMORTAL LIFE.

TEN ESSAYS.

By John Weiss. 12mo, cloth, 269 pages. Price, $1.50.

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & CO., Publishers, Boston.

BOOKBINDERS FOR CALIFORNIA.

We will be glad to correspond with Bookbinders thinking of or desiring to come to California.

A. L. BANCROFT & CO.,
Publishers, Bookbinders, etc.,
San Francisco.

Special Notice to the whole U. S.

A rare opportunity is now offered. For Sale, the plates of the

WAYS OF WOMEN.

In their Physical, Moral and Intellectual Relations. By J. V. C. Smith, M.D., President and Professor of Descriptive and Surgical Anatomy in New York Medical College. 8vo, 496 pages, including a general index and eight full-page illustrations.

Dr. Hall, in the *Journal of Health*, says: "Every chapter is a rich mine of information, and every mother of growing daughters, and every young woman of culture, would revel in the reading of this impressive volume."

Here are facts and statements of great value to all, whether married or single, and a thousand things which men should know before getting married, and of which nine tenths of the men are profoundly ignorant. Dr. M. J. Studley, of Elizabeth, N. J., says: "Every husband, present and prospective, should purchase this book."

ADDRESS FOR TEN DAYS ONLY,

P. O. Box 1422, BOSTON, MASS.

3 POPULAR MUSIC BOOKS 3

The Helping Hand.
—BY—
W. T. GIFFE.
And 29 other Popular Writers.
For Sunday Schools.
35c. each; $3.60 per doz.

Music Made Easy.
A New Music Primer.
—BY—
R. CHALLONER.
50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

The Song Clarion.
—BY—
W. T. GIFFE.
For Singing Schools, &c.
50c. each; $5.00 per doz.

GEO. D. NEWHALL & CO., Cincinnati, O.

1st 20 HOURS

For BEGINNERS on the PIANO, by R. Challoner. Plain and Practical. One can learn without a teacher.

Price 75 Cents.

Summer Catalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[*The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. For terms see below.*]

SEASON OF 1880.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The *Summer Catalogue*, issued now for three years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The fourth issue, in special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of June 19th.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should therefore especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

HIGHER RATES MUST BE CHARGED FOR LATER ORDERS.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. BOX 4295. 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

THE CONGREGATIONALISM OF THE LAST THREE HUNDRED YEARS, as Seen in its Literature: with Special Reference to certain Recondite, Neglected, or Disputed Passages. With a Bibliographical Appendix. By HENRY MARTYN DEXTER. Large 8vo, 1088 pages, cloth, $6.

II.

A HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE. A History of Classical Greek Literature. By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, author of "Social Life in Greece." 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $4.

III.

DR. BUSHNELL'S LIFE. Life and Letters of Horace Bushnell. With Two Portraits. 8vo, cloth, $3.

IV.

BUSINESS LIFE IN ANCIENT ROME. By C. G. HERBERMANN. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

V.

GIBBON'S ROMAN EMPIRE. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON. With Notes, by DEAN MILMAN, M. GUIZOT, and Dr. WILLIAM SMITH. From New Electrotype Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels and uncut edges, in a box, $12. (Uniform with the New and Popular Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, Motley, and Hildreth, which have been recently published.)

VI.

PHYSICAL HISTORY OF THE EARTH. Chapters from the Physical History of the Earth. By ARTHUR NICOLS, F.G.S., F.R.G.S. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VII.

THE STUDENT'S HUME. New Edition. A History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Revolution in 1688. Based on the History of DAVID HUME. Incorporating the Corrections and Researches of Recent Historians. Continued to the Treaty of Berlin in 1878. New Edition, Revised and Corrected by J. S. BREWER, M.A., late Professor of Modern History and English Literature, King's College, London. With an Appendix by an American Editor. Illustrated by Maps and Engravings on Wood. Large 12mo, 844 pp., cloth, $1.50. Uniform with the *Student's Series.*

VIII.

HARPER'S EUROPEAN GUIDE-BOOK FOR 1880. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East: being a Guide through Great Britain and Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia and Spain. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Nineteenth Year (1880). In Three Volumes. 12mo, Leather Pocket-Book Form, $3 per volume.

Vol. I.—Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland.
Vol. II.—Germany, Austria, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece.
Vol. III.—Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain.

IX.

THE PHÆACIANS OF HOMER. The Phæacian Episode of the Odyssey, as comprised in the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Books. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendix, by AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Columbia College, New York. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

X.

DR. MUHLENBERG'S LIFE. Life and Work of Dr. Muhlenberg. By ANNE AYRES. With two Portraits on Steel. 8vo, cloth, $3.

XI.

BRITISH AND AMERICAN EDUCATION. The Universities of the Two Countries Compared. By MAYO W. HAZELTINE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XII.

A MODEL SUPERINTENDENT. A Sketch of the Life, Character, and Methods of Work of Henry P. Haven, of the International Lesson Committee. By H. CLAY TRUMBULL, Editor of the "Sunday-School Times." With a Portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XIII.

SKETCHES AND STUDIES IN SOUTHERN EUROPE. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Studies of the Greek Poets," etc. In two Volumes. Post 8vo, cloth, $4.

XIV.

THE HEART OF HOLLAND. By HENRY HAVARD. Translated by MRS. CASHEL HOEY. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XV.

THE RT. HON. WM. EWART GLADSTONE. A Biographical Sketch. By HENRY W. LUCY. With Portrait. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XVI.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr.
12mo, cloth, $1.

ALEXANDER POPE. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
COWPER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

THE NEW NOVELS.

POET AND PEER. By HAMILTON AÏDÉ. 15 cents.
THE RENNANT FAMILY. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.
MRS. AUSTIN. By MARGARET VELEY. 25 cents.
MARY ANERLEY. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 15 cents.
KATA: WHAT'S IN A NAME? By E. D. GERARD. 15 cents.
KARA VAUGHAN. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 15 cents.
THE VIRGINIA BOHEMIANS. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 75 cents.
FELLOW-TOWNSMEN. By THOMAS HARDY. 20 cents.
FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION. By Lady AUGUSTA NOEL. 15 cents.
PRINCE HUGO. By MARIA M. GRANT. 15 cents.
A FOREIGN MARRIAGE; or, Buying a Title. 75 cents.
FOR HER DEAR SAKE. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cents.
DAIREEN. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE. 15 cents.
TWO WOMEN. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.
A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.
THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.
TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.
A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

JOHN MURPHY & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Printers,

AND

STATIONERS,

No. 182 Baltimore Street, Baltimore, Md.

Established 1837.

In announcing the decease of Mr. JOHN MURPHY, the late respected head of the firm of John Murphy & Co., who departed this life on the 27th ult., we desire to state that it was Mr. Murphy's intention that the business which he had successfully conducted during the past forty-three years should be continued, as heretofore, under the same style and without interruption after his decease, and his plans to that effect were matured by testamentary disposition. Mr. FRANK K. MURPHY, his eldest son, will take the active part in the future management of the business, and takes pleasure in informing the public, with the sanction of the executors of his late father, that the old firm and style will be retained, and the business in all its departments continued as heretofore, at the Old Stand, and that in the future, as in the past, the best attention will be bestowed upon any orders or communications with which we may be favored.

JOHN MURPHY & CO.

FOR MUSIC STUDENTS.

PALMER'S

THEORY OF MUSIC

Is the ONLY work that teaches

Thorough Bass, Harmony and Composition

In a manner so simple and progressive that it may be called a SELF-INSTRUCTOR. The old befogged systems are too complicated to be practicable. **"Palmer's Theory of Music"** makes it clear as the sunlight. **Price, bound in cloth, $1, by mail.**

SINGERS. **For the price of two or three lessons you can have F. W. Root's**

"SCHOOL OF SINGING,"

a perfect vocal method on a new plan, and a large collection of beautiful songs. Price, $3, by mail, postpaid.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

CINCINNATI, OHIO,

Or 805 Broadway, New York.

GET IT TO-DAY.

Ernest Feydeau's Great NOVEL. — Now Ready

BALLET DANCER'S

This WORK made an immense hit in Paris some years ago, and owing to the plot and political aspect of the story, will be acceptable to the American public.

PRICE, ONE DOLLAR.

Translated by Mary Neal Sherwood

The Queen of [illegible]

The

HUSBAND!

One elegant 12mo volume of 340 pages, fancy cloth. Post-free, on receipt of price by

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO.,

Publishers, Lakeside Building, Chicago.

FOR SALE BY MOST BOOKSELLERS.

For sale in New York City by Charles T. Dillingham, 771 Broadway; Baker, Pratt & Co., 19 Bond St., The American News Company.

In Press, Ready in June!

A New and Corrected Edition of

Rawlinson's Historical Illustrations, Old Testament. With Additions by Prof. H. B. Hackett. 1 vol., 12mo, 237 pages, fine cloth, $1.

Bayne's Essays. First and Second Series. 12mo, 250 pages each, $1 per volume.

Jos.a Gillott,

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

NEW EDITION

OF

MRS. MARTIN'S

GUIDE TO MOUNT DESERT.

Price, 75 cents. Illustrated with Photographs and Map.

PUBLISHED BY

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

C. T. DILLINGHAM, New York.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.

NICHOLS & HALL, Boston.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. K. LORING,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

PRINTERS' CARD WAREHOUSE,

35 and 37 Beekman Street,

S. W. Corner William Street,

NEW YORK.

FINE CARDBOARDS,

FANCY CARDS, ETC.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS,

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.— Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

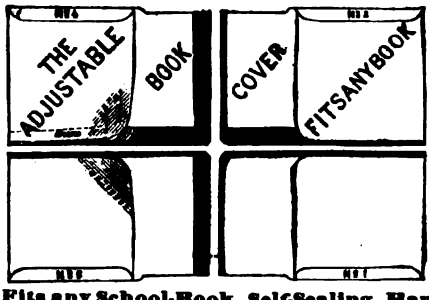
14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVERS.



Send for Samples.

Fits any School-Book, Self-Sealing, Handy as an Envelope, and as useful.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

READY JUNE 15:

PERCY'S POCKET DICTIONARY

OF

CONEY ISLAND.

An Index and Guide to Railroad and Steamboat Routes, Hotels, Amusements, Restaurants, Bathing, Historical and Geographical Facts, and all other things in and about this popular resort in regard to which any one may need or desire information; together with an Appendix on Bathing, Swimming, and the Summer Stars. With Maps and Diagrams.

☞ *Orders filled by the News Companies.*

Price, 10 Cents.

"JUST OUT."



Book of Instruction

IN THE USE OF

INDIAN CLUBS

Dumb-Bells,

And other exercises. Also in the Games of

QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.

Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 *cents.*

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N.Y.

WILL BE READY IMMEDIATELY:

A NEW NOVEL,

BY THE AUTHOR OF

"PHYLLIS," "MOLLY BAWN," Etc.,

BEAUTY'S DAUGHTERS.

12mo, Fine Cloth; 16mo, Paper Covers.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers, Philadelphia.

Early Orders solicited from the Trade.

IMPORTANT TO BOOKSELLERS AND LIBRARIANS.

WILL BE READY IN SEPTEMBER:

WHITAKER'S REFERENCE CATALOGUE

OF CURRENT LITERATURE,

Containing the Full Titles of WORKS NOW IN PRINT AND ON SALE by the Publishers of the United Kingdom. Also an Index to the Titles of the Chief Works therein contained.

ALL Booksellers and all Bookbuyers have frequently experienced the inconvenience and annoyance of not being able to put their hands upon a particular Publisher's Catalogue just at the moment it was required; and frequently the sale of the book sought for has been lost in consequence of its full title and particulars not being forthcoming.

Little care is taken of Retail Catalogues: when received, they are, by the more intelligent Booksellers, sent out to customers, but, more frequently, no matter how costly their production they are treated as mere waste paper and destroyed; very rarely indeed are they preserved for future reference.

In the REFERENCE CATALOGUE are bound together the Retail Catalogues of all Publishers forming a volume which the Bookseller may put into his Customer's hand to make a selection from, or which he may send out on any occasion that his Customer cannot come to the shop to select for himself.

In the Catalogues thus combined will be found the full titles of all the books in print, and frequently some descriptive notice or critique, or other information which Bookbuyers wish to see, and which all Booksellers find so necessary in their every-day business.

The Index which is prefixed affords a ready Key to the books contained in the Catalogues, and by the aid of this every modern book on a given subject can be found without difficulty. In most cases this is possible, even when title and author's name are unknown to the inquirer. The Index to the last edition contained upward of 35,000 entries.

The work will probably form a volume of upward of 3000 pages, and will be issued in strong half binding. Unless shipping directions are given with order, copies will be forwarded by *express, unpaid.* ☞ *As the edition is limited, orders should be sent in at once.*

Price, $2.50, NET.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

13 and 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

GUIDE-BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVEL.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. 16°, 500 pp., roan.....$2.50

Appletons' Guide to New England and Middle States. 16°, 264 pp., cloth.....$1.25

Appletons' Guide to Western and Southern States. 16°, 234 pp., cloth.....$1.25

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of American Cities, with Principal Routes of Travel. Small 8°, cloth, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. Small 8°, cloth, 75 c.; paper.....50 c.

Appletons' Railway Guide and Time Table.....25 c.

Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16°, morocco, tuck.....$5.00

Appletons' Dictionary of New York. Sq., 16°.....30 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents for the Sale of

Baedeker's (Karl) Guide-Books:
Belgium and Holland, $1.75; The Rhine, $2.00; North Germany, $2.00; South Germany and Austria, $3.50; North Italy, $2.50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; South Italy, $2.50; Paris, $2.50; Switzerland, $3.00; Lower Egypt, $5.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.25; London, $2.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper.....40 c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised edition.....$2.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Eastward Ho! Adventures in the Rangeley Lakes, State of Maine. By Capt. Chas. A. J. Farrar. The popular guide to the Lake Regions. Cloth, illustrated.....$1.50

Over the Ocean; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands. By Curtis Guild. Cloth.....$2.50

Abroad Again; or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Fields. By the author of "Over the Ocean." Cloth.....$2.50

England from a Back Window. By James M. Bailey. Cloth.....$1.50

An American Girl Abroad. By Miss Adeline Trafton. Illustrated.....$1.50

Beaten Paths; or, A Woman's Vacation. By Ella W. Thompson. Cloth.....$1.50

The Island of Capri. By Ferdinand Gregorovius. From the German, by Lilian Clarke. Cloth.....$1.00

Guide to Rangeley and Richardson Lakes. By Chas. A. J. Farrar. Illustrated. Paper.....50 c.

Guide to Moosehead Lake and Vicinity. With the Game and Fish Laws of the State of Maine. By the same author. Edition of 1879. Illustrated. Paper.....50 c

Eastman's White Mountain Guide Book. Fifteenth Revised Edition just ready. Price, cloth $1; paper.....50 c.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Concord Guide-Book. A complete illustrated description of all the interesting personages and places in and about Concord, Mass. Edited by G. B. Bartlett. Paper, 50 c.; cloth.....$1.00

The White Hills. Their Legends, Landscape and Poetry. By Thomas Starr King. Illustrated.....$3.00

JAMES MILLER, New York.

Miller's Guide to Saratoga Springs and its Vicinity. Illustrated. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Miller's Guide to New York, Brooklyn and adjacent places. Illustrated. Paper, 50 c.; cloth.....75 c.

Miller's Guide to Central Park. Illustrations and Map. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Miller's Guide to the Hudson River. Illustrations and Map. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Miller's Map of New York City. Cloth.....30 c.

Miller's New Map of New York State.....40 c.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.

Osgood's American Guide-Books:—New England.—The Middle States.—The Maritime Provinces.—The White Mountains, Maps and Plans. Flexible cloth, each.....$1.50

J. A. & R. A. REID, Providence, R. I.

Picturesque Narragansett—Sea and Shore. With Illustrated Providence and Newport, Maps of Narragansett Bay, Providence and Newport. New Edition. 125 pages.....50 c.

Illustrated New Bedford. Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket. Maps of the two Islands, and Index Map of the Cottage City. About 100 pages. New Edition. Paper.....30 c.

Newport—"The City by the Sea." Illustrated, and Index Map of the City. New. 90 pages. Paper...25 c.

The Switzerland of America. A Guide to the White Mountains and other New Hampshire Scenery Illustrated. 122 pages. Paper.....25 c

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Walks in London. By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred Illustrations. 1000 pp., 12°, cloth.....$3.50

Walks in Rome. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 12°, cloth.....$3.50

Cities of Northern and Central Italy. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12°, cloth.....$6.00

Wanderings in Spain. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 12°, cloth.....$3.00

Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. With ninety Illustrations. 12°, cloth.....$2.00

Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. Illustrated. 16°, boards.....50 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12°.....$2.00

From Egypt to Japan. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12°.....$2.00

How to Camp Out. By John M. Gould. Knapsack edition. 16°, price reduced to.....75 c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Murray's Guides to England, Ireland, Scotland, and all the Countries of Europe.

Baedeker's Guides to London, Paris, Holland, and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, etc.

Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc.

Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc.

All New English Guide-Books for 1880.

*** Full detailed Lists supplied on application.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

"Lake George" and **"The Adirondacks."** 12°, 50 c.; paper.....25 c.

New Map of the Adirondacks, 26 x 32. Colored....$1.00

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., New York.

Taintor's "Hudson River Route," "City of New York," "Saratoga Illustrated," "American Seaside Resorts," "Erie Route," "New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls" (via. H. R. & N. Y. C. R.R.), "Shore Line Route," "The Newport Route," "Connecticut River Route" (New York to White Mountains), "Northern New England," "Pennsylvania Coal Regions," "Delaware and Hudson Route" (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs), "New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington." Each.....25 c.

E. B. TREAT, 757 Broadway, New York.

Treat's New York and Brooklyn. 100 Cuts. 3 Maps. 50 c.

WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide. With Bird's-eye View, Maps, and Illustrations. Description of 80 Boarding-Houses. Postage paid. Paper.....35 c.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

Guide to the Adirondacks. Richly Illustrated, Maps, etc. *New (8th) Edition.* 12°, $2.00; paper.....75 c.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake. Profusely illustrated with photographs and very large map. 16mo, cloth.....$1.50

Houghton, Mifflin & Company, Boston,

WILL PUBLISH SATURDAY, JUNE 19th:

The Undiscovered Country.

A Novel. By W. D. HOWELLS. 1 vol., 12mo. Beautifully printed and tastefully bound. $1.50.

This is unquestionably the greatest novel Mr. Howells has ever written. It treats Spiritualism with great skill and fairness, it describes life among the Shakers charmingly, it has an engaging love story, and it is written with the delicious humor and in the fascinating style for which all of Mr. Howells' novels are remarkable. It cannot fail to be exceedingly popular.

Mr. Howells' Other Books.

THE LADY OF THE AROOSTOOK, **A FOREGONE CONCLUSION,**
THEIR WEDDING JOURNEY, **VENETIAN LIFE,**
A CHANCE ACQUAINTANCE, **ITALIAN JOURNEYS,**
And SUBURBAN SKETCHES,

are reduced in price from $2 each to $1.50. These eight volumes, including the "Undiscovered Country," uniformly and tastefully bound, are put up in boxes. Price of sets, in cloth, $12; half calf, $28.

The Tragedy of the Unexpected and other Stories.

By NORA PERRY, author of "After the Ball" and "Her Lover's Friend." "Little Classic" style. Flexible covers, with tasteful linings, $1.25.

A beautiful book of bright and entertaining stories, excellent for summer reading. They are full of life, romantic, brilliant, and peculiarly readable.

Socialism.

The eighth volume of Boston Monday Lectures. By JOSEPH COOK. With Preludes on Current Events. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

In this book Mr. Cook discusses with great vigor and rhetorical power the important subject of Socialism, and many topics immediately connected with it. The Lectures have been carefully revised, and the notable Preludes on leading Current Events are included.

Words and their Uses.

By RICHARD GRANT WHITE. New, revised edition. 12mo, $2.

A new edition of a book which has won great popularity by its scholarly, brilliant, practical, and thoroughly entertaining discussion of the use, misuse, and significance of many English words

Every-Day English.

A Sequel to "Words and their Uses." By RICHARD GRANT WHITE. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

In this book Mr. White continues in various directions the studies begun in his former work. It treats of Speech, Writing, Grammar, Words and Phrases, pointing out the errors which abound in our common use of English; and, by its happy combination of learning and humor, makes a book which all intelligent persons can read with equal profit and enjoyment.

Tales of a Wayside Inn.

By HENRY W. LONGFELLOW. Uniform with the new edition of "The Golden Legend." 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

The delightful "Tales of a Wayside Inn," which have never been published in a volume by themselves, are now brought out in a book which cannot fail to be acceptable to many readers.

SUMMER NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 25. NEW YORK, June 19, 1880. WHOLE No. 440.

HARVARD

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE NEARLY READY:

I.

APPLETONS' SUMMER BOOK.

Consisting of Stories, Sketches, and Articles on Summer Topics, copiously illustrated. 1 vol., large 8vo, with *an exquisite engraving on steel for the cover.* 140 pages. Price, 50 cents. (Ready about July 1st.)

This unique and elegant volume is likely to be a great favorite at all the summer resorts and with summer travellers. It is peculiarly an out-of-door book, full of the flavor of the summer, and full of suggestions for people thinking about their vacations. Among the more noteworthy articles will be one bearing the title "Our Summer Pleasure-Places," accompanied with a number of excellent views; another will consist of an illustrated "Trip up the Hudson;" still another will treat, with the aid of the pencil, of "Vacations in Colorado," by W. H. Rideing, and the same writer, in another article, describes "Holidays Off the Beaten Path." Mr. R. R. Bowker will give an article on "Camping Out"; Mr. C. H. Jones will illustrate with pen and pencil some of "The Wonders of the Shore." There will be articles on Fishing, on Bird-shooting, on Mountain-climbing, on the Thousand Isles, and many other topics of timely interest.

II.

MEMORIES OF MY EXILE.

By LOUIS KOSSUTH. This important work relates to the period when the Italian Kingdom was being established, and gives the Secret Treaties and details of the understanding between England, the Emperor Napoleon, and Count Cavour. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth. Price, $2. (*The publication of the work has been somewhat delayed, but it will now soon be ready.*)

APPLETONS' GUIDE-BOOKS. NEW EDITIONS JUST READY.

Appletons' European Guide-Book, for 1880.

Containing Maps of the various Political Divisions, and Plans of the Principal Cities. Being a Complete Guide to the Continent of Europe, Egypt, Algeria, and the Holy Land. To which are appended a Vocabulary of Travel-talk—in English, German, French, and Italian—an Hotel Appendix, and Specialties of European Cities. *Completely revised and corrected to date, with additions.* Handsomely bound in two volumes, morocco, gilt edges. Price, $5.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada.

New edition for the present season, revised to date. With a Railroad Map of the United States and Canada, and Thirteen Sectional Maps and Plans (with References) of Fourteen of the Principal Cities. Illustrated. Complete in one volume, 500 pages, 16mo, pocket form, bound in roan. Price, $2.50; or separately as follows: The New England and Middle States and Canada, in one volume, cloth, $1.25; The Western and Southern States, in one vol., cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Hand-book of Summer Resorts.

New edition for the summer of 1880, revised to date, just ready. Illustrated, and with Maps. Large 12mo, paper cover. Price, 50 cents.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

PORTER & COATES'

New Line of the Best Editions

OF

POPULAR 12MOS.

Will be ready soon, our New Line of Popular 12mos, in entirely New Dress, with an addition of 30 volumes of the recognized Standard Favorites in general use.

This will be the largest and most complete, as well as the most desirable and salable list of 12mos ever offered to the public.

IT WILL CONTAIN ABOUT

100 VOLUMES IN NEW STYLES OF SUPERB BINDINGS.

The trade will best consult their own interest by deferring their purchases of Books of this character until they see our list.

PORTER & COATES,

PUBLISHERS,

PHILADELPHIA.

ASK FOR THE PORTER & COATES' EDITIONS.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 19, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of $4 per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

Advertisements should reach the office *not later than Wednesday morning*, but are desired as much earlier as possible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 00
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

H. A. SUMNER & Co. will have ready on the 30th inst. a new edition in two volumes of Bayne's "Essays in Biography and Criticism."

JOHN CHURCH & Co. have just issued, for use of Republican campaign clubs, a "Garfield and Arthur Songster." There are about fifty songs in all, most of them having music in full, arranged for solo or chorus.

ROBERTS BROTHERS will soon publish a new book by Rev. E. E. Hale, entitled "Crusoe in New York and Other Tales," a book which needs no description or commendation to those who know the originality, the astonishing variety, and the healthy tone that mark Mr. Hale's stories.

PORTER & COATES will soon publish a new edition of Dickens' "Child's England," beautifully illustrated and printed from large clear type, which will be sold at the exceedingly low price of $1. They also have in press a new edition of Bancroft's "Life of Washington," printed from entirely new stereotype plates.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, has now complete the celebrated Bentley & Trimen's "Medicinal Plants." This work gives descriptions, with original figures, of the principal plants employed in medicine, and an account of their properties and uses. The figures are of actual size of the plants, and are colored from nature. The work is furnished either in parts, 42 in number, or bound, in four royal octavo volumes.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Philadelphia, have now ready the *Cabinet Edition* of Dicken's complete works. There are fifteen volumes, printed in large type, and two hundred and twenty illustrations drawn by Sol. Etynge, Jr. These are the illustrations that Mr. Dickens said were "remarkable for a delicate perception of beauty, a lively eye for character, a most agreeable absence of exaggeration and a general modesty and propriety which I like."

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have nearly ready Adolphe Belot's new novel "The Stranglers," which in its dramatized form created not a little sensation in Paris and London. The story has been translated by Geo. D. Cox. In addition to this, they have in press the following: "The Adventuress," the book Sara Bernhardt's play was taken from; "The Story of Raissa," by Henry Greville; "His Excellency, Eugene Rougon," by Zola; "The Mystery of Allanwood," by Mrs. Elizabeth Van Loon; and "Myrtle Lawn," an American novel.

J. A. & R. A. REID, Providence, R. I., issue a number of guides to tourists in the East, foremost among which is that to Narragansett, Providence and Newport, which is handsomely illustrated and full of practical and useful information as well as interesting bits of history. Their other guide-books are "Illustrated New Bedford;" "Newport: the City by the Sea;" "A Guide to the White Mountains;" and "Reid's Railroad Time-tables and Handy Reference-book for Rhode Island Cities and Towns," which booksellers would do well to remember when making up their orders for guides.

THE publishers of the *New Plutarch* series (N. Y.: G. P. Putnam's Sons) have arranged for the issue of Pauli's "Oliver Cromwell" among these volumes. It has been translated by Miss Macdowall. Mr. Walter Pollock is engaged upon a life of Sir Francis Drake for the same series. He has access to important documents preserved in the family, which will throw new light upon the career of his subject. This book, which ought to be one of the most interesting in the series, will probably appear about the end of the year. Prof. Palmer's "Haroun Alraschid" and Mr. Edward Dicey's "Victor Emanuel" are in the press. "Whittington, Lord Mayor of London," will be a joint production by Messrs. Besant and Rice.

D. APPLETON & Co. will have ready on the 1st of July "Appletons' Summer Book," a unique and elegant volume, likely to be a great favorite at all summer resorts and with summer travellers. It will in all respects be an out-of-door book, and contain suggestions to those intending to take their vacations away from home, as well as delectable reading for stay-at-homes. Among the more noteworthy articles will be one on "Our Summer Pleasure-Places," with a number of excellent views; an illustrated "Trip up the Hudson;" an illustrated article on "Vacations in Colorado," by W. H. Rideing, and "Holidays off the Beaten Path," by the same author; Mr. C. H. Jones will illustrate with pen and pencil some of "The Wonders of the Shore," and there will be articles on Fishing, on Bird-shooting, on Mountain-climbing, on the Thousand Isles, and many other topics of timely interest. The publication of "The Memories of My Exile," by Louis Kossuth, has been somewhat delayed, but the work may soon be expected.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rules of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.): O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., oblong., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net prices with two asterisks: educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Aïdé, Hamilton. Poet and peer: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 78 p. Q (Franklin sq. lib., no. 125.) pap., 15 c.

By the author of "Penruddocke," "Rita," etc. Dedicated "to Robert, Lord Lytton, this record of another 'poet and peer' is inscribed by his old friend." A novel of English high life, the chief character a "poet and peer," illustrating the suffering a brilliant but selfish nature can heedlessly cause to those ever best loved.

Appletons' dictionary of N. Y., *see* Percy, Townsend.

Atkinson, E: What is a bank? What service does a bank perform? Lecture before the Finance Club of Harvard Univ., March, 1880. [*Also*] How every man may become his own landlord. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1880. 38 p. O. pap., 25 c.

Bell, Alex. Melville. Faults of speech: a self-corrector and teachers' manual. Salem, Mass., Ja. P. Burbank, 1880. 6 + 65 p. T. cl., 60 c.

Clear, simple and practical directions for the removal of all impediments of speech, including stammering, stuttering, etc., as well as all minor defects and blemishes, such as lisping, burring, etc. By the author of "Visible speech," "Principles of speech and vocal physiology," etc.

Bellamy, E: Dr. Heidenhoff's process. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 140 p. S. (Appletons' new handy-v. ser., no. 54.) pap., 25 c.

By Dr. Heidenhoff's process of electricity, one could have obliterated any set of thoughts which wrung the heart or irritated the brain; its application in a special case, where a young lady would forget a faithless lover for a faithful one, is the central idea in a very touching and tragic story.

Brown, G. W., *M.D.* Reminiscences of old John Brown: incidents of border life in Kansas. Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1880. 80 p. 8°. pap., 25 c.

Bushnell, Horace. Life of, *see* Cheney, Mary Bushnell.

Celebration of the one hundreth aniversary of the birth-day of W: Ellery Channing at the Church of the Saviour, and at the Academy of Music, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 6, 7, 1880. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1880. 205 p. por. O. cl., $1.

Detailed record of the memorial services, held at Brooklyn, in honor of the 100th anniversary of the birthday of W: E. C. Opening services; remarks by 15 clergymen; 9 addresses by Revs. Rufus Ellis, Rob. Collyer, J. M. Pullman, H: W. Beecher and Mr. G: W. Curtis. App. cont. 33 letters from prominent preachers and writers.

Channing, W: E., *see* Celebration.

Cheney, Mary Bushnell, *comp.* Life and letters of Horace Bushnell. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 9 + 579 p. 2 por. O. cl., $3.

Comprises letters, some autobiographical fragments left by Dr. B., reminiscences of intimate friends, and extracts from published articles on the doctor's life and works by the Rev. Dr. Leonard Bacon, Dr. Bartol, etc. Rev. E. P. Parker, of Hartford, contributes an important sketch "Ministry at large" of the years 1861–1870 of his life, and his daughter, Miss F. L. Bushnell, of his closing years 1870–'76. H. B. was b. 1802, at Litchfield, Ct., d. 1876; author of "The vicarious sacrifice," "Christ and his salvation," "God in Christ," "Forgiveness and law," etc.; for over 25 years pastor of the North Church in Hartford; a leading New England man in the pulpit, and as a reformer of the evils of his day. Index.

Crisman, E. B., *D.D.* Origin and doctrines of the Cumberland Presbyterian Church. St. Louis, Mo., E. B. Crisman, 1880. 150 p. 16°. cl., 75 c.

Crisman, E. B., *D.D.* Infant baptism in a nutshell. *3d. ed.*, rev. and enl. St. Louis, Mo., E. B. Crisman, 1880. 104 p. 18°. cl., 40 c.

Connecticut. New joint stock act of Connecticut, passed Jan. session, 1880; with notes comp. from Ct. cases and forms adapted to the new act. [*4th ed.*] New Haven, H. Peck, 1880. 7 + 145 p. O. shp., $2.

Dexter, H: Martyn. Congregationalism of the last three hundred years, as seen in its literature, with special reference to certain recondite, neglected, or disputed passages: lectures del. on the Southworth foundation in the Theological Seminary at Andover, Mass., 1876–1879; with bibliographical app. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 40 + 716 + 326 p. O. cl., $6.

Referring to this work, the author says, "It is my purpose, to endeavor to develope from the literature out of which it has grown on the one hand, and to which it has given birth on the other, something of the quality and the progressive history of the Congregationalism of the last three centuries; but the narrow limits within which I am necessarily confine myself, will compell me to pay chief attention to certain recondite, neglected or disputed passages, attempting only so much of references to our literary history as a denomination of Christians as may serve to assign rightly to their place those portions to which chief attention will be invited. The lectures are entitled: The dark and the dawn; Robert Browne and his co-workers; The Martin Mar-prelate controversy; The martyrs of congregationalism; Exodus of Amsterdam; Fortunes and misfortunes in Amsterdam; J: Robinson and Leyden congregationalism; Early New England congregationalism; Ecclesiastical constitution of New England congregationalism; Ecclesiastical constitution of Congregationalism in England: Things more clearly seen." App. cont. a remarkable bibliography of the subject of 8 p.; a few MSS. Index of bibliographical collections. Index of lectures.

Dickinson, Mary L. Among the thorns. N. Y., G. Carleton, 1880. 430 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Ellison, Ismar S. Die Deutchen Buffalo's. Vortrag vor der Buffalo hist. Gesellschaft, 5 April, 1880; ins Deutsche übertragen von Verfasser, mit einigen Ergänzungen. Buffalo, N. Y., E. Besser & Bro., 1880, 6 + 17 p. pap., 10 c.

Faber, F: W:, *D.D.* Hymns. First Am. from author's last ed. of 1861. Baltimore, Murphy and Co., 1880. 22 + 26–502 p. D. cl., $1.50; gilt, $2; hf. cf., $3.

The only complete ed. of Faber's hymns, prepared for publication by the author shortly before his death in 1863.

Finod, J. De., *comp.* Thousand flashes of French wit, wisdom and wickedness, tr. by De Finod. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 251 D. cl., $1.

Brief witticisms from the best French writers.

Gould, *Rev.* S. Baring. The preacher's pocket packet of sermons. N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., 1880. 11 + 242 p. D. cl., $1.25.

21 sermons: Spiritual things to the spiritual; Wanderers heaven; The evangelic preparation; The first and the last; Light-giving; The spirit of inquiry; Evening and morning; Good and perfect gifts; Life in Christ; Song of songs; Christian evidences; Dream of life; The hour of birth; Keys of hell and death; The resurrection; Warning; Mutual confidence; Deliverances; Kingdom of heaven; Moderation; The awaited rest.

Haussonville, Othenin d', *ed.* Salon of Madame Necker; taken from documents among the archives of Coppet; coll. and ed. by her great grandson; from the French by Mary Stuart Smith. Pts. 1 and 2. N. Y., L. B.

Funk & Co., 1880. 97–123 p. Q. (Standard ser., class E, 3, no. 28.) pap., 15 c.

Mme. Necker was the mother of the celebrated Mme. de Staël; her house was the resort of the most distinguished writers of the time; this v. offers conversations and correspondence of these men, never before made public.

Havergal, Maria V. G., *comp.* Memorials of Frances Ridley Havergal, by her sister M. V. G. H. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1880]. 8+391 p. por. and il. D. cl., $1.75.

Life of the gifted writer of almost innumerable religious poems, b. England 1836, d. 1879; made up from her letters, some autobiographical fragments and details, and recollections furnished by her friends and family. App. cont. number of poems and letters written on her death.

Herbermann, C: G. Business life in ancient Rome. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 5–74 p. Tt. (Harper's half-hour ser., no. 140.) pap., 20 c.

A vivid sketch of business life in Ancient Rome.

Knapp, D. Guillermo, *comp.* Lecturas de clase: Escojidas de auctores Españoles que hoy viven. New Haven, H: W. Peck; N.Y., F. W. Christern, 1880. 120 p. S. (Class-readings, Spanish, no. 1.) pap., 50 c.

Library magazine of sel. foreign literature. V. 3. N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1880. 4+1152 p. S. cl., 60 c.

About 175 papers, culled from the best foreign reviews, on literature, politics, art, the drama, etc.

Little, *Rev.* W. J. Knox. Characteristics and motives of the Christian life: ten sermons preached in Manchester Cathedral in Lent and advent, 1877. *New and rev. ed.* N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., 1880. 7+257 p. D. cl., $1.50.

3 of these sermons (7, 8 and 9), are now published for the first time; the others previously pub. in one v. are considerably rev., words, expressions and sentences altered and mistakes corr.; they discuss Christian work, Christian advance, Christian watching, Christian battle, Christian suffering and joy, the claim of Christ. The added sermons are entitled: For the love of man; For the sake of Jesus; or the glory of God.

Lucas, D. B. The maid of Northumberland: dramatic poem. N. Y., G. P. Putnam's Sons, 1880. 184 p, 12°. cl., $1.

Ludlow, N. M. Dramatic life as I found it: record of personal experience, with acc. of the rise and progress of the drama in the West and South. St. Louis, G. I. Jones & Co., 1880. 18+733 p. O. cl., $3.50.

Author is an ex-manager and actor of 38 years standing; a work besides covering all the ground indicated by title, gives numerous "anecdotes and biographical sketches of the principal actors and actresses who have at times appeared upon the stage in the Mississippi Valley."

Mahaffy, *Rev.* J. P. Hist. of classical Greek literature. In 2 v. V. 1: The poets (with app. on Homer by Prof. Sayce); v. 2: Prose writers (with index to both v.). N. Y., Harper, 1880. 12+525; 4+458 p. D. cl., $4.

V. 1., devoted to the Greek poets, opens with a sketch of the traces of poetry before Homer; goes on to consider the Homeric poems, editions, etc.; hist. of the Homeric controversy; origin and character of the Homeric poems; the Cyclic poets and the Batracho-Myo-Machia; the Didactic poets; Homeric hymns and trifles; later hist. of epic poetry; rise and progress of personal poetry among the Greeks; dramatic tendencies in the 6th century; Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides, Aristophanes, etc.; v. 2, "The prose writers"; cont.: a hist. of Herodotus and the contemporary Ionic prose writers; the development of philosophy; the Sophists and Socrates; beginnings of oratory and the rise of Attic prose composition; Attic literature of the restoration; Isocrates; Xenophon; Demosthenes; Aristotle; the later historians of the 4th century B.C. Author of "Social life in Greece," and Prof. of Ancient History, Trinity College, Dublin.

Martin, *Mrs.* Clara Barnes. Mount Desert, on the coast of Maine. *5th ed.* Portland, Me., Loring, Short & Harmon, 1880. 5–103 p. map and il. D. bds., 75 c.

The principal part of this little book is a sketch of the topography and history of Mount Desert, first pub. in 1867; to it have been added notes upon the routes to Mount Desert, and the excursions to be made there, that it may more thoroughly serve its purpose as a guide-book. Handsomely printed on tinted paper and illustrated by photographs of Mount Desert views.

Norton, C: B., *comp.* American inventions and improvements in breech-loading small arms, heavy ordnance, machine guns, magazine arms, fixed ammunition, pistols, projectiles, explosives, and other munitions of war, incl. a chapter on sporting arms. Springfield, Mass., Chapin & Gould, 1880. 407 p. il. Q. cl., $10.

History of the Peabody, Winchester, Remington, Whitney, Sharpe, Springfield systems of gun-making; Smith & Wesson, Colt's revolvers; the Catlin gun; cartridges; gun machinery; heavy ordnance, etc. Handsomely printed, v. fully illustrated in text, and by several plates in colors of new inventions.

Peabody, Selim H., *comp.* American patriotism: speeches, letters and other papers which illustrate the foundation, development, and preservation of U. S. N. Y., Amer. Book Exchange, 1880. 9+674 p. S. cl., 50 c.

61 speeches, orations, letters, etc., by leading Americans, on subjects relative to American independence.

Percy, Townsend, *comp.* Appletons' dictionary of New York and vicinity, with maps of N. Y. and its environs, an index and guide to places, institutions, societies, amusements, resorts, and all other things in and about the city of N. Y., in regard to which the stranger or citizen may need or desire information. *Ed. for* 1880. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 4+240 p. S. pap., 30 c.

New ed. fully rev. to date.

Percy, Townsend, *comp.* Pocket dictionary of Coney Island: index and guide to railroad and steamboat routes, hotels, amusements, restaurants, historical and geographical facts, etc.; with app. on bathing, swimming and the summer stars. *Season of* 1880. N. Y., [Amer. News Co.,] 1880. 120 p. maps and il. T. pap., 10 c.

A most compact and complete little guide to every thing in and about Coney Island; compiled and edited by the compiler of "Appletons' Dictionary of New York," and arranged alphabetically on the same plan. App. cont. hints on bathing and swimming; surf styles; directions how to find the summer stars; a summer calendar for sun, moon and high water; and time-tables for railroads and steamboats. Map of the lower part of N. Y., L. I. and Coney I.; Sectional map of Coney I. Plan of the Jockey Club Race Course; map of the summer stars.

Porter, Rose, *comp.* Flower songs for flower lovers. N. Y., A. D. F Randolph & Co., [1880]. 184 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Short poems about flowers, grouped as: An olio of blossoms; A rosery; Rose leaves; Lilly-bells; Field posies; A daisy chain; A violet patch; Flowerets. Compiled from the writings of the most prominent English and American poets.

Rand, E: A. The bark-cabin on Kearsarge. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1880]. 3–209 p. 1 il. S. (Out of school ser.) cl., 75 c.; pap., 30 c.

Story of a retired sea-captain, who, with his family, spends the summer vacation in a cabin built for the purpose on the side of that most picturesque of New England mountains, Kearsarge. Mingled with the adventures of the party are realistic descriptions of the scenery of the region, so that readers get an actual idea of what the place is like.

Ronalds, *Sir* Francis. Catalogue of books and papers rel. to electricity, magnetism, electric telegraph, etc., incl. the Ronalds Library. With biog. mem.; ed. by Alfred J. Frost. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon. 1880. 27+564 p. 8°. pap., *$6.50.

Schuyler, *Rev.* M. The pioneer church; or, the story of a new parish in the West. *2d ed.* N. Y., Pott, Young & Co., 1880. 8+211 p. D. cl., $1.

Pub. 1867; tells in story form the successful efforts of a Connecticut family, who are forced to go west, toward

building and establishing a church in Arlington, Wis., without any but laymen's aid.

Scott, J:, *D.D.* The land of sojourn; or, sketches of patriarchal life and times; with introd. by Alex. Clarke, D.D. Pittsburgh, Pa., C: A. Scott, 1880. 384 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Shakespeare, W: Tragedy of King Richard the third; ed. with notes by W: J. Rolfe. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 3–254 p. il. sq. S. cl., 60 c.; pap., 40 c.

Uniform in appearance, and in its general plan, with previous v. of ser.; cont. a hist. of play, sources of the plot, and critical comments. Copious notes (86 p.). Index of words and phrases.

Smith, W:, *and* Cheetham, S:, *ed.* Dictionary of Christian antiquities; continuation of "The dictionary of the Bible." In 2 v.: V. 2. Hartford, J. B. Burr Pub. Co., 1880. 10 + 899–2060 p. il. O. cl., $3.50; leather, $4; hf. ty. mor., $5.

This work begins where the "Bible Dictionary" ends; it embraces the first 8 centuries of the Christian era, or the period from the time of the apostles down to that of Charlemagne; the subjects treated are: "the organization of the church, its officers, legislation, discipline and revenues; the social life of Christians; their worship and ceremonial, with the accompanying music, vestments, instruments, vessels and insigna; their sacred places; their architecture and other forms of art; their symbolism; their sacred days and seasons; the graves or catacombs in which they were laid to rest." This v. completes the work, the 1st v. having been pub. about 4 years ago; the work is an unabridged and exact reprint of the Eng. ed. from a duplicate set of plates; printed in double columns, in clear, legible type, on good paper; il. by nearly 600 eng.

Spencer, E: Outline of the public life and services of T: F. Bayard, Senator of U. S. from Delaware, 1869–1880; with extracts from his speeches and the debates of congress. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 6 + 303 p. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Chapters on: Ancestry of Mr. Bayard; Early life; State of politics—1869–70; Outline of political services; Views on leading questions; Union and the constitution; Finance and the currency; Tariff and revenue reform; Defence of the South; Battle against centralization; Economy and reform in government; The electoral commission; Mr. B. in the Senate.

Stephen, Leslie. Alexander Pope. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 6+209 p. D. (English men of letters, ed. by J: Morley) cl., 75 c.

Popular life of the celebrated English poet (b. 1688, d. 1744), author of "The essay on man" and numerous other satirical poems, translator of Homer, etc. Chapters on: Early years; First period of Pope's literary career; Pope's Homer; Pope at Twickenham; The war with the dunces; Correspondence; The essay on man; Epistles and satires.

Thurston, Brown, *comp.* Thurston genealogies, 1635–1880. Portland, Me., Hoyt, Fogg & Donham, 1880. 598 p. 8°. cl., $4.50.

Two Russian idyls: Marcella: Esfira. N. Y., Appleton, 1880. 194 p. S. (Appleton's new handy-v. ser., no. 57.) pap., 30 c.

Two idyllic love stories of Russia in 1857 and 1840.

Van Loan, Walton. Catskill mountain guide; with bird's-eye view, maps, and choice i. Part 1: Greene county; part 2: Ulster and Delaware counties. Catskill, N. Y., Walton Van Loan, 1880. 3–104 p. O. pap., 35 c.

Cont.: Boarding-house directory, 1880; advice where to walk and where to ride, with table of distances; full information relative to summer resorts and hotels among the Catskills; routes, boats, stages, etc., etc. 3 valuable maps; the illustrations noteworthy.

Wace, H: Foundations of faith, considered in 8 sermons, preached before Univ. of Oxford, 1879, at the lecture founded by J: Bampton, Canon of Salisbury. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1880. 12 + 399 p. O. cl., $3.50.

These lectures, known as the Bampton lectures of 1879, aim to show that the Christian faith rests on positive grounds and to prove the divine authority of the scriptures. Entitled: The office of faith; Faith of the conscience; Witness to revelation; Faith of the old covenant; Our Lord's demand for faith; Faith of the early church; Faith of the reformation; Faith of the Church of England. App. contains notes and illustrations of 176 p.

Weiss, J: The immortal life. Bost., Lockwood, Brooks & Co., 1880. 12 + 255 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

In 10 discourses called: The work of religion; Modern materialism; Modern spiritism; Survival of the fittest; Idea of hereafter; Tragedy in nature; Comedy in nature; Pessimism; An act of faith; Idealism; the author defends his ideas of the immortal life, or his theory of "the personal continuance" after death.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE, N. Y.

Library magazine of sel. foreign literature, v. 3 60
Peaboby, American patriotism 50

AMERICAN NEWS CO., N. Y.

Percy, Pocket dictionary of Coney Island. 10

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Bellamy, Dr. Heidenhoff's process 25
Finod, Thousand flashes $1.00
Percy, Appleton's dict. of N. Y. for 1880. 30
Spencer, Life of T: F. Bayard $1; 50
Two Russian idyls 30

ERNST BESSER & BRO., Buffalo.

Ellison, Die Deutschen Buffalo's 10

JA. P. BURBANK, Salem, Mass.

Bell, Faults of spee h 60

J. B. BURR PUBLISHING CO., Hartford, Ct.

Smith *and* Cheetham, Dictionary of Christian antiquities, v. 2. $3.50; leather, $4; hf. tky. mor., 5 00

G. W. CARLETON, N. Y.

Dickinson, Among the thorns 1.50

CHAPIN & GOULD, Springfield, Mass.

Norton, American inventions, etc., in breech-loading small arms, etc. 10.00

E. B. CRISMAN, St. Louis, Mo.

Crisman, Origin of Cumberland Presb. church 7
Infant baptism, 3*d ed* 4

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Wace, Foundations of faith $3 5

GEO. H. ELLIS, Boston.

Celebration of 100th anniversary of Channing's birthday 1 0

HOYT, FOGG & DONHAM, Portland, Me.

Thurston, Genealogies, 1635–1880 ..... 4 5

I. K. FUNK & CO., N. Y.

Haussonville, Salon of Madame Necker .. 6

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Aidé, Poet and peer (F. S. L., 125) 1
Cheney, Life of H. Bushnell 3 0
Dexter, Congregationalism of last 300 years 6 0
Herbermann, Business Life in ancient Rome (H. H. S., 140) 1
Mahaffy, Hist. of classical Greek lit., 2 v.. 4 0
Shakespeare, King Richard III ..... 60 c.; 4
Stephen, Alex. Pope 1

G. I. JONES, St. Louis, Mo.

Ludlow, Dramatic life.....$3.50

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Brown, Reminiscences of old John Brown. 25

LOCKWOOD, BROOKS & Co., Boston.

Weiss, Immortal life..... 1.50

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin, Mount Desert, *5th ed*..... 75

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Rand, Bark cabin on Kearsage.....75 c.; 30

JOHN MURPHY & Co., Baltimore.

Faber, Hymns.....$1.50; $2; 3.00

H. W. PECK, New Haven, Ct.

Connecticut, New joint stock act of Ct., *4th ed*..... 2.00
Knapp, Lecturas de clase..... 50

POTT, YOUNG & Co., N. Y.

Gould, Preacher's pocket.....$1.25
Little, Characteristics of Christian life.... 1.50
Schuyler, Pioneer church, *2d ed*..... 1.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Lucas, Maid of Northumberland..... 1.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co., N. Y.

Havergal, Memorials of Frances R. Havergal..... 1.75
Porter, Flower songs for flower lovers.... 1.00

CHAS A. SCOTT, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Scott, The land of sojourn..... 1.50

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Ronalds, Catalogue of books rel. to electricity, etc..... 6.50

WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

Van Loan, Catskill mountain guide..... 35

A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston.

Atkinson, What is a bank..... 25

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognise the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

S. BRAINARD'S SONS, Cleveland and Chicago.

Royal gems, S. S. music-book, 192 p. obl. 16°; bds., 35 c. (*July* 1.)

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Little faith; or, the child of the toy-stall, by the author of "Christie's Old Organ."

E. B. MEYERS, Chicago.

Templar manual, cont. comprehensive system of tactics and drill, with all ceremonies appertaining to the orders of Knighthood; (*also*) forms for constituting commanderies, installations, burial service, etc., 16th ed., rev. and improved, emb. constitution, code of statutes, digest of templar law, and forms for templar trials, 262 p. 32°, cl., $1; mor., $2.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The brain and diseases of the nervous system, v. 2.

Neuralgia, it nature and curative treatment, by Thos. Sketch Dowse, M.D.

J. A. & R. A. REID, Providence, R. I.

The story of the Mount Hope Lands; the history of the town of Bristol, R. I., from the visit of the Northmen to the present time, by Wilfred H. Munro, *about* 350 p. il. 8°, $3. (*September.*)

T. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Rough the terrier: his life and adventures, by Emily Brodie, il. by T. Pym, sm. 4°, cl.

Fynie's flower, by Brenda, il. 16°, cl.

Silverdale rectory: or, golden links, by Grace Stebbing, 12°, cl.

Some summer days abroad, by W. S. Perry, D.D., Bishop of Iowa, sq. 18°, cl.

AUTHORS AT WORK.

MR. A. LANG'S "Ballades on Blue China," which are announced for immediate publication, are in a variety of old French forms, and the topics range from roulette to the choice of a sepulchre. There are two "ballades" in Scotch.

A VOLUME of poems with the title, "Echoes from the Orient," by Mr. Edward King, an American journalist, whose works, "The Southern States" and "French Political Leaders," have received favorable notice, is announced in London.

THE Hibbert Lectures for 1881 will be delivered by Mr. T. W. Rhys Davids, who will take as his subject Buddhism, with special reference to the development of its doctrine and the history of its canon and of its internal organization, as compared with the corresponding events in the history of Christianity. This will supplement the lectures on the religions of India and Egypt, already issued here by the Scribners.

REV. ALEXANDER NAPIER, the editor of Barrow's works, is preparing a new edition of Boswell's "Life of Johnson" with the "Tour in the Hebrides." While preserving all that is of value in Croker's edition, it will also comprise the results of researches by more recent students and admirers of the subject of these works. Moreover, the text, which has been much tampered with, will be scrupulously restored to its original integrity. The volumes will be published by Messrs. Bell, London.

BUSINESS NOTES.

GREELEY, COL.—R. T. Ferguson, bookseller and stationer, is succeeded by E. L. & L. R. Mansfield.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Powers Paper Co., of Springfield, Mass., has opened a branch at 362 Broadway, Mr. J. L. St. John, formerly with J. Q. Preble & Co., in charge. They have a large assortment of papeteries, envelopes, albums, etc., on exhibition, and invite the trade to give them a call.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

JUNE 19, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE CENSUS AND THE TRADE.

THE arrangements made for the census of 1880 cover not only the enumeration, with its simple statistics, the first stage of which has already been completed by the district enumerators, but also very careful investigation of the special interests of the country in their relation to national prosperity. The last will be in the form of special reports, prepared under the direction of special agents, appointed as experts or trained statisticians by Gen. Walker. Rev. Henry Randall Waite, Pelham Manor, N. Y., has been thus appointed special agent on religious and educational statistics, including churches, schools, colleges and libraries; and Mr. S. N. Dexter North, one of the editors of the Utica *Herald*, on journalism and book publication. This last department is of special interest to our readers, and Mr. North will commence work on it during the summer by the preparation of suitable schedules of inquiry in consultation with representatives of different classes of our trade.

Our experience at this office, especially in connection with the American Catalogue, of the apathy or unwillingness of the trade in responding to requests for information, leads us to appeal directly to the trade to do what they can to forward the work under the charge of Mr. North, for whom we bespeak not only courtesy but practical coöperation. These special reports are of great value in many ways, and no business affords so direct a measure of the education of a country as its book trade. There is no trade in which the existing statistics are more meagre and unsatisfactory. Mr. North, we understand, will attempt to gather not only statistics of current book production, but of the work of the trade in the past, and we trust no publisher will avoid answering fair questions. All the *data* of this office will be put at his disposal, and we trust that the trade generally will second his efforts. Returns to proper queries are insisted upon by law, and under penalty, but there should be no need of recourse to anything more than requests. To obtain proper returns of total product, it is necessary to ask specific questions which there will be some hesitancy in answering, but we are informed that any such information will be published only by aggregates, and, as far as possible, it is to be hoped it will be given as closely as is consistent with business considerations. Such queries, of course, should not attempt too much. The cordial coöperation of the trade, in the preparation of schedules, as well as in filling them out, will, we hope, be given, and we should be glad to open our columns to any suggestions as to the scope advisable for this division of the census work.

MR. STEDMAN, in a letter reprinted elsewhere, asserts courteously what Mr. Wilkie Collins has chosen to assert in his own manner, the full rights of authors in literary property. There are many American publishers who will not except to his theory of property, but many even of these suggest to authors that there are present complications arising from the fact that this theory has not heretofore been in practice, which make it desirable that authors shall not insist on all their loaf at once. The Boston *Traveller* suggests to Mr. Collins that he will do well to look at home.

THE CENTENNIAL EXHIBIT BALANCE.

THE following is the circular sent out by the Philadelphia Book Committee on the A. B. T. A. exhibit:

DEAR SIR: At a meeting of the Philadelphia Book Committee, American book Trade Association, Centennial Exhibition, held May 11th, the undersigned were appointed to distribute to the various exhibitors who had contributed toward the expenses of the exhibit, *pro rata*, a fund now in the Treasurer's hands arising from the sale of fixtures belonging to the committee.

Under said distribution you are entitled to ....., for which amount your draft will be honored upon presentation to Mr. Presley Blakiston, 1012 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, or he will forward his check for the amount upon being advised so to do.

In order that this settlement may be final, and the funds distributed within a limited time, say July 1st, 1880, the committee are authorized

to state that any balance remaining in their hands after that date will be handed over to the *Merchants' Fund*, an old and well-established association of this city for the relief of old and disabled merchants in reduced circumstances.

This settlement will fully and finally complete and terminate the object for which the committee were appointed.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON,
JOHN A. BLACK,
GEORGE WOOD,
Committee.

Nearly the full amount of this fund has now been disposed of. There are still a few of the exhibitors whom it has been impossible to find, or who have not responded to the circular. These, however, are chiefly for small amounts. Quite a number have donated their portion of the returns to the Merchants' Fund. Mr. Blakiston, the Treasurer, will be obliged if those who have not as yet indicated their wishes in the matter will do so promptly. We have previously suggested the B. and S. Provident Assoc. as a specially proper recipient, with claims superior to the "Merchants' Fund."

WILKIE COLLINS AND INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

[From the Boston *Traveller*, June 5.]

MR. COLLINS, after indulging in a great deal of cheap talk about "American pirates" and that sort of thing, comes to the root of the matter in his closing paragraph. He does not remember the exact price received from Messrs. Harper & Bros. for advance sheets of "The Woman in White," but, "with the pirates in the background waiting to steal," the New York firm dealt with him liberally. What particularly arouses the ire of Mr. Collins is that one American publisher sold 120,000 copies of "The Woman in White" and never sent him sixpence. But Messrs. Harper & Bros. authorize the statement that Mr. Collins has received from them for advance sheets and royalties over $30,000, not including "Armadale," which was purchased from the proprietors of Cornhill. Now, if the "pirates" who issued cheap editions had been obliged to pay the author a royalty, the cheap editions never would have been published. So Mr. Collins' loss is mainly imaginary—mainly, we say, because if the work had not been accessible in a cheap form the authorized edition would undoubtedly have reached a larger sale. We do not wish to be understood as advocating the present state of affairs with reference to the publication of foreign books. Since we steal and Congress does nothing to prevent the theft, it is no more than just that the man who is robbed should have the satisfaction of calling us by our proper names. What we do wish to show is that the foreign author, either ignorantly or wilfully, misconceives the whole question. He is of the opinion that the mass of American publishers are engaged in a carefully-formed league to defraud him of his rights; that, like the pirates to whom he compares them, they are constantly on the lookout for some new prize whose capture will bring money into their coffers. As a matter of fact the majority of American publishers are strongly in favor of international copyright. They expend enormous sums annually for advance sheets, often double the amount which would be paid under a copyright system. The entire trouble lies with the English publisher. He is the "pirate" now, since the tables have been turned in the past few years. He will agree to no system of international copyright which shall interfere with his rights to come to this country and make his own books. Like the dog in the manger, he will have all or nothing. Let the British author turn his attention to the British publisher as a subject for exhortation, and the matter of international copyright will not remain long unsettled.

MR. STEDMAN ON INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

To the Editor of the Tribune:

SIR: Your issue of the 3d inst. contains the following extract from a letter in favor of an international copyright addressed to Secretary Evarts by Messrs. Fay, Wilson and Appleton, the American members of the International Copyright Committee:

"The plan proposed would give the American author the same rights in Great Britain which belong to the English author, and to the English author the same rights in the United States that belong to the American author—with the proviso that the work, within a reasonable time after its first publication in the country of the author, be manufactured and published in the other by a citizen or subject thereof; the use of imported stereotype or electrotype plates being not excluded in the manufacture."

Permit me to call attention to the fact that this "plan proposed," however it may suit the wishes of American publishers, never can be satisfactory to English or American authors. Upon examination they will regard it as an illusive and temporizing scheme. What they need, and in the end must have, is the same right in one country as in the other, without any proviso depending on the words "a reasonable time." For many reasons, an author may not desire, nor find it advantageous, to bring out his novel in a foreign country until long after what some publisher may declare to be "a reasonable time" shall have elapsed. In brief, authors justly claim that the right of option as to the date of foreign publication, like other rights of their literary property, should belong solely to themselves.

EDMUND C. STEDMAN.

NEW YORK, June 5, 1880.

A TRADE CURIOSITY.

THE following letter, exhumed from an old collection of trade letters, was sent by Mr. Jas. C. Meeks, who was for seventeen years the agent of the American S. S. Union, to Mr. Olds, a well-known bookbinder of that day. We print it as an interesting relic:

NEW YORK, April 14, '54.

MR. OLDS: How long—how long ought it to take—some fifty gross of books to make? What will the little children do—who ne'er their catechism knew? When called to tell what will become—of men who left their dues undone.

How will the men, those children face—will they not feel in sad disgrace? Will not the halt, the blind the lame These sad delinquents

fill with shame? What will *you* do oh brother Olds—When this sad charge to you unfolds—Will you not long and pray that you—May not be burnt in brimstone blue? Come I beseech you—Stir about and bring those catechisms out. Your friend, M.

STATIONERY NOTES.

To meet a want for something specially attractive in the way of poetical cards, H. E. Simmons, of the American Tract Society, has published several beautiful selections on tinted folded cards, with exquisite steel engravings on the front and back. The price is fifty cents per dozen, or five cents per card.

P. McCarthy & Co., Buffalo, manufacture a most convenient article for merchants and bankers, in the shape of the "National Coin-Holder." These coin-holders are made of strong manilla paper, and are of an oblong square shape, with a slit in one side, enabling one to test the correctness of the contents as readily as though the coin were loose. Having the denomination printed prominently at one end, they may be counted readily and correctly. The packages are made for gold, silver, copper, and nickel coins, and may be utilized for advertising purposes, having three sides to print on.

The Schmittotypic process is the latest claimant on public favor, and will, no doubt, prove more satisfactory than its numerous predecessors, because the copies turned out by it are in black, instead of in the objectionable purple and colored inks used by the other multiplying processes. In the new process the writing is done in the ordinary way on any paper, with a special but very liquid ink. Having written the copy, it is placed on a prepared zinc sheet face downward; by a little gentle pressure on the back a negative of the original is produced. This does not occupy more than a minute. By means of a roller a specially prepared printing ink is now evenly distributed over the surface of the plate, and adheres only to those parts which have been affected by the writing, the other portions remaining clean. A sheet of any paper being placed on the negative and pressed either by a roller or by hand, will receive a perfect and distinct impression of the original, and this process (including the inking) has only to be repeated as many times as may be desired to obtain the requisite number of copies, the last being equally good with the first. The owner, Mr. Otto Selm, claims that a thousand copies can be taken if required.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

Lee & Shepard will issue this year the thirteenth volume of the works of Charles Sumner.

D. Appleton & Co. will presently have ready the second volume of Heilprin's "Historical Poetry of the Ancient Hebrews."

Stoddart's Review becomes a monthly, with additional number of pages, commencing with the July issue, already at hand.

The Cincinnati *Daily Gazette* of June 12th contains an interesting article on Cincinnati booksellers of the first half of the century, from which we hope to make extracts in future issues.

A revised edition of "Boston Illustrated," with several new pictures, will be published very soon by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

A copyright case in Canada has been decided to the effect that the American reprint of the "Encyclopædia Britannica" can legally be sold in the Dominion.

G. P. Putnam's Sons will presently issue the second volume of the series on "The Brain, and Diseases of the Nervous System," viz., "Neuralgia: its Nature and Curative Treatment," by Thos. Stretch Dowse, M. D.

Porter & Coates have a large number of important works in preparation for the coming season, among which are "Grecian Mythology Systematized," by Miss S. A. Scull; "Elements of Physiology," by Dr. Dunglison; and "Children's Bible Stories."

The advance orders for "The Undiscovered Country" have been considerably larger than for any other of Mr. Howells' novels, even the delightful "Lady of the Aroostook." The smaller price, and the great charm of the story cannot fail to give it a very wide circulation.

N. Tibbals & Sons are pushing through press as rapidly as possible their "Pulpit Commentary." The volumes so far ready are "Ruth," by Drs. Morison, Thomson, and Statham, and "Ezra, Nehemiah, and Esther," by Canon Rawlinson, with homilies by a number of prominent divines.

Three new volumes of the *Epochs of Modern History* series are in preparation. "The Epoch of Reform," 1830–50, by Mr. Justin M'Carthy, M.P.; "The French Revolution" 1789–1815, by Miss Cordery; and "Frederick the Great and the Seven Years' War," by Mr. F. W. Longman.

"The Fabulous Gods Denounced in the Bible," recently published by J. B. Lippincott & Co., is translated from Selden's "Syrian Deities," and is of particular interest from the fact that the original work has been out of print for nearly two centuries, and copies are exceedingly rare and difficult to obtain.

To fill an order for 6301 copies of the "Fool's Errand," received by Fords, Howard & Hulbert from a New York jobber, they have been obliged to make duplicate sets of plates, and print simultaneously here and in Boston. The "Reminiscences of An Idler," is also doing well, a fourth edition being under way.

A new edition of Colonel J. W. Forney's "Anecdotes of Public Men," including sketches of several hundred additional celebrities in America and abroad, is about to be published by Harper and Brothers. The first edition of this series, published in 1873, met with the heartiest encomiums of Col. Forney's brethren of the press.

In the preface to Mr. Weiss' striking book "The Immortal Life," Mr. Wasson says that "his style has always two great excellencies: it is everywhere full of throbbing vitality, and it nowhere proceeds from feeling only or from the understanding only, but in every sentence represents the living, pulsating unity of intellect, heart and imagination."

It is an auspicious circumstance that the demand for Thoreau's works increases every year, and that John Burrough's delightful out-door books are so popular. People are gradually

earning how excellent all these are for summer eading in the country and at the seashore, here the descriptions can be verified and oubly appreciated.

THE two handsome volumes on "The Engsh Poets," are the first of four, of which the latr will soon be published by Macmillan & Co. a these the principal essays are "Collins," by [r. Swinburne; "Gray," by Matthew Arnold; Goldsmith," by Prof. Dowden; "Cowper," y Mr. T. H. Ward; "Byron," by Mr. Symonds; Keats," by Matthew Arnold; "Hood" and Praed," by Austin Dobson.

H. C. LEA'S SON & Co., Philadelphia, now fer the American edition of Foster's "Physiogy," with notes and additions by Doctor eichert, making a royal 12mo volume of 1030 ages, with 259 illustrations, at $1.50 in cloth, d $2 in sheep. They also offer the *English tudents'* edition, in a small 12mo volume of 4 pages, 72 illustrations, at 75 cents. These ices are subject to the publishers' usual disunts.

J. A. & R. A. REID, Providence, will issue rly in the fall "The Story of Mount Hope nd—the History of Bristol, R. I., from the isit of the Northmen to the Present Time," Wilfred H. Munro. It will contain accounts the Indian wars, the character and lives of e early settlers, the events of the Revolution, e privateers of the war of 1812, details of the mmerce of the port, and sketches of its disguished men, and will be fully illustrated.

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Philadelphia, have just ady a new edition of Dr. Richard J. Dunglisons, Practitioner's Reference Book," containing erapeutic and practical hints, dietetic rules, d other general information; also a new edin, the ninth, of Dr. John B. Biddle's "Maia Medica, for the Use of Students," with ilstrations. They will shortly publish a new d revised edition of Wythe's "Microscopist's nual; or, Compendium of Microscopic Sci:e." It includes micro-mineralagy, microemistry, biology, histology and pathological tology, and is fully illustrated.

POTT, YOUNG & Co. have just issued Rev. S. ring-Gould's "Preacher's Pocket," a collecn of sermons described as "not of so homely lescription as many of this author's other umes of sermons, but appealing rather to icated minds;" W. J. Knox-Little's "Charristics and Motives of the Christian Life," a lection of ten sermons preached in Lent and vent, 1877, and a book for mothers by C. M. nge, entitled "Burnt Out." They have also ly issued a second edition of Dr. M. Schuys "The Pioneer Church; or, The Story of a r Parish in the West."

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., Philadelphia, have press "What to Drink, and When to Drink, he Action of Wines and Liquors in Health Sickness;" "Ancient Rome, and its Conion with the Christian Religion," by Rev. ry Formby; "The Story of a Dog, or the rentures of Pixie the Terrier," by N. nvers, with twenty-one illustrations by R. Moore; "The Climate of America: its Innce on Health and Disease," by William per, M. D.; and "The Great Living Men ur Country," a dictionary of biographical ces of the distinguished living characters ie United States.

GEN. CHAS. B. NORTON, well known to the older portion of the trade as publisher of the *Literary Gazette*, has just issued through Chapin & Gould, Springfield, Mass., a sumptuous compilation on "American Inventions and Improvements in Breech-loading Small Arms, Heavy Ordnance, and other Munitions of War," with a chapter on sporting arms. He has also in preparation "The Armies of the World, their origin, rise, progress, and present condition, illustrated with plates in colors, showing the uniforms of all branches of the service in each nation at the present day; also with several hundred wood engravings of all implements of war from the earliest period."

A NEW novel, "Grisel Romney," by M. E. Fraser-Tytler, will be issued before long by Messrs. Marcus Ward & Co., London.

MESSRS. RIVINGTON will presently publish the lectures on "Everlasting Punishment" now in course of deilvery by the Dean of Norwich.

BERTHOLD AUERBACH'S new novel, "Brigitta," which is making some sensation in Germany, is being translated into English for the *Tauchnitz* series.

THE correspondence of George Sand is about to be published, and persons in possession of letters from her are requested to send copies of them to M. Calman Levy, Rue Auber 3, Paris.

MESSRS. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co., London, are about to publish a book on great game shooting and the hunting fields of the world, by Mr. Rowland Ward, F.Z.S. The work treats also of all details of preserving trophies of natural history.

MESSRS. HURST & BLACKETT, London, have in the press "Monsieur Guizot in Private Life" (1787–1874), by his daughter, Madame de Witt, translated from the French by Mrs. Simpson, in one volume; and a second series of "Tales of our Great Families," by Mr. Edward Walford, in two volumes.

UNDER the title of "In Gipsy Tents" a book will soon be published by Messrs. Nimmo & Co., London, which will, it is said, give novel and trustworthy information about Romany life. The author is Mr. Francis H. Groome, the writer of the article "Gypsies," lately published in the "Encyclopædia Britannica."

MESSRS. SONNENSCHEIN & ALLEN, London, will publish shortly a magnificent royal folio volume, containing twenty chromo-lithographic plates, printed in from fifteen to eighteen colors in the highest style of Parisian art, entitled "Glimpses of Bird-Life," the descriptive text being from the pen of Mr. J. E. Harting, the eminent ornithologist. The artist, Mr. Robert, is himself a well-known naturalist.

MR. TREVELYAN'S "Early History of Charles James Fox" will be an attempt to combine history and biography, Mr. Trevelyan holding the theory that past events are most likely to come home to readers of the present day if those events are set forth as they appeared to some prominent actor in them. The period is treated as it presented itself to Fox and the events as they group themselves round him and his family, with fulness of detail proportioned to the part he took in them. The work will fill one good-sized volume, and will be published next October by Messrs. Longmans.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

C. H. C., P. O. Box 2746, New York.

A liberal price will be paid for a single volume of the *original* edition of any of the following works:

Longfellow, Voices of the Night. Cambridge. 16°.
Longfellow, Ballads, etc. Cambridge. 16°.
Longfellow, Belfry of Bruges. Cambridge. 16°.
J. R. Lowell, Poems. Cambridge. 16°.
J. G. Whittier, Legends of New England. Hartford. 8°.
J. G. Whittier, Mogg Megone. Boston. 24°.
J. G. Whittier, Lays of My Home.

Jansen, McClurg & Co., Chicago.

Bonaparte's Continuation of Wilson's Ornithology. 4 vols. Phila., 1825–'33.
Ripley (G.), Specimens of Foreign Literature. 14 v. 1838–'42.
Hooker's General System of Botany. 4°.
Henry Armitt Brown. Lippincott.
Pickwick. 2 vols. Osgood's old library ed.
Lamon's Lincoln.

E. A. Lilly & Co., Booksellers, Sullivan, Ill.

The Ways of Women. By Smith. New or second-hand.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 900 Broadway, N. Y.

Sea-side Studies. By Mrs. Agassiz.
Holgate's American Genealogy. Pub. by J. S. Munsell.

Vincent, Box 4295, N. Y.

Chapman, Flora of the Southern U. S.
Aiken, Catalogue of Phalenogamous Plants and Ferns of Baltimore. (?) 1836.
Allen, Victoria Regia. Folio. Boston, 1854.
Bachman's (J.) Catalogue of Phalenogamous Plants and Ferns of Charleston. 8°. 1834.
Barton (B. S.), Flora Virginica. Complete. Phil., 1812.
Barton (B. S.), Specimen of Geographical View of Trees, Shrubs, etc., of North America. 4°. Phila., 1809.
Barton (W.), Flora Philadelphica Prodromus. 4°. Phil., 1815.
Barton (W.), Compendium Flora Philadelphica. 2 v. 8°. Phil., 1818–'24.
Barton (W.), Flora of North America. 3 v. 4°. 1820–'23.
Bigelow (J.), Florula Bostoniensis. 8°. 1840.
Croom, Catalogue of New Ferns (?) North Carolina. 8°. N. Y., 1837.
Eaton (A.), Manual of Botany for North America.
Elliott (S.), Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia.
Savage's Genealogical Dictionary. 4 vols., cl., Boston. 2 vols., Charleston, 1821–'24.
Nuttall, North American Sylva. 3 v. 8°. Phila., 1845–'54.
Riddell (J. L.), A Synopsis of the Flora of the Western States. 8°. Cincinnati, 1835.
Torrey (J.), Catalogue of Plants growing spontaneously within 30 miles of the City of New York. 8°. Albany, 1819.
Torrey (J.), Flora of the Northern and Middle Sections of the U. S. N. Y., 1824.
Torrey (J.), A Compendium of the Flora of the Northern and Middle States. N. Y., 1826.
Monograph of the North American Cyperaceæ. N. Y., 1836.
Hayden (F. V.), Geol. Report of the Exploration of the Yellow River. 8°. Washington, 1869.
Brigham, On the Volcanic Phenomena of the Hawaiian Islands. Boston, 1868.
Endlish, Erupted Rocks of Colorado. Washington, 1878.
Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club. All pub.
Proceedings of the Am. Academy of Sciences and Arts. Boston and Cambridge.
Proceedings of Am. Assoc. for Advancement of Sciences.
Boston Journal of Natural History. 1834–'80.
Savage's N. E. Geological Dic. Cl. or bds. 4 v.

J. R. Weldin & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper, 1861 to '64 inclusive, Bound or numbers in good condition for binding.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Hopkins' Franklin Book House, 121 Pa. Av., Washington, D. C.,

is closing out some rare and choice books at less than half their real value.

Pacific Railroad Reports. 13 v. Choice, clean copies. $18.
Walker's Statistical Atlas. Bound. $8.
Revised Statutes (1880). $2.75.
Charters and Constitutions. 2 vols. $3.
Medical and Surgical History of the War. 4 parts. $16.
Vienna, Paris and London Expositions.
Mexican Boundary—Wheeler's, Hayden's, Powell's, and King's Reports, U. S. Surveys, etc., etc., all sent under govt. frank, free, or expressed, if preferred.

Rees Welsh & Co., 23 S. 9th St., Phila.

Hogarth's Works with suppressed plates. 1 vol. folio, hf. mor., red edges, new. Boston, 1876. $18.
Byron's Poetical Works. 1 vol. 4°. hf. mor., gilt top, rough edge, handsomely illus., new. N. Y. $12.
Don Quixote, illus. by Doré. 1 vol. roy. 4°, hf. mor., gilt top, rough edge, new. Cassell's ed. $10.
Knight's Shakespere. 2 vols. folio, hf. mor., gilt edges, new. Virtue, London. $25.
Moore's Poetical Works. 1 vol. 4°, hf. mor., gilt top, rough edge, new. Johnson Fry & Co. $12.
Duyckinck's History of the War for the Union. 3 vols. hf. mor., gilt top, rough edge, new. N. Y. $15.
Shakespere's Works. 3 vols. 4°, hf. mor., new. London Pub. Co. $15.
A Century After. 1 vol. 4°, hf. mor. gilt, top, uncut, new. Phil., 1875. $7.50.
Our Treasures of England. 1 vol. folio, hf. mor., gilt top, uncut, new. Phila., 1875. $18.
Doré Gallery, containing 250 beautiful engravings. 1 vol. folio, hf. mor., gilt top, rough edge, new. Cassell, Petter & Galpin (cost $60 in parts). $25.
Leslie's Centennial Register, 1876. 1 vol. folio, hf. mor., new. $9.
Circle of the Sciences (by Wylde). 2 vols., hf. mor., gilt edges. London Pub. Co. $12.
Manners, Costumes and Dress during the middle ages. By Paul Lacroix. N. Y., 1874. $6.
Dictionnaire de la Conversation, et de la lecture, inventaire raisonné des notions générales les plus indispensables, tous par une société de Savants et de Gens de lettres, sous la direction de M. W. Duckett. Seconde édition entièrement refondue, corrigée et augmentée de plusieurs milliers d'articles tout d'actualité. 16 vols. and 3 supplementary vols. 4°. hf. mor. A fine copy. $50 for 19 vols.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

E. Steiger, 25 Park Place, N. Y.

Globes, Terrestrial, Celestial and Relief. Largest variety and best terms.
Kindergarten Material and Kindergarten Books, Illustrated Catalogues free.

CLEARING-HOUSE FOR PERIODICALS.—Back numbers of reviews, magazines, works published in parts, the leading weeklies, in sets or by single numbers. Information cheerfully given and price-lists mailed; rates paid upon application. A. S. Clark, 145 Nassau St., New York.

TO PUBLISHERS.

IN order to create a demand for books among the summer guests at this watering-place, I will distribute *cards* or all circulars or slips of new or popular books, you may send me. Please imprint. Albert B. Yohe, Bookseller, Oconomowoc, Wis.

BUSINESS CHANCE WANTED

TO PUBLISHERS: The advertiser wishes to obtain an interest in a profitable and growing publishing business. Has had fifteen years' experience in the general book business, eight of same in a large publishing house. Can furnish $10,000 cash and give best references. Address "Publishing," this office.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT

Copyright Office,
Washington, D. C.

BE it remembered that on the tenth day of May, Anno Domini 1880, Joel Prentiss Bishop, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Commentaries on the Law of Marriage and Divorce and Evidence in Matrimonial Suits. By Joel Prentiss Bishop," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the law of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal for 14 years from Nov. 9, 1880, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

A. R. Spofford,
Librarian of Congress.

WE WANT EVERY

Bookseller in the U. S. to write to us for our *Special Rates* for the "*Interlinear Classics*," on small orders by mail postpaid, sample page free. Charles De Silver & Son, Publishers, Phila., Pa.



Book Trade Sale Rooms.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Clinton Hall, New York.

THE SEMI-ANNUAL

TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,

1880,

Stationery, Stereotype Plates, Etc.,

WILL COMMENCE

EARLY IN SEPTEMBER NEXT.

Consignments solicited for the above sale. Invoices or Lists of Books for this Sale should be mailed by he 1st to 15th of July, comprising Titles, Quantities, Retail Price, and Style of Binding.

In order to promote the interests of the Sale, by insuring a large attendance of Buyers, Contributors are equested to consign liberal quantities, in the interest of both seller and buyer.

To Buyers.—Terms of Sale.

On all purchases from the *whole catalogue* amounting to $1000 and upward, *four* and *six* months' credit; n purchases from the whole catalogue, less than $1000 and more than $300, *four* months' credit; and on ll purchases less than $300, *cash without discount.*

Approved *endorsed* notes, to be dated on the *first* day of the sale, payable *to the order of the endorser*, and ı the city of New York, satisfactory to the seller, will be required. Bills must be settled before the delivery f the goods, and within fifteen days after the sale. All bills not settled within twenty days from the last day f the sale, *shall lose the credit to which the purchaser would be otherwise entitled, and such bills will be payable ı cash without discount; this rule will be strictly enforced.*

To Consignors.—Accounts of Sales.

Accounts of sales to be rendered thirty days after the close of the sale, *payable in cash*, subject to a charge ten per cent (and Government tax on Foreign Books three quarters of one per cent), for Commission, uarantee, and Discount. Stationery two and a half per cent extra. Catalogue to be charged for at two ıd a half dollars a page.

The charge to purchasers for boxes, packing, and shipping shall be one and a half per cent on amount bills. Fancy and heavy Stationery at cost.

The Literary Revolution and Booksellers

The most enterprising and shrewdest booksellers of the country recognize the fact that *The Literary Revolution* is in their interest, as well as in the interest of bookbuyers.

It treats books like other merchandise, not attempting to make fictitious prices, the same in New York City and in Texas; one price to John Smith, shoemaker, and another to Ephraim Forster, pedagogue. Transportation costs money, and the buyers must pay the cost, as they do in case of sugar and flour, and the money of one man is worth as much as the money of another.

It multiplies the number of bookbuyers ten-fold, and thus increases the bookseller's business. Common folk have been educated to think books a luxury that they may read *about*, but may not *read*, except they borrow an occasional volume. *The Literary Revolution* assumes that *everybody* should buy books, and that THE BOOK-STORE *should be the largest store in every town*, and it proposes to keep things *buzzing* till this comes to be nearly, if not entirely, true.

THE AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE has gone for its market, mainly, to the people direct. It prefers to sell through the booksellers when it can do so. The following are its terms to THE TRADE:

I. It will sell at less than list prices to *only one bookseller* in any place, except in cities of over 100,000 inhabitants, and that one bookseller it will recognize as a special agent for the sale of its publications.

II. It advertises more heavily than any other publishing house, and all local advertising will refer to the bookseller who acts as agent. It will supply gratuitously, with imprints, any quantity of circulars and catalogues which can be judiously distributed.

III. The bookseller's *first* order, when assuming the agency, will be filled at the following special rates of discount.

Orders of not less than $100, net, 20 per cent discount.
" " " $500, " 25 " "

Terms, *invariably* cash, with the order. At any time within sixty days from date of shipment, any books bought in the first order may be returned and exchanged for other books which may be found more salable.

IV. Subsequent orders will be filled at 15 per cent discount (positively no greater discount allowed to any one) from list prices, whether ordered in large or small quantities.

V. Considering the class of books published, on which there is *no risk* from dead stock; the low prices which tempt *everybody* to become bookbuyers; the immense advertising which makes the books and the bookseller thoroughly known to everybody; the one bookseller being given all the trade of the town (half-a-dozen one-horse starved booksellers in one little town is no credit to the town, much less to the half-dozen); dealing *with all* on a strict cash basis, so that we can afford to make cheap books good, and advertise them heavily, the agency of the AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE becomes the most valuable card, and the most profitable part of any bookseller's business.

VI. This circular is sent to the local bookseller, and gives him the opportunity to sell our books. If he accepts the agency we shall be happy, and he will soon be made even happier by lively trade; if he declines, we shall be under the necessity, as a matter of course, of selling to his customers through some other channel, and we propose, as a rule, in towns of importance, to find a local agent or make one.

We may add that we have so largely increased our manufacturing facilities that we are now able to fill orders *promptly*. For a long time the growth of our business quite outran us, and we were constantly much behind orders.

AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE,

JOHN B. ALDEN, Manager. **Tribune Building, New York**

Chambers's Encyclopædia.

15 Vols. Over 13,000 Pages. Price during June, $6.

Among the wonderful things which have been accomplished for lovers of good books by the "Literary Revolution," perhaps the most wonderful is the reproduction of this great Encyclopædia at a merely nominal cost

It is a verbatim reprint of the last English edition, in 15 beautiful volumes, clear nonpareil type, handsomely bound in cloth for **$7.50**; the same printed on finer, heavier paper, wide margins, and bound in half Russia, gilt top, price, **$15.** The first nine volumes are ready for delivery. Vol. 10 will be ready June 20th. The remaining volumes will be completed by October next.

$6. An Amazing Offer. $6.

The more widely and rapidly these volumes are scattered, the greater is their influence in inducing other purchasers of this and our many standard publications. Accordingly we give special terms to early subscribers.

To all, whose orders and money are received during the month of June, we will supply the 15 volumes, in cloth, for **$6.00,** and in half Russia, gilt top, for **$12.00.** To any one sending from any place, where we have no special agent (usually the leading bookseller of the town), a club of five orders, we will allow a commission of ten per cent. The volumes issued will be sent at once by express, and the remaining volumes when completed.

A specimen volume in cloth will be sent, postpaid, for **50** cents, or in half Russia, gilt top, for **$1.00,** and may be returned at once, if not satisfactory.

The "CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA" comprises the first 15 volumes of our "Library of Universal Knowledge," and the remaining volumes, complete in themselves, will be sold separately, when published.

Standard Books.

Library of Universal Knowledge, 21 vols., **$10.50.**
Milman's Gibbon's Rome, 3 vols., **$2.50.**
Macaulay's History of England, 3 vols., **$1.50.**
Macaulay's Life and Letters, **50 cents.**
Macaulay's Essays and Poems, 3 vols., **$1.80.**
Chambers's Cyclopædia of English Literature, 4 vols., **$2.**
Knight's History of England, 4 vols., **$3.**
Plutarch's Lives of Illustrious Men, 3 vols., **$1.50.**
Geikie's Life and Words of Christ, **50 cents.**
Young's Bible Concordance, 311,000 references (preparing).
Acme Library of Biography, **50 cents.**
Book of Fables, Æsop, etc., illus., **50 cents.**
Milton's Complete Poetical Works, **50 cents.**
Shakespeare's Complete Works, **75 cents.**
Works of Dante, translated by Carey, **40 cents.**
Works of Virgil, translated by Dryden, **40 cents.**
The Koran of Mohammed, by Sale, **35 cents.**
Adventures of Don Quixote, illus., **50 cents.**
Arabian Nights, illus., **50 cents.**
Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress, illus., **50 cents.**
Robinson Crusoe, illus., **50 cents.**
Munchausen and Gulliver's Travels, illus., **50 cents.**
Stories and Ballads, by E. T. Alden, illus., **50 cents.**

Acme Library of Modern Classics, **50 cents.**
American Patriotism, **50 cents.**
Taine's History of English Literature, **75 cents.**
Cecil's Book of Natural History, **$1.**
Pictorial Handy Lexicon, **25 cents.**
Sayings, by author of Sparrowgrass Papers, **50 cents.**
Mrs. Heman's Poetical Works, **60 cents.**
Kitto's Cyclopædia of Biblical Literature, 2 vols., **$2.**
Rollin's Ancient History, **$2.25.**
Smith's Dictionary of the Bible, illus., **90 cents.**
Works of Flavius Josephus, **$2.**
Comic History of the U. S., Hopkins, illus., **50 cents.**
Health by Exercise, Dr. Geo. H. Taylor, **40 cents.**
Health for Women, Dr. Geo. H. Taylor, **35 cents.**
Library Magazine, **10 cents** a No., **$1** a year.
Library Magazine, bound volumes, **60 cents.**
Leaves from the Diary of an Old Lawyer, **$1.**

Each of the above bound in cloth. If by mail, postage extra. Most of the books are also published in fine editions and fine bindings at higher prices.

Descriptive Catalogues and Terms to Clubs sent free on request.

Remit by bank draft, money order, registered letter, or by express. Fractions of one dollar may be sent in postage stamps. Address

AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE,

JOHN B. ALDEN, *Manager.* *TRIBUNE BUILDING, NEW YORK.*

TERMS TO AGENTS.

Special agents for the sale of our publications are allowed the usual commission of 15 per cent on the above offer; but as it is desirable that accounts with agents shall be kept as simple as possible, the agents will remit us only for the volumes which we can deliver, and the full reduction on account of the special offer will be made on the volumes delivered immediately. Thus, agents will be charged as follows:

For the first 9 vols.,	cloth,	net,	$2	55
" " 9 "	½ R.,	"	5	10
" " 10 "	cloth,	"	2	97½
" " 10 "	½ R.,	"	5	95

The remaining six or five volumes, as they are issued, will be charged at 50 cents or $1 per volume, less 15 per cent commission.

These terms, to the public and to agents, are *positively* limited to orders with the cash, *received* during the month of June.

This special offer is advertised very heavily in the newspapers, and by our circulars sent broadcast. We send agents a full supply of circulars with imprint. They are requested to distribute them *promptly* to selected names of bookbuyers. It will pay the agents to push it, because it affords a good profit in itself, and will bring splendid results in influencing the sale of other books. Agents will not forget that all who buy directly from us are compelled to pay 8 to 12 cents per volume for postage on these books, and that agents may therefore properly charge an advance on the $6 or $12.

AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE.

HARPER & BROTHERS'
LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I.

THE CONGREGATIONALISM OF THE LAST THREE HUNDRED YEARS, as Seen in its Literature: with Special Reference to certain Recondite, Neglected, or Disputed Passages. With a Bibliographical Appendix. By HENRY MARTYN DEXTER. Large 8vo, 1082 pages, cloth, $6.

II.

A HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE. A History of Classical Greek Literature. By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, author of "Social Life in Greece." 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $4.

III.

DR. BUSHNELL'S LIFE. Life and Letters of Horace Bushnell. With Two Portraits. 8vo, cloth, $3.

IV.

BUSINESS LIFE IN ANCIENT ROME. By C. G. HERBERMANN. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

V.

GIBBON'S ROMAN EMPIRE. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON. With Notes, by DEAN MILMAN, M. GUIZOT, and Dr. WILLIAM SMITH. From New Electrotype Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels and uncut edges, in a box, $12. (Uniform with the New and Popular Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, Motley, and Hildreth, which have been recently published.)

VI.

PHYSICAL HISTORY OF THE EARTH. Chapters from the Physical History of the Earth. By ARTHUR NICOLS, F.G.S., F.R.G.S. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VII.

THE STUDENT'S HUME. New Edition. A History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Revolution in 1688. Based on the History of DAVID HUME. Incorporating the Corrections and Researches of Recent Historians. Continued to the Treaty of Berlin in 1878. New Edition, Revised and Corrected by J. S. BREWER, M.A., late Professor of Modern History and English Literature, King's College, London. With an Appendix by an American Editor. Illustrated by Maps and Engravings on Wood. Large 12mo, 844 pp., cloth, $1.50. Uniform with the *Student's Series.*

VIII.

HARPER'S EUROPEAN GUIDE-BOOK FOR 1880. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East: being a Guide through Great Britain and Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia and Spain. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Nineteenth Year (1880). In Three Volumes. 12mo, Leather Pocket-Book Form, $3 per volume.

Vol. I.—Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland.
Vol. II.—Germany, Austria, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece.
Vol. III.—Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain.

IX.

THE PHÆACIANS OF HOMER. The Phæacian Episode of the Odyssey, as comprised in the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Books. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendix, by AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Columbia College, New York. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

X.

DR. MUHLENBERG'S LIFE. Life and Work of Dr Muhlenberg. By ANNE AYRES. With two Portraits on Steel. 8vo, cloth, $3.

XI.

BRITISH AND AMERICAN EDUCATION. The Universities of the Two Countries Compared. By MAYO W. HAZELTINE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XII.

A MODEL SUPERINTENDENT. A Sketch of the Life, Character, and Methods of Work of Henry P. Haven, of the International Lesson Committee. By H. CLAY TRUMBULL, Editor of the "Sunday-School Times." With a Portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XIII.

SKETCHES AND STUDIES IN SOUTHERN EUROPE. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Studies of the Greek Poets," etc. In two Volumes. Post 8vo, cloth, $4.

XIV.

THE HEART OF HOLLAND. By HENRY HAVARD. Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XV.

THE RT. HON. WM. EWART GLADSTONE. A Biographical Sketch. By HENRY W. LUCY. With Portrait. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

XVI.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.

ALEXANDER POPE. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
COWPER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDEN.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

THE NEW NOVELS.

THE DUKE'S CHILDREN. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 20 cents.
POET AND PEER. By HAMILTON AÏDÉ. 15 cents.
THE PENNANT FAMILY. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.
MRS. AUSTIN. By MARGARET VELEY. 25 cents.
MARY ANERLEY. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 15 cents.
REATA: WHAT'S IN A NAME? By E. D. GERARD. 15 cents.
CLARA VAUGHAN. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 15 cents.
THE VIRGINIA BOHEMIANS. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 75 cents.
FELLOW-TOWNSMEN. By THOMAS HARDY. 20 cents.
FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION. By Lady AUGUSTA NOEL. 15 cents.
PRINCE HUGO. By MARIA M. GRANT. 15 cents.
A FOREIGN MARRIAGE; or, Buying a Title. 75 cents.
FOR HER DEAR SAKE. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cents.
DAIREEN. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE. 15 cents.
TWO WOMEN. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.
A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.
THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.
TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By G. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.
A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

POTT, YOUNG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

By the Rev. S. BARING-GOULD, M.A.

The Preacher's Pocket. A Packet of Sermons. 12mo, cloth. Retail price, $1.25, net. Postage, 8 cents extra.

This book is not of so homely a description as many of this author's other volumes of Sermons, but appeals rather to educated minds. It has been put at a low *net* retail price to ensure it a large circulation.

By the Rev. W. J. KNOX-LITTLE, M.A.

Characteristics and Motives of the Christian Life. Ten Sermons preached in Manchester in Lent and Advent, 1877. 16mo, cloth, $1.

By Miss C. M. YONGE.

Burnt Out. A Story for Mothers' Meetings. 16mo, cloth, $1.

By the Rev. M. SCHUYLER, D.D.

The Pioneer Church; or, The Story of a new Parish in the West. Second edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.

NEW YORK CHURCH BOOKSTORE,
COOPER UNION, FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK.



Manufactory of Perry & Co.'s Steel Pens, Birmingham, Eng

PERRY TRADE J&C MARK & CO.'S



STEEL PENS

of superior English make; famous for durability and elasticity; great variety of styles suited to every kind of writing. For sale by dealers generally.

TWENTY-FIVE assorted samples for trial, including the "U" AND "FALCON" Pens, by mail, on receipt of **Twenty-five Cents.**

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE U. S.
138 and 140 Grand St., New York.

READY TO-DAY!

THE

Garfield and Arthur

CAMPAIGN SONGSTER.

CONTAINING ABOUT FIFTY

STUNNING CAMPAIGN CAROLS,

FOR

Republican Glee Clubs.

☞ Many of the songs have music in full, arranged for solo or chorus.

Price, 10 cents. $1 per doz. $8 per 100.

*** Orders from the trade solicited, and will be filled promptly on the day of receipt.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,
Cincinnati, O., and 805 Broadway, N. Y.

The latest book by the Author of "Helen's Babies."

JUST ONE DAY.

Muslin, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.

PUBLISHED BY GEORGE R. LOCKWOOD,

NEW YORK.

NEW EDITION

OF

MRS. MARTIN'S

GUIDE TO MOUNT DESERT.

Price, 75 cents. Illustrated with Photographs and Map.

PUBLISHED BY

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

C. T. DILLINGHAM, New York.
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Philadelphia.
NICHOLS & HALL, Boston.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. K. LORING,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

PRINTERS' CARD WAREHOUSE,

35 and 37 Beekman Street,

S. W. Corner William Street,

NEW YORK.

FINE CARDBOARDS,

FANCY CARDS, ETC.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.
SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.
NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.— Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets, Philadelphia

ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

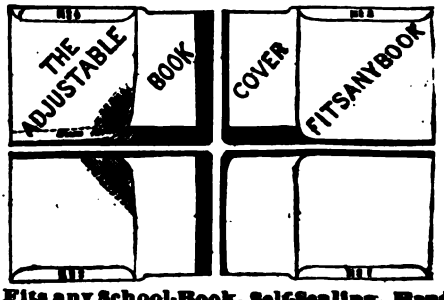
14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVERS.



Fits any School-Book, Self-Sealing, Handy as an Envelope, and as useful.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

THE JOHN A. GRAY PRESS



ESTABLISHED 1840. RESUMED 1880.

AND STEAM TYPE-SETTING OFFICE,

OPPOSITE THE BRIDGE BOADWAY,

COR. FRANKFORT AND JACOB STS., N. Y.

"JUST OUT."



Book of Instruction

IN THE USE OF

INDIAN CLUBS

Dumb-Bells,

And other exercises. Also in the Games of

QUOITS, ARCHERY, ETC.

Fully illustrated, bound in cloth. Price, 25 cents.

M. BORNSTEIN, Publisher, 15 Ann St., N. Y.

Jos.a Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealer's throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents postage paid.*

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 *and* 15 *Park Row, New York.*

P. O. Box 4295.

IMPORTANT TO BOOKSELLERS AND LIBRARIANS.

WILL BE READY IN SEPTEMBER:

WHITAKER'S REFERENCE CATALOGUE

OF CURRENT LITERATURE,

Containing the Full Titles of WORKS NOW IN PRINT AND ON SALE by the Publishers of the United Kingdom. Also an Index to the Titles of the Chief Works therein contained.

ALL Booksellers and all Bookbuyers have frequently experienced the inconvenience and annoyance of not being able to put their hands upon a particular Publisher's Catalogue just at the moment it was required; and frequently the sale of the book sought for has been lost in consequence of its full title and particulars not being forthcoming.

Little care is taken of Retail Catalogues: when received, they are, by the more intelligent Booksellers, sent out to customers, but, more frequently, no matter how costly their production, they are treated as mere waste paper and destroyed; very rarely indeed are they preserved for future reference.

In the REFERENCE CATALOGUE are bound together the Retail Catalogues of all Publishers, forming a volume which the Bookseller may put into his Customer's hand to make a selection from, or which he may send out on any occasion that his Customer cannot come to the shop to select for himself.

In the Catalogues thus combined will be found the full titles of all the books in print, and frequently some descriptive notice or critique, or other information which Bookbuyers wish to see, and which all Booksellers find so necessary in their every-day business.

The Index which is prefixed affords a ready Key to the books contained in the Catalogues, and by the aid of this every modern book on a given subject can be found without difficulty. In most cases this is possible, even when title and author's name are unknown to the inquirer. The Index to the last edition contained upward of 35,000 entries.

The work will probably form a volume of upward of 3000 pages, and will be issued in strong half binding. Unless shipping directions are given with order, copies will be forwarded by *express, unpaid.* ☞ *As the edition is limited, orders should be sent in at once.*

Price, $2.50, NET.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

13 and 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Summer Catalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[*The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. For terms see below.*]

SEASON OF 1880.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The *Summer Catalogue*, issued now for three years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The fourth issue, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY of June 19th.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should therefore especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies,	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

HIGHER RATES MUST BE CHARGED FOR LATER ORDERS.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

BOX 4295. 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Summer Catalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[*The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. For terms see advertising page.*]

SEASON OF 1880.

R. WORTHINGTON'S NEW BOOKS.

Curiosities of Puritan Nomenclature. By CHARLES W. BARDSLEY, author of "Our English Surnames," etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

The Science of Voice Production and Voice Preservation. A Popular Manual for the use of Speakers and Singers. By GEORGE HOLMES, L.R., C.P.E. 1 vol., cloth, $1.

Valhalla; The Myths of Norseland. A Saga, in twelve parts. By JULIA CLINTON JONES. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.

NEW WORK OF ART DECORATION.

Examples of Household Taste. By WALTER SMITH. Illustrated with 427 artistic engravings. 4to, cloth extra, gilt top, $6.

NEW WORKS BY MR. SWINBURNE.

Songs of the Spring-Tide. By ALGERNON SWINBURNE. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

A Study of Shakspeare. By CHARLES ALGERNON SWINBURNE. 1 vol., cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

Westropp (Hodder M.). Hand-book of Pottery and Porcelain. With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Proctor (R. A.). Myths and Marvels of Astronomy. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. In 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, extra, $3.

——— ***Rough Ways Made Smooth.*** Being Essays on Planets near the Sun, Sun-spots, etc. 1 vol., $2.25.

——— ***The Expanse of Heaven.*** 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.25.

Proctor (R. A.). Our Place Among Infinities. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.25.

——— ***Pleasant Ways in Science.*** Cloth, gilt top, $2.25.

Life Among the Flowers. By LAURA GREENWOOD. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth gilt, $1.25.

Fancy's Frolics. With 14 illustrations. One vol., 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.25.

Cavendish on Whist. To which is added CARD ESSAYS, CLAY'S DECISIONS AND CARD-TABLE TALK. With Portrait, 16mo, printed in two colors, cloth, black and gold, $1.50.

NEW EDITION, 1880.

CHAMBERS' ENCYCLOPÆDIA. (New Edition, 1880.) Thoroughly revised, with new illustrations, new additions. 10 vols., cloth extra, $25.

CHARLES KNIGHT'S POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITIONS.

Library Edition. 160 illustration, fine paper, 8 vols., cloth gilt, gilt top, $12.

Popular Edition. 32 illustrations, printed on thin paper, 4 vols., cloth, $6.

The Italian Novelists. Translated by THOMAS ROSCOE. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The German Novelists. Translated by THOMAS ROSCOE. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Spanish Novelists. Translated by THOMAS ROSCOE. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

New Star Series of 12mos. Printed in new, handsome type, and with new illustrations. Neatly bound in cloth, gilt, each, $1.

SCOTTISH CHIEFS.
BULWER'S LAST DAYS OF POMPEII.
SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON.
SCOTT'S IVANHOE.
THADDEUS OF WARSAW.
CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY.
DICKENS' CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
ROBINSON CRUSOE.
ARABIAN NIGHTS.

Thou and I. A Lytic of Human Life. By THEODORE TILTON. With Portrait by Ritchie. 1 vol., cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

Le Brun (Madame Vigée), Souvenirs of. With steel portrait. Revised and corrected by MORRIS F. TYLER, M.A. Two vols. in one. Cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

Famous French Authors. Translated by FRANCIS A. SHAW, with additions, etc. 1 vol., cloth, gilt top, $1.75

Doré Gallery of Bible Stories. By JOSEPHINE POLLARD. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, gilt, $3.75.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, New York.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

New and Popular Books for Summer Reading.

I.

The Poetical Works of Richard Henry Stoddard. With Portrait. One vol., 8vo, extra cloth, pp. 512, $4.

"The eminent place of Mr. Stoddard among American poets has been won by the long cultivation of rare natural gifts, combining high creative power of imagination, delicate and subtle fancies, a quick sense of poetic beauty, a singular aptitude for pensive and even solemn contemplation, and an instinctive tendency to transfigure the experience of life into artistic imagery, and tender, graceful, and suggestive expression. Not many of our living poets have united, to so great a degree, the endowments of original genius, with a reverent obedience to the claims of classical art. . . . Some of his lighter pieces are as exquisitely dainty as the dew which sparkles in the morning grass; but the prevading tone of his poems is that of deep reflection, no less than of chaste and vigorous expression. . . . The collection of his works in the present appropriate and beautiful form is but a just tribute to his high position, and will tend to enchance the brightness of his fame."—*Dr. Ripley in the New York Tribune.*

II.

Louisiana. By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT, author of "That Lass o' Lowrie's," "Haworth's," etc. One vol., 12mo, with a Frontispiece, $1.25.

"'Louisiana,' though less of a work than 'That Lass o' Lowrie's,' or, 'Haworth's,' is equal to the former and superior to the latter in artistic quality. . . . The characters are engaging, their traits are skillfully drawn, and the contrast which they afford is sharply defined; the situations are well conceived, the locale is comparatively untrodden, and the motive altogether fresh."—*The Christian Union.*

III.

Loiterings in Pleasant Paths. By MARION HARLAND, author of "Common Sense in the Household," etc. One vol., 12mo, $1.75.

"Those who are going abroad will find this volume a delightful companion by the way; while those who are compelled to stay at home will find in it the best possible substitute for the pleasure of foreign travel."—*N. Y. Evangelist.*

IV.

Rudder Grange. By FRANK R. STOCKTON. A new and enlarged edition. One vol., 16mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth, $1.25.

"Humor like this is perennial."—*Washington Post.*

"There is in these chapters a rare and captivating drollery."—*Congregationalist.*

"Rudder Grange is an ideal book to take into the country for summer reading."—*Portland Press.*

"The charm of these nearly perfect stories, lies in their exquisite simplicity, and most tender humor."—*Philadelphia Times.*

"Mr. Stockton has rare gifts for this style of writing, and has devoloped in these papers remarkable genius."—*Pittsburg Gazette.*

Dr. J. G. HOLLAND'S NOVELS.

The Bay Path. A Tale of New England Colonial Life. One vol., 12mo, $2.

Miss Gilbert's Career. An American Story. One vol., 12mo, $2.

Sevenoaks. A Story of To-day. One vol., 12mo, illustrated, $1.75.

Nicholas Minturn. A Study in a Story. With eleven illustrations by C. S. REINHARDT. One vol., 12mo, $1.75.

Arthur Bonnicastle. A Story of American Life. With twelve full-page illustrations by MARY A. HALLOCK. One vol., 12mo, $1.75.

The Complete Poetical Writings of Dr. J. G. HOLLAND. With illustrations and portrait. One vol., 8vo, extra cloth, $5.

Along the Way. A volume of short Poems. By MARY MAPES DODGE, editor of "St. Nicholas." One vol., square 12mo, $1; extra cloth, $1.50.

Friar Anselmo. By JULIA C. R. DORR. One vol., square 12mo, $1.25.

BOOKS FOR A LEISURE HOUR.

Theophilus and Others. By MARY MAPES DODGE. A book for older readers. One vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Old Creole Days. By GEORGE W. CABLE. One vol., 12mo, $1.

Saxe Holm's Stories. Two Series. Each, one vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Original Plays. By W. S. GILBERT, author of "Bab Ballads," "Pinafore," etc. One vol., 12mo, $1.75.

The Cossacks. A Story of Russian Life. Translated by EUGENE SCHUYLER, from the Russian of Count Leo Tolstoy. One vol., 12mo, $1.25.

From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By HENRY M. FIELD, D.D. One vol., 12mo, $2.

From Egypt to Japan. By HENRY M. FIELD, D.D. One vol., 12mo, $2.

The Witchery of Archery. A Complete Manual of Archery. By MAURICE THOMPSON. Illustrated. One vol., small 12mo, $1.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

Nos. 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

NEW SUMMER BOOKS.

THROUGH THE LIGHT CONTINENT; or, The United States in 1877-78. By WILLIAM SAUNDERS. Demy 8vo, cloth, new and cheaper edition, $2.50.

"A very ably written, exhaustive work on the resources of the United States."—*Daily Telegraph.*

"Mr. Saunders' Book is exhaustive, and has a permanent value. In fine, there are few chapters in the book from which an American may not obtain both instruction and food for reflection."—*New York Nation.*

WOMAN'S WORK AND WORTH. In Girlhood, Maidenhood, and Wifehood. Illustrations of Woman's character, duties, rights, position, influence, responsibilities, and opportunities, with hints on self-culture, and chapters on the higher education of women. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS, author of "Dictionary of English Literature." 551 pages, crown 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

CONTENTS: Chapter I. Woman as the Mother. II. Woman as the Wife. III. Woman as Maiden. IV. Woman in the World of Letters. V. Woman in the World of Art. VI. Woman as the Heroine, Enthusiast, and Social Reformer. VII. The Higher Education of Women. VIII. Employment for Educated Women.

"A volume which should give comfort to all who are laboring for the elevation of woman, and which is adapted to contribute to the entertainment and the knowledge of readers of either sex. One can hardly open the pages anywhere without finding something suggestive and readable."—*Boston Journal.*

"Every woman and every girl desirous of self-improvement, and interested in knowing what other women have accomplished, should possess a copy of this work, which is one of the most comprehensive of the kind published, and is written in a style which makes it more interesting than a novel."—*Demorest's Monthly.*

FAMILIAR WILD-FLOWERS. By F. E. HULME, F.L.S., F.S.A., Art Master at Marlborough College. With forty COLORED PLATES from Nature, and reproduced on separate Plate Paper in the form of Chromo-Lithography. First Series, handsomely bound in cloth, with emblematic design in colors on side, gilt edges, $5.

The text which accompanies each plate gives a description of the flower, and a variety of interesting information respecting it; and the volume contains, in addition, a concise scientific summary of the characteristics, habits, locality, etc., of each of the plants described.

"The colored figures are exquisitely beautiful; they are more like finished paintings than prints, and the appearance of the work is elegant throughout."—*Gardener's Magazine, England.*

"The binding is of the most elegant character, not grand, but perfectly chaste and lovely. Within are given forty full-page illustrations of wild-flowers, superbly colored after nature, and accompanied with brief and interesting descriptions. We predict for the book a wide popularity."—*Boston Home Journal.*

THE PRACTICAL PIGEON-KEEPER. By LEWIS WRIGHT, author of "The Illustrated Book of Poultry," "The Practical Poultry-Keeper," etc., etc. With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

*** In this work the same plain and practical character has been preserved which obtained for the "**Practical Poultry-Keeper**" such a wide popularity. The object has been to get the greatest amount of practical information on practical points into the smallest space.

THE SPORTSMAN'S YEAR-BOOK FOR 1880. Containing a digest of information relating to the origin and present position of British Sports, Games, and Pastimes. Edited by J. KEITH ANGUS. 272 pages, 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

"A new annual which will be welcomed by sportsman and journalist alike. The rapid extension of sports of all kinds has rendered a work of this nature an indispensable adjunct to all libraries."—*Forest and Stream.*

"The 'Sportsman's Year-Book' is very interesting, as it gives descriptions of various games, with brief sketches of how they originated; also records of remarkable performances in all popular sports, with a fund of general information interesting to athletes and sportsmen."—*Boston Herald.*

THE PRACTICAL RABBIT-KEEPER. By "Cuniculus," assisted by several eminent fanciers. Fully illustrated. Uniform with "The Practical Poultry-Keeper" and "Practical Pigeon-Keeper." Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

In this work the distinguishing features which have rendered the companion books so popular is preserved while the mass of practical information given will render it an invaluable companion and work of reference for all who keep rabbits for pleasure or profit.

THE FIELD NATURALIST'S HAND-BOOK. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD and THEODORE WOOD. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.

This new work embraces a full list of the Plants, Eggs, Insects, and Birds found in each successive month of the year, and furnishes a valuable practical Guide to the Field Naturalist in the three favorite Departments of Entomology, Field Botany, and Egg-Collecting.

A YEAR'S COOKERY. Giving Dishes for Breakfast, Luncheon, and Dinner for every day in the year, with practical instructions for their preparation. By PHILLIS BROWNE, author of "Common-Sense Housekeeping." Second edition, now ready. Cloth gilt, $2.

"A capital household book for any mother of a family whose income comes under the term 'moderate.'"—*Graphic.*

"A really unique cookery-book."—*Liverpool Post.*

"This is, without exception, the best book of its kind we ever saw."—*Victoria Magazine.*

For sale by all Dealers. Send for Complete Catalogue.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

London, Paris, and 596 Broadway, New York.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S
LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

E. P. ROE'S NEW BOOK.

SUCCESS WITH SMALL FRUITS.

One elegant octavo volume, 312 pages. Printed by Francis Hart & Co. With nearly 100 Illustrations, from designs by Gibson, Mary Hallock Foote, Sheppard, Winslow Homer, Jessie Curtis, Kappes, and others. Cloth, extra, bevelled boards, $5.

Liberal outlines of this work, with its illustrations, appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*; but the larger scope afforded by the book has enabled the author to treat many subjects for which there was no space, and also to give his views more fully concerning topics touched upon in the serial. Mr. Roe has thus aimed to give, in an attractive and at the same time a thoroughly practical form, the full result of his extensive knowledge and experience in this field. The result is a book which, while indispensable to practical fruit-growers, *will be of especial value to every owner of a country home.*

E. P. ROE'S NOVELS.

Twenty-second Thousand.
A FACE ILLUMINED.

Twenty-third Thousand.
KNIGHT OF XIX. CENTURY.

Twenty-fourth Thousand.
NEAR TO NATURE'S HEART.

Twenty-seventh Thousand.
FROM JEST TO EARNEST.

Twenty-first Thousand.
WHAT CAN SHE DO?

Thirty-first Thousand.
OPENING A CHESTNUT BURR.

Thirtieth Thousand.
BARRIERS BURNED AWAY.

Each in 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

"ELSIE'S WIDOWHOOD."

A New Volume of THE ELSIE BOOKS. By Martha Finley (Farquharson). Each 1 vol., 16mo, $1.25.

1. *Fourteenth Thousand.* *ELSIE DINSMORE.*
2. *Thirteenth Thousand.* *ELSIE'S HOLIDAYS.*
3. *Tenth Thousand.* *ELSIE'S GIRLHOOD.*
4. *Ninth Thousand.* *ELSIE'S WOMANHOOD.*
5. *Seventh Thousand.* *ELSIE'S MOTHERHOOD.*
6. *Sixth Thousand.* *ELSIE'S CHILDREN.*
7. *The New Volume.* *ELSIE'S WIDOWHOOD.*

By the same author, and introducing many of the same characters:

THE MILDRED BOOKS.

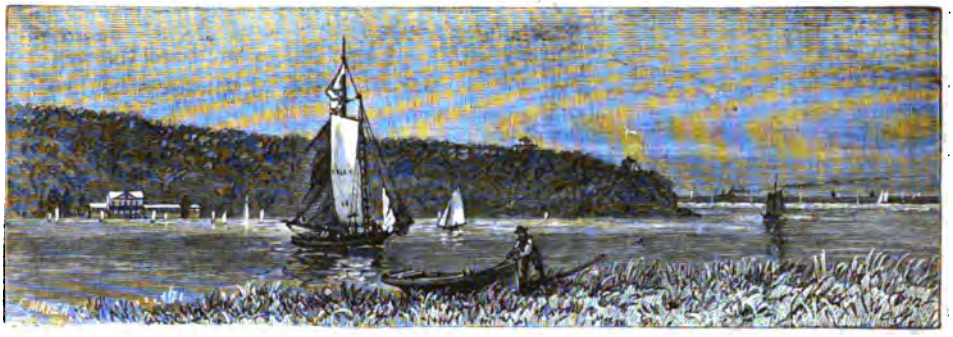
1. *Fourth Thousand.* *MILDRED KEITH.*
2. *Third Thousand.* *MILDRED AT ROSELANDS.*

Other Volumes to follow. Each 1 vol., 16mo, 1.25.

ALASKA. *By the Rev. Sheldon Jackson, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, with Map, Portrait, and nearly 100 Illustrations, $1.50.*

ADVENTURES IN PATAGONIA. *A Missionary's Journal of Exploration. By Rev. Titus Coan. 1 vol., with Map, Portrait, $1.25.*

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK.



VIEW ON THE NAVESINK, NEPTUNE CLUB-HOUSE IN THE DISTANCE. (*Harper's Monthly.*)

SUMMER AGAIN!

DING-A-LING! the curtain is rung down on the crowded scene, the *entr'acte* is announced, vacation time is here again. The sweet girl-graduates have spoken their flower-laden valedictories, the newly fledged alumnus has received his titled sheepskin, the business man closes his eyes to the spectres of an unbalanced ledger, the careful housewife clothes her cherished Penates in their holland shrouds, and hurrying from the cares and worries of the work-day world, by boat and rail, with modest handbag or portentous Saratogas, each day new trains of summer pilgrims seek their respective havens of rest.

Swinging lazily in the hammock on some shady hotel veranda, lolling in the rest-inviting steamboat chair, Europe-bound, in camp or cabin, or pleasant country house, the summer lounger fingers the leaves of some alluring book, and varies the delicious monotony of healthy idleness with intermittent glances at the attractive page.

Without discriminating as to what book this shall be, or how or where it shall be read, this Summer Catalogue confidingly steals into the pleasant preliminaries of the prospective summer loiterer, and spreading before his gaze the list of freshest books, invitingly remarks, "Here, O reader, is the key of the storeroom of delight; open, scan, choose and read your fill."

The delights offered are many and various; seductive novel and breezy essay, pungent criticism and song-burdened verse, sketch and narrative and grave reflection. Guide-books are here in ample measure—compasses to direct the wanderer over the unknown ocean of sight-seeing, from the modest ten-center, that numbers the consecutive sands of Coney Island, to the portly five dollar aristocrats that lead us to our "kin beyond the sea." Following these in right of succession may justly come "The Undiscovered Country," crowded with the latest fancies of Howells' ready pen. Passing on "Through the Light Continent," and "Eastward Ho!" we may perchance discover "A New Race," or investigate with curiosity "The Tragedy of the Unexpected." Musing thoughtfully on "The Immortal Life," or communing with "English Men of Letters," we may tread the storied paths that stretch "From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn," making "Sketches and Studies in Southern Europe," or, sauntering "Through Normandy," catch now and then "A Thousand Flashes of French Wit, Wisdom, and Wickedness." Others of us, pacing the white-sanded shore with one of "Beauty's Daughter's," may find all nature one living "Summer Book," or as we seek, with unsteady hand and perplexing gun, to rival "The Prodigious Adventures of Tartarin of Tarascon," we may find on "Second Thoughts' that we have in truth gone upon "A Fool's Errand." Better far to keep to our less hazardous "Loiterings in Pleasant Paths," crooning some one of the "Flower Songs for Flower Lovers," or marking the perfect rhythm of the "Songs of the Spring-tide." If, again, our endeavors to analyze "Woman's Work and Worth" should prove "A Hopeless Case," we may retire with "Confidence" to some secluded spot where each one perhaps may say, "Alas! all the 'Memories of My Exile' prove but the 'Reminiscences of an Idler.'" In this reflective mood, assured that life's experiences are either "Odd or Even," we may, as the "Ode of Life" floats in dim symphonies through our dreamy hours, find this lotus life more worth our thought than the "Confessions of a Frivolous Girl," more worthy our philosophic musing than the personal idiosyncrasies of "His Majesty Myself."

But the possibilities thicken as the titles crowd, and debating which to choose, the intending tourist or expectant idler may well pause in bewilderment, subscribing anew to the reflection of the royal proverb-maker as he sat ages ago, at his library table, with his student's lamp, surrounded by the papyrus-filled shelves of the Imperial Library of Old Jerusalem, "Truly, of making many books there is no end."



FROM "ROE'S SUCCESS WITH SMALL FRUITS." (*Dodd, Mead & Co.*)

Summer.

From Spenser's "Faerie Queene."

Then came the iolly Sommer, being dight
In a thin silken cassock coloured greene,
That was unlyned all, to be more light:
And on his head a girlond well beseene
He wore, from which, as he had chaufed been,
The sweat did drop; and in his hand he bore
A bowbe and shaftes, as he in forrest greene
Had hunted late the libbard or the bore,
And now would bathe his limbes, with labour heated sore.

The Appalachian Mountain Club.

BY E. S. BROOKS.

NORTHWARD and southward, for over 1300 miles, and nearly parallel with the Atlantic coast line, stretches the great Appalachian Range. More ancient than Alps or Andes, these Titan ridges send down from cooling heights great draughts of fresh air and new life to the fagged and weary brain-worker, while hill and valley, rocky boulder and mountain stream, alike offer their welcome refreshing to the city visitor, be it among the White Hills of New Hampshire, or the Catskills of New York, the Alleghanies of Pennsylvania, or the Blue Ridge of Virginia; among the haunts of the moonshiners in Carolina and Tennessee, or on the storied heights of Chickamauga and Lookout.

Mountain climbing is at once a tonic and a fascination. The routine worker of yesterday is to-day the reckless explorer, and the plodding city clerk transported to the green slopes of the everlasting hills, finds in the tramp and excursions of his vacation hours, new fonts of perpetual youth, new worlds of scenic beauty, becoming, for the time a practical Ponce de Leon, an enthusiastic Balboa.

How deeply this love of the mountains, and of the innumerable glories of field, and slope and forest is implanting itself in our American life, the ever lengthening annual train of toiling pilgrims, mountain-bound—an army in blue flannel storming impregnable fastnesses with alpenstock and guide-book, map and hammer, sketch-book and specimen-case—abundantly testifies. If from this yearly hegira comes naught but renewed health and a fresh supply of mental oxygen, the summer days are well spent, the tedious tramp is well repaid. But other results follow. Artist, pedestrian, and student bring home with them something more than dim memories of pleasant hours; they return stored with fresh food for thought and work, while the practical lessons of the hills are such as touch many of the vital issues of the daily life.

Some five years ago, a few enthusiastic White Mountain tourists, periodical pilgrims to the shrine of Our Lady of the Hills, devotees of mountain-climbing and annual admirers of grim Chocorua and the Old Man of the Mountain, conceived the idea that an organization of the lovers of mountain scenery, and the students who sought to read the secrets of the hills, could be made with equal profit to the members and the travellers who each year throng the mountain routes. Early in 1876, therefore, was formed the Appalachian Mountain Club, which had for its specific object "the advancement of the interests of those who visit the mountains of New England and the adjacent regions, whether for the purpose of scientific research or summer recreation." Thus the *dolce far niente* of the lazy tourist gave place to the practical labor of the hillside philanthropists.

The club consists of active, corresponding, and honorary members, of whom the active members must be residents of New England and adjacent sections, and its officers are a President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Treasurer, and five Councillors, who, together with the higher officers, form a governing board known as the Council. The five Councillors are chosen to represent the departments of Natural History, Topography, Art, Exploration, and Improvements. They offer to the Council each spring a plan for the summer's work, and recommend places at which field meetings shall be held. Active members are subject to an annual assessment of $2, or a commutation of fees may be purchased for $30.

The Appalachian Mountain Club includes among its members many whose names are familiar in scientific, literary, and social circles, and the researches of successive years, followed out as a labor of love, have unlocked many of the secrets of the New England hills, and given to the tourist new paths to tread, new sights and landscapes to enjoy. The publications of the Club, which appear in the semi-occasional issues of its magazine "Appalachia," include "reports of meetings, description of trips among

the mountains, papers upon the physics, geography and natural history of these regions, and specific directions for investigations in the field. The result of each year's work is given in detail, illustrated by maps of the various regions visited, and profiles of views from various places, which will greatly aid the traveller in identifying prominent points, are also published."

The departments of Exploration and Improvements perform what might be termed the heavy work of the Club, and their reports are full of novelty and interest. The Explorers determining upon a special course of research, make copious notes, which include a description of the trip, a table of the times of starting, stopping, arriving, etc., and an estimate of distances, rough maps of the routes traversed, with a clear and succinct account of actual experiences, peculiarities noticed, difficulties experienced, and similar details of interest. To them succeed the Improvers, blazing the course of the proposed path, as it winds through the woods, by transferring to the trees on the route the official A, cut with the stamp attached to the Club's blazing-hatchet, or marking the rocks along the barren tracts with the white A M C, by means of the Club's stencil. On trees or signal-staffs, or under cairns, are placed the Record Bottles which contain the records of exploring parties, and which are intended to afford to those who may use the paths the opportunity for the entry of suggestions and information useful at the points of deposit. Camps made of bark, of logs or boards, are established at points of special interest, and serve as centres for the working parties, or for members of the Club in future explorations and researches.

Thus, in countless ways and with much minuteness and detail, the various departments of the Club perform their appointed duties, and the combined efforts of the several members not only give zest and interest to the proceedings, but the actual results attained are of incalculable benefit to tourists and mountaineers. And so for days, through the pleasant summer weather, these practical explorers, penetrating into the forest by-ways, "blaze" new paths in every direction, and many points of interest are rendered accessible, which but for the labors of this Club would remain unknown or unapproachable, save at the risk of life or limb. Camping here and tramping there, fording mountain streams and scaling slippery rocks, these chamois in knickerbockers and petticoats, each with a definite object in view, annually overrun the White Mountain amphitheatre from the vestibule of Winnepesaukee and the dress-circle of Red Hill to the crowning point of this greatest of nature's stage effects—the rocky crest of Mount Washington. Not a tree or shrub escapes the critical eye of the observing Appalachian; the slightest deflection in the course of a mountain stream, the exact drop of the mountain cataract; bird and beast, insect, fish and mollusk, the eozoic gneisses that crop above the carpet of pine needles and the scanty vegetation — all, are noted. Mountains are measured, maps are outlined, lakes and streams are fathomed, and the whole White Mountain region that for generations has frowned upon the awe-struck traveller or overtopped the leg-weary tourist, is humbled to the dust before the omnipresent Appalachian, and lies spread out like an open book for the gaze of the summer rambler of to-day, indexed, paged and interleaved, so that he who runs may read.

Too much praise cannot be accorded to these enthusiastic men and women, whose love of nature and her mountain-tops has led them to engage in the practical development of the region they love so well, and whose labor, at times rough, tiresome and arduous, is performed for the public welfare and the general good. Yet how pleasant all this work of exploration may be made, and how much of health and strength may result to the ardent Appalachian, is sufficiently shown by the following extract from a report by Miss M. F. Whitman, a member of the club, upon "A Climb through Tuckerman's Ravine," and with which this sketch of the Appalachian Mountain Club may justly close:

"While discussing our lunch on the precipice above, just out of reach of the guide-book tourist, one of the gentlemen of our little party, who had often been our leader in exploration, challenged us to follow up to the snow arches in Tuckerman's Ravine. I had long desired to explore this region, and, feeling great confidence in his powers as well as my own for the work, without hesitation announced my readiness to start upon the instant. The rest not feeling inclined to join, we left our heavy wraps with them to be taken back to camp, and divested ourselves of all but the most necessary luggage, which little we carried slung to belts. At a little past two o'clock we started, promising to be back in camp by dark with true mountain appetites for a hot supper. As had been stated at former meetings of the Club, the old path is considerably overgrown, and in many places the blazes are obscure, but we rambled leisurely along, every step a revelation of beauty such as is only seen in the deep recesses of the unbroken forest. Rank beds of fern covered with a veil of loveliness the scars left by trees uprooted by the winter's storms; the beautiful linnæa in many places bordered the path; orchids, both old friends and new, seemed to spring up in every direction, luring us from our way in our eager search for floral treasures; beds of starry oxalias tempted us to stop and revel in their beauty, while our indolence was awakened by the dainty upholstery of soft green mosses on huge old logs. But amid all these temptations we did not lose sight of our object. It was a constant climb, but so filled with delight, so brimming with invigoration and excitement, that we heeded not the work or the passing hour."

"Take Them and Keep Them."

TAKE them and keep them,
Silvery thorn and flower,
Plucked just at random
In the rosy weather—
Snow-drop and pansies,
Sprigs of wayside heather,
And five-leaved wild-rose
Dead within an hour.

Take them and keep them;
Who can tell? some day, dear
(Though they be withered,
Flower, and thorn, and blossom),
Held for an instant
Up against thy bosom,
They might make December
Seem to thee like May, dear!—ALDRICH.

From "Flower Songs for Flower Lovers" (Randolph).

Camping Out.

BY R. R. BOWKER.

BUT, after all and before all, the first prerequisite of the right kind of a camp is to have the right kind of people in it. There is no better trial of friendship than the close test of camp-life, and woe be to that party which has despised this fundamental rule! One bore, or one Miss Nancy, or one weakling, will easily spoil the pleasure of an entire camp. You want people who will not pout on rainy days or over a week of rain; who will not be afraid of spoiling their clothes or die of dampening their feet; who will not talk all the time, but sometimes; who will do their share of work as well as of play; who will not fume over bad dinners or no dinner at all; in a word, people who are cheerful and cheery, and who go knowing that even the rainbow has tears in it. As to number, it is well to reckon by twos, and to remember that a large company is not easy to provide for, at indefinite distances from grocery-stores, unless you are sure of a base of supplies. Four or six is the best number for experiment. If you have both ladies and gentlemen, a large camp is usual and agreeable, and ladies are a blessing in camp if they are the kind who take to it kindly. It requires a large tent, however, to afford room for a canvas centre-wall, and two tents are by all means better. If the ladies are afraid to stay by themselves in a house of their own, they are of the sort who will do better to stay at home altogether. But it is a comfort to have them about camp, and not only because they know better than most men how to wash the dishes! A friend of camping experience, nevertheless, insists that it is well, once in a year, to break away from all such social ties, and get a company of clean-spoken men together by themselves, for the sake of the entire change. The incompleteness of man without woman is then the more fully appreciated when one gets back again. There is philosophy in this; but, then, the ladies can scarcely revel in a similar exclusiveness, and it is a poor rule that don't work both ways.

In getting up the personal outfit for camp-life there is apt to be more danger, with greenhorns, of taking too much rather than too little—I mean not of a dram, but of dress. The particular mistake most people make, however, especially in going north in summer, is in taking thin instead of thick garments. Nights are cool, and apt to be cold, in the northern woods or by the lakes. A change of not too thin woollen underclothing is the first *sine qua non*; then a pair of laced boots that fit (too large are quite as bad as too small), and a pair of slippers for a change and to sleep in, which may seem an absurdity, but is a very practical comfort. A change of flannel *negligée* shirts, loose-necked and long; one coat that will serve as an overcoat; pantaloons that neither tear easily nor catch burs and dirt—blue jeans is capital material, though not handsome nor very warm; woollen stockings, and a hat that shades the eyes, are the other necessaries for the outer man. In a tramp the pantaloons should be tied about the ankles, not too tightly. Ladies are best off with simple mountain-dresses, short-skirted, of dark flannel or waterproof. It is a practical suggestion, worth noting, that pockets in camp-apparel should always be arranged to button up, because they do "spill 'round" dreadfully in camp. Threads and needles are items that masculines can not afford to forget. For these things and toilet articles the light rolling toilet-cases are very convenient, because they serve as a memorandum in keeping your things together, and can be tied up at the side of the tent over your sleeping-place. A stout jack-knife, a water-tight match-safe, and a compass, are absolutely indispensable. Writing-material and postage-stamps are "a great nuisance when you don't have them;" and a guide-book and the best map that can be had should be somewhere among the party. Don't forget towels and soap, which are individual rather than camp properties, but apt to be overlooked because of the doubt. In a capital little book, called "How to Camp Out," by John M. Gould, an old army-man and an experienced camper, is a check-list of all the things you are likely to want, and a great many more than you ought to want, that it will be useful to run over. Guns and ammunition, and rods and flies, must depend on the locality in which the hunting or fishing is to be done.

A light rubber blanket is needed; those, called *poncho*, with an immense buttonhole, so to speak, in the middle, to put your head through, serve as bed by night *and* overcoat by day. A pair of light-weight army-blankets (the two woven continuously, so as to fold at your feet), costing from three to five dollars, complete the bed. In a permanent camp some take a ticking-sack, which they may fill with straw or leaves, but most will prefer the fragrant mattress of hemlock-leaves, although it is abominable work picking enough of them. All this "kit" for a movable camp, should not count up to so much as twenty pounds, which is a sore load for most travellers. They can be made up into a pack in the rubber blanket, fastened with carrying-straps, which should be broad at the bearings on the shoulders; or into a long roll, similarly wrapped, and tied into a ring, to be carried first over one shoulder and then over the other; or packed in a knapsack, of which those of light waterproof cloth, such as are made in London for the Alpine Club, are the best.

For cooking utensils, a frying-pan, coffee-pot, water-pail, hatchet, large knife, and knife, fork, spoon, plate, and cup for each person, are necessaries. There are beautiful camp-kettle affairs that combine everything you can possibly want, in no space at all, but in these cases all is not gold that glitters. Particularly in a movable camp, they are of more bother than the primitive articles, which can be distributed among the various members of the party. As to provisions, it is difficult indeed to give general advice; it depends on the country. An Adirondack guide commonly contents himself with salt pork, corn-meal, coffee, a little tea, potatoes, salt and pepper, in addition to his gun and rod. Self-raising flour, crackers, and canned goods, especially soups and vegetables, come handy in a permanent camp; for it must not be forgotten that fresh vegetables are not procurable north until late in the season. Such things can most economically be bought in the large cities before starting, and freighted up as far as possible. Lemons are a great desideratum in camp. But "everything depends." If the camp is to be permanent and not far from roads, much more can be carried; a servant is then desirable, at once for the care of these things, to cook, and to keep camp. With small

parties, moving about, a servant is less desirable. The Dartmouth College boys had a way of camping about the White Hills peripatetically, hiring a wagon for their camp-luggage, and buying an old horse at the beginning, which they could sell at not much loss at the end. Such a plan limits you, but saves much hard work. In the Adirondacks, the journeying is mostly by water; but, when you do come to the "carry," it is a great bother to have so much luggage that the guide, after walking off like a great beetle with the boat on his head and part of the "kit" underneath on his shoulders, must go back for a second load.

Enjoyable and healthful camping should be leisurely—not an attempt to do ever so much or make ever so many miles a day. The laziness of it is a great boon. Yet there must also be exercise. In walking, a dozen to twenty miles a day is enough for any one, and it should be done morning and evening, before eleven and after four. It is a good plan to laze one day and "do" the next, alternately. To one who manages wisely, camp-days become thus the most enjoyable in life.—*From "Camping Out," in "Appletons' Summer Book."*

Camp Poetry.

"'Tis sweet by woodland lake to rest,
Enjoying nature's *benison*,
Mayhap a book to lend a zest,
Some pastoral of *Tennyson*,
And some fair maid whose faithful breast
'Tis safe to bet one's *pennies on*.
So placed, one tastes the joys of life,
And need not envy *any son*
Of man who, 'midst the toil and strife
Of cities, rests a *denizen*.

'And though those halcyon days are past,
And now we mourn the *many sun-*
—Dered ties with friends that might not last,
And joys we've had in *plenison*,
We still can keep our courage stout,
Throw off dull care, if *any's on*,
Renew our dreams of lusty trout,
And feast off boughten *venison*."

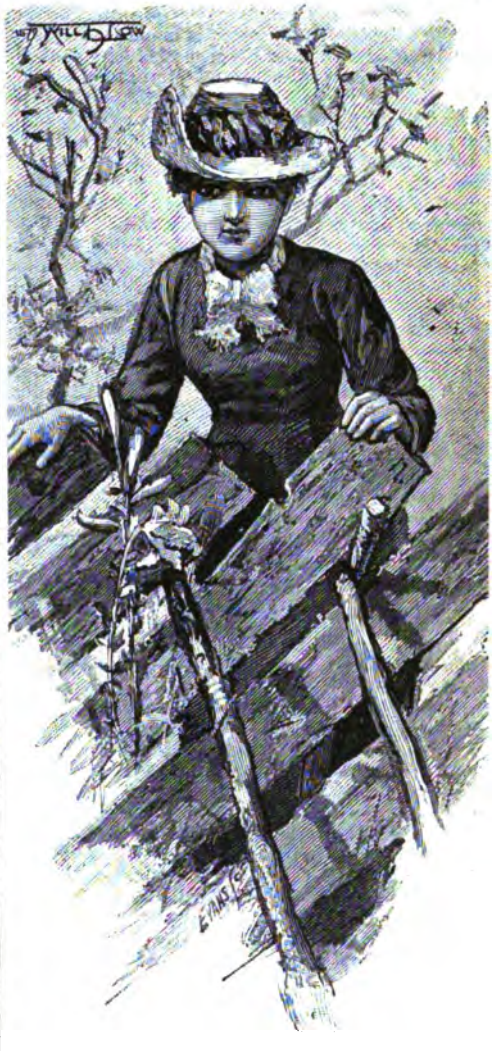
From R. R. Bowker's article on "Camping Out," in "Appletons' Summer Book."

The Most Enduring Fences.

BY ROWLAND C. ROBINSON.

Of all fences, the most enduring and the most satisfying to the eye is the stone wall. If its foundation is well laid, it may last as long as the world—which, indeed, it may slowly sink into; or the accumulating layers of earth may in years cover it; but it will still be a wall—a grassy ridge with a core of stone. A wall soon gets rid of its new look. It is not propped up on the earth, but has its foundations in it; mosses and lichens take quickly and kindly to it, and grass and weeds grow out of its lower crevices, mullein and brakes and the bulby stalks of golden-rod spring up beside it. Black raspberry bushes loop along it, over it, and stretch out from it, clumps of sweet elders shade its sides, and their broad cymes of blossoms, and later, clusters of blackberries, beloved of robins and school-boys, bend over it. When the stones of which it is built are gathered from the fields, as they generally are, they are of infinite variety, brought from the far north by glaciers, washed up by the waves of ancient





seas, and tumbled down to the lower lands from the overhanging ledges. Lumps of gray granite and gneiss, and dull-red blocks of sandstone, fragments of blue limestone, and only a geologist knows how many others, mostly with smooth-worn sides and rounded corners and edges. All together, they make a line of beautifully variegated color and of light and shade. One old wall that I know of has been a rich mine for a brood of callow geologists, who have pecked it and overhauled it and looked and talked most wisely over its stones, and called them names hard enough to break their stony hearts.—*From "New England Fences," in Scribner's for Feb.*, 1880.

"One never can be alone if he is familiarly acquainted with the stars. He rises early in the summer morning that he may see his winter friends; in winter, that he may gladden himself with a sight of summer stars. He hails their successive rising as he does the coming of his personal friends from beyond the sea."—HENRY WHITE WARREN.

The Summer Stars.

THE following brief directions have no other object than to introduce a new element of pleasure into the long summer evenings spent at the seaside. No attempt is made at scientific explanation, the most direct mode being chosen for pointing out in the grand picture gallery of the heavens the most beautiful and favorite pictures, such as can be easily found and detached, named and remembered, and such, indeed, as, once recognized, will never be forgotten. Should a few hours thus spent in quiet contemplation kindle in some the desire to know more about the nature of the heavenly bodies, let him take up one of the books (mentioned below) from which we have gathered these crumbs, and he will find himself richly rewarded by the study. One such result in a thousand or ten thousand would indeed make amends for the existence of this butterfly guide, which, skimming the surface without a why and wherefore, has no eye but for tangible beauty, or beauty that can be *felt* without telescope.

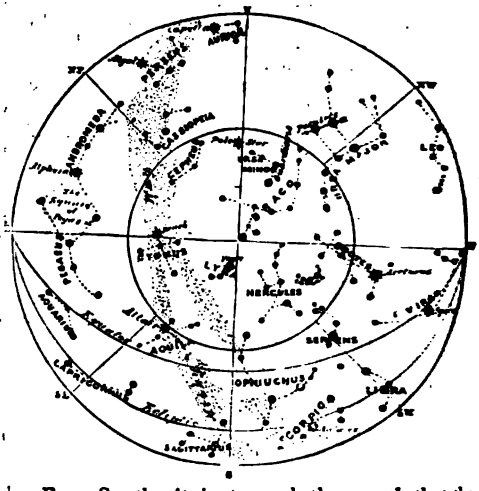
Any one not already familiar with some of the constellations is cautioned not to attempt too much on the same evening. Let him read up and commit to memory all that is said on one constellation. The finding and study of one or two constellations is quite an encouraging beginning, and their recognition, on subsequent evenings, is only a small foretaste of the pleasure that will increase with increasing acquaintance. Don't be discouraged by the bewildering confusion of the first attempts to detect a certain star picture. Your eyes have to travel many times over the skies before they will learn to recognize at a glance your friends among the millions.

The following popular hand-books can be safely recommended for more serious study: Proctor's "Half-Hours with the Stars;" Proctor's "Half-Hours with the Telescope" (New York: Putnams); and James Freeman Clarke's "How to Find the Stars" (Boston: Lockwood, Brooks & Co.). A few popular descriptions have been taken from Newcomb's "Popular Astronomy," the most extensive of the works mentioned, and H. W. Warren's "Recreations in Astronomy" (both, N. Y., Harpers); also from Proctor's entertaining series of articles in the *St. Nicholas*, for 1877, which is to appear in book-form shortly.

Finding the Pole Star.—First look for *Ursa Major*, the Great Bear (toward the north-west), and you cannot miss the familiar set of seven bright stars of the Great Bear, better known as the *Dipper*, owing to its shape, four of the stars forming its cup, three its handle. The two end stars (of the cup, or the most distant from the handle, and at this season the lowest) are called the *Pointers*, because they always point to the *Pole Star*. This star is easily found by drawing a line through the Pointers (from the star in the bottom of the cup to the end star) and following this direction a short distance—the first bright star you meet is the Pole Star.

This found, you have a known central point, and your never-failing compass, for wherever you may stand, facing the Pole Star, the north lies before you, the south behind you, the east on your right, the west on your left. . . .

The Pole Star belongs to the constellation of *Ursa Minor* or the Smaller Bear, and figures in its tail; or, if you prefer the more popular picture, in the handle of the *Little Dipper*. Both Dippers are of similar shape, except that the handles bend in, and always point to opposite directions, and that some of the stars of the Little Dipper are much fainter. The two end stars, which with the Pole Star are the brightest of the constellation, and which correspond with the Pointers in the Dipper, viz., being the end stars of the cup, are called the *Guardians of the Pole*, "because they circle around it," according to Proctor, "as though keeping watch and ward over the axle-end of the great star-dome."



Face South: it is toward the south that the heavens present the most glorious display during summer.

Scorpio, the chief summer constellation (resembling a scorpion with extended claws), is in full view above the horizon in June and July; descending southwest in August. The bright, ruddy star is *Antares* (the Heart of the Scorpion), a star of first magnitude, and perhaps the most beautiful of all the red stars. The word "Antares" means, in fact, "the rival of Mars." It has a smaller star on each side and a long curved row of stars to the west.

Antares sets during August between 12 and 10; September, 10 and 8 P.M.

Sagittarius, the Archer, is fully above the horizon in July, closely following Scorpio. It comprises a large collection of second magnitude stars east of Scorpio and in and east of the *Milky Way*. Its chief stars resemble a bow and arrow, the arrow directed toward the scorpion.

The Milky Way, or Galaxy, in a clear, starlight night, at this season, makes a fine display, spanning the skies from north to south. Its superior brilliancy toward the south indicates its greater proximity in that direction.

Aquila, the Eagle.—Following upward the larger branch of the Milky Way, or looking above Sagittarius, eastward, about midway between zenith and horizon, we strike three bright stars in cross-way line (six degrees long), which form the head of the Eagle. The finely scintillating star in the middle, called *Altair*, is

of first magnitude, the other two are of third magnitude. Five or six other stars extending and spreading below Altair give the shape of the constellation. Parts of the Milky Way, near and in the Eagle, are very bright, and even with a small telescope seem to be crowded with stars.

Altair reaches south, in August, between 11 and 9; middle of September, 8 P.M.

Cygnus, the Swan.—Beyond the Eagle, further up, and directly in the Milky Way, you will notice six stars forming a conspicuous cross (or as Proctor remembered it in his boyhood, "a capital kite"), twenty degrees long by seventeen degrees wide, its chief star, *Deneb*, heading it. The cross is east, in a horizontal position, nearer zenith than midway in July; in Aug. and Sept. approaching the zenith, the upright and cross-rod of the cross equally inclined to the horizon. Near Deneb there is seen a straight dark rift, and near this space is another larger cavity, which has been termed the northern *Coal-sack*. The western branch of the Milky Way is covered by a large oval mass exceedingly rich and brilliant.

Lyra, the Harp.—Near the zenith, west and southwest of the Swan, and above, north and northwest of the Eagle, shines the bright *Vega*, the principal star of Lyra, of first magnitude, and of a brilliant white color with a tinge of blue. This and two faint stars (two degrees only from each other) form a beautiful little triangle, nearly equilateral.

The Harp, the Swan and the Eagle can be struck at once by looking up, east (later more south-southwest), between midway and zenith—the three brightest stars standing out against all the others, form an immense and very striking (isoscles) triangle. They are: the lowest, Altair of the Eagle; the highest, Vega of the Harp; and north or east of these, Deneb of the Swan, all stars of the first magnitude.

Bootes, the Bearkeeper.—Look for the Dippea (see directions above). Continuing the curve of the handle, about the same distance as is between the Pointers and the Pole Star, viz., about thirty degrees), you strike the most brilliant star in the southwestern skies. This is *Arcturus*, the "ruddy star" of Bootes, a fine constellation which, in the western skies, retains a prominent position during the whole summer. Arcturus, on account of its brilliancy, is seen early in the evening. Above Arcturus the constellation is reaching high up, presenting "a fine figure as with uplifted arm (formed by the stars of the Crown, which *see below*) he chases the Great Bear round the zenith." The smaller brilliant star (orange and green, above Arcturus and nearly central of the constellation) is known as *Mirac*, also on account of its extreme beauty (through the telescope) called "Pulcherrima" (the most beautiful). The curve of the handle of the Dipper continued through Arcturus further down, west (about forty degrees), strikes Spica of *Virgo* (the Virgin), another star of first magnitude and visible until of August.

Arcturus sets in September between 10.30 and 8.30 P.M.

Hercules.—High up, east of Bootes, west of Lyra, and north of Ophiuchus, Hercules extends up toward the zenith. It contains no striking star, but is easily recognized by its containing a rather irregular quadrangle. A straight line drawn from the fifth and third star of the Dipper (counting from the handle) will strike it.

Corona Borealis, the Northern Crown, a smaller constellation east of and close to Bootes, west of Hercules, and just above the Serpent's head, is composed of a pretty semi-circle of six stars, supposed to form a chaplet or crown. The third nearest Bootes, the most brilliant, is *Alpherat*, a star of second magnitude.

Jupiter, "the giant planet," will be evening star after July 9th. He is easily recognized by his brilliant white light, with which he outshines every other planet except Venus. He will be at his brightest on the night of October 7th, when he will be in opposition. A month or two before opposition (this year, July to September), he can be seen rising (east) late in the evening, while during the three months following opposition he will always be seen in the early evening somewhere between southeast and southwest. Jupiter rises after middle of July, toward 11; beginning of August, toward 10; after middle of July, toward 9 P.M. He will be near the moon July 27th, August 23d and September 20th.

Venus will be the evening star after July 13th. Next to the sun and the moon, she is the most brilliant object in the heavens. She never recedes more than about 45 degrees from the sun, and is, therefore, seen by night only in the western sky in the evening, or the eastern sky in the morning, according as she is east or west of the sun. There is, therefore, seldom any difficulty in recognizing her. When at her greatest brilliancy, she can be clearly seen by the naked eye in the daytime, provided that one knows exactly where to look for her. Venus will be nearest the moon August 1st and September 5th.—*From "Percy's Pocket Dictionary of Coney Island."*

The Strawberry in History and Poetry.

BY E. P. ROE.

IF there were as much doubt about a crop of this fruit as concerning the origin of its name, the outlook would be dismal, indeed. In old Saxon, the word was *streawberige* or *streowberrie*; and was so named, says one authority, "from the straw-like stems of the plant, or from the berries lying strewn upon the ground." Another authority tells us: "It is an old English practice" (let us hope a modern one also) "to lay straw between the rows to preserve the fruit from rotting on the wet ground, from which the name has been supposed to be derived; although more probably it is from the wandering habit of the plant, *straw* being a corruption of the Anglo-Saxon *stræ*, from which we have the English verb stray." Again, tradition asserts that in the olden times children strung the berries on straws for sale, and hence the name. Several other causes have been suggested, but I forbear. I have never known, however, a person to decline the fruit on the ground of this obscurity and doubt. (Controversialists and skeptics please take note.)

That the strawberry should belong to the rose family, and that its botanical name should be *fragaria*, from the Latin *fragro*, to smell sweetly, will seem both natural and appropriate.

The innumerable varieties of strawberries that are now in existence appear, either in their character or origin, to belong to five great and

quite distinct species. The first, and for a long time the only one of which we have any record, is the *Fragaria Vesca*, or the Alpine strawberry. It is one of the most widely spread fruits of the world, for it grows, and for centuries has grown, wild throughout Northern and Central Europe and Asia, following the mountains far to the south; and on this continent, from time immemorial, the Indian children have gathered it from the Northern Atlantic to the Pacific. In England this species exhibits some variation from the Alpine type, and was called by our ancestors the Wood strawberry. The chief difference between the two is in the form of the fruit, the Wood varieties being round, and the Alpine conical. They are also subdivided into white and red, annual and monthly varieties, and those that produce no runners, which are known to-day as Bush Alpines.

The Alpine, as we find it growing wild, was the strawberry of the ancients. It is to it that the suggestive lines of Virgil refer,

> "Ye boys that gather flowers and strawberries,
> Lo, hid within the grass an adder lies."

There is no proof, I believe, that the strawberry was cultivated during any of the earlier civilizations. Some who wrote most explicitly concerning the fruit culture of their time do not mention it; and Virgil, Ovid, and Pliny name it but casually, and with no reference to its cultivation. It may appear a little strange that the luxurious Romans, who fed on nightingales' tongues, peacocks' brains, and scoured earth and air for delicacies, should have given but little attention to this fruit. Possibly they early learned the fact that this species is essentially a wildling, and, like the trailing arbutus, thrives best in its natural haunts. The best that grew could be gathered from mountain-slopes and in the crevices of rocks. Moreover, those old revellers became too wicked and sensual to relish Alpine strawberries.

Its congener, the Wood strawberry, was the burden of one of the London street cries 400 years ago; and to-day the same cry, in some language or other, echoes around the northern hemisphere as one of the inevitable and welcome sounds of spring and early summer.

But few, perhaps, associate this lowly little fruit, that is almost as delicate and shy as the anemone, with tragedy; and yet its chief poetical associations are among the darkest and saddest that can be imagined. Shakspeare's mention of the strawberry in the play of Richard III. was an unconscious but remarkable illustration of the second line already quoted from Virgil:

> "Lo, hid within the grass an adder lies."

The bit of history which is the occasion of this allusion is given in the quaint old English of Sir Thomas More, who thus describes the entrance to the Council of the terrible "Protector," from whom nothing good or sacred could be protected. He came "fyrste about IX of the clocke, saluting them curtesly, and excusing himself that he had been from them so long, saieing merily that he had been a slepe that day. And after a little talking with them he said unto the bishop of Elye, my lord, You have very good strawberries at your gardayne in Holberne, I require you let us have a messe of them." He who has raised fine fruit will know how eagerly the flattered bishop obeyed. According to the poet, the dissembler also leaves the apartment, with his unscrupulous ally, Buckingham.

> "Where is my lord protector? I have sent
> For these strawberries,"

said the Bishop of Ely, re-entering.

Lord Hastings looks around with an air of general congratulation, and remarks:

> "His grace looks cheerfully and smooth this morning;
> There's some conceit or other likes him well."

The serpent is hidden, but very near. A moment later, Gloster enters, black as night, hisses his monstrous charge, and before noon of that same day poor Hastings is a headless corpse.

Far more sad and pitiful are the scenes recalled by the words of the fiendish Iago—type for all time of those who transmute love into jealousy:

> "Tell me but this—
> Have you not sometimes seen a handkerchief,
> Spotted with strawberries, in your wife's hand?"
> "I gave her such a one; 'twas my first gift,"

was the answer of a man whom the world will never forgive, in spite of his immeasurable remorse.

From the poet Spencer we learn that to go a-strawberrying was one of the earliest pastimes of the English people. In the "Faerie Queen" we find these lines:

> "One day, as they all three together went
> To the green wood to gather strawberries,
> There chaunst to them a dangerous accident."

Very old, too, is the following nursery rhyme, which, nevertheless, suggests the true habitat of the *F. Vesca* species:

> "'The man of the wilderness asked me,
> How many strawberries grew in the sea;
> I answered him, as I thought good,
> 'As many red herrings as grew in the wood.'"

The ambrosial combination of strawberries and cream was first named by Sir Philip Sidney. Old Thomas Tusser, of the 16th century, in his work, "Five Hundred Points of Good Husbandry united to as many of Good Housewifery," turns the strawberry question over to his wife, and doubtless it was in better hands than his, if his methods of culture were as rude as his poetry:

> "Wife, into the garden, and set me a plot
> With strawberry roots, of the best to be got;
> Such, growing abroad, among thorns in the wood,
> Well chosen and picked, prove excellent good."

Who "Dr. Boteler" was, or what he did, is unknown, but he made a sententious remark which led Izaak Walton to give him immortality in his work, "The Compleat Angler." "Indeed, my good schollar," the serene Izaak writes, "we may say of angling as Dr. Boteler said of strawberries, 'Doubtless God could have made a better berry, but doubtless God never did;' and so, if I might be judge, God never did make a more calm, quiet, innocent recreation than angling." If this was true of the wild Wood strawberry, how much more so of many of our aromatic rubies of to-day.

John Parkinson, the apothecary-gardener of London, whose quaint work was published in 1629, is not so enthusiastic. He says of the wild strawberry: "It may be eaten or chewed in the mouth without any manner of offense; it is no great bearer, but those it doth beare are set at the toppes of the stalks, close together, pleasant to behold, and fit for a Gentlewoman to wear on her arme, &c., as a raritie instead of a flower."

In England, the strawberry leaf is part of the

insignia of high rank, since it appears in the coronets of a duke, marquis, and earl. "He aspires to the strawberry leaves" is a well-known phrase abroad, and the idea occurs several times in the novels of Disraeli. Thackeray, in his "Book of Snobs," writes: "The strawberry leaves on her chariot panels are engraved on her ladyship's heart."

After all, perhaps it is not strange that the Alpine species should be allied to some dark memories, for it was the only kind known when the age was darkened by passion and crime.

The one other allusion to the strawberry in Shakspeare is peculiarly appropriate to the species under consideration. In the play of Henry V., an earlier Bishop of Ely says:

> "The strawberry grows underneath the nettle,
> And wholesome berries thrive and ripen best
> Neighbored by fruit of baser quality."

And this, probably, is still true, for the Alpine and Wood strawberries tend to reproduce themselves with such unvarying exactness that cultivation makes but little difference.—*From "Success with Small Fruits" (Dodd, Mead & Co.).*



(*From Harper's Monthly.*)

Sea-Shore Sights.

BY DR. JOHN H. PACKARD.

PERHAPS it is scarcely needful to mention the very rich fund of pleasure and instruction which may be found in the study of natural history on many portions of the sea-coast. The following extract may give a general idea of what there is to be seen by those who will look for it on the coast:

"Standing by the margin of the sea, we observe that the water breaks upon sand, gravel, mud, or strewn fragments of stone or shells, and that these materials pass down beneath it. If the shore is rocky, pools of the salt-water may be noticed, from which some idea may be formed of the nature of the bottom of at least the shallower parts of the sea. Each of these pools forms, as it were, a miniature sea. Its sides are hung with tufts of delicate sea-weeds, and bright with clusters of sea-anemones, while many a limpet and periwinkle stands fixed to the shore or creeps cautiously over its surface. The bottom of the water abounds in shady groves of sea-weed, through which many tiny forms of marine creatures dart and crawl. As we look into one pool after another, we find them all to be more or less full of plant and animal life.

"Turning from these shore pools to the edge of the sea itself when the tide is low, we mark that the ledges of rock support a thick growth of coarse, dark-green or brown tangles and sea-wrack, among which, if the water is still enough, tiny crabs, sea-urchins, jelly-fish, and other bright-colored marine animals may be seen. If the water is examined from a boat, this forest-belt of large, dark sea-weed is found not to extend to a greater depth than a few fathoms. Beyond it the bottom, whether rocky, sandy or muddy, can be seen through the clear water, or may be examined by means of the dredge. Delicate scarlet sea-weeds, with coralines and deeper-water shells, inhabit these tracts. The sea-weed belt which fringes the land has an average breadth of about a mile. Beyond it, as we gradually get into deeper water, the common plants and animals of the shore are found one by one to disappear, and other kinds to take their place. The dredge may be dragged along some parts of the sea-floor and bring up only sand or mud, while at a short distance off it may come up full of many and varied forms of marine life, thus showing that there must be bare tracts of sand, mud, or stone on the sea-floor, and other patches where plants and animals are crowded together."

No one can read the above clear and graphic words of Prof. Geikie, without at least a momentary longing to look into the charming and mysterious realm of which they almost seem to give us a glimpse.

Let me say here, that Prof. Joseph Leidy has found, in an ounce of sand collected between high and low tide, more than 18,000 varieties of minute shells at Atlantic City, and over 28,000 at Cape May. His well-known acuteness of research and simple accuracy of statement warrant the acceptance of these truly wonderful numbers without question. In view of them, who can say that even a flat, sandy shore is destitute of interest to the educated eye? Of course, a certain amount of previous knowledge is requisite to enable any one to work in this field, and the power of observation varies in different individuals; but almost any one can acquire enough to give him a pleasant sense of acquaintance with the animals or plants which meet his eye. A microscope and a few well selected books will be found of great assistance in carrying on these most fascinating studies The following may be mentioned:

Torrey's "Manual of Zoölogy."
Agassiz' "Methods of Study in Natural History."
Damon's "Ocean Wonders."
Morse's "First Book of Zoölogy."
Dana's "Zoöphytes."
Gould's "Invertebrata of Massachusetts."
Taylor's "Half-Hours at the Sea-Side."
Fraser's "Sea-Side Naturalist."
Harvey's "Sea-Side Book."
J. G. Wood's "Common Objects at the Sea-Shore."

Lewes' "Sea-Side Studies."
Hibberd's "Aquarium."

No list of this kind would be complete without mention of Kingsley's "Glaucus." Mrs. and Alexander Agassiz' "Sea-Side Studies in Natural History" is also a valuable book, but is now out of print.

It may not be digressing too much to speak of the interest which is also afforded by the observation of atmospheric phenomena, and of such geological facts as are recorded in the structure of the sea-coast. On this subject much valuable information may be found in Geikie's "Elementary Lessons in Physical Geography," Agassiz' "Geological Sketches," and Guyot's work on "Physical Geology." Even where the hand of man has been applied to efface the natural features of the shore as far as possible, there is always something in the wide expanse of sea and sky, and in the changes which can be traced to the mutual influence of the sea and the land, which will repay study. To any one who can use a pencil or a brush, an unlimited field of enjoyment is open in the effort to fix upon paper or canvas a suggestion of the tints and forms presented by the clouds and waves. One need not be a profound naturalist or a skilled artist to obtain these simple pleasures, which grow in fascination the better they are known.—*From "Sea-Air and Sea-Bathing" (American Health Primers: Presley Blakiston).*

Quoits.

QUOITS is by no means a difficult game to play, seeing that neither great strength nor science is required; on the other hand skill and dexterity, which are both acquired by practice, will make boy, youth, or man a skillful quoit-player. There is of course a considerable amount of knack in pitching a quoit, and the player needs strength of wrist; for the acquisition of an accurate aim rests entirely with the degree of steadiness in this member when delivering the missile. . . . So long as the space surrounding the "pitch" is fairly level the intermediate space may be rough or broken.

To lookers-on, uninterested in its mysteries, the game has little attraction, but one has merely to become a player to take kindly to it. . . . Quoits are of different sizes and different weights, but few good players use the heavier weapons, for, after playing a moderate length of time, they over-tax the strength, and a beginner should always use the lightest he can possibly secure. Steel quoits are, in our opinion, preferable to either iron or brass, and as much care should be taken of them as with a pair of steel skates.

The appended Rules which were agreed to at the Birmingham Conference in 1869, are still generally adopted by quoit players.

RULES OF QUOITS.

1. That the distance from pin to pin shall be nineteen yards, and that the player shall stand level with the pin and deliver his quoit at the first step.

2. That no quoit be allowed which measures more than eight inches external diameter, and that the weight may be unlimited.

3. That the pins be one inch above the clay.

4. That all measurements shall be taken from any visible part of the pin to the nearest visible part of the quoit. No clay or quoit to be disturbed.

5. That no quoit shall count unless fairly delivered in the clay free from the outer rim, and that no quoit on its back shall count unless it first strikes another quoit or the pin. That no quoit shall count unless it first strikes another quoit or the pin.

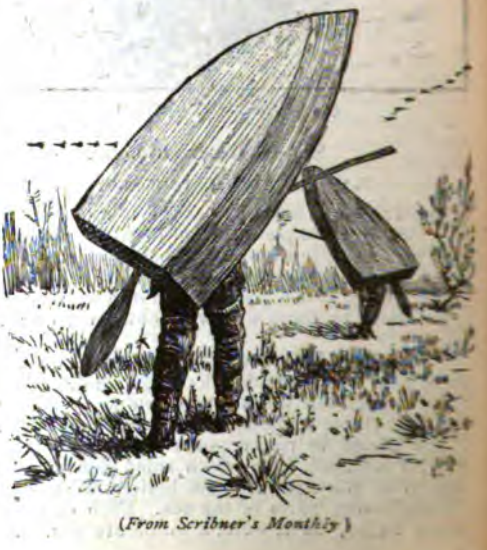
6. That each player shall deliver his quoit in succession, his opponent then following.

7. That an umpire shall be appointed, and in all cases of dispute his decision shall be final.—*From the Sportsman's Year-Book, for* 1880 (*Cassell, P. G. & Co.*).

A "Bond" Boat.

ONE of the most curious sights in the Adirondacks is the transportation of boats, which, on the backs of the guides, covering them almost entirely, have from a distance the appearance of immense walking beetles. A similar ludicrous effect is described in the following account:

"For some kinds of shooting a Bond boat offers superior advantages: composed of sheet-iron sides and a wooden bottom, it is made in two water-tight compartments, besides an air-chamber, to prevent sinking in case of an upset; it is of trifling weight, and easily transported. Two sportsmen, by each shouldering one half of the boat, can make portage after portage, shooting out one pond and then carrying to another, no great distance ever intervening. These boats in transit upon a hunter's back have a most ludicrous aspect, and dull indeed must he be who cannot extract much humor out of the novel spectacle. Should a rain-storm arise, one of the compartments of the boat set up on end makes a very good shelter. The inadvertent kicking away of the supporting paddle to your novel roof will certainly justify the laugh sure to be indulged in by your more careful companion; but unlike the turtle which you so closely resemble as you look out from under your temporary shell, you *can* crawl out of it."—*From "Field Sports in Minnesota," in Scribner for Oct.*, 1879.



(*From Scribner's Monthly.*)

SUMMER NOTES.

DRESS IN THE ADIRONDACKS.—Full dress is seldom seen, even at the most fashionable resorts, and is exceeded in absurdity only by the conventional stage trapper, who occassionally bursts upon the astonished wilderness in fringed buckskin, and is marked at once as a "fresh." Your right to enter the best society will not be questioned because of dress. Clothing ordinarily worn is sufficient for all occasions, with perhaps the addition of a soft felt hat and roomy walking shoes or boots for boat or tramp.—*From Stoddard's Adirondacks.*

READING IN THE CARS.—If you *must* read in the cars, never in any circumstances take a book that has not fair, clear type; and stop reading it at the earliest approach of twilight. If, as you read, you hold your ticket, or some other plain piece of paper, under the line you are reading, sliding it down as you proceed, you will find that you can read almost as rapidly, and with much less injury to your eyes. A newspaper is the worst reading you can have, as the print is usually indistinct, and it is impossible to hold it still.—*S. A. Brown, in St. Nicholas.*

THE CONCORD SUMMER SCHOOL OF PHILOSOPHY will open on the twelfth of July and close August 14. Two lectures will be given daily, morning and evening. Mr. Alcott will preside and will take general charge of conversations and discussions. Visitors will be admitted for a slight fee to the Hillside chapel where the lectures will be given. Of these, five will be by Mr. Alcott, on mysticism; ten by Dr. H. K. Jones, on ancient and modern Platonism; ten by Mr. W. T. Harris, on the history and nature of speculative filosofy; five by Mr. D. J. Snider, on Shakspere; four by the Rev. W. H. Channing, on Oriental and mystical filosofy; three by the Rev. Dr. J. S. Kidney, on the filosofy of beauty; two by Mrs. E. D. Cheney, on color and early American art; two by Mr. John Albee, on language and style; two by Dr. E. Mulford, on theology; two by Mr. F. B. Sanborn, on the filosofy of charity, and one each by Mr. Emerson, Dr. Bartol, Professor Peabody, Professor Pierce, Mrs. Julia Ward Howe, Dr. F. H. Hedge, Professor G. H. Howson, and Mr. D. A. Wasson.

THE MEDICINE CHEST need not be extensive. It should, however, contain cathartic pills—a piece of Turkish rhubarb is good; cholera medicine of some kind; a small bottle of collodion (composed of equal parts of alcohol and ether, with gun-cotton added to make it about the consistency of heavy varnish); applied to burns and small wounds, it forms an artificial skin, impervious alike to air and water; ammonia, to allay irritation arising from bites of insects; cold cream or glycerine, for chapped face or hands; court-plaster, seidlitz powders, ointment and adhesive-plasters, lint and bandages, to use in case of emergency. To stop the flow of blood from wounds, bind on equal parts of flour and common salt; for burns, apply wheat-flour or collodion. Insect preparation may be procured of the druggist, or compounded by yourself. The most convenient and effective, perhaps, of any is composed of six parts of mutton tallow to one of oil of pennyroyal, to which a little camphor may be added. Another is of sweet oil and oil of tar, in the proportion of two ounces of the former to one of the latter. Anoint exposed portions of the person with either of the above, then stand back and mark the frenzy of the baffled punkey.

BEACH-TENT SUPPLIES.—Besides a tent of sufficient size, it will be necessary to carry such things as are needful for food supply, sleeping, protection from the ground and weather, sitting down, the toilet, amusement and sickness. For a fire for cooking, it will be best to take two crotch-sticks, and a cross-piece, and a chain, or rope and hook. Fuel ought to be obtained, for the gathering, on the beach. Some matches will be essential. A pot, frying-pan, and kettle, and pans for making and baking bread, and a Dutch oven, will complete this part of the outfit. A coffee or teapot, some plates and cups, knives and forks and spoons, dishes, and a pitcher or two, and a tablecloth, is all that will be needful for the table. Provisions may be taken according to taste. As far as possible, it will be desirable to cook them beforehand. Bread, butter, potatoes, coffee or tea, sugar, ham or tongue, eggs, cake, rice, biscuits, fruit, oatmeal, pepper, salt, flour and baking-powder should be taken. Fish and milk ought to be obtained on the shore. Boards, with something to prop them up, may answer for a table; and the same, or camp-stools, for seats. Pails, wash-bowl, soap, looking-glass, washing and dish-towels will be necessary. Beds and bedding, and boards to raise them from the ground, some reading-matter, games, and possibly some simple medicines, extra clothing and bathing-suits will also be needed. With these, and good society, a few days may possibly be spent very comfortably, in tenting on the beach.—*From W. C. Ulyat's "Life at the Sea-Shore" (McGinness & Runyan).*

PACKING AND DISPATCHING A TRUNK.—It is a very good way to collect what is most important before you begin, so that you may not leave out any necessary article. Think over what you will be likely to need, for a little care before you start may save you a great deal of inconvenience in the end. Be sure, before you begin, that your trunk is in good order, and that you have the key. And when you shut it for the last time, do not leave the straps sticking out upon the outside. Put your heavy things at the bottom, packing them tightly, so that they will not rattle about when the trunk is reversed. Put the small articles in the tray. Anything which will be likely to be scratched or defaced by rubbing, should be wrapped in a handkerchief and laid among soft things. If you must carry anything breakable, do it up carefully, and put it in the centre of the trunk, packing clothing closely about it. Bottles should have the corks tied in with strong twine. Put them near articles which cannot be injured by the contents, if a breakage occurs. Tack on your trunk a card with your permanent address. As this card is to be consulted only if the trunk is lost, it is not necessary to be constantly changing it. Take in the travelling-bag, pins and a needle and thread so that, in case of any accident to your clothes, they can be repaired without troubling any one else. A postal-card and a pencil and paper take up but little room, and may be very convenient. The best way to carry your lunch is in a pasteboard box, which can be thrown away after you have disposed of the contents.—*Susan Anna Brown, in St. Nicholas.*

An Autumn Idyll.

BY AUSTIN DOBSON.

LAWRENCE.

HERE, where the beech-nuts drop among the grasses,
Push the boat in, and throw the rope ashore.
Jack, hand me out the claret and the glasses;
Here let us sit. We landed here before.

FRANK.

Jack's undecided. Say, *formose puer*,
Bent in a dream above the "water wan,"
Shall we row higher, for the reeds are fewer,
There by the pollards, where you see the swan?

JACK.

Hist! That's a pike. Look—nose against the river,
Gaunt as a wolf—the sly old privateer!
Enter a gudgeon. Snap—a gulp, a shiver;
Exit the gudgeon. Let us anchor here.

FRANK (*in the grass*).

Jove, what a day! Black Care upon the crupper
Nods at his post, and slumbers in the sun;
Half of Theocritus, with a touch of Tupper,
Churns in my head. The frenzy has begun

LAWRENCE.

Sing to us then. Damœtas in a choker,
Much out of tune, will edify the rooks.

FRANK.

Sing you again. So musical a croaker
Surely will draw the fish upon the hooks.

JACK.

Sing while you may. The beard of manhood still is
Faint on your cheeks, but I, alas! am old.
Doubtless you yet believe in Amaryllis;
Sing me of Her, whose name may not be told.

FRANK.

Listen, O Thames! His budding beard is riper,
Say—by a week. Well, Lawrence, shall we sing?

LAWRENCE.

Yes, if you will. But ere I play the piper,
Let him declare the prize he has to bring.

JACK.

Hear then, my Shepherds. Lo, to him accounted
First in the song, a Pipe I will impart;
This, my Beloved, marvellously mounted,
Amber and foam—a miracle of art.

LAWRENCE.

Lordly the gift. O Muse of many numbers,
Grant me a soft alliterative song

FRANK.

Me too, O Muse! And when the Umpire slumbers
Sting him with gnats a summer evening long.

LAWRENCE.

Not in a cot, begarlanded of spiders,
Not where the brook traditionally "purls,"
No, in the Row, supreme among the riders,
Seek I the gem—the paragon of girls.

FRANK.

Not in the waste of column and of coping,
Not in the sham and stucco of a square—
No, on a June-lawn, to the water sloping,
Stands she I honor, beautifully fair.

LAWRENCE.

Dark-haired is mine, with splendid tresses plaited,
Back from the brows, imperially curled;
Calm as a grand, far-looking Caryatid,
Holding the roof that covers in a world.

FRANK.

Dark-haired is mine, with breezy ripples swinging
Loose as a vine-branch blowing in the morn;
Eyes like the morning, mouth forever singing,
Blithe as a bird new risen from the corn.

LAWRENCE.

Best is the song with music interwoven:
Mine 's a musician—musical at heart—
Throbs to the gathered grieving of Beethoven,
Sways to the light coquetting of Mozart.

FRANK.

Best? You should hear mine thrilling out a ballad,
Queen at a picnic, leader of the glees,
Not too divine to toss you up a salad,
Great in Sir Roger danced among the trees.

LAWRENCE.

Ah, when the thick night flares with drooping torches,
Ah, when the crush-room empties of the swarm,
Pleasant the hand that, in the gusty porches,
Light as a snow-flake, settles on your arm.

FRANK.

Better the twilight and the cheery chatting,—
Better the dim, forgotten garden-seat,
Where one may lie, and watch the fingers tatting,
Lounging with Bran or Bevis at her feet.

LAWRENCE.

All worship mine. Her purity doth hedge her
Round with so delicate divinity, that men,
Stained to the soul with money-bag and ledger,
Bend to the goddess, manifest again.

FRANK.

None worship mine. But some, I fancy, love her—
Cynics to boot. I know the children run,
Seeing her come, for naught that I discover,
Save that she brings the summer and the sun.

LAWRENCE.

Mine is a Lady, beautiful and queenly,
Crowned with a sweet, continual control,
Grandly forbearing, lifting life serenely
E'en to her own nobility of soul.

FRANK.

Mine is a Woman, kindly beyond measure,
Fearless in praising, faltering in blame;
Simply devoted to other people's pleasure—
Jack's sister Florence—now you know her name!

LAWRENCE.

"Jack's sister Florence!" Never, Francis, never.
Jack, do you hear? Why, it was she I meant.
She like the country! Ah, she's far too clever—

FRANK.

There you are wrong. I know her down in Kent.

LAWRENCE.

You'll get a sunstroke, standing with your head bare.
Sorry to differ. Jack—the word's with you.

FRANK.

How is it, Umpire? Though the motto 's threadbare,
"*Calum, non animum*"—is, I take it, true.

JACK.

"*Souvent femme varie*," as a rule, is truer;
Flattered, I'm sure—but both of you romance.
Happy to further suit of either wooer,
Merely observing—you haven't got a chance.

LAWRENCE

Yes. But the Pipe—

FRANK.

The Pipe is what we care for—

JACK.

Well, in this case, I scarcely need explain,
Judgment of mine were indiscreet, and therefore—
Peace to you both. The Pipe I shall retain.

—*From "Vignettes in Rhyme" (H. Holt & Co.)*



FROM "CONFESSIONS OF A FRIVOLOUS GIRL." (*Bost., A. Williams & Co.*)

INDEX TO SUMMER BOOKS.

Mentioned or advertised elsewhere in this issue with select lists of other suitable reading. The abbreviations of publishers' names will guide to the advertisements, frequently containing descriptive notes.

TRAVEL.—GUIDES.

Adirondack Adventures, Murray, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*

Adirondacks, Headley, $2.....*Scribner's Sons.*

— (The) Illustrated, 50 c. and $1.25.....*Stoddard.*

— Map $1.....*Stoddard.*

— Guide to the, 75 c. and $2.....*E. R. Wallace*

— In the, 75 c.....*Lothrop.*

— *See also* Northrup.

Alps. *See* Rideing; Waring.

America. *See* Morford.

American Cities. *See* Appleton's Guide Books.

— Guide-Books:—New England.—Middle States.—Maritime Provinces.—White Mountains. Each, $1.50. *J. R. Osgood & Co.*

— Seaside Resorts. *See* Taintor.

Appletons' Guide-Books:—European Guide Book, 2 v., $5.—General Guide to the U. S. and Canada, $2.50.—Hand-book of American Cities, 75 c. and 50 c.—Hand-book of Summer Resorts, 75 c. and 50 c.—Hand-book of Winter Resorts, 75 c. and 50 c.—Hudson River, Illustrated, 50 c.—New England, and Middle States, and Canada, $1.25.—New York, Illustrated, 60 c.—Railway Guide, 25 c.—Scenery of the Pacific Railways and Colorado, $1.25 and 75 c.—Western and Southern States, $1.25.—Dictionary of New York, 30 c.....*Appleton*

Appletons' Summer Book for Country Pleasure-Seekers, 50 c.....*Appleton.*

Arizona. *See* Hinton; Hodge; Rideing.

Austria. *See* Baedeker.

Baedeker's Guide-Books;—Belgium and Holland, $1.75.—The Rhine, $2.—Northern Germany, as far as the Bavarian and Austrian Frontiers, $2.—Southern Germany, and Austria, $3.50.—Northern Italy, $2.50.—Central Italy and Rome, $2.50.—Southern Italy and Sicily, $2.50.—Paris and its Environs, $2.50.—Switzerland, $3.—Lower Egypt, the Fyoom and Peninsula of Mount Sinai, $5.50.—Palestine and Syria, $7.50.—The Traveller's Manual of Conversation, in English, German, French and Italian, $1.25.—London and its Environs, $2.50.....*Estes & L.*

— Guides to London, Paris, Holland and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, etc.....*Scribner & W.*

Bailey, England from a back Window, $1.50....*Lee & S.*

Ball, Three Days on the White Mountains, 25 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Baltimore. *See* Taintor.

Bartlett, Concord Guide-Book, $1; pap., 50 c...*Lothrop.*

Bartlett, From Egypt to Palestine, $3.50.....*Harper.*

Beecher, *Mrs.*, Letters from Florida, 50 c.....*Appleton.*

Belgium and Holland. *See* Baedeker.

Bird, A lady's life in the Rocky Mountains, $1.75. *Putnam.*

Black's Guide to Scotland, England, London, etc. *Scribner & W.*

Block Island. *See* Livermore.

Boston Illustrated, 25 c.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*

Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc. *Scribner & W.*

Brassey, Sunshine and Storm in the East, $3.50 ...*Holt.*

Brooklyn. *See* Miller; Treat.

Buffalo. *See* Taintor.

Burchard, Two Months in Europe, $1..*Davis, B. & Co.*

California. *See* Codman; Nordhoff.

Canada. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books.

Cape Cod, Thoreau, $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*

Capri, Island of. *See* Gregorovius.

Catskill Mountain Guide, 35 c.....*W. Van Loan.*

— — Map. *See* Guyot.

Central Europe. *See* Loomis.

— Italy and Rome. *See* Baedeker.

— Park. *See* Miller's Guide Books.

Chautauqua. *See* Lake Chautauqua.

Clark (A.), Summer Rambles in Europe, $1.25. *Phillips & Hunt.*

Coast Guide. *See* Eastman's Guide Books.

Codman, The Round Trip by way of Panama, through California, Oregon, Nevada, etc., $1.50.....*Putnam.*

Colorado. *See* Appletons' Guide Books; Rideing.

Concord Guide-Book. *See* Bartlett.

Coney Island. *See* Percy's.

Connecticut River Route. *See* Taintor.

Continental Railway Guides, etc. *See* Bradshaw's.

Converse, A Summer Vacation Abroad, $1.50 .*Converse.*

Crofutt, Overland Tourists, 75 c. and $1. *Overland Pub. Co.*

Cyprus and Constantinople. *See* Brassey.

Darley, Sketches Abroad, $1.50.....*Estes & L.*

Delaware and Hudson Route. *See* Taintor.

Denison, Rocky Mountain Health Resorts, $1.50 and $1. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Dickens' Dictionary of London, 35 c.....*Macmillan.*

— — of the Thames, 50 c.....*Macmillan.*

Drake, Nooks and Corners of New England Coast, $3.50. *Harper.*

Eastman's Guide Books:—White Mountain Guide, $1; pap., 50 c.—Coast Guide, $1.50.—Mountain and Lake Region Maps, Pocket ed., 40 c.—Railroad and Township Maps, Pocket ed., 75 c.....*Eastman.*

Edwards, Holidays in Eastern France, 25 c.....*Harper.*

Egypt. *See* Baedeker; Bartlett.

England. *See* Bailey; Black's; Murray's; Winter.

Erie Route. *See* Taintor.

Europe. *See* Burchard; Clark; Felton; King; Loomis; Morford; Murray's; Satchel.

European Guide-Book. *See* Appletons' Guide Books.

Farrar, Eastward ho! Adventures in the Rangeley Lakes, $1.50.—Guide to Rangeley and Richardson Lakes, 50 c.—Guide to Moosehead Lake and Vicinity, 50 c..*Lee & S.*

Farrar, Camp Life in the Wilderness: Tale of the Richardson Lakes, 25 c.....*A. Williams.*

Felton, Letters from Europe, $1.25..... ...*Estes & L.*

Field, From Egypt to Japan, $2.—From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn, $2.....*Scribner's Sons.*

Florida. *See* Beecher.

France, Eastern. *See* Edwards.

Gems of the White Mountains, photog. with lens, $3. *Harroun & Bierstadt.*

Germany. *See* Baedeker.

Gregorovius, The Island o Capri, $1 .....*Lee & S.*

Guild, Abroad Again.—Over the Ocean. Each, $2.50. *Lee & S.*

Guyot's Map of the Catskill Mountains, 75 c.

H. H., Bits of Travel, $1.25.—Bits of Travel at Home, $1.50.....*Roberts.*

Hallock, Sportsman's Gazetteer and General Guide, $3. *Forest and Stream.*

Hare, Walks in London, $3.50; same, in 2 v., $5.—Walks in Rome, $3.50.—Days near Rome, $3 and $5.—Cities of Northern and Central Italy, 3 v., $6.—Wanderings in Spain, $3.....*Routledge.*

Harland, Loiterings in Pleasant Paths, $1.75. *Scribner's Sons.*

Harper's Hand-book for Europe and the East, 3 v., ea., $3... ..... *Harper.*

Harrison, Spain in Profile, $1.50... *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Highways and By-ways of Am. Travel, $2.. *Lippincott.*

Hill and Nevins, North Shore of Mass. Bay; Guide to Marblehead, Salem, Neck, etc., 25 c..... *A. Williams.*

Hinton, Hand-book to Arizona, $2..... *Payot, U. & Co.*

Hodge, Arizona as it is, $1.50..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Holden, A Summer Jaunt through the Old World (Tourjee Educational party of 1878), $2.50..... *Lee & S.*

Holland. *See* Baedeker.

Hoppin, Old England, $1.75..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Houssaye, Life in Paris, $1.25..... *Worthington.*

Howard, One Year Abroad, $1.25.. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Howells, Venetian Life.—Italian Journeys. — Suburban Sketches. Each, $2..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake, $1.50... *Williams.*

Hudson River. *See* Miller; Taintor.
— — by Daylight, 25 c..... *G. Watson.*
— — Illustrated. *See* Appletons' Guide Books.

Illustrated New Bedford, Martha's Vineyard and Nantucket, 30 c..... *J. A. & R. A. Reid.*

Ireland. *See* Murray's.

Isles of Shoals. *See* Thaxter.

Italy. *See* Baedeker; Hare.

James, Transatlantic Sketches, $2.. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

King, Sketches of Travel: Twelve Months in Europe, $1.50... ....*Adams.*

King, White Hills, $3..... ...*Lothrop.*

Lake Chautauqua, Illustrated, 25 c.... *Peter Paul & Bro.*

Lake George, Illustrated, 60 c. and 25 c..... *Stoddard.*

Livermore, Hist. of Block Island, $1.50. *Case, L. & B. Co.*

London. *See* Black's; Routledge's.
— and its Environs. *See* Baedeker.
— Dictionary of. *See* Dickens.

Long Island, 25 c..... .....*Rogers & Sherwood.*

Loomis, Summer Guide to Central Europe, $1. *Am. News Co.*

Lower Egypt, etc. *See* Baedeker.

Macquoid, Through Normandy, $2..... ...*Routledge.*
— Same, $1.50; pap., $1..... .....*Randolph.*

Marblehead. *See* Hill.

Maritime Provinces. *See* American Guide-Books.

Martha's Vineyard. *See* Illustrated.

Massachusett's Bay. *See* Hill.

Middle States. *See* American; Appletons'.

Miller's Guide Books:—Saratoga Springs and Vicinity, 50 c. and 25 c.—New York, Brooklyn and Adjacent Places, 75 c. and 50 c.—Central Park, 50 c. and 25 c.—Hudson R vr, 50 c. and 25 c.—Map of New York City, 30 c.—Map of New York State, 40 c..... .....*Miller.*

Molloy, Our Autumn Holiday on French Rivers, $1.25. *Roberts.*

Moosehead Lake. *See* Farrar; Hubbard's.

Morford, Short Trip Guide to America, $1.—Short Trip Guide to Europe, $1.50.—Going to Paris, 75 c. and 50 c. *Dillingham.*

Mt. Desert Island, Me. (Martin), 75 c.... *Loring, S. & H.*
— — De Costa, $1.50..... ...*Randolph.*

Mountain and Lake Region. *See* Eastman's.

Murray's Guides to England, Ireland, Scotland and all the Countries of Europe..... *Scribner & W.*

Nantucket. *See* Illustrated.

Narragansett. *See* Picturesque Narragansett.

Nevada. *See* Codman.

New Bedford. *See* Illustrated.

New England. *See* American; Appletons'.
— — Northern. *See* Taintor.

Newport Illustrated. 2« c..... *J. A. & R. A. Reid.*
— *See* Picturesque Narragansett.
— Route. *See* Taintor.

New York. *See* Miller; Tainter; Treat.
— — Illustrated. *See* Appletons' Guide Books.
— — 10 Buffalo and Niagara Falls. *See* Taintor.
— — to Philadelphia, Baltimore and Wshington. *See* Taintor.
— — to White Mountains. *See* Taintor.

Niagara Falls. *See* Taintor.

Nordhoff, California, $2.50.—Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich Islands, $2.50..... .....*Harper.*

Normandy, Through. *See* Macquoid.

Northern Germany. *See* Baedeker.
— Italy. *See* Baedeker.
— New England. *See* Taintor.

Northrup, Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks, $1.25. *Davis, B. & Co.*

Oregon. *See* Codman.

Overland Tourist. *See* Crofutt.

Pacific Railways. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books.
— Tourist, $1.50 and $2..... *Adams & Bishop.*

Palestine and Syria. *See* Baedeker; Bartlett.

Panama. *See* Codman.

Paris. *See* Houssaye; Morford.
— and its Environs. *See* Baedeker.

Pennsylvania Coal Regions. *See* Taintor.

Percy's Pocket Dictionary of Coney Island, 10 c.

Philadelphia. *See* Taintor.
— to Saratoga Springs. *See* Taintor.

Picturesque Narragansett, with Illustrated Providence and Newport, 50 c..... *J. A. & R. A. Reid.*

Providence. *See* Picturesque Narragansett.

Railroad and Township Map. *See* Eastman's Guide.

Railway Guide. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books.

Rangeley Lakes, 25 c. .....*Loring, Short & Harmon.*

Rangeley and Richardson Lakes. *See* Farrar.

Rhine, The. *See* Baedeker.

Richardson Lakes. *See* Farrar.

Rideing, The Alpenstock, 30 c.—A-Saddle in the Wild West, 25 c.—Colorado, New Mexico and Arizona, 25 c. *Appleton.*

Rocky Mountains. *See* Bird; Denison.

Rome. *See* Baedeker; Hare.

Routledge's Guide to London, 50 c..... *Routledge.*

Saratoga Illustrated. *See* Taintor.
— Springs. *See* Miller; Taintor.

Satchel Guide to Europe, $2..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Scotland. *See* Black's; Murray's Guide.

Shore Line Route. *See* Taintor.

Sicily. *See* Baedeker.

Southern Germany and Austria. *See* Baedeker.
— Italy and Sicily. *See* Baedeker.
— States. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books.

Spain, Wanderings in. *See* Hare.
— in Profile. *See* Harrison.

Stevenson, Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes, $1. *Roberts.*

Summer Resorts. *See* Appletons' Guide Books.

Switzerland. *See* Baedeker.

Switzerland (The) of America. Guide to the White Mountains, 25 c.... .. .. *J. A. & R. A. Reid.*

Syria. *See* Baedeker.

Taintor's Hudson River Route.—Erie Route.—New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls (via H. R. & N. Y. C. R. R.) —Shore Line Route.—The Newport Route.—Connecticut River Route (New York to White Mountains).—Northern New England.—Pennsylvania Coal Regions.—Delaware and Hudson Route (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs).—New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington.—City of New York.—Saratoga Illustrated.—American Seaside Resorts. Each, 25 c..... *Tainter.*

Thames, The. *See* Dickens.

Thaxter, Among the Isles of Shoals, $1.25. *Houghton. M. & Co.*

Thompson, Beaten Paths; or, A Woman's Vacation. $1.50..... .....*Lee & S.*

Thoreau, Cape Cod, $1.50..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Tourjee Educational Party of 1878. *See* Holden.

Trafton, An American Girl Abroad, $1.50..... *Lee & S*

Traveller's Manual of Conversation in English, German, French and Italian. *See* Baedeker.

Treat's New York and Brooklyn, 50 c..... *Treat.*

Tyrol. *See* Waring.

Ulyat, Life at the Seashore, $1... *McGinness & Runyon.*

United States and Canada. *See* Appletons' Guide Books.

Waring, Tyrol and the Skirt of the Alps, $3.... *Harper.*

Warner, Baddeck, $1.—In the Levant, $2.—Saunterings $1.25.—In the Wilderness, 75 c.... *Houghton, M. & Co*

Washington. *See* Taintor.

Western States. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books

White Hills. *See* King.

White Mountains. *See* American; Ball; Eastman's; Gems; Switzerland of America; Taintor's.

Wilson, Health and Health Resorts, $1.25. *Porter & C.*

Winter Resorts. *See* Appletons' Guide Books.

Winter, Trip to England, 75 c. *Lee & S.*

RURAL SPORTS AND EXERCISES.

American Boy's Book of Sports and Games, $2. *Dick & F.*

Angus, Sportsman's Year-book, 1880, $2.50. *Cassell.*

Archery and Lawn Tennis Playing Rules, 25 c. *Peck & Snyder.*

Athletic Sports for Boys, 75 c. and $1. *Dick & F.*

Batty, How to Hunt and Trap, $1.50. *Cogswell; Porter.*

Baucher's New Method, Horsemanship, $1. *Cogswell; Porter & C.*

Beers' Lacrosse, $1; pap., 50 c. *Dawson Bros.*

Blakey, Angling.—Shooting. Each, 50 c. *Routledge.*

Brown, American Angler's Guide, $2. *Appleton.*

Chadwick's Base Ball Guide, 10 c.—American Cricket Guide and Manual of Lacrosse, 10 c. *De Witt.*

Croquet, Laws of, 25 c. *Noyes, S. & Co.*

Durant, Sea-Bathing, 25 c. *Cogswell.*

Frank Forrester's Field Sports, 2 v. $4.—Manual for Young Sportsmen, of Fowling, Fishing, and Field Sports, $2. *Orange Judd Co.*

Fraser, Practical Boat-Sailing, $1. *Lee & S.*

Gould, How to Camp Out, 75 c. *Scribner's Sons.*

Gun, Rod and Saddle, $1. *Orange Judd Co.*

Hallock, The Fishing Tourist, $2. *Harper.*

Harding, The Athlete's Guide: Hand-book on Walking, Running and Rowing, 50 c. *Dick & F.*

Heath, Croquet Players' Manual, 40 c. *Routledge.*

Lewis, The American Sportsman, $2.25. *Lippincott.*

Murphy, Sporting Adventures in the Far West, $1.50. *Harper.*

Norris, American Angler's Book, $5.50. *Porter & C.*

Parloa, Camp Cookery; or, How to Live in Camp, 50 c. *J. S. Loche & Co.*

Parsons, Sea Air and Sea Bathing, 60 c. *Lindsay & B.*

Pennell, Fly Fishing.—Bottom or Float Fishing.—Trolling for Pike, Salmon and Trout. Each, 50 c. *Routledge.*

Pratt, The American Bicycler, 75 c. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Prime, I Go A-fishing, $2.50. *Harper.*

Rolfe, Exercise and Training, 40 c. *Appleton.*

Routledge's Handbooks:—Cricket.—Rowing and Sailing.—Archery, Fencing and Broadsword.—Manly Exercises.—Fishing.—Quoits and Bowls.—Swimming.—Shooting. Each, 25 c. *Routledge.*

Scott, Fishing in American Waters, $3 50. *Harper.*

Smythe, Lawn Tennis, 40 c. *Routledge.*

Spalding, Official Croquet Manual, 15 c. *Spalding & Bro.*

Sperry, Hints and Helps to Horsemen, 50 c. *Cogswell.*

Stonehenge, Encyclopedia of Rural Sports, $4.50. *Porter & C.*

Thompson, Witchery of Archery, $1.50. *Scribner's Sons.*

Thompson, How to Train in Archery, 50 c. *Horsman.*

Warren, Shooting, Boating and Fishing, $1. *Scribner's Sons.*

Warren, Yachtsman's Primer, 50 c. *Carleton.*

Weightman, Art of Swimming, 30 c. *De Witt.*

Weston, Rifle Club and Range, $1. *Harper.*

What Shall We Do To-Night? or, Social Amusements, $2. *Dick & F.*

FICTION.

Appletons' Handy-vol. series: Second Thoughts, by Rhoda Broughton, 2 v., 50 c.—Dr. Heiderhoff's Princess, by Edward Bellamy, 25 c.—Two Russian Idyls, 30 c.—The Return of the Princess, 25 c.—Vivian, the Beauty, by Mrs. Annie Edwards, 30 c. *Appleton.*

Bailey, Mr. Phillips's Goneness.—They All Do It.—Life in Danbury. Each, 50 c. *Lee & S.*

Baker (G. M.), Something Better, 50 c. *Lee & S.*

Baker (W. M.), A Year Worth Living, $1. *Lee & S.*

Beauty's Daughters, by the author of "Phyllis." *Lippincott.*

Bellamy, The Breton Mills, $1; pap., 60 c. *Putnam.*

Burnett, Louisiana, $1.25. *Scribner.*

Cable, Old Creole Days, $1. *Scribner.*

Campbell, Unto the Third and Fourth Generation, $1. *Fords, H. & H.*

Carey, Nellie's Memories, $1.25; pap., 75 c. *Lippincott.*

Cozzens, Nobody's Husband, 50 c. *Lee & S.*

Daphne, by "Rita," $1.25; pap., 60 c. *Lippincott.*

Daudet, Kings in Exile.—Wonderful Adventures of Tartarin of Tarascon. Each, 50 c. *Lee & S.*

Denison, Rothmell, $1.—Mr. Peter Crewett, 50 c.—That Husband of Mine, 50 c.—That Wife of Mine, 50 c. *Lee & S.*

Dingelstedt, The Amazon, $1; pap., 60 c. *Putnam.*

Dodge, Theophilus and Others, $1.50. *Scribner.*

Douglas, Hope Mills, $1.50. *Lee & S.*

Drinkwater, Rue's Helps, $1.50. *Carter.*

Finley, Elsie Dinsmore.—Elsie's Holidays.—Elsie's Girlhood.—Elsie's Womanhood.—Elsie's Motherhood.—Elsie's Children.—Elsie's Widowhood. Each, $1.25. *Dodd.*

Finley, Mildred Keith.—Mildred at Roselands. Each, $1.25. *Dodd.*

Flemming, Cupid and the Sphinx, $1; pap., 60 c. *Putnam.*

Fool's Errand (A), $1. *Fords, H. & H.*

French, Castle Foam, $1.50. *Lee & S.*

Gaboriau, Monsieur Lecoq.—File No. 113.—The Widow Lerouge.—The Clique of Gold.—The Mystery of Orcival.—Within an Inch of his Life.—Other People's Money. Each, 50 c. *Estes & L.*

Gautier, Captain Fracasse, $1.25; pap., 60 c. *Putnam.*
— Same, $1. *Holt.*

Giberne, Muriel Bertram, $1.50. *Carter.*

Grant, Confessions of a Frivolous Girl, $1.25. *Williams.*

Green, The Leavenworth Case, $1.25; pap., 60 c. *Putnam.*

Green, A Strange Disappearance, $1; pap., 50 c. *Putnam*

H. H., Nelly's Silver Mine, $1.50. *Roberts.*

Hale, Crusoe in New York, and other tales.—G. T. T.; or, the Wonderful Adventures of a Pullman. Each, $1. *Roberts.*

Higginson, Malbone; an Oldport Romance, $1.50. *Lee & S.*

Holland, Novels, *ea.* $1.75 and $2. *Scribner.*

Holm's (Saxe) Stories, 2 series, *ea.*, $1.50. *Scribner.*

Hooper, Under the Tricolor, $1.25. *Lippincott.*

Howells, The Lady of the Aroostook.—Their Wedding Journey.—A Chance Acquaintance.—A Foregone Conclusion. Each, $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Jewett, Deephaven, $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Leisure-Hour Series (recent issues):—Christy Carew, by May Laffan.—Democracy—Captain Fracasse, by Theophile Gautier.—The First Violin, by Jessie Fothergill.—Probation, by Jessie Fothergill. Each, $1. *Holt.*

Luigi Monti, An American Consul Abroad, $1. *Lee & S.*

Malot, No Relations, $1.25; pap., 75 c. *Lippincott.*

Man Proposes, $1. *Lee & S.*

Man's (A) a Man for a' that, $1; pap., 60 c. *Putnam.*

May, Quinnebasset Girls, $1.50. *Lee & S.*

Meade, Andrew Harvey's Wife, $1.25. *Carter.*

Mitchell, Hepziba Guinness, etc., $1.25. *Lippincott.*

No Name Novels—First Ser.:—Mercy Philbrick's Choice.—Afterglow.—Deirdre.—Hetty's Strange History.—Is that all?—Will Denbigh, Nobleman.—Kismet.—The Wolf at the Door.—The Great Match.—Marmorne.—Mirage.—A Modern Mephistopheles.—Gemini.—A Masque of Poets.—Second Ser.:—Signor Monaldini's Niece.—The Colonel's Opera Cloak.—His Majesty Myself.—Mrs. Beauchamp Brown.—Salvage. Each, $1. *Roberts.*

Noble, Uncle Jack's Executors, $1.25; pap., 60 c. *Putnam.*

Pont-Jest, No. 13 Rue Marlot, $1; pap., 50 c. *Lee & S.*

Raymond, A New Race, tr. by Mrs. Wister, $1.25. *Lippincott.*

Roe, A Face Illumined.—Knight of XIX. Century.—Near to Nature's Heart.—From Jest to Earnest.—What Can She Do?—Opening a Chestnut Burr.—Barriers Burned Away. Each, $1.50. *Dodd.*

Rollo's Journey to Cambridge, 90 c. *A. Williams.*

Round, Hal; The Story of a Clod-hopper, 50 c. *Lee & S.*

Russell, The Fall of Damascus, $1. *Lee & S.*

Savage, Bluffton, $1. *Lee & S.*

Smith (Mrs. J. G.), Seola, $1. *Lee & S.*

"Staats," A Tight Squeeze, 50 c. *Lee & S.*

Stockton, Rudder Grange, *new ed.*, $1.25; pap., 60 c. *Scribner.*

Stoddard, The Heart of It, $1.25; pap., 60 c. *Putnam.*

Templeton, Wrecked, but not Lost, $1.50. *Lippincott.*

Theodora; or, Star by Star, $1.50. *Lippincott.*

Townsend, A Woman's Word, $1.50. *Lee & S.*

Trafton, His Inheritance, $1.50.....*Lee & S*
Underwood, Lord of Himself, $1.....*Lee & S.*
Verne, The Tribulations of a Chinaman, 50 c...*Lee & S.*
Winchester, From Madge to Margaret, $1....*Lee & S.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

Adams, Woman's Work and Worth, $2.50.....*Cassell.*
Amateur Poacher, $1.50..... *Roberts.*
Appletons' Handy-vol. Series:—Stray Moments with Thackeray, 30 c.—Lord Macaulay—his Life—his Writings, 30 c.—The Multitudinous Seas, 25 c.—The World's Paradises, 30 c.—The Alpenstock, 30 c.—A-saddle in the Wild West, 30 c.—Comedies for Amateur Acting, 30 c. *Appleton.*
Ballantine, Midnight Marches through Persia, $2.50. *Lee & S.*
Beerbohm, Wanderings in Patagonia, $1.....*Holt.*
Bishop, Voyage of a Paper Canoe.—Four Months in a Sneak-box. Each, $2.50 .....*Lee & S.*
Brassey, Around the World in the Yacht Sunbeam, $2. *Holt.*
Burroughs, Wake Robin. —Winter Sunshine. —Birds and Poets.—Locusts and Wild Honey. Each, $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Cary, Pictures of Country Life, $2..*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Cavendish, Card Essays, etc., $1.....*Holt.*
— on Whist, etc., $1.50.....*Worthington.*
Chaney, Aloha; a Trip to the Sandwich Islands, $1.50. *Roberts.*
Coan, Adventures in Patagonia, $1.25.....*Dodd.*
Damon, Ocean Wonders, $1.50.....*Appleton.*
De Finod, A Thousand Flashes of French Wit, Wisdom and Wickedness, $1.... .....*Appleton.*
De Kay, Hesperus and other Poems, $1.50.....*Scribner.*
Dobson, Vignettes in Rhyme, $2.....*Holt*
Dodge, Along the Way (Poems), $1.50.....*Scribner.*
Dorr, Friar Anselmo, $1.25.....*Scribner.*
Gamekeeper at Home, $1.50.....*Roberts.*
Gilbert, Original Plays, $1.75.....*Scribner.*
Greenwood, Life Among the Flowers, $1.25. *Worthington*
H. H., Bits of Talk about Home Matters, $1... *Roberts.*
Holland, Poetical Works, $5.....*Scribner.*
Howells, Out of the Question, Comedy.—A Counterfeit Presentment, Comedy. Each $1.25.—A Day's Pleasure, 50c.—The Parlor Car, 50c.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Howells, Poems, $1.25.—Choice Biographies, 8 vols., ea. $1.25..... .....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Hulme, Familiar Wild-Flowers, $5.....*Cassell.*
Jackson, Alaska, $1.50.....*Dodd.*
Kossuth's Memories of My Exile, $2.....*Appleton.*
Larcom, Roadside Poems.—Hillside and Seaside in Poetry. Each $1.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Nieriker, Studying Art Abroad, 50c .....*Roberts.*
Ober, Camps in the Caribbees, $2.50.....*Lee & S.*
Proctor, Myths and Marvels of Astronomy, $3.—The Expanse of Heaven.—Our Place Among Infinities.—Rough Ways Made Smooth.—Pleasant Ways in Science. Each $2.25..... *Worthington.*
Raymond, Camp and Cabin, $1.....*Fords, H. & H.*
Roe, Success With Small Fruits, $5.....*Dodd.*
Ruskin's Works.....*Wiley.*
Saunders, Through the Light Continent (U. S.), $2.50. *Cassell.*
Shairp, Poetic Interpretation of Nature, $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Stoddard, R. H., Poetical Works, $4.....*Scribner.*
Swinburne, Songs of the Springtide, $1.75. *Worthington.*
Thoreau's Works:—Walden; or Life in the Woods.—A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers.—Excursions in Field and Forest.—The Maine Woods.—Cape Cod.—Letters to Various Persons.—A Yankee in Canada. Each $1.50 . ...*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Tilton, Thou and I, $1.75.....*Worthington.*
Tolstoy, The Cossacks, $1.25.....*Scribner.*
Warner, My Summer in a Garden, $1.....*Houghton.*
Wikoff, Reminiscences of an Idler, $1.75.*Fords, H. & H.*
Wild Life in a Southern County, $1.25 .. ..*Roberts.*
Wood, Field Naturalists' Hand-Book, $2.....*Cassell.*
Woolson, Rodman the Keeper, $1.25.....*Appleton.*

Any book or article mentioned in this paper supplied at the shortest notice.

LIFE AT THE SEASHORE.

Attractions and Benefits of the Seashore; Sea Air and Bathing; Cottage Life, Camping Out, and Public Accommodations; Yachting, Boating, Fishing, Gunning, and other Amusements; Natural History of the Sea, its Air and Shores; Life-saving Service; Resuscitating the Drowned; Swimming; Poetry of the Sea; Where to Go, and How to Get there; Resorts on the New England, New York, and New Jersey Coasts; Preparation for a Sojourn, etc., etc.

A general and particular work, Historical, Descriptive, and Sanitary, on the Seaside, by WILLIAM C. ULYAT.

ILLUSTRATED. 12mo, cloth, One Dollar. *For sale by Jobbers, News Companies, and the Trade generally.*

McGINNESS & RUNYAN, Princeton, N. J.

A timely book. Everybody is talking of the sea. All who can are going to its shores. Those who go, and those who do not, alike want it.

JUST READY.

PERCY'S POCKET DICTIONARY
OF
CONEY ISLAND.

An Index and Guide to Railroad and Steamboat Routes, Hotels, Amusements, Restaurants, Bathing, Historical and Geographical Facts, and all other things in and about this popular resort in regard to which any one may need or desire information; together with an Appendix on Bathing, Swimming, and the Summer Stars. With Maps and Diagrams.

For sale by all Boodsellers.

Price, 10 Cents.

TWENTY-FIVE CENTS BUYS IT.

THE "HANDY DICTIONARY."

320 pages, Handsomely Illustrated, and printed on Elegant Paper. Sent by mail on receipt of price.

C. E. MORRIS & CO., Publishers,

Powers' Block. *ROCHESTER, N. Y.*

Trade Supplied. *Western New York Agency for* ***WEBSTER'S DICTIONARIES.***

Good Summer Reading.

MRS. BRASSEY'S BOOKS.

Sunshine and Storm in the East.

With 114 Illustrations and 2 Maps. 8vo. (Author's edition.) $3.50.

"This interesting Journal. . . . . The saloon rug of the Sunbeam is, in fact, an Arabian Nights' enchanted carpet, bearing the company gathered upon it to the ends of the earth. . . . . It makes one of the most readable narratives of the season."—*Nation.*

"Mrs. Brassey has penetrated people's houses, from palaces to huts, their manners noted and their realms surveyed, and she records her impressions with a perfectly unaffected frankness which makes her book, which was originally a series of familiar letters, as pleasant to her public as to her correspondents."—*N. Y. World.*

*** *A New Edition, with Eight full-page Illustrations added, of*

Around the World in the Yacht Sunbeam.

With Chart and many Illustrations. 8vo. (Author's edition.) $2.

"We close her book with a wish that, as Alexander sighed for other worlds to conquer, so there were other worlds for the 'Sunbeam' to circumnavigate."—*Literary World.*

"It is altogether unlike all other books of travel. . . . . We can but faintly indicate what the reader may look for in this unrivalled book."—*London Spectator.*

DOBSON'S VIGNETTES IN RHYME.

With an Introduction by E. C. STEDMAN. Square 12mo, gilt, $2.

"The best welcomed book of poems of the year."

RECENT AND FAVORITE NUMBERS IN

"THE LEISURE HOUR SERIES."

16mo, $1 each.

Christy Carew. By MAY LAFFAN.

"Cavendish's" Card Essays, Clay's Decisions and Card Table Talk.

Democracy, An American Novel.

Captain Fracasse. By THÉOPHILE GAUTIER.

The First Violin. By JESSIE FOTHERGILL.

Probation. By JESSIE FOTHERGILL.

Wanderings in Patagonia. By J. BEERBOHM. (*A New Edition.*)

HENRY HOLT & CO., 12 East 23d Street, New York.

MR. HOWELLS' NEW STORY.

THE UNDISCOVERED COUNTRY.

One vol., 12mo, tastefully bound, $1.50.

"It is impossible not to discover in this work a deliberate and very noteworthy advance upon its author's part to a higher plane of fiction than he has hitherto attempted. The conception of Dr. Boynton is ab it of masterly work, evincing a subtlety of psychological observation and a keenness of psychological penetration wholly unmatched in American fictitious literature outside the pages of Hawthorne."—*New York Evening Post.*

"He makes a very interesting use of the element of Spiritualism."—*N. Y. Times.*

"The 'Undiscovered Country' certainly strikes deeper than any of his previous stories, without losing any of the charm of style or finish that has characterized them."—*The Golden Rule* (Boston).

The price of Mr. Howells' duodecimo books is reduced from $2 to $1.50 each.

The Lady of the Aroostook. 12mo, $1.50.

"Mr. Howells has done much for American literature; in this story he also does much for American social life, and with exquisite grace and delicacy, makes plain how purer is the atmosphere that is breathed by the American girl than that which pervades the Continent. Wholesome truth, easy narrative, and the daintiest humor combine to make the novel delightful on every page."—*Hartford Courant.*

Their Wedding Journey. 12mo, illustrated by HOPPIN, $1.50. *The Same.* "Little Classic" style, $1.25.

"With just enough of story and dialogue to give to it the interest of a novel, it is also one of the most charming books of travel that we have ever seen. It is like hearing the story of his summer travel from the lips of an intimate friend."—*Christian Register* (Boston).

A Chance Acquaintance. Illustrated, 12mo, $1.50. *The Same.* "Little Classic" style, $1.25.

"One can hardly overpraise the charm and grace with which Mr. Howells has invested the 'acquaintance,' and the exquisite delicacy with which he has treated the love into which it ripened. His observation is close and accurate; his knowledge of women is simply marvellous; he is an artist in his description of scenery."—*Boston Advertiser.*

A Foregone Conclusion. 12mo, $1.50.

"Mr Howells has before this given us charming stories; but in this last book we have a very noble tragedy. There is the same grace of style, the same delicate portraiture and fine humor, as in his earlier works. But in this one he has laid hold of far deeper elements of character and life .... The kind of power it displays is rare, not alone in American, but in any literature."—*Christian Union.*

Venetian Life. Including Commercial, Social, Historical, and Artistic Notes of Venice. 12mo, $1.50.

"Mr. Howells deserves a place in the first rank of American travellers. This volume thoroughly justifies its title; it does give a true and vivid and almost a complete picture of Venetian life."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Italian Journeys. 12mo, $1.50.

"The reader who has gone over the ground which Mr. Howells describes will be struck with the lifelike freshness and accuracy of his sketches, while he will admire the brilliant fancy which has cast a rich poetical coloring even around the prosaic highways of ordinary travel."—*New York Tribune.*

Suburban Sketches. 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

"A charming volume, full of fresh, vivacious, witty, and in every way delightful pictures of life in the vicinity of a great city."—*New York Observer.*

The above eight volumes, bound in uniform style, and put up in a box, cloth, $12; half calf, $28.

Out of the Question. A Comedy. "Little Classic" style. $1.25.

"This seems to us one of the most charming of all Mr. Howells' works."—*Boston Advertiser.*

A Counterfeit Presentment. A Comedy "Little Classic" style. $1.25.

In this comedy Mr. Howells gives new proof of his rare insight into character, and ability to portray it by effective and discriminating touches, of his fine sense of dramatic scenes and incidents, and of his exquisite literary skill.

A Day's Pleasure. Vest-Pocket Series, Illustrated, cloth, 50 cents.

A delightful sketch, describing the adventures, incidents, and companionships of a day's pleasuring down Boston Harbor, ending with the finding of a lost child, and restoring him to his father. It is told in Mr. Howells' most charming style.

Poems. "Little Classic" style. $1.25.

"In his prose, Mr. Howells is a poet; in his poems there is all the grace of his prose, and a deeper sentiment concealed beneath the melodious lines."—*Cleveland Herald.*

The Parlor Car. Farce. Vest-Pocket Series. 50 cents.

A delightful little Comedy.

Choice Autobiography. Edited, with Critical and Biographical Essays, by W. D. HOWELLS. "Little Classic" style. Per volume, $1.25.

1, 2. Memoirs of Frederica Sophia Wilhelmina, Margravine of Baireuth.
3. Lord Herbert of Cherbury, and Thomas Ellwood.
4. Edward Gibbon.
5. Vittoria Alfieri.
6. Carlo Goldoni.
7, 8. François Marmontel.

"This series of autobiographies is a real acquisition to that large class of readers who enjoy this most fascinating department of literature."—*Worcester Spy.*

"We wish the reading public could be strongly impressed with the interest and importance of the choice series of autobiographies. The subjects are chosen with great judgment and taste, and each life is preceded by an essay from Mr. Howells' accomplished pen."—*Providence Journal.*

For Sale by Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, Boston, Mass.

OUT-DOOR BOOKS.

WRITINGS OF JOHN BURROUGHS.

WAKE ROBIN. $1.50.

CONTENTS: The Return of the Birds; In the Hemlocks; Adirondac; Birds'-Nests; Spring at the Capital; Birch Browsings; The Bluebird; The Invitation.

"Mr. Burroughs, as a careful observer of nature, and one of the most fascinating descriptive writers, is an author whose reputation will constantly increase; for what he does is not only an addition to our information, but to the good literature that we put on the shelf with Thoreau and White of Selborne." —*Hartford Courant.*

WINTER SUNSHINE. With frontispiece illustration. $1.50.

CONTENTS: Winter Sunshine; Exhilarations of the Road; The Snow-Walkers; The Fox; A March Chronicle; Autumn Tides; The Apple; An October Abroad.

"This is a very charming little book. . . . The minuteness of his observation, the keenness of his perception, give him a real originality, and his sketches have a delightful oddity, vivacity, and freshness."—*The Nation* (New York).

BIRDS AND POETS, with other Papers. $1.50.

CONTENTS: Birds and Poets; April; Touches of Nature; A Bird Medley; Spring Poems; Our Rural Divinity; Emerson; The Flight of the Eagle (Walt Whitman); Before Genius; Before Beauty.

"There is about these essays, dealing chiefly with the charm of nature, a pastoral pleasure, a deep and thorough enjoyment of country beauty, that recalls the shepherds of Theocritus and Virgil. The first paper is a delightful essay upon birds and the poets who sang and sing of them."—*London Examiner.*

LOCUSTS AND WILD HONEY. $1.50.

CONTENTS: The Pastoral Bees; Sharp Eyes; Is it going to Rain? Speckled Trout; Birds and Birds; A Bed of Boughs; Birds'-Nesting; The Halcyon in Canada.

"Mr. Burroughs is one of nature's most persuasive prophets. His love for the woods and the fields, and all that is therein, is so sincere and ardent that the reader is brought under its spell almost unawares. He is a close and careful observer, who has always something to tell us about the ways of nature which had been before unnoticed. Add to this that he is a man of singularly subtle imaginative perception, with a rare sense of humor, whose style is simplicity itself, and the charm of his writings can be imagined."—*Philadelphia North American.*

Pictures of Country Life. By ALICE CARY. $2.

"Healthful, entertaining reading."—*The Nation* (New York).

Deephaven. By SARAH O. JEWETT. $1.25.

"Charming, interesting, absorbing."—*Boston Transcript.*

Roadside Poems. Edited by LUCY LARCOM. $1.

Hillside and Seaside in Poetry. Edited by LUCY LARCOM. $1.

"Full of the atmosphere and the sunlight of the great out-of-doors which we instinctively seek in summer."—*New York Evening Post.*

WRITINGS OF H. D. THOREAU.

WALDEN; or, Life in the Woods. $1.50.

"Their enchantment never palls upon the sense; they charm the reader into love of the scene, if not of the writer, and fill his memory with sweet and pleasant images of the beauty and mystery of nature."—*New York Tribune.*

A WEEK ON THE CONCORD AND MERRIMACK RIVERS. $1.50.

"If any would steal away from wintry skies into the regions of perpetual summer, let him take the proffered hand of Thoreau, and by the side of a slender New England river walk with the sages and poets of all ages. He cannot help but learn, and cannot choose but admire."—*The Independent* (New York).

EXCURSIONS IN FIELD AND FOREST. With a Biographical Sketch by R. W. EMERSON, and a portrait. $1.50.

CONTENTS: Biographical Sketch by R. W. EMERSON; Natural History of Massachusetts; A Walk to Wachusett; The Landlord; A Winter Talk; The Succession of Forest Trees; Walking; Autumnal Tints; Wild Apples; Night and Moonlight.

"His observation of the phenomena of nature was most thorough, sympathetic and profound; and his descriptions are of the best in literature. His 'Excursions' is the most original book we have lately had, as well as the most valuable record of exact observation of nature."—GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.

THE MAINE WOODS. $1.50.

CONTENTS: Ktaadn; Chesuncook; The Allegash and East Branch.

"His power of observation seemed to indicate additional senses. He saw as with microscope, heard as with ear-trumpet; and his memory was a photographic register of all he saw and heard."—R. W. EMERSON.

CAPE COD. $1.50.

CONTENTS: The Shipwreck; Stage-Coach Views; The Plains of Nauset; The Beach; The Wellfleet Oysterman; The Beach Again; Across the Cape; The Highland Light; The Sea and the Desert; Provincetown.

"A thoroughly fresh, original and interesting book. No one who cares for the ocean and its beauty can read these sketches without being thoroughly delighted."—*Boston Advertiser.*

LETTERS TO VARIOUS PERSONS, to which are added a few poems. $1.50.

A YANKEE IN CANADA. With Anti-slavery and Reform Papers. $1.50.

The first part of this book describes a trip to Canada.

Poetic Interpretation of Nature. By Principal J. C. SHAIRP. $1.25.

"Full of learning and of genuine appreciation of the poetry of nature."—*Portland Press.*

My Summer in a Garden. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. $1.

"You cannot open his book without lighting on something fresh and fragrant."—*New York Tribune.*

In the Wilderness. By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. 75 cents.

"A most charming book."—*Portland Press.*

*** *For sale by Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, Boston, Mass.

A FOOL'S ERRAND.

From Maine to Texas the new mode of salutation has come to be: "Have you read that book?"

"What book?"

"The one written by 'One of the Fools,' and dedicated 'to other members of the family.' You must get that; everybody is reading it!"

Your best friend suggests it as the most enjoyable thing he knows; the chance acquaintance and the stranger refer to it at once as the uppermost topic. For months the newspaper correspondent has dipped his nimble pen into every possible item of gossip about the author and his book. The great dailies devoted two, three, and four columns to extracts from it and comments on its power and popularity. It even aroused the sober monthlies and quarterlies. The "International Review" says:

"It is nothing less than an extraordinary work. In matter, it is intensely interesting; in manner, it is forcible and vivid to a rare degree. English literature contains no similar picture. . . . . Holds the critic spell-bound."

It is only about once in a generation that a book appears which is at once and universally accepted as a marked element in life and literature. About thirty years ago Mrs. Stowe's "Uncle Tom's Cabin" aroused the world with indignation over the wrongs of a race. Now, "A FOOL'S ERRAND, by One of the Fools," has seized upon the popular imagination, and for six solid months has been running through edition after edition as fast as it could be printed.

It is the marked book of this generation.

So great has been the demand for it that the publishers have had duplicate sets of plates made, and now it is printed simultaneously in New York and in Boston.

The public verdict confirms the *Cincinnati Commercial's* remark:

"It is a thrilling book indeed."

Price, - One Dollar.

*** *Sold at all Bookstores, or mailed, postpaid, by*

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT,

97 Park Place, New York.

FOURTH THOUSAND

Now Ready!

CHEVALIER WIKOFF'S

REMINISCENCES OF AN DLIER.

604 pp., 8vo, steel portrait, $1.75.

"No more entertaining book has issued from the American printing-press this season. . . . There is nothing which can be compared to it in the literature of the United States. It suggests more strongly than anything else those charming memoirs which are characteristic of French authorship, and of which there are so few worthy examples in the English language. . . . Its interest is sustained to the closing page. The volume is a notable one."—*Philadelphia North American.*

"The Chevalier's literary style is free equally from pedantry and affectation. He writes as a gentleman would talk. a gentleman whose memory is remarkable, whose judgment discriminates between facts which are interesting and facts which are not."—*Chicago Times.*

ALSO READY.

FOR SUMMER READING.

UNTO THE THIRD AND FOURTH GENERATION.

A Study. By HELEN CAMPBELL. 16mo, $1.

"Strong writing, original in method, abounding in dramatic situations, and made enjoyable by wit and novelty."—*Interocean.*

CAMP AND CABIN.

Sketches of Life and Travel in the West. By R. W. RAYMOND. Little Classic style, red edges, illustrated, $1.

A FOOL'S ERRAND.

By ONE OF THE FOOLS.

☞ The most successful Novel for more than a quarter of a century. A masterpiece.

*** *Sold by all Booksellers, or mailed, postpaid, by*

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT,

97 Park Place, New York.

SUMMER READING.

APPLETONS' SUMMER BOOK,

FOR COUNTRY PLEASURE-SEEKERS,

Superbly illustrated, with steel-plate engraving on cover, consisting of a great number of articles on summer topics, accompanied with choice and appropriate engravings.

Among the more noteworthy articles are "Our Summer Pleasure-Places," accompanied with a number of excellent views; an illustrated "Trip up the Hudson;" "Vacations in Colorado," splendidly illustrated; "Holidays off the Beaten Path;" "Camping Out;" "The Wonders of the Shore;" articles on Fishing; on Bird-shooting; on Mountain-climbing; on the Thousand Isles, and many other topics of timely interest, together with Sketches of Adventure, Stories, etc. It is peculiarly an out-of-door book, full of the flavor of the summer, a pleasing companion in the train or the steamboat, and full of suggestions for people thinking about their vacations.

Large 8vo, 148 pages, 50 cents. [*Ready about July 1st.*]

APPLETONS' HANDY VOLUME SERIES.

This charming series is especially adapted for summer reading. The volumes are convenient for the pocket, the type is large and clear, and the matter is always excellent. Among the recent issues are:

Second Thoughts. By RHODA BROUGHTON. Two volumes, 50 cents.
Dr. Heidenhoff's Process. A Story. By EDWARD BELLAMY. 25 cents.
Two Russian Idylls. Two fascinating pictures of Russian Life. 30 cents.
Stray Moments with Thackeray. With a Biographical Sketch. 30 cents.
A Short Life of Charles Dickens. 35 cents.
Lord Macaulay.—His Life—His Writings. 30 cents.
The Return of the Princess. 25 cents.
Vivian, the Beauty. By Mrs. ANNIE EDWARDS. 30 cents.
"The Multitudinous Seas." With Illustrations. 25 cents.
The World's Paradises. 30 cents.
The Alpenstock: A Book of Alpine Adventure. 30 cents.
A-Saddle in the Wild West. 30 cents.
Comedies for Amateur Acting. 30 cents.

A Thousand Flashes of French Wit, Wisdom and Wickedness.

Collected and translated by J. DE FINOD. One vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.

This work consists of a collection of wise and brilliant sayings from French writers, making a rich and piquant book of fresh quotations.

RODMAN THE KEEPER:

SOUTHERN SKETCHES. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

"We know of no writer, English or American, whose short stories are so rich in description, so strong in their delineation of character, so opulent in narrative or dramatic interest, and so truly poetic in their settings and surroundings"—*Harpers' Magazine.*

OCEAN WONDERS.

A Companion for the Seaside. By W. E. DAMON. With Illustrations. Cloth, $1.50.

A volume describing the strange forms of animal life on the seashore, and to sojourners at seaside resorts a work of deep interest.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

FATE OF REPUBLICS.

1 vol., 12mo, 297 pages, $1.50.

This volume treats of both democratic and representative republics, and is divided into the four following parts:

First, Extinct Republics; Ancient Date. Second, Extinct Republics; Mediæval and Modern Date. Third, Existing Republics; Exclusive of the United States of America. Fourth, United States of America.

The period covered extends from nearly 1500 years B. C. to the present time. The author points out the evils, social and political, which have led to the overthrow of extinct republics, and calls attention to the sources of strength in those republics which have had the greatest prosperity and the longest history. He appears to have spared no pains in collecting a vast amount of fresh information upon these points.

The discussion of part fourth, The United States of America, will, at the present time, be found of especial interest. It is divided into five chapters:

First. National Government.—Second. Supposed Securities.—Third. Existing Perils: Popery.—Fourth. Existing Perils: Social Evils.—Fifth. Existing Perils: Political Evils.

A TREATISE ON ETCHING.

Text and Plates by MAXIME LALANNE. Authorized American edition, translated from the second French edition by S. R. KOEHLER. With an Introductory Chapter and Notes by the translator. 1 vol., 8vo, plates on Dutch paper, $3.50; limited edition, plates on India paper, 100 copies only, $6.

"Amongst Frenchmen," says Mr. Hamerton, "Claude is the best landscape etcher of past days, and Lalanne the best of the present day." The American edition contains all the plates of the French edition, printed in Paris, and two additional plates illustrating the Introductory chapter.

The Experiences of a Barrister, and Confessions of an Attorney.

By SAMUEL WARREN, author of "Ten Thousand a Year," "The Diary of a Physician," etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, 376 pages, $1.50.

POPULAR NOVELS FOR THE SUMMER SEASON.

"MONSIEUR LECOQ."

A new, entertaining, and intensely dramatic detective story, from the pen of EMILE GABORIAU. 8vo, paper, 50 cents.

The *Literary World* says: "We emphatically recommend 'Monsieur Lecoq' to all those who are fond of sensational fiction of the first class. It is seldom that a French novel of such extraordinary power and interest is so free from objectionable features. In conception and execution it is as far above your ordinary 'detective's story' as the heavens are above the earth. The first part is intensely absorbing."

GABORIAU'S DETECTIVE STORIES.

Monsieur Lecoq.
File No. 113.
The Widow Lerouge.
The Mystery of Orcival.
Within an Inch of His Life.
Other People's Money.
The Clique of Gold.

Each complete in one volume, new style paper, 50 cents.

Boston: ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers.

New Summer Novels

PUBLISHED BY

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

MRS. WISTER'S NEW TRANSLATION.

A NEW RACE. A Romance. From the German of GOLA RAIMUND. By Mrs. A. L. WISTER, translator of "The Old Mam'selle's Secret," "The Second Wife," "Gold Elsie," "Too Rich," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

"A charming little love story, delightfully told, possessing a prettiness and a piquant delicacy rarely found in stories of German origin. It is an artistic bit of work, happily conceived and delicately executed."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

NO RELATIONS (SANS FAMILLE). A Novel. From the French of HECTOR MALOT. By the author of "The Hon. Miss Ferrard," "Christy Carew," etc. (The Monthyon Prize Novel.) 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 75 cents.

"An excellent novel, showing all the vivacity which we are accustomed to associate with French fiction, and wholly free from any of its characteristic defects."—*Spectator.*

THEODORA; or, Star by Star. A Novel. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"This is a quite interesting romance. The plot is well elaborated and artistically unfolded. The characters are drawn with spirit and effect, and the descriptive passages are particularly felicitous."—*Philadelphia Chronicle-Herald.*

HEPHZIBAH GUINNESS; THEE AND YOU; and A DRAFT ON THE BANK OF SPAIN. By S. WEIR MITCHELL, M.D. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

"A fresher, more genial, and more charming little volume of fiction than these tales has not proceded from the press for a long time. No reader of taste or culture will consider the time misplaced which he may devote to this book. *Philadelphia Inquirer.*

DAPHNE. A Novel. By "RITA," author of "Vivienne," "Like Dian's Kiss," etc. Extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 60 cents.

"A capital story. It is pure, fresh, and simple, and will be read with thorough enjoyment."—*Boston Transcript.*

UNDER THE TRICOLOR; or, The American Colony in Paris. A Novel. By LUCY HAMILTON HOOPER. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.25.

"Is altogether an admirably written novel, teeming with flashes of wit and humor, with life-like characters, and graceful incidents. The book is sure to interest the reader."—*Boston Traveller.*

NELLIE'S MEMORIES. A Novel. By ROSA N. CAREY, author of "Wooed and Married," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 75 cents.

"It is one of the most readable and charming novels of the season, one that provokes an unusual interest, and almost compels a reading through at a sitting."—*Memphis Appeal.*

WRECKED, BUT NOT LOST. A Novel. By FAITH TEMPLETON. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.50.

"It is certainly well written, sweet in spirit, sprightly in style, and full of interesting incidents."—J. G. HOLLAND, *Editor of Scribner's Monthly.*

BEAUTY'S DAUGHTERS. A Novel. By the author of "Phyllis," "Molly Bawn," "Airy, Fairy Lillian," etc. 12mo, cloth and paper.

*** *For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent by mail, postage prepaid, on receipt of the price by the Publishers.*

Good Books for Summer Reading.

KNICKERBOCKER NOVELS.

THE LEAVENWORTH CASE. By ANNA KATHERINE GREEN. Paper, 60 cents; cloth, $1.25.

"The most blasé novel-reader will be unable to put aside 'The Leavenworth Case' until he has read the last sentence and mastered the mystery which has baffled him from the beginning."—*N. Y. Evening Express.*

A MAN'S A MAN FOR A' THAT. Square 16mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth extra, $1.

"A novel of decided excellence. . . . Contains delicate and charming work. Thoroughly clever. . . . Its spirit s one of robust and healthy enthusiasm for manliness and womanliness."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

THE BRETON MILLS: A Romance of New England Life. By CHARLES J. BELLAMY. Square 16mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth extra, $1.

"Looked at from a purely literary point of view it is almost faultless. It shows a hand both of culture and power."—*Detroit Evening News.*

CUPID AND THE SPHINX. By HARFORD FLEMMING. 16mo, paper cover, 60 cents; cloth, $1.

"Its characters are skilfully drawn, its incidents well conceived, the dialogues brilliant, and the story told with ease and gracefulness."—*Boston Transcript.*

"The suggestion of the story is extremely beautiful, and its treatment graceful and enchanting throughout."—*Hartford Evening Post.*

A STRANGE DISAPPEARANCE. By ANNA KATHERINE GREEN. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

"Wilkie Collins would not need to be ashamed of the construction of this story. . . . It keeps the reader's close attention from first to last."—*Evening Post.*

THE HEART OF IT: A Romance of East and West. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. 16mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth, $1.25.

"An American novel, dealing with a few well-chosen characters and involving a striking and original plot. . . . A thoroughly entertaining piece of fiction."—*Boston Traveller.*

UNCLE JACK'S EXECUTORS. By ANNETTE LUCILE NOBLE. 16mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth, $1.25

THE TRANSATLANTIC SERIES.

I. CAPTAIN FRACASSE. By THÉOPHILE GAUTIER. Translated by E. M. BEAM. Square 16mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth extra, $1.25.

"The great charm of the book is a sort of combined geniality of feeling and coloring, which leaves one in doubt whether the author is the most joyous of painters or the cleverest of poets. . . . Le Capitaine Fracasse ranks, in our opinion, with the first works of imagination produced in our day."—*Henry James, Jr.*

"A masterpiece of literary art."—*New York Nation.*

"The translation is most admirable."—*Troy Whig.*

II. THE AMAZON. By FRANZ DINGELSTEDT. Translated by JAMES MORGAN HART. Square 16mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth, $1.

"A delightful novel, characterized by force and fire, strong dramatic power, and rare skill in its analysis of human motives and character."—*Philadelphia Times.*

The volumes of the above series are printed in handsome and readable shape, and are put up in striking and effective covers. They are selling by thousands, and dealers should keep them in stock. "Dodgers" with lists supplied on application.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

No. 182 Fifth Avenue, New York.

Books for the Summer Holidays.

THE NO NAME NOVELS.

FIRST SERIES.

MERCY PHILBRICK'S CHOICE.	WILL DENBIGH, NOBLEMAN.	MIRAGE.
AFTERGLOW.	KISMET.	A MODERN MEPHISTOPHELES.
DEIRDRÈ.	THE WOLF AT THE DOOR.	GEMINI.
HETTY'S STRANGE HISTORY.	THE GREAT MATCH.	A MASQUE OF POETS.
IS THAT ALL.	MARMORNE.	

14 vols., black and gold.

SECOND SERIES.

SIGNOR MONALDINI'S NIECE.	THE COLONEL'S OPERA CLOAK.	MRS. BEAUCHAMP BROWN.
	HIS MAJESTY, MYSELF.	

4 vols., green and gold.

PRICE OF EACH VOLUME IS $1. SOLD SEPARATELY.

IN PREPARATION:

Salvage. [A new NO NAME NOVEL.

Crusoe in New York and other tales. By Rev. E. E. HALE. 16mo, $1.

H. H.'S POPULAR BOOKS.

Bits of Talk About Home Matters. Square 18mo, $1.

Bits of Travel. Square 18mo, $1.25.

Bits of Travel at Home. Square 18mo, $1.50.

Nelly's Silver Mine. A Story of Colorado Life. 16mo, $1.50.

BOOKS OF OUT-DOOR-LIFE.

Our Autumn Holidays on French Rivers. By J. L. MOLLOY. 16mo, $1.25.

Travels with a Donkey in the Cevennes. By R. L. STEVENSON. 16mo, $1.

Wild Life in a Southern County. 16mo, $1.25.

The Gamekeeper at Home. Sketches of Natural History and Rural Life. 12mo, $1.50.

The Amateur Poacher. 12mo, $1.50.

Aloha: A Trip to the Sandwich Islands. By GEO. L. CHANEY. 16mo, $1.50.

G. T. T.; Or, the Wonderful Adventures of a Pullman. By E. E. HALE. 16mo, $1.

Studying Art Abroad, and How to do it Cheaply. By MAY ALCOTT NIERIKER. Square 18mo, 50 cents.

NEW BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

The Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay. Revised and edited by SARAH C. WOOLSEY. Uniform with "Mrs. Delany's Autobiography and Correspondence." 2 vols., 12mo, $4.

The Ode of Life. By LEWIS MORRIS. 16mo, $1.

Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. By S. BARING-GOULD. New edition. Enlarged amd Revised. 16mo, $1.50.

The trade will find it to their advantage to keep a line of these seasonable books on hand, which will be supplied at our usual liberal rates.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers,

BOSTON.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS' NEW BOOKS.

ANDREW HARVEY'S WIFE. By L. T. MEADE. 12mo. 6 illustrations.....$1 25

By the same author:

Scamp and I. 12mo.....$1 25
David's Little Lad. 12mo..... 1 25
Knight of To-day 1 50
Your Brother and Mine 1 00
Water Gypsies 1 00
Bel-Marjory. 12mo..... $1 50
White Lilies. 16mo..... 60
Dot and Her Treasures 1 00
The Children's Kingdom 1 50

RUE'S HELPS. By JENNIE M. DRINKWATER. 12mo.....$1 50

By the same author:

Tessa Wadsworth's Discipline. 12mo..... 1 50

MURIEL BERTRAM. By AGNES GIBERNE..... 1 50

The Interpreter's House. Rev. W. W. NEWTON...$1 25
Pebbles from the Brook. Dr. RICHARD NEWTON.. 1 25
Was I Right? By author of "Christie's Organ."..... 1 25
Saved at Sea. " " " 50
Dora Hamilton's Choice..... 1 25
The Maiden's Lodge. By EMILY SARAH HOLT..... 1 25
The Broken Looking-Glass. By the author of "Ministering Children."..... 1 00
The Old Looking-Glass. By the same..... 1 00
How a Farthing Became a Fortune..... $0 50
Hester Trueworthy's Royalty..... 1 25
Pool's Commentary on the Bible. 3 vols., royal 8vo..... 7 50
Fletcher's Guide to Family Devotion..... 5 00
D'Aubigne's History of the Reformation. 13 vols..12 50
The Six Days of Creation. By TAYLER LEWIS..... 1 50
Songs of the Soul. By Dr. PRIME..... 2 00
Henry's Commentary. 5 vols., quarto, cloth.....15 00

CLEVER BOOKS.

The Confessions of a Frivolous Girl.

A Story of Fashionable Life. By ROBERT GRANT, author of "The Little Tin-Gods-on-Wheels." 16mo, cloth gilt, elegant, $1.25.

"The characters seem to have sat for their photographs. A more pleasing piece of work has not been in the book-market for many months, and whatever the author does in the future, this has made his reputation."—BOSTON POST.

Rollo's Journey to Cambridge.

Comically illustrated by ATTWOOD. 1 vol., boards, with brilliant and unique cover in colors, 90 cents.

"The illustrations rival the text in cleverness, and the whole performance is highly amusing."—N. Y. NATION.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Publishers,
BOSTON.

RUSKIN'S CHOICE WORKS.

SUBSCRIPTION EDITION.

This beautiful edition is now complete. It is printed on fine tinted paper, and contains copies of all the Plates (upward of 150 full-page plates) from the early London Editions, with all the wood engravings (several hundred); it is handsomely bound in green cloth, extra, bevelled edges, gilt sides.

9 vols., 8vo, $54.

The several works may be had separately as follows:

I.
Modern Painters. 5 vols., green cloth, extra, 8vo, $30.

II.
The Stones of Venice. 3 vols., green cloth, extra, $18.

III.
The Seven Lamps of Architecture. 1 vol., green cloth, extra, $6.

IV.
COMPLETE SETS OF PLATES TO "STONES OF VENICE."
(Fifty-four full-page Plates). Cloth, extra, 8vo, $6.

These plates are sold separately to accommodate those who have our 12mo edition, issued without plates.

JOHN WILEY & SONS,
15 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

GUIDE-BOOKS FOR SUMMER TRAVEL.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. 16°, 500 pp., roan.....$2.50

Appletons' Guide to New England and Middle States. 16°, 264 pp., cloth.....$1.25

Appletons' Guide to Western and Southern States. 16°, 234 pp., cloth.....$1.25

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of American Cities, with Principal Routes of Travel. Small 8°, cloth, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.

Appletons' Illustrated Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. Small 8°, cloth, 75 c.; paper.....50 c.

Appletons' Railway Guide and Time Table.....25 c.

Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16°, morocco, tuck.....$5.00

Appletons' Dictionary of New York. Sq., 16°.....30 c.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents for the Sale of

Baedeker's (Karl) Guide-Books:
Belgium and Holland, $1.75; The Rhine, $2.00; North Germany, $2.00; South Germany and Austria, $3.50; North Italy, $2.50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; South Italy, $2.50; Paris, $2.50; Switzerland, $3.00; Lower Egypt, $5.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.25; London, $2.50.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New edition. Paper.....40 c.

Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised edition.....$2.00

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Eastward Ho! Adventures in the Rangeley Lakes, State of Maine. By Capt. Chas. A. J. Farrar. The popular guide to the Lake Regions. Cloth, illustrated.....$1.50

Over the Ocean; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands. By Curtis Guild. Cloth.....$2.50

Abroad Again; or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Fields. By the author of "Over the Ocean." Cloth.....$2.50

England from a Back Window. By James M. Bailey. Cloth.....$1.50

An American Girl Abroad. By Miss Adeline Trafton. Illustrated.....$1.50

Beaten Paths; or, A Woman's Vacation. By Ella W. Thompson. Cloth.....$1.50

The Island of Capri. By Ferdinand Gregorovius. From the German, by Lilian Clarke. Cloth.....$1.00

Guide to Rangeley and Richardson Lakes. By Chas. A. J. Farrar. Illustrated. Paper.....50 c.

Guide to Moosehead Lake and Vicinity. With the Game and Fish Laws of the State of Maine. By the same author. Edition of 1879. Illustrated. Paper.....50 c

Eastman's White Mountain Guide Book. Fifteenth Revised Edition just ready. Price, cloth $1; paper.....50 c.

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Concord Guide-Book. A complete illustrated description of all the interesting personages and places in and about Concord, Mass. Edited by G. B. Bartlett. Paper, 50 c.; cloth.....$1.00

The White Hills. Their Legends, Landscape and Poetry. By Thomas Starr King. Illustrated.....$3.00

JAMES MILLER, New York.

Miller's Guide to Saratoga Springs and its Vicinity. Illustrated. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Miller's Guide to New York, Brooklyn and adjacent places. Illustrated. Paper, 50 c.; cloth.....75 c.

Miller's Guide to Central Park. Illustrations and Map. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Miller's Guide to the Hudson River. Illustrations and Map. Paper, 25 c.; cloth.....50 c.

Miller's Map of New York City. Cloth.....30 c.

Miller's New Map of New York State.....40 c.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.

Osgood's American Guide-Books:—New England.—The Middle States.—The Maritime Provinces.—The White Mountains, Maps and Plans. Flexible cloth, each.....$1.50

J. A. & R. A. REID, Providence, R. I.

Picturesque Narragansett—Sea and Shore. With Illustrated Providence and Newport, Maps of Narragansett Bay, Providence and Newport. New Edition. 125 pages. .....50 c.

Illustrated New Bedford. Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket. Maps of the two Islands, and Index Map of the Cottage City. About 100 pages. New Edition. Paper.....30 c.

Newport—"The City by the Sea." Illustrated, and Index Map of the City. New. 90 pages. Paper...25 c.

The Switzerland of America. A Guide to the White Mountains and other New Hampshire Scenery, Illustrated. 122 pages. Paper.....25 c

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Walks in London. By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred Illustrations. 1000 pp., 12°, cloth.....$3.50

Walks in Rome. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 12°, cloth.....$3.50

Cities of Northern and Central Italy. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12°, cloth.....$6.00

Wanderings in Spain. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 12°, cloth.....$3.00

Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. With ninety Illustrations. 12°, cloth.....$2.00

Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. Illustrated. 16°, boards.....50 c.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12°.....$2.00

From Egypt to Japan. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12°.....$2.00

How to Camp Out. By John M. Gould. Knapsack edition. 16°, price reduced to.....75 c.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Murray's Guides to England, Ireland, Scotland, and all the Countries of Europe.

Baedeker's Guides to London, Paris, Holland, and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, etc.

Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc.

Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc.

All New English Guide-Books for 1880.

*** Full detailed Lists supplied on application.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

"Lake George" and **"The Adirondacks."** 12°, 50 c.; paper.....25 c.

New Map of the Adirondacks, 26 x 32. Colored....$1.00

TAINTOR BROS., MERRILL & CO., New York.

Taintor's "Hudson River Route," "City of New York," "Saratoga Illustrated," "American Seaside Resorts," "Erie Route," "New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls" (via. H. R. & N. Y. C. R.R.), "Shore Line Route," "The Newport Route," "Connecticut River Route" (New York to White Mountains), "Northern New England," "Pennsylvania Coal Regions," "Delaware and Hudson Route" (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs), "New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington." Each.....25 c.

E. B. TREAT, 757 Broadway, New York.

Treat's New York and Brooklyn. 100 Cuts. 3 Maps. 50 c.

WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide. With Bird's-eye View, Maps, and Illustrations. Description of 80 Boarding-Houses. Postage paid. Paper.....35 c.

E. R. WALLACE, Syracuse, N. Y.

Guide to the Adirondacks. Richly Illustrated, Maps, etc. *New (8th) Edition.* 12°, $2.00; paper.....75 c.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake. Profusely illustrated with photographs and very large map. 16mo, cloth.....$1.50

LEE & SHEPARD'S BOOKS.

THE LATEST IN FICTION.

MAN PROPOSES. A Novel of American Life. By an anonymous writer. Cloth, $1.

Its clear and sparkling style will engage attention, and the series of finely-drawn characters and striking incidents will become a part of memory. The story is intensely *real* in its effect upon the reader; yet the contrasts are vivid, and some of the scenes are as intense as a melodrama. The people are types of their respective classes, but they are flesh and blood—people whom one recognizes and has known. The dialogues are spirited and characteristic, and the few bits of description are so vivid as to need no illustration from art. The plot is unfolded naturally, yet the most inveterate novel-reader may be safely challenged to predict the ending.

FROM MADGE TO MARGARET. By CARROL WINCHESTER. Cloth, $1.

A thoroughly sympathetic and natural home story of the Life of two Country Girls—Rachel and Madge. Rachel is the plain one. Madge obtains a taste of City Life, and enjoys all the good things; Rachel suffers all the unpleasant things. They love each other dearly, and sister Rachel is continually holding the gayer sister back. There is an attractive freshness about it.

No. 13 RUE MARLOT. From the French of RENE DE PONTJEST. Uniform with the "Kings in Exile" and "Tribulations of a Chinaman." Lately published, and all translated by Miss VIRGINIA CHAMPLIN. Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

A thrilling plot, a deep mystery, a remarkable case of circumstantial evidence, and a Yankee detective abroad, are the points of one of the brightest and deepest romances ever published in Paris. It introduces to the American public a writer whom this story has made famous.

$1.50 Novels.

HOPE MILLS; or, Between Friend and Sweetheart. By Miss A. M. DOUGLAS.

CASTLE FOAM; or, The Heir of Meerschaum. By H. W. FRENCH.

A WOMAN'S WORD, and How She Kept It. By VIRGINIA F. TOWNSEND.

HIS INHERITANCE. By ADELINE TRAFTON.

MALBONE; An Oldport Romance. By T. W. HIGGINSON.

QUINNEBASSET GIRLS. By SOPHIE MAY.

A PAPER CITY. By PETROLEUM V. NASBY.

$1 Novels.

AN AMERICAN CONSUL ABROAD. By Prof. LUIGI MONTI.

BLUFFTON. By Rev. MINOT J. SAVAGE.

THE FALL OF DAMASCUS. By CHAS. WELLS RUSSELL.

SEOLA. By Mrs. J. GREGORY SMITH.

ROTHMELL. By Mrs. M. A. DENISON.

A YEAR WORTH LIVING. By W. M. BAKER.

LORD OF HIMSELF. By F. H. UNDERWOOD.

50 Cent Novels.

HAL. The Story of a Clod-hopper. By W. M. F. ROUND, author of "Achsah," etc.

KINGS IN EXILE. Translated from the French of ALPHONSE DAUDET by VIRGINIA CHAMPLIN.

THE WONDERFUL ADVENTURES OF TARTARIN OF TARASCON. From the French of ALPHONSE DAUDET. Translated by ROBERT SEDGWICK MINOT.

THE TRIBULATIONS OF A CHINAMAN. By JULES VERNE. Translated by Miss VIRGINIA CHAMPLIN.

A TIGHT SQUEEZE. By "STAATS."

NOBODY'S HUSBAND. By S. W. COZZENS.

MR. PETER CREWETT. By Mrs. M. A. DENISON.

THAT HUSBAND OF MINE. By Mrs. M. A. DENISON.

THAT WIFE OF MINE. By Mrs. M. A. DENISON.

SOMETHING BETTER. By GEORGE M. BAKER.

MR. PHILLIPS'S GONENESS. By J. M. BAILEY.

THEY ALL DO IT. By J. M. BAILEY.

LIFE IN DANBURY. By J. M. BAILEY.

BOOKS OF TRAVEL.

OVER THE OCEAN; or, Sights and Scenes in Foreign Lands. By CURTIS GUILD, editor of *Boston Commercial Bulletin.* Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

ABROAD AGAIN; or, Fresh Forays in Foreign Fields. Uniform with "Over the Ocean." By the same author. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

VOYAGE OF A PAPER CANOE. A Geographical Journey of 2500 miles, from Quebec to the Gulf of Mexico, during the year 1874-5. By NATHANIEL H. BISHOP, author of "A Thousand-Mile Walk Across South America." Embellished with Spirited Illustrations and Ten Maps of the Coast. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

FOUR MONTHS IN A SNEAK-BOX. A Boat-Voyage of 2600 miles down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, and along the Gulf of Mexico. By NATHANIEL H. BISHOP. Crown 8vo, with numerous Maps and Illustrations, $2.50.

MIDNIGHT MARCHES THROUGH PERSIA. By HENRY BALLANTINE, A.M., with an Introduction by President SEELYE, of Amherst College. 12mo, cloth, fully Illustrated, $2.50.

CAMPS IN THE CARIBBEES. The Adventures and Discoveries of a Naturalist in the Lesser Antilles. By FREDERICK A. OBER. Many full-page and letter-press Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

AN AMERICAN GIRL ABROAD. By Miss ADELINE TRAFTON, author of "His Inheritance," "Katherine Earle," etc. 16mo, Illustrated, $1.50.

ENGLAND FROM A BACK WINDOW. By JAMES M. BAILEY (the *Danbury News* Man), author of "Life in Danbury," "They All Do It," etc. Sixth edition now ready. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

BEATEN PATHS; or, A Woman's Vacation. By ELLA W. THOMPSON. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE ISLAND OF CAPRI. By FERDINAND GREGOROVIUS. Translated from the German by LILIAN CLARKE. Cloth, $1.

EASTWARD, HO! Adventures in the Rangeley Lakes, State of Maine. By Captain CHAS. A. J. FARRAR, the popular guide to the Lake Regions. 12mo, cloth, Illustrated, $1.50.

PRACTICAL BOAT-SAILING. By DOUGLAS FRAZAR. Classic size, $1. With numerous Diagrams and Illustrations.

THE TRUE STORY OF THE EXODUS OF ISRAEL, together with a Brief View of the History of Monumental Egypt, and Map. Compiled from the work of Dr. HENRY BRUGSCH-BEY. Edited with an Introduction and Notes by Francis H. Underwood. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A book of profound interest to all thinking men. The route of the Israelites is laid out, with full proof that they were never near *the Red Sea* until *after* the drowning of Pharaoh's host.

THE WORKS OF VIRGIL, TRANSLATED INTO ENGLISH PROSE. With an Essay (65 pages) on the English translations of Virgil, by JOHN CONINGTON. Edited by John Addington Symonds. Cloth, $2.

THE EDEN TABLEAU; or, Bible Object Teaching. By Rev. CHARLES BEECHER. Cloth, $1.50.

This work is a study, and its design is to show that the Garden of Eden was both historical and emblematic.

Sold by all Booksellers, or sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price.

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

7C.1

JUN 28 1880

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1858]

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 AND 15 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XVII., No. 26. NEW YORK, June 26, 1880. WHOLE No. 441.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE JUST READY:

I.

Memories of my Exile.

By LOUIS KOSSUTH. Translated from the Original Hungarian by FERENCZ JANSZ. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

*** This important work relates to the period when the Italian Kingdom was being established, and gives the *Secret Treaties and details of the understanding between England, the Emperor Napoleon, and Count Cavour.*

II.

The Historical Poetry of the Ancient Hebrews.

Translated and critically examined by MICHAEL HEILPRIN. Vol. II. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

"The notion has somehow got abroad that the scientific study of the Bible is inconsistent with the most tender reverence for its contents, or with their persistent fascination. But the reverence of Mr. Heilprin for the subject-matter of his criticism could hardly be surpassed; and, that it has not lost its power to interest and charm, his book itself is ample evidence, which will be reinforced by the experience of every intelligent reader of its too brief contents."—*New York Nation*, July 24, 1879.

III.

Notes on the Miracles of Our Lord.

By RICHARD CHEVENIX TRENCH, D.D. New edition. 12mo. Price reduced to $1.25. Uniform in style and price with new cheap edition of "Notes on the Parables of Our Lord."

IV.

Strange Stories.

By ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN. "New Handy-Volume Series." Paper, 30 cents.

A collection of weird stories, embodying remarkable psychological experiences of a character to recall the stories of Edgar A. Poe.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers; 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

PORTER & COATES'

New Line of the Best Editions

OF

POPULAR 12MOS.

Will be ready soon, our New Line of Popular 12mos, in entirely New Dress, with an addition of 30 volumes of the recognized Standard Favorites in general use.

This will be the largest and most complete, as well as the most desirable and salable list of 12mos ever offered to the public.

IT WILL CONTAIN ABOUT

100 VOLUMES IN NEW STYLES OF SUPERB BINDINGS.

The trade will best consult their own interests by deferring their purchases of Books of this character until they see our list.

PORTER & COATES,

PUBLISHERS,

PHILADELPHIA.

ASK FOR THE PORTER & COATES' EDITIONS.

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 26, 1880.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *at the rate of* $4 *per page*, throughout these terms, *for each re-insertion* of standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books Wanted, or for Exchange, or Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; post-paid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 4295, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 13 & 15 PARK ROW N. Y.

NOTICE.

THE undersigned hereby gives notice that, from and after June 30, 1880, owing to his contemplated absence in Europe for an indefinite period, he withdraws from all connection with and participation in the editorial control and business conduct of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, and from all personal liability in connection with its current affairs after that date, transferring to Mr. F. Leypoldt, by lease and until further notice, all rights of current publication of the said journal. Mr. F. Leypoldt will thereafter conduct and publish THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY in his own sole name and responsibility, and the undersigned transfers to him all current accounts of the said journal at the date named, with authority to settle for all current liabilities and to collect and receipt for all amounts due to the undersigned in connection with the said journal. Mr. F. Leypoldt does not, however, assume any personal liabilities of the undersigned in connection with the capital of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, nor is authority transferred to him to convey or to effect any lien upon the said property or to incur any liabilities involving the undersigned, with whom, until further notice, the ownership of the said property, apart from the assets and liabilities of its current management, resides. The undersigned requests that all amounts due THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY be paid at the earliest convenience, to facilitate a settlement of accounts; it is scarcely necessary for him to ask for the founder and main stay of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY—to whose benefit any profit arising from it again inures—continuance of the increased support accorded to it during this brief period of his management of its business interests, of which he makes grateful acknowledgement.

R. R. BOWKER.

NOTES IN SEASON.

MACMILLAN & Co. announce, at a low price, a "Chautauqua" edition of Charles Kingsley's "Hypatia."

PORTER & COATES will shortly publish "The Modern Story Teller," a collection of stories by the best authors, and "Christmas Stories."

H. A. SUMNER & Co. have the agency, for the East and Chicago, of the new S. S. music book, "Songs of Glory Land," by W. H. Burgett and John McPherson, which is now ready.

GEO. R. LOCKWOOD has published a popular edition of "Just One Day," the clever home book brought out anonymously last year. It has now leaked out that its author is John Habberton.

D. APPLETON & Co., have ready this week "Memories of My Exile;" the second volume of Heilprin's "Historical Poetry of the Ancient Hebrews;" "Strange Stories," by Erckmann-Chatrian, and a cheap edition of Trench's "Notes on the Miracles of our Lord."

C. G. CRAWFORD, of this city, has just issued a second edition of Fossett's "Colorado." The record of the Colorado mines, and of the general progress of the State's industries are brought down to date, and much new matter has been added, making the book as exhaustive of the subject as possible.

G. I. JONES & Co. have just ready "A Private Chapter of the War," by Geo. W. Bailey. The author, who was aide-de-camp in the second division staff of the 15th Army Corps, gives a record of experiences covering a period of two and a half months after the battle of Atlanta. Messrs. Jones & Co. have recently published "Dramatic Life as I Found it," by N. M. Ludlow, a well-known actor and manager in days gone by.

GINN & HEATH have nearly ready several excellent school-books. The Agricola of Tacitus, edited by Prof. W. F. Allen, of the University of Wisconsin; a revised and enlarged edition of Allen's Latin Composition; The Philippics of Demosthenes, edited by Frank B. Tarbell, of Yale College; the Hellenic Orations of Demosthenes, edited by Prof. Isaac Flagg of Cornell University; Leighton's New Greek Lessons, with references to Hadley's and Goodwin's Greek Grammars; a Geometry for Beginners, by G. A. Hill of Harvard; a new edition of Arnold's English Literature, with summaries of the different literary periods; and an edition for teachers, of Whitney's "Elementary Lessons in English." This week they publish the first two volumes of the new *Harvard* Edition of Shakespeare, in which Mr. Hudson has compressed the ripe results of his long, assiduous, intelligent, and profoundly sympathetic study. Two more volumes will appear early in July, and the whole work, twenty volumes, will be completed this year. This important work can hardly fail to have a very large sale; for, whatever other edition any one has, the true lovers of Shakespeare—if they understand Mr. Hudson's remarkable skill and helpfulness as a commentator and interpreter—will surely want this.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.

In this list, the titles in brevier are direct transcriptions from books actually received, according to the rule of the American Library Association; those in nonpareil are from the best information available, and will be repeated in brevier when the book is received for registry.

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: Daniel; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Imported books are marked with an asterisk; authors' and subscription books, or books published at net price, with two asterisks; educational books published at "wholesale" prices, with a dagger.

Allan, W: History of the campaign of Gen. T. J. [Stonewall] Jackson, in the Shenandoah Valley of Va., 1861-'62, with maps of the region and battle-fields, by J. Hotchkiss. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 8°. cl., $2.50.

Arr, E. H. New England bygones. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Ballard, Rob. E. Myrtle lawn: a novel. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1880]. 18-288 p. D. cl., $1.50.

American story, the principal events of which take place in the vicinity of Baltimore; the plot turns upon the private life of three families of Baltimore; the chief motive of the novel is the ambition of a rich merchant, who almost wrecks the happiness of several of his family, through his efforts to have them marry into positions and for money. Author from N. Carolina.

Bigelow, Melville M. Law of bills, notes and checks, illustrated by leading cases. *2d ed.* Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1880. 8°. shp., $6.

Bishop, Joel Prentiss. Criminal procedure; or, commentaries on the law of pleading and evidence, and practice in criminal cases. *3d ed.*, enl. and rewritten. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1880. 2 v. 8°. shp., $12.

Brice, Seward. Treatise on the doctrine of ultra vires. *2d Am. ed.*, with notes and ref. to Am. cases, by Ashbel Green. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1880. 925 p. 8°. shp., *net*, $6.50.

Colby, J: Stark. Agatha: romance of Maine, in blank verse, with other poems. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1880. 111 p. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Agatha, a poem in 3 cantos and 38 p., is based upon an episode in the early settlement of Maine, the attack of the Indians upon Bethel, 1781; the other poems, 20 in number, are chiefly upon American subjects and patriotic in sentiment.

Cook, Jos. Socialism; with preludes on current events. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1880. 7+307 p. D. (Boston Monday lectures.) cl., $1.50.

10 lectures entitled: Socialism and universal suffrage; Socialism a political blunder; Self-help, not state-help, the hope of the poor; Co-operation as a help for the poor; Co-operative savings banks in Germany; Death-traps and fever-dens in city slums; High schools and a united citizenship; Tramp, Sunday laws, and the poor; Alcohol and the human brain; Socialism, temperance and woman's vote.

Cooley, T: General principles of constitutional law in the U. S. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1880. 8°. shp., $2.50.

Croquet: rules for the standard game of croquet, as adopted by the Nat. Croquet League, with its constitution, by-laws and code of government of friendly contests. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. Sm. 12°. pap., 20 c.

Daniell, Edmund Rob. Pleading and practice of the high court of chancery. *5th Am. ed.*, with notes and references to Am decisions, app. of precedents and other add. adapting the work to the demand of Am. practice in chancery; based on *4th Am. ed.*, by J. C. Perkins; ed. by W. F. Cooper. V. 3 [last]. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1880. 8°. shp., $6.

Dickens, C: Complete works. *Cabinet ed.* Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 15 v. il. 12°. cl., $22.50; hf. cf. $45.

Dunglison, R: J., *M.D.* Practitioner's reference-book. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* Phil., Lindsay & Blakiston, 1880. 8+18-476 p. O. cl., $3.50.

First ed. pub. 1877; in the new matter introd. in this v. are chapters on: How to write metric prescriptions; Directions as to the use of the hypodermic syringe; How to use a galvanic battery in medicine and surgery; How to apply trusses to herniæ; How to use the clinical thermometer; Reference tables of size, weight and specific gravity of all the organs, etc., in the body; Celebrated prescriptions; Diagnostic tables of fevers, pulmonary diseases, diseases of the larynx and naso-pharynx, etc., etc.

Ebers, G: The sisters: a romance; from the German by Clara Ball. *Authorized ed.* N.Y. W: S. Gottsberger, 1880. 3+352 p. S pap., 40 c.

Romance of Egypt, under the united rule of the hostile brothers Ptolemy Philometor and Euergetes II., 164 B.C.; a faithful picture is given of the period, and the violent end of the two brothers; the sisters Klea and Irene are wards of the Serapeum, growing up within its precincts and serving the gods as "pourers out of the libations."

Feydeau, Ernest. Ballet-dancer's husband; from the French by Mary Neal Sherwood. Chic., H. A. Sumner & Co., 1880. 340 p. 12°. cl., $1.

Gladstone, W: Ewart. The might of right: from the writings of W. E. Gladstone; sel. by E. E. Brown, with introd. by J: D. Long. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1880] 14+13-302 p. D. (Spare minute ser.) cl., $1.

Brief paragraph, for reading, in spare minutes, taken from the writings of Mr. Gladstone, the present Prime Minister of England; grouped under: Progress; Fame; Education; Beauty; Christianity; The Holy Scriptures; Sincerity; Liberty; Humanity; Authorship; Belief, etc.

Heard, Franklin F. Principles of pleading in civil actions. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1880. 352 p. 8°. $2.50.

Howells, W. D. The undiscovered country. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1880. 2+419 p. D. cl., $1.50.

In this novel, said to be the "greatest" Howells has ever written, spiritualism is the chief subject dealt with; the characters and scenes are taken from New England life; a graphic sketch is given of a Shaker community, and a delicate love story introduced.

Keeler, B. C. Where to go to become rich: farmers', miners' and tourists' guide to Kansas, New Mexico, Arizona and Colorado. Chic., Belford, Clarke & Co., [1880]. 7+180 p. maps and il. D. pap., 35 c.

Gives information about the best districts of the above places, climate, population, rainfall, the stage routes, cost of travel, freight charges, etc.; hints for miners as to prospecting, assaying, procuring outfits; tables of the heights of towns and peaks and the distances; the mining laws of U. S., New Mexico, Arizona and Colorado, in full; glossary of mining terms in use in the west; maps of New Mexico, Arizona and Colorado.

Knight, C: Popular hist. of England: hist. of society and government from the earliest period to our own times. Complete in 8 v. V. 8. (Contents and extensive appendices complete in last v.) N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 258+12+12 p. Q. (Standard ser., Class D 8, no. 12.) pap., 35 c.

Kossuth, Louis. Memories of my exile; from the original Hungarian by Ferencz Jansa. 2 pts. N. Y., I. K. Funk & Co., 1880. 52-53-88 p. Q. (The Standard ser., Class J 1, no. 30.) pap., 40 c.

This work relates chiefly to the Italian war of 1859, and the establishment of the Kingdom of Italy under Victor Emmanuel.

Lamphere, G: N. United States government: its organization and practical workings; incl. the Declaration of independence, Constitution of U. S. and description of the 3 grand divisions of the government, the legislative, executive and judicial departments, their powers and duties, with number, title and compensation of all persons employed in each. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 8°. cl., $3.

Lawn tennis rules, as adopted by the cricket and tennis clubs of Phila. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 16°. pap., 20 c.

Lieber, Francis. Legal and political hermeneutics; or, principles of interpretation and construction in law and politics. *New and enl. ed.*, with notes and app. by W: G. Hammond. St. Louis, F. H. Thomas & Co., 350 p. 8°. cl., *net*, $3.

McCook, H: C. Natural hist. of the agricultural ant of Texas: monograph of the habits, architecture and structure of *pogonomyrmex barbatus*. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. With pl. 8°. cl., $4.

Malot, Hector. No relations: a novel; from the French by May Laffan. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 12°. cl., $1.25 pap., 75 c.

Mitchell, S. Weir, *M.D.* Hephzibah Guinness; Thee and you; and A draft on the Bank of Spain. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 12°. cl., $1.75.

Moore, Jos., *jr.* Outlying Europe and the nearer Orient. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. Cr. 8°. cl., $2.50.

Park, Edwards A. Life and character of Leonard Woods, D.D. Andover, Mass., W. F. Draper, 1880. 52 p. roy. 8°. pap., 30 c.

Perry, Nora. Tragedy of the unexpected, and other stories. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1880. 3 + 294 p. T. cl., $1.25.

The "other stories" are: Mrs. Stanhope's last lodger; A foolish girl; Our ice man; In the red room; "My Nannie O;" In a street-car; Mrs. F.'s waiting-maid; The ribbon of honor.

Pratt, C. E. The American bycycler. *2d ed.* Bost., Pope Mfg. Co., 1880. 261 p. 16°. pap., 50 c.

Raimund, Golo. A new race: a romance; from the German by Mrs. A. L. Wister. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Rita (*pseud.*) Daphne: a novel. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 12°. cl., $1.25; pap., 60 c.

Schouler, Ja. Treatise on the law of bailments, incl. carriers, inn-keepers and pledge. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1880. 8°. shp., $6.

Sedgwick, Theodore. Treatise on the measure of damages; or, an inquiry into the principles which govern amount of pecuniary compensation awarded by courts. *7th ed.*, ed. by Arthur G. Sedgwick and G. W. Van Nest. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1880. 2 v. 8°. shp., $13.

Selden, J: The fabulous gods denounced in the Bible; tr. from "Syrian deities," by W. A. Hauser. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Shelley, Percy Bysshe. Poems; sel. and arr. by Stopford A. Brooke. N. Y., Macmillan & Co., 1880. 67 + 340 p. S. (Golden treasury ser.) cl., $1.25.

Cont.: Hymn to intellectual beauty; Alastor; The two spirits; Julian and Maddalo; Epipsychidion; The sensitive plant; Adonais; Ode to the west wind. Also a number of short poems on: Death, Liberty, Time and its changes, Love, Nature and man, Home life, Greece and Italy, and his last love poems. Notes. Index of first lines.

Sinnickson, Rob. Excelsior songs and poems. Trenton, N. J. Alpaugh & Thompson, 1880. 40 p. T. pap., 10 c.

Stewart, Balfour. The conservation of energy; with app. by Prof. A. Bain, on the correlation of nervous and mental forces. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald & Co., 1880. 27 p. Q. (Humboldt lib. of popular science lit., no. 7, v. 1.) pap., 15 c.

Theodora; or, star by star: a novel. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Thompson, Seymour D. Law of negligence in relations not resting in contract, illustrated by leading cases and notes. St. Louis, F. H. Thomas, 1880. 2 v. 1600 p. 8°. shp., *net*, $11.

Three friends' fancies: miscellaneous poems. Phil., Lippincott, 1880. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Trollope, Anthony. The duke's children: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1880. 105 p. Q. (Franklin sq. lib., no 126.) pap., 20 c.

Novel of English fashionable life, tracing the lives of the Duke of Omnium's three children; Mrs. Finn and other characters of previous novels also reappear.

Ulyat, W: C. Life at the seashore. Princeton, N. J., McGinness & Runyan, [1880]. 168 p. il. D. cl., $1.

Cont.: Attractions and Benefits of the Seashore; Sea Air and Bathing; Cottage Life, camping out and public accommodations; Yachting, boating, fishing, gunning and other amusements; Natural history of the sea, its air and shores; Life-saving service; Resuscitating the drowned; Swimming; Poetry of the sea; Where to go and how to get there; Resorts on the New England, New York and New Jersey coasts; Preparations for a sojourn, etc., etc.

Wade, W: P. Treatise on operation and construction of retroactive laws, as affected by constitutional limitations and judicial interpretations. St. Louis, F. H. Thomas & Co., 1880. 430 p. 8°. shp., *net*, $4.75.

White, R: Grant. Every-day English: sequel to "Words and their uses." Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1880. 28 + 512 p. D. cl., $2.

Divided into 4 pts.: Speech; Writing; Grammar; Words and phrases. 1, has chapters on: The vowels, consonants, orthoëpy and orthography, "American" speech, reading, etc. 2, English spelling: its alleged difficulty, phonetic reform, spelling reformers of the past, modern orthography and its reformation, Max Müller and phonetic spelling, Johnson dictionary, etc. 3, "English grammar," so called, parts of speech, etc. 4, Changes in language; common misusages, doubtful phrases, old and new; cant, trading and other; elegant English. Some of these chapters, appeared serially in the *New York Times*, 1877-'78, under the title of book; others were pub. in the *Galaxy*, 1873-'76. Index.

ORDER LIST.

ALPAUGH & THOMPSON, Trenton, N. J.

Sinnickson, Excelsior songs and poems.. 10

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

Brice, Doctrine of ultra vires, *2d Am. ed.*, *net*.....$6.50
Sedgwick, Measure of damages, *7th ed.* 2 v..... 13.00

BELFORDS, CLARKE & CO., Chicago.

Keeler, Where to go to become rich..... 35

W. F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

Park, Life and character of Leonard Woods..... 30

J. FITZGERALD & CO., N. Y.

Stewart, Conservation of energy..... 15

I. K. FUNK & CO., N. Y.

Knight, Popular hist. of England, v. 8.... 35
Kossuth, Memories of my exile, 2 pts.... 40

WM. S. GOTTSBERGER, N. Y.

Ebers, The sisters..... 40

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Trollope, The Duke's children (F. S. L., 126)..... 20

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Cook, Socialism.....$1.50
Howells, Undiscovered country..... 1.50
Perry, Tragedy of the unexpected..... 1.25
White, Every-day English..... 2.00

LINDSAY & BLAKISTON, Phila.

Dunglison, Practitioner's reference-book, *2d ed.*..... 3.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Allan, Campaign of Gen. T. J. [Stonewall] Jackson..... 2.50
Arr, New England bygones..... 1.25
Croquet, Rules for the standard game.... 20

Dickens, Complete works, *Cabinet ed.*, 15 v., $22.50; hf. cf. $45.00
Lamphere, U. S. government 3.00
Lawn tennis rules 20
McCook, Agricultural ant of Texas 4.00
Malot, No relations $1.25; 75
Mitchell, Hephzibah Guinness 1.75
Moore, Outlying Europe 2.50
Raimund, A new race 1.25
Rita, Daphne $1.25; 60
Selden, Fabulous gods denounced in the Bible 1.25
Theodora 1.50
Three friends' fancies 1.25

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., Boston.

Bigelow, Law of bills, *2d ed.* 6.00
Bishop, Criminal procedure, *3d ed.*, 2 v. ... 12.00
Cooley, Constitutional law of U. S. 2.50
Daniell, Chancery practice, ed. by Cooper, v. 3 ..... 6.00
Heard, Pleading 2.50
Schouler, Bailments 6.00

D. LOTHROP & Co., Boston.

Gladstone, Might of right 1.00

McGINNESS & RUNYAN, Princeton, N. J.

Ulyat, Life at the seashore $1.00

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Shelley, Poems, sel. by Brooke 1.25

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Ballard, Myrtle lawn 1.50

POPE MANUFACTURING Co., Boston.

Pratt, American bicycler, *2d ed.* 50

H. A. SUMNER & Co., Chicago.

Feydeau, Ballet-dancer's husband 1.00

F. H. THOMAS & Co., St. Louis.

Lieber, Legal and polit. hermeneutics, *new ed., net* 3.00
Thompson, Law of negligence, 2 v., *net* .. 11.00
Wade, Retroactive laws, *net* 4.75

A. WILLIAMS & Co., Boston.

Colby, Agatha 50

ANNOUNCEMENTS OF FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

RESOLVED, That this Convention recognize the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY *as the established organ of the entire trade, and recommend it to publishers as the medium through which they should make their "first announcement" of books they propose to publish, and the full title of all books immediately on publication.*—AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE ASSOCIATION.

JOHN ALLYN, Boston, Mass.

Memorabilia of Xenophon, by S. R. Winans, 16°, cl.
Mostellaria of Plautus, ed. by E. P. Morris, 16°, cl.

WM. T. AMIES, Phila.

Brown's self-interpreting family Bible, and illustrated helps to the study of the Bible, 1500 p. roy. 4°, $16 to $22.

PRESLEY BLAKISTON, Phila.

Slight ailments; their nature and treatment, by Lionel S. Beale.
Woakes on deafness, giddiness, and noises in the head, *2d ed., rev. and enl.*

CHAIN & HARDY, Denver, Col.

Morrison's mining rights, *4th ed.*

E. J. HALE & SON, N. Y.

Who is your wife? by Waldorf H. Phillips, 16°, pap., 50 c.; cl., 75 c.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

American manual of parliamentary law. by G. T. Fisk, 18°, cl.
Judge and jury, by B. V. Abbott, 12°, cl.
Samuel Lover, by Andrew James Symington, 16°, cl.
The national banks, by H. W. Richardson, pap. and cl.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

The story of a dog; or, the adventures of Pixie the terrier. by N. D'Anvers, with 2 il. by R. H. Moore, engs. by J. D. Cooper, sq. 12°.
What to drink, and when to drink; or, the action of wines and liquors in health and sickness, sm. 12°.
Ancient Rome, and its connection with the Christian religion: outline of hist. of the city from foundation down to the erection of the chair of St. Peter, A.D. '42–'47, by Rev. H. Formby, il., roy. 4°, cl.
Elementary text-book of botany; from the German of Dr. K. Prantl, tr., rev. by S. H. Vines, M.A., 275 il., 8°, cl.
Thoughts for the fireside and the school, by J. B. Gross, 2d ser.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Kerr on injunctions, *2d Am. ed.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

DALTON, GA.—John L. Trimble, of J. L. Trimble & Co., booksellers and stationers, is dead.

DETROIT, MICH.—E. B. Smith & Co., booksellers and stationers, having notified their principal creditors to send representatives with power to protect their interests, the latter have placed the matter into the hands of the Stationers' Board of Trade. The Secretary of the Board left for Detroit at once, to look after the interests of the New York creditors.

FLINT, MICH.—Geo. Parkhurst will succeed T. Symons in his stationery business. He will add a stock of miscellaneous books, and would like to have publishers' catalogues. His son, S. P. S. Parkhurst, who was for seven years with D. H. Davis, at Coldwater, Mich., will be associated with him as clerk.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS.—The establishment of Henry Miller, bookseller, etc., has been closed out by the sheriff.

MOUNT CARROLL, ILL.—G. W. Grove & Sons, booksellers and stationers, have sold out.

PARKERSBURG, W. VA.—The firm of R. J. Boreman & Co., booksellers and stationers, has been dissolved.

The Publishers' Weekly.

F. LEYPOLDT, *Bibliographical Editor.*
R. R. BOWKER, *General Editor.*

JUNE 26, 1880.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries." Notes from librarians will also be gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

WITH this issue of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, pursuant to formal notice given elsewhere, the undersigned withdraws from the agreeable connection formed with the first issue of this journal as a weekly periodical, January, 1872, a connection which has grown stronger from that day to this. It is proper to say that he does so without expectation of return to his present relations with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, although not without desire, should he at a future date resume the practice of journalism in this country, of again meeting its readers in the discussions of its editorial columns. It is proper further to add, for the satisfaction of the many friends of that devoted and unwearied servant of the trade by whom the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY and the associated trade helps have been made what they are, who have seen how arduous has been his work and how inadequate its reward, that it is believed that both the temporary separation, permitting more efficient organization of both branches of the office work, and the present change, re-uniting them with that organization perfected, will prove to his pecuniary advantage. The present arrangement is, briefly, that the undersigned remains responsible for the capital invested in the WEEKLY (but for that only), relieving Mr. LEYPOLDT of that responsibility until he exercises the option of re-purchase reserved to him at the separation, on a basis of valuation then fixed; and that, after deducting a stated yearly sum to cover this investment, all profits accrue to Mr. LEYPOLDT, who alone conducts the business of the WEEKLY, and controls it editorially.

The period of eight and a half years during which the writer has held this intimate association with the American book trade began after the money-making days associated with the war, and have been, until the last year, years of that depression necessary to bring the country back from the false success of inflation to the bed-rock of true thrift and prosperity. The business methods of the regular trade have not even yet conformed to the new order of things. The future historian of the trade will probably confirm the view that the failure of the reform methods of the A. B. T. A., the most notable trade event in that period, was due less to the difficulty of keeping up a general agreement—always difficult and never more than a temporary expedient—than to the unwillingness of the trade to accept the logical sequence of that movement in the lowered prices and shortened trade discounts which would have reconciled the public to a one-price system and made agreement unnecessary. The cheaper prices have come, in the "regular" trade as well as by new and novel competition, but the shortened discounts are yet to be generally adopted, except in the educational division of the trade, where the pendulum has swung to the other extreme.

This period of depression, from which we are but just recovering, has presented many trade problems, some of which are still in process of solution. The WEEKLY, in its editorial discussions, has sought at once to promote the interests of the trade and to view these interests in the light of the broad principles to which all special interests must ultimately, and the sooner the better, conform. There have been those, amidst the conflicting interests of this conflicting trade, only too ready to rule out from a trade journal the broader treatment of this or another problem as a surrender of trade interests. We have nevertheless been satisfied that honesty of purpose, coupled with carefulness of facts, which has won many friends, also in the long run makes friends of foes.

The editor of a trade, and therefore a representative, journal meets peculiar difficulties. No honest journalist has a right to permit his pen to write that which he does not believe; on the other hand, the editor of a representative journal cannot rightly permit such a journal to present personal views of his own which would misrepresent the constituency for which it is supposed to speak. It is in view of these limitations that THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY has been editorially conducted. If the two conflict irre-

concilably, the editor of conscience has no alternative but to resign his chair, at any hazard; happily, in the case of this journal, this necessity has never come, though such an event has once or twice seemed imminent in view of positions regarding the functions of the WEEKLY taken in certain quarters of the trade.

The future course of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, the writer is permitted to say, will not be different, although there will be less attempt at so full discussion in the editorial columns. The part of the trade most directly concerned does not much care for these discussions, and they have not been of much effect. The WEEKLY, nevertheless, still believes that the American book trade can be much extended by means which do not necessitate cut-and-dried agreements. It believes in cheap books, provided they are honest books, well made, and fairly paying the man who makes and the man who sells them. It believes in a hundred cents on the dollar, both ways. It believes that the interests of the trade and the interests of the public are identical in the long run. It believes that the "regular" trade can learn and should learn from new methods. It does not believe that one publisher has the right to take the fruits of another's labor by "jumping claims," even if that publisher is not protected by law. It believes in the full remuneration of authors, foreign as American. It believes in international copyright, and, waiving the question of absolute property, asks for a treaty which shall not, under present conditions, put American publishers at a disadvantage. It does not believe that the makers of books should be used by the makers of type to keep the materials of book-making at a higher tariff than books themselves, nor in any reduction of duties on books that does not involve equal or greater reduction on these materials. It believes that the American trade may safely look forward to holding their own, by superior enterprise, with any competition from abroad, should tariff and copyright arrangements in the future make that competition more direct. It believes that the most liberal administration of the postal department best pays. On these points it has often uttered its creed, and this faith, so far as it speaks, it will continue to hold.

The chief value of the WEEKLY to the trade consists, however, in the bibliographical system now so thoroughly organized, from the current entries in its weekly record,—the protoplasm of American trade bibliography,—up through its monthly lists, to the TRADE LIST ANNUAL record and the AMERICAN CATALOGUE with its future supplements. This system crowns the bibliographical work of Mr. LEYPOLDT, and it is needless to say that while the writer takes great satisfaction in his part in its organization, especially in the present system of weekly record, it will not suffer by his withdrawal. But he desires to say, urgently, that this work is not completed until it is the universal habit of American publishers and importers of editions to send a copy of each book published to this office for direct record, as surely as they would send to Washington to complete their copyright. This, and such direct support of these enterprises as to give them the pecuniary support they require, are justly due to Mr. LEYPOLDT. The careful notes, joined to the title, and replacing usefully the indefinite "notice" formerly given at a much later date, is a thousand times more valuable to the publisher as well as to the bookseller than the puff for which some still sigh, and which is out of place in a trade paper, that cannot be critical when criticism is required. This work will be continued under the immediate charge of Miss MARIAN M. MONACHESI, who has done the excellent work of the past.

Renewed effort will be made, with the change of administration, to make the news columns more comprehensive and useful, and the writer asks the cordial courtesy of publishers for Mr. ADOLPHUS GROWOLL, long his efficient and most valued chief assistant, who will replace him in this and much other of his work. Publishers outside of New York are requested to communicate freely by letter or through the valued correspondents of the WEEKLY, Mr. A. SMITH, of Boston, Mr. F. W. ROBINSON of Philadelphia, and others. It is hoped to extend the interesting foreign correspondence, and various plans of improvement, projected from time to time by Mr. LEYPOLDT and the undersigned, will be carried out as fast as is justified by an increasing support of the WEEKLY with better times.

It is of course on the advertising support, especially from publishers, whose especial representative it is, that the success of the WEEKLY, as of any trade journal, chiefly depends. It is believed that its circulation is the most valuable of any journal connected with the book and stationery trades, as the chief authority and practical tool of those doing nine tenths of the book business of this country. But the circle of the trade is not large, nor can any trade journal live, as a general periodical expects to live, on the returns from its subscribers. The interest of publishers in the liberal advertising support of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY is therefore twofold—in its direct value to them as a medium for reaching the trade, and in the indirect, but even greater, value of having such a representative, not subordinate to the interests of any one house, not sectional, but embracing the whole trade, and conveying the

fullest information gathered at a central bibliographical office for the trade. It is only by the concentrated support of publishers, in the condition of the American trade as it stands at present, that a trade journal can be made what it should be, and the other trade helps associated with it in Mr. LEYPOLDT's office be properly kept up. While the patronage from many houses has been most liberal, others have been content that THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY should devote pages of its space to their interests, in record of their books and other notices, without any return from them, content that "the subscribers should pay" for what cannot be paid for in that way. When THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY secures anything like the support accorded to the English trade journals, it will be possible to show a paper of which to be proud. Until the growth of the American trade makes that possible, the united support of publishers is required for its adequate maintenance in the present shape, and the undersigned, in taking leave, desires especially to impress upon publishers this important fact.

The trade may be reminded further that it is no disadvantage, but the contrary, to have the various trade helps, each of which is so necessary and valuable in itself, concentrated under one organization, although it does seem to make the calls upon their patience unduly frequent. With this word of appeal, hearty thanks are due, on the other hand, to those publishers who have shown their appreciation of the work of the WEEKLY and of Mr. LEYPOLDT's enterprises by their liberal support.

The undersigned cannot close his connection with the WEEKLY without a final word of grateful recognition of the personal association which has existed uninterruptedly and most pleasantly for so many years. Only those who have worked with Mr. FREDERICK LEYPOLDT can fully appreciate the untiring and unselfish industry and ability, in season and out of season, commonly with utterly inadequate returns, with which he has served the American book trade. It is his happy gift to bind to him in most cordial and close affection those associated with his business interests, and it is to be hoped that in this affection, and in the appreciation of that part of the trade which does appreciate his work, he finds some of his reward. It is with many and sincere regrets that such relations as this, as with all his associates in the immediate work of this office, are sundered—and yet the cordial ties remain. There remain also the many close and pleasant friendships that have come to the writer in the course of this long association with the trade—friendships that have been the best reward of the work, and to which there shall be no "good-bye." R. R. BOWKER.

THE EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE for 1880 is already under way, on the same general plan as last year, but entirely reset, so as to correct every error that could be ascertained by submission to each publisher concerned, and by the most careful verification, and to include omissions and the new books in the same alphabet. The catalogue will be somewhat larger than last year's, and the cost of material, especially paper, has generally advanced; it is nevertheless determined to keep the price of imprint editions as before. If there is the demand, it is also intended to print editions with only the retail (or mailing) prices column. It is hoped that this course will insure the increased circulation of the imprint editions, and the more general and liberal support of educational publishers. Those who have not sent in their corrections and new lists are notified to do so at once, and it is hoped they will accompany them with early copy for their advertising favors.

JUMPING CLAIMS.

[From the *London Bookseller*.]

A CUSTOM existed among the Australian gold miners, for any one who had occasion to be absent temporarily from his claim, to leave behind him a pick or shovel as a token of his proprietary right to the spot so marked. Camp law accepted this evidence of proprietorship, and woe betide the evil-disposed who ventured to seize upon, or "jump," such a claim. Judge Lynch would be apt to call him to a solemn reckoning. Society was utterly disorganized, duly constituted authority there was none, and yet the pre-emptive right of the first comer was as safe as though his claim had been conveyed to him with all the formalities of a court registry. Such a code, however, is too delicate for practice by some members of the trade, by whom "jumping a claim" seems to be considered a highly meritorious proceeding. In our advertising pages attention is drawn to a case in point. Mr. Pavely, the binder, had prepared a series of new binding patterns for a publishing house, and these, or some of them, have been stolen. As there could be no intrinsic marketable value for the things stolen, the presumption is that they were stolen for the purpose of being imitated, or that the ideas might be worked up into other books or bindings. We trust that the reward offered will be the means of detecting the thieves and their abettors. Gross, flagrant cases like this are rare, but there is a great deal of dishonesty most unblushingly practised by some members of the trade, and so common is this that many of those who practise it seem unaware of its dishonesty. Messrs. A., for instance, after a considerable amount of trouble, many failures and considerable expense, produce a newly arranged travelling or dressing case, which for distinction's sake they call the "Palmerston;" a rival house, seeing that this has a large sale, copies all the distinctive features in a similar case, which they call the "Derby," and sell it at a lower price. Messrs. C. and D. produce a

church service handsomely bound in morocco; E. and F. copy this as nearly as possible in paste grain. G. and H. produce a chaste artistic packet of paper; J. and K., who are notorious for their cheap and nasty wares, get an unprincipled lithographer to imitate G. and H.'s design, and then flood the market with packets which the public cannot distinguish from the genuine. Some publishers, too, it is to be feared, are at times prompted by the success of others to adapt ideas and even forms in books of a similar character. Now all these men in their private lives are very estimable members of society, communicants at churches, or deacons at chapels, in every way models of uprightness and propriety. How is it, then, that in business they show such unmistakable signs of dishonesty? Perhaps some of our readers can help us to a solution of the mystery.

A HINT TO PAPER-MAKERS.

With a large party, and perhaps a majority, in Congress now in favor of radical reductions in the tariff, paper-makers cannot but begin to ask themselves what they would do if the duty were entirely removed. The obvious answer is, make paper at a cost to compete with other countries, and sell it in the markets of the world. Confidence in their ability to do this under the supposed circumstances accounts in a measure for the fact that our paper-makers, in spite of the discouragements of the trade, have confidence in the future of the business so long as it can be conducted on sure, conservative business principles, and believe that the home competition, which is necessarily sharp and close, will control prices and put and keep them permanently upon a uniform fair-paying basis. Before the recent boom in prices paper was profitably exported to Canada, to some parts of Europe, and especially to Australia. This paper was not surplus stock altogether, but much of it was made to order, and the Australian trade promised so well that some of the mills were talking of sending agents there. The march of improvement in machinery is by no means ended, as every new mill testifies. The Nonotuck mill, for instance, will be equipped not only to calender in the roll, which is done now, but to rule paper in the same way, thus making a further saving in labor, and the other mills now in process of erection and completion will be equipped with all the latest and most improved kinds of machinery and appointments in detail throughout.—*Paper World.*

CARE OF THE EYES.

The most serious trouble with readers and writers is, as might be predicted from their peculiar work, weak eyes. We find that engravers, watch-makers, and all others who use the eyes constantly in their work, take extra care to preserve them by getting the best possible light by day, and using the best artificial light at night. The great army of readers and writers are careless, and most of them sooner or later pay the penalty by being forced to give up night work entirely, some to give up reading, except at short intervals under the best conditions, and now and then one loses the eyesight entirely after it is too late to take warning. Greek, German, shorthand, or any other characters differing from the plain Roman type make a double danger. The custom is to laugh at all warnings till pain or weakness makes attention imperative, and then it is often too late to avert the mischief.

Few comprehend the vast number we flippantly call a million, but it takes a million letters to make up a fair-sized volume of 500 pages, 40 lines to the page, 50 letters to the line. A reader makes an easy day of reading this, for his eye must go over a thousand thousand letters! We can do no better service to readers and writers than to call attention to this great danger of failing to take the best of care, which is none too good for the eyes. Every type knows that he should have the best light for reading, should shun carefully early dawn or twilight; should always stop at the first signs of pain or weariness, etc., etc. Most know that the glare from a plain, white surface is very trying, and that the eye is relieved by a tint. Recent experiments in Germany are reported to indicate some yellowish tint as easiest for the eyes.

Dark papers, inks that show little color on first writing, faint lead-pencil marks that can be read only by straining the eyes, are fruitful sources of mischief. So is bad writing. The bad paper, ink and pencils most of our readers will have too good sense to use. The typewriter, which is coming into use so fast, is doing wonders in saving eyesight, both to writers and readers, and deserves all praise.

The intelligent public should so clearly show its disgust at the fine type, solid matter, poor paper and poor printing which some book publishers and most periodicals, except the best, are guilty of offering, that no publisher would dare attempt the experiment a second time.

The modern newspaper, which so many read in the cars and by gaslight, is one of the most fruitful causes of poor eyesight. We cannot control this at once, but owe it as a duty to protest stoutly against such printed matter, and, if possible, to refuse to buy or tolerate it in any form more than absolutely necessary.

Printed matter ought to be leaded. A size smaller type with this extra space between the lines is easier to read than the size larger set without it. As the leaded smaller size will contain fully as much matter to a given space there is no reason why publishers should not adopt it, because it is quite as cheap.—*Library Journal.*

OBITUARY.

GEORGE MERRIAM.

On June 22d George Merriam, senior partner of the well-known firm bearing his name, died at his home in Springfield. Mr. Merriam, the oldest son of Daniel Merriam, a printer at West Brookfield, Mass., was born in Worcester, January 20th, 1803. He served his apprenticeship in his father's office, and upon the latter's death was taken into copartnership by his uncle. In 1831 he removed to Springfield, Mass., and went into the printing business with his brother Charles, under the name of G. & C. Merriam. They connected with the business that of bookselling.

In 1847 the firm bought the plates and copyright of Dr. Noah Webster's large dictionary, which appeared then in two ungainly volumes

The house concentrated all their energies upon this work, subjecting it to thorough editorial revision, which has been continued until date, making the dictionary the valuable work of reference it now is. Though there were changes in the firm, the style of G. & C. Merriam was always retained.

In early life Mr. Merriam married Miss Abby F. Little, of New Braintree, Mass. All her children, four in number, by this marriage died young. After the death of Mrs. Merriam he married Mrs. Abby F. Spring, also of New Braintree. Of the six children by this marriage, all but one, a daughter, survive. The sons are the Rev. James F. Merriam, recently of Indian Orchard; Edward F. Merriam, editor and publisher of *Good Company*, and George S. Merriam, who was for several years managing editor of the *Christian Union*.

STATIONERY NOTES.

PORTER & BAINBRIDGE issue among other novelties a line of advertising cards, having on one side a well-executed map of the country.

THE READERS' AND WRITERS' ECONOMY CO. has become sole selling agent for Russell's Common-Sense Binder, patented two years ago.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO. have just issued a line of steel-plate school and scriptural text reward cards, in both plain and bevelled-edge styles.

CHAS. BECK, of Philadelphia, has just issued a line of five sea view cards, admirably adapted to the purposes of persons doing business at seaside and summer resorts.

MILTON BRADLEY & CO., of Springfield, Mass., have just gotten out a clever toy for children—a whole seaside in a box. With about thirty ingeniously devised pieces, innumerable representations of seashore scenes may be built. The box which contains the toy forms, when bottom side up, a wharf or pier with which the combinations may be used. The pieces representing water are grooved on the wood surface for the reception of the various other pieces forming vessels, lighthouses, castles, forts, buoys, boats, etc.

PERSONAL NOTES.

AT the death of Mrs. Amelia Harper, wife of John W. Harper, of Harper & Brothers, and daughter of the late Joseph W. Harper, one of the four founders of the house, a rare and noble woman passed away. Mrs. Harper was one whose very presence was sunlight. To see her once was to remember her always, and her peculiarly winning smile was one that can never be forgotten. Her strength of character, which was very remarkable, was combined with a womanly tenderness and amiability that made her universally beloved. Always kind and considerate, and with a pleasant word for all, she bore a long and painful illness with the Christian cheerfulness that characterized her whole life, and she passed away at last with a smile upon her lips. The sense of personal loss which her death awakens in all who knew her, is chastened by recollections of a beautiful life.—*Harper's Bazar.*

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

THE final and most interesting part of Prince Metternich's "Memoirs" will appear in the autumn.

"L'ART D'UN DESSINATEUR," by Viollet-le Duc, is in the hands of Virginia Champlin for translation, and will be issued shortly by the Putnams.

W. SOCHEFSKY, corner of Elm and Canal Streets, of this city, has enlarged his bindery, and is prepared to take orders for all kinds of work from the trade.

W. T. AMIES will add to his *America's Standard* editions "Brown's Self-Interpreting Bible," Dickens' complete works, and the "Waverley" novels.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., of New York, have received full lines of samples of De La Rue's birthday cards for 1880. The designs are original, and many are marked by great delicacy of drawing and color.

PROF. W. R. HARPER of Morgan Park, Ill., is publishing an Inductive Method with the Hebrew. His purpose is to simplify the study of the language, and by conversations in it to make it a living language.

THE demand for "The Undiscovered Country" is quite unprecedented in the history of Mr. Howells' novels. Over six thousand were ordered before the day of publication, and there has been a steady stream of orders since.

MR. JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS has collected his Uncle Remus' stories, printed in the Atlanta *Constitution*, and they will be published in book form by D. Appleton & Co., under the title, "Uncle Remus; His Songs and Sayings—the Folk Lore of the Old Plantation." The volume will be illustrated by F. S. Church.

A NEW and revised edition of "Boston Illustrated" is just ready for publication by Houghton, Mifflin & Co. It includes, besides the necessary corrections, a good deal of fresh matter, and a considerable number of new illustrations, which will make it still more attractive to visitors in and about Boston.

FINCH & APGAR, Ithaca, N. Y., will have ready, early next month, "The Complete Six Per Cent Interest Table," by C. A. Van Velzer, formerly Instructor of Mathematics in Cornell University. The book will give accurate interest on all sums running by units from $1 to $1000, and from $1000 to $2000 by fifties.

MR. THEODORE L. DE VINNE, the well-known author of a "History of Printing," and printer of Scribner's magazines, has received a compliment from *The Examiner*, of London, in an article on American wood-engraving as compared with English; it holds that some of the blocks used in English magazines, if printed "with extraordinary care on beautifully prepared paper," would equal those which now appear in *Scribner*, and it adds that it must not be forgotten that the foundation of more than half the success of the wood-cuts in *Scribner* is the printing and the paper.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. have just issued a new novel by the author of "Phyllis," "Molly Bawn," and "Airy Fairy Lilian," entitled "Beauty's Daughters." It is English in scene

and plot, and in its charming style is even more fascinating than its predecessors. The author has taken a bright English family for her study, and its members are so every-day like that they seem to belong to the reader, while they are so full of the spice of life that they stimulate interest from beginning to end. In the production of light, pleasant and thoroughly readable novels, this comparatively new author has taken a very prominent position. This house has also now ready a new volume of Mrs. Oliphant's "Foreign Classics for English Readers"—"St. Simon," by Clifton W. Collins, M.A. In a carefully condensed form it gives St. Simon's history, from his childhood to his retirement from public life, including his long and varied experiences at court. In many respects it is one of the most readable volumes of the series. "New England Bygones," recently published by J. B. Lippincott & Co., is not only regarded as an unusually faithful study of quiet New England life, but in its external appearance is worthy of its contents. The side stamp represents a New England landscape, in the background both the school-house and village church, then the rolling fields, and in the foreground the old well, with its ballasted sweep and the "old oaken bucket."

A LONDON publisher has managed to bring out the New Testament, with maps and illustrations, so as to make money at two cents a copy.

SAMPSON LOW & Co. will publish immediately a new novel, entitled "A Sailor's Sweetheart," by Mr. W. Clark Russell, the author of "The Wreck of the Grosvenor."

DR. SCHLIEMANN is about to return from Athens to Leipsic to oversee the publication of the German edition of his new book, "Ilios, the City and the Country of the Trojans."

THE Wesleyan Book Concern, Toronto, have lately published "The Loyalists of America and Their Times, from 1620 to 1816," by Rev. Egerton Ryerson, D.D., in two large octavo volumes, with portraits.

"THE POLITICAL COMEDY OF EUROPE," by D. Johnson, issued by Sampson Low & Co., London, and E. Plon & Co., Paris, has been suppressed in Germany by the police authorities, under the act passed October 21st, 1878, "against the dangerous practices of Socialists."

MRS. GEORGE LILLIE CRAIK, authoress of "John Halifax, Gentleman," requests us to correct an error into which our reviewer has fallen in attributing to her the authorship of a novel entitled "Two Women." The book in question is by Miss Georgiana M. Craik, also a well-known writer, and Mrs. Craik's cousin by marriage.—*The Academy*.

THE will of Ludmilla Assing, the niece of Varnhagen von Ense, has just been opened. According to its provisions the whole of Varnhagen's collections, books, sketches, MSS., etc., are bequeathed to the Royal Library at Berlin, upon the condition that they shall all be exhibited under the title of the Varnhagen Collection. Should the library refuse to accept these terms, the collection is to become the property of the library at Zurich.

MESSRS. C. KEGAN PAUL & Co., London, will publish a volume entitled "English Letters," edited by Mr. W. Baptiste Scoones, who gives a representative collection of letters, with brief notes for the purpose of explaining obscurities or indicating the occasions on which the several letters were written. The first of the series is dated 1450, and the latest were written within the last decade, so that examples of various styles of writing during the last four centuries, and many familiar descriptions of national events by contemporaries, will be found among the three hundred letters comprised in the volume.

THE *Athenæum* notes two forthcoming publications relating to the Holy Land. Mr. Laurence Oliphant is engaged upon a book to be entitled "The Land of Gilead," in which he will give an account of his travels and discoveries in Eastern Palestine. It will be published in October by Messrs. Blackwood & Sons. Col. Warren has in the press a work called "The Temple or the Tomb," which will be published, shortly by Messrs. Bentley & Son, giving the history of the Church of the Holy Sepulchre. We may add references to "The Land and the Book," issuing by Harper Bros. and "Picturesque Palestine," in press by D. Appleton & Co.

T. O. WEIGEL, of Leipzig, announces several important works on archæology and art history, to be issued this year and next, among which may be mentioned a "Handbook of Classical Art and Archæology," by Dr. Urlichs, of Würzburg; a new edition of Dr. Jacob von Falke's "History of Modern Taste," and a continuation in two volumes of Prof. Franz Reber's "History of Ancient Art," consisting of the history of art in the Middle Ages and in modern times. He has just published the fourth and fifth volumes of Prof. E. aus'm Weerth's comprehensive work, entitled "Kunstdenkmäler des Christlichen Mittelalters in den Rheinlanden," of which the first three volumes, comprising sculpture only, appeared from 1857 to 1868.

SIR ROWLAND HILL spent some of his later years in writing a "History of Penny Postage," and in this work is naturally included a history of his own life from the year when he first turned his thoughts toward postal reform to the date of his retirement from the public service. It was Sir William's wish that his nephew Dr. G. B. Hill (the author of "Dr. Johnson: his Friends and his Critics") should edit this work, and should at the same time render it a complete record of his whole career by writing his life in those years which were not included in the history of penny postage. Messrs. Thos. De La Rue & Co. have the work in preparation, and it will be ready for publication early in the autumn. It will be brought out in two volumes octavo, and will contain a portrait of Sir R. Hill, etched by M. P. Rajon, besides other illustrations.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

A NEW journal of literature, called *The Pen* has been started in England.

A LONDON edition of the *Wide Awake* magazine is to be brought out by James Clarke & Co., publishers of the London *Christian World*. This magazine is so thoroughly good in every respect that Americans may justly be glad to have it circulate among the boys and girls of England.

BOOKS WANTED.

In answering, always state condition and price.

IRVING PUTNAM, 182 5TH AVE., N. Y.

Only if *cheap*.
Stephens' Yucatan. 2 vols. Harper.
Practical Measures, or Builder's Assistant. By Johnston. St. Louis, 1871.
Sargent's Life of André.
Jay's Life of Chief Justice Jay.
Cockburn's Life of Jeffrey. Life of Capt. Marryatt. 2 v.
Gailaud's Life of Randolph. Richter's Autobiography.
Landor's Franco-Prussian War.
Labouchere's Diary in Paris. 1871.
Calhoun's Political Writings. 6 vols.
Hist. of Commonwealth of Missouri.
Hall's Puritans and their Principles.
Pike's First Blows of Civil War.
Ames' Eirene. Hood's Tylney Hall.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Hodges' Systematic Theology. V. 3.

S. ZICKEL, 19 DEY ST., N. Y.

Irving, Bracebridge Hall, Sketch-book, History of New York, Tales of a Traveller.
Horton's History of the great Civil War.

PERIODICALS WANTED.

JAS. W. CHRISTOPHER, 47 Dey St., N. Y.

Littell's Living Age, Nos. 146 and 149 in Vol. 12, or whole volume.
Hunt's Merchants' Magazine, Oct., 1863.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

CLEARING-HOUSE FOR PERIODICALS. — Back numbers of reviews, magazines, works published in parts, the leading weeklies, in sets or by single numbers. Information cheerfully given and price-lists mailed post-paid upon application. A. S. CLARK, 145 Nassau St., New York.

THEODOR BERENDSOHN, 17 Ann St., New York dealer in second-hand books in all languages.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

BY a young man of mature years and experience in the book trade, a position as travelling agent for a publishing house. Address "D," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

ANY publisher or bookseller wanting a live salesman or traveller, will please address at once, "S," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED, an active and energetic salesman, possessing a thorough knowledge of the retail book business. Address "Bookseller," P. O., Boston.

BUSINESS CHANCE WANTED

TO PUBLISHERS: The advertiser wishes to obtain an interest in a profitable and growing publishing business. Has had fifteen years' experience in the general book business, eight of same in a large publishing house. Can furnish $10,000 cash and give best references. Address "Publishing," this office.

RARE BUSINESS CHANCE.

FOR SALE in a flourishing city of twenty thousand inhabitants, situated in Eastern New York State, a book, music, and stationery store, with a first-class paying trade, established about eight years. Stock about seven thousand dollars, all in good condition. Only one other book-store in the city. Agents or parties without capital need not apply. Address J. A. N., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

NOTICE OF COPYRIGHT

BE it remembered, that on the 6th day of May, Anno Domini 1880, Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., of Cincinnati, O., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words to wit: "Eclectic Educational Series, Ray's Algebra part second, An Analytical Treatise designed for High Schools and Colleges. By Joseph Ray, M.D.," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

In renewal for 14 years from June 14, 1880, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

COPYRIGHT OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

BE it remembered that on the tenth day of May, Anno Domini 1880, Joel Prentiss Bishop, of the United States, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Commentaries on the Law of Marriage and Divorce and Evidence in Matrimonial Suits. By Joel Prentiss Bishop," the right whereof he claims as author in conformity with the law of the United States respecting copyrights.

In renewal for 14 years from Nov. 9, 1880, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFARD,
Librarian of Congress.

TO LAW BOOKSELLERS AND OTHERS.

NEW YORK, June 23, 1880.
13 and 15 Park Row.

WHEREAS divers persons are now engaged in unlawfully editing, printing, publishing and selling certain volumes under the title "The American Railway Reports, vol. ——," you will please to take notice that that *Title* is the property of the estate of James Cockcroft, under a general assignment heretofore made by him for the benefit of his creditors, under the laws of the State of New York, as well as by divers copyrights thereof under the statutes of the United States, and that I intend to proceed through the courts against any parties who shall be found selling, buying or otherwise dealing in any volume or volumes bearing such title, unless such volume or volumes contain a LICENSE signed by me.

APPLETON MORGAN,
Assignee of James Cockcroft.

BOOKSELLERS WANTED AS AGENTS.

THE LITERARY NEWS FOR JUNE

NOW READY.

A Number of much interest to Bookbuyers and Book Readers.

FIFTY CENTS PER YEAR.

Special rates to Booksellers on subscriptions. Sample copy sent free to any address.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,
13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

715 AND 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

A CHARMING NEW NOVEL,

By the Author of "Phyllis," "Molly Bawn," etc.

BEAUTY'S DAUGHTERS.

A Novel. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25. 16mo, paper covers, 60 cents.

"The great success of 'Molly Bawn,' 'Phyllis, and 'Airy Fairy Lilian' phrophesies for this last work a capital run. The great charm of her writings consists of strong characterization, clever dialogues, and simple yet interesting plots, combined with a fine power of description."

NO RELATIONS (SANS FAMILLE).

A Novel. From the French of HECTOR MALOT. By the author of "The Hon. Miss Ferrand," "Christy Carew," etc. (The Monthyon Prize Novel.) 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 75 cents.

"An extremely fascinating story, written with unflagging force, and as full of genuine pathos as of graceful and delicate descriptions."—*Blackwood's Magazine.*

OUTLYING EUROPE AND THE NEARER ORIENT.

By JOSEPH MOORE, Jr. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, $2.50.

"We have no hesitation in pronouncing his book the fullest of useful information concerning the countries he visited in Europe, Africa, and Asia, that has yet been written by an American."—*Philadelphia Evening Bulletin.*

A TEXT-BOOK OF BOTANY.

An Elementary Text-Book of Botany. Translated from the German of Dr. K. PRANTL, Professor of Botany in the Royal Academy of Forestry, Aschaffenburg, Bavaria. The Translation revised by S. H. VINES, M.A., D.Sc., F.L.S., Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge. With 275 illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth, $2.25.

ST. SIMON.

By CLIFTON W. COLLINS, M.A. 16mo, fine cloth, $1. Being the *Tenth volume* of "Foreign Classics for English Readers." Edited by Mrs. OLIPHANT.

"This small volume is a treasury of historical knowledge."—*English Churchman.*

AGRICULTURAL ANT OF TEXAS.

The Natural History of the Agricultural Ant of Texas. With Plates. By HENRY C. MCCOOK. 8vo, extra cloth, $4.

IDALIA.

A Novel. By "OUIDA," author of "Under Two Flags," "Strathmore," "Moths," etc. *Cheap Edition.* 12mo, paper cover, 60 cents.

"It is one of those exciting romances, the reading of which cannot be resisted after one has opened the volume. The plot is well laid, and the entire story is told in charming style."—*Toledo Blade.*

IN A WINTER CITY.

A Novel. By "OUIDA," author of "Under Two Flags," "Strathmore," "Moths," etc. *Cheap Edition.* 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

"This is one of the most fascinating of the recent works of this undeniably powerful novelist."—*New Haven Journal and Courier.*

*** *Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.*

HARPER & BROTHERS'

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

I

THE CONGREGATIONALISM OF THE LAST THREE HUNDRED YEARS, as Seen in its Literature: with Special Reference to certain Recondite, Neglected, or Disputed Passages. With a Bibliographical Appendix. By HENRY MARTYN DEXTER. Large 8vo, 1082 pages, cloth, $6.

II.

THE QUEEN. A Biographical Sketch of Queen Victoria. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. With 44 Illustrations. 4to, paper, 25 cents.

III.

A HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE. A History of Classical Greek Literature. By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin, author of "Social Life in Greece." 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $4.

IV.

DR. BUSHNELL'S LIFE. Life and Letters of Horace Bushnell. With Two Portraits. 8vo, cloth, $3.

V.

BUSINESS LIFE IN ANCIENT ROME. By C. G. HERBERMANN. 32mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 35 cents.

VI.

GIBBON'S ROMAN EMPIRE. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. By EDWARD GIBBON. With Notes, by DEAN MILMAN, M. GUIZOT, and Dr. WILLIAM SMITH. From New Electrotype Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, with paper labels and uncut edges, in a box, $12. (Uniform with the New and Popular Library Editions of Hume, Macaulay, Motley, and Hildreth, which have been recently published.)

VII.

PHYSICAL HISTORY OF THE EARTH. Chapters from the Physical History of the Earth. By ARTHUR NICOLS, F.G.S., F.R.G.S. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

VIII.

THE STUDENT'S HUME. New Edition. A History of England, from the Earliest Times to the Revolution in 1688. Based on the History of DAVID HUME. Incorporating the Corrections and Researches of Recent Historians. Continued to the Treaty of Berlin in 1878. New Edition, Revised and Corrected by J. S. BREWER, M.A., late Professor of Modern History and English Literature, King's College, London. With an Appendix by an American Editor. Illustrated by Maps and Engravings on Wood. Large 12mo, 844 pp., cloth, $1.50. Uniform with the *Student's Series.*

IX.

HARPER'S EUROPEAN GUIDE-BOOK FOR 1880. Harper's Hand-Book for Travellers in Europe and the East: being a Guide through Great Britain and Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia and Spain. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Nineteenth Year (1880). In Three Volumes. 12mo, Leather Pocket-Book Form, $3 per volume.

Vol. I.—Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland.
Vol. II.—Germany, Austria, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece.
Vol. III.—Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain.

X

THE PHÆACIANS OF HOMER. The Phæacian Episode of the Odyssey, as comprised in the Sixth, Seventh, Eighth, Eleventh, and Thirteenth Books. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendix, by AUGUSTUS C. MERRIAM, Ph.D., Columbia College, New York. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

XI.

DR. MUHLENBERG'S LIFE. Life and Work of Dr. Muhlenberg. By ANNE AYRES. With two Portraits on Steel. 8vo, cloth, $3.

XII.

BRITISH AND AMERICAN EDUCATION. The Universities of the Two Countries Compared. By MAYO W. HAZELTINE. 32mo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

XIII.

A MODEL SUPERINTENDENT. A Sketch of the Life, Character, and Methods of Work of Henry P. Haven, of the International Lesson Committee. By H. CLAY TRUMBULL, Editor of the "Sunday-School Times." With a Portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.

XIV.

SKETCHES AND STUDIES IN SOUTHERN EUROPE. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, author of "Studies of the Greek Poets," etc. In two Volumes. Post 8vo, cloth, $4.

XV.

THE HEART OF HOLLAND. By HENRY HAVARD Translated by Mrs. CASHEL HOEY. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

XVI.

ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS. Edited by JOHN MORLEY. The following volumes are now ready:

HAWTHORNE. By HENRY JAMES, Jr. 12mo, cloth, $1.

ALEXANDER POPE. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
COWPER. By GOLDWIN SMITH.
BUNYAN. By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE.
CHAUCER. By ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD.
SOUTHEY. By EDWARD DOWDER.
MILTON. By MARK PATTISON.
BURKE. By JOHN MORLEY.
THACKERAY. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE.
ROBERT BURNS. By Principal SHAIRP.
SPENSER. By Dean CHURCH.
DANIEL DEFOE. By WILLIAM MINTO.
GOLDSMITH. By WILLIAM BLACK.
HUME. By Professor HUXLEY.
SHELLEY. By J. A. SYMONDS.
SIR WALTER SCOTT. By R. H. HUTTON.
EDWARD GIBBON. By J. C. MORISON.
SAMUEL JOHNSON. By LESLIE STEPHEN.
12mo, cloth, 75 cents a volume.

THE NEW NOVELS.

THE DUKE'S CHILDREN. By ANTHONY TROLLOPE. 20 cents.
POET AND PEER. By HAMILTON AÏDÉ. 15 cents.
THE PENNANT FAMILY. By ANNE BEALE. 15 cents.
MRS. AUSTIN. By MARGARET VELEY. 25 cents.
MARY ANERLEY. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 15 cents.
REATA: WHAT'S IN A NAME? By E. D. GERARD. 15 cents.
CLARA VAUGHAN. By R. D. BLACKMORE. 15 cents.
THE VIRGINIA BOHEMIANS. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. 75 cents.
FELLOW-TOWNSMEN. By THOMAS HARDY. 20 cents.
FROM GENERATION TO GENERATION. By Lady AUGUSTA NOEL. 15 cents.
PRINCE HUGO. By MARIA M. GRANT. 15 cents.
A FOREIGN MARRIAGE; or, Buying a Title. 75 cents.
FOR HER DEAR SAKE. By MARY CECIL HAY. 15 cents.
DAIREEN. By FRANK FRANKFORT MOORE. 15 cents.
TWO WOMEN. By GEORGIANA M. CRAIK. 15 cents.
A WAYWARD WOMAN. By ARTHUR GRIFFITHS. 15 cents.
THE RETURN OF THE PRINCESS. By JACQUES VINCENT. Translated by Laura E. Kendall. 10 cents.
TOM SINGLETON. Dragoon and Dramatist. By W. W. FOLLETT SYNGE. 15 cents.
A SYLVAN QUEEN. 15 cents.

☞ HARPER & BROTHERS *will send either of the above works by mail, postage prepaid, to any part of the United States, on receipt of the price.*

☞ HARPER'S CATALOGUE *mailed free on receipt of Nine Cents.*

HARPER & BROTHERS, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Secure your copy at one dollar.

THE

PUBLISHERS' TRADE-LIST ANNUAL

For 1880 *(Eighth Year)*

Will contain over 2000 octavo pages, and include:

1. **The Trade-Lists** of the publications of American publishers arranged alphabetically.

2. **The Annual Reference-List, 1879-80.** This list, forming the fourth provisional Supplement to the American Catalogue, and embracing all the books recorded in *The Publishers' Weekly* from July 1, 1879, to June 30, 1880, with additional titles, corrections, changes of price and publisher, etc., is compiled on what is known as the "dictionary plan," by which any book can be found, whether it is looked for under *author*, or *title*, or *subject*.

3. **The Educational Catalogue for 1880 (eleventh year).** This Catalogue, which is used by the entire trade and educational interest as the most reliable reference-list of School-Books, presents two essential improvements, viz.: (1) arrangement on the "dictionary plan," combining a Finding-List for the trade and a Subject Catalogue for the use of schools. (2) Trade-list or wholesale price, and mailing or retail price, in parallel columns.

[*ADDITIONAL FEATURES.*]

4. **The Annual Class-List, 1879-80.** While in the regular Reference-List *individual* books are found under author, title, or subject, the Annual Class-List, on the plan of the monthly Class Synopsis in *The Publishers' Weekly*, gives references under such *collective* headings as Arts and Sciences, Biography, Education, Fiction, Juvenile, Law, Medicine, Poetry, Religion, Travel, etc., to all books of the year published in these departments.

5. **The Order-List for 1880.** This list, on the plan of the weekly Order-List of *The Publishers' Weekly*, presents under the alphabetically-arranged names of the *publishers*, all the books (stating price) issued in 1880 by those publishing houses which are represented in the ANNUAL. The practical object of this list, which will be compiled and printed at the very last moment, is twofold: (1) To save booksellers, as well as librarians, time and labor in preparing their fall orders for the books of the season; (2) To give publishers who supply their lists at an early date an opportunity for adding any books issued later and not mentioned in their own list.

The above Lists, all requiring unusual labor and expense, present in their combination so perfect a working tool as has never been presented to the trade of any other country. It may be justly claimed that these special trade helps alone will make the ANNUAL indispensable to every one who has any interest in the purchase and sale of books.

TERMS.

The price will be **One Dollar** per copy *net*, bound in cloth, or can be sent **postpaid for One Dollar and a half** *net*. The price of the volume will be *raised after close of subscription.*

No single subscriptions (unless by special agreement) can be taken into account that have not been paid up, as the small amounts will neither bear the trouble nor the expense or risk of numerous accounts, bills, statements, and subsequent collections.

Delayed or unpaid subscriptions are not entitled to the subscription price ($1).

Remittances should be made by money-order on New York, or registered letter, as we cannot be responsible for any losses. Receipt for remittance will be sent by return mail.

Unless special shipping directions are received, copies ready for delivery will be dispatched by express unpaid.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

13 and 15 PARK ROW, or P. O. Box 4295, NEW YORK.

THE

AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUE

For 1880 [Eleventh Year].

COMPILED BY F. LEYPOLDT.

The **Educational Catalogue** has been found so valuable to the Trade, not only as a finding-list, but for circulation among educational customers, for the purpose of soliciting orders and saving at the same time much troublesome correspondence, that its permanent continuance is recognized as a necessity.

The Catalogue this year follows the alphabetical system adopted last year, and pronounced by the experience of the trade the most satisfactory for practical use. It includes a price-list arranged alphabetically by author's or editor's name, and a detailed subject-index, referring from each specific subject to authors of books on that subject, so that the advantages of both a finding-list for the trade and a class catalogue for the use of schools are combined. The list has been entirely reset, to include the new books in their proper alphabetical order, and also to embody all the corrections of prices, omissions, or other errors in last year's catalogue. For this purpose, sheets of last year's entries have been sent to *each publisher* for his revision, that this official catalogue may be as accurate as a catalogue can possibly be made.

Publishers' prices are in all cases given—retail, if retail (in first column); "net," if "net" (in second column); where a "mailing" percentage is specified by the publisher, the "mailing price" is given in the retail column marked with an asterisk (*), in addition to the wholesale price. A carefully-drawn explanation in the heading, to private buyers, adapts the catalogue to the use of the retail trade.

If the advance demand from the retailing trade justifies, it is proposed this year to carry out the plan of printing an imprint edition with retail (or mailing) prices only. The rate will be the same for either edition, and orders should specify how many of each ("both prices," "retail only") are desired. No *imprint* edition of less than 100 of either can be supplied.

The **Educational Catalogue** in its present shape has been found to serve thoroughly the purposes of those dealers who wish to keep as much of the educational trade as possible in their own hands, and work up more, by sending such a list out to schools and teachers. This catalogue is acknowledged the most complete and accurate in the market, and, especially in its new shape, will be found by far the most convenient and satisfactory.

In making up special orders for the **Educational Catalogue**, booksellers should bear in mind that it possesses not only temporary value, but will serve its purpose during the whole year. Orders for editions should be sent to us at once.

CASH TERMS FOR EITHER EDITION:

With sole imprint of ordering firm, and stitched, per 100 copies, $5; per 1000 copies, $40.

There is no extra charge for printing name, business card, etc., on the imprint page; the last page is left blank at the disposal of the dealer, but any copy for that, advertising special lines or general business, will be set up and printed thereon for $5 the page, or $1 if plate is sent.

*** *Copy for imprint and shipping directions should accompany the order.*

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

P. O. Box 4295. 13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

THE LITERARY REVOLUTION.

The most successful revolution of the century, and, to American readers of books, the most important. Only books of the highest class are published by us, and the prices are low beyond comparison with the cheapest books ever before issued. To illustrate and demonstrate these truths, we send the following books, all complete and unabridged, ***postpaid***, at the prices named:

MACAULAY'S

Life of Frederick the Great. Former price, $1.25. Large brevier type, beautiful print. ***Price, three cents.***

CARLYLE'S

Life of Robert Burns. Former price, $1.25. Large brevier type, beautiful print. ***Price, three cents.***

LIGHT OF ASIA.

By EDWIN ARNOLD. Former price, $1.50. Beautiful print, brevier type. ***Price, three cents.***

THOS. HUGHES'S

Manliness of Christ. Former price, $1. Beautiful print, brevier type. ***Price, three cents.***

JOHN STUART MILL'S

Chapters on Socialism. Essays of exceeding interest and importance. ***Price, three cents.***

BARON MUNCHAUSEN.

His Travels and Surprising Adventures. Former price, $1.25. Bourgeois type. ***Price, five cents.***

MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS'

Life. By LAMARTINE. Former price, $1.25. Brevier type, beautiful print. ***Price, three cents.***

VICAR OF WAKEFIELD.

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Brevier type, beautiful print. ***Price, five cents.***

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

Bourgeois type, leaded; beautiful print. ***Price, six cents.***

PRIVATE THEATRICALS.

By author of "Sparrowgrass Papers." Small-pica type, leaded. ***Price, two cents.***

STORIES AND BALLADS

For Young Folks. By ELLEN TRACY ALDEN. With very fine illustrations. Selections complete from her book. Large type. ***Price, five cents.***

LEAVES FROM THE DIARY

Of an Old Lawyer. Short stories of thrilling, laughable, pathetic interest. ***Price, three cents.***

BOOKSELLERS

Everywhere (only one dealer in each town) keep these and our large list of standard books, which are selling by the million volumes, because the people believe in the Literary Revolution.

TERMS TO AGENTS.

On these pamphlets we will allow agents a uniform discount of *40 per cent* from list prices, no matter how large or how small the number ordered.

AMERICAN BOOK EXCHANGE,

JOHN B. ALDEN, *Manager.* *Tribune Building, New York.*

COLORADO;

ITS

GOLD AND SILVER MINES,

Farms and Stock Ranges,

HEALTH AND PLEASURE RESORTS,

Including a Tourist's Guide to the Rocky Mountains.

HANDSOMELY ILLUSTRATED.

By FRANK FOSSETT. Edition of 1880. 8vo, 592 pp. Price, $2.

C. G. CRAWFORD, Publisher,

49 and 51 Park Place, New York City.

9,000 COPIES SOLD IN TEN MONTHS.

Full descriptions given of all the leading mines and districts of the Gunnison, Summit, Silver Cliff, San Juan, and other new mining sections, as well as of Central City, Georgetown, Park, and other counties.

Trade supplied by C. G. CRAWFORD, New York; LEE & SHEPARD, of Boston; J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., of Philadelphia.

Now Ready, Vols. 1 and 2, Price, $1.75 each,

THE ENGLISH POETS.

Selections, with Critical Introductions by various Writers, and general Introduction

By MATTHEW ARNOLD.

Edited by THOMAS HUMPHRY WARD, M.A. Vol. I. CHAUCER TO DONNE. Vol. II. BEN JONSON to DRYDEN.

"'The English Poets' promises to be altogether the most satisfactory anthology which has ever appeared. . . . The book is sure to find its place in every library."—*Boston Evening Traveller.*

"All lovers of poetry, all students of literature, all readers, will welcome the volumes of 'The English Poets' published by Macmillan & Co."—*Philadelphia Times.*

Macmillan's "Chautauqua" Edition.

HYPATIA;

OR, NEW FOES WITH AN OLD FACE.

BY CHARLES KINGSLEY, F.S.A., F.L.S.

In paper binding, Sixty cents; cloth, One Dollar.

*** *In ordering, please specify Macmillan's "Chautauqua" Edition.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 22 Bond Street, New York.

G. I. JONES & CO.,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

A Private Chapter of the War.

By GEORGE W. BAILEY, late A.D.C. 2d Division Staff, 15th Army Corps.

The experiences of which this book is a record were, to say the least, very *uncommon experiences*, covering a period of two and a half months after the battle of Atlanta, July 22, 1864. The story is one of absorbing interest

Cloth, 16mo, pp. 280. *Price,* $1.

Dramatic Life as I Found It.

By N. M. LUDLOW, Actor and Manager for thirty-eight Years.

This book is a record of the author's experience as an actor and manager from 1815 to 1853. It contains also an account of dramatic affairs in the West and South during that period, with brief sketches of the principal actors and actresses who have at various times appeared in the Mississippi Valley.

Cloth, 8vo, pp. 760. *Price,* $3.50.

G. I. JONES & CO., Publishers,

210 & 212 Pine St., St. Louis.

CHAS. T. DILLINGHAM, New York.

GET IT TO-DAY.

Ernest Feydeau's Great NOVEL. — Now Ready

THE BALLET DANCER'S

Translated by Mary Neal Sherwood, The Queen of Translators

This WORK made an immense hit in Paris some years ago, and owing to the plot and political aspect of the story, will be acceptable to the American public.

PRICE, ONE DOLLAR.

HUSBAND!

One elegant 12mo volume of 340 pages, fancy cloth. Post-free, on receipt of price by

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO.,

Publishers, Lakeside Building, Chicago.

FOR SALE BY MOST BOOKSELLERS.

For sale in New York City by Charles T. Dillingham, 678 Broadway; Baker, Pratt & Co., 19 Bond St.; The American News Company.

In Press, Ready in June!

A New and Corrected Edition of

Rawlinson's Historical Illustrations, Old Testament. With Additions by Prof. H. B. Hackett. 1 vol., 12mo, 237 pages, fine cloth, $1.

Bayne's Essays. First and Second Series. 12mo, 426 pages each, $1 per volume.

READY TO-DAY!

THE

Garfield and Arthur

CAMPAIGN SONGSTER.

CONTAINING ABOUT FIFTY

STUNNING CAMPAIGN CAROLS,

FOR

Republican Glee Clubs.

☞ Many of the songs have music in full, arranged for solo or chorus.

Price, 10 cents. $1 per doz. $8 per 100.

*** Orders from the trade solicited, and will be filled promptly on the day of receipt.

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

Cincinnati, O., and 805 *Broadway, N. Y.*

JUST READY.

PERCY'S POCKET DICTIONARY

OF

CONEY ISLAND.

An Index and Guide to Railroad and Steamboat Routes, Hotels, Amusements, Restaurants, Bathing, Historical and Geographical Facts, and all other things in and about the popular resort in regard to which any one may need or desire information; together with an Appendix on Bathing, Swimming, and the Summer Stars. With Maps and Diagrams.

For sale by all News Companies.

Price, 10 Cents.

JUST READY.

The Books of 1879.

8vo, paper, 75 cents.

Complete record of all books published in the United States during 1879, giving full titles, descriptive notes to the more important books, classification headings, and classified summaries.

Invaluable to Bookstores and Libraries.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,

13 AND 15 PARK ROW,

Box 4295. NEW YORK.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE • BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited

SPECIAL AGENCY

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, OSGOOD & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. K. LORING,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,



BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BIBLE HOUSE, ROOM 58, NEW YORK.

A. M. COLLINS, COPE & CO.,

PRINTERS' CARD WAREHOUSE,

35 and 37 Beekman Street,

S. W. Corner William Street,

NEW YORK.

FINE CARDBOARDS,

FANCY CARDS, ETC.

E. G. WILLIAMS & BRO.,

Portrait Engravers on Steel,

CONCORD AVENUE,

BETWEEN 165th AND 166th STREETS,

NEW YORK CITY.

SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS. **SCHOOL-BOOKS. SCHOOL-BOOKS.**

Bought.—Sold.—Exchanged.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

NEW AND SECOND-HAND.

Dealers Supplied.—Enormous Discounts.

WILLIAM H. KEYSER & CO.,

N. E. Corner of 10th and Arch Streets. Philadelphia

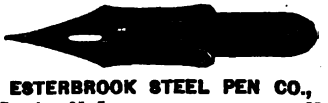
ESTERBROOK'S

CELEBRATED

STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.

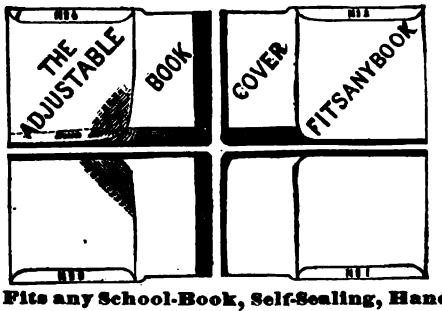
14, 048, 130, 333, 161.



ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.,

Works: Camden, N. J. New York.

ADJUSTABLE BOOK COVERS.



Send for Samples.

Fits any School-Book, Self-Sealing, Handy as an Envelope, and as useful.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.



Book Trade Sale Rooms

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Clinton Hall, New York.

THE SEMI-ANNUAL

TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,

1880,

Stationery, Stereotype Plates, Etc.,

WILL COMMENCE

EARLY IN SEPTEMBER NEXT.

Consignments solicited for the above sale. Invoices or Lists of Books for this Sale should be mailed by the 1st to 15th of July, comprising Titles, Quantities, Retail Price, and Style of Binding.

In order to promote the interests of the Sale, by insuring a large attendance of Buyers, Contributors are requested to consign liberal quantities, in the interest of both seller and buyer.

To Buyers.—Terms of Sale.

On all purchases from the *whole catalogue* amounting to $1000 and upward, *four* and *six* months' credit; on purchases from the whole catalogue, less than $1000 and more than $300, *four* months' credit; and on all purchases less than $300, *cash without discount.*

Approved *endorsed* notes, to be dated on the *first* day of the sale, payable *to the order of the endorser*, and in the city of New York, satisfactory to the seller, will be required. Bills must be settled before the delivery of the goods, and within fifteen days after the sale. All bills not settled within twenty days from the last day of the sale, *shall lose the credit to which the purchaser would be otherwise entitled, and such bills will be payable in cash without discount; this rule will be strictly enforced.*

To Consignors.—Accounts of Sales.

Accounts of sales to be rendered thirty days after the close of the sale, *payable in cash*, subject to a charge of ten per cent (and Government tax on Foreign Books three quarters of one per cent), for Commission, Guarantee, and Discount. Stationery two and a half per cent extra. Catalogue to be charged for at two and a half dollars a page.

The charge to purchasers for boxes, packing, and shipping shall be one and a half per cent on amount of bills. Fancy and heavy Stationery at cost.